

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

ABSTRACTS A and B, 1928.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract. Patents are marked (P.)

A.

- Abaca.** See Hemp, Manila.
- Abies firma* (momi),** composition of wood of (UEDA and YOSHIDA), B., 257.
- Abies sibirica*,** essential oil of (SALKIND and ZABOEV), B., 547.
- Abietic acid,** purification of, and its sodium salt and esters (KESLER, LOWY, and FARAGHER), A., 60.
- alkyl esters, preparation of (JOHNSTON and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 936.
- Abietic acid, trinitro-** (DUBOURG), A., 764.
- Abrasives,** manufacture of (WEBSTER and NORTON Co.), (P.), B., 193; (BERCKEMEYER; MARTINOV and BERCKEMEYER), (P.), B., 606; (HIRAO, and S. and T. SUZUKI), (P.), B., 712; (KLEIN and BROWN), (P.), B., 859*.
- aluminous, artificial, physical properties of (PURDY and MACGEE), B., 483.
- Abrasive articles,** manufacture of (WEBSTER and NORTON Co.), (P.), B., 859.
- flexible, manufacture of (MINNESOTA MINING & MANUF. Co. and CARLTON), (P.), B., 826.
- reinforced, manufacture of, containing rubber (WESCOTT and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 494.
- rubber-bonded, manufacture of (WEBSTER and NORTON Co.), (P.), B., 923.
- self-dressing (CARBORUNDUM Co. and HARTMANN), (P.), B., 749.
- Abrasive compositions** (POWER), (P.), B., 817.
- Absorption,** counter-current, computation methods in (LEWIS and McADAMS), B., 351.
- Absorption apparatus.** See Gas absorption apparatus.
- Absorption coefficients** of liquids (DE LASZLO), A., 570.
- Absorption spectra.** See under Spectra.
- Acacia,** deflocculation of carbon black by (CHAPIN), B., 4.
- Accumulators** (FROMONT), (P.), B., 199.
- electrolytes for (SALAZAR and MIERES), (P.), B., 338.
- manufacture of plates for (EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC Co. and WEBSTER), (P.), B., 22; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 717, 760, 864.
- closure plates for (TROTTER), (P.), B., 339.
- contact plates for (CONCORDIA ELEKTRIZITÄTS and GOSMANN), (P.), B., 760.
- lead plates for (DRAISMA), (P.), B., 612.
- manufacture of wooden separators for (GOULD, OSBORNE, and GOULD STORAGE BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 577.
- lead (OPPENHEIM and SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 416*.
- production of (ALETTER), (P.), B., 98.
- reactions of lead in (SEITH), A., 959.
- electrolyte for (KUGEL), (P.), B., 864.
- restoring negative plates of (GAGNAUX; BANDERET), B., 490.
- Acenaphthene,** manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 293.
- manufacture of carboxylic acids of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
- manufacture of diacyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- manufacture of oxidation products of (LEWIS and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 152.
- additive compounds of, with dinitrophenanthraquinones (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249
- Acenaphthene-5-carboxylic acid,** 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 6-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 293.
- Acenaphthenequinone,** action of magnesium ethyl bromide on (MAXIM), A., 1137.
- β -5-Acenaphthoylacrylic acid** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
- 3-(4'-Acenaphthoyl)picolinic acid,** and its derivatives (JEPHCOTT), A., 648.
- Acer platanoides*,** anthocyanidin from red leaves of (IONESCO), A., 335.
- Aceridin** (IONESCO), A., 335.
- Acetals,** effect of β -substituents on formation of (STREET and ADKINS), A., 274.
- rate of synthesis and hydrolysis of (ADKINS and BRODERICK), A., 274.
- aromatic and semi-aromatic, catalytic nuclear hydrogenation of (SIGMUND), A., 1009.
- Acetal reaction,** mechanism of (HILL and PIDGEON), A., 1213.
- Acetaldehyde,** occurrence of, in Bartlett pears (HARTLEY and FISHER), B., 242.
- formation of, by fermentation (KOBEL and TYCHOVSKI), A., 1284.
- manufacture of (REID, HOVEY, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 847*.
- from acetylene (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 397, 921.
- and its condensation products with amines (RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co. and HAND), (P.), B., 82.
- specific heat of, and its heat of transformation into paraldehyde (COOPER), A., 10.
- fixation of (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 89.
- vapour, catalytic decomposition of, at metallic surfaces (ALLEN and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1337.
- effect of infra-red radiation on reduction of ceric ions by (FROMAGEOT), A., 255.
- action of phenacetin on (CARLETTI), A., 632.
- compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- sodium hydrogen sulphite compound, dissociation of, in alkaline solution (TOMODA), A., 365.
- manufacture of condensation products from phenol and (MATHESON and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 131.
- determination of (WAGNER), A., 619.
- determination of, in cerebrospinal fluid (THOMAS and MAFFEI), A., 542.
- Acetaldehyde, chloro-,** action of, on dimagnesium derivative of acetylene (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- Acetaldehydedisulphonic acid,** manufacture of water-soluble condensation products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
- Acetamide,** Röntgen-ray diffraction of, in powder and in solution (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 1079.
- strength of, as an acid (BRANCH and CLAYTON), A., 840.
- Acetamide, chloro-,** preparation of (JACOBS and HEIDELBERGER), A., 401.
- cyano-, addition of, to coumarins (SESHADRI), A., 298.
- Acetamidine hydrochloride,** preparation of (DOX), A., 624.
- Acetanilide,** ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KLINGSTEDT), A., 1304.
- condensation of phenylenediamines with (BECKER), A., 996.

- Acetanilide, *mono-* and *di-bromo-*, *dichloro-*, and *mono-* and *di-iodo-4-amino-*, and *mono-* and *di-iodo-4-nitro-* (NIXOXY), A., 189.
- 3 : 4-*di-* and 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-*tetra-bromo-* (VECCHIOTTI), A., 655.
- p-bromothio-* (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1385.
- p-chloro-*, conversion of phenylacetylchloroamine into (FONTAIN), A., 716.
- N-chloro-*, decomposition of, by heat (BRADFIELD), A., 406.
- action of hydrochloric acid with (SOFER and PRYDE), A., 26.
- nitro-, coefficient of hydrolysis of (KUROTSCHKIN), A., 1333.
- 2-nitro-4-thiocyano- (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 751.
- Acetanilides, fluoro-*mono-* and *di-chloro-* (INGOLD and VASS), A., 402.
- Acetatomercurianilines, bromo-, and their derivatives (VECCHIOTTI), A., 783.
- 4-Acetatomercuri-3-bromoaniline, and its acetyl derivative (VECCHIOTTI), A., 655.
- Acetic acid, and its derivatives, preparation of (TERLINCK), B., 514.
- manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 255; (MATHE-SON and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 666*.
- from wood (RAWLINS), (P.), B., 886.
- and its salts (P. A. and H. G. SMITH and SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES), (P.), B., 740*.
- concentration of (HAWORTH and NELSON, LTD.), (P.), B., 117; (DUCLAUX and FABR. DE SOIE ARTIFICIELLE DE TUBIZE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 255*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 746.
- concentrated, production of (v. RETZE and HOLZVERKOHLLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 45.
- or its mixture with acetic anhydride, and unsaturated hydrocarbons (HOLZVERKOHLLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 886.
- recovery of, from dilute acetic acid (SUIDA), (P.), B., 808, 921.
- from solutions of cellulose acetate in acetic acid (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 11.
- activity of (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
- dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1325.
- and activity coefficients of ions in solutions of its salts (COHN, HEYROTH, and MENKIN), A., 477.
- dissociation of vapour of, and its equilibrium with a solution (VREYSKI, MISCHTSCHENKO, and MOUROMTSEV), A., 18.
- surface and interfacial tensions in the system water-toluene and (WOODMAN), A., 12.
- effect of electrolytes on distribution of, between benzene and water (MITTRA), A., 700.
- and its esters, influence of inert salts on catalytic catenary for (DAWSON and KEY), A., 717.
- equilibria of, with its copper and lead salts and water (SANDVED), A., 131.
- solubility of salts in (DAVIDSON), A., 947.
- hydrogen-ion activity in solutions of (HALL and CONANT; CONANT and HALL), A., 129.
- titration and dilution curves of bases dissolved in (HALL and WERNER), A., 1188.
- continuous absorption of vapours of, from carbonisation of wood (VER. F. CHEM. IND. and LÖW), (P.), B., 805.
- catalytic chlorination of, to chloroacetic acid (BRÜCKNER), B., 254.
- its homologues and halogen derivatives, manufacture of anhydrides of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 515.
- and chloro-, dimethylpyrone salts, and their conductivity and freezing-point measurements (RABINOVITSCH), A., 367, 954.
- disulphide, electrolytic reduction of (LARSSON), A., 1117.
- use of, as soil disinfectant (DORAN), B., 533.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- and its ethyl ester, analysis of mixtures of ethyl alcohol, water, and (POZNANSKI), A., 784, 1043.
- determination of small quantities of (POZNANSKI), A., 1043.
- determination of, in air, in presence of carbon dioxide (KUNI and NIKOLSKI), A., 617.
- determination of formic acid in (GERMUTH), A., 617.
- Acetic acid, barium and copper salts, action of nitroalizarin on (LIEPATOV and SALGALLER), A., 250.
- ferric salts (KRAUSE), A., 363.
- complex double iron salts of (WEINLAND and HOLTMEIER), A., 856.
- lead salt, manufacture of, from pyroligneous acid (KLAR), (P.), B., 710.
- for glycerin determination by the dichromate method (KELLNER), B., 439.
- Acetic acid, lead subsalt (*Goulard's extract*), and its reaction with phenols (GIBSON and MATTHEWS), A., 505.
- basic lead salt (SOMMER), B., 746.
- magnesium salt (IVANOV), A., 620.
- constitution and vapour pressure of solutions of (GOODE, BAYLISS, and RIVETT), A., 947.
- potassium salt, interaction of epichlorohydrin and (LEVENE and WALT), A., 734.
- sodium salt and isobornyl ester, manufacture of (ALLINGER), (P.), B., 845.
- uranyl salt, as a reagent in qualitative analysis (CHAMOT and BEDIENT), A., 385.
- Acetic acid, esters of (SAH), A., 394.
- isoamyl ester, surface hydrolysis of, by dilute hydrochloric acid (HARKER and NEWMAN), A., 250.
- isobornyl ester, concentration of (TOMEIO), B., 912.
- cellulose ester. See Cellulose acetate.
- α -chloronitro- and α -nitro-alkyl esters (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
- β -chloropropyl ester (RASCHIG and PRAHL), A., 273.
- and trichloro-, diethylaminooethyl ester hydrochlorides (GILMAN, HECKERT, and McCracken), A., 393.
- and chloro-, 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl esters, isomerisation of (MAUTHNER), A., 518.
- ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, by dichloroacetic acid in neutral salt solutions (HARNED and HAWKINS), A., 251.
- catalysis of hydrolysis of, by hydrochloric acid (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 1101.
- effect of neutral salts on saponification of, by sodium hydroxide (WILSON and TERRY), A., 716.
- ethylidene ester, preparation of (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 516*, 740*.
- 2-furylmethyl ester, preparation of (MINES LABORATORIES), A., 426.
- glyceryl esters (RANGIER), A., 939.
- methylthiolmethyl ester (KIRNER), A., 1214.
- Δ^5 -pentenyl ester, and its rate of hydrolysis (PALOMAA and JUVALA), A., 1212.
- ϵ -*p*-tolyl- and ϵ -*p*-xylyl-*n*-amyl esters (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- trichlorophenyl ester (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 1013.
- vinyl ester, production of (BAUM, DEUTSCH, HERRMANN, MUGDAN, and CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 362*.
- manufacture of polymerisation products of (CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 793.
- polyvinyl ester, colloidal and elastic properties of (WHITBY, McNALLY, and GALLAY), A., 1186.
- 3-*o*-xylyl ester (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- Acetic acid, bromo-, santalyl ester, and its compound with hexamethylenetetramine (VER. F. CHEM. IND. A.-G.), (P.), B., 36.
- tribromo-, velocity of decomposition of, in water (DE GROOTE), A., 961.
- chloro-, hydrolysis of ethyl formate by, in neutral salt solution (HARNED and HAWKINS), A., 251.
- preparation of glycine from (ROBERTSON), A., 49.
- sodium salt, reaction of sodium thiosulphate with (KAPPANNA), A., 962.
- dichloro-, hydrolysis of ethyl acetate by, in neutral salt solutions (HARNED and HAWKINS), A., 251.
- di-* and *tri-chloro-*, condensation of, with ethylene mercaptan (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
- trichloro-, velocity of reaction of amylene with (ANDREASOV), A., 1195.
- chlorobromo-, resolution of, and its salts (BACKER and MOOK), A., 1114.
- cyano-, esters, condensation of mesoxalic esters with (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- ethyl ester, preparation of (INGLIS), A., 624.
- condensation of, with amines (NAIK and BEAT), A., 407.
- oximino-, salts of (AYMARETTO), A., 47.
- thio-, esters (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 961.
- trithio-, allylamide of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1040.
- Acetic anhydride, preparation of (CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND., MEINGAST, and MUGDAN), (P.), B., 596.
- manufacture of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 82; (RUZICKA), (P.), B., 255; (CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 474, 515; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, and HANEY), (P.), B., 921.
- Acetic anhydride, physical properties of (JONES), A., 697.
- miscibility of (JONES and BETTS), A., 699.

- Acetic anhydride, interaction of, with bromine (WATSON), A., 153 ; (WATSON and ROBERTS), A., 1354.
 action of, on carboxylic acids (VAN DER HAAR), A., 393.
 compounds of benzaldehyde and (VAN DER BEEK), A., 413.
 Acetoacetanilides, azo-dyes from (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
 Acetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, decomposition of, in presence of neutral salts (GOODHUE and DUNLAP), A., 967.
 condensations with (FRANKLIN and SHORT), A., 505.
 condensation of ketones with (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
 condensation of, with sodiomalononitrile (URUSHIBARA), A., 158.
 aminosemicarbazone and carbohydrazones of (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
 Acetoacetic acid, γ -chloro-, ethyl ester, formation of hydrazones of (FAVREL), A., 155.
 Acetoisocamylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 Acetobacter *suboxydans*, production of dihydroxyacetone by means of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 313.
 Acetobenzylamide, thio- (WORRALL), A., 745.
 Acetobromocellobiose, action of trimethylamine on (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, and BRUCKNER), A., 741.
 Acetodibromogentiobiose (HELPERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1221.
 Acetobromoglucose, addition of, to thiocarbamides (SCHNEIDER and EISEL), A., 872.
 influence of nuclear substituents on action of silver salts of α -hydroxycarboxylic acids with (JOSEPHSON), A., 1004.
 Acetobromomaltose, action of trimethylamine on (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, and BRUCKNER), A., 741.
 Aceto-4-bromo-2-methyl- α -naphthalide (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
 γ -Acetobutane- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
 Acetoisobutylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 Acetoethylamide, cyano- (NAIK and BHAT), A., 407.
 thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 1-Acetomercuri-2-bromonaphthalene (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 1-Acetomercuri-2-ethoxynaphthalene (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 1-Acetomercuri- β -naphthol (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 2-Acetomercuri-4-nitro- α -naphthol (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 Acetomethylamide, cyano- (NAIK and BHAT), A., 407.
 α -Acetomethylamido- α -phenylacetic acid (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
 α -Acetomethylamido- γ -phenylbutyric acid (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
 γ -Aceto- β -methylbutane- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
 γ -Aceto- β -methylpropane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
 γ -Aceto- β -methylpropane- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 506.
 Aceto- β -naphthylamide, cyano- (NAIK and BHAT), A., 407.
 Acetone, preparation of (DONATH), B., 150.
 production of (RÓKA and HOLZVERKÖHLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 327.
 from maize (TROPSCH), B., 281.
 production of alcohol and, from vegetable matter (THAYSEN, GALLOWAY, and BAKER), (P.), B., 886.
 production of *n*-butyl alcohol and, by fermentation (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. and LEGG), (P.), B., 32, 462* ; (PIKE, SMYTH, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 171 ; (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. and EDMONDS), (P.), B., 345 ; (WEYER and RETTGER), B., 621 ; (FREIBERG), (P.), B., 653.
 synthesis of, from oxides of carbon and hydrogen or water, by contact substances (SABALITSCHKA and HARNISCH), A., 155.
 recovery of, from vinasses and molasses (NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES), (P.), B., 425.
 vapour, refractivity of (LOWERY), A., 220.
 adsorption of, by gels of stannic oxide and titanium dioxide (NIKITIN and JURÉEV), A., 832.
 cryoscopy of compounds of inorganic salts and (OSAKA), A., 1095.
 equilibrium of hydrochloric acid with (McINTOSH), A., 594.
 condensation of (THOMSON and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 183.
 reaction of ammonia with (HOCK and STUHLMANN), A., 508.
 water cataract in iodination of (DAWSON and KEY), A., 486.
 Acetone, resins from condensation of aldehydes with (GARDNER and KNAUSS), B., 579.
 pharmacological action of diacetone alcohol and (WALTON, KEHR, and LOEVENHART), A., 919.
 elimination of, in human respiration (COQUOIN), A., 909.
 effect of adrenaline on excretion of, in disease (HIRSCHHORN and POLLAK), A., 331.
 salt of sodium periodide and (SCHMIDT), A., 893.
 benzyl- β -naphthylhydrazone (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
 dibromophenylhydrazones (VOTOČEK and LUKEŠ), A., 886.
 cyanohydrin, preparation of (WELCH and CLEMO), A., 1218.
 action of phosphorus tri- and penta-chlorides on (CHRZĄSZCZEWSKA and SOBIEŃSKI), A., 278.
 $\beta\beta$ -diphenylsemicarbazone (WHYBURN and BAILEY), A., 516.
 5-nitro-2-pyridylhydrazone (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 389.
 phenylthiocarbohydrazone (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
 detection of, in urine (GABRIELSEN), A., 914.
 determination of alcohol in solutions containing (MACOON), B., 254.
 Acetone, amino-, acetyl derivative (DAKIN and WEST), A., 874.
 acetyl derivative, aromatic derivatives of (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1141.
 chloro-, action of, on diazonium hydroxides (FAVREL), A., 166.
 dihydroxy-, formation of, from glycerol (BERNHARD and SCHÖN), A., 1285.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 313.
 by fermentation (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 345.
 aceto-condensation of (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 870.
 action of potassium hydroxide on (EVANS and CORNTHWAITE), A., 397.
 influence of insulin on utilisation of (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 553.
 use of, in diabetes (GROSSMANN and POLLAK), A., 1153.
 hypoglycæmic action of (CATHCART and MARKOWITZ), A., 88.
 action of, on insulin hypoglycæmia (LEVENE and BLANCO), A., 1404.
 effect of, on metabolism (GOLDBLATT), A., 545 ; (McCLELLAN, BIASOTTI, and HANNON), A., 1153.
 determination of, in blood (SILBERSTEIN and RAPPAPORT), A., 539.
 determination of, in blood and urine (McCLELLAN), A., 437.
 thiocyno-, and its derivatives (TCHERNIAC), A., 530.
 and its isomerides and polymerides (HANTZSCH), A., 1218.
 Acetone oils, decolorisation of (ÉTABL. LAMBIOTTE FRÈRES), (P.), B., 594.
 Acetone substances, formation of, from fat (MANCKE and SERBESCU), A., 198.
 Acetonedicarboxylic acid (WIGG), A., 963.
 cyclic derivatives of (LITYŃSKI and MAŁACHOWSKI), A., 526.
 Acetonediphenylene-2,2'-mercaptol (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
 Acetonitriles, substituted, action of magnesium organic compounds on (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 522.
 Acetonuria, effect of insulin on (BURN and LING), A., 925.
 4-Acetonyl-2,3-dimethyl-1:4-benzopyran (HILL), A., 426.
 4-Acetonyl-3-phenyl-2-methyl-1:4-benzopyran (HILL), A., 426.
 Acetonolpyrrole, molecular symmetry of (HENDRICKS), A., 648.
 8-Acetopentane- $\alpha\beta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
 Acetophenone, refractive index of (FEUSSNER), A., 348.
 disulphonyl anilides and chlorides of, and *mono*- and *di*-thiol- (RIESZ and FRANKFURTER), A., 1009.
 α -naphthylsemicarbazone (MORANI), A., 1018.
 2-phenyl-4-quinolylhydrazone (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 528.
 8-phenylthiosemicarbazone (STEPHEN and WALKER), A., 904.
 thiosemicarbazone, compound of mercuric chloride and (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
 Acetophenone, *m*-amino-, acetate *N*-mercuriacetate (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
 3-bromo-4-amino-, hydrochloride and acetyl derivative of (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
 ω -4-dihydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
 Acetophenones, chloro-, and their derivatives (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.
 Acetophenone- α -carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 61.
 Acetophenonesulphonic acids, sodium salts of, and their phenylhydrazones (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.

- Acetophenylhydrazine, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Acetopiperone, action of aluminium chloride on, in chlorobenzene (MAUTNER), A., 637.
- Aceto-*m*-toluidide, 5-bromo- (MCALISTER and KENNER), A., 1006.
- Aceto-*p*-toluidide, catalysis with copper of the reaction between bromobenzene and (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 488.
- Aceto-*p*-toluidide, 2-chloro-, dimorphism of (SCHOFIELD), A., 54.
- Acetotoluidides, cyano- (NAIK and BHAT), A., 407.
- Aceto-*p*-toluidides, dichloro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 704.
- Acetoxime, compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- ψ -Acetoxyacetophenone, *o*-nitroso- (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
- Acetoxybenzene-2:4-disulphonyl chloride (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and v. MEISSNER), A., 997.
- o*-Acetoxybenzoic acid (*acetylsalicylic acid*; *aspirin*), determination of, in admixture with cinchophen, and caffeine (EMERY), B., 284.
- ω -Acetoxy-4-benzoyloxy-3:5-dimethoxyacetophenone (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- ω -Acetoxy-9-benzylanthracene, 4-chloro- (COOK), A., 1366.
- 10-Acetoxy-9-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1-chloro- (COOK), A., 1366.
- p*-Acetoxybenzylidenediketohydrindene (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- β -Acetoxy- α -dimethylbutyrylcianoacetic acid, methyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ and QUITMANN), A., 737.
- β -Acetoxyethyl-dichloroarsine (SCHERLIN and EPSTEIN), A., 1231.
- Aceto-*vic*-*m*-xylylide, cyano- (NAIK and BHAT), A., 407.
- Acetoxymercuriacetamidodiphenyls (BELL), A., 1367.
- 3-Acetoxymercuriaceto-*p*-toluidide (BELL), A., 1367.
- 6-Acetoxymercuri-2-nitrophenol (HODGSON), A., 80.
- 4-Acetoxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde, 6-bromo-, derivatives of (RAIFORD and STOEßER), A., 1246.
- 4-Acetoxy-3-methoxybenzonitrile, and 2:5-dibromo- (RAIFORD and STOEßER), A., 1246.
- 4-Acetoxy-3-methoxybenzylidene diacetate, 2:5-dibromo- (RAIFORD and STOEßER), A., 1246.
- 4-Acetoxy-3-methoxystyrene, ω -nitro- (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 6-Acetoxy-5-methylacetophenone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 294.
- β -Acetoxypropane- β -sulphonic acid, copper salt (SCHROETER and SULZBAOHR), A., 1217.
- 3-Acetoxytoluene-4:6-disulphonyl chloride (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and v. MEISSNER), A., 997.
- 4-Acetoxy-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo- (BUREŠ and MANDEL-BORGMANNOVA), A., 1127.
- Acetyl bromide and chloride, speed of bromination of (WATSON), A., 716.
- peroxide, decomposition of (WALKER), A., 1114.
- Acetylacetone, reaction of 4-phenylsemicarbazide with (WHEELER and NORTON), A., 1261.
- thallium salts (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
- Acetyl- β -acetylphenylhydrazine, α -chloro- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
- Acetylanhydrobufalin (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Acetylanhydrogamabufalin (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- N*-Acetylanthranyl, 4-chloro- (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- Acetylation, catalysis of (CONANT and BRAMMANN), A., 1101.
- 2-Acetylbenzanthrone, 3-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- Acetylbenzoyl-1-histidine, methyl ester (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 775.
- Acetyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone (VASSILIEV), A., 740.
- 6-Acetyl-2-isobutyl-*m*-tolyl methyl ether, nitration of, and nitro- (BARBIER), A., 291.
- Acetyl β -isobutyrylphenylhydrazine, α -bromo- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
- Acetylcellulose. See Cellulose acetate.
- Acetylcholine, fate of, in blood (GALEHR and PLATTNER), A., 911.
- chloride, effect of, on sugar excretion (EDA), A., 794.
- β -Acetylchloroglucose (SCHLUBACH, STADLER, and WOLF), A., 398.
- Acetyldeoxybenzoin (WITTIG, BANGERT, and KLEINER), A., 779.
- α -Acetyl- α -dimethyl- β -keto- Δ^8 -*n*-heptenoic acid, ethyl ester (ABBOTT, KON, and SACHELL), A., 1219.
- 3-Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy- (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- Acetyldiphenylamines, 4-nitro- (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
- Acetylene, structure of (MORSE), A., 1176.
- preparation of, for anaesthesia (BOEHRINGER), (P.), B., 465.
- generator for (MÜTSCHELE), (P.), B., 117; (HAWORTH), (P.), B., 595.
- evolution of, from calcium carbide by action of water, hydrogen sulphide, and hydrogen chloride (BIESALSKI and VAN EOK), B., 522.
- recovery of, from admixture with gases free from oxygen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 778.
- action of light on (REINICKE), A., 1340.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of (LEVIN and MEYER), A., 570.
- electrochemistry of (MÜLLER and KUMFMILLER), A., 481.
- ionising potential of (MORRIS), A., 1172.
- polymerisation of (FUJIO), A., 732.
- temperature of oxygen flame of (HENNING and TINGWALDT), A., 826.
- adsorption of, by stannous oxide (PEARCE and GOERGEN), A., 1086.
- splitting of (HYDROCARBON A.-G. F. CHEM. PROD.), (P.), B., 701.
- apparatus for (BURGER and HYDROCARBON A.-G. F. CHEM. PROD.), (P.), B., 560.
- chlorination of (HOLZVERKOHLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 844.
- action of, on metals (DURAND and BANOS), A., 28.
- on oxides of carbon (SANDONNINI), A., 43.
- on aryl hydrocarbons, in presence of mercury catalyst (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- with sulphur (PEEL and ROBINSON), A., 1112.
- catalytic condensation of phenols and (FLOOD and NIEUWLAND), A., 1239.
- derivatives (RUGOLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
- magnesium derivatives of (GRIGNARD, LAPAYRE, and FAKI), A., 1232.
- dimagnesium derivative, action of chloroacetaldehyde on (LESPICAU), A., 396.
- determination of, in mixed gases (WILMET), B., 13.
- Acetylenes, higher, preparation of (HILL and TYSON), A., 269.
- Acetylenic compounds, semi-hydrogenation of (OTT), A., 1351.
- action of magnesium organic halides on (GILMAN and MCGILMURPHY), A., 513.
- Acetyl ethylisocarbamide, chloro- (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Acetyl ethylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone (FAVORSKI and VÉNUŠ-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- Acetyl gamabufalin (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- α -Acetylglutaric acid, α -bromo-, ethyl ester (CLEMO and WELCH), A., 1252.
- Acetyl glycine, hydrolysis of (ESCOLME and LEWIS), A., 26.
- Acetyl glycidamidobenzoic acid, *p*-chloro- (TROPP), A., 1025.
- 9-Acetylhexahydrocarbazole, 6-chloro-10:11-dihydroxy- (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- N*-Acetylhistamine (VAN DER MEUVE), A., 1145.
- 2-Acetyl-3-hydroxythionaphthen (KROLLPFEIFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
- Acetylides, explosive (DURAND and BANOS), A., 28.
- Acetylindole- ω -carboxylic acids, and their ethyl esters (ODDO and ALBANESE), A., 185.
- Acetyl-1:6-diiodoglucose (HELFERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1222.
- Acetyl-*ll*-leucine, chloro-, hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 81.
- L*-Acetylmethyl chloride (FREUDENBERG and LUX), A., 736.
- 2-Acetyl-*p*-menthan-2-ol, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- m*-Acetylmethyl (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 999.
- Acetylmethyl oxide, nickel derivative (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
- 2-Acetyl-4-methoxytoluene, 2-bromo- (KROLLPFEIFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
- 5-Acetyl-2-methoxytoluene semicarbazone (STADNIKOV and BARYSCHEVA), A., 1248.
- Acetylmethylanthranilic acid, action of phosphorus pentachloride on (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- Acetylmethylanthranilic acid, 5-bromo- (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 651.
- γ -Acetyl- γ -methyl-*n*-butane- α -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of (TOIVONEN), A., 290.
- Acetylmethyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol (FAVORSKI and UMNova), A., 867.
- and its semicarbazone (VASSILIEV), A., 740.

- Acetylmethylisocarbamide, chloro- (BASTERFIELD and WIELEN), A., 158.
- Acetylmethylcarbinol, formation of, in fermentation of sugar (ELION), A., 446.
- synthesis of, and its odour (HIGASI and MARAYAMA), A., 1219.
- 5-Acetyl-1-methyl-3:4-dipropenylcyclopentan-1-ol (EVANS and FARMER), A., 869.
- 3-Acetyl-4-methyl-2-ethylpyrrole, and its 5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 771.
- 9-Acetyl-3-methylhexahydrocarbazole, 10:11-dihydroxy- (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- 1-Acetyl-3-methylcyclohexanol, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- Acetyl-1-methylnaphthalene, 4-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Acetylmethylisopropylcarbinol (UMNOVA), A., 740; (FAVORSKI and UMNOVA), A., 867.
- 3-Acetyl-4-methylpyrrole (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- 3-Acetyl-4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- 2-Acetyl-4-methylthioltoluene, derivatives of (KROLLFEIFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
- Acetylmonoses (LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 991.
- O-Acetyl- β -naphtholsulphonic acids, anilides and chlorides of (POLLAK and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 752.
- 1-Acetylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1243.
- 2-Acetyl-1-phenyl-1- β -benzoylvinylhydrazine, and its derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- Acetylphenylcarbinol. See β -Ketol.
- Acetyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, diiodo-. See Acetanilide, 2:6-diiodo-4-amino-.
- Acetylphenylmethylcarbinol, and its derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- p*-Acetylphenylthioglycolic acid (RIESZ and FRANKFURTER), A., 1009.
- 4-Acetylpiiperazinophenylarsinic acid, 3-amino- (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
- 1-Acetylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- 1-Acetyl-3-isopropylidene-4'-cyclopentene, and its derivatives (D'AMBROSIO), A., 68.
- 4-Acetylisopropylidenequinide (JOSEPHSON), A., 757.
- Acetylpyrocatechol, ω -chloro-. See Phenacyl chloride, 3:4-dihydroxy-.
- 3-Acetylpyrrole-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, 3-hydroxy- (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- Acetylpyruvic acid, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, ethyl esters, and their derivatives (FAVREL and CHREZ), A., 155.
- Acetylsalicylsalicylic acid, esters (LEWICKA), A., 637.
- Acetylsalicylic acid. See *o*-Acetoxybenzoic acid.
- Acetylshibul trimethyl ether (KOMATSU, MATSUNAMI, and KURATA), A., 1138.
- β -Acetylsugars, isomerisation of (PACSU), A., 275.
- O-Acetylsyringoyl chloride (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- O-Acetylsyringoylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- 9-Acetyltetrahydrocarbazole, 6-chloro-, and its nitro-derivative (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- 6-Acetyl-*m*-tolyl methyl ether, *d*initro- (BARBIER), A., 291.
- Acetyltolylacetylthymylacetone (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- 2-Acetyl-3:5:6-tri-*p*-toluenesulphonylglucose (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1221.
- Acetyltropyl- ψ -scopine (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.
- Acetylsulcolic acid (VAN DER HAAR), A., 644.
- Acetylvanillin, 5-bromo-2-nitro- (RAIFORD and STOEßER), A., 1246.
- β -*o*-Acetylvanillylacryloanilide, and its additive compounds with acids (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
- 6-Acetyl-*as-m*-xyleneol, and 6-chloro-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 998.
- Achras sapota*, microstructure of fruits of (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- Acid, and its salts, from dextrose and phenylhydrazine-*p*-sulphonic acid (SUZUKI, SAKURAI, and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 808*.
- Acid, $C_6H_5O_2S_2$, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester, from ethylene mercaptan and dichloroacetic acid (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
- $C_6H_{11}O_4$, and its salts, from oxidation of ketolactone, $C_6H_{11}O_3$ (HENRY and PAGET), A., 296.
- Acid, $C_6H_{11}O_4$, and its silver salt and ethyl ester, from oxidation of ketolactone, $C_6H_{11}O_3$ (HENRY and PAGET), A., 295.
- $C_{10}H_{10}O_8$, and its derivatives, from bios (SUZUKI and HAMAMURA), A., 177.
- $C_{10}H_{12}O_8S$, and its derivatives, from the action of amino-sulphonic acid on anethole (QUILICO), A., 517.
- $C_{11}H_{16}O_8$, and its strychnine salt, from pentacerythritol and ethyl pyruvate (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 1213.
- $C_{12}H_{10}O_{10}S_2$, and its salts, from 4:4'-dihydroxydiphenylsulphone (ZEHENTER and FAUSER), A., 167.
- $C_{13}H_{13}O_6NS_2$, calcium salts, from sulphonation of *p*-toluenesulphonanilide (BATTEGAY and SCHNEIDER), A., 164.
- $C_{15}H_{24}O_2$, and its silver salt and hydrochloride from "hinoki" oil (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- $C_{18}H_{28}O_2$, from menhaden fish oil (RANDOLPH), B., 99.
- $C_{20}H_{30}O_6$, and its methyl ester, from isogitoxigeninic acid and hypobromite (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
- $C_{22}H_{32}O_{12}$, from oxidation of β -phocæcholic acid (WINDAUS and VAN SCHOOR), A., 639.
- $C_{23}H_{28}O_{10}$, and its derivatives, from oxidation of anhydro- α -isostrophanthonic acid dimethyl ester (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1377.
- $C_{23}H_{31}O_4$, from oxidation of acid, $C_{23}H_{33}O_4$ (WINDAUS and VAN SCHOOR), A., 639.
- $C_{23}H_{33}O_4$, and its isomer, and their derivatives, from oxidation of tetrahydrodianhydrogitoxigenone (WINDAUS, WESTPHAL, and STEIN), A., 1251.
- $C_{23}H_{33}O_4$, and its methyl ester, from oxidation of β -phocæcholic acid (WINDAUS and VAN SCHOOR), A., 639.
- $C_{25}H_{50}O_2$, from leaves of *Mentha aquatica* (GORDON), B., 799.
- $C_{26}H_{46}O_2$, from reduction of acid, $C_{26}H_{44}O_2$, from cholesterol (DIELS, GÄDKE, and KÖRNING), A., 170.
- $C_{18}H_{36}O_8$, and its derivatives, from condensation of dehydrocholic acid (BONSCH and FESKE), A., 1244.
- Acids, constitution of (HANTZSCH), A., 834.
- production of, by oxidation of hydrocarbon oils (REID, BURKE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 514.
- apparatus for concentration of (MANTIUS), (P.), B., 157.
- refractivity of, in solutions (HANTZSCH and DÜRIGEN), A., 834.
- and their salts, density and refractive index of (HANTZSCH and DÜRIGEN), A., 1089.
- concentrated, refractometry of, and their condition in solution (FAJANS), A., 1320.
- conductivity and hydrogen-ion concentration of, in solution (CRANSTON and DUNCAN), A., 369.
- influence of lipoids on diffusion of, in gels (AFFONSKY), A., 833.
- influence of neutral salts on equilibria of, and their salts (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 589, 954, 1325.
- adsorption of, by coconut charcoal and acetylene carbon (NAMASIVAYAM), A., 13.
- by filter paper (MOKRUSCHIN and KRYLOV), A., 118.
- surface tension of aqueous solutions of (ABONNENO), A., 13.
- effect of spatial position of substituents on strength of (HEX), A., 1188.
- inert salt effects in catalysis by (DAWSON and KEY), A., 717.
- autoxidation of, in presence of iron salts (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 965.
- action of, on metals under pressure (TAMMANN and BOCHOV), A., 375.
- aliphatic, crystal structure of (PIGGOT), A., 822.
- concentration of (HOLZVERKOHLUNGS-IND. A.-G.), (P.), B., 82.
- and their esters, velocity coefficients of hydrolysis and esterification of (PALOMAA and LEINU), A., 272.
- reaction of bromine with (WATSON), A., 716.
- manufacture of anhydrides of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 515.
- monobasic, refractivity of (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 460.
- saturated, refractivity of (VERKADE and COOPS; WATERMAN and BERTRAM), A., 220.
- lower, concentration of (BRIT. CELANESE; DREYFUS, and HANEY), (P.), B., 223.
- aromatic, action of sulphuric acid on (SENDERENS and ABOULENO), A., 881.
- formation of iodomagnesium salts of, by action of system magnesium-magnesium iodide (GOMBERG and BACHMANN), A., 1373.
- monobasic, adsorption of, from solution (NEKRASSOV), A., 1087.
- saturated, refraction and dispersion of (WATERMAN and BERTRAM), A., 573.

- Acids, *mono-, poly-, and polymono-basic*, differentiation of (WEITZ and STAMM), A., 722.
- dibasic*, electrolytic dissociation of (LARSSON), A., 840.
- electrometric titration of (GANE and INGOLD), A., 846, 1083.
- carboxylic*, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 596.
- Röntgen-ray spectra of (STEWART), A., 222.
- oxidative degradation of (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- action of acetic anhydride on (VAN DER HAAR), A., 393.
- dicarboxylic, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of catalysts (WALTON and GRAHAM), A., 848.
- manufacture of aldehydes from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 515.
- ethyl hydrogen esters (FOURNEAU and SABETAY), A., 1115.
- hydroaromatic, manufacture of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 665.
- saturated X-ray structure of (HENDERSON), A., 691.
- externally compensated, resolution of (INGERSOLL), A., 1139.
- fatty, containing hydroxy-fatty acids, manufacture of (STIEPEL), (P.), B., 935.
- concentration of aqueous solutions of (LICHTENTHAELER), (P.), B., 360.
- treatment of tarry residue from refining of (SAVAGE and SAVAGE-RUBBER CORP.), (P.), B., 616.
- scattering of light in (RAO), A., 1311.
- adsorption of (HOLMES and McKELVEY; NEKRASSOV), A., 1183.
- surface tensions of aqueous solutions of (ROY), A., 13.
- separation of liquid and solid (AMBERGER and WHEELER-HILL), B., 306.
- hydrogenation of, and their mixtures with neutral oils (PELLEY), B., 200.
- sulphonation of (CHEM. FABR. STOOKHAUSEN & CO.), (P.), B., 718; (ERBA A.-G.), (P.), B., 825.
- and their esters (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 418, 845, 935.
- and of their mixtures with oils or fats (CHEM. FABR. STOOKHAUSEN & CO.), (P.), B., 678.
- decomposition of, by sulphuric acid (SENDERENS and ABOULENC), A., 45.
- degradation of, by mould fungi (WALKER and COPPOCK), A., 804; (COPPOCK, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 1064.
- toxicity of (BELEHRÁDEK and SCHWARZ), A., 1279.
- their methyl esters, and sodium and ammonium salts, insecticidal action of (TATTERSFIELD and GIMMINGHAM), B., 28.
- manufacture of anhydrous salts of (v. HOCHSTETTER and HOLZVERKOHUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 124.
- conductometric titration of sodium salts of (EKWALL), A., 1115.
- manufacture of esters of (WECKER), (P.), B., 902.
- phenyl derivatives, oxidation of, in the organism (RAPER and WAYNE), A., 324.
- determination of, in soap (SPASSKI), B., 792.
- aralkylated unsaturated, manufacture of, and their sulphonic acids (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 360.
- monobasic*, diffraction of X-rays in (MORROW), A., 224.
- dibasic*, oscillation of chemical affinity in (BILTZ and BALZ), A., 595.
- halogenated, insecticidal action of vapours of (ROARK and COTTON), B., 497.
- higher, physical chemistry of (EFREMOV), A., 956.
- calcium and magnesium salts, thermal decomposition of (SATO and ITO), B., 179.
- cellulose esters, hydrolysis of (SAKURADA), A., 598.
- high-molecular, sodium salts, surface tension of (ERWALL), A., 946.
- saturated, adhesion of, for water (NIETZ), A., 582.
- α -substituted, configuration and nomenclature of (FREUDENBERG), A., 1118.
- unsaturated, rates of bromination of (KNAUSS and SMULL), A., 45.
- manufacture of acid- and lime-resisting derivatives of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 613.
- aralkylated, manufacture of sulphonic derivatives of (THAUSS, MAUTHE, GÜNTHER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 740*.
- higher, isomerism of, and their glycerides, with reference to paint technology (EIBNER, WIDENMAYER, and SCHILD), B., 679.
- volatile, continuous dehydration of (RICARD and SOC. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX-SÈVRES), (P.), B., 398*.
- Acids, fatty volatile, determination of (KNEHEMANN), B., 865.
- determination of, in butter and fats (TCHÉTOHEROV), B., 577.
- and mineral, hæmolysis by (BODANSKY), A., 1270.
- inorganic, volatile, production of (FRISCHER), (P.), B., 90.
- weak, in solution (JANDER), A., 949.
- mixed, preparation of (v. BEZOLD), B., 669.
- waste, determination of organic matter in (CARRIÈRE and GUIBERT), B., 655.
- of the oleic series, ill-defined (HILDITCH, RILEY, and VIDYARTHI; HILDITCH and JONES), B., 307.
- organic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 8.
- effect of substitution position on ionisation constants of (MACINNES), A., 1326.
- adsorption of, by animal charcoal (GRIFFIN, RICHARDSON, and ROBERTSON), A., 1317.
- action of thionyl chloride on (McMASTER and AHMANN), A., 271.
- production of soluble salts of (BUCHNER and MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 781*.
- silver salts, ionic distribution coefficients of (LARSSON), A., 118.
- esters, saponification of (BRIT. CELANESE and BADER), (P.), B., 223.
- determination of, volumetrically (FOREMAN), A., 448.
- error in determination of, by Hehner's method (FLEURY and AMBERT), A., 1044.
- unsaturated, and their esters, addition of halogens to (HANSON and JAMES), A., 1004.
- oxidation of, by chlorates in presence of osmium tetroxide (MEDVEDEV and ALEXEEVA), A., 394.
- esters of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 769*.
- higher, degradation of (NAEGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
- olefinic, action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 505.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, condensation of *o*-aminothiophenol with (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 77.
- $\alpha\beta$ - and $\beta\gamma$ -unsaturated, equilibrium between (GOLDBERG and LINSTEAD), A., 1214.
- volatile, steam still for (CAMERON), B., 287.
- determination of, in wines (FONZES-DIACON), B., 686.
- waste, denitration of, under diminished pressure (SCHMID), B., 122.
- weak, activity of, in aqueous sulphate solutions (RANDALL and FAILEY), A., 18.
- determination of, volumetrically, in various solvents (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 977.
- accuracy of determination of, volumetrically (MIŁOBYDZKI), A., 36.
- determination of, with the quinhydrone electrode (KLIT), A., 143.
- Acid anhydrides. See Anhydrides, acid.
- Acid chlorides, reduction of, under reduced pressure (GRIGNARD and MINGASSON), A., 64.
- Acid sludge, mixing of (BEATTIE and TEXAS PACIFIC COAL & OIL CO.), (P.), B., 326.
- hydrolysis of, and separation of its emulsions (ROTH and GEN. PETROLEUM CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 358.
- recovery of sulphuric acid from (RUYS and SHELL CO. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 471.
- utilisation of, from oil distillates treated with fuming sulphuric acid (LIKHUSHIN), B., 375.
- Acid taste in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration (BERLATZKY and GUEVARA), A., 443.
- Acidic-basic function, theory of (BRÖNSTED), A., 1188.
- Acidimeter, Trénel's, applicability of, to soils (LAUFER), B., 27.
- Acidimetry, electrometric (MATSUI and ASAI), A., 262.
- Acidity, theory of (HAMMETT), A., 1325.
- of solutions, expression of (VANDELDE), A., 1203.
- Acocanthera Schimperii*, ouabain content of (BERLINGOZZI and MIGLIACCI), A., 560.
- ψ -Aconine, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (HENRY and SHARP), A., 781.
- Aconite, biological assay of (JAUREGUI), B., 35.
- Indian, alkaloids of (HENRY and SHARP), A., 781.
- Aconite alkaloids (HENRY and SHARP), A., 781.
- ψ -Aconitine, salts and derivatives of (HENRY and SHARP), A., 781.

- Acraldehyde (*acrolein*), catalytic formation of, from allyl alcohol (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 968.
catalytic conversion of, into propaldehyde (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 991.
constitution of colouring matter from (PRITZKER), A., 619.
manufacture of condensation products from urea and (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 132*.
- Acridine, and 9-cyano-, and their salts and derivatives (LEHMSTEDT and WIRTH), A., 1259.
derivatives, manufacture of (GREEN), (P.), B., 691.
and their solutions, preparation of (SCHNORF and HEFTI), (P.), B., 625*.
- Acridine, 3-hydroxy- (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
Aoridines (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
Acridine-5-carboxylic acid, salts and derivatives of (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
Acridine-9-carboxylic acid (LEHMSTEDT and WIRTH), A., 1259.
Acridine-9-thiocarboxylamide (LEHMSTEDT and WIRTH), A., 1259.
Acridinic acid. See Quinoline-2:3-dicarboxylic acid.
Acridone, synthesis of (KOLLER and KRAKAUER), A., 1024.
p-Acridones (TANESOU), A., 73.
Acrylic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride (GILMAN, HECKERT, and McCracken), A., 393.
Acrylic acid, trichloro-, salts of (BÖESEKEN), A., 45.
 $\beta\beta$ -dicyano- α -hydroxy-, esters of, and their derivatives (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123.
4-Acrylyl-1-methylnaphthalene, and its dibromide (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
1-Acrylylnaphthalene, 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-, and their dibromides (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
Actinium, meso-products in disintegration of (v. WESZELSZKY and IMRE), A., 1169.
Actinium-A, condensation of water vapour on charged atoms of (AKIYAMA), A., 1069.
Actinium-lead, atomic weight of (LOTZE), A., 684.
Actinium series, origin of (WILKINS), A., 1302.
Actinomyces acidophilus, isolation of, from soils (JENSEN), B., 343.
Actinostemma paniculatum, production of maltose by (COLIN and FRANQUET), A., 559.
Activity, calculation of (PERMAN), A., 368.
Activity coefficients of electrolytes (ONSAGER), A., 1188.
of the undissociated part of weak electrolytes (RANDALL and FAILEY), A., 591.
of gases in aqueous salt solutions (RANDALL and FAILEY), A., 590.
of ions in aqueous solutions of non-electrolytes (BRÜNSTED and WILLIAMS), A., 708.
of small ions (MÜLLER), A., 590.
of non-electrolytes in aqueous salt solutions (RANDALL and FAILEY), A., 590.
Acyl groups, migration of, from nitrogen to oxygen (RAIFORD and MORTENSEN), A., 630.
Acyl peroxides, manufacture of (N.V. INTERNAT. OXYGENIUM MAATSCH. "NOVADEL" and KROEBER), (P.), B., 597.
Acylamides, manufacture of (TRUSLER and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 255.
Acylisocarbamides (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
Acylidiurethanes, action of ammonia and amines on (BASTERFIELD, WOODS, and WHELEN), A., 53.
Acylolins, synthesis of, by enzymes of acetic acid bacteria (KITASATO), A., 798.
Adenine nucleotide, determination of, in blood (BUELL and PERKINS), A., 316.
Adenylmethylthiopentose picrate (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 1158.
Adhesion (NOTTAGE), A., 583; (HARDY and NOTTAGE), B., 287.
at solid-liquid interfaces (BARTELL and OSTERHOF), A., 12.
Adhesives, preparation of (LAUCKS, INC.), (P.), B., 905.
production of, from rubber emulsions (JOHNSON & JOHNSON), (P.), B., 378.
pure chemical substances as (McBAIN and LEE), B., 695.
manufacture of starch compositions suitable for (MEYER), (P.), B., 345.
and their effect between polished metal surfaces (McBAIN and LEE), B., 1.
Adipic acid, and its alkyl substitution products, production of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 117.
dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1325.
rupture of six-carbon chain of (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1115.
- Adipic acid, as standard in alkalimetry (VAN VOORST; SCHOORL), A., 262.
l-menthyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
l-bromoanilide and toluidides of (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
Adipic acid, $\alpha\alpha$ -dibromo-, ethyl ester, action of diethylamine on (FUSON), A., 738.
Adipocere, formation of, in cadaveric putrefaction (BARRAL), A., 787.
Adonis vernalis, extraction of glucosides of (PEVZNER), A., 276.
manufacture of glucoside of (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 874.
Adrenaline (*suprarenine*; *epinephrine*), insolubility of, in oils (MARTIN), B., 172.
photo-oxidation of (VACEK), A., 1131.
effect of, on oxidation (BORNSTEIN), A., 331.
reaction of, with novocaine (LANGECKER), A., 553.
content of, in suprarenals of various animals (LEULIER and GOJON), A., 319.
action of (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 1286; (EDLBACHER and KRAUS), A., 1403.
relation between concentration and (WILKIE), A., 1286.
rôle of ions in stimulation of organs by (JENDRASSIK and CZIKE), A., 548.
action of, on acetone excretion in disease (HIRSCHHORN and POLLAK), A., 331.
on composition of blood (JACOBSON and ROTHSCHILD), A., 330.
on alcohol content in blood (AOKI), A., 799.
in relation to calcium (JENDRASSIK and CZIKE), A., 448.
on ketosis in phloridzinised and normal rats (A. B. and M. D. ANDERSON), A., 90.
on lactacidogen of muscle and phosphoric acid of organs (TERADA), A., 331.
on protein metabolism of isolated organs (SENTJURIN), A., 1057.
on purine metabolism (TAUBMANN), A., 552.
on formation of sugar (GEIGER and SCHMIDT), A., 1160.
on formation of sugar from fat in depancreatised dogs (CHAIKOFF and WEBER), A., 553.
on mobilisation of sugar in muscle (GRUNKE and KAIRIES), A., 1057.
determination of, in suprarenal glands (PAGET and LOHÉAC), B., 729.
- Adsorbents (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 659.
manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 41.
production of, from carbonaceous materials (SCHÖBER), (P.), B., 918.
influence of irradiation on adsorptive power of (ALEKSEEVSKI), A., 1317.
determination of value of (BACHMANN and MAIER), A., 119.
Adsorbent materials, reactivation of (BAYLIS and FILTROL Co.), (P.), B., 222.
Adsorption (TRYHORN and WYATT), A., 118; (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 119; (TARLÉ), A., 120.
theories of (SCHMIDT; GREGG), A., 582; (SEXL), A., 944.
anomalies in (OSTWALD), A., 120.
reversal of Traube's rule of (HOLMES and McKELVEY; NEKRASOV), A., 1183.
and constitution (GRIFFIN, RICHARDSON, and ROBERTSON), A., 1317.
and combination (CASSEL), A., 1317.
and heterogeneous catalysis (VAN DUIN and SNIJDER), A., 849.
and crystallisation (SAYLOR), A., 1319.
and swelling (KUBELKA and WAGNER), A., 1318.
effect of, on magnetic properties (BHATNAGAR, MATHUR, and KAPAR), A., 1311.
influence of electric charge of adsorbent on (SASAKI), A., 581.
kinetics of (BURK and GILLESPIE), A., 847.
equation for (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 120; (TAMAMUSHI), A., 133, 945.
applications of (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 701.
effect of hormones on (ZONDEK and BANSI), A., 925.
of dyes, from mixed solvents (RATELADE and TSCHETVERGOV), A., 1318.
of electrolytes by crystal surfaces (PINKUS and DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 831.
of electrolytes during precipitation (GELOSO and LÉVY), A., 118; (LÉVY), A., 831.
of mixed electrolytes from dilute aqueous solution (DUBININ), A., 1318.

- Adsorption, of strong electrolytes by pure carbon (KOLTHOFF), A., 357.
 of gases (FLEISCHER), A., 1086.
 on carbon (GOLDMANN and PÓLÁNYI), A., 579.
 by hot surfaces (FINCH and STIMSON), A., 1087.
 by solids (LOWRY and OLMSTEAD), A., 12.
 of mixed gases (KLOSRY and WOO), A., 1086; (OLIPHANT), A., 1087.
 of liquids and concentrated solutions on solids (DEFAY), A., 471.
 by red blood-corpuscles (KULTJUOIN and IVANOVSKI), A., 1390.
 by charcoal (RUFF, EBERT, and LUFT), A., 471.
 by active charcoal (SPENGLER and LANDT), A., 357.
 at crystal faces (ECKERT and FRANCE), A., 358; (KEENEN and FRANCE), A., 472; (BENNETT and FRANCE), A., 1318.
 by metallic hydroxides (SEN), A., 118.
 on dissolved molecules (MARINESCO), A., 119.
 by precipitates (BALCAR and STEOEMAN), A., 1183.
 by polar precipitates (MUKHERJEE, BASU, and MUKHERJEE), A., 13.
 in solutions (PEWSNER; PÓLÁNYI; SOHILOV and TSCHMUTOV), A., 581; (ORLOVA), A., 701; (SEN; DUBININ), A., 831; (NEKRASSOV; TSCHPELEVELSKI), A., 1087.
 by charcoal (MILLER and BANDEMER), A., 831.
 in mixed solvents (ANGELESCU and COMANESCU), A., 581.
 hydrolytic, and equilibrium displacement (TALMUD), A., 120.
 Adsorption layer, Volmer's, existence of (MOLL), A., 1183.
 Aerosols, study of, by the Aitken effect (GREEN), A., 124.
 Æsculin, photoluminescence of solutions of (STARKIEWICZ), A., 347.
 Ætioporphyrins, isomeric, synthesis of, and their salts and hexabromo-derivative (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
 from plant and blood porphyrins, and their derivatives (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1382.
 Ætioanthorophinogen, salts of (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
 Affinity (RICHARDS), A., 355; (BILTZ and BALZ), A., 595; (BERGMAN), A., 1089; (V. EULER), A., 1090.
 residual, and co-ordination (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
 specific, relation between grouping of atoms and (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026; (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
 relation between ring closure and (HIEBER and SONNEKALB), A., 510; (HIEBER and MÜHLBAUER), A., 1381.
 Agar-agar, behaviour of, with iodine (ROSENTHALER), B., 172.
 culture media, preparation of (GRACE), A., 330.
 gels, conductivity of, containing potassium chloride (YABUKI), A., 586.
 membranes. See under Membranes.
 sols, viscosity changes in gelatinisation of (DE JONG), A., 952.
 flocculation of, by salt mixtures (BÜCHNER and KLEIN), A., 236.
 solutions, viscosity of, in presence of alcohols and salts (JANEK and JIRGENSONS), A., 951.
 Agathis Australis, essential oil from (HOSKING), B., 426.
 Agglutination, influence of electrolytes on (PIETTRE and CHRÉTIEN), A., 205.
 Agitators, laboratory (CARPENTER and MANUEL), A., 1348.
 mechanical (QUAM), A., 1208.
 rotary (PFAUDLER Co.), (P.), B., 802.
 Agricultural Research Station at Halle, report of (MÜNTER), B., 905.
 Air, refractivity of (LOWERY), A., 220.
 on passage of electric discharge (SETH), A., 107.
 dielectric constant of (STUART), A., 460.
 at radio frequencies (BRYAN and SANDERS), A., 1076.
 kinetic heat effect in (RÜCKER), A., 696.
 relation between pressure and density of (ESPURZ), A., 267.
 liquid, fractionation of (CLAUDE), A., 1209.
 use of, as an explosive (BUNOE), B., 693.
 effect of temperature on viscosity of (EDWARDS), A., 116.
 cleaner for (HAASE and HIBNER), (P.), B., 508.
 washing apparatus for (BASSLER), (P.), B., 774.
 removal and collection of impurities from (YARDLEY), (P.), B., 550.
 apparatus for purification of, from suspended matter (DEUTS. GASÖHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 112.
 pads for disinfection and purification of (SCHOENFELD), (P.), B., 944.
 filters for (HAIN), (P.), B., 508; (REED AIR FILTER Co. and HEGAN), (P.), B., 658.
 dehumidification of (KEEVL and LEWIS), B., 839.
 Air, conditioning of (BRIT. ARCA REGULATORS and LINDSAY), (P.), B., 216.
 classifiers for (STEBBINS), (P.), B., 75, 176, 321, 431, 628.
 compressed, change in composition of, after storage in steel cylinders (SEREQUE), A., 380.
 contaminated, purification and sterilisation of, by means of ozone (WOLFF), (P.), B., 214.
 dust-laden, removal of foreign bodies from (THOMPSON [DUDLEY], LTD. and WEST), (P.), B., 75.
 expired, concentration of carbon dioxide in (AITKEN and CLARK-KENNEDY), A., 661.
 of the streets of Paris, composition of (FLORENTIN), A., 147; (CAMBIER and MARCY), A., 502.
 isobars and isotherms for separation of (DODGE), B., 892.
 separation of krypton and xenon from (LEPAPE), A., 970.
 apparatus for analysis of (BUSS), A., 1108.
 toxicological analysis of, at the Eiffel Tower (KOHN-ABREST), B., 732.
 determination of small quantities of acetic acid in, in presence of carbon dioxide (KUNI and NIKOLSKI), A., 617.
 determination of small amounts of carbon monoxide in (EDEL), B., 365.
 determination of carbon dioxide in (LUNDEGÅRDH; HASSE), B., 892.
 determination of sulphur dioxide in (McKAY and ACKERMAN), B., 482.
 apparatus for (THOMAS and CROSS), A., 862.
 See also Atmosphere.
 Aikate (ZECHMEISTER), A., 1350.
 Alalongine (KOSSEL and STRAUDT), A., 534.
 Alanine, formation of, from pyruvic acid (AUBEL and BOURGUEL), A., 868.
 dielectric constant of solutions of (WALDEN, WERNER, and ULICH), A., 14.
 adsorption of, by red blood-corpuscles (KULTJUGIN and IVANOVSKI), A., 1390.
d- and *l*-Alanines, decomposition of, in the dog (ABDERHALDEN and FRANK), A., 1277.
 Alanylalanine, effect of sugars, hexosediphosphate, and methylglyoxal in rotation of (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 1387.
dl-Alanylglycine, decomposition of, in the dog (ABDERHALDEN and FRANK), A., 1277.
d-Alanyl-*l*-tryptophan, and compound of, with its anhydride (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 527.
 Alba blood, nutritive value of, as source of protein (HAUGE), B., 767.
 Albinism, reduction by choroid membranes in (CUCCHIA), A., 1154.
 Albumin, specific dynamic action of (LIEBESCHÜTZ-PLAUT and SCHADOW), A., 1050.
 reversible denaturation of (SPIEGEL-ADOLF), A., 659.
 stabilisation of, by globulins (BERGAUER), A., 839.
 action of aniline dyes on (RAKUZIN), A., 312.
 rôle of, in coagulation of rubber latex (SCHOLZ), B., 309.
 solutions of mixtures of metallic salts and (BECHOLD; SCHORN; HEYMAN and OPPENHEIMER), A., 1388.
 soluble, stable, colloidal products of, with silver and tannin (SIEBERT), (P.), B., 211.
 imitation of organic forms by (HERRERA), A., 913.
 blood-, use of, as adhesive for veneer and plywood (STADLINGER), B., 158.
 egg-, crystalline, preparation of (LA ROSA), A., 439.
 influence of inorganic ions on dispersion of (SCHRÖDER), A., 837.
 hydrolysis of (BLANCHETIÈRE), A., 189.
 coagulated and uncoagulated, titration curves of (HENDRIK and WILSON), A., 1323.
 hydrosols of, effect of addition of latex to (Visco), A., 364.
 digestibility of (LIN, WU, and CHEN), A., 446.
 compound of, with cobalt (BENEDICENTI and BONINO), A., 189.
 See also Conalbumin and Ovalbumin.
 heat-coagulated, antigenic properties of (NICOLAS and KATRANJEV), A., 664.
 serum-, degradation of (ABDERHALDEN and KRÖNER), A., 1233.
 base bound by (VAN SLYKE, HASTINGS, HILLER, and SENDROY), A., 1390.
 light-denatured, ultra-violet absorption of (SPIEGEL-ADOLF and KRUMPEL), A., 190.
 detection of, in urine (JOLLES), A., 789.

- Albumin compounds, halogeno-, production of (WOLFFENSTEIN), (P.), B., 141*.
- Aluminous substances, manufacture of plastic masses from (R. and M. SCHRODER, JAROSLAW, and LEVIS), (P.), B., 615.
- Alchemy, Chinese (READ), A., 40.
- Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.
- Alcohol, $C_{18}H_{26}O$, from *Salvia sclarea* (VOLMAR and JERMSTAD), B., 284.
- from "sawara" oil (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- $C_{15}H_{22}O$, and its benzoate, from "hinoki" oil (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- $C_{21}H_{38}O_4$, and its tetra-acetate, from hydrogenation of acenaphthenequinone (SKITA, KEIL, and WITTE), A., 182.
- $C_{21}H_{32}O_4$, and its tetra-acetate, from hydrogenation of acenaphthenequinone (SKITA, KEIL, and WITTE), A., 182.
- $C_{27}H_{44}O_2$, from reduction of ergosterol peroxide (WINDAUS and LINSERT), A., 1372.
- Alcohols, catalytic formation of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (FROLICH, FENSKE, and QUIGGLE), A., 1112.
- formation of hydrocarbons and, from water-gas (TROPSCH), B., 147.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 473; (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and FRANKLIN), (P.), B., 634; (COMP. DE BÉTHUNE), (P.), B., 739, 885.
- by catalytic reduction (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 224.
- isolation of, from mixtures (DEFFE SÖHNE and ZEITSCHSEL), (P.), B., 874.
- refractive index and density of mixtures of aldehydes and (ADKINS and BRODERICK), A., 396.
- scattering of light in (RAO), A., 1311.
- dielectric properties of aqueous mixtures of (BRUN and GRANIER), A., 229.
- heat of formation of aqueous mixtures of (BRUN), A., 844.
- free energies of (FRANCIS), A., 479.
- equilibrium between metallic salts and (LLOYD, BROWN, BONNELL, and JONES), A., 479.
- binary azeotropic mixtures of, with esters and with hydrocarbons (LECAT), A., 943.
- dehydration of (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1127.
- action of oxidising agents on (TRONOV and LUKANIN), A., 615.
- electrolytic oxidation of (KODZUMI), A., 1353, 1371.
- oxidation of, to aldehydes (DANILOV), A., 991.
- by chromic and nitric acids (TRONOV, UDODOV, and TSCHISHOVA), A., 733.
- with phenylhydrazine (ODDO and GIACALONE), A., 880.
- by potassium permanganate (TRONOV, LUKANIN, and PAVLINOV), A., 733.
- by potassium permanganate and chromic anhydride (TRONOV and LUKANIN), A., 733.
- conversion of, into petroleum spirit (MAILHE and RENAUDIE), B., 117.
- action of strong sulphuric acid on (ORMANDY and CRAVEN), B., 148.
- relation between constitution and germicidal activity of (SCHAEFFER and TILLEY), A., 795.
- used in perfumery, mixed ethers from (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1130.
- aliphatic, Röntgen-ray spectra of (STEWART), A., 222.
- adsorption of mixtures of benzene with (TRYHORN and WYATT), A., 118.
- lower, activity and toxicity of vapours of (WEESE), A., 1178.
- primary, heats of combustion of (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 133.
- fuel, recovery of carburetted gases as, from distillation of natural or waste products (CLAUSEN), (P.), B., 778.
- halogenated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 360.
- higher, synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (FROLICH and LEWIS), B., 397.
- solubilisation of, in aqueous media (BÖHME A.-G. and BERTSCH), (P.), B., 845.
- absorption of, by rats (CHANNON and COLLINSON), A., 546.
- monohydric, action of fused alkali hydroxides on. (FRY and OTTO), A., 615.
- rate of narcotic action of (LENDLE), A., 547.
- polyhydric, oxidation of, with periodic acid (MALAPRADE), A., 269.
- fermentation of, by yeast (KOSTYTSHEV and FAERMANN), A., 673.
- alkali compounds of (SCHMID, WASCHKAU, and LUDWIG), A., 734.
- Alcohols, primary, preparation and dehydration of (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 170.
- and their isomerides, diffraction of X-rays in (STEWART and SKINNER), A., 224.
- catalytic oxidation of (MILAS), A., 392.
- substituted, formation of isomerides in dehydration of (CHALMERS), A., 1352.
- colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 733.
- determination of (VERLEY), A., 615.
- in ethereal oils (OBERHARD and KUBASSOV), B., 654.
- in solvent vapours from drying of explosive powders (CHENEI), B., 655.
- Alcoholates. See Alkoxides.
- Alcoholic liquids, application of U.S.P. methyl alcohol test to (WHALEY), B., 359.
- aqueous, dehydration of (BRUN), B., 32.
- containing tasty and aromatic substances, treatment of, to improve their taste and aroma (I. G. FARBENIND. and CHEM. FABR. GRIESHEIM-ELEKTRON), (P.), B., 32.
- determination of isopropyl alcohol in (STAINIER and LAUWERT), B., 835.
- Aldehydes, preparation of (GRIGNARD and MINGASSON), A., 64.
- from acetylenic carbinols (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 640; (RUPE and GIESLER), A., 870.
- production of, from dicarboxylic acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 515.
- synthesis of, by means of iron pentacarbonyl (WOLF), A., 1245.
- refractive index and density of mixtures of alcohols and (ADKINS and BRODERICK), A., 396.
- polymerisation of (HIBBERT, GILLESPIE, and MONTONNA), A., 991.
- electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 521, 1372.
- dismutation of, compared with alcoholic fermentation (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 1284.
- resins from condensation of acetone with (GARDNER and KNAUSS), B., 579.
- condensation of acid amides with (GLAZER and FRISCH), A., 652.
- condensation products of amines with (GRASSELLI CHEM. CO., BURNETT, and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 515.
- reactions of, with keto-enol tautomerides (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- condensation of, with ketones of the morphine group (GULLAND), A., 532.
- condensation of phenols and (DISCHENDORFER and NESITKA), A., 1021; (PETROV), (P.), B., 164, 648; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 866.
- condensation of pyruvic acid with (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- action of zinc on mixtures of halogenated paraffin hydrocarbons with (CUCULESCU), A., 739.
- constitution of hydrogen sulphite compounds of (RASCHIG and PRAHL), A., 273; (SHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1216; (SLETTING), A., 1217.
- by-products in Gattermann reaction for (BELL and HENRY), A., 1245.
- oxidation reactions of (CONANT and ASTON), A., 1357.
- aromatic, condensation of heptaldehyde with (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 1009, 1374.
- condensation products of, with homophthalimide and 2:4-dihydroxyisoquinoline (MEYER), A., 773.
- condensation of, with pyruvic acid (WEIL and AUERBACHOWNA), A., 70.
- determination of, by titration with benzidine acetate (VAN ECK), A., 313.
- arylaliphatic, preparation of (BERT), A., 521.
- higher (SCHMIDEL & Co.), B., 561.
- unsaturated, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 503*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- volatile, detection of, microchemically (GRIEBEL and WEISS), A., 82.
- determination of, in essential oils (BENNETT and SALAMON), B., 68; (RADCLIFFE and SWANN), B., 243.
- Aldehydes, α -bromo-, reactions of (KIRRMANN), A., 155.
- chloro-, aliphatic, polymerides of (CHATTAWAY and KELLETT), A., 1357.
- hydroxy-, aromatic, preparation of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 873.
- 6-Aldehydocoumarin, and its derivatives (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.

- 3-Aldehyde-2-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- Aldehyde-2-methylphenols, semicarbazones of (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- Aldehydomethylisopropylphenols, semicarbazones of (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- 3-Aldehyde-5-methyl-2-isopropylphenyldiacrylmethane, 4-hydroxy-, semicarbazone of (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- 3-Aldehyde-2-methylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 5-Aldehyde-3:4:8-trimethoxyphenanthrene, and its derivatives (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- Aldol (β -hydroxybutaldehyde), production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- behaviour of, in the body and in organ pulp (LIEBEN and EHRLICH), A., 1276.
- Heintz's, preparation of (ADAMANIS), A., 1117.
- Aldol- α -naphthylamine as anti-oxidant for rubber (KLOPSTOCK), B., 276; (ESCH), B., 277.
- Aldoses, oxidation of (STOLL, KUSSMAUL, and CHEM. FABRIK SANDOZ), (P.), B., 137, 461*.
- Aldoximes, condensation of, with β -ketonic esters (MINUNNI and D'URSO), A., 1245.
- Aldrey, effect of annealing on tensile strength and electrical conductivity of (BOHNER), B., 370.
- shrinkage and surface stresses in hard-drawn wires of (BOHNER), B., 754.
- Aleurone, action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on (NETOLITZKY), A., 276.
- Alfalfa. See Lucerne.
- Algae, marine, apparatus for treatment of (CHAMAGNE), (P.), B., 325.
- extraction of constituents of (CHAMAGNE), (P.), B., 604.
- liberation of iodine from (DANGEARD), A., 562.
- extraction of iodine organic compounds from (GLOESS), (P.), B., 816.
- red, chromoproteins of (LEMBERG), A., 533.
- detection of iodides in (MANGANOT), A., 336.
- Alanthus glandulosus* (tree of heaven), constituents of the bark of (ZELLNER and BOMBERG), A., 94.
- Aliphatic compounds, aromatic properties of (GILMAN, HECKERT, and McCracken), A., 393.
- six-carbon chain, disruption of (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1115.
- Alite, composition of (REBUFFAT), B., 299.
- Alizarin, and its acetyl, benzoyl, and *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, and their methyl ethers (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
- ammoniate of (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
- formation of lakes of (WEISSER and PORTER), B., 131; (LIEPATOV), B., 475.
- Alizarin, nitro-, reactions of, with barium and copper acetates (LIEPATOV and SALGALLER), A., 250.
- Alizarin red, influence of anions of mordants on shade of lakes of (VICTOROV), B., 811.
- printing of, on non-prepared fabric (LA MANUF. SCHEIBLER and LISKOWSKI; WILHELM), B., 49.
- Alizarin yellow as indicator for amino-acids and proteins (FELIX and MÜLLER), A., 535.
- Alizarinsulphonic acid, pyridine salt (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and EISNER), B., 562.
- Alkali aluminates, production of (ROTHER, BRENEK, and RHENANIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 748*.
- bromides, determination of iodides in (MIKÓ), B., 51.
- carbonates, reduction of, by carbon (TAMMANN and SWORYKIN), A., 140.
- hydrogen carbonates, action of ultra-violet light on (MEZZADROLI and GARDANO), A., 255.
- chlorides, recovery of, from minerals (MACDOUGALL), (P.), B., 927.
- electrolytic transport of water and salts in aqueous solutions of (BABOROVSKÝ and VELISEK), A., 833.
- partial decomposition of, in incineration of organic matter (FLEURY and AMBERT), A., 1267.
- dichromates, calcined, production of, in powdered or tablet form (ZIEREN), (P.), B., 747.
- chromichlorides, action of ammonia on (EPHRAIM and RITTER), A., 1201.
- compounds, production of, from silicates (EDISON and EDISON, INC.), (P.), B., 710.
- fluoborates, refractive indices of (DE BOER), A., 257.
- Alkali halides, refractive indices of (GYULAI), A., 348.
- infra-red vibration of crystals of (CARPENTER and STOODLEY), A., 694.
- absorption spectra and vibration quanta of vapours of (SOMMERMEYER), A., 1072.
- absorption of light and coloration of (PRZIBRAM), A., 1171.
- photo-electric emission of (GUDRIS and KULIKOWA), A., 459.
- phosphors of. See under Phosphors.
- surface tension of, in various solvents (KOSAKIEWITSCH), A., 1183.
- fused, decomposition potentials of (CAMBI and DEVOTO), A., 135.
- hydrides, structure and density of (PROSKURNIN and KASARNOVSKI), A., 697.
- production of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT), (P.), B., 90; (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT, FREUDENBERG, and KLOEPFER), (P.), B., 191.
- hydroxides, manufacture of (CURTIN), (P.), B., 746.
- apparatus for use in (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 522.
- fused, free energy of formation of (DEVOTO), A., 1096.
- solid, hydrolysis of esters by (TASSILLY, BELOT, and DESCOMBES), A., 1006.
- soluble, production of (MEYERHOFER and BUCHNER), (P.), B., 333.
- iodates, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 523.
- periodates (HILL), A., 1329.
- periodides, salts of, with acetone and coumaranones (SCHMIDT), A., 893.
- metals, spectra of, and of their alloys with each other (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 812.
- intensity in doublets of series spectra of (JACOB), A., 929; (SAMBURSKY), A., 1295.
- fluorescence spectra of (McLENNAN and RUEDY), A., 459.
- spark discharge spectra of (LOCHER), A., 1167.
- photo-electric phenomena with thin sheets of (SUHRMANN), A., 680, 1068; (GUDDEN), A., 808; (CAMPBELL), A., 1297.
- and their alloys, emission of photo-electrons from (IVES, OLFIN, and JOHNSRUP), A., 931.
- measurement of activity of ions in (KATSU), A., 478.
- mean free path of ions of, in gases (KENNARD), A., 453.
- electric moments of atoms of (WEIGLE), A., 568.
- wave mechanics of, in an electric field (RASETTI), A., 1303.
- conductivity of flames of vapours of (WILSON), A., 685.
- distillation of (CLARK), A., 31.
- crystal structure of (SIMON, VOHSEN, and v. SIMSON), A., 223; (SIMON and VOHSEN), A., 694.
- polymerisation by (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 404.
- effective cross-sectional area of gas molecules towards low-velocity ions of (RAMSAUER), A., 222.
- action of, on carbon (TAMMANN and SWORYKIN), A., 140.
- luminescence in the reaction between halogens and (KONDRATÉEV), A., 569.
- luminescence in reactions of vapours of, with tin halides (PÓLÁNYI and SCHAY), A., 571.
- introduction of, into evacuated or gas-filled containers (WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co. and MARDEN), (P.), B., 717.
- effect of compounds of, as fire-extinguishers (THOMAS and HOCHWALT), B., 556.
- determination of, in sub-soil waters (MALIAROV), A., 979.
- nitrate, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 230, 641, 670.
- organic compounds (SOHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 1031.
- phosphates, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 857.
- dihydrogen phosphates, removal of alkaline-earth phosphates from solutions of (BENCKISER, REIMANN, and DRAISBACH), (P.), B., 893.
- salts, natural, treatment of (LAMBERT and COSMIC ARTS), (P.), B., 261.
- separation of (WEITZ), (P.), B., 747.
- silicates, micelles and activity coefficient in (RANDALL and CANN), A., 365.
- sulphates, isomorphous, crystal structure of (OGG; GOEDER), A., 223.
- hydrogen sulphides, manufacture of (BASSETT), (P.), B., 568.
- hydrosulphides, technically pure, production of (REINHARDT), (P.), B., 814.
- hydrogen sulphites, retarding action of tannins in atmospheric oxidation of (PONTE), B., 205.
- Alkalis, influence of lipoids on diffusion of, in gels (AFFONSKY), A., 833.

- Alkalis, caustic, molten, pump for (OETTINGER), B., 745.
 accuracy of determination of, volumetrically (MILOBEŻSKI), A., 36.
 removal of potash charge in determination of (GREEN), A., 385.
 Alkalimetry, electrometric (MATSUI and ASAI), A., 262.
 Alkaline-earth borides, electrolytic preparation of (ANDRIEUX), A., 850.
 carbonates, treatment of (HYDE and DWIGHT & LLOYD METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 893.
 hydrogen carbonates, action of ultra-violet light on (MEZZADROLI and GARDANO), A., 255.
 fluorides, X-ray structure and solubility of (THILO), A., 693.
 halides, spectra of (WALTERS and BARRATT), A., 457.
 adsorption of, from solution by carbon (TSCHEPPELEVETZKI), A., 1087.
 fused, decomposition potentials of (CAMBI and DEVOTO), A., 135.
 hydroxides, apparatus for use in manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 522.
 metals, electrolytic preparation of (JESSUP), (P.), B., 97.
 spark discharge spectra of (LOCHER), A., 1167.
 potentials of (DEVOTO), A., 481, 1097.
 crystal structure of (CLARK, KING, and HYDE), A., 1177.
 alloys of, with lead, manufacture of (KROLL), (P.), B., 20.
 "saccharate" solutions of, and their use in alkalimetry (SHEAD), A., 385.
 separation of (NICKERSON), A., 859.
 oxides, selenides, sulphides, and tellurides, refractivities of (SPANGENBERG, HAASE, and LEHMANN), A., 220.
 dihydrogen phosphates, removal of, from alkali phosphate solutions (BENCKISER, REIMANN, and DRAISBACH), (P.), B., 893.
 salts, colloidal, luminescence of, in X-rays (BOISSEVAIN and DREA), A., 687.
 sulphates, decomposition of (ZAWADZKI, KOWALCZEWSKI, and ZEROMSKI), A., 1095; (BHATT and WATSON), B., 296.
 sulphides, manufacture of alkaline-earth salts from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 447.
 Alkaloids, origin of (GADAMER and WACHSMUTH), A., 188.
 production of (N.V. CHEM. FABR. "DELTA"; KNOTH), (P.), B., 943.
 manufacture of tasteless preparations of (HEIMANN), (P.), B., 316.
 absorption spectra of, and their salicylates (PURVIS), A., 5.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of (CASTILLE and RUPPOL), A., 920.
 strengths of, and hydrolysis in buffered solutions (MAYEDA), A., 1155.
 effect of, on the rate of solution of iron in hydrochloric acid (RANE), A., 27.
 precipitation of, by tannin (JONES), B., 729.
 electromotive action of, on tissues (BEUTNER), A., 199.
 preparation of double compounds of, with antimony or arsenic tri-iodide (VIEL), (P.), B., 624.
 double salts of, with zinc iodide (DANET), A., 907.
 manufacture of phenolic bases from (MERCK CHEM. FABR. and OBERLIN), (P.), B., 285.
 amino-oxides of (POLONOVSKI and POLONOVSKI), A., 310, 532.
 hydroferri- and hydroferro-cyanides of (CUMMING and BROWN), A., 533.
 angostura. See Angostura alkaloids.
 aporphine. See Aporphine alkaloids.
 corydalis. See Corydalis.
 curare. See Curare.
 of Kurchi bark. See Kurchi bark.
 lupin. See Lupin alkaloids.
 mydriatic, calculation of composition of mixtures of (MUNCH and GITTINGER), B., 943.
 opium. See Opium alkaloids.
 of the *Solanaceae*. See *Solanaceae*.
 yohimba (HAHN and STENNER), A., 432.
 detection of, microchemically (BECKMANN), A., 1265.
 by means of vanillin and piperonal (VAN ITALLIE and STEENHAUER), A., 311.
 mercurimetrically (JONESCO-MATIU and VARGOVICI), B., 690.
 in ergot (WESSEL), B., 501.
 in presence of methylene-blue (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
 as ferrocyanides (GADREAU), A., 314.
 apparatus for, in lupins (KAMINSKI), B., 690.
 Alkaptonuria, detection of homogentisic acid in serum in (KATSCHE and METZ), A., 790.
 Alkoxides, dissociation pressure of (LLOYD, BROWN, BONNELL, and JONES), A., 479.
 alkali, preparation of (VAN LOON), (P.), B., 886.
 Alkoxyacids, iodo-, synthesis of (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
 Alkoxymethyltheobromines, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427.
p-Alkoxyphenylglycinamides, preparation of (ROSIN and MERCK & Co.), (P.), B., 654.
 Alkyl halides, interaction of magnesium with (RUDD and TURNER), A., 504.
 identification of (HILL), A., 269.
 iodides, preparation of (KINO), A., 988.
 sulphates, preparation of (LEVAILLANT), A., 990.
 sulphides, oxidation of, with sodium hypochlorite (WOOD and TRAVIS), A., 617.
 β -Alkylacrylic acids, α -cyano-, alkylation of esters of (MORAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
 Alkylanilines, catalytic preparation of (ROY), A., 1127.
 Alkylanilines, nitro-, action of acetic anhydride and zinc chloride on (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
 Alkylanthracenes, and transannular tautomerism (BARNETT, COOK, and MATTHEWS), A., 52.
meso-Alkylanthracenes (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
 Alkylarsinic acids, β -substituted, and their derivatives (SCHERLIN and EPSTEIN), A., 1231.
 Alkylation (V. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
 Alkylbarbituric acids, action of Grignard reagents on (DOX), A., 185.
N-Alkylcarbazoles, purification of (MORTIMER, HESS, and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 739.
N-Alkylcarbazolephosphinous acids, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 118*.
 Alkylcelluloses, manufacture of artificial material and articles from (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 154.
 Alkyl groups, determination of valency requirements of (V. AUWERS and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 305.
 Alkylidene ethers, odour and structure of (READ, LATHROP, and CHANDLER), A., 299.
 Alkylnapthalenes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 45.
 Alkylcyclopentanes, side-chain derivatives of (CHAVANNE and BECKER), A., 166.
 Alkylpyrazoleanthrones, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
 4-Alkylquinolines, and their derivatives, manufacture of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 730.
 Alkylisoresindulinesulphonic acids, manufacture of (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 922.
 Allantoin in urine in polyuria and diabetes (Y COSTA), A., 441.
 Allenetetracarboxylic acid (PIRSCH), A., 273.
Alliaria officinalis, sulphur-containing glucoside from (HÉRISSEY and BOVIN), A., 208.
 Allophanic acid, alkylcyclopentanyl esters (CHAVANNE and BECKER), A., 166.
 eudesmyl ester (PENFOLD), B., 502.
 sterol esters (TANGE and McCOLLUM), A., 410.
 Alloys (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 412; (KIAM and COLLINS; DE LA CONCHA and HUGHES), (P.), B., 198; (VISINTAINER), (P.), B., 757; (WINSLOW and CONSOL. ASHCROFT HANCOCK Co.), (P.), B., 820; (BENDER; FIELD and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 863.
 manufacture of (CORRADINI and Soc. METALLURGICA CORRADINI), (P.), B., 336.
 finely-divided (SEYFFERTH), (P.), B., 21.
 electrodeposition of (SIEMENS & HALSKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 338.
 purification of (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 899.
 impure, removal of copper from (HARRIS), (P.), B., 412.
 in the vapour state, spectra of (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 812.
 X-ray spectrography of (WEISS), A., 1078.
 X-ray analysis and crystal structure of (NATTA), A., 699.
 interatomic forces in (MEHL), A., 699.
 electrical resistance of, under pressure (UFFORD), A., 1178.
 overvoltage of (RAEDER and BRUN), A., 597.
 heat-treatment of (JACOBI and PACIFIC COAST BORAX Co.), (P.), B., 336.
 behaviour of, during hot-forging (KENT), B., 410.

- Alloys, hardness of (MALLOCK), A., 698.
 age-hardening of (MASING), B., 897.
 tensile tests on crystals of (ELAM), B., 19.
 shrinkage in (SAUERWALD, NOWAK, and JURETZKE), A., 352.
 soldering of (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOBELAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 489.
 deoxidation of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 820.
 effect of boiling orange-juice on (BLOUNT and BAILEY), B., 127.
 for jets used in spinning artificial silk (DREAPER), (P.), B., 759*.
 for jewellery, manufacture of (GROSVENOR and GERSHON), (P.), B., 452.
 for manufacture of motor-car brakes, etc. (NEQUI), (P.), B., 757.
 for telephone and telegraph conductors (SMITH and GARNETT), (P.), B., 20, 162*, 198*; (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 271.
 for tools, production of (SOHROBSDORFF), (P.), B., 932.
 for turbine blades and machine parts (HERÆUS VACUUM-SCHMELZE and ROHN), (P.), B., 337.
 aircraft, protective coatings for (GARDNER), B., 679.
 bearing-metal (CHOLEWINSKI), (P.), B., 20; (WILLIAMS and GEN. MOTORS RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 305*; (MATHESIUS and NEUFELD), (P.), B., 373; (VALENTINE and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 412; (H. and S. BONDI and NEURATH), (P.), B., 715; (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 789, 821.
 lead-base, analysis of (PAXTON), B., 196.
 containing lead and alkali metal (WELTER and ALLIED PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 59*.
 lithium-containing (WELTER and ALLIED PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 59*.
 scrap, extraction of tin-lead alloy from (SPEICHERT), (P.), B., 528.
 cast, minute shrinkage cavities in, of heterogeneous structure (COWAN), B., 268.
 rich in chromium or cobalt, determination of manganese in (ROUSSEAU), B., 55.
 corrosion-resisting (SCHENCK and DURIRON Co.), (P.), B., 57.
 die-casting (GENDERS, READER, and FOSTER; DORNAUF; ARCHBUTT, GROGAN, and JENKIN; RUSSELL, GOODRICH, CROSS, and ALLEN), B., 755.
 eutectic, reflective powers of (ANDO), A., 698.
 work-softening of (HARGREAVES and HILLS), B., 755.
 ferrous and non-ferrous, relative corrodibilities of, in sea-water (FRIEND), B., 410.
 fused, viscosity of (LOSANA), A., 117.
 hard, manufacture of (LOHMANN), (P.), B., 59*.
 sintered, manufacture of articles from (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 198.
 heat-resisting (BOEGEHOOLD and GEN. MOTORS RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 756.
 causes of failure in (SUTTON), B., 126.
 high-melting (KROFF), (P.), B., 575.
 high-resistance (KAMISHIMA), (P.), B., 198; (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 373.
 resistant to hydrochloric acid (WAESER), B., 159.
 light, refining of, and their recovery from scrap (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 337.
 analysis of (TOURNAIRE), B., 268.
 liquid, viscosity of (LOSANA), A., 470.
 magnetic (WESTERN ELECTRIC Co. and ELMEN), (P.), B., 97; (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 128, 413*; (GUM-LOCH), (P.), B., 413*; (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 899.
 malleable (KELLY), (P.), B., 128.
 metallic (DEETER), (P.), B., 161.
 preparation of, by electrolysis (EFREMOV), A., 969.
 Ludwig-Soret effect in (BALLAY), B., 787, 897.
 compressibility of (MEHL and MAIR), A., 229.
 mixed-crystal, reversed segregation in (MASING and HAASE), B., 372.
 non-ferrous (BINNEY and BINNEY CASTINGS Co.), (P.), B., 373.
 non-magnetic (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 373.
 non-oxidisable (MANOS), (P.), B., 820.
 of the platinum metals, melting of (HAAGN and HERÆUS GES.), (P.), B., 270.
 refractory, production of (DONALDSON, COLES, and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 413.
 resistance (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and FULLER), (P.), B., 821.
 high-temperature, resistance to oxidation of (SMITHELLS, WILLIAMS, and AVERY), B., 714.
 Alloys, white, manufacture of (POCOCK), (P.), B., 932.
 analysis of (TRUCCO), B., 126.
 analysis of (ERDAL), A., 108.
 Allyl alcohol, catalytic production of acetaldehyde and propaldehyde from (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 968, 991.
 Allyl chloromethyl ether (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427.
 Allyl compounds, aromatic (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 999.
 Allyl ions, reactions of (PRÉVOST), A., 152.
 Allylacetylene (GRIGNARD, LAPAYRE, and FAKI), A., 1233.
 γ -Allylallylacetylene (GRIGNARD, LAPAYRE, and FAKI), A., 1233.
 β -Allylaminoethyl alcohol (PIERCE), A., 277.
 2-Allylamino-5-m-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-thiadiazole (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
 2-Allylamino-5-phenyl-1:3:4-thiadiazole, and its acetyl derivative (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
 4-Allylaminopropyl alcohol (PIERCE), A., 277.
 2-Allylaminopyridine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 389.
 2-Allyl-1:4-anthraquinone, 3-hydroxy- (FIESER), A., 424.
 Allylearbamic acid, β -chloroethyl and γ -chloropropyl esters (PIERCE), A., 277.
 2-Allylcoumaranone (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
 α -Allylhexoic acid, and its chloride, and ureide (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 140.
 3-Allyl-2-oxazolidone (PIERCE), A., 277.
 Allyloxyanthraquinones (FIESER), A., 424.
 1-Allyloxymethoxy-3:7-dimethylxanthine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427.
 2-Allyloxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, diethylamide (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
 γ -Allyl- Δ^2 -penten- Δ^2 -ene. See γ -Allylallylacetylene.
 N-Allyl-3-piperidylcarbinol (SANDBORN and MARVEL), A., 427.
 Allyltetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, and its salts (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 1-Allylthiocarbamido-2-phenylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
 Allylthiocarbimide (allyl mustard oil), decomposition of, in mustard preparations (LASAUSSE), B., 171.
 8-Allylthiol-1-allylthiobromine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 430.
 8-Allylthiolcaffeine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 430.
 8-Allylthiolthiobromine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 430.
 Almonds, bitter, extraction of constituents from press-cake of (BRIDEL and DESMARRETS), B., 388.
 Almond oil, sweet, effect of various compounds on development of rancidity in (W. J. and L. M. HUSA), B., 339.
 identification of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 60.
Alopecurus pratensis (meadow foxtail), protein content of (SHUTT, HAMILTON, and SELWYN), A., 1062.
Althæa, composition of roots of (KABAY), A., 1163.
 Aludur, effect of short annealing on tensile strength and electrical conductivity of (BOHNER), B., 370.
 shrinkage and surface stresses in hard-drawn wires of (BOHNER), B., 754.
 Alums, crystal structure of (CORK), A., 6; (VEGARD and ESP), A., 820.
 lattice structure of, and their derivatives (SPANOFENBERG), A., 108.
 Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.
 Aluminium, pure, electrolytic extraction of (ALUMINIUM-IND.), (P.), B., 21, 644, 933.
 production of, in electric furnaces (SOC. ITAL. DI ELETTRO-CHEMICA), (P.), B., 97; (VERNAY and SOC. ITAL. DI ELETTRO-CHEMICA), (P.), B., 527.
 by fusion electrolysis (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 489.
 and its alloys, from alumina (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 337.
 furnace electrodes for manufacture of (SOC. ELECTRO-MÉTALLURGIQUE DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 716.
 electrodeposition of (KEYES, SWANN, KLABUNDE, and SCHICK-TANZ), B., 862.
 refining of (ALUMINIUM-IND.), (P.), B., 412.
 and its alloys, and their recovery from scrap (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 337.
 treatment of screenings of (FROST and NAT. SMELTING Co.), (P.), B., 20.
 and its alloys, physical properties of (U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS), B., 302.
 magnetic susceptibility of (CHÉVENEAU), A., 576.
 production and absorption of K-rays of (HOLWECK), A., 693.
 recoil electrons from (BLESS), A., 102.

- Aluminium, distribution of secondary electrons from (WELLS), A., 213.
- effect of short annealing on tensile strength and electrical conductivity of (BOHNER), B., 370.
- allotropy of (GUERTLER and ANASTASIADIS), A., 353.
- valency of, in its salicylato-derivatives (BURROWS and WARK), A., 288.
- isomorphous replacement of silicon by (WAHL), A., 267.
- recrystallisation of (TANAKA), A., 1175.
- crystals, deformation structure of (VEIL), A., 225.
- reflexion of electrons from (ROSE), A., 1299.
- Hall effect in (JONES), A., 9.
- resistance to shear in (TAYLOR), A., 695.
- effect of rolling on (TANAKA), A., 8; (SAKAO), A., 1174.
- slip bands from stretching (YAMAGUCHI), A., 1079.
- effect of grain boundary on hardness of (YAMAGUCHI), A., 8.
- transition point of (SCHULZE), A., 828.
- electrolytic condenser of (SIEGMUND), B., 453.
- equilibria of, with molten salts (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 843.
- velocity of solution of (KUCZYŃSKI), A., 251.
- influence of catalysts on solution of, in acids (CENTNERSZWER), A., 252.
- corrosion of (MATIONON and CALVET), A., 251; (GUERTLER), B., 302.
- by sodium fluosilicate (KRAAY), A., 971.
- influence of composition and cold-working on corrosion and grain size of (GUILLET and BALLAY), B., 862.
- coating wires with (HOWE and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 610.
- and its alloys, electroplating on (WEBB and O'BRIEN & PARTNERS), (P.), B., 198; (WORK), B., 450; (GOWER and O'BRIEN & PARTNERS), (P.), B., 576.
- nickel-plating of (MÜRSET), (P.), B., 575.
- manufacture of resinous protective covering for (PETERSON and PACKARD MOTOR CAR Co.), (P.), B., 575.
- welding medium for (REUSS), (P.), B., 610.
- flux for melting (WARDLE), (P.), B., 863.
- flux for welding or soldering (REUSS), (P.), B., 821*.
- and its alloys, flux applied in soldering of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 198.
- and its alloys, solder for (PASSALACQUA), (P.), B., 58; (GORMANN), (P.), B., 95; (SCHULTZ), (P.), B., 271.
- and its alloys, solution of, in acids (WACHÉ), B., 675.
- reduction of barium carbonate by (LINHORST and SCHLUNDT), A., 813.
- reaction between bromoform and (GAMBARJAN), A., 269.
- and its alloys, treatment of, with chlorine (TULLIS), B., 714.
- pure, action of hydrochloric acid on (CALVET), B., 302.
- and its alloys, solution of, in hydrochloric acid and potassium hydroxide (ISGARISCHEV and IORDANSKI), A., 486.
- destruction of, by mercury, and its prevention (RÖHRIG), B., 302.
- and its alloys, use of, in industry (BUSCHLINGER), B., 391; (DORNAUF), B., 787.
- use of, in cement (MEYER), B., 158.
- in the nitric acid industry (WAESER), B., 818.
- in plant and animal physiology (MCCOLLUM, RASK, and BECKER), A., 793.
- action of *K*-rays of, on micro-organisms (LACASSAGNE; HOLWECK), A., 798.
- effect of, in tissues, and on growth and reproduction (MYERS and MULL; MYERS and MORRISON), A., 1155.
- activated, comparison of, with animal charcoal for use in toxicology (SENSI and DE ROSA), A., 444.
- powdered, atomic scattering of *X*-rays by (BRENTANO), A., 939.
- use of, in synthesis (RAY and DUTT), A., 630.
- Aluminium alloys (HALL and BRADBURY), (P.), B., 128; (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.; STONE & Co. and MAYBREY; BERNHOEFF and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 234; (SANDER and GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.; SOHORN and MÜLLER), (P.), B., 271; (ARCHER and ALUMINUM Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 305; (BRINK and BARNHART BROS. & SPINDLER), (P.), B., 528; (DEUTS. VERSUCHSANSTALT F. LUFTFAHRT E.V.), (P.), B., 715; (SELZ), (P.), B., 789.
- mechanical properties of (KARNOP and SACHS), B., 675.
- thermal and electrical conductivities of (GRIFFITHS and SCHOFIELD), B., 371.
- treatment of (HALL and BRADBURY), (P.), B., 610.
- corrosion of, in sea water (MEISSNER), B., 56.
- production of material of high electric conductivity, strength, and chemical resistance from (GOLDSCHMIDT), (P.), B., 161.
- Aluminium alloys, differentiation of, based on the use of p_H indicators (QUILLARD), B., 94.
- for die-castings, properties and production of (ARCHBUTT, Grogan, and JENKIN), B., 755.
- use of, in motor construction (STEUDEL), B., 487.
- heat-resistant (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 610.
- high-resistance (BÉNIT), (P.), B., 758.
- light, manufacture of electrical conductors from (COMP. DE PROD. CHIM. & ELECTRO-MÉTALLURGIQUES ALAIS, FROGES, & CAMARGUE), (P.), B., 932.
- non-corrosive (SCHORN and MÜLLER), (P.), B., 528.
- with beryllium (ARCHER and FINK), A., 842.
- thermal expansion of (HIDNERT and SWEENEY), B., 160.
- with calcium (MATSUYAMA), A., 1095.
- with copper, production of (SHUMAKER and ALUMINUM Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 58; (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and BRIT. ALUMINIUM Co.), (P.), B., 677*.
- crystal structure of (FRIAU), A., 109.
- tensile tests on crystals of (ELAM), B., 19.
- light, variation in volume accompanying hardening of (CHEVENARD and PORTEVIN), B., 301.
- with copper, iron, and silicon, constitution of (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and MANN), B., 754.
- with copper and manganese (HEUSLER), A., 710.
- with copper, manganese, and nickel, annealing effects of (WOOD), B., 18.
- with copper and nickel, treatment of (FULLER and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 609.
- with iron and silicon, high-purity, equilibrium relations in (DIX and HEATH), B., 126.
- with nickel-silver, manufacture of (HEZLET and GENDERS), (P.), B., 234.
- with silicon (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and BRIT. ALUMINIUM Co.), (P.), B., 198*.
- heat-treatment of (ARCHER, KEMPF, and HOBBS), B., 126.
- high-purity, equilibrium relations in (DIX and HEATH), B., 126.
- for die-castings (DORNAUF), B., 755.
- with silver, structure of (BRONIEVSKI and SLIVOVSKI), A., 829; (WESTGREN and BRADLEY), A., 1078.
- age-hardening of (HANSEN), A., 698.
- with tin, resistant to acid or sea-water (DIVEN), (P.), B., 95.
- determination of oxide in (JANDER and BRÖSSE), A., 860.
- See also Aldrey, Aludur, Constructal, Duralumin, Lantal, and Montegal.
- Aluminium compounds, manufacture of (MUTH), (P.), B., 298*.
- from raw materials (CLAY REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 857.
- in baking powder, solubility of, in stomach and duodenum (MYERS and KILLIAN), A., 1155.
- Aluminium salts, removal of iron from (WASILEWSKI and MANTEL; ZABICKI), B., 669; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 747.
- Aluminium arsenide (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1104.
- bromide, solubility of, in carbon disulphide (KAVELER and MONROE), A., 1181.
- action of, on methoxy-compounds (PFEIFFER and HAACK), A., 420.
- chloride, production of (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 13; (TILLEY), (P.), B., 366; (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 815.
- purification and solidification of (HUMPHREY, McKITTRICK, HUMPHREY, and LEA), (P.), B., 123.
- recovery of, from "sludge" (DANCKWARDT), (P.), B., 397.
- equilibrium of ferric chloride, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 20.
- equilibrium of potassium chloride, hydrochloric acid, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 20, 1329.
- catalytic action of (PRINS), A., 139.
- solubility of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (MALQUORI), A., 956.
- solubility of, in potassium chloride solutions (MALQUORI), A., 957.
- active, apparatus for preparation of (DAWSON), A., 266.
- anhydrous, manufacture of (CHRISTENSEN), (P.), B., 603.
- hydride, Zeeman effect in band spectrum of (WATSON and PERKINS), A., 2.
- hydroxide, adsorptive power of (SEN), A., 118.
- adsorption of sodium succinate and tartrate by (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLOV), A., 1321.
- kinetics of peptisation of (OSTWALD and SCHMIDT), A., 126.
- crystalline (FRICKE), A., 1199.
- gels (BONNELL), A., 360.
- sols (SCHEIDT), A., 948.

- Aluminium, hydroxide sols, coagulation of, by reciprocal sols (SIMAKOV), A., 949.
- detection of, in clays and rocks (TRAVERS), A., 38.
- nitrate, equilibrium of potassium nitrate, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1329.
- equilibrium of potassium nitrate, ferric nitrate, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 20.
- separation of, from potassium nitrate (FALCK and NORSE HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKT.), (P.), B., 403*.
- basic, crystalline, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 51.
- calcium nitrate, basic, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 51.
- nitride, ammonous (BERGSTROM), A., 494.
- phosphorescent, activated by silica (TIEDE, THIMANN, and SENSSE), A., 971.
- oxide (*alumina*), pure, preparation of (ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 927.
- acid extraction of (TILLEY, MILLAR, and RALSTON), B., 87.
- manufacture of (BRUSH and BRUSH LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 191; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES. and SCHOENBERG), (P.), B., 333; (BROWN), (P.), B., 641; (BUCHNER), (P.), B., 814.
- and of compounds therefrom (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 747.
- from alum (TILLEY), (P.), B., 893.
- from aluminium nitrate (HALVORSEN, FALCK, RAVNER, and NORSK HYDROELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFAKTIESELSKAB), (P.), B., 90.
- from aluminium sulphide (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES., and v. GISEWALD), (P.), B., 710.
- from material containing aluminium sulphide (HAGLUND), (P.), B., 482.
- from bauxite, clays, etc. (SEAILLES), (P.), B., 230, 603.
- manufacture of calcium nitrate, phosphorus, and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 815.
- simultaneous production of chromates and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 191.
- preparation of, almost free from iron (SPECKETER), (P.), B., 524*.
- purification of (ALUMINUM Co. OF AMERICA and HORSFIELD), (P.), B., 231.
- heat-treatment of (CURTIS and PACIFIC-SOUTHWEST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK), (P.), B., 334.
- thermal dilatometric measurements of (FORESTIER), A., 823.
- liquid, disintegration of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 231.
- thermal decomposition of (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 1190.
- equilibria of, and its compounds with calcium, magnesium, and ferric oxides (HANSEN and BROWNMILLER), A., 480.
- equilibria of calcium, magnesium, and silicon oxides with (HANSEN), A., 1095.
- equilibrium of carbon and, at high temperatures (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 21.
- equilibria of ferric oxide, calcium oxide, and (HANSEN, BROWNMILLER, and BOGUE), A., 367.
- equilibria of, with iron oxides and silica (GREIG), A., 132.
- equilibria in mixtures of lime, silica and, and their crumbling after solidification (JÄNEKE; SUZUKI and KASAI), A., 131.
- equilibrium of silica and, in relation to ceramics (MALQUORI), B., 816.
- equilibrium of water and (HÜTTIG and v. WITTGENSTERN), A., 842.
- hydrates of (BILTZ, LEHRER, and MEISEL), A., 852.
- gels, manufacture of (PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 748*.
- use of, as desulphurising agent in petroleum refining (CHOWDHURY and BAGGI), B., 324.
- free, determination of, in mixed silicates, and its application to study of clays (SCHMELEV), B., 895.
- rapid determination of, in low-manganese iron ores (HUDSON), B., 301.
- phosphates, recovery of alumina and phosphates from (RHEANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 191.
- silicates, adsorptive power of (PORTILLO), A., 1318.
- sulphate, production of (MEIKLEJOHN and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 748*.
- from slag (ODLING and STREET), (P.), B., 893.
- basic, production of (BRADNER and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 447.
- Aluminium organic compounds (LEONE), A., 1387.
- of therapeutic value, production of (JUNG), (P.), B., 211.
- Aluminium methoxydibromide (PFEIFFER and HAACK), A., 420.
- sulphates, compounds of, with acetic anhydride (RECOURA), A., 45.
- triethyl, behaviour of, with nickel catalyst (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 279.
- Aluminium detection, determination, and separation:—
- detection of (PAÑANIBAN and SOLIVEN), A., 1206.
- detection and colorimetric determination of (KOLTHOFF), A., 608.
- detection, determination, and separation of (RIPAN), A., 499.
- determination of, colorimetrically, with sodium alizarin-sulphonate (YOE and HILL), A., 500.
- as phosphate (LEJEUNE), A., 500.
- volumetrically (WÖHLK), A., 38.
- in presence of calcium, magnesium, and phosphoric acid (PATTEN and WINTER), A., 727.
- volumetrically, in pharmaceutical preparations (MATTHES and SCHÜTZ), B., 501.
- in steel (KUEHLER and SHANEMAN), B., 572.
- in tissues (MYERS, MULL, and MORRISON), A., 1155.
- separation of beryllium and (KOLTHOFF and SANDELL), A., 981.
- separation of nickel and (SOLAJA), A., 860.
- Aluminium bronze, properties of (BOULDOIRES), B., 196.
- quenching and tempering of (MATSUDA), B., 371.
- Aluminium castings, production of (MAURER), (P.), B., 821.
- Aluminium electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Aluminium ions, entropy of (LATIMER and GREENSFELDER), A., 1096.
- Aluminium ores, treatment of (HYDE and DWIGHT & LLOYD SINTERING Co.), (P.), B., 271.
- Aluminium wire, single-crystal, elastic constants of (SUBRAHMANIAM), A., 1316.
- use of, for electrical transmission (v. ZEERLEDER and BOSS-HARD), B., 56.
- for electrical conductors, corrosion of (BOHNER), B., 787.
- hard-drawn, shrinkage and surface stresses in (BOHNER), B., 754.
- recrystallised, tensile strength and electrical conductivity of (BOHNER), B., 196.
- Aluminosilicic acid, and its salts (BURROWS and WARK), A., 288.
- Aluminosilicates, constitution of, and their transformation in soil (WAHL), A., 350.
- electrokinetic and chemical behaviour of (MATTSON), A., 584.
- Aluminous materials, treatment of (BJORKSTEDT), (P.), B., 815.
- apparatus for (MOLDENKE and MOLDENKE PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 261.
- fused, dissolution of (ELLISON), B., 53.
- Alumogen, dehydration and optical properties of (LARSEN and STEIGER), A., 149.
- Amalgams. See Mercury alloys.
- Amalgamators, centrifugal (THAYER), (P.), B., 529.
- Amarine dibromide hydrobromide (WASER and GRATSOB), A., 1261.
- Amber, electrical conductivity of (NEUMANN), A., 353.
- steam distillation of, under partial pressure (WISLICIENUS and STELZER), B., 177.
- Amber oil, influence of driers on the drying of (WILBORN), B., 131.
- Ambraporphyrin from ambergris (OKAHARA), A., 85.
- Amelanchier vulgaris*, glucoside from (BRIDEL, CHARAUX, and RABATÉ), A., 992, 1224.
- Ameliariol (BRIDEL, CHARAUX, and RABATÉ), A., 992.
- Amelarioside (BRIDEL, CHARAUX, and RABATÉ), A., 992, 1224.
- Amides, properties of (PARTS), A., 158.
- azeotropism in binary mixtures containing (LEOAT), A., 117.
- velocity of esterification of, in alcohol (TAYLOR and DAVIS), A., 1195.
- acid, chemical constitution and pungency in (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- condensation of aldehydes and (GLAZER and FRISCH), A., 652.
- condensation of furfuraldehyde with (BEAUCOURT), A., 766.
- fatty, X-ray structure of (HENDERSON), A., 691.
- α -unsaturated, additive compounds of, with acids and ammonia (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- secondary and tertiary, heat of combustion of (PARTS), A., 363.
- substituted, of dibasic acids, melting points of (BARNICOAT), A., 114.
- Amines, preparation and base strengths of (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.

- Amines, infra-red absorption spectra of (ELLIS, A.), 458.
 equilibrium of cresols with (PUSHIN and SLADOVIĆ, A.), 1190.
 adsorption of, by proteins (COOPER and MASON), A., 702.
 action of α -di-iodo-*n*-hexane on (MÜLLER and RÖLZ, A.), 527.
 condensation of pyruvic acid with (WEIL and GOLDBERG, A.), 527.
 reaction of, with trichloroethylene (RUGGLI and MARSZAK, A.), 283.
 effect of inert solvents on action of, on organic halogen compounds (TRONOV and HERSHKOVITSCH, A.), 648.
 manufacture of condensation products of, with acetaldehyde (RUBBER SERVICE LABORATORIES CO. and HAND, (P.), B., 82.
 condensation products of aldehydes with (GRASSELLI CHEM. CO., BURNETT, and WILLIAMS, (P.), B., 515.
 preparation of double compounds of, with antimony or arsenic tri-iodide (VIEL, (P.), B., 624.
 constitution of *N*-methylenesulphurous acid derivatives of (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS, A.), 311.
 influence of allyl groups on pharmacological action of (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA, A.), 548.
 aliphatic, effect of the cyano-group on (STEWART and COOK, A.), 992.
 aromatic, production of (DAVIS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 474; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
 from nitro-compounds (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 780.
 mercuration of (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER, A.), 1266.
 mercury compounds of (NEOGI and CHATTERJI, A.), 783.
 condensation of, with pyruvic acid (WEIL and AUERBACHOWNA, A.), 70.
 separation of mono- and di-alkyl derivatives of (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 361.
 manufacture of formyl compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
 determination of, by bromination (DAY and TAGGART, A.), 600.
 substituted, action of, on camphoric anhydride (SINGH, ARIJA, and LAL, A.), 1377.
p-substituted, reaction between formaldehyde and (MAFFEI, A.), 775.
 tertiary, manufacture of derivatives of, containing sulphur and phosphorus (CASSELLA & Co., BENDA, and SCHMIDT, (P.), B., 624.
 halogen-substituted, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
 manufacture of quaternary ammonium compounds from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 substituted, nitration of (CLEMO and SMITH, A.), 1236.
 chlorinated, manufacture of, from chloroketimides (VOLTZ and DURAND & HUGUENIN, (P.), B., 398*.
 cyclic, diazotised, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 515.
 hydroaromatic-aliphatic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
 primary, preparation of (COLEMAN and HAUSER, A.), 622.
 action of, on nitroso- β -naphthol (LANTZ and WAHL, A.), 181.
 aliphatic and cyclic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 360.
 secondary, manufacture of (SCHULT, (P.), B., 597.
 volatile, determination of, in biological fluids (FOREMAN, A.), 448.
 Amino-acids (SUGASAWA, A.), 874.
 syntheses of (MINUNNI and D'URSO, A.), 1245.
 synthesis and fission of (KNOOP and OESTERLIN, A.), 519.
 and their derivatives, absorption spectra of (SHIBATA and ASAHINA, A.), 218.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of (LEY and ARENDS, A.), 218.
 dielectric constants of solutions of (HEDESTRAND, A.), 834.
 racemisation of derivatives of (KARRER and DALLA VERDOVA, A.), 637.
 oxidation of (TOYODA, A.), 623.
 catalytic oxidation by means of (ORT, A.), 487.
 reversibility of oxidative decomposition of (KNOOP, A.), 158.
 sulphonation of (BAUMGARTEN, A.), 534.
 action of acetic anhydride and pyridine on (LEVEINE and STEIGER, A.), 1228.
 action of Grignard reagents on (BETTZIECHE; BETTZIECHE and MEYER, A.), 410.
 decomposition of, by methylglyoxal (NEUBERG and KOBEL, A.), 49.
 reactions of sugars with (AKABARI, A.), 400; (QUAGLIARIELLO and DE LUCIA, A.), 620.
 Amino-acids, action of, on yeast peptidase (FODOR and COHN, A.), 922.
 anhydrides of (GAVRILOV and LAVROVSKI, A.), 189; (ASAHINA and DŌNO, A.), 1025.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 effect of intravenous administration of, on dynamic action and nitrogen elimination (WILHELMJ and BOLLMAN, A.), 668.
 parenterally injected, biological action of (WIGAND, A.), 919.
 of flesh (ROSEDALE, A.), 790.
 aliphatic, action of nitrous acid on (TAYLOR, A.), 993.
 saturated, reduction of, by unsaturated amino-acids (BERGMANN and ENSSLIN, A.), 774.
 reactions of (DAKIN and WEST, A.), 874, 1120.
 from proteins, hypobromite reaction with (BRIGL, HELD, and HARTUNG, A.), 659.
 hypobromite titration of derivatives of (GRÄNACHER and WOLF, A.), 82.
 titration of, using indicators (FELIX and MÜLLER, A.), 535.
 basic, determination of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH, A.), 511.
 determination of, alkalimetrically (TAKAMIYA, A.), 660.
 determination of, volumetrically (FOREMAN, B.), 448.
 determination of nitrogen in, volumetrically (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG, A.), 313.
 α -Amino-acids, absorption of ultra-violet light by (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER, A.), 1261.
 separation of, from hydrolysis of proteins (MUHLEMAN, A.), 874.
 anhydrides of, *N*-carboxylic derivatives of (WESSLEY and JOHN, A.), 73.
 dicarboxylic, action of Grignard reagents on (KANAOK and INAGAWA, A.), 1121.
 Amino-alcohols, formation of, from aminoketones (MANNICH and HOF, A.), 299; (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ, A.), 301.
 decomposition of, by alkalis (BETTZIECHE, A.), 410.
 aliphatic secondary, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING and SCHOTTE, (P.), B., 223.
 of the naphthalene series (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL, A.), 635.
 α -Amino-aldehydes of the anthraquinone series, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 ω -Aminoalkyl compounds, hydrocyclic, preparation of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 503*.
 Amino-compounds, action of nitrous acid on (TAYLOR, A.), 715, 993.
 reactions between sugars and (EULER, ERIKSSON, and BRUNIUS, A.), 1118.
 aromatic, replacement of sulphonic by nitro-groups in (DATTA and VARMA, A.), 167.
 as blood-poisons (LIPSCHITZ, A.), 326.
 organic, production of derivatives of (VER. F. CHEM. IND. A.-G.), (P.), B., 36.
 Amino-hydroxy-acids (BETTZIECHE and MENDER, A.), 413.
 Amino-hydroxy-compounds, biuret reaction with (TOMITA and FUKAGAWA, A.), 1363.
 α -Amino-ketones of the anthraquinone series, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 Aminosulphonic acid, action of, on diphenols (QUILICO, A.), 168.
 action of, on unsaturated compounds (QUILICO, A.), 517.
 Amines of double salts (SPACU and CREARGA; SPACU and VOICU, A.), 494.
 Ammonia, formation of, from cyanic acid (ARTOM, A.), 193.
 formation of, from active hydrogen and nitrogen (LEWIS, A.), 1200.
 in preparation of phosphorus (URBAIN and HENRI, A.), 604.
 preparation and infra-red absorption spectrum of (ROBERTSON and FOX, A.), 1073.
 synthesis of (MÜLLER, (P.), B., 190; (NITZSCHMANN, B.), 566; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 670; (UHDE; FAUSER; CLAUDE and LAZOTE, INC.; SLADE and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 858*.
 apparatus for (CEDERBERG and PATENT VERWERTUNGS A.-G. "ALPINA"), (P.), B., 641.
 temperature control in (SVANOE and AMMONIA CORP.), (P.), B., 746.
 under high pressure (MÜLLER, B.), 332.
 from its elements (LEWIS, A.), 258.
 with argon as catalyst (GOLDSTEIN, A.), 486.
 by the electric discharge in presence of mercury (VAN DER WYK, A.), 963.
 by α -rays (LIND and BARDWELL, A.), 455.
 deterioration of steels in (VANICK, B., 17; (VANICK, DE SVESHNIKOFF, and THOMPSON, B.), 267.

- Ammonia, synthesis of, catalysts for (LARSON and LAZOTE, INC.), (P.), B., 446; (CLAUDE and LAZOTE, INC.), (P.), B., 524*.
- catalytic iron for (EISENHUT and KAUPP), A., 850.
- with catalysts from complex cyanides of iron (MITTASCH and KUSS), B., 522.
- catalytic synthesis of (VALENTIN), A., 600; (LAZOTE, INC., and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 230.
- thermal decomposition of iron cyanides with regard to (MITTASCH, KUSS, and EMERT), A., 605.
- manufacture of (SOC. D'ÉTUDES MINÉRIÈRES & INDUSTRIELLES), (P.), B., 522.
- purification of gases for use in (NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-A./S.), (P.), B., 191; (JOST and MÜLLER), (P.), B., 748*.
- purification of hydrogen for (LEFORT DES YLOUSES), B., 891.
- removal of, from synthesis gases (SLADE, GORDON, and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 748*.
- liberation of, by lime from ammonium sulphate solutions (RACATZ and SPEES), B., 566.
- production of mixtures of air with (PAULING), (P.), B., 641.
- gaseous, absorption spectrum of (BADGER), A., 637.
- infra-red spectrum of (STINCHCOMB and BARKER), A., 1304; (COLBY and BARKER), A., 1307.
- dielectric constant of (WATSON), A., 107, 815.
- decomposition of, by high-speed electrons (MCLENNAN and GREENWOOD), A., 1197.
- thermal decomposition of, in electric fields (BURK), A., 27.
- on molybdenum, nickel, and tungsten (KUNSMAN), A., 1101.
- on platinum alloys with tungsten (BURK), A., 1196.
- equilibrium of hydrogen and nitrogen with, in the electric discharge (WENDT and SNYDER), A., 707.
- stability of nitrous oxide and, in the electric discharge (HUTCHISON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 30.
- liquid, reaction of electropositive elements with organic substances in (WOOSTER), A., 760.
- surface tension and structure of aqueous solutions of (RIOE), A., 582.
- effect of metallic hydroxides on viscosity of solutions of (MOHANLAL and DHAR), A., 948.
- adsorption of, from gases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 632.
- by gels of stannic oxide and titanium dioxide (NIKITIN and JURÉEV), A., 832.
- volume of, in crystalline ammonium salts (BILTZ and BALZ), A., 697.
- vapour, dehydration of (COOPER, HENSHAW, and HOLMES & Co.), (P.), B., 124*.
- drying of gases containing carbon dioxide and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 857.
- separation of, from gases and mixtures (UHDE), (P.), B., 482.
- condenser for (LOKEY), (P.), B., 482.
- saturator for (BECKER and KOPERS Co.), (P.), B., 220.
- condition of, in aqueous solution (BAARS), A., 123.
- miscibility of, with metallic salt solutions (JÄNECKE), A., 356.
- combustion of (PAULING), (P.), B., 402.
- catalytic combustion of mixtures of oxygen with (CEDERBERG), (P.), B., 404*.
- oxidation of (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 333*.
- salt effect on velocity of oxidation of (KING), A., 27.
- catalytic oxidation of (ANDRUSSOV), B., 261, 669; (RASCHIG), B., 669.
- in presence of contact catalysts (ZAWADZKI and NARKIEWICZ), A., 28.
- by means of the platinum metals (DUPARC, WENGER, and URFER), A., 487.
- bacterial oxidation of, to nitric acid (FOWLER, KOTWAL, NORRIS, RANGANATHAN, and ROY), B., 318.
- reaction of acetone with (HOCK and STUHLMANN), A., 508.
- vapour, kinetics of reaction of anhydrous cupric sulphate with (PREDVOITSEV and WITT), A., 375.
- fluorescence of mixtures of mercury vapour and (MITCHELL), A., 5.
- production of compounds of nitrogen and oxygen from (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 522.
- action of nitrous acid on (TAYLOR), A., 715.
- compounds of hydrated silica and (BILTZ), A., 379.
- additive compounds of, with α -unsaturated acid amides (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- additive compounds of phenols and (BRINER and AGATHON; BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
- in blood (PARNAS), A., 315; (ADLER and SCHWERIN), A., 316.
- Ammonia, formation and content of, in blood and kidneys (GOTTLIEB), A., 539.
- in muscle (CHRZASZCZEWSKI and MOZOLOWSKI), A., 668.
- formation and content of, in muscle (MOZOLOWSKI and LEWINSKI), A., 198.
- in sweat (TALBERT, FINKLE, and KATSUKI), A., 914.
- determination of (TÄUFEL and WAGNER), B., 522.
- by direct nesslerisation of Kjeldahl digestions (CHILES), A., 312.
- by the hypobromite method (KOLTHOFF and LAUR), A., 498; (ENGELHARDT and LYUBIMOV-KREMLEVA), A., 539.
- in biological fluids (FOREMAN), A., 448.
- in tobacco (OKUDA), B., 836.
- in sulphonated oils (LANG), B., 646.
- fixed, determination of (MATSUI and ASAI), A., 262.
- free, determination of, volumetrically, in distilled water (BJERRUM), A., 264.
- Ammonia liquor, recovery of ammonia from (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co., PARRISH, SNELLING, and WEIGHT), (P.), B., 438.
- Ammoniojarosite (SHANNON), A., 1349.
- Ammonium alloys with mercury, photo-electric sensitivity limit of (SANDER and NITSCHKE), A., 688.
- Ammonium compounds, quaternary, manufacture of, from halogen-substituted tertiary aromatic amines (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
- Ammonium salts, refractometry of, and their condition in solution (FAJANS), A., 1320.
- drying, neutralisation, and delivery of (INTERNAT. CEMENT-GUN Co., and BINSWANGER), (P.), B., 366.
- Ammonium hydrogen carbonate as a raiser in baking (PAUL, LANDAUER, and KRÜGER), B., 209.
- chloride, manufacture of (HOWARD and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 191; (SEVRIN), (P.), B., 603.
- from ammonium sulphate and sodium chloride (HOCHBERGER), B., 296.
- in gas-works or coke-oven plants (MAND), (P.), B., 123.
- manufacture of crystals of (MOORE, POLACK, and CASTNER-KELLNER ALKALI Co.), (P.), B., 482.
- dissociation of vapour of (BRAUNE and KNOKE), A., 829.
- effect of intensive drying on vapour pressure and vapour density of (RODEBUSH and MICHALEK), A., 469.
- equilibrium of ammonium succinate, water, and (LANZING), A., 1329.
- and nitrate, equilibrium of potassium chloride and nitrate with (JÄNECKE), A., 1095.
- chloropalladate, solubility of, in ammonium chloride solution (SHEMTSCHUSHNI), A., 700.
- dichromate, reaction equilibrium of, with potassium sulphate and chloride, and with iron and sulphur (JORISSEN and KAYSER), A., 21.
- manganiansenate and manganiphosphate (AUGER and YAKIMACH), A., 1200.
- nitrate, manufacture of (WOLFF & Co. and FROWEIN), (P.), B., 603; (ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA), (P.), B., 815.
- nitrate-free (ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK LONZA and LÜSCHER), (P.), B., 568.
- Röntgen-ray diffraction of, in powder and solutions (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 1079.
- rapid evaporation to dryness of solutions of (TONIOLO), (P.), B., 298*.
- phosphate, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 231*, 857; (CHEM. PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 815.
- from raw phosphate (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 539.
- phosphates, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 483*.
- from secondary and tertiary calcium phosphates (MÜCKENBERGER), B., 297.
- phosphomolybdate, titration of (HAMMARSTEN), A., 263.
- selenomolybdate (WENDEHORST), A., 973.
- selenotungstates (LENHER and FRUEHAN), A., 142.
- sulphate, preparation of (ROBSON), (P.), B., 523.
- production of, from coal gas (COOPER, HOLMES, and HOLMES & Co.), (P.), B., 180.
- use of gypsum in (BAUD), B., 12; (HOFFMAN; JACKMAN), B., 567.
- manufacture of calcium hydrogen phosphate and (STACKABLE), (P.), B., 747.
- caking of (ADAM), B., 87.
- recovery of, from gas-works (SENSICLE), B., 434.
- neutralisation of crude crystals of (DEMANN), (P.), B., 123.

- Ammonium sulphate**, effect of potassium salts on availability of nitrogen in (MACK and HALEY), B., 535.
coke-oven, coloration and free acid in (SCHRAMM; WEINDEL), B., 332.
persulphate, prevention of fire and explosion during packing and storage of (AGDE and ALBERTI), B., 481.
aluminium sulphate, growth of crystals of, in presence of gelatin and dyes (BENNETT and FRANCE), A., 1318.
sulphide, precipitation of (RÖLL), A., 263.
polysulphides (MILLS and ROBINSON), A., 1200.
recovery of sulphur from solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 91, 158*.
sulphites, Burkheiser process for manufacture of (TERRES and HEINSEN), B., 156.
parathiomolybdate (FERNANDES), A., 260.
polythionate, production of, from coal gas, by the Walther Feld process (TERRES and OVERDICK), B., 323.
Ammonium organic compounds, optically active, autoracemisation with (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 898.
Ammonium detection—
detection of (GASPAR y ARNAL), A., 1347.
Ammonium ions, oxidation of, by persulphates (KING), A., 964.
Ammonoberyllates (BERGSTROM), A., 493.
Ammonous nitrides (BERGSTROM), A., 494.
Amaba dubia, reduction potentials of (COHEN, CHAMBERS, and REZNIKOFF), A., 793.
antagonism of cations towards protoplasm of (REZNIKOFF), A., 327.
Ampangabeite (TSCHERNICK), A., 148.
Ampelopsis hederacea, red anthocyanin pigments in (IONESCO), A., 802.
Ampoules for solutions for medical purposes ("PHARMAGANS" PHARMACEUTISCHES INST. GANS A.-G.), (P.), B., 37, 141.
Amygdalin, extraction of, from bitter almond cake (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), A., 201, 671.
Amylase content of raw grain, and its utilisation in grain distilleries (STAIGER), B., 766.
from yeast (GOTTSCALK), A., 1284.
complement of (PRINGSHEIM, BONDI, and THILO), A., 1280.
effect of glycogen and lipoids on (TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 795.
equilibria of proteins, polysaccharides, and (PRZYLECKI and NIEDZWIECKA), A., 328.
malt, activator of (NISHIMURA), A., 1400.
pancreatic, activation of (SHERMAN, CALDWELL, and ADAMS), A., 1280.
salivary, effect of bromides on (SEN), A., 295.
Amyl alcohol, mixtures of ethyl alcohol, water, and (LAMPE and KILF; MONDAIN-MONVAL), A., 1084.
Amylamine, chloro-, and its derivatives (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING), A., 1362.
p-**isoAmylaminoacetamidobenzoic acid** (TROPP), A., 1025.
β-**isoAmylaminoethyl alcohol**, and its picrate (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 223.
γ-**isoAmylaminoethyl alcohol** (PIERCE), A., 277.
2-**isoAmylaminoethyl alcohol** (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 389.
n-**Amylbarbituric acid** (DOX and JONES), A., 1025.
n-**Amylcarbamie acid**, *γ*-chloropropyl ester (PIERCE), A., 277.
isoAmylcarbamie acid, *β*-chloroethyl ester (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 223.
isoAmyl-γγ-dimethyloctylamine, and its salts (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
isoAmyl-γγ-dimethyloctylideneamine (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
3-**Amylspiroindaphthopyran**, and its salts (DILTHEY and WÜBKEN), A., 767.
Amylene, action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
velocity of reaction of trichloroacetic acid with (ANDREASOV), A., 1195.
Amylenes, polymerisation of, under the influence of silicates (LEBEDEV and VINOGRADOV-VOLZYSKI), A., 732.
isoAmylfurfurylmenthone (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
d-**Amyl-β-d-glucoside** (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 921.
NN-**isoAmylguanidoethanol** (SCHOTTE, PRIEVE, and ROESCH-EISEN), A., 1123.
N-**Amylhistamine**, *ε*-amino-, and its picrates (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
2-**isoAmylindazole methiodide** (v. AUWERS and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 305.
n-**Amylmalonic acid**, and chloro-, derivatives of (DOX and JONES), A., 1025.
sym-*sec*-**Amylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 389.
Amylomyces rouzii, conversion of starch into alcohol by (BISHOP and TEIK), B., 424.
Amylopectin triacetate (HESS, FRIESE, and SMITH), A., 1225.
n-**Amyloxyacetic acid**, and its menthyl ester and chloride (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
isoAmyloxy cyclohexanones, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897, 898.
3-**isoAmyloxy cyclohexenylacetic acid**, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
β-*3*-**isoAmyloxy cyclohexenylethyl alcohol** (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
3-**isoAmyloxy cyclohexylamine**, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
β-*3*-**isoAmyloxy cyclohexylethyl alcohol**, and its bromide (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
β-*3*-**isoAmyloxy cyclohexylethylmethylaniline** (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
β-*3*-**isoAmyloxy cyclohexylpropionic acid**, *β*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
1-**Amylcyclotelluripentane**, *ε*-bromo-, bromide, *ε*-chloro-, chloride, and *ε*-iodo-, iodide (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 435.
3-*n*-**Amyltoluene**, and *2*:*4*:*6*-*trinitro*- (DE CAPELLER), A., 280.
Amyriols, and their derivatives (DEUSSEN), A., 1378.
Anæmia, blood regeneration in (ROBSCHT-ROBBINS, ELDEN, SPERRY, and WHIPPLE), A., 1394.
phosphorus in blood in (BYRON and KAY), A., 1394.
among troops in Bombay (BASU), A., 196.
investigations of, in rats (HART, STEENBOCK, WADDELL, and ELVEHEM), A., 790.
pernicious, composition and respiratory exchanges in human blood in (DILL, BOCK, van CAULAERT, FÖLLING, HURXTHAL, and HENDERSON), A., 914.
hæmocidal properties of blood serum in (HORRALL and BUCHMAN), A., 666.
hæmoglobin and chloride content in blood in (CAMERON and FOSTER), A., 1394.
active substance in liver effective in (COHN, MINOT, ALLES, and SALTER), A., 790.
effect of liver in diet on blood in (MURPHY, MONROE, and FITZ), A., 1273.
Anæsthesia, effect of, on recovery process in muscle (LONG), A., 794.
effect of, on respiratory exchange, temperature, and blood sugar (CONYBEARE, DENSHAM, MAIZELS, and PEMBREY), A., 794.
Anæsthetics and stereoisomerism (FOURNEAU and RIBAS), A., 49.
explosibility of (HORNER and GARDENIER), A., 1332.
containing bromine and chlorine, toxicity of (LUCAS), A., 1399.
local, from aliphatic acids (GILMAN, HECKERT, and McCracken), A., 393.
of the novocaine group (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
from 3-piperidylcarbinol (SANDBERN and MARVEL), A., 427.
soluble, manufacture of (CHEM. FABRIK VORM. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 692*.
Anagyris fatida, gum from cotyledons of (CONDORELLI and CHINDEMI), A., 1163.
Analcime (DI FRANCO), A., 865.
Analcite, crystal structure of (GRUNER), A., 1314.
Analysis, calculation of (LIESCHE), A., 1345.
evaluation of results of (LIESCHE), B., 657.
observation errors in (GOUDRIAAN), A., 262; (HARTONG), A., 382; (KORVEZEE and VOOGD), A., 976.
of gases. See Gas analysis.
of minerals (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 498.
oxidation and reduction in (DUPARC, ROGOVINE, and WENGER), A., 976.
by means of Löwe's interferometer (BERL and RANIS), A., 262.
capillary (DUBRISAY), A., 385.
colorimetric (ECKSTEIN), A., 606; (CALDWELL), A., 857.
and nephelometric, use of spectrophotometer in (JABŁCZYŃSKI and STANKIEWICZ), A., 496.
combustion, electrically-heated furnace for (PHILLIPS and HELLBACH), A., 1149.
application of Pregl's universal filling to (DAVIES), A., 190.
electrochemical (FAWECK and WEINER), A., 143.
stirrer for (ROM), A., 143.
electrolytic (GILLIS), A., 383.

- Analysis, electrometric titration (MACINNES), A., 36; (THILO), A., 1203.
- end-point theory in (ROLLER), A., 262; (EASTMAN), A., 382.
- use of A.C. galvanometers in (MATSUI and ASAI), A., 262.
- with bimetallic electrodes (FURMAN and WILSON), A., 382; (FURMAN), A., 383.
- elementary centigram (BOBRANSKI and SUCHARDA), A., 1107.
- organic (WAHL and SISLEY), A., 909.
- iodometric, source of error in (DILTZ; BÖTTGER), A., 263.
- magnetic (v. AUWERS), A., 114.
- microchemical (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 727; (BERMEJO Y VIDA), A., 1106.
- Stolte's ashing method in (EGG and KLINKE), A., 208.
- absorption paper for (NEPVEUX and THIÉPÉRIER), A., 1064.
- organic, errors in (BÖCK and BEAUCOURT), A., 978.
- radiometric (EHRENBURG), A., 1105.
- micro-elementary (GOUBAN), A., 1205.
- micro-volumetric (BENEDETTI-PICILER), A., 500.
- polarographic (SHIKATA), A., 136.
- potentiometric (HECZKO), A., 980; (KAMIEŃSKI), A., 1345.
- apparatus for (LINDER), A., 976.
- exact determination of equivalence point in (KOLTHOFF), A., 496.
- use of Emich filter-tubes in (HECZKO), A., 1345.
- of electrolytes (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 482.
- potentiometric titration (CAVANAGH), A., 607; (HAIN, FROMMER, and SCHULZE), A., 857; (MÜLLER and ROBERT; CROSS and KAHLBERG), A., 1203.
- apparatus for (SPENCER), A., 143.
- differential (HALL, JENSEN, and BÄCKSTROM), A., 977.
- micro-titration (ZINTL and BETZ), A., 977.
- qualitative, by electrical methods (SIMON and O'CONNOR), (P.), B., 272.
- without use of hydrogen sulphide (MACCHIA), A., 37.
- quantitative, from change in density (SHESTKOV), A., 976.
- influence of solubility in (WENDEHORST), A., 726.
- use of filters of known weight in (ORMONT), A., 857.
- by volatilisation with hydrogen chloride (JANDER and BRÖSSE), A., 860.
- use of mercury ammonium salts in (ŠOLAJA), A., 860.
- kinetic, of mixtures (SMITH and LINDBERG), A., 1203.
- sedimentation (ARRHENIUS and RIEHM), A., 1105.
- of powdered substances (ODÉN and WINCKLER), B., 247.
- technical (v. HAIN and THÖLCKE), B., 839.
- spectroscopic. See Spectroscopic analysis.
- volumetric, standards for (SCHOORL), A., 1203.
- use of liquid amalgams in (KOBAYASHI), A., 262; (SOMEYA), A., 387, 1204.
- and centrifugo-volumetric (LE GUYON), A., 1105.
- Anaphylaxis, mineral metabolism in (SCHITTENHELM, ERHARDT, and WARNAT), A., 543.
- in man and animals (SCHITTENHELM, ERHARDT, and WARNAT), A., 1273.
- Anatase, temperature of formation of, in Dartmoor granite (BRAMMALL and HARWOOD), A., 42.
- Anatxin, properties of (ISABOLINSKI and GITOVITCH; KULIKOV and SMIRNOV), A., 674.
- Andrews' reaction for renal insufficiency (HARRISON and BROMFIELD), A., 322.
- Andropogon connatus*, essential oil from (ROVESTI), B., 139.
- Andropogon sorghum*. See Kaoliang.
- Anethole, synthesis of amino-acids from (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- action of aminosulphonic acid on (QUILICO), A., 517.
- action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
- Angelica, essential oil of seeds of (KOPP), B., 547.
- Angelica sylvestris*, seed fats of (HILDITCH and JONES), A., 560.
- Angostura alkaloids from spurious bark (TRÖGER), A., 532.
- Anhydrides, acid, preparation and decomposition of (CAMPARDOU and SKÖN), A., 393.
- aliphatic, manufacture of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 45; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, and BADER), (P.), B., 921.
- aromatic, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and HALL), (P.), B., 45.
- amino-acid, spectroscopy of (SHIBATA and ASAHINA), A., 218.
- halogeno-fatty acid, preparation of (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 117.
- Anhydro-5-amino-2- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- α -hydroxyethenoxy-1- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- α -hydroxyethenylbenzene (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 632.
- Anhydrohufalinone (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Anhydrocreatinol, and its picrate (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCH-EISEN), A., 1123.
- Anhydroderitol, and its derivatives (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Anhydrogamabufotalin (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Anhydroglucose, unsaturated (HELFERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1221.
- Anhydro- d -glucose isopropylidene ether, and its derivatives (OHLE, v. VARGHA, and ERLBACH), A., 871.
- Anhydrogossypol (CLARK), A., 208.
- d -Anhydro- α -guanidonoglutamic acid, guanidonium salt (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 511.
- Anhydro-2-hydroxymercuri-3-nitrobenzoic acid (WHITMORE, CULHANE, and NEHER), A., 435.
- Anhydrolupinine, picrate and glycol of (SCHOFF and THOMA), A., 1144.
- Anhydronitrodiisobutyrylphenylacetic acid, action of fuming hydrochloric acid on (STADNIKOV and TITOV), A., 1241.
- Anhydronium bases, formation of (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 650.
- Anhydrospononin (ZETSCHKE and HUGGLER), A., 524.
- trans*-Anhydrotrisdiketohydrindene (IONESCU), A., 643.
- Anhydroreidohomoaspartic acid, and its amide (MIGLIACCI and FURIA), A., 511.
- Anhydro-3-ureido-4-hydroxybenzenearsinic acid (STICKINGS and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 691.
- Anilides, manufacture of (NULL, ACKER, and DALL), (P.), B., 293.
- chlorination of (BRADFIELD), A., 406; (ORTON, SOPER, and WILLIAMS; BRADFIELD and JONES), A., 682.
- Anilidofumardianilide (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Anilidomaledianilide (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Aniline, refractive index of (FEUSSNER), A., 348.
- thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
- variation of specific heat of, with temperature (LANG), A., 469.
- electrolytic oxidation of (SLÁDEK), A., 969.
- hydrogenation of, in presence of osmium and iridium (SADIKOV and KLEBANSKY), A., 282.
- action of, on glutamic acid (GRAY), A., 770.
- action of, on vanillin (CARRÉ and BARANGER), A., 291.
- compound of benzoylacetonitrile and, and its derivatives (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 411.
- compound of, with copper nitrite (CONTARDI and DANSI), A., 159.
- N*-mercuriacetate and acetate *N*-mercuriacetate (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
- vanadyl bisbenzoylacetonate (PARISI), A., 301.
- determination of (PAMFILOV and KISSELEVA), B., 885.
- Aniline, 2-bromo-4-iodo-, acetyl derivative, and chlorobromiodo- (HEISIO), A., 282.
- 3,4-dichloro-, purification of (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, STALLMANN, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 474.
- 3-chloro-2,4,6-trinitro- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.
- 3-fluoro-4-chloro- (INGOLD and VASS), A., 402.
- halogeno- and halogenonitro-derivatives, and their acetyl derivatives (BRADFIELD, ORTON, and ROBERTS), A., 629.
- m*-nitro-, solubility of, in water (WALTON and FINZEL), A., 700.
- p*-nitro-, purification of (MILLER and TOWER MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 740.
- velocity of hydrolysis of (KUROTSCHKIN), A., 1333.
- nitro-derivatives, mutual solubility of dinitrobenzenes and (JOHNSTON and JONES), A., 579.
- 2-nitro-4-thiocyano- (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 751.
- 2,4-dithiocyano- (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
- 2,4,6-trithiol-, and its triphenyl derivative (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 905.
- Anilines, bromo-, action of mercuric acetate on (VECCHIOTTI), A., 783.
- Aniline black, production of, on textile fibres (CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOC., LANTZ, and WATSON), (P.), B., 11.
- dyeing of cotton materials with (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 709.
- dyeing and printing with (MANCHESTER OXIDE Co., CLAYTON, and SCHOLEFIELD), (P.), B., 855.
- printing of reserve effects under (KNOOP; BINDER), B., 49.
- Aniline dyes, action of, on proteins (RAKUZIN), A., 312.
- washable, preparation of (HARTMANN and SCHENZLER), (P.), B., 475.
- Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid (*sulphanilic acid*), dielectric constant of solutions of (WALDEN, WERNER, and ULICH), A., 14.
- α -Anilinobutyric acid, *o*-bromo-, and *o*-chloro- (SUTER and DAINS), A., 1366.

- 4-Anilino-3-*o*-carbethoxyphenylmethylcarbamyl-1-methyl-2-methylene-1:2-dihydroquinoline (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- 1-Anilino-1-cyanocyclohexane, *p*-nitro- (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- 1-Anilino-1-cyano-4-methylcyclohexane (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- 9-Anilino-9-carboxylic acid (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 1039.
- 1-Anilino-1-cyano-4-methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and its amide (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- 2-Anilino-5-*o*-hydroxyphenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- 1-Anilino-4-keto-1:4-dihydro-*m*-xylene, 3:5-dibromo- and -dichloro- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 1-Anilino-4-keto- Δ^2 -dihydro-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- Anilinomethylenephénylacetals, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and nitro-, and their derivatives (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- Anilinomethylenephénylacetaldhydeanil (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- Anilinomethylenephénylacetaldhydenitroanils, nitro- (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- 1-Anilino-4-methylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its amide (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- 2-Anilino-1-naphthyl-3-chloro-5(8)-amino- and -nitro- (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- 2-Anilino-5-*m*-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole, and its acetyl derivative (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- 3-Anilino-phenyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, dinitro- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.
- α -Anilino-phenylacetic acid, *o*-chloro- (SUTER and DAINS), A., 1366.
- 2-Anilino-5-phenylazo-1:3:4-thiodiazole (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- γ -Anilino- γ -phenylbutyric acid, and its derivatives (HATCHER), A., 1024.
- 5-Anilino-2-phenylhydrazino-1:3:4-thiodiazole (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- 3-Anilino-phenylpyridinium *p*-toluenesulphonate, dinitro- (BORSONE and FESKE), A., 649.
- Anilino-4-phenyl-1:2:3-triazole, 5-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and quinoneimine derivative and 5-nitro- (DEIMROTH and MICHAELIS), A., 76.
- α -Anilino-*propionic* acid, *o*-bromo-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and *o*-iodo- (SUTER and DAINS), A., 1366.
- 1-Anilinothiolbenzene, 4-chloro-2-nitro- and 4-chloro-2-nitro-1-*o*-chloro-, and their derivatives (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, RIESZ, LORENZ, and POLLAK), A., 168.
- 2-Anilino-3-thiol-1:4-naphthoquinone, 5(8)-amino- (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- α -Anilino-*isovaleric* acid, *o*-chloro- (SUTER and DAINS), A., 1366.
- 1-Anilino-2:3-diphenylindene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- Anilinoquinoline, derivatives of (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
- Animals, nutrition of (HOGAN and NIERMAN), A., 787.
- iodine in blood and tissues of (MAURER and DUCRUE), A., 541.
- preparation for cure of diseases of, by external application (EVANS), (P.), B., 731.
- Animal membranes. See under Membranes.
- Animal oils. See under Oils.
- Animal pests. See under Pests.
- Animal products, treatment of (AVANZI), (P.), B., 729.
- Animal tissues, respiration in, and endocrine function of (DYE and WAGGENER), A., 1048.
- aluminum in (MYERS and MULL; MYERS and MORRISON; MYERS, MULL, and MORRISON), A., 1155.
- biocatalyst content of (v. EULER and JOHANSSON), A., 1393.
- deposition of calcium in (KLEINMANN; KLEINMANN and REMESOV), A., 918.
- catalase, anticatalase and phylocatalase in (GAGARINA and JANKOVSKI), A., 1392.
- reduced glutathione content of, in tuberculosis and various intoxications (DELORE), A., 196.
- halogen content of (CAMERON and WALTON), A., 1392.
- inorganic composition of (LEMATTE, BOINOT, and KAHANE), A., 787.
- reduction of nitrates in (BERNHIM and DIXON), A., 329.
- Animal tissues, tanning of (WEBER), (P.), B., 869*.
- fatty, rendering of (PERFECTION Co.), (P.), B., 647.
- normal, fetal and neoplastic, hydrogen-ion concentration of (MILLET), A., 1049.
- determination of amino-acid nitrogen in (LUCK), A., 665.
- determination of carbamide and amino-acid nitrogen (KIECH and LUCK), A., 788.
- Anionotropic change, mechanism of (BURTON), A., 880.
- Anisaldehyde (*p*-methoxybenzaldehyde), benzyl- β -naphthylhydrazon (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
- 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazon (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 997.
- Anise oil, Crimean (RUTOVSKI and LEONOV), B., 836.
- Anisic acid, velocity of esterification of, in ethylene glycol and glycerol (KAILAN and BRABBER), A., 1333.
- Anisic acid, 3:5-dichloro- (BLAKEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- o*-Anisidine, manufacture of (TOCHERNIAC), (P.), B., 152.
- action of activated magnesium on (TERENTIEV and RUBINSTEIN), A., 880.
- Anisidine, 3:4:5-trichloro- (KOHN and KRAMER), A., 750.
- chlorothio-, and their derivatives, and 6-nitro-3-thio- (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284.
- p*-Anisidine acetate *N*-mercuriacetate (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
- o*-Anisidines, halogenated, and their derivatives (KOHN and KRAMER), A., 749.
- Anisidihydrazon (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
- Anisole, action of hydrogen peroxide on (MAGIDSON and PREOBRASHENSKI), A., 631.
- disulphonamide and -anilide (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and v. MEISSNER), A., 997.
- Anisole, *o*-aminothio-, diacetyl derivative (MILLS, WHITWORTH, and WATTS), A., 78.
- 3:4:5-trichloro-, and 3:4:5-trichloro-2:6-dinitro- (KOHN and KRAMER), A., 750.
- 3-chloro-2-amino-, -bromo-, -cyano-, -iodo-, and -thiocyano-, and their derivatives (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 284.
- 5-chloro-4-nitroso-3-hydroxy-, and 5-chloro-4-nitro-3-hydroxy- (HODGSON and WIGNALL), A., 408.
- 3-chloro-4-nitrothio- (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284.
- 2:5-dichlorothio- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- p*-iodo-, preparation of (BLICKE and SMITH), A., 631.
- 2-iodo-4-hydroxy- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 83.
- 3:5-dinitro-, preparation of (REVERDIN), A., 408.
- Anisoles, thio-, preparation of (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 168.
- Anisole-2-diazoperbromide, 3-chloro- (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 285.
- Anisole-2-diazoimide, 3-chloro- (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 285.
- Anisotropic liquids. See under Liquids.
- Anisotropy, production of, on surfaces (ZOCHER and COPER), A., 583.
- of atoms and molecules (RAO), A., 1077.
- and dipole moment in liquids (EBERT and v. HARTEL), A., 222.
- Anisoyl-*l*-asparagino (BERLINGOZZI), A., 158.
- α -Anisoyl- α -benzylidene- β -phenylethane, β -nitro- (KOHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- α -Anisoyl- β -diphenylpropane, γ -bromo- γ -nitro- and γ -nitro- (KOHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- 1-Anisoyl-2:3-diphenylcyclopropane, 2-nitro- (KOHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- p*-Anisoylphenylacetylene (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
- 4-Anisoyl-*isopropylidene*quinidine (KARRER and LINK), A., 63.
- 4-Anisoylquinic acid (KARRER and LINK), A., 63.
- 4-Anisoylquinidine (KARRER and LINK), A., 63.
- Anisyl alcohol, *o*-carbethoxy-derivative of (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Anisyl-1-anthraquinonyl ketoxime (STOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 774.
- 1-*p*-Anisylbenzanthrone (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- 2-Anisyl 3-bromo-4-methoxystyryl ketone, and its perchlorate (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- p*-Anisyl β -2-bromophenylethyl ketone (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- 2-Anisyl 2-bromostyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- and its oxime (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.

- p*-Anisyl- β -chloroethyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- p*-Anisyl *p*-2-chlorophenylethyl ketone (PFEIFFER, KALCK-BRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- p*-Anisyl 2-chlorostyryl ketone, and its oxime (PFEIFFER, KALCK-BRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- p*-Anisyl β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethyl ketone (PFEIFFER, KALCK-BRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Anisyl diphenylmethyl ketone (LAGRAVE), A., 271.
- p*-Anisyl γ -ethoxy- β - γ -diphenylallyl ketone (KÖHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- p*-Anisylglycine-*p*-anisidide (RUGGLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
- Anisylglycinedi-*p*-anisylamidine (RUGGLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
- Anisyl-2-hydrazine, 3-chloro-, hydrochloride (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 285.
- Anisyl α -hydroxylaminostyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
- Anisylidenebisdi-indone (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- Anisylidene-2:4-dichlorophenylhydrazine, α -chloro-, and α -cyano- (VANGHELOVICI), A., 414.
- Anisylidenediketohydrindenedi-indone (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- Anisylidenediketohydrindenylidenebisdi-indone (IONESCU), A., 643.
- Anisylidenehistamine (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 5-*p*-Anisylidenehantoin-3-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- p*-Anisyl γ -methoxy- β - γ -diphenylallyl ketone (KÖHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- p*-Anisyl β -methoxystyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- p*-Anisyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone, perchlorate of (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- p*-Anisylmethyl chloride, mobility of halogen atoms in (ANGELI and POGGI), A., 1370.
- peroxide, and bromo-, and nitro- (PONZIO), A., 888.
- Anisylmethylfuroxan, and its derivatives (PONZIO), A., 888.
- α -Anisylmethylglyoxime, and its derivatives (PONZIO), A., 888.
- p*-Anisyl 3-nitro-4-methoxystyryl ketone, and its perchlorate (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- Anisyl α -phenyl- α -ethylpropyl ketone, and its oxime (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- Anisyl α -phenylpropyl ketone, and its derivatives (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- β -*p*-Anisylpropane, $\alpha\beta$ -dithiocyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- β -Anisylpropionic acids, β -amino-, and their hydrochlorides (RODIONOV and FEDOROVA), A., 638.
- p*-Anisylpyridinium chloride (BORSCH and FESKE), A., 649.
- py*-1-Anisyl-1:9-pyrrolinoanthran-10-olazyl (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 774.
- 3-Anisylrhodanylidene- $\Delta^{5:3'}$ -oxindole, 5'-nitro- (JONES and HANN), A., 1380.
- Anisylthymylacetoneitrile (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- Annealing, muffle furnaces for (GIBBONS BROS., VAN MARLE, and BRIDGFORD), (P.), B., 574.
- Anodes, manufacture of (MUNNING & Co.), (P.), B., 98.
- durion, use of, in electrodeposition of gold (THOMPSON, COSGROVE, SARROS, HAUERSEN, and DINAN), B., 611.
- nickel (FOERSTER and KRÜGER), A., 136.
- and their use (BARROWS), B., 759.
- Anode effect (v. WARTENBERG), A., 371.
- Anodonta* (fresh-water mussel) purinolytic enzymes of (TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 1277.
- Anorthoclase in caucassites (BELIANKIN), A., 864.
- Ant, queen, oil from the abdomen of (DA ROCHA), A., 664.
- Anthanthrone, manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- Anthanthrone, 4:10-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- Anthanthrone dyes, manufacture of (CASSELLA & Co.), (P.), B., 225, 398.
- Anthelmintics, iodine compositions as (MERCK & Co.), (P.), B., 836.
- Anthemis nobilis* (camomile), oil from (REILLY and DRUMM), B., 69.
- Anthocyanidins, absorption spectra of (SCHOU), A., 5.
- separation of tannins from (IONESCU), A., 335.
- Anthocyanins, synthesis of (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895;
- (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and STRUTHERS), A., 1020.
- in plants (LIPPMAA), A., 801.
- Anthracene, oxidation of, by oxides of nitrogen (ILJINSKI and MAXAROV), B., 780.
- Anthracene, action of hydrogen peroxide and of hypochlorous acid on (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, and SARAGA), A., 52.
- additive compound of, with 2:7-dinitrophenanthraquinone (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.
- compounds of, with niobium and tantalum pentachlorides (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 876.
- manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 151.
- meso*-alkyl and -aryl derivatives of (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514;
- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 995.
- derivatives, absorption spectra of (BARNETT, COOK, and ELLISON), A., 571.
- determination of (PIRAK), B., 254.
- Anthracene, 2-amino-9:10-dihydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
- 1:4:9-*tri*- and 1:4:9:10-*tetra*-hydroxytetra-acetyl derivatives (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- Anthracene dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 599, 848.
- Anthracene-4-sulphonic acid, 1:2-dihydroxy-, sodium salt (FIESER), A., 423.
- Anthracite seams, replaceable bases in roofs of (TAYLOR), B., 509.
- Anthracyl ethyl ketones (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- Anthracyl methyl ketones (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- Anthranilic acid, esters (WAGNER), B., 106.
- sulphonyl derivative, hydrolysis of (TÄUFEL, WAGNER, and PREISS), A., 100.
- Anthranilic acid, 4-chloro-, condensation products of, and its esters (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- 4- and 6-nitro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
- 1-Anthraniloanthraquinone-8-azide (BRASS and ALBRECHT), A., 763.
- Anthraniloanthraquinonetriphenylphosphineimine (BRASS and ALBRECHT), A., 763.
- Anthranol, transformation products of (KROLLPFEIFFER, BRANSCHIED, THORN, and SCHNEIDER), A., 889.
- compounds of, with niobium and tantalum pentachlorides (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 408.
- 9-Anthranil acetates, 2- and 3-chloro- (BENNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 996.
- Anthrapurpurin, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, methyl ethers of (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
- Anthrapyridoquinones, 5:8-dihydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives (NIEMENTOWSKI, FRÜHLING, and JOSZT), A., 73.
- Anthraquinone, preparation of (VARMA and GUPTA), A., 181.
- photo-oxidation with (PFEILSTICKER), A., 1289.
- sulphonation of (MEYER), A., 181;
- (FIERZ-DAVID), A., 293.
- manufacture of derivatives of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 153;
- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 598;
- (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., SHEPHERDSON, TATUM, and LODGE), (P.), B., 599.
- derivatives, alkaline fusion of (SCHWENK), B., 182.
- manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848, 849*.
- manufacture of nitrosamine compound of (TESCHE, JOB, and GRASSELLI DYE-STUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 740*.
- β -hydroxyethyl thioethers, 1-amino-2-thiol- and 2-chloro-1:4-diamino-3-thiol- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399.
- glucosides, water-soluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 943.
- determination of (PIRAK), B., 254.
- Anthraquinone, amino-, *N*-nitroso-derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
- 2-amino-, manufacture of (ROGERS and NAT. ANILINE & CHEMICAL CO.), (P.), B., 118.
- 1:3-diamino-2-hydroxy- (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, STALLMANN, and NEWPORT CO.), (P.), B., 316.
- 2:4-dichloro-1-amino- and intermediate products, manufacture of (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, and STALLMANN), (P.), B., 440.
- 2:7-dinitro-, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516, 598.
- 1:4-Anthraquinone, 2-hydroxy-, and its salts (FIESER), A., 423.
- Anthraquinones, alkylated, hydrogenation of (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- amino-, and their homologues and substitution products, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
- α -amino-, production of (THOMAS, DAVIES, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 183*.
- mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, ammoniates of (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.

- Anthraquinone dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.; HERWARD, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 667.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 83, 398.
 manufacture of intermediates for (HERWARD, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 667; (SMITH, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 922.
 production of fast dycings with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 669.
 acid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
 with hydrazine, production of (SMITH, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 888.
 vat (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 9.
 manufacture of (KUGEL and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 46*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225, 226, 362, 598, 667, 781, 848, 923; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 294*; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., DAVIDSON, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 781.
 Anthraquinone-2-aldehyde, derivatives of (RUGGLI and DISLER), A., 68.
 Anthraquinone-2-aldehyde, 1-amino-, and 5-nitro-1-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 Anthraquinone-1-butylthiol-5-sulphonic acid, aminoethylbenzene salts of (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
 Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-5-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 1-chloro-5-nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 46.
 Anthraquinonedichlorodi-imine. See Dihydroanthraquinone, 1:4-dichloroimino-.
 Anthraquinonediazides (BRASS and ALBRECHT), A., 763.
 Anthraquinonedicarboxylic acids, diamino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 Anthraquinone-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, Friedel-Crafts' reaction with (MAOHEK and GRAT), A., 1015.
 Anthraquinone-2:6-ditriphenylphosphineimine (BRASS and ALBRECHT), A., 763.
 Anthraquinonesulphonic acid, splitting-off sulpho-groups from derivatives of (SCHMIDT and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 152*.
 1:2-Anthraquinone-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (FIESER), A., 423.
 Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, production of (THOMAS and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 516*.
 Anthraquinonesulphonic acids, 1:4-diamino-, manufacture of diazo-compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 8.
 β -Anthraquinonylazo- β -naphthylamine, oxidation products of (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, PAGANI, ROVIDA, and AZIMONTI), A., 187.
 1-Anthraquinonyldichloroarsine (STEINKOFF and SCHMIDT), A., 654.
 α -(2-Anthraquinonyl)ethylene, derivatives of (RUGGLI and DISLER), A., 68.
 1-Anthraquinonyl glyoxylonitrile (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
 2-(2-Anthraquinonyl)indoxyl, 6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (RUGGLI and DISLER), A., 67.
 2-(2-Anthraquinonyl)isatogen, 6-nitro- (RUGGLI and DISLER), A., 67.
 1-Anthraquinonyl ketones, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665, 887.
 α -1-Anthraquinonyl- β -methylglyoxal (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
 Anthraquinonyl methyl ketone, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 Anthraquinonyl methyl ketones (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516, 887.
 1-Anthraquinonylpyrazoleanthrone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
 Anthraxolite of Sudbury (COLEMAN), A., 149.
 2-Anthrol-4-sulphonic acid, 1-amino- (FIESER), A., 423.
 Anthrone, and nitro-, preparation of (MEYER), A., 642.
 nitration of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 598.
 9-Anthrone, 2-chloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 996.
 9:9'-Anthrylmethyleneanthrone, 9-10'-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 890.
 9-Anthryl phenyl ketimide, 10-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 890.
 "Anthroidin-moebius" (GÜRBER and GESSNER), A., 676.
 Antirol, sodium salt and acetyl derivative (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
 Antirolaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
 Anticoagulant from tissues (DOYON), A., 194.
 Anti-detonators (DUMANOIS), A., 248.
 effect of, in the vapour phase (AUBERT, DUMANOIS, and PIGNOT), A., 715.
 action of, on adiabatic inflammability of hydrocarbons (AUBERT, PIGNOT, and VILLEY), B., 5.
 Anti-diabetic material, preparation of, from pancreas (MURLIN), (P.), B., 69.
 Anti-ferments, essential oils as (HARVEY), B., 799.
 Antigens, preparation of (PRZESMYCKI), A., 448; (PARKE, DAVIS & Co.), (P.), B., 692.
 chemospecific (KLOPSTOCK and SELTER), A., 1403.
 hydatid, filterability of (KELLAWAY, FAIRLEY, and WILLIAMS), A., 1323.
 Anti-knock materials, effect of, on ignition of mixtures of air with ethyl ether and with hydrocarbons (NAGAI), A., 372.
 Antimonite, structure of (GOTTFRIED), A., 350.
 Antimony, and its alloys, production of (BURKEY and AMER. METAL Co.), (P.), B., 235.
 purification of (ROSE, READ, and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 337.
 magnetic susceptibility of (NUSBAUM), A., 1314.
 absorption spectrum of (ZUMSTEIN), A., 1294.
 aro spectrum of (MALURKAR), A., 211.
 series spectra of (GREEN and LANG), A., 1295.
 trebly-ionised, spectrum of (GREEN and LANG), A., 930.
 effect of X-rays on crystallisation of (CAMPA), A., 114.
 electrical conductivity of (McLENNAN, NIVEN, and WILHELM), A., 1314.
 ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
 equilibrium of, with cadmium and lead (ABEL, REDLICH, and ADLER), A., 1191.
 Antimony alloys with arsenic (MANSURI), A., 1094.
 with cadmium (ABEL, REDLICH, and ADLER), A., 1190.
 with copper, anodic behaviour of (NEUMARK), B., 611.
 crystal structure of (JONES and EVANS), A., 6.
 with lead (BRONIEVSKI and SLIVOVSKI), A., 1085.
 treatment of (DEAN, HUDSON, and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 758.
 hardness tests of (HOWARD), A., 829.
 with thallium, X-ray analysis of (PERSSON and WESTGREN), A., 1181.
 with tin (BRONIEVSKI and SLIVOVSKI), A., 829, 955.
 with zinc, equilibria of (TAKEI), A., 242.
 Antimony oxides, crystal structure of (DEHLINGER), A., 821.
 pentasulphide, preparation of (NUHN, BLOOD, and ANTIMONY PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 603.
 Antimonic acid (LOTTERMOSER), A., 380.
 Antimony organic compounds (DUNNING and REID), A., 80; (NIXOGY), A., 189, 1148; (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
 complex (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427; (HAHL and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 625*.
 Antimony trichloride, additive compounds of, with diazonium chlorides (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
 Antimony detection, determination, and separation:—
 distinction between tin and (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 1346.
 determination of (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725.
 colorimetrically, and its separation from tin (CLARKE), A., 983.
 as tetroxide (SIMON and NETH), A., 265.
 in presence of arsenic (RATHSBURG), A., 1207.
 in bronze, brass, and similar alloys (TSCHERNICHOF), B., 371.
 in copper (BLUMENTHAL), B., 573.
 volumetrically, in presence of copper, lead and tin (VASSILIEV and KARGIN), A., 384.
 separation of, from arsenic (McCAY), A., 384.
 from arsenic, tin and (THÜRMER), A., 498.
 Antimony electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Anti-oxygens (MOUREU and DUFRAISSE), A., 251; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and JOHNSON), A., 718; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 849, 967; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BERCHET), A., 1196.
 Antipyrine, and amino-, acetyl derivative, additive compounds of, with butylchloral hydrate, volatant and its derivatives, and urethane (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
 Antipyrine, nitroso-, electrolytic reduction of (GIORDANI), A., 969.
 4-thiocyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
 Antipyrinum coffeinocitricum (MIKÓ), B., 873.

- Antirachitic preparations (W., K., L. W., and F. MERCK), (P.), B., 836.
 substances (BILLS, HONEYWELL, and MACNAIR), A., 332.
 production of (PACINI and RICHTER), (P.), B., 767; (STERN-BOOK and WISCONSIN ALUMNI RES. FOUNDATION), (P.), B., 767*.
- Antiseptics (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
 stabilisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 621.
- Anti-sera, keeping properties of (BAMFORD), A., 1270.
- Anti-speronospore preparations, constitution and properties of (PRATOLONGO and ALLAN), B., 343.
- Antitrypsin of normal serum (UTKIN-LJUBOVZOV), A., 662.
- Aorta, healthy and atherosclerotic, chemistry of (SCHÖNHIMER), A., 1273.
- Aphis rumicis*, toxicity of amines and *N*-heterocyclic compounds to (TATTERSFIELD and GIMMINGHAM), B., 28.
- Apialdehyde *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 997.
- Apophyllite (DI FRANCO), A., 865.
 lattice constants of (GOSSNER), A., 693.
- Aporphine alkaloids (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532, 781, 1030, 1145.
- Apples, luminescence of pulp of, in ultra-violet light (LITTERSCHEID), B., 544.
 relation of temperature to composition of (CALDWELL), A., 802.
 effect of climate on composition of juice of (CALDWELL), A., 802.
 mineral content of (HAYNES and BROWN), A., 1060.
 relation of pentosan content to winter hardness of (DELONG), B., 683.
 free and combined pentose in (MCKINNIS), A., 1016.
 physiology of (EVANS), A., 558; (ARCHBOLD), A., 558, 801.
 effect of freezing on respiration of (CARRICK), A., 1407.
 effect of cleaning and oil-coating of (WELER), A., 1060.
 determination of hardness in (HILDRETH), B., 136.
 American, composition of (CALDWELL), A., 1060.
 evaporated, relation of atmospheric humidity to deterioration of, in storage (CULPEPPER and CALDWELL), B., 241.
 Grimes, changes of, during ripening and storage (GERHARDT), B., 105; (PLAGGE, MANEY, and GERHARDT), B., 346.
 New Zealand, arsenic in (ANDREW), B., 241.
 sprayed, analyses of, for lead and arsenic (HARTZELL and WILCOXON), B., 622.
 "transparent," production of intumescences in, by gaseous ethylene (WALLACE), B., 538.
- Apple juice, high-grade, manufacture of (DARLING and HYDRAULIC PRESS MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 315.
 detection of, in "pure fruit" conserves (MUTTELET), B., 105; (ESPESO), B., 314.
- Apple trees, influence of ammonium sulphate as a direct source of nitrogen for (DAVIS), B., 135.
 effect of ringing and de-budding on starch content and cambial activity of (SWARBRICK), A., 558.
- Apricot kernel oil, identification of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 60.
- Aquo-ions, acid dissociation of (BRÖNSTED and KING), A., 18; (BRÖNSTED and VOLQVARTZ), A., 1326.
- Arabans (SMOLÉNSKI and VELOSTOVSKA), A., 525.
- Arabano-galactanogalacturonide (SMOLÉNSKI and VELOSTOVSKA), A., 525.
- l*-Arabinose, preparation of (ANDERSON and SANDS), A., 620.
 injection and excretion of, in rabbits (CORLEY), A., 323.
- Arachidono-clupanodono-olein bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 153.
- Arachidyl-2-methyl-5-isopropylanilide (HANN and JAMIESON), A., 748.
- Arachis oil, detection and determination of, in olive oil (JAFFE), B., 865.
- Aragonite from hot springs in Japan (SUGANUMA), A., 731.
 crystallisation of calcite and (SAYLOR), A., 1319.
 free energy of transition of calcite to (BUCHAN), A., 110, 133.
- Aralkylamines, synthesis of (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
 deamination of (LÉVY and GALLAIS; LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAHAM), A., 1127.
- Arareishi, crystal structure of (FUKUSHIMA), A., 1175.
- Araucaria oil (SCHMIDEL & Co.), B., 586.
- Arbutin, kinetics of hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 374.
- Arcayuyo. See *Chenopodium rigidum*.
- Archangelica officinalis*. See *Angelica*.
- Ardometer. See Pyrometers, total radiation.
- Arfvedsonite from Greenland (GORDON), A., 987.
- Argania sideroxylo*. See Wood, argan.
- Argentite, actino-electric effects in (SCHNEIDER), A., 212.
- 4-Argenthiolbenzenesulphonic acid, 3-amino- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427.
- Arginase, occurrence of, in blood, and effect of serum on its activity (EDLBACHER, KRAUSE, and MERZ), A., 88.
- Arginine, occurrence and detection of, in cystinuria (HOPPE-SEYLER), A., 321.
 crystallisation of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 511.
 growth on diet almost without (BUNNEY and ROSE), A., 443.
 deamination of, and its nitrite (FELIX and MÜLLER), A., 744.
 separation of, from histidine (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1121.
- d*-Arginine hydrochloride, preparation of (COX), A., 993.
- Arginine peptide, preparation of, from clupeine (KOSSEL and STAUDT), A., 81.
- Argininic acid. See δ -Guanidinovaleic acid, α -hydroxy-.
- "Arginylarginine." See α -Diguano-*D*-valeric anhydride.
- Argon, isolation of (FONDA and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 367.
 production of (DANNENBAUM and PACIFIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 298.
 spectrum of (GREMMER), A., 1293.
 arc spectrum of (WILLIAMS), A., 1165.
 afterglow of (KENTY), A., 1300.
 spark spectrum of (DE BRUIN), A., 565.
 extreme ultra-violet spectrum of (COMPTON, BOYCE, and RUSSELL), A., 1067.
 ionised, spectrum of (DE BRUIN), A., 450, 1293.
 effect of, on emission of Balmer lines (HIEDEMANN), A., 1293.
 ionisation and resonance potentials of (BARTELS and GLIWITZKY), A., 452; (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
 pure, electrons and positive ions in (DA SILVA), A., 809.
 kinetic heat effect in (RÜCKER), A., 696.
 density, compressibility and atomic weight of (BAXTER and STARKWEATHER), A., 343.
 metastable (RUDY), A., 1301.
 solid, equation of state for (SIMON and KIPPERT), A., 1179.
 as catalyst in synthesis of ammonia (GOLDSTEIN), A., 486.
 removal and determination of nitrogen in (LEU), A., 1204.
- Armaments, use of nickel in (CHARPY), B., 126.
- Aromadendrene (BRIGGS and SHORT), A., 1254.
- Aromadendrone, and its semicarbazone (BRIGGS and SHORT), A., 1254.
- Aromatic compounds, formation of, from hydroaromatic compounds (HINKEL and HEY), A., 1364.
 polarity and electronic structure of (BERLINER), A., 354.
 substitution in (INGOLD and SHAW), A., 164; (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 403, 876, 1126; (INGOLD and VASS), A., 1126.
 side-chain (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 747.
 directive action of groups in (BAKER, COOPER, and INGOLD), A., 403.
 use of hydrogen peroxide for (MARSH), A., 168.
 activation of halogen atoms by a nitro-group in the nucleus of (BREWSTER and TURNER), A., 402.
 stereochemistry of (KUHN and ALBRECHT), A., 63, 1015, 1242.
 surface tension at air interface of solutions of (FRUMKIN, DONDE, and KULVARSKI), A., 946.
 acylation and alkylation of, in presence of stannic chloride (STADNIKOV and BARYSCHEVA), A., 1248.
 halogenation of, in aqueous solutions (TISCHENKO), A., 626.
 sulphonation of (GAY, MIOU, and AUMÉRAS), (P.), B., 887.
 elimination of side-chains in nitration of (BARBIER), A., 280; (DE CAPELLER), A., 631.
 oxidation of, by gaseous oxygen (STEPHENS), A., 285.
 manufacture of aminosulphocyanate-derivatives of (SPENGLER, MÜLLER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 847*.
 manufacture of halogen derivatives of (CROWELL and NAT. ANILINE & CHEMICAL CO.), (P.), B., 119.
 polynuclear, molecular configuration of (MOALISTER and KENNER), A., 1005; (KENNER and TURNER), A., 1244.
 side-chain, manufacture of (GÜNTHER and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 740*.
 and their sulphonic acids, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 597.
- Aromatic compounds, nitro-, reduction of (BRAND and MODERSOHN; SUTER and DAINS), A., 1366.
- Aroylating agents, manufacture and application of (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., BUNBURY, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 704.
- Arrojadite (GUIMARÃES), A., 503.

- o-Arsanilic acid**, presence of, in technical arsanilic acid (POZDNIKOV), B., 799.
- Arsanilic acid**, nitro-, determination of amino-group in (SEMI-GANOVSKY), A., 314.
- Arsenic**, optical properties of (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI and SKORSKI), A., 220.
- vacuum spark spectrum of (SAWYER and HUMPHREYS), A., 1296.
- electrical conductivity of (MCLENNAN, NIVEN, and WILHELM), A., 1314.
- ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- potential measurements with ferromagnetic compound of manganese and (BATES), A., 1098.
- in coated paper and boards (STERN), B., 227.
- in New Zealand apples (ANDREW), B., 241.
- colloidal, toxicity of, to plants (CARR), A., 562.
- sols, hemolysis by (LABES), A., 913.
- in the brain, after administration of arsenic compounds (ENGELMANN), A., 1053.
- distribution of, in tissues, after administration of neoarsphen-amino (UNDERHILL and DIMICK), A., 670.
- influence of, on urine (KOROWITSKY), A., 1399.
- Arsenic alloys** with antimony (MANSURI), A., 1094.
- Arsenic compounds**, reduction of, by hydrazine (KUBINA and PLICHTA), A., 972.
- effect of, on oxidation-reduction (BARRY, BUNBURY, and KENNAWAY), A., 1049.
- action of, on blood (PARFENTJEV; LABES), A., 317.
- effect of, on excretion of sulphur (UNDERHILL and DIMICK), A., 548.
- Arsenic trihydride (arsine)**, preparation and infra-red absorption spectrum of (ROBERTSON and FOX), A., 1073.
- from fused glass (ELSEY), A., 258.
- dielectric constant of (WATSON), A., 107, 816.
- determination of, in mixed gases (WILMET), B., 13.
- triiodide, vapour pressure of (HORIBA and INOUE), A., 227.
- trioxide (*arsenious oxide*), crude, refining of (READ and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 857.
- elimination of antimony in refining of (READ), B., 156.
- adsorption of, by metallic hydroxides (SEN), A., 945.
- by ferric hydroxide (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 1086.
- in neutral and alkaline solution (MILLAR), B., 315.
- production of hyperglycemia by injection of (UNDERHILL and DIMICK), A., 325.
- Arsenious acid**, peptisation of ferric hydroxide by (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 476.
- effect of, on respiration and fermentation (DRESEL), A., 325, 326.
- Arsenites**, adsorption of, by mercuric chloride solutions (RAKUZIN and IZKIN), A., 701.
- reaction of permanganates with, in sulphuric acid solution (HOLLUTA), A., 259.
- determination of (KANÖ), A., 264.
- Arsenic acid**, manufacture of (ULLMANN, TREWENDT, and MICHAEL & Co.), (P.), B., 670.
- and its solutions (ASKENASY and ELÖD), (P.), B., 52*.
- compounds of, with α -glycols (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
- action of salts and derivatives of, on alcoholic fermentation (MAYER), A., 446.
- absorption of, by soils (ANTONIANI), B., 63.
- determination of, volumetrically (PEDERSEN-BJERGAARD), A., 144.
- Arsenates**, production of (BRITZKE), (P.), B., 51.
- alkali, manufacture of (BURKEY and AMER. METAL CO.), (P.), B., 235.
- Pyroarsenates**, production of (BRITZKE), (P.), B., 51.
- Arsenides**, catalysis of oxidation of (CARMICHAEL), A., 850.
- Arsenic trisulphide** sols, effect of non-electrolytes on stability of (CHAUDHURY), A., 1187.
- coagulation of (RABINOVITSCH and DORFMANN; RABINOVITSCH and BURSTEIN), A., 361.
- by barium chloride (KRESTINSKAYA and JAKOVLEVA), A., 236.
- arsenious oxide in (GAZZI), A., 359.
- Arsenic organic compounds** (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, MATEJAK, and ZABLOCKI; McCLELAND and WHITWORTH), A., 80; (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 311; (STEINKOFF and SCHMIDT; STEINKOFF, SCHUBART, and SCHMIDT), A., 654; (STEINKOFF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230; (STEINKOFF and DUDEK), A., 1266; (HAMILTON and PARKE, DAVIS, & Co.; BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 427, 427*.
- Arsenic organic compounds**, manufacture of (NEWBERRY and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 211, 799; (STICKINGS and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 691; (LEHNHOFF-WYLD), (P.), B., 800*.
- manufacture of derivatives of (PFLEGER and ALBERT), (P.), B., 211*.
- action of, in syphilis (WAKERLIN and LOEVENHART), A., 1279.
- aliphatic, preparation of (NATTA), A., 1364.
- aliphatic-aromatic (EDEE), A., 782.
- β -chlorosubstituted (V. V. and A. S. NEKRASSOV), A., 1230; (SCHERLIN and ERSTEIN), A., 1231.
- heterocyclic, preparation of (BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 316*.
- Arsenic detection**, determination, and separation:—
- detection of, by the Gutzeit test (DODD), A., 498; (STUBBS; CRIBB), B., 89.
- spring clip for tube used in (WHITE), B., 89.
- use of mercuric chloride paper in (LEHRIG), A., 263.
- deposition of zinc in Marsh test for (ARBUCKLE and THIES), A., 724.
- Reinsch's test for (LEFFMANN and TRUMPER), A., 384.
- by the hypophosphite reaction (VAN DEN DRIESSEN MAREEUW), A., 263.
- in brewing materials by the Gutzeit test (COMRIE and WARD), B., 871.
- in medicinal iron preparations by means of hypophosphite (WALLRABE), B., 172.
- detection and determination of, in corpses (FRIDLİ; POPP), A., 1155.
- determination of (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725; (KLEINMANN), A., 858.
- electrolytically, in biological material (OSTERBERG), A., 336.
- by the Gutzeit method (HEIDENHAIN), A., 384.
- "oxygen error" in, iodometrically (HAHN), A., 718.
- in arsenobenzenes (KIRCHER and v. RUPPERT), B., 243.
- in blue powders (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
- in sprayed apples (HARTZELL and WILCOXON), B., 622.
- in tobacco (POPP), B., 690.
- tervalent, determination of, volumetrically (GERMUTH), A., 263.
- determination of copper, iron, and (ZINTL and SCHLOFFER), A., 1109.
- separation of, from antimony (McCAY), A., 384.
- from tin (HARRIS), (P.), B., 604*.
- separation of antimony, tin, and (THÜRMER), A., 498.
- Arsenicals**, relative toxicities of (MARCOVITCH), B., 626.
- Arsenoacetic acid**, compounds of, with α -glycols (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
- Arsenobenzene**, preparation and molecular complexity of (PALMER and SCOTT), A., 433.
- Arsenobenzene**, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 3,3'-diamino-4,4'-dihydroxy- (NEWBERRY and PHILLIPS), A., 311.
- diaminodihydroxy-, manufacture of water-soluble, neutral, lactose derivatives of (WUEST and HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE CHEMICAL WORKS), (P.), B., 140.
- 2-chloro-5-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 837.
- Arsenobenzenes**, crystalline, manufacture of (ALBERT), (P.), B., 244.
- DM1 and DM2 indices of, and the Warsaw Congress (DE MYTTENAEERE), B., 210.
- determination of arsenic in (KIRCHER and v. RUPPERT), B., 243.
- Arsenobenzenes**, diaminodihydroxy-, mono- and di-acetyl derivatives (BALABAN), A., 655.
- metal salts of *N*-methylenesulphonic acids of (LEHNHOFF-WYLD), (P.), B., 548*.
- dichloro-5,5'-diamino-4,4'-dihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 837.
- Arsenobenzenedimethylenesulphurous acid**, 4,4'-diamino-, sodium salt (NEWBERRY and PHILLIPS), A., 311.
- Arsenobenzenemethylenesulphonic acid**, diaminodihydroxy-, manufacture of syphilis remedy from (IWADARE), (P.), B., 427.
- Arsenobenzene-N-methylenesulphurous acid**, 3,3'-diamino-4,4'-dihydroxy-, sodium salt (NEWBERRY and PHILLIPS), A., 311.
- Arseno-bismuth compounds**, manufacture of (ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 348.
- α -Arsenobutyric acids, and their salts (BACKER and MULDER), A., 1117.
- α -Arsenocarboxylic acids, optically active (BACKER and MULDER), A., 1117.

- Arseno-compounds, organic, production of (BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 36.
- Arsenomethane, molecular complexity of (PALMER and SCOTT), A., 433.
- d*- α -Arsenopropionic acid, and its barium salt (BACKER and MULDER), A., 1117.
- α -Arsenovaleric acids, and their salts (BACKER and MULDER), A., 1117.
- Arsenoxides, aryl (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 1265.
- Arsine. See Arsonic trihydride.
- Arsines, tertiary, aliphatic, synthesis of (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 1125.
- Arsines, dichloro-, manufacture of *N*-acyl derivatives of (ÉTABL. POULEN FRÈRES, FOURNEAU, and TRÉFOUEL), (P.), B., 874.
- dichloro- and diiodo- (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 1265.
- Arsinic acids, reduction of (BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 427*.
- primary and secondary, action of thionyl chloride on (STEINKOPF and SCHMIDT), A., 654.
- Arsinic acids, di- or poly-hydroxy-, aliphatic, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 141*.
- Arsinoacetic acid, dichloro-, and its methyl ester (STEINKOPF and SCHMIDT), A., 654.
- p*-Arsinophenoxyacetic acid (PALMER and KESTER), A., 433.
- Arsinosodiquinine, chloro-, and its sulphite (ERBEN), A., 1386.
- Arsinosoquinine, chloro-, and its sulphate (ERBEN), A., 1386.
- Arsonium salts, aromatic, nitration of (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- Artefacts, as a guide to chemistry of cells (WALKER), A., 1152.
- Artemisia brevifolia*, constituents of (ANON.), A., 335.
- Artemisia maritima*, essential oil of (RUTOVSKI and BUSSE), B., 547.
- Artemisia maritima* and *monogygna*, production of santonin from (SOTERIA GES. CHEM. PHARM. FABR.), (P.), B., 211.
- Artemisia tridentata typica*, essential oil from (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
- Artichokes, Jerusalem, constituents of (DUNTON), A., 1291.
- Aryl alkyl ethers, hydroxy-, manufacture of sulphuric acid esters of (HENTRICH, HARDTMANN, and GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 225*.
- azides, reactions of, with hot alcoholic sodium alkoxides (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
- halides, identification of (HILL), A., 269.
- effects of nitro-, carbonyl and sulphonic acid groups on hydrolysis of (DAVIES and WOOD), A., 746.
- interaction of magnesium with (RUDD and TURNER), A., 504.
- sulphides, oxidation of, with sodium hypochlorite (WOOD and TRAVIS), A., 617.
- C*:*C*-5-5-Arylalkylbarbituric acids, soluble organic salts of (ÉTABL. POULEN FRÈRES), (P.), B., 465.
- Arylalkylidithiocarbamic acids, oxidation of, to the corresponding disulphides (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 225.
- 1-Aryl-2-alkyl-3,4-trimethylene-5-pyrazolones, manufacture of (MANNICH), (P.), B., 849*.
- Arylamines, manufacture of condensation products of (HALLER and KAPPELER), (P.), B., 224, 792.
- mono- and di-alkylated, separation of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., EVERATT, and RODD), (P.), B., 474*.
- primary, production of (HEROLD, KOPPE, and GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 474.
- Arylamines, nitro-, determination of amino-group in (SEMIGANOVSKY), A., 314.
- Arylaminesulphonic acids, *N*-diaryldisulphonyl derivatives, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and HALLWOOD), (P.), B., 703.
- Arylaminoanthraquinones, nitro-, and their derivatives and substitution products, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
- Arylaminiodiarylamines, δ -nitro-, water-soluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- Arylarsinic acids, basic bismuth salts, manufacture of (STICKINGS and MAX & BAKER), (P.), B., 503*.
- Arylarsinic acids, 4-hydroxy-3-amino-, acetyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 37.
- Arylazodiaminopyridines, use of, as bactericides (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDUM CORP.), (P.), B., 837.
- 2-Arylcinnamic acids, 2-amino-, isomeric (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
- Arylenediamines, compounds of metallic halides and (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES and RILEY), (P.), B., 886.
- Arylhydrazines, action of, with chloral (CHATTAWAY and BENNETT), A., 55.
- Aryloxamic acids, halides, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 151.
- Arylperpyrrolinoanthranolazyls (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 773.
- Arylsulphonanilidosulphonic acids (BATTEGAY and SCHNEIDER), A., 164.
- Arylsulphonphenylchloroamides (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and JUSA), A., 995.
- Arylsulphonyl chlorides (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, RIESZ, and ILSE), A., 746.
- Arylthioarylides, oxidation in (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, RIESZ, LORENZ, and POLLAK), A., 168.
- Arylthiolarylides, oxidation of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and RIESZ), A., 748.
- Asagao. See *Pharbitis nil*.
- Asarylaldehyde. See 2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde.
- Asbestos, separation of, from rock (SIMON, LTD., and JOLLEY), (P.), B., 603.
- manufacture of hard bodies from (GERDIEN and SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 485*.
- manufacture of slabs or tubes of cement and (CHEDLER), (P.), B., 572.
- Ash, furnace for determination of (FORNET), A., 610.
- Asparaginase (GEDDES and HUNTER), A., 672.
- Asparagine, isoelectric point of (BACH), A., 436.
- l*-Asparagine, acyl derivatives of (BERLINGOZZI), A., 158.
- Aspartic acid, rotatory dispersion of (PAGLIARULO), A., 817.
- and its ethyl ester, diazotisation of (HOLMBERG), A., 1216.
- alkyl esters, rotatory dispersion of (MAZZA), A., 460.
- l*-Aspartic acid, deamination and synthesis of, in presence of bacteria (COOK and WOOLF), A., 551.
- Aspergillus*, formation of diastase by (KNAPP), A., 562.
- action of, on linseed oil paints (D'ANS), B., 935.
- depilation of skins by means of enzymes from (ABT), B., 616.
- Aspergillus flavus*, oxidation of waxes by (TAUSSON), A., 447.
- Aspergillus fumigatus*, loss of fermenting power and acid production of (WEHMER), A., 1164.
- Aspergillus niger* (*Sterigmatocystis niger*), characterisation of strains of, and their acid formation (BERNHAEUER), A., 1164.
- growth of, in soils (BENECKE and SÖDING), B., 239.
- formation of citric acid by (CHALLENGER, KLEIN, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 447.
- formation of citric and oxalic acids from sugars by (WALKER, SUBRAMANIAM, and CHALLENGER), A., 155.
- formation of diastase by (FUNKE), A., 335.
- utilisation of gain by (HÉRISSEY), A., 208.
- dependence of nitrogen growth curve on phosphoric acid supply to (MEYER), A., 1291.
- Aspergillus oryzae*, constituents of the spores of (SUMI), A., 927.
- metabolism of (TAMIYA), A., 1063.
- amylase and protease of (OSHIMA), B., 765.
- decomposition of starch by amylase of (NISHIMURA), B., 30.
- phytase in (SHIMODA), A., 562.
- fermentation of wheat bran by means of (INTERNAT. TAKAMINE FERMENT Co.), (P.), B., 543.
- use of, in bread-making (BRIT. ARKADY Co., WHYMPER, and HEWITT), (P.), B., 501.
- Asphalt, manufacture of (RUDIGIER and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 594; (SACHANOV and SHERDEVA), B., 776.
- relation of micelle to medium in (NELLENSTEYN), B., 289.
- substitute for (RENOU and AUSTRALIAN BITUMENOUS COMPOUNDS), (P.), B., 126; (AUSTRALIAN BITUMENOUS COMPOUNDS), (P.), B., 560.
- manufacture of liquid hydrocarbons and their derivatives by destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291.
- acid (GASIOROWSKI), B., 662.
- artificial, preparation of, from the natural constituents of mineral asphalt (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE BIMS-CEMENT-EN ASPHALTIND.), (P.), B., 93.
- high-grade, production of, from petroleum (PEW and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 807.
- oil-, composition of (SACHANOV and VASSILIEV), B., 776.
- petroleum, liquefaction of (SMOLENSKI and BADZYŃSKI), B., 661.
- rock, treatment of (BENTLEY), (P.), B., 405.
- examination of, ultramicroscopically (NELLENSTEYN and KUIPERS), B., 324.

- Asphalt, determination of, in minerals (CASIMIR), B., 250.
determination of, in oils containing paraffin (MZOUREK), B., 468.
- Asphyxia, chemical changes of blood in (RITTMANN), A., 441.
- Aspirator (RODE), A., 983.
constant-rate (HOTTE and HAFENRICHTER), A., 1209.
laboratory (BATES and BODNAR), A., 1110.
- Aspirin. See *o*-Acetoxybenzoic acid.
- Assimilation, bubbling method in experiments on (SCHMUCKER), A., 801.
See also under Plants.
- Atioic acid, γ -chloro-, and its derivatives (KÜSTER, MAURER, and PACKENDORFF), A., 618.
- Atmosphere, impurities in (KAM), B., 694.
pollution of (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), (P.), 732.
upper, theory of (MARIS), A., 40; (BERKELEY), A., 147.
ozone in (CHALONGE), A., 389, 863; (GOWAN; GÖTZ and DOBSON), A., 1209.
- Atoms, electronic structure of (VINASSA), A., 349.
structure of, and magnetism (HONDA), A., 568.
and the self-consistent field (SLATER), A., 1170.
and co-ordination (RAY), A., 461, 1311.
periodic table of (NOYES and BECKMANN), A., 222.
theories of (SWANN), A., 1170.
King's theory of (PODOLSKY), A., 1304.
structure of nuclei of (NICHOLAS), A., 1303.
statistical method for estimating the distribution of, round the nucleus (FERMI), A., 570.
relation between grouping of, and specific affinity (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026; (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
thermo-dissociation of nuclei of (SUZUKI), A., 344.
distribution of electrons in (FERMI), A., 456.
attempts to add electrons to (HARKINS and KAY), A., 809.
collisions between slow electrons and (MENSING), A., 345.
cross-section of, in collisions of the second kind (SCHÜTZ), A., 570.
diameter of (FERRARI), A., 104.
equipotential surface electrons as explanation of packing effect in (DEMING), A., 456.
synthesis and disintegration of (HARKINS and SHADDUCK), A., 1302.
disintegration of (STETTER), A., 4.
transition between two excited states of (BOLLERT), A., 570.
forces between, in relation to molecular properties and frequencies (BATES and ANDREWS), A., 462.
internuclear reactions of (CABRERA), A., 344.
properties of (FERMI), A., 933.
properties of salt-like compounds and structure of (FAJANS), A., 1170.
and spectra (BOWEN), A., 337; (FOWLER), A., 565.
optical rotation and dimensions of (BRAUNS), A., 157.
scattering of radiation from (WALLER), A., 4.
scattering power of, in crystals (NIESSEN), A., 456.
reflexion of, by crystals (ELLETT and OLSON), A., 566.
retardation of α -particles by (ROSENBLUM), A., 104.
mechanics of (SOMMERFELD), A., 1312.
wave-mechanics of (HARTRECH), A., 216, 933; (GAUNT), A., 685; (STRUTT), A., 811.
constants of (BORN), A., 685.
reactivity of, in organic compounds (NORRIS), A., 1000.
excited, measurement of the life-period of (MEISSNER and GRAFFUNDER), A., 212.
hydrogen-like, dispersion by, in undulatory mechanics (PODOLSKY), A., 577.
metastable, emission of light by (VENKATESACHAR), A., 338.
long life of (BREIT), A., 1301.
neutral, wave mechanics of, and homopolar linkings (HEITLER), A., 589.
- Atomic number and ionisation potential (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- Atomic refraction. See under Refraction.
- Atomic volume. See under Volume.
- Atomic weight, relation between atomic number and (v. FISCHER-TREUENFELD), A., 809.
in relation to packing effect (MEYER), A., 103.
of actinium-lead (LOTZE), A., 684.
of proto-actinium (LOTZE), A., 932.
of argon (BAXTER and STARKWEATHER), A., 343.
of caesium (RICHARDS and FRANCON), A., 1069.
of copper (RUEB), A., 343.
of erbium (BOSS and HOPKINS), A., 343.
- Atomic weight of neon (BAXTER and STARKWEATHER), A., 343.
of silver (HÖNIGSCHMID), A., 1168.
of titanium (BAXTER and BUTLER), A., 343.
of uranium (HÖNIGSCHMID and SCHILZ), A., 569.
- Atomic weights, true (KIRSCH), A., 684.
report of the German Commission on (BODENSTEIN, HAHN, HÖNIGSCHMID, and MEYER), A., 214.
- Atomisation of liquids (WREESMANN), (P.), B., 113*.
- Atomisers for liquids (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 658.
motor support for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE), (P.), B., 698.
centrifugal (A./S. NIRO; INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATES INC.), (P.), B., 41.
- Atophan. See 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid.
- Atoxyl. See Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-, sodium salt.
- Atromentic acid, and its derivatives (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250; KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- Atromentin, constitution, synthesis, and derivatives of (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250; (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- Atropine, action of, on composition of blood (JACOBSON and ROTHSCHILD), A., 330.
effect of, on sugar excretion and hyperglycaemia (EDA; TERASHIMA), A., 794.
colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 1145.
detection of, microchemically (WAGENAAR), A., 532.
detection and determination of, in *Stramonium* cigarette smoke (FERNANDEZ), A., 326.
determination of (RICHTER), B., 586.
pharmacologically (FERNANDEZ), A., 326.
- Auric chloride. See under Gold.
- Aurichalcite, crystallography of (BUTTGEBACH), A., 864.
- Auromercaptocarboxylic acids, aliphatic, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 799.
- Aurora, spectrum of (McLENNAN), A., 1165.
- 4-Aurothiolbenzenesulphonic acid, 3-amino- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427.
- Austenite, transformation of, into martensite, by liquid air (SCHIROETER), A., 366.
- Autoclaves, safe heating of (SANDER), B., 733.
high-pressure, small (PETERS and STANGER), B., 143.
- Auto-ignition, temperatures of (MASSON and HAMILTON), B., 42, 699.
- Autolysis, influence of thyroxine, 3:5-di-iodotyrosine and thyroid-substance on (ABDERHALDEN and FRANK), A., 1055.
- Automatin (ZWAARDEMAKER), A., 925.
- Automatinogen (ZWAARDEMAKER), A., 925.
- Automobiles, inflammability of exhaust gases from (JONES), B., 776.
effect of sulphur in gasoline on corrosion in (DIGGS; MOUGEY), B., 179.
oil composition as a power-transmitting agent in hydraulic brakes for (EVANS and WAKEFIELD & Co.), (P.), B., 292.
- Automobile industry, use of nickel in (GUILLET), B., 126.
- Autoxidation (MOUREU and DUFRAISSE), A., 251; (STEPHENS), A., 401; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and JOHNSON), A., 718; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 849, 967; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BERCHET), A., 1196.
inhibition in (BÄCKSTRÖM), A., 1335.
- Avaram bark. See *Cassia auriculata*.
- Aviation industry, use of nickel in (GUILLET), B., 126.
- Avitaminosis (PALLADIN and ZVERKALOV), A., 791; (PALLADIN, UTEVSKI, and FERDMANN), A., 1288; (PALLADIN and UTEVSKI), A., 1395, 1405; (PALLADIN and SAVRON), A., 1395.
behaviour of blood enzymes in (GENTILE), A., 676.
and metabolism (PALLADIN), A., 206.
on autoclave-sterilised food (GUERRINI), A., 676.
in mice in relation to nucleic phosphorus balance (JAVILLIER, ALLAIRE, and ROUSSEAU), A., 547.
- Avitaminosis-B and glutathione (RANDOIN and FABRE), A., 206.
nitrogen metabolism during (LAVROV and MATZKO), A., 1161.
effect of the suprarenal gland on (SCHMITZ and POLLACK), A., 926.
- Avocados, vitamin-B content of (WEATHERBY and WATERMAN), B., 798.
- Avocado oil (JAMIESON, BAUGHMANN, and HANN), B., 678.
- Axolotls, hydrogen-ion concentration of regenerating extremities of (OKUNEV), A., 916.

Azelaic acid, *l*-menthyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
p-bromoanilide and toluidides of (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
 Azelapipinacone (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 65.
 Azetropic mixtures, binary (TANAKA and KUWATA), A., 117, 829; (LECOT), A., 117, 229, 943.
 Azides, of aromatic acids, degradation of (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1028.
 stable, reactions of (BERTHO), A., 1366.
 determination of, iodometrically (FEIGL and CHARGAFF), A., 1106.
 Azido-carbon disulphide, action of bromine, chlorine and iodine on (GARDNER and BROWNE), A., 34.
 Azidodithiocarbonic acid, tribromo- (GARDNER and BROWNE), A., 34.
 Azobenzene, reduction of, by Grignard reagents (RHEINBOLDT and KIRBERG), A., 283.
 Azobenzene, amino-, formation of, from diazoaminobenzene (YOKIJIMA), A., 749.
 2:4:6:2':4':6'-hexanitro-5:5'-dihydroxy- (ELBS and SCHAAF), A., 1368.
 Azobenzenes, bromo-, bromohydroxy-, bromiodo-, chloro-, chlorobromo-, chloriodo-, and iodohydroxy-, and their derivatives (HUNTER and BARNES), A., 1129.
 Azochromophores (BLUMBERGER), A., 996.
 Azo-compounds, spectrochemistry of (v. AUWERS and HEINKE), A., 688.
 thermal and photochemical decomposition of (RAMSPERGER), A., 255.
 Azo-compounds, amino- and hydroxy-, copper compounds of (CREMONINI), A., 996.
 hydroxy-, spectrochemistry of (UEMURA and TABEI), A., 749.
 reduction of, to aminophenols (ODDO and GIACALONE), A., 879.
 Azodicarboxylamides, phenylated, transformation of, to benzotriazines (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 158.
 Azo-dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 442; (HALLER and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 599; (HIGGINS), B., 638; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BRIGHTMAN, and CHORLEY), (P.), B., 781.
 potentiometric control of formation of (MÜLLER), A., 485.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 8, 152, 183, 184*, 226, 400*, 704, 741, 849, 888; (NEELMEIER, NOCKEN, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 9*; (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBENFABR. VORM. BAYER & CO.), (P.), B., 152, 226; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MOSS), (P.), B., 152; (FABR. DE PROD. CHIM. ROHNER SOC. ANON. PRATTELN), (P.), B., 183; (SAUNDERS, GOODWIN, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 184*; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 255*, 400*; (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 399; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 704; (CACCIA; BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, CHORLEY, and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 741; (WAGNER, SOIST, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 741*; (HOFFA, FISCHER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 924*.
 and of intermediates therefor (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 887.
 and their chromium compounds (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 327.
 containing copper and chromium (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 849.
 absorption spectra and chemical constitution of (BRODE), A., 1171.
 soluble in non-aqueous solvents (MAY and HUNT), B., 398.
 effect of substituents on the colour of (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284.
 use of buffers in determination of colour in, by means of titanium trichloride (EVENSON and McCUTCHEN), B., 704.
 application of, to regenerated cellulose silks (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and BADDILEY), (P.), B., 189.
 dyeing wool fast to milling (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 443*.
 effect of sulphur in wool on fading of (KING), B., 707.
 effect of sulphur dioxide on, and test for fastness to stoving (KING), B., 639.
 metal compounds of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 635*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 849.
 from acetoacetalanilides (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
 containing antimony (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
 treatment of trypanosomiasis with (DUNNING and MACHT), A., 444.

Azo-dyes containing chromium, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 226.
 diazotisable, manufacture of, and intermediate products (BOENIGER and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 849*.
 greenish yellow, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.; WAGNER, FUNKE, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 46.
 containing metals, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 400*.
 mordant, from diphenyl- and ditolyl-methane, manufacture of (METTLER and GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 924*.
 oil-soluble, production of (PENNY and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 255.
 substantive, manufacture of copper compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 667.
 water-insoluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 518.
 yellow, manufacture of, for acetate silk (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 8; (FISCHER, MÜLLER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 809*.
 Azo-dyes, *o*-hydroxy-, metallic compounds of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 667, 849.
 5-Azo-8-hydroxyquinoline-*p*-phenylarsinic acid (BERLINGOZZI), A., 434.
 Azoimide (*hydrazoic acid*; *hydronitric acid*), and its esters, constitution of (LINDEMANN and THIELE), A., 937.
 photochemical decomposition of (BECKMAN and DICKINSON), A., 970.
 decomposition of, in ultra-violet light (SLEU), A., 601.
 Azo-indicators (THIEL and PETER), A., 977.
 Azomethane, photochemical decomposition of (RAMSPERGER), A., 254.
 thermal decomposition of (RICE and RAMSPERGER), A., 484.
 Azomethines, formation of (NOVELLI), A., 180.
 Azomethine dyes (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
 Azophenols, halogen derivatives of (HUNTER and BARNES), A., 1128, 1129.
 Azopicric acid. See Azobenzene, 2:4:6:2':4':6'-hexanitro-5:5'-dihydroxy-.
 Azoisopropane, photochemical and thermal decomposition of (RAMSPERGER), A., 255, 484.
 Azotobacter, fixation of nitrogen in soils by (KRISHNA), B., 724.
 reduction of nitrates by (KOSTYTSHEV), A., 447.
 Azotobacter chroococcum, fixation of nitrogen by (RANGANATHAN and NORRIS), A., 330.
 Azoxines (GOLDSTEIN and WERNÉRY), A., 309, 779.
p-Azoxyanisole, electric moment of (ERRERA), A., 936.
 Azoxy-compounds, absorption spectra and constitution of (SZEGÖ), A., 1367.
 spectrochemistry of (v. AUWERS and HEINKE), A., 688.
 Azulene picrate, from lignite producer tar (RUHEMANX and LEWY), B., 147.

B.

Babbitt metal, analysis of (SMITH), B., 197.
 determination of copper and lead in (SCHESTAKOV), B., 675.
 Bacilli, Friedländer's, solubles specific substances of (GOEBEL and AVERY), A., 329.
 lactic acid, action of digestive juices on (SAGASTUME and SOLARI), A., 447.
 paratyphoid-*B*, metabolism of (FRIEDLEIN), A., 674.
 tubercle, influence of the medium on growth of (KULIKOV and NIKOLSKAJA), A., 1286.
 growth of, on Long's medium (JOHNSON and RENFREW), A., 1403.
 decomposition of fats by (SÉDYCH and SELIBER), A., 447.
 relation of glycerol in culture media to growth of (LONG and FINNER), A., 552.
 Bacillus acetolactylicus, fermentation of vegetable materials by (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 5.
 Bacillus alvei, formation of volutin by (SMIRNOV), A., 447.
 Bacillus ammoniagenes, splitting of urea by (COOKE and KEITH), A., 204.
 Bacillus amylobacter, fixation of nitrogen in soils by (KRISHNA), B., 724.

- Bacillus coli communis*, autolytic power of (YOUNG), A., 90.
 enzymes of (GREY), A., 1159.
 formation of catalase by (FERNÁNDEZ and GARMENDIA), A., 1285.
 fermentation of dextrose by (ROSSTATOVSKY), A., 447.
 action of, on hexosephosphoric acid (KAGEURA), A., 204.
 bactericidal action of iodine preparations on (SUIFFET), B., 172.
 reduction of methylene blue by (EADIE), A., 798.
 formation of succinic acid from sugar by (VIRTANEN), A., 204.
Bacillus coli and *pyocyaneus*, metabolism of (FRIEDLEIN), A., 874.
Bacillus cucumeris fermentati and *lactis acidii*, production of *N*-lactic acid by, in sugar solutions (STAIGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 499.
Bacillus Delbrücki, use of, in production of lactic acid (SIAPOSHNIKOV and MANTEIFEL), B., 137; (STAIGER and GLAUBITZ), B., 499.
 use of, in determining antiseptic value of hops (WALKER), B., 207.
Bacillus diphtheriae, alcohol-soluble specific substance of (FREUND), A., 204.
 action of, on glucosamine (NOBLE and KNACKE), A., 924.
Bacillus enteritidis and *paratyphosus*, biochemical nature of (FISCHER and BUNTE), A., 1285.
Bacillus gallionella, *mesentericus*, *subtilis*, and *thiothrix* in bituminous coal deposits (LIESKE and HOFMANN), B., 774.
Bacillus influenzae, light-activated haemolysin produced by (WARD), A., 924.
Bacillus lacticum, production of sour lacto-drinkables from (MATSUBARA), (P.), B., 138.
Bacillus lactis aerogenes, action of, on hexosephosphoric acid (KAGEURA), A., 204.
Bacillus leprae, action of substituted alkylacetic acids on (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 61, 1003; (ADAMS, STANLEY, FORD, and PETERSON), A., 62; (YOHE and ADAMS; ADAMS, STANLEY, and STEARNS), A., 754.
Bacillus liquefaciens, *mesentericus*, and *subtilis*, use of, in unhairing and softening of skins (Soc. PROGIL), (P.), B., 905.
Bacillus mesentericus and *subtilis*, attack of wool by (HIRST), B., 566.
Bacillus paratyphosus and *typhosus*, precipitable substances from (FÜRTH and LANDSTEINER), A., 798.
Bacillus propionicus, fission of sugar by (MAURER), A., 204.
Bacillus pyocyaneus, bactericidal action of iodine preparations on (SUIFFET), B., 172.
 pyocyanine from (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1285.
Bacillus pyocyaneus, *subtilis*, and *typhosus*, action of phenol and tincture of iodine on (NYIRI), B., 546.
Bacillus tetani, metabolism of (STEVENS and MÜLLER), A., 90.
Bacillus typhosus, action of germicides on (LEONARD and HEACOCK), B., 350.
 Bacteria, diffusion products of (SHAUGHNESSY and WINSLOW), A., 329.
 metabolic regulation of (ZIMMERMANN), A., 797.
 metabolism of (NICOLAI and KAGEURA; SCHMALFUSS and BARTHEIMER), A., 924.
 phytochemical reduction by (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 204.
 effect of cations on viability of (WINSLOW and DOLLOF), A., 924.
 cultural separation of, on the basis of triphenylmethane coefficients (CHURCHMAN and SIEGEL), A., 1057.
 effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on development and vitality of (NICOLAS and LEDUSKA), A., 924.
 fermentation of substituted carbohydrates by (HEES and TROPP), A., 797.
 effect of various factors on catalase of (VIRTANEN and WINTER), A., 1285.
 cytochrome in (YAOI and TAMIYA), A., 1285.
 action of dyes on (PHILBERT and RISLER), A., 925.
 properties of the dehydrogenating enzymes of (QUASTEL and WOOLDRIDGE), A., 797.
 proteolytic enzymes from, and the p_H of proteolysis (MOYCHO), A., 1402.
 oxidase reaction in (NISHIBE), A., 551.
 reduction of phosphates by (LIEBERT), A., 924.
 reduction of sulphates by (RUBENTSHIK), A., 1403.
 toxicity of metals and alloys to (TAMMANN and RIENÄCKER), A., 675.
 antigenic properties of distillates from cultures of (JERMOLJEVA), A., 674.
 nitrite test applied to cultures of (WALLACE and NEAVE), A., 1056.
 Bacteria, acetic, aldehyde mutation of (MYRBÄCK, v. EULER, and SANDBERG), A., 924.
 fermentation of sugars by (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 1285.
 acid-fast, antigenic constituents of cells of (KORFF-PETERSEN and LIESE), A., 330.
 anaerobic, metabolism of (PARSONS and STURGES), A., 924.
 butyric acid-forming, calcium citrate in cultures of (PETERSON, WILSON, MCCOY, and FRED), A., 89.
 denitrifying (KORSAKOVA), A., 1056.
 luminous, oxygen consumption by (HARVEY), A., 798.
 nitrogen-fixing, nitrogen metabolism of (HALVERSEN), A., 552.
 nodule, of the *Leguminosae*, production of pyruvic acid by (ANDERSON, PETERSON, and FRED), A., 552.
 soil, decomposition of aromatic compounds by (GRAY and THORNTON), A., 924.
 sorbose, action of, on solutions of α -glucoheptitol (BERTRAND and NITZBERG), A., 510.
 sulphate-reducing, in Californian oil waters (GAHL and ANDERSON), A., 1285.
Bacterium aerogenes, *cloacae*, and *radiobacter*, fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by (SKINNER), B., 343.
Bacterium brassicae, detection of traces of antimony or tellurium in gold plates by means of (TAMMANN and LOEBICH), B., 197.
Bacterium bulgaricum, fermentation of milk by (ZIERER), (P.), B., 909.
Bacterium gossypii, detection of traces of antimony or tellurium in gold plates by means of (TAMMANN and LOEBICH), B., 197.
Bacterium radicola, growth of (SNIESZKO), A., 1402.
 growth of, on artificial media containing plant extracts (ALLISON), B., 239.
Bacterium zylinum, oxidation by (BERNHAEUER and SCHÖN), A., 1285.
 production of dihydroxyacetone by means of (I. G. FARWENIND.), (P.), B., 313.
 Bactericides (LALAND and NYEGAARD & Co. A./S.), (P.), B., 350.
 preparation of (RÄTIL), (P.), B., 36; (FRENCH, HOLMES, and KEONAN), (P.), B., 328.
 use of arylazodiaminopyridines as (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDUM CORP.), B., 837.
 for treatment of seeds (CHEM. FABR. MEYER), (P.), B., 240.
 Bacteriological nutrient materials, storage of (PLAHL), A., 675.
 Bacteriophage, physical chemistry of (v. ANGERER; VILLA), A., 674.
 Badamier (*Terminalia catappa*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORE), B., 617.
 Badan (*Saxifraga crassifolia*), tanning materials from bark of (SADIKOV and YAKIMOV), B., 869.
Baeckea brevifolia and *linifolia*, essential oils of (PENFOLD), B., 502.
 Bagasse, treatment of fibres of, for pulp-board making (PRICE), (P.), B., 229.
 Baicaleinidin salts. See Flavylum salts, 5 : 6 : 7-trihydroxy-.
 Bakelite, rate of absorption of water by (LEOPOLD and JOHNSTON), A., 701.
 Baking, spectrophotometric methods applied to (STEPHENS, CHILD, and BAILEY), B., 798.
 ammonium bicarbonate as raiser in (PAUL, LANDAUER, and KRÜGER), B., 209.
 Baking powder, solubility of aluminium from, in stomach and duodenum (MYERS and KILLIAN), A., 1155.
 Balance, Hartmann and Braun's spring (VERSCHAFFELT and VAN DE CASTEELE), A., 986.
 McBain-Bakr, for sorption of vapours by fibrous and film materials (NEWSOME), A., 1109.
 micro-, magnetic (WEDEKIND), A., 985.
 Balanophorin, constitution of (ULTÉE), A., 294.
 Balata, rotatory power and m. p. of resinous constituents of (MINATOYA and KANEKO), B., 419.
 coating of wires, filaments, etc. with (DUNLOP RUBBER CO., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 616.
 Balsam, copaiba and Peru, testing of (WIEBELITZ), B., 547.
 Peru and tolu, characterisation of (ROSENTHALER), B., 648.
 Bamboo, recovery of cellulose from (RUNKEL), (P.), B., 810.
 use of, for papermaking (RAITT), B., 477.
 British Guiana, for papermaking (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 294.
 Japanese, composition of (UEDA, KASAMA, and KIMURA), B., 477.
 Bamboo fibre, examination of (HESS and LÜDTKE), A., 1361.
Banisteria caapi, a South American intoxicant (LEWIN), A., 561.
 Banisterine, and its hydrochloride (LEWIN), A., 561.

- Barbatic acid, constitution of (PFAU), A., 1241.
- Barbituric acid, molecular compounds of (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 900.
- red compounds of picric acid, lead, or sodium hydroxide and (GREENWALD), A., 774.
- manufacture of soporifics from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- derivatives (DOX and JONES), A., 1024.
- detection of, in the brain (E. and I. KEESER), A., 326.
- in urine (EHRISMANN and JOACHIMOGLU), A., 1399.
- Barbituric acids, excretion of (REINERT), A., 670.
- 5:5-disubstituted, manufacture of derivatives of (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.; RIEDEL), (P.), B., 624.
- Barium, compressibility and electrical resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
- Barium alloys with mercury, electrodes of. See under Electrodes.
- Barium compounds, optical properties of (HAASE), A., 694.
- in arable soils, and their determination (BERTRAND and SILBERSTEIN), A., 391.
- Barium salts, sulphate as antidote to (SCREMIN), A., 444.
- separation of radium salts from (ELISEEV), A., 31.
- Barium carbide and oxide, equilibrium of, with carbon and its monoxide (THOMPSON), A., 1191.
- carbonate, manufacture of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR. and THELEN), (P.), B., 815.
- commercial; removal of sulphur from (MARWEDEL, LOOSER, and RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 604*.
- reduction of, by aluminium (LINHORST and SCHLUNDT), B., 813.
- conversion of, into oxide (ASKENASY and ROSE), (P.), B., 51, 815.
- chlorate, reciprocal equilibrium of sodium chloride with (DI CAPUA and BERTONI), A., 711.
- chloride, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (HANTZSCH), A., 812.
- powdered, conductivity of (CICHOCHI), A., 1082.
- equilibrium of mixed solutions of lead chloride and, in hydrochloric acid (VOLKOV), A., 830.
- precipitation of, from solution (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., RÜSBERG, and FÖHRENBACH), (P.), B., 747.
- hydroxide, determination of (v. DRATHEN), B., 602.
- nitrate, manufacture of (CIEMNITUS), B., 567.
- crystal structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 1313.
- oxide, vapour pressure of (THOMPSON and ARMSTRONG), A., 1179.
- equilibrium of sucrose, water, and (HACHIHAMA), A., 243.
- reaction of cuprous halides with (HEDVALL), A., 485; (HEDVALL and GUSTAFSSON), A., 486.
- hydrated, manufacture of, from barium carbonate (BAUD), B., 230.
- perphosphate (FICHTER and GUTZWILLER), A., 489.
- silicate, production of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 893.
- silicofluoride, production of (MCQUAID and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 13.
- sulphate (*barytes*), concentration of (BORCHERDT and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 333.
- treatment of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 815.
- adsorption on (CHAKRAVARTI and DHAR), A., 231.
- crystalline, adsorption of ferric chloride by (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 357.
- precipitated, adsorption of thorium by (BALCAR and STEGMAN), A., 1183.
- properties of ultramicrocrystals of (v. WEIMARN), A., 584.
- formation of mixed crystals by (BALAREV, KAISCHEV, and KRATSCHEV), A., 110.
- mixed crystals of potassium permanganate and (BALAREV and KAISCHEV), A., 7; (GRIMM and WAGNER; BALAREV), A., 356.
- colloidal (LOTT), A., 704.
- utilisation of mixtures of strontium sulphate with (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 51.
- error in precipitation of (BALAREV), A., 264.
- precipitated, microscopy of (v. WEIMARN), A., 838.
- solubility of, and its losses in gravimetric analysis (JENSEN), A., 497.
- See also *Blanc fire* and *Heavy spar*.
- Barium organic compounds with starch (STERN), B., 169.
- Barium detection, determination, and separation:—
- detection and determination of, and its separation from calcium and strontium (MACCHIA), A., 498.
- determination of, volumetrically, as chromate (MAZZUCHELLI and ROMANI), A., 264.
- determination of sulphates and (LE GUYON), A., 36.
- separation of calcium and (LEMARCHANDS), A., 1205.
- separation of, from calcium and strontium (MACCHIA), A., 385.
- Bark. See under Trees.
- Barley, manuring of varieties of (GREGORY and CROWTHER), B., 169.
- influence of potash manuring and nitrogen dressings on yield and quality of (WIESSMANN and SCHRAMM), B., 682.
- conservation of food value of, during brewing (COMRIE), B., 461.
- influence of nitrate concentration on development of (MILLER), B., 278.
- composition and estimation of proteins in (BISHOP), B., 312.
- 1926 crop, influence of soil, season, and manuring on quality and growth of (RUSSELL), B., 535.
- malting of (LANCASTER and HIND), B., 542.
- germinating, mutase action in (KERTÉSZ), A., 1053.
- English, of 1927 (CHUBB), B., 423.
- malting, of 1927 (STEWART), B., 312.
- Barley germs, vitamins in (SCHITTENHELM and EISLER), A., 1405.
- Barytes. See Barium sulphate.
- Base, $C_{16}H_{28}O_2N_2$, and its sulphate, from β -caryophyllene nitrosite and magnesium phenyl bromide (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- $C_{16}H_{28}N_2$, and its salts, from sparteine α -methiodide (SCHOPF and BRAUN), A., 1145.
- $C_{17}H_{30}ON_2$, and its mercurichloride, from sparteine α -methiodide (SCHOPF and BRAUN), A., 1145.
- $C_{17}H_{28}N_2$, from *p*-toluidine and formaldehyde (LEPETIT, MAFFEI, and MAMERI), A., 284.
- $C_{17}H_{20}ON_2$, and its oxalate, from *p*-toluidine and formaldehyde (LEPETIT, MAFFEI, and MAMERI), A., 284.
- $C_{19}H_{24}O_3N_2$, and its derivatives, from *p*-phenetidine and formaldehyde (LEPETIT, MAFFEI, and MAMERI), A., 284.
- Bases, formation of, from carbonyl compounds (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- influence of neutral salts on equilibria of acids and (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1325.
- asymmetric tertiary, activation of (WEDEKIND and KLATTE), A., 74.
- externally compensated, resolution of (INGERSOLL), A., 1139.
- optically active, rotation of polarised light by (LEITHE), A., 1022.
- organic, combination of, with gelatin (A. and M. PETRUNKIN), A., 190.
- additive compounds of halides of bivalent metals with (SCAGLIARINI and BRASI), A., 874.
- determination of, volumetrically (FOREMAN), A., 448.
- of the alkaloid group, manufacture of (MERCK CHEM. FABR. and OBERLIN), (P.), B., 285.
- secondary aromatic, manufacture of sulphamic acids of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
- tertiary, action of aromatic sulphonyl chlorides on (WAHL), A., 996.
- manufacture of sulphuro-anhydride compounds of (BECKETT, HARRIS, WYLAN, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 703.
- weak, use of sodium borate in determination of (BAGGESGAARD-RASMUSSEN and CHRISTENSEN), A., 143.
- determination of, volumetrically, in various solvents (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 977.
- Base-exchange substances (SELDEN Co. and JAEGER), (P.), B., 603.
- production of (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 710, 784.
- preparation of, from gels (LINDSAY and ARIZONA MINERALS CORP.), (P.), B., 123.
- artificial, (PARTRIDGE, SCARRITT, and PAIGE & JONES CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 191.
- Bating, activity of enzyme extracts in materials for (SCHNEIDER and ULČEK), B., 378.
- Batteries (LEVY and ALMEIDA ACCUMULATORS), (P.), B., 900.
- composition for (KELLEHER), (P.), B., 864.
- diatomaceous absorbing medium for (PETRIE and HANNAN), (P.), B., 612.
- electrodes for (PEPPER), (P.), B., 129; (COMP. FRANÇ. POUR L'EXPLOIT. DES PROC. THOMSON-HOUSTON), (P.), B., 339.

- Batteries, electrolyte compound for (STEELE), (P.), B., 490.
production of insulating and sealing materials for (BATTERIEN- & ELEMENTE-FABR. SYSTEM ZEILER), (P.), B., 934.
plates for (LEWIS), (P.), B., 98; (PLEWS and PLEWS & HUTCHINSON CORP.), (P.), B., 491*.
dry, cells for (CSANYI, KLOPMAN, and HUSELTON), (P.), B., 612*.
depolariser for (CSANYI), (P.), B., 646.
used, utilisation of contents of (TROSTLER and CHEM. FABR. JOHANNISTHAL GES.), (P.), B., 612.
galvanic (Codd; OLDHAM & SON and WILDE), (P.), B., 760.
Leclanché (ANTONOV and ADAM), (P.), B., 864*.
primary, caustic soda (MARTUS), B., 452.
secondary, sheaths for electrodes of ("HART" ACCUMULATOR Co., and SCHOFIELD), (P.), B., 529.
electrolytes for (SALAZAR and MIERES), (P.), B., 338.
drying and storage of plates of, in the charged condition (MAKIO), B., 453.
storage (EDISON and EDISON, INC.), (P.), B., 163; (SILICA GEL CORP. and PLEWS), (P.), B., 823.
manufacture of (STEELE), (P.), B., 490.
effect of temperature, etc., on working of (VINAL and SNYDER), B., 414.
negative electrode for (BENNER, WERKING, and PREST-O-LITE STORAGE BATTERY CORP.), (P.), B., 22.
electrolyte for (WERBY and AMER. AUTOMOTIVE CORP.), (P.), B., 864.
grids for (DEAN, HUDSON, and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 760.
plates for (JENNER), (P.), B., 415; (CALBECK, SCHAEFFER, and EAGLE-PICHER LEAD Co.), (P.), B., 490.
recovery of lead from waste of (HANDY and PRIMOS Co.), (P.), B., 98.
alkaline, positive plates for (MONNOT), (P.), B., 864.
lead, theory of (JUMAUV), B., 453.
Batyl alcohol, and its derivatives (HEILBRON and OWENS), A., 616.
Bauxite (RAO), A., 611.
removal of iron from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 820.
of the Fenouillet region (DE LAPPARENT), A., 865.
Beans, buffer capacity of stems and roots of (MARTIN), A., 1406.
cacao. See Cacao beans.
carob. See Carob beans.
jack, urease from meal of (SUMNER and HOLLOWAY), A., 1401.
Lima, determination of hydrocyanic acid in (HAGEN), B., 689.
Mung, nutritive value of (HELLER), A., 87.
See also *Phaseolus multiflorus*.
Bearing metals. See under Alloys.
Bearings, anti-friction facing material for (SOC. ANON. FRANÇ. DE FERODO), (P.), B., 508.
d-Bebeerine methyl ether (SPÄTH, LEITHE, and LADECK), A., 1265.
Bequerel effect (WITHER), A., 247; (SASAKI and NAKAMURA), A., 255; (ATHANASIU, LIFSCHITZ, and HOOGHOUTD), A., 597.
Bequerelite, refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 150.
Bees, sense of taste in (v. FRISCH), A., 669.
Beech wood (SUIDA and TITSCH; v. WACEK), A., 1227.
recovery of cellulose from (RUNKEL), (P.), B., 810.
Bear, clarification of (MURPHY and MURPHY & SON), (P.), B., 424.
treatment of (HANSEN A.-G. and NATHAN), (P.), B., 104.
influence of yeast-races and temperatures on fermentation and quality of (HORCH and SCHULTEIS), B., 871.
production of absolute alcohol from (U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co.), (P.), B., 241.
oxalic acid and its adsorption compounds in (GEYS), B., 171.
sulphites in (HERON), B., 620.
finings from (HARMAN, OLIVER, and WOODHOUSE), B., 424.
titration curves of (VAN LAER), B., 103.
formol titration of (KOLBACH), B., 871.
strongly hopped, pale, production of (HOFBRAUHAUS WOLTERS & BALHORN), (P.), B., 686.
determination of carbon dioxide in, volumetrically (LUNDIN and ELLBURG), B., 725.
determination of glycerol in (LACROIX and KROPACSY), B., 941.
comparative determinations of p_H values of (STOCKHAUSEN and ROTHENBACH), B., 871.
Beer's law, relation of hydrolysis to validity of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 1305.
Beeswax. See under Wax.
Beet sugar. See under Sugar.
Beetroots, copper-reducing substances in (BRANCOURT), B., 422.
pectins from (SMOLENSKI and VLOSTOVSKA), A., 524.
Beetroots, sugar, apparatus for diffusion of (J. and F. HOWARD, LTD., and ROWLAND), (P.), B., 207.
variations in composition of, during harvesting period (ZAMARON), B., 539.
composition and nutritive value of pulp of (WOODMAN and CALTON), B., 727.
nutritive and manurial values of tops of (WOODMAN and BEE), B., 28.
growth of, in acid soils (NEWLANDS), B., 907.
determination of polarisation of, by aqueous digestion (STANĚK and VONDRAK), B., 344.
evolution of carbon dioxide in boiling of thin juices from (THIELEPAPE and MEIER), B., 831.
nutrient action of iodine in Chile sodium nitrate dressings for (ELLEDER), B., 795.
preservation of, for production of sugar therefrom (OWEN and STEAD), (P.), B., 832.
extraction of sugar from (FARNELL), (P.), B., 685.
sugar losses in the storage of (DOCHLENKO), B., 137.
optimum soil reaction of (ARRHENIUS), B., 239.
preservation of pulp of, for analysis (PARISI), B., 460.
analysis of, refractometrically (SHERWOOD), B., 382.
determination of moisture in, by distillation (BENIN), B., 540.
determination of melassigenic nitrogen in (FILOSOFOV), B., 30.
determination of sucrose in fresh slices of (DOLINEK), B., 461.
Behenolic acid, synthesis of (BHATTACHARYA, SALETORÉ, and SIMONSEN), A., 1355.
Bells, alloys for (MUCHENBERGER), (P.), B., 575.
Benitoite, crystal structure of (VALETON), A., 940.
Bentonite, control of swelling of (DAVIS), B., 91.
Benzaldehyde, refractive index of (FEUSSNER), A., 348.
photolysis of (DE HEMPTINNE), A., 720.
autoxidation of (VAN DER BEEK), A., 413.
condensation of, with heptaldehyde (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 1374.
condensation of α -methyl-*n*-butaldehyde and (FRANKE and STERN), A., 753.
condensation of methyl isobutyl ketone with (GHEORGHIV and ARVENTIEV), A., 522.
and *p*-nitro-, arylthiocarbonylhydrazones of (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
and *p*-nitro-, benzyl- β -naphthylhydrazones (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
d-bromophenylhydrazones (VOTOČEK and LUKEŠ), A., 886.
and nitro-, 3-chloroanisyl-2-hydrazones (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 285.
cyanohydrin, stability of (BÜMMING), A., 641.
d-8- α -phenylethylsemicarbazone (HOPPER), A., 516.
2-phenyl-4-quinolyldiazine, and its picric acid (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 528.
3-pyridylhydrazone (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 185.
pyridylhydrazones (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDMANSTALT), (P.), B., 389.
determination of, in cherry laurel water (MORVILLEZ and DÉFOSSEZ), B., 315.
Benzaldehyde, *o*-amino-, condensation of, with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, and its *o*-chloro-derivative (MUSIEROWSKI, NIEMENTOWSKI, and TOMASIK), A., 1142.
p-bromo-, 2:4-dibromophenylhydrazone (VANGHELOVICI), A., 414.
o-chloro-, *o*-nitrophenylhydrazone, and its derivatives (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
p-chloro- and *p*-bromo-, phenacylhydrazones of (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
o- and *p*-hydroxy-, electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 1372.
o-nitro-, constitution of (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 64.
tautomerism of (TANASESCU), A., 178; (ARNDT), A., 759.
photo-transformation of, into *o*-nitrosobenzoic acid (MATHUR, GUPTA, and BHATTNAGAR), A., 492.
m-nitro-, electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 521.
Benzaldehydes, dibromo-, bromoiodo-, bromoiodonitro-, bromo-nitro-, chlorobromo-, chlorobromonitro-, chloronitrohydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 1134.
bromo- and iodo-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 178.
chloro- and nitro-, phenylhydrazones of (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 1008.
nitro-, melting-point curves of, in presence of acetic anhydride (VAN DER BEEK), A., 366.

- Benzaldehydes, nitro-, condensation of, with glycine anhydride (UEDA), A., 303.
- Benzaldehyde-4-arsinic acid, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (ALBERT), (P.), B., 244.
- Benzaldehydebenzylsemicarbazide (BOUGAULT and LEBOUCC), A., 630.
- Benzaldehydediphenylene-2:2'-mercaptol (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Benzaldoxime, nitration of, and its derivatives (BRADY and MILLER), A., 414.
- compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- Benzaldoxime, chloro- and nitro-, sulphates of (BRADY and WHITEHEAD), A., 178.
- Benzamide, conductivity of the system bromine, nitrobenzene, and (FINKELSTEIN and KUDRA), A., 958.
- Benzamide, bromo-, electrical conductivity of, in nitrobenzene (FINKELSTEIN and KUDRA), A., 368.
- thio-. See Thiobenzamide.
- Benzamides, halogenodinitro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- Benzisoamylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Benzanilide, preparation of (WEBB), A., 406.
- Benzanilide, thio-, thermal decomposition of (CHAPMAN), A., 1004.
- Benzanthracene derivatives, synthesis of (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.
- 1:2-Benz-9:10-anthraquinone (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.
- Benzanthrene, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 151.
- Benzanthrone derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 46; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 119, 598, 847; (ZAHN, ECKERT, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 599*; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, SHEPHERDSON, and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 923.
- halogenated, manufacture of, containing sulphur (BRAUNSDORF, HOLZAPFEL, NAWIASKY, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 635*.
- production of amino-derivatives of (ANDERSON, THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 740.
- Benzanthrone, 2-hydroxy-, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 119.
- dihydroxy-, β -methoxy-, and β -n-butoxyethyl ethers of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 517.
- Benzanthrones, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- and their derivatives, (BRIT. ALIZARINE CO., DAWSON, SOUTAR, and ANDERSON), (P.), B., 225.
- and their intermediates (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- Benzanthrones, chlorobromo- and chloronitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 598.
- Benzanthrone dyes, production of (BRIT. ALIZARINE CO., DAWSON, and BEGHIN), (P.), B., 83.
- vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362; (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 399.
- manufacture and use of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., SHEPHERDSON, and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 9.
- Benzanthrone series, condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 704, 847.
- Benzanthrone-4-carboxylic acid, 3-amino-, and its lactam (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
- Benzanthronecarboxylic acids, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- 3-Benzanthronyl methyl ether, and bromo- (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 83.
- Benzanthronylpyrazoleanthrones, and amino- and nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- Benzazainicphenarsazinic acids, and their disodium salts (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- Benzbenzoylhydrazide, o-4-chloroamino-, benzoyl derivative (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- Benz-3-bromo-4-methoxyanilide (BLAKEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- Benzisobutylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- 5:6-Benz-4-carboline, and its derivatives (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
- fluorescence of, and its derivatives (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 350.
- Benz-*p*-chlorobenzoylhydrazide, o-amino-, and o-chloroamino-, benzoyl derivatives (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- Benzdiacetylhydrazide, 4-chloro-2-amino- (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- Benzene, structure of (SCHEMJAKIN), A., 1365.
- formula for (ULMANN), A., 1125.
- nucleus, model of (MORSE), A., 222.
- direct substitution in (VAN ALPHEN), A., 289.
- polarity of substituents in (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 239.
- formation of rings attached to (TITLEY), A., 1241.
- introduction of benzyl group into, by sulphuric esters (FÖLDI), A., 1234.
- determination of halogens in (FAVREL and BUCHER), A., 82.
- rings, direct conjugation of, by diazo-reaction (BRYDOWNA), A., 279.
- preparation of, from technical xylene and from solvent naphtha (JUCHNOVSKI), B., 844.
- and its homologues, manufacture of, from mixtures of carbon oxides and hydrogen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 458, 686.
- absorption spectra of, in alcoholic solution and its detection (ORNDORFF, GIBBS, McNULTY, and SHAPIRO), A., 513.
- liquid, absorption spectrum of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 1306.
- light obtained by diffusion of radiation by (CARANNES and DAURE), A., 812.
- crystal structure of (Cox), A., 1081.
- dielectric constant of mixtures of toluene and (SCHULWAS-SOROKINA), A., 815.
- cryoseopy in solutions of (PETERSON and RODEBUSH), A., 707.
- adsorption of mixtures of aliphatic alcohols with (TRYHORN and WYATT), A., 118.
- vapour, adsorption of, by gels of stannic oxide and titanium dioxide (NIKITIN and JURÉEV), A., 832.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of, with ethylbenzene and with toluene (BELL and WRIGHT), A., 117.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of cyclohexane and (NAGORNOV), A., 830.
- equilibria of, with ferric oxide and silica gels (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 131.
- physical properties of mixtures of phenol and (SWEARINGEN), A., 1181.
- compounds of, with niobium and tantalum pentachlorides (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 876.
- alkylation of (BERRY and REID), A., 161.
- preparation of ethylphenols from (BRÜCKNER), B., 739.
- films of oxygenated derivatives of (ADAM), A., 937.
- derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of (BARNES), A., 1307.
- substituted, X-ray diffraction of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 691.
- p*-derivatives, electric moment and space orientation of (WILLIAMS), A., 689.
- use of Valenta's reaction with mixtures of benzene and (WELLER), B., 592.
- detection and determination of, in motor fuels (FORMÁNEK), B., 435.
- determination of, and its transformation in the organism (GADASKIN), A., 1155.
- spectroscopically (LEY and VANHEIDEN), A., 51.
- glass receiver for, by means of active charcoal (WEINDEL), B., 630.
- in alcohol, nephelometrically (DESVERGNES), B., 254.
- See also Benzene and Benzol.
- Benzene, bromo-, catalysis with copper of the reaction between acet-*p*-toluidide and (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 488.
- relative activity of *n*-butyl bromide and, with magnesium in ether (GILMAN and ZOELLNER), A., 1212.
- m*- and *p*-dibromo-, action of magnesium on (SALKIND and ROGOVINA), A., 746.
- 1-bromo-3-iodo-6-nitro- and -4:6-dinitro-, and 1-chloro-3-bromo-6-nitro- (MAYES and TURNER), A., 513.
- bromonitro-, chloronitro- and iodonitro-derivatives, reactivities of (BREWSTER and TURNER), A., 402.
- m*-bromonitro-, preparation of (JOHNSON and GAUERKE), A., 626.
- chloro-derivatives, dielectric constants and densities of solutions of, in benzene and in hexane (SMYTH, MORGAN, and BOYCE), A., 816.

- Benzene, chloro-, nitration of (MAGIDSON and KALISCHEVSKI), A., 626.
- o*-dichloro-, physical properties of (CARSWELL), A., 1125.
- p*-dichloro-, preparation of guaiacolsulphonic acid from (TURSKE, PIOTROVSKI, and VINAVER), B., 243.
- derivatives of, containing sulphur (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and NEUMANN), A., 1369.
- s*-chlorobromoiodo- (HEISIG), A., 282.
- 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, action of sulphur compounds on (TALEN), A., 877.
- 2,5-dichloro-1,3-dithiol-, and its lead salt and dimethyl thioether (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- fluorochloro- and fluorochloronitro-derivatives (INGOLD and VASS), A., 402.
- halogen derivatives, addition of polar reagents to (ASHWORTH and BURKHARDT), A., 994.
- melting points of (BEACALL), A., 227.
- effect of *o*-*p*-orienting groups on melting point of (HEISIG), A., 282.
- m*-dihalogeno-derivatives, nitration of (MAYES and TURNER), A., 513.
- iodoso-, electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- nitro-, refractive index of (FEUSSNER), A., 348.
- conductivity of the system benzamide, bromine, and (FINKELSTEIN and KUDRA), A., 958.
- catalytic reduction of, to aniline in the gaseous phase (SEMERIA and MILONE), B., 327.
- reduction of, by iron (KNOWLTON), A., 1201.
- hydrogenation of, by platinum-black (VAVON and KRAJCI-NOVIC), A., 1125.
- effect of, on oxygen capacity of blood (STIMSON), A., 200.
- detection and determination of nitrotoluene in (MURAOUR), A., 279.
- nitro-derivatives, electric moments of (WILLIAMS and SCHWINGEL), A., 355.
- m*-dinitro-, melting point of (McCAMISH and SALATHIE), A., 995.
- separation of, from its isomerides (WEILAND, GUBELMANN, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 360.
- d*-nitro-derivatives, mutual solubility of nitroanilines and (JOHNSTON and JONES), A., 579.
- p*-dithiocyno-, preparation and nitration of (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 751.
- β -Benzene hexabromide and hexachloride, crystal structure of (DICKINSON and BILICKE), A., 465.
- Benzene series, oxidation in (STEPHENS), A., 1233.
- Benzene-1-arsenoxide, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, manufacture of *N*-acyl derivatives of (ÉTABL. POULENC FRÈRES, FOURNEAU, and TRÉFOUËL), (P.), B., 874.
- Benzenearsinic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, bismuth salt, manufacture of (LEVADINI), A., 874.
- Benzeneazoacetacetic acid, 2:4:6-tribromo-, and 2:4:6-trichloro-, ethyl esters (CHATTAWAY and DALDY), A., 1368.
- Benzeneazo-*aa*-diaminopyridine dihydrochloride (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDIM CORP.), (P.), B., 837.
- 1-Benzeneazo-2-benzyl-naphthylamine, and *o*- and *p*-nitro- (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
- Benzeneazochlorobenzoylacetic acids, methyl esters of (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 289.
- Benzeneazochlorobenzoylacetic acids, *p*-nitro-, methyl esters (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.
- Benzeneazocresols, nitro-derivatives, influence of position isomerism on absorption spectra of (BRODE), A., 1171.
- Benzeneazoethylene, *aa*-dichloro- β -bromo- β -2:4:6-tribromo-, and *mono*- and *dichloro*-tribromo-, and *trichloro*- (CHATTAWAY and DALDY), A., 1368.
- β -Benzeneazoethylene, chloro- and chlorobromo-derivatives (CHATTAWAY and BENNETT), A., 55.
- Benzeneazo-5-hydroxy-2:2:3:3-tetramethyl-1-*d*⁴-cyclopentenone, 4-2':4':6'-tribromo- (SHOPPEE), A., 1248.
- 2-Benzeneazonaphthalene, 4-nitro-1-amino- (CHARRIER, GALLOTI, CASALETTO, MASCIADRI, and GREPPI), A., 187.
- Benzeneazo- β -naphthaquinone-1-sulphonic acid, 3'-nitro-, sodium salt (ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- Benzeneazophenol, nitro-derivatives, influence of position isomerism on absorption spectra of (BRODE), A., 1171.
- 6-Benzeneazo-2-phenyleinchoninic acid, and its hydrochloride (CREMONINI), A., 650.
- Benzeneazosaligenin, and its derivatives (ODDO and GIACOLONE), A., 879.
- Benzeneazoshibuol (KOMATSU and MATSUNAMI), A., 1138.
- Benzeneazothymol ethyl ether (v. AUWERS and HEIMKE), A., 688.
- Benzene-2:6-disulphonic acid, *p*-dichloro-, and its derivatives (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- Benzene-2:6-disulphonophenylchloroamide, *p*-dichloro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- Benzenedisulphonyl chlorides, *p*-dichloro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- Benzeneseleninic acid, *p*-thiocyno- (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 751.
- Benzene-*p*-sulphinic acid, chloro-, preparation of, and its ammonium salt (DAVIES and WOOD), A., 746.
- Benzenesulphomethylpropylamides, and their salts (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- Benzenesulphonamides, halogenodinitro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- 1-Benzenesulphonamidonaphthalene, 8-nitro- (MILLS and ELLIOTT), A., 748.
- Benzenesulphonbenzylanilide, 4-chloro-3:5-dinitro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, bornyl ester, and influence of solvents on its decomposition and rotation (PATTERSON and McALPINE), A., 1253.
- santalyl ester (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 36.
- Benzenesulphonic acid, 2:5-dichloro-4-nitro-, potassium salt (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and NEUMANN), A., 1369.
- p*-nitro-, esters of (BELL), A., 1367.
- Benzenesulphonmethylanilide, 2-chloro-3:5-dinitro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- Benzenesulphon-3:5-dinitro-*p*-toluidide, *p*-nitro- (BELL), A., 1367.
- Benzenesulphonophenylchloroamide, 2:5-dichloro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- Benzenesulphonisopropylamide (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- Benzenesulphon-*p*-toluidide, *p*-nitro- (BELL), A., 1367.
- Benzenesulphonyl chloride, 2:5-dichloronitro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- Benzene-4-sulphonyl chloride, *m*-dichloro- (QUILICO), A., 169.
- Benzenesulphonyl- β -diphenylpropylaminoacetic acid (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- Benzenesulphonylethylisocarbamide (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Benzenesulphonylidedisulphonic acids, dichloro-, and their derivative (SCHOEFFLE, VAN Natta, and CLARKSON), A., 632.
- Benzenesulphonyl-1-naphthylglycine, and its quinine salt and ethyl ester (MILLS and ELLIOTT), A., 748.
- 1-Benzeneulphonyl-8-nitro-1-naphthylaminoacetic acid, brucine salt and ethyl ester (MILLS and ELLIOTT), A., 748.
- Benzenesulphonyl-8-nitro-1-naphthylglycine, optically active (MILLS and ELLIOTT), A., 748.
- Benzene-2:4:6-trisulphonic acid, chloro-, preparation of, and its potassium salt (DAVIES and WOOD), A., 746.
- Benzethylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Benzhydrazide, *o*-4-chloroamino-, benzoyl derivative (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERMANN), A., 1382.
- 4-chloro-2-amino- (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- Benzhydrol, preparation of (MARVEL and HANSEN), A., 634.
- Benzhydrylammonium carbonate (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MICHAEL), A., 1040.
- 3-Benzhydryl-*p*-cresol (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- Benzhydryl ethyl ketone, and its derivatives (MAXIM), A., 520.
- 1-Benzhydrylindene- α -1-dicarboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- Benzidine, structure of, and its ammine compounds with metals (SPACU), A., 515.
- and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives (Le Fèvre and TURNER), A., 283.
- condensation of, with dibasic acid anhydrides (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- Benzidine dyes, substituted, brown, for wool (NEELMEIER and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 46.
- Benzil, dielectric constant of (SAINT-ANTOINE), A., 688.
- benzyl mercaptol dioxide (CHIVERS and SMILES), A., 647.
- di-*d*-8-(α -phenylethyl)semicarbazone (HOPPER and WILSON), A., 1248.
- Benzil, 4:4'-dinitro-, preparation and derivatives of (CHATTAWAY and COULSON), A., 761.
- Benzils, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives (CHATTAWAY and COULSON), A., 761.

- Benzil-2,2'-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts and derivatives (DISCHENDORFER), A., 1370.
- α -Benzildioxime, compound of cupric chloride with (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- Benzildiphenylene-2,2'-mercaptol (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Benziminazole, metallic derivatives (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
- Benziminazoles, 2-substituted, formation of (PHILLIPS), A., 1381.
- Benziminazole-2-thioglycolic acid (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- Benziminazolone-5-arsinic acids, preparation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 625.
- Benziminazolone-1-carboxyanilide (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- Benziminazolone-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl and methyl esters (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- Benziminazolyl-2- α -thiol-*n*-butyric acid, and its ethyl ester (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- Benziminazolyl-2- α -thiolpropionic acid, and its ethyl ester (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- Benzimino-*p*-isothiotoluidamide, and its salts (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- Benzine, clarification of (WACK), (P.), B., 633.
- treatment of, with sulphuric acid and liquid sulphur dioxide (ERDELY and ALMÁSI), B., 78.
- gas, low-temperature, retorts for production of, and its constitution (BAN), B., 776.
- use of Valenta's reaction with mixtures of benzene and (WELER), B., 592.
- Benzines, glass receiver for determination of, by means of active charcoal (WEINDEL), B., 630.
- Benz-3-iodo-4-methoxyanilide (BLAKEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- Benzmethylanilide, 4-chloro-3,5-dinitro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- Benznaphthalide, β -thio-, compound of mercury chloride with (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
- Benzobenzanthrone-13-carboxylic acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- Benzotrifluoride, *o*-amino-, 3,6-diamino-, *o*-cyano-, nitro-, and nitroamino-, and their derivatives (ROUCHE), A., 876.
- Benzofulvene, absorption of light by derivatives of (IONESCU), A., 934.
- Benzo-3-hydroxy-*m*-4-xylylide, and its acetyl derivative (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Benzoic acid, preparation of, from phthalic anhydride (CONOVER and MONSANTO CHEMICAL WORKS), (P.), B., 117.
- dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1325.
- electrolysis of (BAUR and MÜLLER), A., 490.
- dielectric constant of solutions of (WALDEN, WERNER, and ULICH), A., 14.
- heat of combustion of (MARICQ and BECKERS), A., 368; (ROTH, DOEPKE, and BANSE), A., 712; (JAEGER and V. STEINWEHR), A., 1096; (ROTH), A., 1191.
- ratio of heats of combustion of salicylic acid and (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 845.
- cooling equilibrium of *p*-toluidine with (BARTHOLOMEW and WARK), A., 242.
- solubility of, in presence of alkylbenzenesulphonates (FREUNDLICH and SLOTTMAN), A., 118.
- excretion of, in conjugation with glycuronic acid (QUICK), A., 754.
- o*-chlorosulphonyl derivative, *p*-tolyl ester (ORNDORFF and BEACH), A., 769.
- determination of small quantities of (NICHOLLS), A., 313.
- free and combined (WIDMARK), A., 96.
- in urine (WARTH and GUPTA), A., 789.
- Benzoic acid, complex double iron salts of (WEINLAND and HOLTMEIER), A., 856.
- magnesium salt (IVANOV), A., 620.
- Benzoic acid, esters, growing-chain and *ortho*-effects in (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 765.
- nitration of (ZAKI), A., 636.
- benzoyl ester, pressure and area of surface solutions of (DELAPLACE), A., 946.
- and *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-, substituted piperidinoalkyl and piperidyl esters of (McELVAIN), A., 71; (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- Benzoic acid, amino-, γ -dialkylaminopropyl esters, preparation of (ADAMS, VOLWILER, and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 837*.
- o*-amino-. See Anthranilic acid.
- m*-amino- and *m*-nitro-, esters, and their ethane- and methane-sulphonates (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 623, 692*.
- Benzoic acid, *p*-amino-, diethylaminoethyl ester, manufacture of salts of (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 389.
- p*-amino-, ethyl ester, preparation of (ADAMS and COHEN), A., 636.
- and *p*-nitro-, pyrrolidinoethyl esters, hydrochlorides of (SUFNIEWSKI), A., 49.
- p*-diamino-, *p*-chloroamino-, and imino-*p*-diamino-, acetyl derivatives (TROFF), A., 1025.
- 4-amino-3-thiocyano-, ethyl ester (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
- 6-aminothiol-, hydrochloride, bromothiol-, and 5-*mono*- and 3,6-*di*-chlorothiol- (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 174.
- o*-bromo-, chloro- and *o*-iodo-, *d*- β -octyl esters (RULE, HAY, NUMBERS, and PATERSON), A., 221.
- 3-bromo-4-amino-, acetyl derivative (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- 3-bromo-5-amino-, 3-bromo-5-iodo-, 3-chloro-5-amino-, 3-chloro-5-iodo-, and 3-iodo-5-nitro-, and their derivatives (McALISTER and KENNER), A., 1006.
- 2-bromo-3-nitro- (CULIANE), A., 412.
- chloro-derivatives, mutual solubility of (JOHNSTON and JONES), A., 579.
- 4-chloro-2-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- o*-cyano-, methyl ester, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 1140.
- Benzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, methyl ester (*nipagin*), and its homologues, preservative action of, on pharmaceutical preparations (BÖHM and JEGELINSKI), B., 623.
- detection and determination of, in goods (WEISS), B., 386.
- p*-iodo- (WHITMORE and WOODWARD), A., 412.
- 2,3-dinitro-, methyl ester (BRADY, DAX, and ALLAN), A., 626.
- Benzoic acids, amino-, solubilities of (LAZZELL and JOHNSTON), A., 1182.
- velocity of esterification of, in glycerol and glycol (KAILAN and DIAB), A., 962.
- o*-amino-, *N*-substituted, alkamine esters, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 107.
- bromoamino-, and their esters (LEULIER and DINET), A., 1004.
- bromo- and iodo-hydroxy- (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 178.
- iodo-, preparation of (CATTELAINE), A., 173.
- o*-halogeno-, dissociation constants of (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 240.
- halogeno-, mixed anhydrides of, with benzoylaerylic acid (CATTELAINE), A., 173.
- hydroxy-, catalytic reduction of (BALAŠ and KOSIK), A., 1005.
- ammoniates of (BRINER and MORE), A., 1238.
- nitro-, velocity of esterification of, in ethylene glycol (KAILAN and KRAKAUER), A., 961.
- o*-Benzoicsulphinide ("saccharin"), hydrolysis of (TÄUFEL, WAGNER, and PREISS), A., 1100.
- Benzoil, formation of, from diphenylglycollaldehyde (DANILOV), A., 64.
- resolution of (HOPPER and WILSON), A., 1247.
- δ -(α -phenylethyl)semicarbazones (HOPPER and WILSON), A., 1247.
- Benzoianililide (STRAIN), A., 1134.
- Benzoil-*p*-tolil-*p*-toluide (STRAIN), A., 1134.
- Benzo-3-ketodihydro-1,4-thiazine, 6-chloro- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
- Benzoil, purification of (COX, McDERMOTT, and REFINERS, LTD.), (P.), B., 182*; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 221; (STILL), (P.), B., 663.
- for motor fuel (HATSWELL), B., 148.
- recovery of sulphuric acid from acid tar from (STILL), (P.), B., 220.
- automatic separator for waste-water and (LINNMANN), (P.), B., 292.
- commercial, determination of paraffins in (HEILINGÖTTER), B., 512.
- gas-works', causes of variation in sp. gr. of (SCHNEIDER and KONRAD), B., 148.
- See also Benzene.
- Benzo-4-methoxy-*m*-toluide, *o*-bromo- (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Benzomethoxy-*m*-xylylides, and their hydrochloride (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- lin*-Benzonaphtho-*p*-thiazinoquinone, 9-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.

- Benzo-1:5-naphthyridine, 7:9:10-trihydroxy-**, and its acetyl derivative, and **6:8-dinitro-7:9:10-trihydroxy-** (KLISIECKI and SUCHARDA), A., 76.
- Benzo-1:10-naphthyridine, 5:6:8-trihydroxy-**, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (SUCHARDA), A., 186.
- Benzonitrile, *p*-chloro-** (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 3:4:5-triiodo-** (CHEM. FORM. SCHERING), (P.), B., 83.
- Benzonitriles, iodo-**, of the phenol ether type, manufacture of (CHEM. FORM. SCHERING), (P.), B., 83.
- nitro-**, application of Hoesch reaction to (YAMASHITA), A., 1136.
- Benzonitrile oxide**, constitution of (v. AUWERS), A., 689.
- Benzophenone**, preparation of (DOUGHERTY; IVANOV), A., 417; (MARVEL and SPERRY), A., 642.
- reduction of**, and its metallic derivatives (WOOSTER), A., 760.
- compounds of metallic salts with** (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 47.
- oximes, *o*-substituted**, configuration of (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- trisulphide**, and **thio-**, auto-oxidation of (STAUDINGER and FREUDENBERGER), A., 1246.
- Benzophenone, 4-bromo-2':4'-dihydroxy-, chlorotrihydroxy-, pentahydroxy-, and nitro-di- and -tri-hydroxy-** (KORCZYŃSKI and NOVAKOVSKI), A., 523.
- 2:4-dichloro-2'-bromo-**, and **2-chloro-2'-bromo-4-hydroxy-** (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 3:5-dichloro-4-hydroxy-, 3-mono- and 3:5-di-iodo-4-hydroxy-, and 3:5-dinitro-4-hydroxy-** (BLAKEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- 4-hydroxy-**, and its methyl ether, substitution products of (BLAKEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- thio-** (STAUDINGER, FREUDENBERGER, SENN, VENDRELL, and SIEGWART), A., 1010.
- action of air on** (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 1375.
- and its action with copper bronze** (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- Benzophenones, nitro-di- and -tri-hydroxy-**, and their dimethyl ethers (YAMASHITA), A., 1136.
- Benzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-**, and its ethers (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- Benzopolymethylene compounds** (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 760.
- Benzopurpurin sols**, influence of ions on coagulation of (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 119.
- Benzoquinone**, synthesis of (DURAND), A., 762.
- chemical properties and potential of**, and its effect on blood reduction and oxidation (LU), A., 910.
- Benzoquinone, 2:6-dichloro-3:5-dibromo-** (KOHN and KRAMER), A., 750.
- Benzoquinoneanil, bromo-, chloro- and chlorobromo-derivatives** (BRADFIELD, COOPER, and ORTON), A., 57.
- Benz-1:4-oxazine-6-arsinic acid, 3-hydroxy-**, and its derivatives (NEWBERY and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 211.
- Benzoxazolonearsinic acid, compounds of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 141*.
- Benzoyl chloride**, interaction of diazomethane and (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 759, 1009.
- velocity of reactions of**, with *isopropyl* alcohol derivatives (NORRIS and GREGORY), A., 1000.
- β -Benzoylacetalddehyde benzoylphenylhydrazine** (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- Benzoylactic acid, chloro-, esters of** (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 289.
- p*-chloro-**, ethyl ester (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- chloro-**, and oximinochloro-esters, and their derivatives (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.
- Benzoylacetone**, metal derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
- thallium salts** (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
- complex vanadyl derivatives of** (PARISI), A., 301.
- Benzoylacetone, oximino-, phenylhydrazine and phenylmethylhydrazine** (WITTIG, BANGERT, and KLEINER), A., 779.
- Benzoylacetone, combination of**, with organic bases in presence of salicylaldehyde (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 411.
- Benzoylacrylic acid, mixed anhydride derivatives of** (CATTELAÏN), A., 173.
- Benzoylalanine, *p*-nitro-**, resolution of, and its salts and ethyl ester (COLLES and GIBSON), A., 287.
- 2-Benzoylalizarin, and bromo-** (GREEN), A., 181.
- Benzoyldiaminoanthraquinone**, manufacture of compounds of (PERKIN, BUNBURY, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 255*.
- α - and β -Benzoylaminoglyoximes**, and their salts and derivatives (PONZIO and CERRINA), A., 414.
- Benzoylanisoylmethane** (KÖHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- β -Benzoyl- α -anisoyl- β -phenylethane**, and its dioxime (KÖHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- N*-Benzoylanthranyl, 4-chloro-** (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- Benzoylanthranol**, and its derivatives, and **β -chloro-** (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- Benzoylanthrone**, and ***p*-chloro-** (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- Benzoyl- γ -asparagine**, and **nitro-** (BERLINGOZZI), A., 158.
- α -Benzoylbenzoic acid**, manufacture of, by Friedel and Crafts' reaction (STONE, JACOBSON, and KLIPSTEIN & SONS, Co.), (P.), B., 152*.
- α -Benzoylbenzoic acid, 4'-amino-**, and its acetyl derivative, 3'-amino-4'-hydroxy-, 4'-hydroxy-, and 3'-nitro-4'-hydroxy- (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, STALLMANN, and NEWPORT Co.; GUBELMANN and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 224; (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 704*.
- 5'-amino-, 2':4'-dichloro-**, and **5'-nitro-** (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, and STALLMANN), (P.), B., 440.
- 3:4-diamino-** (ADAMS, DAVIDSON, GUBELMANN, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 440; (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 516*.
- 3':5'-diamino- and 3':5'-dinitro-4'-hydroxy-** (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, STALLMANN, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 316.
- p*-hydroxy-**, preparation of (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 293*.
- 3'-nitro-4'-hydroxy-**, alkyl ethers, preparation of (GUBELMANN, WEILAND, STALLMANN, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 474; (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 847*.
- 2-Benzoylbenzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives (COOK), A., 293.
- Benzoylbenzoyloxyacetic acid, ethyl ester** (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- 2-Benzoyl-1- β -benzoylvinylhydrazine**, and its dimethyl derivative (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- Benzoylcadaverine**, and its hydrochloride (KANEVSKAIA), A., 61.
- Benzoylcamphor**, stable and labile, physical properties of (LOWRY, MACCONKEY, and BURGESS), A., 766.
- Benzoylcarbinol semicarbazone acetate** (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- Benzoylcarbinol, α -amino-**, and its derivatives, and **α -nitroso-** (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
- β -Benzoyl- α -chloroacetylphenylhydrazine** (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
- Benzoyldehydracetic acids, chloro-** (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.
- Benzoyldimethylcarbinol**, and its derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- 4-Benzoyl-1:5-diphenylpyrazole** (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- 2-Benzoyldi-*p*-tolyl ether** (REILLY and DRUMM), A., 63.
- Benzoylethylisocarbamide** (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Benzoylformdiethylamide**, and its semicarbazone (BARRÉ), A., 624.
- Benzoylformic acid, ethyl ester**, preparation of (CORSON, DODGE, HARRIS, and HAZEN), A., 638.
- Benzoylglutamic acid, α -nitro-** (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
- Benzoylglycine**, hydrolysis of (ESCHOLME and LEWIS), A., 26.
- Benzoylglycine, α -nitro-** (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
- Benzoylglyoxaline, dibromo-** (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
- 9-Benzoylhexahydrocarbazole, 6-chloro-11-nitro-10-hydroxy-** (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- N*-Benzoylhexamethyleneimine** (MÜLLER and CLOSTERMEYER), A., 527.
- 4-Benzoylmesitylene, 2-bromo-, 2-bromo-4-mono- and -di-amino-** and their derivatives, and **2-bromo-4-mono- and -di-nitro-** (HYDE and ADAMS), A., 1235.
- α -Benzoylmethylaminothiophenol**, benzoyl derivative (CLARK), A., 1264.
- Benzoylmethylcarbinol**. See α -Ketol.
- 9-Benzoyl-3-methylhexahydrocarbazole, 11-nitro-10-hydroxy-** (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- 1-Benzoyl-2-methylnaphthalene** (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.

- 3-Benzoyl-4-methylphthalic acid (DZIEWONSKI and RITT), A., 52.
 9-Benzoyl-3-methyltetrahydrocarbazole, and nitro- (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
 2-Benzoylnicotinic acid, and its methyl ester (JEPHOTT), A., 648.
 7-Benzoyloctioic acid, and its semicarbazone (RAPER and WAYNE), A., 324.
 ω -Benzoyloxy-4-benzoyloxy-3:5-dimethoxyacetophenone (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
 2-Benzoyloxy-4:6-dimethoxybenzaldehyde (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and STRUTHERS), A., 1021.
 α -Benzoylphenylacetoxypthalide (COOK), A., 293.
trans- β -Benzoyl- α -phenylacrylic acid (KOHLEH), A., 309.
 β -Benzoyl- α -N-phenylaminoacetylphenylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
 2-Benzoyl-1-phenyl-1- β -benzoylvinyldiazines (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
 2-Benzoyl-1-phenyl-1- β -benzoylvinyldiazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
 2-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-1:3-dithian (CHIVERS and SMILES), A., 647.
 5-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3-triazole *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine (WITIG, BANGERT, and KLEINER), A., 779.
 2-Benzoyl-3-phenylcyclopropanes, 1-nitro-, isomeric (KOHLEH), A., 309.
 3-Benzoyl-2-phenylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives (STOERMER, SOHNECK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 175.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenylpropionic acid, β -bromo-derivatives of (KOHLEH), A., 309.
 Benzoylphenylserine (BETZICHE and MENER), A., 413.
 α -Benzoylphloroglucinolaldehyde, constitution of (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and STRUTHERS), A., 1020.
 β -Benzoylpropionic acid, and β -*p*-chloro-, and their hydrazone-anhydrides (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
 Benzoylisopropylidenequinide (JOSEPHSON), A., 1134.
 4-Benzoylisopropylidenequinide, 4-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (KARRER and LINK), A., 64.
 Benzoylquinide (JOSEPHSON), A., 1134.
 Benzoylsalicylic acid, 5-*m*-nitro-, methyl ester, and its catalytic reduction (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 Benzoyl- ψ -scopine, and its salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.
 α -Benzoylsyringylcarbinol (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
 9-Benzoyltetrahydrocarbazole, 6-chloro-, and its nitro-derivative (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
 3-(or 2)-Benzoylthionaphthen-2(or 3)-carboxylic acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 635.
 Benzoyltoluylmethane, enolic, crystallography of (RÖSCH), A., 114.
 4-Benzoyl-5-*p*-toluoyl-1-phenylpyrazole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
 3-Benzoyl-2-toluoylpyridine (JEPHOTT), A., 648.
 Benzoyl-*as*-*m*-xyleneols (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 999.
 Benzophenylhydrazide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 α -Benzopinacol. See Tetraphenylethylene oxide.
 Benzpinacols, amino- (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 171.
 Benzpyrazolones, formation of (STOLLÉ and MERKLE), A., 1142.
 Benzselenazole, and its salts (CLARK), A., 78.
lin-Benz-*p*-thiazinoquinones (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
 Benzthiazole derivatives (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
 Benzthiazole, 1-amino-, silver and mercury salts and periodide of (FEIGL and DEUTSCH), A., 1143.
 1-amino-5-thiocyano-, and 5-chloro-1-amino- (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
 4-chloro-, hydrochloride (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
 1-iodo-, methiodide (FUCHS and GRAUAG), A., 1386.
 Benzthiazoles, 1-substituted, preparation of (CLARK), A., 1264.
 4-nitro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 225.
 Benzthiazole-1-aldehyde methopchlorate, hydrazones of (FUCHS and GRAUAG), A., 431.
 Benzthiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, ethyl ester (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
 Benzisothiazolone, and its sodium salt (REISSERT and MANUS), A., 883.
 and 3-chloro- (REISSERT and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 1264.
 Benztriazines, formation of, from phenylated azodicarboxylamides (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 158.
 1:2:3-Benztriazole, 1-hydroxy-, methylation of, and its derivatives (BRADY and REYNOLDS), A., 308.
 Benzyl alcohol, electrolytic oxidation of (KOIDZUMI), A., 1371.
 action of phosphoric oxide on, in benzene solution (NAMETKIN and KURSANOV), A., 1371.
 Benzyl alcohol, *o*-carbethoxy-derivative of (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
 Benzyl alcohols, nuclear-substituted, urethanes of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 873.
 Benzyl bromide, *p*-nitro-, preparation of (HOPFER), A., 403.
 chlorides, *para*-substituted, action of sodium hydrogen sulphide on (BARKENBUS, FRIEDMAN, and FLEGE), A., 61.
 chloromethyl ether (CARRÉ), A., 880; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 427.
 derivatives, water-soluble, easily hydrolysed, preparation of (AUGUSTE-VICTORIA-APOTHEKE REHWALD & WEISS and OHLE), (P.), B., 36.
 ether as a cryoscopic solvent (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1089.
 fluoride, and *p*-nitro- (C. K. and E. H. INGOLD), A., 1126.
 group, introduction of, into the benzene nucleus, by sulphonic esters (FÜLDI), A., 1234.
 mercaptan, *p*-carboxylic acid of, and its ethyl ester and *p*-cyano- (BARKENBUS, FRIEDMAN, and FLEGE), A., 61.
 sulphide, compounds of platine chloride with (RAY, BOSE-RAY, and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 751.
mono- and *di*-sulphides, *p*-cyano- (BARKENBUS, FRIEDMAN, and FLEGE), A., 61.
 α -Benzylacetone hydrochloride, α -amino- (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1141.
 Benzylacetone, amino- and amino-*p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, and their derivatives (DAKIN and WEST), A., 874.
 Benzylacetophenone. See Phenyl β -phenylethyl ketone.
 Benzylacetoxime, α -amino- α -*p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1142.
 β -Benzyladipic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
 Benzylamine, *o*-hydroxy-, benzoyl derivatives (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1028.
 4-Benzylaminoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 83.
 β -Benzylaminoethyl alcohol, and its picrate (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 223.
 2-Benzylamino-1-naphthaleneazobenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
 Benzylaniline, preparation of (WILLSON and WHEELER), A., 629.
 nitration of (REILLY, MOORE, and DRUMM), A., 514.
 Benzylaniline, *p*-amino-, derivatives of (DESAI), A., 1237.
 p -Benzylanisole (FÜLDI), A., 1234.
 9-Benzylanthracene, 2-chloro-, and 2-chloro-10-bromo-, and its dibromide (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 996.
 chloro-, chlorobromo-, and chlorohydroxy- (COOK), A., 1365.
 1:5-dichloro-, and its derivatives (BARNETT, COOK, and MATTHEWS), A., 52; (COOK), A., 53.
 1-Benzylbenziminazole (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
 2-Benzylbenziminazole- α -sulphonic acid, and its salts (BRUST), A., 287.
 3-Benzylbenzoic acid, 6-hydroxy-, methyl ester (FÜLDI), A., 1234.
 Benzylbenzoylacetate acid, *p*-chloro-, ethyl ester. (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
 9-Benzyl-10-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
 2-Benzyl-6-benzylidene-2-methylcyclohexanone (CORNUBERT and LE BIAN), A., 641.
 β -Benzylbutane (ZELINSKI and GAYERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
 Benzylcarbamazide (HOPFER), A., 516.
 Benzylcarbamate acid, β -chloroethyl ester (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 223.
 1-Benzyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidone hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
 Benzyl-*p*-chlorobenzoylacetate acid, ethyl ester (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
 α -Benzylcinnamic acid, and 4-hydroxy- α -*p*-hydroxy- (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.
 2-Benzylcoumaranone (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
 Benzylidene-(β -carbethoxyethyl)amine (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
 9-Benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1-chloro-9-hydroxy- (COOK), A., 1365.
 1:5-dichloro-9-hydroxy- (BARNETT, COOK, and MATTHEWS), A., 52.
 9-Benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.

- 15-Benzyl-7:15-dihydroindenoindoline, and 7-amino- and 7-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (LEUCHS), A., 529.
- 8-Benzyl-6:7-dihydro- α - β -naphth- ψ -indoline, salts of (LEUCHS), A., 529.
- 4-Benzylethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one *d*-camphorsulphonate (WEDEKIND and KLATTE), A., 75.
- Benzylethyl-*n*-butylstannic iodide (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Benzylethyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- 4-Benzylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- 4-Benzylcyclohexanone, and its semicarbazone (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- Benzylcyclohexyloxymethyl ketone (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1130.
- 2-Benzylhistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 5-Benzylhydantoin-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- α -(5-Benzyl-3-hydantoin)- β -phenylpropionic acids (WESSELY and JOHN), A., 530.
- Benzylhydrazodicarboxylamide (BOUGAULT and LEBOUCC), A., 630.
- Benzyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, and its picrate (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- Benzylidene chloride, action of carbonates of metals of the iron group on (VANIN and TSCHERNOJAROVA), A., 758.
- Benzylideneacetophenone. See Phenyl styryl ketone.
- 1-Benzylideneamino-5-*p*-bromophenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:3:4-triazine, 1-*p*-chloro- (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
- α -Benzylideneaminocinnamo- β -lactone, and its derivatives (MINUNNI, D'URSO, and TERRANOVA), A., 1245.
- α -Benzylideneaminocrotono- β -lactone (MINUNNI and D'URSO), A., 1245.
- 1-Benzylideneamino-2:3-diphenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:3:4-triazine, 1-*p*-chloro- (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
- 1-Benzylideneamino-3-phenyl-2-methyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:3:4-triazine, 1-*p*-chloro- (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
- 1-*o*-Benzylideneaminophenyl-4-phenylthiosemicarbazide, 1-*o*-*o*-nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
- 1-Benzylideneamino-3-phenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:3:4-triazine, 1-*p*-chloro- (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
- Benzylideneaniline, preparation of (BIGELOW and EATNOUGH), A., 629.
- ammonaldehyde-acetal structure of, and its polymeride and hydrochloride (STRAIN), A., 1134.
- Benzylideneanthrone dibromide, action of moist silver oxide on (COOK), A., 293.
- Benzylidenebisdi-indone (IONESCU), A., 422.
- Benzylidenebisdimethylhydiorescinol (IONESCU), A., 421.
- Benzylidenebis-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone (IONESCU), A., 1026.
- 5-Benzylidenecreatinine, and its dihydrochloride (NICOLET and CAMPBELL), A., 623.
- Benzylidenediacetamide, *o*- and *m*-nitro- (GLAZER and FRISCH), A., 652.
- Benzylidenedibenzamide, *o*- and *m*-nitro- (GLAZER and FRISCH), A., 652.
- 9-Benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1-chloro-10-hydroxy- (COOK), A., 1366.
- Benzylidenediketohydrindenedi-indone (IONESCU), A., 422.
- Benzylidenediketohydrindenedi-indone, *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- Benzylidenediketohydrindenediindenediketohydrindenedi-indone (IONESCU), A., 643.
- Benzylidenedi- β -naphthol. See Phenyl-di-2-hydroxy- α -naphthylmethane.
- Benzylidenediphenylthiohydantoin (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- Benzylidenediurethanes, *o*- and *m*-nitro- (GLAZER and FRISCH), A., 652.
- Benzylidenefluorene, disodium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and SCHMIDT-NICKELS), A., 1033.
- Benzylideneglycerols, isomeric, and their benzoates (HILL, WHELEN, and HIBBERT), A., 1213.
- α -Benzylideneglyceryl β -methyl ether (HILL, WHELEN, and HIBBERT), A., 1213.
- Benzylideneglycylaspartic anhydride. See 2:5-Diketo-6-benzylidenepiperazine-3-acetic acid.
- Benzylidenegharmina, and α - and β -bromo-, and their salts (HASENFRATZ and SUTRA), A., 78.
- Benzylidenegharmina-*N*-sulphonic acid (HASENFRATZ and SUTRA), A., 78.
- N*-Benzylideneheptane-8-nitrone (VAVON and KRAJČINOVIC), A., 398.
- 4-Benzylidenehydantoin-1-acetic acid, and its esters (HAHN and EVANS), A., 530.
- 5-Benzylidenehydantoin-3-acetic acid, and its ethyl ester (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- Benzylidenehydroxydihydrothebainone (GULLAND), A., 533.
- Benzylidenemalonic acid, *m*-nitro-, photobromination of (GHOSH and BASU), A., 176; (GHOSH, BASU, and BHATTACHARYYA), A., 757.
- 3-Benzylidene-7-methoxychromanone, 3-*o*-bromo- and 3-*o*-chloro- (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Benzylidenemethylharmine, and its salts (HASENFRATZ and SUTRA), A., 78.
- 5-Benzylidene-1-methylhydantoin (NICOLET and CAMPBELL), A., 623.
- 4-Benzylidene-3-methylhydantoin-1-acetic acid, and its salts and esters (HAHN and EVANS), A., 74, 530.
- Benzylidene-3-methyl (methylglucosides) (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFNER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- Benzylidenenaphthachromanone (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 760.
- Benzylidene-*m*-nitroaniline hydrochloride (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 1126.
- Benzylidenecyclopentadecanone (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
- Benzylidene-(1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone)dimethyldihydroresorcinol (IONESCU), A., 1026.
- 5-Benzylidenetherhodanine, 5-*o*-chloro- (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- Benzylidenethebainol (GULLAND), A., 533.
- Benzylidenedithioglycolic acid dianilide (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- Benzylidene-*p*-toluidine, ammonaldehyde-acetal structure of, and its polymeride (STRAIN), A., 1134.
- Benzylidenecyclotriacontane-1:16-dione (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
- Benzylindazole, 6-nitro- (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
- 1-Benzylindazoles, nitro-, and their picrate (v. AUWERS and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 306.
- 15-Benzylideno- ψ -indoline, and its methiodide (LEUCHS), A., 529.
- 9-Benzyl-10-methylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- Benzylmethylglyoxal, and its antimony salt (DUFRAISSE and MOUREU), A., 180.
- Benzylmethylglyoxals, isomeric, and their derivatives (MOUREU), A., 419.
- 4-Benzyl-5-methylglyoxalone, *p*-hydroxy-, 2-thiol-, and 2-thiol-*p*-hydroxy- (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1141.
- 5-Benzyl-1-methylhydantoin (NICOLET and CAMPBELL), A., 623.
- 4-Benzyl-3-methylhydantoin-1-acetic acid, and its methyl ester (HAHN and EVANS), A., 530.
- Benzylmethylpiperidinium salts, and nitro- (POLLARD and ROBINSON), A., 71.
- Benzylmethylquinoxaline (MOUREU), A., 419.
- Benzylmethyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- Benzylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- α -Benzyl-naphthalene (DZIEWOŃSKI and DZIECIELEWSKI), A., 405.
- 4-Benzyl-naphthalenesulphonic acid, salts and derivatives of (DZIEWOŃSKI and DZIECIELEWSKI), A., 405.
- 4-Benzyl- α -naphthol, and its derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI and DZIECIELEWSKI), A., 405.
- Benzyl-2-naphthyl benzoates, 1-amino-, acetyl-, and benzoyl derivatives (RAIFORD and MORTENSEN), A., 630.
- 4-Benzyl- α -naphthylamine, and its acetyl derivative (DZIEWOŃSKI and DZIECIELEWSKI), A., 405.
- Benzyl- β -naphthylamine, derivatives of (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
- α -Benzyl- α -2-naphthylhydrazine, and its derivatives (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
- p*-Benzyl-nitrosoaminobenzeneazo- β -naphthol (REILLY and MOORE), A., 629.
- Benzylxybenzylammonium thiocyanate (JONES and FLECK), A., 993.
- α -Benzylxy- α -benzyl-carbamide and -thiocarbamide (JONES and FLECK), A., 993.
- 3-Benzylxycoumarone-2-carboxylic acid (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
- 4-Benzylxy-3-methoxybenzaloxime (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 4-Benzylxy-3-methoxybenzylamine, and its salts (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.

- 4-Benzoyloxy-3-methoxycinnamaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazono (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- 4-Benzoyloxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid, and α -cyano-, and its salts and ethyl ester (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 4-Benzoyloxy-3-methoxyphenylacetaldoxime (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- β -4-Benzoyloxy-3-methoxyphenylethylamine, and its salts (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- β -4-Benzoyloxy-3-methoxyphenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, and α -cyano- (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 4-Benzoyloxy-3-methoxystyrene, ω -nitro- (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 1-Benzoylmethyl-3:7-dimethylxanthine (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427.
- 9-Benzoyloxy-9-phenylfluorene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1037.
- o*-Benzylphenol (FÖLDI), A., 1234.
- Benzyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, derivatives of (REILLY and MOORE), A., 629.
- Benzyl- β -phenylethylacetyl chloride (v. BRAUN), A., 416.
- 1-Benzylpiperidine, nitration of (POLLARD and ROBINSON), A., 71.
- 9-Benzyl-10-isopropylanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- γ -Benzylisopropylideneglucose diacetate (FREUDENBERG, DÜRR, and v. HOCHSTETTER), A., 1222.
- Benzylpropyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- 2-, 3-, and 4-Benzylpyridines, and their picrates (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
- 2-Benzylquinoxaline, and its picrate (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Benzylresorcinols (DOHME and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 244*.
- δ -Benzylsemicarbazide, salts and acetyl derivative of (HOPPER), A., 516.
- α - and β -Benzylsemicarbazides (BOUGAULT and LEBOUCC), A., 630.
- Benzylsuccinyl chloride (v. BRAUN), A., 417.
- O*-Benzylsyringic acid, and its derivatives (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- O*-Benzylsyringoylacetie acid, ethyl ester, and its copper derivative (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- O*-Benzylsyringoylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- 2-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene (v. BRAUN), A., 417.
- 8-Benzyl-6:7:15:16-tetrahydro- $\alpha\beta$ -naphth- ψ -indoline, and its picrate (LEUCHS), A., 529.
- 4-Benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- Benzylthethainones, and their derivatives (GULLAND), A., 533.
- Benzylthiol-4-methylpyrimidine, 6-hydroxy-2-*p*-cyano- (BARKENBUS, FRIEDMAN, and FLEECE), A., 61.
- Benzyl-*p*-toluoylacetie acid, ethyl ester, and its oxime (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 934.
- Benzyltrimethylarsonium picrate, and *p*-nitro- (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- Benzyltrimethylphosphonium picrate, and nitro- (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- Bergemin (SADIKOV and GUTHNER), A., 207.
- Beri-beri, *in vitro* respiration of tissues in (GUGLER; SENNHAUSER), A., 1395.
- standard for rices for prevention of (VEDDER and FELICIANO), B., 727.
- Berlin-blue, electrochemical preparation of (ORMONT), A., 489.
- Bertholite from Tunis (BUTTENBACH), A., 865.
- Beryl (ZAMBONINI and CAGLIOTI), A., 731.
- colour change of (KURBATOV and KARGIN), A., 730.
- from Ishikawa (UEMURA), A., 1211.
- Beryllium; production and uses of (ILLIG), B., 787.
- production of, by electrolysis (KEMET LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 412.
- and its alloys, manufacture of, by electrolysis of fused salts (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 336.
- purification of (SIEMENS & HALSKE and FISCHER), (P.), B., 58, 610*.
- thermal expansion of (HIDNERT and SWEENEY), A., 1315.
- and its alloys with aluminium (HIDNERT and SWEENEY), B., 160.
- compressibility and electrical resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
- twinning in (MATHEWSON and PHILLIPS), A., 694.
- Beryllium alloys with aluminium (ARCHER and FINK), A., 842.
- Beryllium alloys with cobalt, copper, iron, and nickel, properties of (MASING), B., 160.
- with copper, heat-treatment of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 336.
- age-hardening phenomena in (DAHL), B., 160.
- with copper and nickel, heat-treatment of (CORSON), (P.), B., 863.
- Beryllium bromide and chloride, electrical conductivity of, in organic solvents (SCHMIDT), A., 244.
- basic carbonates (NISHIMURA and YAMAMOTO), A., 1199.
- halides, ammonio-derivatives of (BERGSTROM), A., 493.
- hydride, band spectra of (WATSON), A., 1305.
- oxide, manufacture of (BRUSH and BRUSH LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 191.
- infra-red spectrum of (TOLKSDORF), A., 565.
- equilibrium in mixtures of silicon dioxide and (MACHATSKII), A., 594.
- sulphate, activity of hydrogen ions in aqueous solutions of (PRYTZ), A., 590.
- tetrahydrate, crystal structure of (FRICKE and HAVESTADT), A., 463.
- Beryllium organic compounds:—
- Beryllium alkyl halides and dialkyls (GILMAN and SCHULZE), A., 50.
- halides, complex compounds of (FRICKE and RÖBKE), A., 493.
- Beryllium detection, determination, and separation:—
- detection and determination of, colorimetrically (KOLTHOFF), A., 386.
- detection and determination of, with tetrahydroxyanthraquinone (FISCHER), A., 385.
- determination of, gravimetrically (MOSER and SINGER), A., 145.
- separation of aluminium and (KOLTHOFF and SANDELL), A., 981.
- Berzelianite, crystal structure of (HARTWIG), A., 109.
- Beta vulgaris*, tyrosinase of (WEIDENHAGEN and HEINRICH), A., 1282.
- Betaine, dielectric constant of solutions of (WALDEN, WERNER, and ULICH), A., 14.
- hydrochloride, extraction of, from waste-liquor of fermented beet molasses (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 424, 766*.
- neutral salt additive compounds of, and their hydrates (ANSLOW and KING), A., 1363.
- Betaines, and their salts (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- absorption of ultra-violet light by (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1261.
- Betulin (K. A. and R. VESTERBERG; VESTERBERG), A., 1016.
- Beverages, preparation of, from maté leaves (HORIX), (P.), B., 767.
- manufacture of (MACKESON), (P.), B., 500; (NORTH), (P.), B., 545.
- manufacture of substances from sugar cane for use in preparation of (KIENZLE), (P.), B., 67.
- alcoholic, determination of methyl alcohol in (SEIFERT), B., 462.
- cereal, alcohol-reduced, rich in protein (WALLERSTEIN and WALLERSTEIN Co.), (P.), B., 728.
- sparkling, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HOLLINS, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 67.
- Bile, relation of, to glycogen formation in the liver (FORSQREN), A., 1399.
- cholesterol in (STERN), A., 913.
- cholesterol and lipid phosphorus in, and their variations (LEITES), A., 541.
- nitrogen content of (BOEKELMAN), A., 915.
- effect of injection of sodium hydrogen carbonate on constituents of (CARNOT and GRUZEWSKA), A., 320.
- action of, on the tributyrinolytic power of blood-serum (AVEL-LONE), A., 328.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- bears', ursodeoxycholic acid in (SHODA), A., 666.
- dogs', determination of constituents of (JENKE), A., 788.
- fish (IKONIA), A., 640; (TERAOKA), A., 1272.
- Bile acids (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 60; (WINDAUS and VAN SCHOOR), A., 639; (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOF), A., 639, 764, 1007, 1134; (KAZIRO), A., 793; (WIELAND and VOCKE), A., 1007; (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 1008, 1244.

- Bile acids, origin of, and their determination (JENKE), A., 788;
(ENDERLEN, THANNHAUSER, and JENKE), A., 788, 1398;
(ENDERLEN, THANNHAUSER, and DISTL), A., 1398.
surface activity of (KRAJEVSKI and VEDENSKI), A., 320.
influence of alcohols on bile-stimulating action of salts of
(PROKOP), A., 919.
relation of, to food cholesterol (LOEFFLER), A., 1398.
metabolism of. See Metabolism.
preparation of salts from cinchona alkaloids and (CHEM. FABR.
SANDOZ), (P.), B., 769.
diamine derivatives of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B.,
654*.
colour reactions of (CUNY), A., 1389.
detection and determination of (COQUELET), A., 784.
determination of, in blood (ALDRICH and BLEDSOE), A., 788;
(JENDRASSIK and CZIKE), A., 1392.
determination of, in serum in hepatic disease (SCHALSCHA and
LANDÉ), A., 543.
- Bile salts, determination of, micro-colorimetrically (COQUELET),
A., 1043.
colorimetrically, in duodenal fluid (CHIRAY and CUNY), A., 320.
- Bilanic acid, nitrogenous derivatives of (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF),
A., 1007.
dioximes of, and their derivatives (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A.,
764.
- iso*Bilanic acid, dioximes of (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 640.
- iso*Biliobanic acid, and its derivatives (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A.,
1008.
- Bilirubin, properties of, and its action with the van den Bergh
reagent (DAVIES and DODDS), A., 544.
content of blood following injections of chlorophyll (BOLLMAN,
SHEARD, and MANN), A., 912.
standard for van den Bergh test for (RHAMY and ADAMS), A.,
1048.
detection of (STEEN), A., 321.
- Bilobol (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
- Binding forces, theory of (EBEL and BRETSCHER), A., 485.
- Bindone, *dinitro*-, and its derivatives (WISLICIENUS and SCHLICHEN-
MAIER), A., 422.
- Bindschedler's green, equilibrium potential of (PHILLIPS, CLARK,
and COHEN), A., 129.
- Bindweed, field, use of sodium chlorate and other chemicals as
herbicides for (LATSHAW and ZAHNLEY), B., 102.
- Biological raw materials, chemical fractionation of (FUNK), A.,
208.
stains, preparation of (FRENCH and HOLMES), (P.), B., 769*.
- Bio-luminescence (HARVEY), A., 1051.
- Bios (SUZUKI and HAMAMURA), A., 177, 801.
in fermentation vinegar (JANKE and LACROIX), A., 207.
Wildier's (EASTCOTT), A., 1056.
- Bios I (EASTCOTT), A., 1056.
- "Biosterin," hydrogenation of (NAKAMIYA and KAWAKAMI), A.,
92.
- Biotite, action of α -rays on (POOLE; JOLY; JEDRZEJOVSKI), A.,
215.
from Murray Bay, pleochroic haloes in (KERR-LAWSON), A.,
940.
- Birds, wild, gaseous metabolism of, in aviary life (BENEDICT and
FOX), A., 1049.
- Birefringence, electric and magnetic, in liquids (RAMAN and
KRISHNAN), A., 113.
- Bis-2-acetamido-5-methylphenylsulphoxide (BOGERT and SMITH),
A., 406.
- NN'*-Bis-(*dl*-alanyl)-*aa'*-diaminosuberlic acid (ABDERHALDEN and
ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis-(3-aldehydo-2:4-dimethylpyrryl)methane, and its derivatives
(FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- Bis-(2-amino-5-carbethoxyphenyl) disulphide (KAUFMANN), A.,
653.
- Bis-(4-amino-2:5-dimethylphenyl) disulphide (KAUFMANN), A.,
653.
- 3:3'-Bisbenzazimide (HELLER, DIETRICH, and REICHARDT), A.,
302.
- Bisbenzeneazo- β -naphthol, copper salt (CREMONINI), A., 997.
- Bisbenzeneazo- β -naphthylamine, copper salt (CREMONINI), A.,
997.
- Bisbenzimidazole, and its reduction product (GUHA and GHOSH),
A., 1203.
- 2:2'-Bis-(10-bromo-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine (GIBSON and JOHN-
SON), A., 1146.
- Bis- β -bromo- α -diphenylpropenyl ether (SHOPPEE), A., 1240.
- Bis- β -*di*bromo- α -diphenylpropyl ether (SHOPPEE), A., 1240.
- Bis-(2-bromo-3-ethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrryl)methane hydro-
bromide (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- 2:2'-Bis-(10-bromo-8-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine) (GIBSON
and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- Bis-(2-bromo-3-methyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrryl)methane, and its salts
(FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
- NN'*-Bis-(*dl*- α -bromo- γ -methylpentanoylglycyl)-*aa'*-diamino-
suberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis-(2-bromophenanthraquinone)thiocarbohydrazone (DE), A.,
1142.
- Bis-*p*-bromophenyltriazenoacetylene, and its derivatives (KLEIN-
FELLER), A., 630.
- Bis-*aa'*-bromopropionamidsuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and
ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis*di*bromovanillylidenebenzidines (RAIFORD and STOESSER), A.,
1246.
- Bis-2:5:6-*tri*bromovanillylidenebenzidine (RAIFORD and STOESSER),
A., 1246.
- 2:2'-Bis-(4'-carbethoxy-3':5'-dimethylpyrrylmethyl)-2:5-diketo-
piperazine (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- 2:2'-Bis-(4'-carbethoxy-3':5'-dimethylpyrrylmethylene)-2:5-diketo-
piperazine (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- Bis-[2-carbethoxy-3-methyl-4-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)-ethylpyrryl]-
5-methane (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- Bis-[2-carbethoxy-3-methyl-4-(β -cyano- β -carboxy)ethylpyrryl]-5-
methane (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- Bis-(2-carbethoxy-3-methyl-4- β -cyanoethylpyrryl)methane
(FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- α -Bis-3-carbethoxy-(1-phenyl-2:5-dimethyl-4-pyrryl)ethane, β -
amino- (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- Bis-(4-carbethoxy-1-phenyl-2:5-dimethyl-3-pyrryl)methane (KÜS-
TER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- 1:3-Bis-(*o*-carboxyphenylthiol)benzene. See *m*-Phenylenedithio-
2:2'-dibenzoic acid.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Bischloroacetamidsuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET),
A., 1122.
- Bis(chloroacetyl-*dl*-alanyl)-*aa'*-diaminosuberlic acid (ABDER-
HALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis(chloroacetyl-*dl*-leucyl-*aa'*-diaminosuberlic acid (ABDER-
HALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis-(4-chloro-2-aminobenz)hydrazide (HELLER and HESSEL), A.,
1373.
- Bis-4-chlorobenzazimide (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- Bis-[4-chloro-2(*p*-chloro-*o*-nitrophenylthiolamino)phenyl] di-
sulphide (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
- 2:2'-Bis-(10-chloro-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine) (GIBSON and
JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- 2:4-Bis(trichloromethyl-1:3-benzdioxin, 6-amino- and 7-bromo-6-
amino-, and its acetyl derivative (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A.,
750.
- 2:2'-Bis-(10-chloro-8-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine) (GIBSON
and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- Bis-2-chloro-5-methylphenylsulphone (BOGERT and SMITH), A.,
407.
- Bis-(4-chloro-2-nitrophenylthiol)-*pp'*-diaminodiphenyl (GEBAUER-
FÜLNEGG, RIESZ, LORENZ, and POLLAK), A., 168.
- Bis-4'-chloro-2'-nitrophenylthiolphenylenediamines (GEBAUER-
FÜLNEGG and RIESZ), A., 748.
- Bis-(4-chlorostyryl nonyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A.,
1247.
- Biscuits, manufacture of (BONSOR), (P.), B., 106.
machines for (T. & T. VICARS, and CROSLAND), (P.), B., 464.
army, Dutch, chemical examination of (STRAUB and PEFER),
B., 727.
- 3:6-Bisdiethylamino-9-hydroxy-9:6'-coumarylxanthene (SEN and
CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
- Bis-(3:4-dimethoxystyryl nonyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING),
A., 1247.
- 2:4-Bisdimethylaminocinnamoylmesitylene, and its perchlorate
(PFEIFFER, KOLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- α -Bis-(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)ethylene glycols, and their meth-
iodides (CLEMO and SMITH), A., 1239.
- Bis-[2:4-dimethyl-3-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)vinylpyrryl]-5-methane,
and its β -carboxylic acid (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 778.
- Bis-[2:4-dimethyl-3-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)vinylpyrryl]methane,
and its hydrochloride (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 778.
- Bis-[2:4-dimethyl-3- $\beta\beta$ -dicyanovinylpyrryl]methane (FISCHER and
ZEILE), A., 903.

- Bis-(2,4-dimethyl-3- β -nitrovinylpyrryl)methane (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- Bis- α -diphenoxyisopropyl phosphate (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- Bis- α -diphenylallyl ether (SNOPPEE), A., 1240.
- Bisdiphenylaminarsinic acid (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312; (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- Bis- α -diphenylpropenyl ether (SHORPEE), A., 1240.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-(4-phenylthiocarbamido- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, disodium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, ISRAEL, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1040.
- Bis-4-diphenylmethylcarbinol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1032.
- Bis- α -di-*p*-tolylxyisopropyl phosphate (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- Bis-(4-ethyl-2-bromomethyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrryl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- Bis-(4-ethyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrryl)methane-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- Bis-(4-ethyl-3:5-dicarboxyethylpyrryl)-2:2'-methane (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- m*-Bisethyltriazenobenzene (KLEINFELLER), A., 630.
- Bis(glycyl-*dl*-alanyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diaminosuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- NN'*-Bisglycyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diaminosuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis(glycyl-*dl*-leucyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diaminosuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis-(3-hydroxyacetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrryl)methane (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- Bishydroxymethylcarbamide, manufacture of (POLLOPAS, LTD., E. C. C. and E. J. BALY), (P.), B., 921.
- 5:5'-Bishydroxymethylidifurfuryl disulphide (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
- 2:2'-Bis-(10-iodo-8-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine) (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- Bis-2-iodo-5-methylphenylsulphone (BOGERT and SMIDT), A., 407.
- NN'*-Bis-(*dl*-leucyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diaminosuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bis-(*dl*-leucylglycyl)- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diaminosuberic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Bismatridine (KONDÖ), A., 531.
- 5:5'-Bismethoxymethylidifurfuryl disulphide (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
- 2:5-Bis-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)benzoquinone, 3:6-dihydroxy- (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- Bis-(4-methoxystyryl)nonyl ketone (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bismethylanilino- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, ISRAEL, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1040.
- Bis-(3:4-methylenedioxyethyl nonyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- Bis-(3-methyl-4-ethyl-5-carboxyethylpyrryl)methane (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
- Bis-(2-methyl-4-ethyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrryl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- 2:2'-Bis-(8-methylphenarsazinic acid), and its disodium salt (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- 4:4'-Bis-3-methylpyrazolone-1-carbamide (DE and DUTT), A., 1260.
- 4:4'-Bis-3-methylpyrazolone-1-thiocarbamides (DE and DUTT), A., 1260.
- Bis-(4-methylstyryl nonyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- Bismuth, magnetic susceptibility of (NUSBAUM), A., 1314.
- magnetic resolution of vapour of (LEU), A., 937.
- arc spectrum of (TOSHNIWAL), A., 2.
- vapour, fluorescence spectrum of (MCLENNAN and WALTERSTEIN), A., 1304.
- nuclear moment and Zeeman effect for (BACK and GOUDSMIT), A., 340.
- photo-electric properties of single crystals of (PARMEY), A., 8.
- thermomagnetic potential difference in crystals of (HEAPS), A., 576.
- electrolytic separation of (LUKAS and JÍLEK), A., 146.
- electrical conductivity and specific heat of (DRUCKER), A., 10.
- ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- solid and liquid, contact potential between (DOWLING), A., 352.
- electrical resistance of (TIERE and RICCA), A., 468.
- resistance change of crystals of, in a magnetic field (SCHNEIDER), A., 466.
- Bismuth crystals, specific resistance of (KARITZA), A., 825.
- single-crystal, thermo-electric effect in (BOYDSTON), A., 114.
- viscosity of (SUBRAHMANYAM), A., 11.
- catalytic nitration with (MENKE), A., 746.
- chloro-complex salts of (REMY and PELLEN), A., 605.
- distribution of, in blood (LOMHOLT), A., 1151.
- Bismuth alloys with tin, equilibria of (LE BLANC, NAUMANN, and TSCHESNO), A., 710.
- Bismuth compounds, toxicity of (FABRE and PICON), A., 1280.
- Bismuth trichloride, sulphochloride of (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 381.
- nitrate, impurity in, after storage (KASSNER), A., 141.
- nitrate (MOLES and SELLÉS), A., 259.
- Iodobismuthites (BARTHOLOMEW and BURROWS), A., 259.
- Bismuth organic compounds containing arsenic, manufacture of (LEVADITI), (P.), B., 874.
- Bismuth di- and tri-phenyl, derivatives of (ROZENBLUMOVNA and WEIL), A., 189.
- nucleinato, preparation of (LEVADITI), (P.), B., 624.
- Bismuth determination and separation:—
- determination of, microchemically (STREIBINGER and ZINS), A., 39.
- with 8-hydroxyquinoline (BERG), A., 39.
- as oxyiodide (STREIBINGER and ZINS), A., 388.
- volumetrically (KUBINA and PLICHTA), A., 39.
- in preparations used for syphilis (BOUILLEUNE and DUMONT), A., 1348.
- in urine (GLASSMANN), A., 666; (CIOGOLEA), A., 1048.
- in urine and organs (BODNÁR and KARELL), A., 1292.
- separation and determination of, with cupferron (PINKUS and DERNIES), A., 1109.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Bis-2:4-dinitrophenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dicyanosuccinic acid, ethyl ester (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- 10:10'-Bis-10:9:11-phenanthratiazolyl ketone, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (DE), A., 1142.
- 10:10'-Bis-10:9:11-phenanthratiazolylthioketones, *dibromo*-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (DE), A., 1142.
- 2:2'-Bis(phenarsazinic acid), and its disodium salt (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- Bisphenyltriazenoacetylene, and its derivatives (KLEINFELLER), A., 630.
- m*-Bisphenyltriazenobenzene, and its derivatives (KLEINFELLER), A., 630.
- Bis-(4-isopropylstyryl nonyl ketone) (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- Bisthiohydantoin (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 1385.
- NN'*-Bis-*p*-toluenesulphonyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -diamino- η -hexane (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 43.
- Bis-*o*-toluidine acetate *N*-mercuriacetate (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
- Bistriazoles, synthesis of, from thiocarbo- and carbo-hydrazides (DE), A., 1142.
- Bistriphenylmethyl ketone (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BRESIEWICZ, and RUBENS), A., 1040.
- Bitter almond cake, extraction of amygdalin and emulsin from (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), A., 201, 671.
- Bitumens, production of labile emulsions of (RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G. and KAHL), (P.), B., 594.
- treatment of, for insulating or dielectric purposes (ANDERSON & SON and CHILD), (P.), B., 594.
- mixing copper sulphate with (CARSON), (P.), B., 672.
- substitute for (RENOU and AUSTRAL. BITUMENOUS COMPOUNDS), (P.), B., 126.
- natural, of North Germany (ZWEIG), B., 239.
- neutral, production of (SAUTERMEISTER and WILHELM), (P.), B., 633*.
- determination of nitrogen in (POTH, ARMSTRONG, COGBURN, and BAILEY), B., 178.
- Bituminous coatings. See under Coatings.
- compositions, manufacture of (BENTLEY), (P.), B., 220.
- use of, as supports exposed to high pressures (STEIN), (P.), B., 919.
- materials, treatment of (BLAISDELL), (P.), B., 843.
- distillation of (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 356, 395, 593; (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES., HONIGMAN, and BARTLING), (P.), B., 436.
- solid, distillation of (PIRON), (P.), B., 325.
- manufacture of mineral oils from (BERVOETS), (P.), B., 738.
- substitute for (AUSTRALIAN BITUMENOUS COMPOUNDS), (P.), B., 560.

- Biuret reaction with aminohydroxy-compounds (TOMITA and FUKAGAWA), A., 1363.
- Bixin, constitution of (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 644; (KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and WIEGAND), A., 869; (RINKES), A., 1377.
- Blackbeetles. See *Blatella germanica*.
- Blanc fixe, manufacture of (WOLFF & Co. and FROWEIN), (P.), B., 603; (KIRCHHEISEN), (P.), B., 903.
- Blatella germanica* (blackbeetle), growth of, on various diets (ZABINSKI), A., 1397.
- Bleaching, machines for (JACKSON & BRO. and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 260.
- composition for (JONES), (P.), B., 708.
- with hypochlorites (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 189*.
- effect of addition of oxidants in steeping process in (HALLER and SEIDEL), B., 565.
- by means of oxygen (ADOLPH and PIETZSCH), (P.), B., 155.
- of animal and vegetable materials (BRAGG and INTERNAT. BLEACHING CORP.), (P.), B., 331.
- of fabrics (ROHM & HAAS Co. and HOLLANDER), (P.), B., 744.
- of fibres (TAYLOR), (P.), B., 331.
- of vegetable fibres (VIDAL), (P.), B., 189.
- of flour and meal (STAUDT), (P.), B., 209.
- of fur skins (STEIN, AUSTIN, LIEBOWITZ, and STEIN FUR DYEING Co.), (P.), B., 496.
- of sulphite-cellulose (RYS), B., 478; (HOCHBERGER), B., 565.
- of sulphite pulp (BERGQVIST), B., 809.
- Bleaching agents, organic peroxides as (HOOFT), B., 613.
- Bleaching liquor, preparation of, from liquid chlorine (WREDE), B., 88.
- manufacture of, as by-product in salt purification (YNGVE), (P.), B., 815.
- stabilisation of (BENCKISER and DRAISBACH), (P.), B., 445.
- containing chlorine, apparatus for analysis of (HINTZMANN), B., 478.
- determination of chlorate-chlorine in (PRELINGER), B., 565.
- Bleaching powder (URANO), A., 720.
- composition of (KINGZETT), A., 379; (O'CONNOR), B., 88.
- decomposition of (URANO), A., 379.
- titration of, with nitrite solution (KERTÉSZ), B., 602.
- determination of water in (SOMIYA), B., 640.
- Blende, X-ray reflexion of, and its structure (NISHIKAWA and MATAKAWA), A., 693.
- determination of fluorine in (FRESENIUS, SCHRÖDER, and FROMMIES), B., 302.
- roasted, determination of "objectionable" sulphur in (BEYNE), B., 715.
- Blood, influence of administration of iron oxide and of radiothorium on formation of (GOLDBLOOM), A., 325.
- influence of reduced atmospheric pressure on regeneration of, by the spleen (DRASTICH), A., 785.
- as physico-chemical system (DILL, BOCK, VAN CAULAERT, FÖLLING, HURXTHAL, and HENDERSON), A., 914.
- physical and chemical characters of serous discharges and of (ORSI and VILLA), A., 666.
- influence of X-rays on constituents of (GIGON and LUDIN), A., 317.
- acid-, base-, and oxygen-combining properties of (STADIE and HAWES), A., 591; (STADIE), A., 592.
- equilibria of gases and electrolytes in (VAN SLYKE, SENDROY, HASTINGS, and NEILL), A., 1150; (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY), A., 1150, 1390; (HASTINGS, SENDROY, and VAN SLYKE); HASTINGS, SENDROY, MCINTOSH, and VAN SLYKE), A., 1268; (VAN SLYKE, HASTINGS, HILLER, and SENDROY), A., 1390.
- properties of, before and after food (SEWERIN; DERWIES and SEWERIN), A., 192.
- oxygen-carrying capacity of (YABUKI), A., 784.
- changes in oxygen capacity of, after administration of nitrobenzene (SRIMSON), A., 200.
- adsorption of phenol-red by (BRAUN), A., 911.
- adsorption of quinine by (GIBBS), A., 911.
- regulation of hydrogen-ion concentration of (LIU), A., 910.
- hydrogen-ion concentration of plasma and red corpuscles of (HAMPSON and MAIZELS), A., 662.
- effect of therapeutic substances on hydrogen-ion concentration of (FELDT and VARA-LOPEZ), A., 88.
- buffering power of (GELLHORN), A., 317.
- glycolysis in samples of (ROSE and SCHATTNER), A., 663.
- glycolysis in, after injection of morphine (Lo Monaco), A., 920.
- effect of Hofmeister series on (BARRENSCHIEEN and HÜBNER), A., 912.
- Blood, oxidative principle of (NEUMANN), A., 662.
- oxidation processes on addition of ferricyanide to plasma or serum of (LITARCZEK), A., 537.
- action of anaphylactoid reagents on plasma and serum of (HANZLIK, DE EDS, EMPEY, and FARR), A., 439.
- distant punctate hæmolysis of, by staphylococci (BURNET), A., 1403.
- changes in, during fasting and refeeding (MORGULIS), A., 667.
- during industrial damage (MEYER), A., 544.
- after administration of foreign proteins (ASAKURA), A., 83.
- composition and coagulation of (GIGON and BOULENAZ), A., 549.
- coagulation of (STUBER and LANG), A., 193; (DE WAELE), A., 193, 663.
- effect of diet and metabolism on (MILLS and NECHELES), A., 439.
- action of soluble iron salts on (BORDET), A., 439.
- effect of pancreas on (V. N. and A. V. BOLDYREV), A., 318.
- effect of parathyroid hormone on calcium content and coagulation of (ZIMMERMANN), A., 332.
- relation between sugar in, and speed of coagulation (PARTOS and ŠVEC), A., 663.
- regeneration of, in anæmia (ROBSCHT-ROBBINS, ELDEN, SPERRY, and WHIPPLE), A., 1394.
- chemical changes of, in asphyxia (RITTMANN), A., 441.
- effect of convulsions on gases and reaction of (DIETRICH and EBSTER), A., 670.
- composition of, in lipæmia after hæmorrhage (E. H. and A. M. FISHER), A., 791.
- hydrogen-ion concentration and carbon dioxide content of, after removal of thyroid (WENNER and MUNTWYLER), A., 791.
- in the tropics, hæmoglobin and iron in (MENGERT-PRESSER), A., 314.
- action of various substances on composition of (ROTHSCHILD and JACOBSON), A., 330.
- fate of acetylcholine in (GALEHR and PLATTNER), A., 911.
- acetone compounds in, from inflamed tissue (BRICKER), A., 667.
- alcohol content of (KIONKA), A., 443; (FRAENCKEL; NICOLAI), A., 1392.
- regulation of amino-acids in, by the spleen (TUTKEVITSCH), A., 1150.
- changes in nitrogenous constituents of, after administration of amino-acids (JOHNSTON and LEWIS), A., 917.
- effect of insulin on amino-acids in (LUCK, MORRISON, and WILBUR), A., 676.
- ammonia in (PARNAS), A., 315; (GOTTLIEB), A., 539.
- and its variation with muscular work (PARNAS, MOZOLOWSKI, and LEWINSKI), A., 86.
- hæmolysis of, by arsine (LABES), A., 317.
- bilirubin content of, following injections of chlorophyll (BOLLMAN, SHEARD, and MANN), A., 912.
- distribution of bismuth in (LOMHOLT), A., 1151.
- calcium salts in, and their relation to coagulation (STEWART and PERCIVAL), A., 640.
- precipitation of calcium in, by lead (BISCHOFF and MAXWELL), A., 1269.
- calcium, magnesium, and potassium in (CAHANE), A., 316.
- carbohydrate degradation and phosphoric acid in (ENGELHARDT and BRAUNSTEIN), A., 1269.
- carbon dioxide in (KATO), A., 536.
- combination of (HENRIQUES), A., 1389.
- effect of gastric secretion on (NI and LIU), A., 85.
- effect of potassium iodide, iodine, and "iodated albumin" on catalase of (STEPPUHN and TIMOFEEVA), A., 201.
- chlorine content of, and its distribution in anæmia (EUGSTER), A., 1394.
- changes in chloride content of (CHRISTY), A., 662.
- effect of climatic factors on cholesterol of (RABBENO), A., 443.
- effect of closing hepatic veins on sugar and cholesterol content of (ROUZAUD and SOULA), A., 918.
- effect of carbon monoxide and oxygen on oxidation of guaiacum by (MEYER), A., 910.
- relation of copper to hæmoglobin content of (MCHARGUE, HEALY, and HILL), A., 1150.
- isolation of creatinine from (GAEBLER and KELTSCH), A., 437.
- relation between dextrose and ammonia in (GIGON), A., 668.
- effect of arsenic on enzymes of (PARFENTJEV), A., 317.
- gases of, relation of internal secretions on a deficiency diet to (MIYAKE), A., 206.
- increase in guanidine in, in hypertension (MAJOR and WEBER), A., 321.

- Blood, disappearance of hydrocyanic acid from (KOHN-ABREST and LUFU), A., 1045.
 catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by (NOSAKA), A., 1269.
 hydrogen sulphide in, in uræmia (BECHER), A., 916.
 action of insulin on (SCHMIDT and SAATCHIAN; OKU), A., 331.
 behaviour and distribution of iron in (BARKAN), A., 537.
 lactic acid in, in liver disease (NOAH), A., 321; (ADLER and LANGE), A., 791.
 effect of muscular work on lactic acid, phosphorus, and sugar of (RIABOUSHINSKI), A., 442.
 influence of foodstuffs on lipins of (MCCLOURE and HUNTSINGER), A., 323.
 effect of pituitrin on lipins of (BLIX and OHLIN), A., 331.
 formation of methylglyoxal in (BARRENSCHEEN), A., 437.
 oxyproteic acids in (DEUTSCHBERGER), A., 1270.
 separation of a pancreatic excitant from (NECHELES and LIM), A., 676.
 phosphates in (BRAIN, KAY, and MARSHALL), A., 785.
 phosphorus in (KAY and BYRON), A., 438.
 in health and disease (BYRON and KAY), A., 1394.
 phosphorus partition of, in anæmia of cattle and sheep (MALAN), A., 1048.
 effect of injection of brewer's yeast on phosphorus and calcium in (URECHIA and POPOVICIU), A., 1051.
 effect of irradiation on pigments of (FARKAS and TANGI), A., 1400.
 effect of insulin and of pancreatectomy on potassium and phosphorus in (KERR), A., 925.
 precipitation of proteins of, with tungstic acid (SOMOGYI), A., 1045.
 respiratory proteins of (REDFIELD, COOLIDGE, and SHOTTS; REDFIELD, COOLIDGE, and MONTGOMERY), A., 314; (REDFIELD and MASON), A., 785.
 "protein-sugar" in (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 191, 438.
 and its importance in glycæmia (BIERRY), A., 1045.
 non-fermentable reducing substances of, in diabetes (RABINOVITSCH), A., 790.
 sugar in, nature of (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 191.
 distribution of (SHOPE), A., 912.
 regulation of, under X-rays (HISAMOTO and TAKESHIMA), A., 200.
 relation between coagulation and (PAROS and SVEC), A., 912.
 unfermentable residue of (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 539.
 influence of avitaminosis on (PALLADIN, UTEVSKI, and FERDMANN), A., 1288.
 effect of overnutrition on (SCHWARZ and SMUTNY), A., 1276.
 effect of chloralose on level of (MAGENTA), A., 443.
 effect of dextrose and dihydroxyacetone on (UCHIDA), A., 539.
 effect of injected dextrose, dihydroxyacetone, and methylglyoxal on (FISCHLER and HIRSCH), A., 442.
 action of electrolytes on (PARTOS), A., 1276.
 action of glycine on (PAASCH), A., 1151.
 lowering of, by guanidine derivatives (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, and SHIKINAMI), A., 670.
 effect of *p*-indolethylamine on (HASEGAWA), A., 443.
 effect of phosphorus on (FLORENCE and ZOLA), A., 315.
 reaction of, to poison (READ), A., 88.
 effect of parasympathetic poisons on (SAKURAI), A., 1279.
 effect of protein derivatives on, after adrenaline (NORD), A., 448.
 action of sodium fluoride on (MAGENTA), A., 444.
 effect of splenectomy on (BLINOV), A., 1270.
 after vagus irritation (LEHMANN), A., 315.
 effect of yeast extracts on (BUFANO), A., 315.
 reducing sugars in (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 438.
 non-protein sulphur of, in pathology (DENIS, HERRMANN, and REED), A., 543.
 variations of uric acid in, with reference to respiration (BINET and FABRE), A., 536.
 decomposition of uric acid by (GOMOLINSKA), A., 1269.
 arterial, osmotic pressure of, and that of the hepatic and portal veins (HÄBLER and WEBER), A., 910.
 arterial and venous, toxicity of sera of (LUMIÈRE and GRANGE), A., 662.
 calves', phosphorus in (MALAN and GREEN), A., 1051.
 of calves, sheep, and lambs, phosphorus partition in (MALAN), A., 1051.
 of cattle, composition of, on phosphorus-deficient pasture (MALAN, GREEN, and DU TORT), A., 1051.
- Blood, chicken, hæmolysis of (SHATTUCK), A., 1270.
 of children, composition of (DE TONI), A., 316.
 amino-acid content of (EDGAR), A., 322.
 cholesterol in (GOLDBLOOM and GOTTLIEB), A., 790.
 effect of digestive disturbances on enzymes of (MANICATIDE, DAMBOVICEANU, and ROSIANU), A., 322.
 cows', tryptophan in (CARY and MEIGS), A., 1047.
 cows' and calves', mineral constituents of (GREEN and MACASKILL), A., 1051.
 dogs', vapour pressure of (GROLLMAN), A., 785.
 glycolysis in (ROHNY; ASZÓDI), A., 321.
 sugar content of (SCHWARZ and HAMP), A., 663.
 of fish, reducing substances in (WHITE), A., 786.
 fetal, origin of indican in (SHIBAYAMA), A., 83.
 formaldehyde-hardened, utilisation of scrap from (PFENNIG-SCHUMACHERWERKE Ges.), (P.), B., 203.
 of frog, man, and ox, absorption spectra of (AKOVIANTS and HAMBURTZEV), A., 538.
 hens', sugar content of (SCHWARZ and HEINRICH), A., 663.
 horses', calcium and phosphorus in, after endurance tests (FEDOROV), A., 912.
 horse and ox, sugar content of (SCHWARZ), A., 662.
 human, effect of posture on composition and volume of (W. O. and P. K. THOMPSON and DAILEY), A., 437.
 inorganic substances in (JANSEN and LOEW), A., 316.
 ammonia in (ADLER and SCHWERN), A., 316.
 ergosterol in (DEJUST, VAN STOLK, and DUREUIL), A., 1045.
 formation of lactic acid by (ABRAHAM), A., 191.
 distribution of phosphorus in (KAY and BYRON), A., 438.
 potassium content of (TOMASSON), A., 912.
 distribution of sugar in (SOMOGYI), A., 912.
 variation in reducing sugars in (PIERCE and SCOTT), A., 662.
 of insects, amino-acids in (DUVAL, PORTIER, and COURTOIS), A., 437.
 menstrual, detection of (BÖHMER), A., 912.
 normal and diabetic, acetates in (BRUNO), A., 441.
 glycolysis in (TURGATTI), A., 437; (HOLBÖLL), A., 786.
 ox, catalase value and index of (RADEFF), A., 317.
 occurrence of ergosterol in (KÜSTER and HÖRTH), A., 661.
 succinic acid in (FLASCHENTRÄGER and LÖHR), A., 538.
 daily variation of sugar in (RICHTER), A., 663.
 pathological, composition of (HORVATH and LITTLE), A., 1273.
 rabbits', calcium and inorganic phosphorus in (BROWN and HOWARD), A., 1269.
 sugar content of (SCHWARZ and LUBETZ; LAWRENCE), A., 663.
 of various races and in disease, composition of (DONATH), A., 314.
 rats', effect of fat-soluble vitamins on phosphoric acid in (v. EULER, LÖVGREN, and RYDBOM), A., 91.
 venous, effect of congestion and heat on composition of (SMIRK), A., 785.
- Blood detection and determination:—
 preservation of, for analysis (ROE, IRISH, and BOYD), A., 192.
 clinical analyses of (SAMSON), A., 663.
 micro-analysis of, by the ferricyanide method (FLATOV), A., 540.
 use of piperazine in analysis of (GROS), A., 1273.
 apparatus for analysis of gases of (CONDORELLI), A., 537.
 grouping reactions for, in forensic investigations. (MARTLEY), A., 191.
 value of diazo-test on (ROBSON and JACOBS), A., 1274.
 detection of (WILLCOX), A., 191; (LYNCH), A., 191, 1046; (KARPOV; SCHERINGA; SHREWSBURY), A., 1046.
 errors in (SCHUMM), A., 538.
 insoluble (PISANI), A., 661.
 microscopically (MEIXNER), A., 437.
 in faeces (SOHOUTEN), A., 437.
 detection of insulin in, after administration of dextrose (HÄUSLER and WEBER), A., 448.
 detection of polypeptides in plasma and serum of (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1270.
 detection and determination of indican in (JOLLES), A., 662.
 determination of adenine nucleotide in (BUELL and PERKINS), A., 316.
 determination of alcohol in (GALAMINI and BRACALONI), A., 1151.
 determination of alkali reserve of (SUNER), A., 317.
 determination of amino-acids in (EDGAR), A., 316.
 determination of bile acids in (ALDRICH and BLEDSOE), A., 788.
 determination of bilirubin in (JENDRASSIK and CZIKR), A., 1392.

Blood detection and determination:—

- determination of calcium in (CAVEN and CANTAROW), A., 1045; (WATSON), A., 1391.
- determination of carbon monoxide in (PILAAE), A., 1149.
- determination of carotin in (CONNOR), A., 786.
- determination of catalase in (GOLZOV and JANKOVSKI), A., 911; (GAGARINA and JANKOVSKI), A., 1392.
- determination of chlorides in (IVANOVSKI), A., 540; (LIEBOFF), A., 1045; (WILSON and BALL), A., 1269; (HANNA; PRIKLADOWIZKY and APOLLONOV), A., 1391; (BUDAY), A., 1394.
- determination of chlorine and iron in (SMIRK), A., 317.
- determination of cholesterol in (LING), A., 437; (ACÉL), A., 1392.
- determination of creatinine, sugar, urea, and uric acid in (ROSE), A., 315.
- mercurial deproteinisation of, in determination of dextrose (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 786.
- determination of dihydroxyacetone in (McCLELLAN), A., 437; (SILBERSTEIN and RAFFAPORT), A., 539.
- determination of fat in (GORTER and GRENDL), A., 317.
- determination of fats and lipins in (MILROY), A., 1270.
- determination of gases in, modification of Barcroft's apparatus for (DRASTICH), A., 82.
- determination of hæmoglobin and iron in (WONG), A., 785.
- determination of hydrogen ions in (GEWECKE; CULLEN and EARLE), A., 438; (MYERS and MUNTWYLER), A., 911; (JOHNSTON), A., 1268; (BRINKMAN and BUYTENDYK), A., 1391.
- determination of levulose in (RADT), A., 1152; (VAN CREVELD), A., 1392.
- determination of nicotine in (SOKOLOV and LYUBOVITZEVA), A., 193.
- determination of nitrogen in (SOLOVJEV), A., 193.
- determination of residual nitrogen of, by means of sodium hypobromite (IWATSURU), A., 912.
- determination of phosphorus in (GREEN), A., 1051; (ROOHE), A., 1392.
- determination of inorganic phosphorus in (WARKANY), A., 193.
- determination of lipid phosphorus in, colorimetrically (HARNES), A., 786.
- determination of protease and residual nitrogen in (HEDMERION), A., 193.
- determination of reducing substance in (JONSELL, JORPES, and SIKSTRÖM), A., 315; (BAUDOUIN), A., 1392.
- determination of sodium in (ROURKE), A., 1045.
- determination of succinic acid in (CLUTTERBUCK), A., 786.
- determination of sugar in (BENEDICT; CITRON), A., 438; (DRESEL), A., 564; (FOLIN), A., 786; (BOSE), A., 912; (OSTERBERG), A., 1045; (RAYMOND and BLANCO), A., 1392.
- determination of sulphur in (LESURE and DUNZ), A., 1270.
- determination of tryptophan in (CARY), A., 1047.
- determination of urea in (FOX; KILDUFFE and SPRINGER; OSTERBERG and SCHMIDT), A., 539; (ROE and IRISH), A., 663; (BALLIF, RESNIO, and LUNEVSKY; BEATTIE), A., 786.
- use of Bunsen valve in (BROOKS), A., 1392.
- Blood-corpuscles**, influence of reduced atmospheric pressure on hæmoglobin concentration of (DRASTICH), A., 785.
- hydrogen-ion concentration of (TAYLOR), A., 538.
- equalisation of chloride concentration between sodium chloride solutions and (SKUJIN), A., 912.
- glycolysis and lactic acid formation by (KATAYAMA), A., 1268.
- effect of dyes on (BARRON and HARROP), A., 1268.
- of cows and fetuses (v. DESEÖ), A., 1268.
- red, isoelectric point of (ANDRES), A., 661.
- volume of, in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration of serum (DILL), A., 439.
- formation of crystals in (KRANZ), A., 661.
- hæmolysis of (SEN and BASU), A., 663.
- effect of hæmolysis on permeability of (SUZUE), A., 787.
- as colloidal systems (KONIKOV), A., 787, 1390.
- preparation and properties of stromata of (HAUROWITZ and SLÁDEK), A., 661.
- adsorption of alanine by (KULTJUGIN and IVANOVSKI), A., 1390.
- effect of insulin on (TRIMBLE and MADDOCK), A., 1058.
- oxidation of sodium lactate by (RAY), A., 910.
- white, effect of carbon monoxide on metabolism of (FUJITA), A., 1269.
- peroxidase properties of (NICOLAIEV), A., 662, 1269.
- polymorphonuclear, lipase in (FLEISCHMANN), A., 1391.
- determination of chlorine and iron in (SMIRK), A., 785.
- Blood pigments** (KÜSTER and KIMMICH; KÜSTER, JOB, and GREISS), A., 658; (HAUROWITZ), A., 662.
- conversion of, into bile pigments (POLLAK), A., 1270.
- Blood plasma**, differences of refractivity between serum and (HÖGLER and UEBERRACK), A., 1150.
- hydrolysis of (BIERRY), A., 912.
- saponifiable reducing carbohydrate of (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 539.
- fatty acids of, in diabetes and nephrosis (LING and LIU), A., 790.
- fermentation of dextrose in, by yeast (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 192.
- lipins of, in disease (FRIESZ and SZABÓ), A., 1048.
- distribution of reducing substances between striated muscle and (CUENCA), A., 205.
- protein sugar of (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 539.
- human, cholesterol content of (GARDNER and GAINSBOROUGH), A., 1045.
- determination of lipins in (BLOOR), A., 662.
- determination of free and protein-sugar in (BIERRY and VOSKRESSENSKI), A., 1392.
- Blood platelets**, composition of (HAUROWITZ and SLÁDEK), A., 662.
- respiration and glycolysis of (ENDRES and KUBOWITZ), A., 191.
- Blood-serum**, physical chemistry of normal and pathological (LASCH and REITSTÖTTER), A., 192.
- electrodialysis of (REINER), A., 543.
- effect of carbon dioxide equilibration on surface tension of (JOHLIN), A., 439.
- viscosity of (DU NOUY), A., 1150.
- electrical transference of calcium in (GREENBERG), A., 1269.
- cholesterol content of, after X-ray irradiation (HUBERT), A., 1152.
- proteolytic enzymes of (v. FALKENHAUSEN, FUCHS, and SCHUBERT), A., 540.
- iron content of (BARKAN), A., 1269; (ABDERHALDEN), A., 1270.
- iron, copper, and manganese in (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 913.
- separation of proteins of (VILA and ANCELLE), A., 83; (MUSCHEL), A., 1150.
- effect of sodium acetate, citrate, and lactate on (SHELLING and MASLOW), A., 1150.
- "free" sugar in (LOEB and KRÜGER), A., 786.
- action of bile on the tributyrinolytic power of (AVELLONE), A., 328.
- human, copper in (WARBURG), A., 317; (KREBS), A., 1391.
- in pneumonia, variation of protein in (SCHOCH), A., 543.
- colour reaction of (GROSS), A., 543.
- determination of chlorides in (RAQUET), A., 786.
- determination of cholesterol in (ABRAMSON), A., 1151.
- determination of copper and iron in (WARBURG and KREBS), A., 192.
- determination of inorganic phosphates in (LEIBOFF), A., 1391.
- "Blue powders," determination of arsenic in (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
- Board**, drying of (MARX), (P.), B., 85.
- arsenic in (STERN), B., 227.
- card- and paste-, manufacture of, from fibrous materials (FRIEDLÄNDER), (P.), B., 638.
- resin-coated, manufacture of (AGASOTE MILLBOARD Co.), (P.), B., 638.
- Body fluids**, buffering power of (GELLHORN), A., 317.
- iodine-starch test for (BASSLER), A., 321.
- determination of chlorides in (PATTERSON), A., 928.
- Bog water**. See under **Water**.
- Boilers**, formation of scale in (STUMPER), B., 732.
- prevention of scale in (WALDE), B., 351; (LAZARUS), (P.), B., 732, 770, 944; (KARLUS, BACHMANN, and DE HAEN A.-G.), (P.), B., 732; (SOC. DES PERFECTIONNEMENTS APPL. À L'IND.), (P.), B., 770; (GORDON; PIERON), (P.), B., 944.
- prevention and removal of scale in (BILLWILLER), (P.), B., 72, 214; (KÖPPLINGER), (P.), B., 110; (OSTERTAG), (P.), B., 214; (NEELEY and WATKINS), (P.), B., 390.
- corrosion of condenser tubes of (MAY and CARPENTER), B., 751.
- testing device for combustion gases from (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 739.
- locomotive, prevention of corrosion in, by electrochemical polarisation (GUNDERSON), B., 732.
- steam, preparation of scale-removing and -preventing substance for (SOC. ANON. SUBOX), (P.), B., 876.
- Stirling, operation of, under 1300 lb. steam pressure (ANDERSON), B., 215.

- Boilers, superheater (POWER SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 217.
 Boiler feed water. See under Water.
 Boiler tube, steel, metallographic investigation of burst (HANAMAN), B., 19.
 Boiling point, determination of (WINKLER), A., 535.
 apparatus for (RUSCH), A., 469.
 of dilute solutions (DAVIDSON), A., 947.
 of saturated solutions, raising of, at various pressures (MITTENBERG), A., 947.
 Bolivianite (AHLFELD), A., 391.
 Boll-weevil, insecticide dusts for (WALKER), B., 651.
 Boltzmann's equation and statistical series (WEGNER), A., 588.
 Bomb, calorimetric. See Calorimeters, bomb.
 measuring, for volatile substances (SLOTTA), A., 610.
Bombyx mori (silkworm) (NAKAJIMA), A., 1272.
 Bone, composition of (SHEAR and KRAMER), A., 1271.
 preparation of principal constituent of (GASSMANN), A., 1271.
 degreasing of, containing moisture (BRIT. GLUES & CHEMICALS), (P.), B., 491.
 calcium content of cartilage of (POLICARD), A., 913.
 interfering effect of cereals on calcification of (GREEN and MELLANBY), A., 333.
 *scurbutic, composition of (BROUWER), A., 206.
 Bone black, colour standards for revivification tests for (BAUS), B., 4.
 Bone char. See under Charcoal.
 Bone china. See under China.
 Bone-marrow, oxidative principle of (NEUMANN), A., 662.
 red, oxidase and peroxidases of (NEUMANN; NEUMANN and GRATZ), A., 1046.
 Boots, waterproof, composition for soles of (BROOMFIELD and SHOE INVENTIONS), (P.), B., 420.
 Boot polishes. See under Polishes.
 Borates. See under Boron.
 Borax. See Sodium borate.
 Bordeaux mixture, interaction of arsenical sprays with (GOODWIN and MARTIN), B., 724.
 burnt limestones in relation to quality of (CARR and BEMILLER), B., 497.
 Boric acid and Borides. See under Boron.
 Borneol, dehydration of (IKEDA), A., 69.
d-Borneol from distillation residues of sulphate-turpentine oil (QVIST), B., 767.
n- and *iso*-Borneols, condensation of supersaturated vapours of (TANCOV and CHODALEVITSCH), A., 12.
 Bornyl chloride, formation of camphene from (IKEDA), A., 69.
 Bornylene, additive compounds of halogen acids and (ACHMATOWICZ), A., 645.
 Bornylenol, and its acetate (NAMETKIN and ZABRODIN), A., 1018.
 Boron in the sun (NICHOLSON and PERRAKIS), A., 340, 863.
 spectrum of (SAWYER), A., 1297.
 parachor for (ETRIDGE and SUGDEN), A., 577.
 valency of (KRAUSE and POLACK), A., 435.
 and constitution of the hydride (WIBERG), A., 936.
 determination of purity of (ANDREWS), B., 51.
 Boron compounds, soluble, mining of (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 14.
 utilisation of, by higher green plants (SOMMER and LIPMAN), A., 92.
 Boron trichloride, critical temperature of (PARKER and ROBINSON), A., 114.
 hydrogen sulphide compound of (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 381.
 monoxide, α -band spectra of (JENKINS), A., 1308.
 trioxide, preparation of, and its use as a drying agent (WALTON and ROSENBAUM), A., 852.
 Boric acid, and its alkali salts (MENZEL, MECKWITZ, and KRETZSCHMAR), A., 32.
 absorption and excretion of, in man (KAHLENBERG and BARWASSER), A., 1399.
 distribution of, in human organs (McNALLY and RUST), A., 1156.
 potentiometric titration of, in presence of inorganic salts (MELTON and SWIN), B., 86.
 determination of phosphoric acid and, by the citrate method (DEERNS), A., 979.
 determination of, in glass (MATSCHIGIN and KORZUCHINA), B., 91.
 Borates, detection of (GABRIEL and TANNER), A., 724.
 determination of hydrogen ions in mixtures of (BILMANN, KLIT, and SWAETICHIN), A., 857.
 Boron:—
 Borides, electrolytic preparation of (ANDRIEUX), A., 850.
 Boron organic compounds:—
 Boron tricyclohexyl and tri-*p*-tolyl, and their additive compounds (KRAUSE and POLACK), A., 435.
 Bos laurus, amino-acids in testicles of (RUSSO), A., 195.
 Bouillon, sterile culture, reduction potentials of (COULTER), A., 1286.
 containing toxin, isoelectric state of (RAEWSKY), A., 1286.
 Brain, arsenic in, after administration of arsenic compounds (ENGELMANN), A., 1053.
 deposition of calcium and iron in (EAVES), A., 320.
 hydroxy-acids from cerebrosides of (KLENK), A., 868.
 influence of scurvy and fasting on creatine of (PALLADIN and SAVRON), A., 1395.
 glycogen and cerebroside content of (KOJIMA), A., 196.
 post mortem increase of lactic acid in (MAYER), A., 1153.
 Brake linings, manufacture of (RAYBESTOS Co.), (P.), B., 589.
 Bran, coffee parchment as adulterant of (EVANS and WALLIS), B., 727.
 Brandy, examination of (COHN), B., 462.
 deterioration of, during storage (GOY and KOEHLER), B., 65.
 detection of adulteration of (ZELLNER; GRAFF), B., 383.
 determination of fusel oil content of (LAMPE and KILP), B., 653.
 Brass, mechanical properties and crystal orientation of (MASIMA and SACHS), A., 1080; (BAUER, v. GÖLER, and SACHS), B., 675.
 twinning in (PHILLIPS), A., 694.
 mechanical deformation of (SACHS and SHOJI), A., 352.
 treatment of (HOMERBERG and SHAW), (P.), B., 789.
 anomalies of annealing after cold-beating of (EUGENE), B., 861.
 industrial control of cold-hardening and annealing of, by light-load ball tests (NICOLAU), B., 487.
 quenching and tempering of (MATSUDA), B., 371.
 corrosion of (INAMURA), B., 233.
 ordinary and red, rapid analysis of (KOLLREPP), B., 302.
 70:30, influence of dissolved gases on soundness of ingots of (BAILEY), B., 370.
 scrap, utilisation of, in manufacture of copper sulphate (VINOGRADOV and VINOGRADOVA), B., 891.
 analysis of (TRUCCO), B., 126; (PÓLÁNYI and v. BOGDANDY), (P.), B., 677*.
 rapid analysis of, without electrolysis (KRUG), B., 930.
 determination of antimony in (TSCHERNICHOFF), B., 371.
 determination of iron in (ZIMMERMANN), B., 56.
 α -Brass, recrystallisation of (BASS and GLOCKER), B., 487; (WITTNEBEN), B., 786.
 β -Brass, transformation of (JOHANSSON), A., 225.
 crystals of (v. GÖLER and SACHS), A., 710.
 deformation of crystals of (TAYLOR), A., 466.
 Brass pipes, water, external corrosion of (LOGAN and EWING), B., 818.
 Brass tubes, structure of, and prevention of surface faults during their bending (OSTERMANN), B., 487.
Brassica, fatty acids of oils from seeds of species of (HILDITCH, RILEY, and VIDYARTHI), B., 306.
 Braziliin (PFEIFFER, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 426; (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 647, 1256.
 and its derivatives, synthesis of (PERKINS, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 895.
 Bread, making of (KOHMAN and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 68*, 106*; (BOXSOR), (P.), B., 106; (STEIN), (P.), B., 138; (KOHMAN), (P.), B., 242; (JONES and HEIMERDINGER), (P.), B., 284.
 production of enzymes for (KOHMAN, IRVIN, STATELER, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 690*.
 effect of ether-extracted flour in (JOHNSON), B., 622.
 kneading and mixing machinery for (BAKER PERKINS, LTD., HARBER, and POINTON), (P.), B., 835.
 chemistry of (KENT-JONES), B., 463.
 improver for (FISKE and RUMFORD CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 242.
 improvements in fermentation of, produced by yeast nutrients (ELION), B., 282.
 action of phosphatides in dough for (WORKING), B., 621.
 "rope" in (FISHER and HALTON), B., 622.
 almond and gluten, analysis of (LECOQ), B., 545.
 gluten, determination of starch in (FLEURY and BOYELDIEU), B., 383.

- Bread, leavened, production of (WAGNER and GLABAU), (P.), B., 34* ; (EPSTEIN), (P.), B., 242.
rye, addition of protomalt to (NEUMANN), B., 384.
wheat, Roman, chemical constituents of (SETTIMI), B., 241.
standard experimental baking test for (BLISH), B., 463.
determination of starch in (FLEURY and BOYELDIEU), B., 463.
Brevifolin (ANON.), A., 335.
Brewing, hydrogen-ion concentration in (HAGUES), B., 620.
effect of concentration of buffer substances on free acidity in (DUFOUR), B., 103.
boilers and evaporation apparatus for (KOCK and QUITT), (P.), B., 346.
with flaked potatoes (LÜHDER), B., 908.
small-scale, in the laboratory (DAY), B., 941.
Brewing materials, detection of arsenic in, by the Gutzeit test (COMRIE and WARD), B., 871.
Brewing water. See Water, brewing.
Bricks, manufacture of (HADFIELD), (P.), B., 368 ; (H. & T. PARDOE and HILL), (P.), B., 606 ; (DUNLEVY and JOHNSON), (P.), B., 712.
press for (ACKERMANN and SOHEIDHAUER & GIESSENG), (P.), B., 485.
press-table for (SCHEIDHAUER & GIESSENG and ACKERMANN), (P.), B., 194.
kilns for (GELDENO), (P.), B., 784.
waste-heat drying system for (WINDSOR and WESTENDICK), B., 858.
pores in (EASTER), B., 858.
veneering of (POSTON), (P.), B., 572.
face, use of manganese in manufacture of (SEIL and HEILIGMAN), B., 604.
magnesia, properties of (HIRSCH), B., 367.
refractory, measurements of expansion of, at 1600° (ENDELL and STEGER), B., 483.
porous, manufacture of (SETTERBERG), (P.), B., 405.
silica, manufacture of, without added bond (HUGHJ. and REES), B., 604.
control in (DALE), B., 642.
quartz inversion in, in crowns of Martin furnaces (GROUM-GRJMAILLO), B., 711.
brown (GROUM-GRJMAILLO), B., 711.
Brilliant-cresyl-blue, tautomerism of (HOLMES), A., 1029.
Brilliant-green, hæmolysis by serum and (PONDER), A., 1392.
Brine, evaporating system for (MITTENBERG), B., 856.
purification of, for electrolytic use (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 927.
manufacture of bleach liquor as by-product in purification of (YNGVE), (P.), B., 816.
recovery of sodium bicarbonate from (KUHNERT), (P.), B., 641.
cooling, preparation of (DAHL), (P.), B., 710.
natural, recovery of soluble salts from (DOLBEAR), (P.), B., 641.
Briquettes, manufacture of (JOHNSTON and FARRELL), (P.), B., 149 ; (MILLER and U.S. COAL MANUF. CO.; HANSARD ; MILLS and NOBLE), (P.), B., 593 ; (JUNG), (P.), B., 631.
from finely-divided coal, coke, etc. (LESSING), (P.), B., 356.
from low-volatile fuels, fine ores, flue dust, etc. (KOKS- & HALBKROKS-BRIKETIERUNGS-GES.), (P.), B., 436.
apparatus for (ILLINGWORTH and ILLINGWORTH CARBONIZATION CO.), (P.), B., 219.
carbonisation of (TORMIN ; MIDLAND COAL PRODUCTS and INGMAN), (P.), B., 251.
heat-treatment of (LESSING), (P.), B., 469.
anthracite, binder for (NAGEL), (P.), B., 560.
coal, low-temperature distillation of (WEISS), B., 289.
smokeless, manufacture of (CHAPMAN, WILKINSON, and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 700.
coke, synthetic carbonaceous, manufacture of, for metallurgical use (CROCKER), (P.), B., 700.
fuel, manufacture of (HART), (P.), B., 79 ; (BOWEN), (P.), B., 180 ; (STILLMAN and GEN. FUEL BRIQUETTE CORP.), (P.), B., 394 ; (ROBESON), (P.), B., 436 ; (HART and HART CARBON FUEL CO.), (P.), B., 439* ; (LESSING), (P.), B., 513.
from peat (RUDEMANN), (P.), B., 595*.
metallurgical (RUNYAN), (P.), B., 412.
Bristle, vegetable, sterilised and stable, production of (AVERSENG), (P.), B., 257.
Brönner acid (2-naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid), acetyl derivative of, and its arylamine salts (FORSTER, HANSON, and WATSON), A., 1236.
Bromides. See under Bromine.
Bromination (VARMA and NARAYAN), A., 51.
Bromine, catalytic refining of (DANILITSCHENKO and RAVITSCH), B., 482.
recovery of, from solutions (ANDREW and GEN. MOTORS CORP.), (P.), B., 333 ; (EDGAR and ETHYL GASOLINE CORP.), (P.), B., 366.
spectrum of, in the electrodeless discharge (SIRACUSANA), A., 1297.
spark spectrum of (VAUDET), A., 96 ; (L. and E. BLOCH), A., 806.
vapour, anomalous dispersion in (PROKOFIEV), A., 1309.
Buddle effect in mixtures of air with (BROWN and CHAPMAN), A., 469.
ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
conductivity of the system benzamide, nitrobenzene, and (FINKELSTEIN and KUDRA), A., 958.
liquid, dielectric constant of (ANDERSON), A., 347.
adsorption of, by chabasite (WEIGL and BEZNER), A., 1317.
inhibition of chain reactions by (PÓLÁNYI), A., 1336.
interaction of, with acetic anhydride (WATSON), A., 153 ; (WATSON and ROBERTS), A., 1354.
reaction of, with aliphatic acids (WATSON), A., 716.
photochemical action of, with cinnamic acid and with stilbene (PURKAYASTHA and GHOSH), A., 172.
addition of, to ethylenic compounds in non-hydroxylic solvents (WILLIAMS and JAMES), A., 412.
action of, on ethyl alcohol (BERTHOUD and BÉRANECK), A., 378.
photochemical combination of hydrogen and (BRIERS and CHAPMAN), A., 970 ; (JOST), A., 1338.
velocity of oxidation of hydrogen peroxide by (BRAY and LIVINGSTON), A., 848.
kinetics of oxidation of organic compounds by (JÓZEFOWICZ), A., 715.
action of, on α -phenylcinnamionitrile (BERTHOUD and NICOLET), A., 378.
photochemical reaction of tartaric acid with, in aqueous solution (GHOSH and BASU), A., 970.
Bromine acids, microchemical reactions of (CHAMOT and MASON), A., 978.
Hydrobromic acid, preparation of, in presence of charcoal (BOSHOVSKI and DANILITSCHENKO), A., 719.
production of, from its elements (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 52.
electrical conductivity of (HLASKO and WASEWSKI), A., 1329.
heat capacity and entropy of (GIAUQUE and WIEBE), A., 1083.
electrolytic transference of water in aqueous solutions of (BABOROVSKÝ and WAGNER), A., 244.
removal of free bromine from (BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and PIGGOTT), (P.), B., 604.
compound of hydrochloric acid and (KLEMENC and KOHL), A., 130 ; (DEL FRESNO), A., 592, 955.
Bromides, soluble, detection of traces of (BAINES), B., 261.
determination of, by Fajans' method (BURSTEIN), A., 265.
Bromine detection and determination :—
analysis of (KUBIERSCHKY), B., 190.
detection of (EGERWEI), A., 982.
Bromine ions, hydration of, in normal solutions (BABOROVSKÝ, VELÍŠEK, and WAGNER), A., 954.
Bromine water, action of, on olefinic acids (READ and REID), A., 505.
Bromocresol-green as indicator in manufacture of grain-curd casein (BENTON), B., 171.
Bromoform, physical constants of (BUHMANN), A., 578.
coefficient of expansion of (A. and J. SHERMAN), A., 578.
reaction between aluminium and (GAMPARJAN), A., 269.
Bromural, equilibrium of pyrimidone with (SANDQVIST and HÖK), A., 303.
Broncho-pneumonia in cows (HORVATH and LITTLE), A., 1273.
Bronze, thermal and electrical conductivities of (GRIFFITHS and SCHOFIELD), B., 371.
effect of short annealing on tensile strength and electrical conductivity of (BOHNER), B., 370.
quenching and tempering of (MATSUDA), B., 371.
working-up of mixed shavings of white metal and (SCHWARZ and INTERNAT. METALL), (P.), B., 610.
acid-resisting, analysis of (SMITH), B., 197, 336.
ancient Rumanian, metallurgy of (BUTTESCU), B., 487.
analysis of (TRUCCO), B., 126.
rapid analysis of, without electrolysis (KRUG), B., 930.
determination of antimony in (TSCHERNICHOV), B., 371.

- Bronze. See also Tin bronze.
- Bronze wire, hard-drawn, shrinkage and surface stresses in (BOHNER), B., 754.
- Brookite, crystal structure of (SCHRÖDER), A., 940.
temperature of formation of, in Dartmoor granite (BRAMMALL and HARWOOD), A., 42.
- Brownian motion (STADIE), A., 1077.
of grains suspended in a non-uniform fluid (CHAPMAN), A., 588.
- Brucine, purification of (SAUNDERS), A., 654.
determination of, as ferrocyanide (GADREAU), A., 314.
- Buflagin, and its acetyl derivatives (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Buflagone, and its oxime (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Buflalinone chloride (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Buffer solutions, dilution and neutral salt errors of (MORTON), A., 840.
influence of dilution on hydrogen-ion concentration of (KOLTHOFF), A., 840.
effect of salt solutions on hydrogen-ion concentration of (O'SULLIVAN), A., 590.
- Bufo bufo japonicus*, poisonous constituents of secretion of (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Bufo vulgaris japonicus*, bile of (OKANURA), A., 1272.
- Bufoxycholic acid (OKANURA), A., 1272.
- Building materials (KNUDSEN), (P.), B., 266.
manufacture of (INTERNAT. COPPERCLAD CO. and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 334; (PERRY and BARRETT CO.), (P.), B., 335.
measurement of moisture movements in (BARROW), B., 125.
effects of moisture changes on (STRADLING), B., 928.
manufacture of slabs or panels for (TOHAYEFF), (P.), B., 525.
burnt, manufacture of (GROENROOS), (P.), B., 369*.
cellular, production of (THOMSON and PENNSYLVANIA GYPSUM CO.), (P.), B., 335.
porous, manufacture of (ERIKSSON), (P.), B., 607.
- Bulbocapnine, constitution of, and its alkyl ethers (SPÄTH, HOLTER, and POSEGA), A., 432.
- Bulbocapnine methyl ether, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 781.
- d*-Bulbocapnine methyl ether, synthesis of (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 908.
- Bulbus scilla*, extraction of cardio-active substance of (CIEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 874.
- Burettes (KETOV), A., 985.
device for reading (HYMAN), A., 501.
greasy (LOWSON), A., 143.
micro-, calibration of (SCHILOV), A., 143.
for micro-volumetric analysis (BENEDETTI-PICHLER), A., 500.
weight, for measurement of liquid volumes (SHEPHERD), A., 985.
- Burners for pulverised fuel (STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO. and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 840.
gas. See Gas burners.
- Burning of materials in shafts (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 111.
- Butadiene, preparation of (BIRCH), B., 457.
dibromides, isomeric (FARMER, LAWRENCE, and THORPE), A., 504.
- Butadiene, *aaδδ*-tetracyano-*βγ*-dihydroxy-, dipotassium derivative (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and FLEUGER), A., 1123.
- Butadiene-*aaδδ*-tetracarboxylonitrile, *βγ*-dihydroxy-. See Butadiene, *aaδδ*-tetracyano-*βγ*-dihydroxy-.
- Butaldehyde, manufacture of (CONSORTIUM F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 151.
manufacture of resins from phenol and (SCHRIMPE and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 579.
- iso*Butaldoxime, compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- n*-Butane, weight of a litre of (BECKERS), A., 116.
- n*-Butane, *αδ*-dibromo- and -dihydroxy-, preparation of (MÜLLER), A., 734.
αβ-dibromo-*β*-nitro- (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
- n*- and *iso*-Butanes, preparation and physical properties of (COFFIN and MAASS), A., 732.
thermal dissociation of (PEASE), A., 988.
- cyclo*Butanespirocyclobutane-1:1'-dicarboxylic acid, resolution of, and its salts (BACKER and SCHURINK), A., 1134.
- cis-cyclo*Butane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 885.
- Butane-*αβ*-dicarboxylic acid, *δ*-cyano-, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 308.
- Butane-*βγ*-diol, synthesis and properties of (MARUYAMA and HIGASI), A., 1212.
- Butane-*ββ*-disulphonic acid, barium salt, trihydrate of (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
- Butane-*β*-sulphonic acid, *β*-hydroxy-, barium salt (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
- Butane-*aaδδ*-tricarboxylic acid, *αβγδ*-tetrahydroxy-, potassium salt (KILIANI), A., 741.
- Butan-*β*-ol, *α*-chloro-*α*-nitro-, and its acetate (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
- d*-Butan-*β*-ol, *α*-cyano- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 394.
- Butene. See Butylene.
- Butenoic acids, amides of (BRUYLANTS and CASTILLE), A., 401.
- Δβ*-Butenylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (HIBBERT and BURT), A., 740.
- Δα*-Butenylbenzene, *p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 280.
- Butinene, *γ*-bromo- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- Δγ*-Butinene, *α*-chloro-*β*-hydroxy- (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- Δγ*-Butinene-*αβ*-diol, and its derivatives (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- n*-Butoxyacetic acid, and its *l*-menthyl ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- 1-*n*- and -*iso*-Butoxymethyl-3:7-dimethylxanthines (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 427.
- 4-*n*-Butoxy-1-naphthoic acid, and its amide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 780.
- β*-Butoxy-*β*-phenylpropionic acids, *α*-iodo- (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
- α*-*p*-Butoxyphenylstilbene (LEY and KIRSCHNER), A., 943.
- Butter, manufacture of (JOSEFSON and WIBERG), (P.), B., 138.
continuous production of (SALENIUS), (P.), B., 284.
recovery of, from buttermilk and its whey (RUSHTON and LANE), (P.), B., 865.
green colour in (RAMSAY, BROWN, and RANDELL), B., 66.
coconut oil in (ATKINSON and AZADIAN), B., 208.
fat, relation between constants of (LAXA), B., 374.
Egyptian, fatty acids of (ATKINSON), B., 864.
determination of, in fat mixtures (SUNDBERG), B., 824.
in margarine (KNETEMANN), B., 865.
in milk (MONROE), B., 910.
determination of butyric and caproic acids in (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), B., 688.
- Cheshire, of low Reichert-Meissl value (LOWE), B., 241.
- Danish, analysis of (ANDERSON), B., 66.
- bromine-iodine value of (VAUBEL), B., 60.
- sampling of, for analysis (NEWLANDER and ELLENBERGER), B., 766.
- sand-Gooch method for analysis of (MITCHELL), B., 283.
- detection of margarine in (STADLER), B., 833.
- determination of, in margarine (COCKS and NIGHTINGALE), B., 586.
- determination of fat in (KLOSTERMANN and QUAST), B., 60.
- determination of volatile fatty acids in (TCHÉTOCHEROV), B., 577.
- determination of protein content of (HOLWERDA), B., 241.
- determination of degree of rancidity in (INIKHOV and SHOSHIN), B., 374.
- determination of salt in (GILMOUR), B., 241.
- Buttermilk, fat losses in (COMBS), B., 688.
- determination of, in mixed feed (COE), B., 545.
- determination of fat in, by ether extraction methods (THURSTON and PETERSEN), B., 942.
- Buttermilk powder, determination of moisture in (v. FELLEBERG and HONEGOER), B., 833.
- n*-Butyl alcohol, production of, by fermentation (GABRIEL), B., 871.
from maize (TROPSCH), B., 281.
production of acetone and, by fermentation (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. and LEGG), (P.), B., 32, 462*; (PIKE, SMITH, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 171; (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. and EDMONDS), (P.), B., 345; (WEYER and RETTGER), B., 621; (FREIBERG), (P.), B., 653.
catalytic oxidation of (SIMINGTON and ATKINS), A., 733.
oxidation of, by potassium chlorate (WAGNER), A., 616.
- tert*-Butyl alcohol, vapour pressure of (PARKS and BARTON), A., 228.
- n*-Butyl borate (BANNISTER and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 562.
bromide, transition of (DIENGER), A., 1100.
relative reactivity of bromobenzene and, with magnesium in ether (GILMAN and ZOELLNER), A., 1212.
ether, use of, as solvent for Grignard reagent (MARVEL, BLOMQUIST, and VAUGHN), A., 1354.

- n*-Butyl nitrate, hydrolysis of (RYAN and COYLE), A., 271.
tert-Butyl chloride, preparation of (NORRIS and OLMSTED), A., 615.
n-Butylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of (MARVEL and HAGER), A., 394.
α-*iso*-Butylacetone, *α*-amino-, derivatives of (DAKIN and WEST), A., 874.
γ-Butylacetylacetone, metal derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
n- and *iso*-Butylallenes (BOUIS), A., 1112.
n-Butylallylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
n-Butylallylaminoethyl alcohol (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
n-Butylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
ω-*n*-Butylaminoacetophenone hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
4-Butylaminoanthraquinone-2-sulphonic acid, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 83.
α-*n*-Butylamino-*n*-butyrophenone hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
α-*n*-Butylaminopropiophenone, and its hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
Butylammonium chlorobismuthate (REMY and PELLEN), A., 605.
o-*n*-Butylaniline, and its hydrochloride (READ and MULLEN), A., 995.
p-*tert*-Butylbenzaldehyde (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, ELGASINE, and LENGOLD), A., 404.
n-Butylbenzene, *o*- and *p*-nitro- (READ and MULLEN), A., 995.
tert-Butylbenzene, and *o*-bromo-, 2-bromo-4-amino-, and its derivatives, *o*-bromo-*p*-nitro-, *o*-iodo-, and 2-nitro-4-amino- (SHOESMITH and MAOKIE), A., 1233.
o-*tert*-Butylbenzoic acid (SHOESMITH and MACKIE), A., 1234.
n-Butylisocarbamide hydrochloride and *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
5-Butylcarvacrol (ROSENMUND and WHA), A., 1010.
Butylchloral hydrate, additive compounds of, with antipyrine and pyrimidone (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
molecular compounds of pyrimidone and (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE and ALTWEGG), (P.), B., 730.
n-Butyl-di-*γ*-methyl-*β*-butenylamine (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
Butylene, polymerisation of (HOFFMANN and OTTO), (P.), B., 664.
Δα-Butylene, synthesis of (LUCAS and DILLON), A., 732.
Δα-Butylene, *α*-chloro-*α*-nitro-, and *α*-nitro- (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
Butylenes, preparation and physical properties of (COFFIN and MAASS), A., 732.
gaseous, relative rates of adsorption of, in sulphuric acid (DAVIS), A., 1351.
βγ-Butylene glycol, configuration of (BÖESEKEN and COHEN), A., 1113.
pinacolin transformation of (TAIRA), A., 734.
n- and *iso*-Butylfurfurylmenthones (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
2-*iso*-Butylglyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid (YLLNER), A., 1142.
α-*n*-Butyl-*Δ*¹-cyclohexenylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester (MORAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
N-*sec*-Butylcyclohexylamine, and its salts (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
α-5-*iso*-Butylhydantoin-3-*γ*-methylvaleric acid, and its ethyl ester (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
α-*n*-Butyl-*Δβ*-nonenoic acid, *α*-cyano-, ethyl ester (MORAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
n-Butylcyclopentane (CHAVANNE and BECKER), A., 166.
n-Butylcyclopentanol (CHAVANNE and BECKER), A., 166.
n-Butylcyclopentene (CHAVANNE and BECKER), A., 166.
n-Butylphenols, and the *p*-nitrobenzoate of the *p*-phenol (READ and MULLEN), A., 995.
β-*p*-*tert*-Butylphenylethyl alcohol (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, ELGASINE, and LENGOLD), A., 404.
N-*n*-Butyl-3-piperidylcarbinol (SANDBORN and MARVEL), A., 427.
p-*tert*-Butylstyryl methyl ketone (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, ELGASINE, and LENGOLD), A., 404.
3-*n*-Butyltoluene, 2:4:6-trinitro- (DE CAPELLER), A., 280.
Butyric acid, extraction of, from its salts (SOC. DES BREVETS ÉTRANGERS LEFRANC & CIE.), (P.), B., 397.
and its homologues, extraction of (LEFRANC and SOC. DES BREVETS ÉTRANGERS LEFRANC & CIE.), (P.), B., 781*.
activity of (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
absorption of, on water surfaces (BURY), A., 119.
barium salt, solubility of (WINO), A., 12.
magnesium salt (IVANOV), A., 620.
Butyric acid, *β*-chloro-*β*-nitro-ethyl and -propyl esters (SCHMIDT, RUTZ, and TRÉNEL), A., 504.
αγ-dihydroxy-*β*-ethyl-*n*-hexyl ester (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 396.
determination of, in butter fat (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), B., 688.
Butyric acid, *γ*-amino-*β*-hydroxy-, anhydride formation of (TOMITA and FUKAGAWA), A., 1363.
α-bromo-, esters (DEULOFEU), A., 736.
α-hydroxy-, catalytic condensation of, under high hydrogen pressure (IPATIEV and RAZUBAIEV), A., 617.
and lactic acid, configurational relationship of (CLOUGH), A., 46.
β-hydroxy-, decomposition of, by liver enzymes (KÜHNAU), A., 1401.
α-oximino-, salts of (AYMARETTO), A., 47.
*iso*Butyric acid, *m*-hydroxyphenyl ester (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
n- and *iso*-Butyric acids, *α*-hydroxy-, ethylene esters (HOLLO), A., 737.
γ-Butyrobetaine in fish muscle (HOPPE-SEYLER and SCHMIDT), A., 195.
n-Butyronitrile, *γ*-amino-, and its chloraurate (KIEL), A., 622.
γ-chloro-, preparation of (ALLEN), A., 624.
*iso*Butyronitrile, *α*-chloro- (CHRZĄSZCZEWSKA and SOBIEŃSKI), A., 278.
*iso*Butyryl chloride, preparation of (RÉCSEI), A., 272.
Butyrylacetone, metal derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
dl-Butyryl-*dl*-*α*-aminobutyric acid, *dl*-*α*-amino-, acyl derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 1041.
*iso*Butyryldimethylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone (UMNOVA), A., 740; (FAVORSKI and UMNOVA), A., 867.
Butyrylethylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone (FAVORSKI and VÉNUS-DANILOVA), A., 867.
N-*iso*Butyrylhistamine (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
Butyrylmethylethylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone (FAVORSKI and VÉNUS-DANILOVA), A., 867.
*iso*Butyrylresorcinol (DOHME and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 692*.
n-Butyryltoluene, 5-chloro-2-*β*-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
n-Butyryl-*p*-xylene, 2-*β*-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
Byrsonima crassifolia, cortex of (HEYL and HEIL), A., 208.
Byrsonimol, and its derivatives (HEYL and HEIL), A., 208.
Bytownite (WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.

C.

- Cabbage, white, composition of leaves of (PRINGSHEIM, WEINREB, and KASTEN), A., 1227.
Cables, electric, manufacture of (A./S. DE NORSKE SALTVERKER), (P.), B., 759.
deterioration of lead sheathing of, by cracking, and its prevention (BECKINSALE and WATERHOUSE), B., 410.
sulphur-proofing metallic conductors for (KIRSCHNER and HESS), (P.), B., 823.
insulated, fireproof, manufacture of (BACKER), (P.), B., 98.
submarine, insulation for conductors of (KEMP and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 900.
Cacao beans, extraction of fats from (HOCKER and HOCKER CORP.), (P.), B., 761.
colour-producing constituents of (ADAM), B., 688.
pigments of (FINCKE), B., 911.
brown (FINCKE), B., 911.
butter, properties of (ALBERS), B., 653.
detection of adulterants in, present in chocolate (COLOMBIER and CHAIZE), B., 385.
detection of coconut oil in (HÄRTEL), B., 163.
nibs, apparatus for producing refined cocoa liquor from (PRESCOTT, BAKER PERKINS, LTD., and ANC. ÉTABL. SAVY, JEAN-JEAN & CIE.), (P.), B., 387.
products, determination of stone-cells in (ALPERS), B., 313; (PLÜCKER, STEINRUCK, and STARCK), B., 314.
red (HEIDUSCHKA and BIENERT), B., 118; (FINCKE), B., 911.
and its derivatives (HEIDUSCHKA and BIENERT), A., 1016.
waste, production of theobromine from (ROUSSEAU), (P.), B., 913.

- Cacao, determination of shell in (PLÜCKER, STEINRUCK, and STARCK), B., 942.
 determination of tannin in (JENSEN), B., 653.
 Cacodyl oxide, oxidation of (VALEUR and GAILLIOT), A., 161.
 Cacodylic acid, guaiacol salt (ANGELETTI), A., 311.
Caconema radiculata, use of potassium xanthate against (DE ONG and TYLER), B., 795.
 Cacti, red colouring matter from (MOLISCH), A., 927.
 Cactorubin (MOLISCH), A., 927.
 Cadet's oil (VALEUR and GAILLIOT), A., 50, 161.
L-Cadinene dihydrochloride, action of magnesium on (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
 Cadmium, effect of a magnetic field on resonance spectrum of (SOLEILLET), A., 930.
 second spark spectrum of (MCLENNAN, McLAY, and CRAWFORD), A., 1167.
 third order spectrum of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 678.
 vapour, fluorescence and band spectra of (JOBLONSKI), A., 459.
 anomalous dispersion in vapour of (KUHN), A., 100.
 magnetic properties of crystals of (MCLENNAN, RUDY, and COHEN), A., 351.
 twinning in (MATHEWSON and PHILLIPS), A., 694.
 vapour, velocity distribution of molecules in (ELDRIDGE), A., 108.
 molten, rate of vacuum evaporation of (SUNIER), A., 1315.
 surface tension of, against molten salts (LORENZ and ADLER), A., 946.
 equilibrium of, with antimony and lead (ABEL, REDLICH, and ADLER), A., 1191.
 equilibria of, with tin and their chlorides (LORENZ, FRAENKEL, and WOLFF), A., 843.
 with zinc and their chlorides (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 594.
 plating of (WESTBROOK and GRASSELLI CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 759.
 Cadmium alloys (JÄNECKE), A., 480.
 with antimony and with lead (ABEL, REDLICH, and ADLER), A., 1190.
 with copper, electrolytic preparation of (EFREMOV), A., 969.
 with copper and silver, age hardening of (FRAENKEL and NOWACK), B., 643.
 with magnesium, structure of (NATTA), A., 699.
 with mercury, thermochemistry of (RICHARDS, FREVERT, and TESTER), A., 710.
 crystal structure of (MEHL), A., 350.
 heterogeneous region of (MOESVELD and DE MEESTER), A., 19.
 with silver, crystal structure of (NATTA and FRENI), A., 223, 464, 820; (ÅSTRAND and WESTGREN), A., 1175.
 with tin, equilibria of (LE BLANC, NAUMANN, and TSCHESNO), A., 710.
 Cadmium bases (*cadmiumammynes*) (SPACU and CREARGA; SPACU and VOICU), A., 494.
 Cadmium salts, activity and free energy of dilution of (GETMAN), A., 241.
 detection of, microchemically (MARTINI), A., 386.
 Cadmium bromide and sulphide, equilibrium of, with hydrogen bromide and sulphide (JELLNER and ZUCKER), A., 844.
 basic carbonate (NISHIMURA and YAMAMOTO), A., 1341.
 chloride, structure of double salt of caesium chloride and (FERRARI and BARONI), A., 224.
 density of fused mixtures of potassium chloride and (LORENZ and ADLER), A., 829.
 halides, additive compounds of hexamethylenetetramine with (SCAGLIARINI and BRASI), A., 992.
 caesium halides, crystallography and isomorphism of (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1080.
 hyponitrites (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
 iodide, activity coefficients of, in aqueous solution (GETMAN), A., 709.
 nitrate, thermal dissociation of (MALQUORI), A., 593, 711.
 solubility of, in aqueous nitric acid (MALQUORI), A., 480.
 hydrated (MALQUORI), A., 721.
 oxide, ionisation currents from clouds of (WALMSLEY), A., 454.
 sulphide, adsorption by, and its effect in determination of cadmium (WEISER and DURHAM), A., 944.
 solubility of, in hydrochloric acid (AUMÉRAS), A., 711.
 Cadmium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, by the drop method (POPOV), A., 1206.
 determination of (SPACU and DICK), A., 499.
 in presence of lead (MÜLLER and PRÉR), A., 38.
 separation of copper and (POPOV), A., 1206.
 Cadmium arc. See Electric arc, cadmium.
 Cadmium lamp. See under Lamps.
- Casalpinia sappan*, essential oil from leaves of (VAN ROMBURGH), B., 316.
 Caesium, atomic weight of (RICHARDS and FRANÇON), A., 1069.
 liquid and solid, optical constants of (NATHANSON), A., 1310.
 absorption spectrum of (MATHEWS), A., 1295.
 life of an adsorbed atom of (BECKER), A., 1303.
 resistance of (MCLENNAN, NIVEN, and WILHELM), A., 1314.
 Caesium alloys with mercury, vapour pressure of (BENT and HILDEBRAND), A., 130.
 Caesium chloride, structure of double salts of cadmium chloride and (FERRARI and BARONI), A., 224.
 cadmium and mercury halides, crystallography and isomorphism of (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1080.
 hyponitrite (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
 nitrate, equilibrium of lead nitrate, water and (MALQUORI), A., 957.
 aluminium sulphate, heat capacity and entropy of (LATIMER and GREENSFELDER), A., 1096.
 Caesium organic compounds, with organic dyes, manufacture of (DEPLAÇE), (P.), B., 157.
 Caesium detection:—
 detection of (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 1347.
 Caesium ions, positive, secondary electrons emitted by (HYATT), A., 1299.
 Caffeidine, and its salts and derivatives (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
 Caffeidinedicarboxylic acid, salts of (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
 Caffeidine-4:5-glycol dimethyl ether, and its hydrochloride (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
 Caffeine, detection of, in the brain (E. and I. KEESER), A., 326.
 determination of, in drugs, microchemically (OEHLRI), B., 315.
 in admixture with aspirin and cinchophen (EMERY), B., 284.
 in tea (UGLOW and SCHAPIRO), B., 544.
 Caffeine, 8-chloro-2-thio-, 2-thio-, and its perchlorate (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
 8-iodo- (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
 2-thio-8-thiol-, ethers of (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
 Cahnite from Franklin, N.J. (PALACHE and BAUER), A., 1350.
Cajanus indicus (pigeon pea), vitamins in (MILLER), A., 1405.
 Cakes, manufacture of (BONSOR), (P.), B., 106.
 Calamary oil of Hokkaido (TSUJIMOTO and KIMURA), B., 340.
 Calcification (SHELLING, KRAMER, and ORENT), A., 668.
 Calcite, reflexion, dispersion and absorption of (MATOSI and DANE), A., 352.
 diffraction of cathode rays by (NISHIKAWA and KIKUCHI), A., 1312.
 dispersion of X-rays in (DERSHEM), A., 819.
 polarisation of infra-red radiation by (TAYLOR), A., 934.
 electrical conductivity of (JACKSON), A., 845.
 pseudopolychroism in (DIMITRIEVITCH), A., 41.
 crystallisation of aragonite and (SAYLOR), A., 1319.
 free energy of transition of aragonite to (BUCHAN), A., 110, 133.
 from Voldelée (BILLIET), A., 1210.
 Calcium, series spectra of (BOWEN), A., 566.
 spectrum of the chromosphere of (DAVIDSON), A., 105.
 vapour, anomalous dispersion in (PROKOFIEV), A., 1309.
 potential of (DROSSBACH), A., 481, 1330; (DEVOTO), A., 1330.
 crystal structure of (NIVEN), A., 1312.
 rôle of, in the organism (POPOV), A., 1397.
 effect of irradiation and cod-liver oil on balance of, in adults (HART, TOURTELLOTTE, and HEYL), A., 333.
 Calcium alloys with aluminium (MATSUYAMA), A., 1095.
 Calcium compounds, optical properties of (HAASE), A., 694.
 deposition of, in animal tissues (KLEINMANN; KLEINMANN and REMESOV), A., 918.
 in serum and their replacement (HOYLE; VINES), A., 438.
 Calcium salts, effect of ultra-violet light on utilisation of (FAIRHALL), A., 669.
 action of potassium ferrocyanide on, in presence of acetic acid (TANANAEV), A., 852.
 influence of, on enzymes of blood (A. and J. ROCHE), A., 786.
 precipitation of, from blood, by lead (BISCHOFF and MAXWELL), A., 1269.
 in diet, effect of variation of (HAAG and PALMER), A., 442.
 influence of supply of, on metabolism (KRANE), A., 442.
 rôle of, in nutrition and biology of the animal organism (POPOVA), A., 441.
 in serum (MEGLITZKY; KLINKE; NITSCHKE), A., 316.
 determination of, in biological material (KUTTNER and COHEN), A., 336.

- Calcium aluminate, hydrated (TRAVERS and SCHNOUTKA), A., 1104.
 arsenate, manufacture of (PIVER), (P.), B., 447.
 arsenates, preparation of, as insecticide dusts (WALKER), B., 651.
 carbide, finely powdered, preparation of (WITTEK), (P.), B., 815.
 impregnation of, to protect against moisture (OFFICE CENTRAL DE L'ACÉTYLÈNE ET DE LA SOUDURE AUTOGÈNE), (P.), B., 51.
 reactions of, with halogens and with sulphur (BRESALSKI and VAN ECK), A., 852.
 carbonate, colloidal, production of (SHIRAIISHI), (P.), B., 123.
 hexahydrate, kinetics of decomposition of (TOPLEY and HUME), A., 1100.
 organically deposited, crystallography of (ULRICH), A., 1177.
 in shells of molluscs, crystal structure of (TSUTSUMI), A., 1175.
 activation of reactions between acids and (ISGARISCHEV and SCHAPIRO), A., 374.
 calcmeter for determination of, gasometrically (HOCK), A., 1205.
 determination of, in limestone, volumetrically (PIERCE, SETZER, and PETER), B., 402.
 carbonate and hydrogen carbonate, hydrogen-ion concentration in saturated solutions of (WILLIAMS and CHUCKA), A., 18.
 hydrogen carbonate, conductivity of aqueous salt solutions containing (NITSCHKE), A., 317.
 chloride, prepared, manufacture of (SMITH and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 403.
 fluosilicate, use of, in insecticides (MARCOVITCH), B., 830.
 halides, preparations of starch and (HENKEL & CIE.), (P.), B., 240.
 hydroxide (*milk of lime*), regulating the density of (DYACHUK), B., 669.
 hypochlorite, decomposition of, by heat, in presence of calcium chloride (URANO), A., 379.
 decomposition of, by carbon dioxide (URANO), A., 720.
 dibasic, stability of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 13.
 manufacture of composition from (MACMAHON and MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 710.
 nitrate, production of (APPAREILS & ÉVAPORATEURS KESTNER), (P.), B., 230, 446; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 747.
 manufacture of alumina, phosphorus, and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 815.
 crystal structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 1313.
 equilibria of, with water and potassium and sodium nitrates (FROWEIN), A., 367.
 stimulant and toxic action of, on wheat, and its antagonism to manganous chloride (BARTON and TRELEASE), B., 535.
 aluminium nitrate, basic, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 51.
 nitride (DUTOIT and SCHNORF), A., 1103.
 oxide (*lime*), infra-red spectrum of (TOLESDORF), A., 565.
 colloidal behaviour of (RAY and MATHERS), B., 448.
 flow of heat through (HASLAM and SMITH), B., 232.
 equilibria of alumina, ferric oxide, and (HANSEN, BROWN-MILLER, and BOQUE), A., 367.
 equilibrium of mixtures of alumina, silica and, and their crumbling after solidification (JÄNECKE; SUZUKI and KASAI), A., 131.
 equilibria of mixtures of magnesium, silicon, and aluminium oxides with (HANSEN), A., 1095.
 equilibrium of silica, water, and (BAYLIS), A., 1095.
 calcining of (MEIER), (P.), B., 194.
 apparatus for (STOLL), (P.), B., 39; (MEIER), (P.), B., 896.
 in shaft kilns (ANDREAS), (P.), B., 93.
 manufacture of moulded articles from gravel and (DAVIES, HUGHES, and MORGAN), (P.), B., 335.
 compounds of, with aluminium, calcium, and magnesium oxides (HANSEN and BROWNMILLER), A., 480.
 saturation of solutions of sucrose and (ATEN, VAN GINNEKEN, and VERWEY), A., 21.
 finishing, manufacture of (SCHNELL), (P.), B., 524.
 high-calcium, effect of temperature and time of burning on properties of (RAY and MATHERS), B., 405.
 hydrated, plastic, manufacture of (DITTLINGER), (P.), B., 485.
 use of thermobalance in analysis of (SOMIYA), B., 567.
 standardised slaking test of, for building (COWPER and WILLIAMS), B., 194.
 determination of caustic value of (SHAW, MACINTYRE, and UNDERWOOD; SHAW and MACINTYRE), B., 365.
 rapid determination of, in low-manganese iron ores (HUDSON), B., 301.
- Calcium phosphate, influence of proteins on solubility of (CSAPO), A., 16.
 hydrogen phosphate, manufacture of ammonium sulphate and (STACKABLE), (P.), B., 747.
 silicate, manurial experiments with (BLANCK, GIESECKE, and KEESE), B., 279.
 orthosilicate, equilibrium of manganese orthosilicate with (TOKODY), A., 366.
 sulphate, various forms of, at high temperatures (LASCHT-SCHENKO and KONPANSKI), A., 955.
 treatment of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 896.
 anhydrous, velocity of formation of, from gypsum (BUDNIKOV), A., 717.
 hemihydrate, solubility of (BUDNIKOV), A., 470; (SWORYKIN), A., 471.
 See also Gypsum.
 polysulphide, manufacture of (WOOD and LOS ANGELES CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 893.
 hydrogen sulphite, preparation of solutions of, mixed with magnesium hydrogen sulphite (STEWART), B., 856.
 tungstate, phosphorescence of, induced by X-rays (SWINDELLS), A., 574.
- Calcium organic compounds:—
 Calcium cyanamide, manufacture of (COX and AMER. CYAN-AMID Co.), (P.), B., 603.
 equilibrium of formation of (FRANCK and HEIMANN), A., 132.
 heats of combustion and formation of (KAMEYAMA and OKA), A., 244.
 crystal structure of (DEHLINGER), A., 224.
 decomposition of (TOMITA), A., 252.
 production of cyanamide from (HETHERINGTON, PINCK, and LAMB), (P.), B., 747.
 preparation of cyanides from (YAKOVKIN and FLEISHER), B., 745.
 manufacture of potassium or potassium sodium cyanide from (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT), (P.), B., 13.
 manufacture of manure from straw and (ZUCKER), B., 497.
 crude, recovery of combined nitrogen from (BUCHANAN, GRIFFITH, and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 748.
 influence of, on bacteria in soils (KUHN and DRECHSEL), B., 380.
- Calcium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of (HUFFERD), A., 386.
 by means of gelatin-oleate mixtures (AMBERG, LANDSBURY, and SAWYER), A., 1347.
 microchemically, in histology (JACOBI and KEUSCHER), A., 440.
 detection and determination of, and its separation from barium and strontium (MACCHIA), A., 498.
 determination of (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725; (ROGOZINSKI), A., 1108.
 electrometrically (CORTEN and ESTERMANN), A., 1205.
 microchemically (ROGOZINSKI), A., 980.
 in blood (CAVEN and CANTAROW), A., 1045; (WATSON), A., 1391.
 in presence of magnesium (SCHOLLENBERGER), A., 385; (MILOSLAVSKY and VILENKO), A., 859.
 in urine (COLLINGS), A., 1394.
 separation of, from barium (LEMARCHANDS), A., 1205.
 from barium and strontium (MACCHIA), A., 385.
 from magnesium (BOBELSKY and MALKOWA-JANOWSKI), A., 145; (HALL), A., 1347.
- Calcium "glycerophosphoricum solubile" (KOGAN), B., 464.
 Calcium-larsenite from Franklin, N.J. (PALACHE, BAUER, and BERMAN), A., 1349.
- Calcepar, absorption of plane-polarised infra-red radiation by (MATOSSI), A., 813.
- Calculus, urethral, analysis of (LOBSTEIN), A., 321.
- Calico printing. See under Printing.
- Callistephin chloride, constitution of (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- Callitris quadrivalis* (sandarac), pulping of (DUPONT and SOUM), B., 636.
- Calorimeters for determination of heats of combustion (EUCKEN and MEYER), B., 589.
 adiabatic, for high temperatures (KANGRO), A., 729.
 bomb, determination of heat equivalent of (SWIENTOSLAVSKI; SCHUKAREV), A., 133.

- Calorimeters, isothermal (MAGNUS and OPPENHEIMER), A., 266.
explosion, Strache-Kling, of the Löffler type (STRACHE and LÖFFLER), B., 1.
gas. See Gas calorimeters.
high temperature, for metallurgical reactions (ROTH and CHALL), A., 593.
micro- (LIPSETT, JOHNSON, and MAASS), A., 609.
- Calorimetry (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 133.
clinical (MCLELLAN, BIASOTTI, and HANNON), A., 1153.
radiation (STEINER and JOHNSTON), A., 844.
- Calves, enzymes in stomach of (ZAYKOVSKI, FEDOROVA, and IVANKIN), A., 1282.
dairy, deposition of mineral in bones of (KRUGER and BECHDEL), A., 1051.
Scindi, feeding of sorghum silage and concentrate to (WARTH and MISRA), B., 498.
- Camels, nitrogen excretion of (SMITH and SILVETTE), A., 1047.
- Camomile oil, production of, from Irish-grown plants (REILLY and DRUMM), B., 69.
sesquiterpenes from (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 298.
relationship of blue oil of lignite producer tar to the azulene and sesquiterpenes of (RUHEMANN and LEWY), B., 147.
- Camphane, 2:6-dichloro-, and its derivatives (ASCHAN), A., 296.
- Camphene, formation of, from pinene hydrochloride (IKEDA), A., 69.
preparation of (SCHULENBURG and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 348.
manufacture of (ALLINGER), (P.), B., 845.
and its derivatives (PEUFFAILLIT and AUSTERWEIL), (P.), B., 874.
- Camphene, α -amino-, quaternary iodide (NAMETKIN and ZABRODIN), A., 1018.
- Campherol (ASAHINA and ISHIDATE), A., 526.
- Camphocarbonic acid, bismuth salt (PICON), A., 1240.
- isoCamphodiene (NAMETKIN and ZABRODIN), A., 1018.
- Campholethylamide (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 753.
- isoCampholethylamide, dichloro-, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 753.
- isoCampholic acid, constitution of (v. BRAUN and HEYMONS), A., 753.
- α -Camphomethylamine, and its derivatives (RUPE and STERN), A., 71.
- α -Camphomethylcarbamide (RUPE and STERN), A., 71.
- Camphor, synthesis of (TOMEQ), B., 912.
manufacture of solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 623.
condensation of supersaturated vapour of (TANCOV and CHODALEVITSCH), A., 12.
crude, determination of impurities in (YAMADA and KOSHITAKA), B., 210.
synthetic, determination of, in pharmaceutical preparations (BOUGAULT and LEROY), B., 690.
determination of, in its alcoholic solutions (SUSSER), B., 730.
in presence of naphthalene (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
in propellant powders (DESMAROUX), B., 656.
- Camphor, bromo- (CHEMNITZ), A., 766.
- dl-Camphor, natural occurrence of, and its semicarbazones (MORANI), A., 1018.
- Camphor oils, properties and technical application of (VAUBEL and NEDELSCHIEFF), B., 284.
- Camphor trees, origin of camphor in (YAHAGI), A., 1290.
- Camphoranilic acids, bromo- and iodo- (SINGH, AHUJA, and LAL), A., 1377.
- Camphoric acid, alkaloid salts, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 348.
- Camphoric acids, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 548*.
- Camphoric anhydride, action of substituted aromatic amines on (SINGH, AHUJA, and LAL), A., 1377.
- Camphorobromophenylimides (SINGH, AHUJA, and LAL), A., 1377.
- Camphoriodophenylimides (SINGH, AHUJA, and LAL), A., 1377.
- Camphorquinone, derivatives of (PALMÉN), A., 182.
- Camphor-10-sulphonic acid, isodiphenylhydroxyethylamine salt, and its resolution (INGERSOLL), A., 1139.
- Camphorylbenzidine (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- Campospermonol, and its derivatives (JONES and SMITH), A., 291.
- Campospermonyl methyl ether, and its derivatives (JONES and SMITH), A., 291.
- Campospermum brevipetiolatum*, campospermol from (JONES and SMITH), A., 291.
- Cancer, chemiluminescence of cells with reference to (GURVITSCH), A., 914.
carbon dioxide tension in relation to formation of (MOTTRAM), A., 441.
role of biocatalysts in carbohydrate metabolism of (v. EULER and JOHANSSON), A., 1152.
cytolysis in (WATERMAN and DE KROMME), A., 86.
rats', urine in cases of (KIMURA), A., 1394.
- Canna, edible, carbohydrate metabolism and growth in (RIPPERTON), A., 1289.
- Cantharellus cibarius*. See Mushrooms.
- Caoutchouc, constitution of (LOEWEN), B., 793.
X-ray examination of (MEYER and MARK), A., 1252.
lamellar packing of (KRÖGER), B., 532.
micellar structure of (MARK and v. SUSICH), A., 1186.
theory of needle-shaped molecules of (LINDMAYER), B., 309.
double refraction of (KRÖGER), A., 707.
purification and fractionation of (PUMMERER, ANDRIESEN, and GÜNDEL), B., 793.
swelling of (STAMBERGER), A., 951.
colour reactions of (PAULY), A., 294.
See also Rubber.
- isoCaoutchouc-nitron, preparation and molecular wt. of (PUMMERER and GÜNDEL), B., 793.
- Capillarmeter, combined viscosimeter and (BOWDEN), A., 501.
- Capillarity (SCHULTZE), A., 232.
of solutions, variation of, with time (TRIMBLE), A., 1088.
- Capillary analysis. See under Analysis.
- Caproic acid. See Hexoic acid.
- Capsanthin, catalytic hydrogenation of (ZECHMEISTER, v. CHOLNOKY, and VRABÉLY), A., 1252.
- Carajura, colouring matters of (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- Carajuretin, and its salts (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- Carajurin, and its salts and dibromo- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- Carajurone (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- Caramel, dextrose content of (DRAKE-LAW), B., 206.
determination of milk in (HARTMANN), B., 687.
- Carbamic acid, so-called (FUCHS), B., 146.
- Carane, hydroxychloro- (PILLAY and SIMONSEN), B., 274.
- Carbamic acid, chloro-tert-butyl esters (DOX, YODER, and PARKE, DAVIS, & Co.), (P.), B., 316.
 β -chloroethylbenzyl and β -chloroethylmethyl esters (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHKEISEN), A., 1123.
- Carbamic acids, dithio-, substituted, manufacture of aryldiguanidine salts of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
disubstituted, manufacture of heavy-metal salts of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
aralkyl substituted, oxidation of (FLEMING and SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 293*.
- Carbamide (urea), formation of, from uric acid (SCHWANDER and CORDEBARD), A., 1263.
preparation of (CASALE), (P.), B., 474*.
manufacture of, crystalline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 255.
pure (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225*.
drying of gas mixtures circulating in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 857.
dielectric constants of solutions of (WALDEN, WERNER, and ULICH), A., 14.
crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 1175.
equilibrium in binary systems containing (PUSHIN and KÖNIC), A., 711.
and its derivatives, manufacture of condensation products of an alcohol or ketone and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 648.
manufacture of condensation products of acetaldehyde and (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 132.
manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165, 237, 376, 419, 762; (STEFES and TRAUN & SÖHNE), (P.), B., 203*; ("SILUR" TECHN. & CHEM. PROD. GES. and THORN), (P.), B., 419; (LAUTER and ROHM & HAAS Co.), (P.), B., 614, 648; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 615*; (RIPPERT and POLLAK), (P.), B., 867*.
and its derivatives, manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and (ROHM & HAAS Co. and LAUTER), (P.), B., 165*; (KUNSTHAARZFABR. and POLLAK, GES.), (P.), B., 531, 720; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 532, 826; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 681*.

- Carbamide, manufacture of condensation product of formaldehyde, guanidine, and (GRIFFITH and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 237.
- accelerator for hardening of condensation products of phenol and (POTTER, CRUMP, and DAMARD LACQUER Co.), (P.), B., 419*.
- nitrate, crystal structure of (HESTERMANN), A., 110.
- derivatives, relation between constitution and taste of (LORANG), A., 235.
- detection of, colorimetrically (PITTARELLI), A., 1121.
- determination of (LUCK), A., 1229.
- volumetrically (CORDEBARD), A., 861.
- See also Urea.
- Carbamide, thio-. See Thiocarbamide.
- Carbamides, substituted, synthesis of (ROY and RAY), A., 164.
- Carbamidodiacetamide (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- Carbamidodi- α -propionic acid, ethyl ester (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- Carbamidohistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 1-Carbamido-2-phenylsemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- 1-Carbamido-2-phenylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
- 5-Carbamido-1-*p*-xylyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic azide (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
- Carbamyl azides, rearrangement of (STOLLÉ and MERKLE), A., 1142.
- γ -Carbamyl- β -diphenylbutyric acid (AVERY), A., 1243.
- Carbanilic acid, *o*-chlorohydroxy-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (NELSON, MATCHETT, and TINDALL), A., 517.
- Carbazides of naphthalene series, manufacture of (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., DYSON, MASON, and RENSHAW), (P.), B., 599*.
- Carbazines, syntheses of (GOLDSTEIN and VAYMATCHAR), A., 303; (GOLDSTEIN and KOPF), A., 647.
- Carbazole, purification of (THATCHER), (P.), B., 634.
- alkylation of (HESS, SIEMANN, and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 360.
- technical analysis of (SCHWENK and WANKA), B., 633.
- Carbazole-1-carboxylic acid (BRISCOE and PLANT), A., 1024.
- Carbazole-2-carboxylic acid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
- Carbazolequinones, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- o*-Carbethoxyaminobenzoyl azide (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- α -*N*-Carbethoxyanilinobenzyl methyl ketone (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- α -*N*-Carbethoxyanilinopropiophenone (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- 2-Carbethoxybenzanthrone, 3-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- 4-*p*-Carbethoxybenzeneazo-5-hydroxy-2:2:3:3-tetramethyl- Δ^4 -cyclopentenone (SHOPPER), A., 1248.
- m*-Carbethoxybenzylmethylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- γ -Carbethoxy- δ -carbamyl- δ -methyl-*n*-hexoic acid, δ -hydroxy- (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- β -Carbethoxy- γ -carbamyl-*n*-valeric acid, γ -hydroxy- (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- O*-Carbethoxy-3:6-diacetylthiol- β -naphthol (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- ON*-Carbethoxydibenzylhydroxamic acid, ethyl ester (JONES and FLECK), A., 993.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -diketohydrindenyl- β -*p*-acetoxyphenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -diketohydrindenyl- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -diketohydrindenyl- β -*m*-tolylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -diketohydrindenyl- β -*p*-tolylpropionic acid, and its salts and derivatives (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- β -4-Carbethoxy-3:5-dimethyl-2-pyrrylalanine (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- (3-Carbethoxy-2:4-dimethylpyrryl)-(5-chloro-3-carbethoxy-4-methylpyrryl) methane, hydrochloride (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- 4-Carbethoxy-3:5-dimethyl-2-pyrrylmethylenerrhodanine, and its phenylhydrazones (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- β -4-Carbethoxy-3:5-dimethylpyrrylpyruvic acid (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- β -4-Carbethoxy-3:5-dimethylpyrryl- α -thiopyruvic acid (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- β -Carbethoxyethylaniline hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- β -Carbethoxyethylbenzylamine, and its hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- 5-Carbethoxy-4-ethyl-2-bromomethylpyrrole-3-propionic acid (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- 5-Carbethoxy-4-ethyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- 1-Carbethoxy-4:6-cyclohexadione-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
- 7-Carbethoxymandelic acid (McKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 238.
- 5-Carbethoxy-4-methyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902.
- 5-Carbethoxy-4-methyl-2-ethoxymethylpyrrole-5-propionic acid (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902.
- 5-Carbethoxy-4-methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- 1-Carbethoxy-1-methyl-4:6-cyclohexadione-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
- 2-Carbethoxymethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts (BOBRANSKI and SUCHARDA), A., 73.
- 9-Carbethoxy-3-methyltetrahydrocarbazole, and nitro- (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- β -Carbethoxy- α -methyl-*n*-valeramide, α -hydroxy- (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- O*-Carbethoxy- β -naphtholdisulphonic acids, anilides and chlorides of (POLLAK and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 752.
- O*-Carbethoxy- β -naphthol-8-sulphonyl chloride (POLLAK and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 752.
- o*-Carbethoxy- β -naphthol-3:6:8-trisulphonic acid, derivatives of (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- O*-Carbethoxy- β -naphthol-3:6:8-trisulphonyl chloride (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEG, and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
- 5-Carbethoxyopropylpyrrole, 2-formyl derivative (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENTHAU), A., 1385.
- 4-*p*-Carbethoxyphenylaminophenylarsinic acid, 3-nitro- (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
- p*-Carbethoxyphenylcarbamide, and its derivatives (WEIL and ROZENTAL), A., 636.
- 4-*p*-Carbethoxyphenylimino-2-phenyl-1-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-5-ketopyrrolidine (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- 3-*o*-Carbethoxyphenylmethylcarbamyl-1:2-dimethyl-4-quinolone, and 6-bromo-3-*p*-bromo- (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- 3-*o*-Carbethoxyphenylmethylcarbamyl-2-methylquinoline, 4-chloro- and 4-chloro-6-bromo-3-*p*-bromo-, metho-salts (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- α -Carbethoxy- β -phenyloxamide (BASTERFIELD, WOODS, and WHELEN), A., 54.
- γ -3-Carbethoxypiperidinopropyl benzoate, and *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-benzoate hydrochlorides (McELVAIN), A., 71.
- γ -3-Carbethoxypiperidinopropylarsinic acid (GOUGH and KING), A., 1232.
- 3-Carbethoxy-4-piperidones, substituted (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- 4-Carbethoxyisopropylidenequinine (JOSEPHSON), A., 757.
- 9-Carbethoxytetrahydrocarbazole, 6-chloro-, and its nitro-derivative (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- o*-Carbethoxy-6:8-dithiol-3-carbethoxythiol- β -naphthol (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- O*-Carbethoxy-3:6-di- and -3:6:8-tri-thiol- β -naphthols (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- O*-Carbethoxy-3:6:8-trimethylthiol- β -naphthol (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- Carbides, formation of (MEYER and SCHEFFER), A., 480.
- acetylene-yielding, formation of, at low temperatures (FISCHER and BANGERT), B., 892.
- o*-Carbimidobenzoyl azide (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- Carbindogenides, action of active methylene groups on (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- Carbinols, measurement of basicity of (ZIEGLER and BOYE), A., 58.
- acetylenic, aldehydes from (RUPE, WIRZ, and LOTTER), A., 1217.
- secondary, Walden inversion in (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- Carboisomoxoethylisocarbamide (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.

- Carboisomamylloxymethylisocarbamide** (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Carbo-*n*-butoxymethylisocarbamide** (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Carbocyanine dyes**, preparation of (HAMER), A., 76.
- Carbocyclic compounds**, structure of (v. EULER and BRUNIS), A., 1313.
- Carbohydrates** (HIBBERT and BURT), A., 740.
- structure of (HAWORTH), A., 620.
- production of, from fat (KOJIMA; DEUEL and MILHORAT), A., 1050.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of (HENRI and SCHOU; NIEDERHOFF), A., 620; (KWIEONSKI, MEYER, and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 812.
- oxidation of (EVANS and CORNTHWAITE), A., 397; (LEVY and DOISY; EVANS and HUTCHMAN), A., 741; (EVANS, NICHOLL, STROUSE, and WARING), A., 1117; (EVANS and O'DONNELL), A., 1222.
- atmospheric oxidation of, in presence of sunlight (PALIT and DHAR), A., 1103.
- effect of sunlight on, in presence of ultra-violet light and uranium salts (ABELOUS, ALOY, and VALDIGUIÉ), A., 255.
- comparative reduction values of (PUCHER and FINCH), A., 274.
- conversion of (KOCHER), (P.), B., 520.
- manufacture of derivatives of (HARRISON), (P.), B., 330, 744*.
- compositions containing esters or ethers of (SCHINDELMEISER), (P.), B., 237.
- of high mol. wt., manufacture of depolymerisation products from (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 515.
- preparation of flavouring and nourishing substances from (FUJII), (P.), B., 34.
- utilisation of, in mammals (HANDVOSKY), A., 920.
- animal and vegetable, degradation of (GORTSCHALK), A., 442.
- polymeric, structure viscosity of sols of (TSUDA), A., 1091.
- substituted, fermentation of, by bacteria (HEES and TROPP), A., 797.
- soluble, determination of (APPLEMAN, LOOMIS, PHILLIPS, TOTTINGHAM, and WILLAMIAN), A., 1292.
- reactions of (HIBBERT, GILLESPIE, and MONTONNA), A., 991; (H. S. and A. C. HILL and HIBBERT), A., 1114; (HILL, WHELEN, and HIBBERT), A., 1213.
- determination of, colorimetrically (EKKERT), A., 1220.
- Carbohydrazide**, reactions of (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
- Carbohydrazides**, thio-, and their reactions (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- Carbomethionic acids**, and their esters (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- o*-Carbomethoxyaminobenzoyl azide** (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- Carbomethoxyatrolactic acids**, and its chloride (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 288.
- o*-Carbomethoxybenzenediazonium chloride**, additive compound of, with antimony trichloride (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- Carbomethoxybenzoic acid** (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 288.
- 7-Carbomethoxy- α -hydroxy- β -phenylpropionic acid** (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 288.
- 7-Carbomethoxymandelic acid**, and its chloride (MCKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 288.
- 3-*o*-Carbomethoxyphenylmethylcarbamyl-1:2-dimethyl-4-quinolone** (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- 3-*o*-Carbomethoxyphenylmethylcarbamyl-2-methylquinoline, 4-chloro-, salts** (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- Carbon**, production of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 357; (LEDERER), (P.), B., 804; (MATLOCK and MONROE-LOUISIANA CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 805.
- pure, at low temperatures (FISCHER and DILTHEY), B., 146.
- high-purity (GARDNER), (P.), B., 631.
- by decomposition of carbon monoxide (v. WANGENHEIM), B., 146; (CASSEL CYANIDE Co. and EWAN), (P.), B., 738.
- apparatus for simultaneous production of steam and (McNUTT), (P.), B., 613.
- are spectrum of (FOWLER and SELWYN), A., 450.
- in air (RYDE), A., 97.
- K*-bands in spectrum of (THIBAUD), A., 211.
- Swan band spectrum of (PRETTY), A., 686.
- ultra-violet spark spectrum of (HOAG), A., 679.
- ionised, spectrum of (FOWLER and SELWYN), A., 1165.
- efflorescence of (PRAUSNITZ), A., 1200.
- reflecting power of (WARMUTH), A., 1309.
- effect of adsorbed gases on contact resistance of (WRIGHT and MARSHALL), B., 822.
- Carbon**, temperature scale of (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 226.
- heat of combustion of varieties of (ROTH), B., 880.
- crystal structure of (KNAGGS; KOCH-HOLM), A., 464.
- diffusion of, through tungsten (ZWICKER), A., 583.
- atoms, anisotropy of (LONSDALE), A., 1079.
- tetrahedral, stereochemistry of (KUHN and WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 506.
- chains, alternating effect in (INGOLD and SHAW), A., 164; (INGOLD and VASS), A., 402, 1126; (BAKER, COOPER, and INGOLD), A., 403; (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 747; (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782; (C. K. and E. H. INGOLD), A., 1126.
- rings (RUZICKA, BRUGOER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642; (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ; RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 887.
- adsorption (SMIT), (P.), B., 470.
- adsorption of dyes from aqueous solution by (BIRUTOVITSCH), A., 471.
- adsorption of gases on (GOLDMANN and PÓLÁNYI), A., 579.
- absorption of *K*-radiation of, by gases (KURTZ), A., 451.
- adsorption of sulphur dioxide on (PÓLÁNYI and WELKE), A., 580.
- suspensions, stability of (BACH-NIKOLJEVA and FRUMKIN), A., 1321.
- equilibrium of aluminium oxide and, at high temperatures (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 21.
- and its monoxide, equilibrium of, with barium carbide and oxide (THOMPSON), A., 1191.
- and its oxides, equilibria of iron and its oxides with (IWASE and WATASE), A., 243; (GARRAN), A., 367; (FALCKE; SCHENCK), B., 713.
- equilibrium of thorium oxide and, at high pressures (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 20.
- separation of, on iron, from carbon monoxide and light petroleum (HOFMANN), A., 853, 1341.
- activation of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 192, 470.
- with production of combustible gases (SOC. DE RECHERCHES & D'EXPLOIT. PÉTROLIFÈRES), (P.), B., 290.
- action of alkali metals and carbonates on (TAMMANN and SWORYKIN), A., 140.
- reduction of metallic sulphides by (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 853.
- acetylene, adsorption of acids by (NAMASIVAYAM), A., 13.
- active (SOC. ANON. DES ENGRAIS ET NOIR ANIMAL; GES. F. CHEM. PROD.; METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES. and SCHELLER), (P.), B., 593.
- manufacture of (SOC. EXPLOIT. PROC. URBAIN), (P.), B., 6; (VAN LOON), (P.), B., 631; (ALGEM. NORIT MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 883.
- from soot (FUJISAWA), (P.), B., 394.
- production or reactivation of (VER. F. CHEM. IND. and KÜCHLER), (P.), B., 219.
- adsorption of iodine by, from organic solvents (TRIVIDIC), A., 471.
- manufacture of blocks of (CHEM. WERKE CARBON GES.), (P.), B., 180, 431.
- bonding of (RAY and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 292*.
- refining of sugar juices by (NOSEK), B., 345.
- decolorisation of sugar solutions by (SÁZAVSKÝ), B., 620.
- active and inactive, adsorption of substances from aqueous solutions by (SKUMBURDIS), A., 231.
- adsorbent (URBAIN), (P.), B., 883.
- reducing power of (VAŠÁTKO), B., 323.
- agglomerated, manufacture of (SOC. RECHERCHES D'EXPLOIT. PÉTROLIFÈRES), (P.), B., 595*.
- amorphous, specific heat of (TERRES and BIEDERBECK), B., 392.
- colloidal, sols of (LACHS and GESTEL), A., 1321.
- preparation of (CHIRNOAGA), A., 359.
- decolorising, manufacture of (CHANDLER), (P.), B., 325.
- production and composition of (HÖNIG), B., 177.
- countercurrent use of (SANDERS), B., 735.
- elementary oxidisable, determination of, in solid fossil fuels (BLUM), B., 468.
- graphitic, structure of, and its adsorption capacity (LOWRY and BOZORTH), A., 1182.
- technical, apparatus for determining ignition point of (SWIEN-TOSLAWSKI and ROGA), B., 660.
- tervalent (ZIEGLER and BOYE), A., 59.
- Carbon alloys with chromium and iron, structure of (WESTGREN, PHRAGMÉN, and NEGRESKO), B., 408.

- Carbon alloys with iron, duralumin change in** (MASING and KOCH), B., 369.
- with iron, molten, rate of dissolution of graphite in (SAUERWALD and KORENY), B., 407.
- with iron and silicon, containing phosphorus, influence of nickel on (EVEREST and HANSON), B., 407.
- Carbon compounds, heteropolar** (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 180.
- oxygen-containing, manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, and VADER), (P.), B., 223.
- tervalent (GOLDSCHMIDT, SADLER, GELBER, SCHÜSSLER, and VOGT), A., 642.
- See also Organic compounds.
- Carbon tetrachloride, X-ray diffraction in** (SOGANI), A., 691.
- transition temperature of (McCULLOUGH and PHIPPS), A., 1094.
- equilibrium of ethyl alcohol with (CALHOUN and POULTER), A., 19.
- action of, on mercaptans (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 173.
- use of mixtures of ethylene dichloride and, as fumigants (HOYT), B., 504, 798.
- graphitic oxide of, and its production by the Brodie reaction (STOREY), B., 249.
- electrochemical production of (BROWN and STOREY), B., 271.
- as depolariser in the Leclanché cell (BROWN), B., 272.
- monoxide, manufacture of mixtures of hydrogen and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291.
- excitation potential of bands in spectrum of (HEPBURN), A., 1308.
- infra-red and ultra-violet band spectra of (BIRGE and HOPFIELD), A., 1308.
- ultra-violet absorption and emission spectra of (HOPFIELD and BIRGE), A., 1307.
- absorption spectra of formaldehyde and (HENRI and SCHOU), A., 570.
- ionisation potential and spectra of (DUFFENDACK and FOX), A., 6.
- dielectric constant and electric moment of (ZAHN and MILES), A., 1172.
- equilibrium of hydrogen and, in the corona discharge (WENDT and EVANS), A., 1324.
- combustion of (BAXTER), A., 247.
- influence of ceria-thoria catalysts on (GOGGS), A., 1337.
- inflammation pressures of mixtures of air and (MAXWELL and WHEELER), A., 248.
- effect of catalysts on flame speed, infra-red emission, and ionisation during combustion of oxygen and (GARNER and JOHNSON), A., 375.
- influence of steam and of hydrogen on ignition of (DIXON), A., 1332.
- effect of hydrogen, temperature, and steam on explosion of mixtures of air and (BONE, TOWNEND, and SCOTT), A., 1193; (BONE, NEWITT, and SMITH), A., 1194.
- radiation from explosions of, with oxygen and hydrogen (GARNER and ROFFEY), A., 105.
- decomposition of, in the corona (OTT), A., 720.
- by reduced copper (STEOPOE), A., 28.
- poisoning of iron catalyst in (WATANABE), A., 1336.
- by nickel (N. A. and T. BAHR), A., 1336.
- in presence of reduced nickel (HORIBA and RI), A., 376.
- production of carbon by (v. WANGENHEIM), B., 146.
- electrocatalytic reduction of (FESTER and SCHIVAZAPPA), A., 720.
- reaction of hydrogen with (CARESS and RIDEAL), A., 1198.
- under high pressure (MORGAN, TAYLOR, and HEDLEY), B., 439.
- catalytic oxidation of (DRAPER), A., 1336.
- simultaneous oxidation of methane, hydrogen, and (v. JÜPTNER), A., 858.
- action of, on metallic chlorides (BELLADEN and SOMMARIVA), A., 1095.
- catalytic reaction of water vapour with (DOMINIK), A., 968.
- rate of reaction of, with liquid and gaseous zinc (MILLAR), A., 1333.
- compound of, with "ferrocysteine" (CREMER), A., 623.
- photochemical dissociation of compounds of, with ferrocysteine and haemochromogen (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 1390.
- stability region of haemoglobin and (SVEDBERG), A., 191.
- iron and nickel compounds of (REILEN, v. FRIEDOLDSHEIM, and OSWALD), A., 1114.
- Carbon monoxide, action of, on living cells** (WARBURG), A., 537; (ANCEL), A., 919.
- effect of, in large garages (KATZ and FREVERT), B., 149.
- testing of gas-masks for use against (HEINRICH and PETZOLD), B., 173.
- test-papers for (HULTMAN), (P.), B., 894.
- determination of, with iodine pentoxide (TAUSZ and JUNG-MANN), B., 13.
- by means of mercuric oxide (GRIGORIEV), A., 145.
- in air (EDEL), B., 365.
- in mixtures with carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and methane (BROOM), B., 775.
- in hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures (KELLER and KLEMP), B., 813.
- in mines (McCAA and DAVIS), A., 608.
- and dioxide, reduction of mixtures of, with hydrogen (FISCHER and v. WANGENHEIM), B., 354, 355.
- and monosulphide, ultra-violet band spectra of (JEVONS), A., 105.
- dioxide, production of (LUNDIN), (P.), B., 14, 124; (HAYNES), (P.), B., 523; (KELLNER), (P.), B., 632; (GEERE), (P.), B., 784.
- solid (HOWE), B., 856.
- recovery of, from gas mixtures (EISEN- & STAHLWERK HOESCH), (P.), B., 51; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 262.
- molecules, shape of (WOLF), A., 105.
- model for (v. WIŚNIEWSKI), A., 462.
- infra-red emission spectra of (BAILEY and LUN), A., 687.
- reduction of, by light (BAUR), A., 255.
- dispersion of (FUCHS), A., 460.
- critical temperature of (KENNEDY and MEYERS), A., 1315.
- specific heat of (McCREA), A., 696.
- dielectric constant of (STUART), A., 460.
- densities of coexisting liquid and gaseous (LOWRY and ERICKSON), A., 11.
- measurement of specific volume of (MEYERS), A., 1208.
- micro-determination of tension of (BECK), A., 1292.
- liquid, surface tension of (QUINN), A., 11.
- production of adsorbents for (KAHLBAUM CHEM. FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 568.
- adsorption of, by charcoal (LOWRY and OLNSTEAD), A., 12.
- velocity of, by surfaces of sodium hydroxide (MITSUKURI and SAKAMOTO), A., 231.
- by gels of stannic oxide and titanium dioxide (NIKITIN and JURÉEV), A., 832.
- absorption of ultra-sonic waves by (ABELLO), A., 5.
- dissociation of, in gaseous explosions (NEWITT), A., 847.
- electrical decomposition of, at low pressure (JOLIBOIS, LEBEVRE, and MONTAGNE), A., 589.
- equilibrium of methane and, in the corona discharge (WENDT and EVANS), A., 1324.
- equilibrium of oxidation of zinc by (JELLINEK and POTIECHIN), A., 957.
- regulation of flow of, through a combustion train (RICE), A., 863.
- solubility of, in water, salt solution, blood serum, and corpuscles (VAN SLYKE, SENDROY, HASTINGS, and NEILL), A., 1150.
- utilisation of impure gases or exhaust gases containing (RIEDEL and RIEDEL FERTILISING PROCESS CO.), (P.), B., 858*.
- drying of gases containing ammonia and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 857.
- fermentation, hydrogen sulphide in (WANDERSHECK), B., 871.
- combination of, with haemoglobin (KATO), A., 536; (GROAK), A., 910.
- combination of, in blood (HENRIQUES), A., 1389.
- action of, on skin (EGGERT), B., 428.
- detection of (ELTESTE), B., 709.
- determination of, microchemically, apparatus for (LESCŒUR), A., 979.
- volumetrically (LESCŒUR and MANJEAN), A., 724; (SCHOLLENBERGER), A., 1346; (LUNDEGÅRDH; HASSE), B., 892.
- in beer, volumetrically (LUNDIN and ELLBURG), B., 725.
- in mixtures with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methane (BROOM), B., 775.
- in mixtures with hydrogen sulphide, hydrogen arsenide and phosphide, and acetylene (WILMET), B., 13.
- and oxygen (FENN), A., 804.

- Carbon dioxide**, determination of, volumetrically, in rock products (PITT), A., 858.
 in water, titrimetrically (SMITH and WODE), B., 694.
oxides, equilibria of reactions of hydrogen with (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 477.
 catalytic hydrogenation of (MORRIS and REYERSON), A., 488.
 action of acetylene on (SANDONNINI), A., 43.
Carbonic acid, first dissociation constant of (STADIE and HAWES), A., 591.
 second dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 954.
 reduction of (KAUTSKY), A., 1342.
 quantitative removal and determination of (FOREMAN), A., 448.
 determination of, volumetrically, in distilled water (BJERUM), A., 264.
Carbonic acids, thio- (MILLS and ROBINSON), A., 1200.
Carbonates, infra-red reflexion spectra of (PLYLER), A., 1307.
 crystal structure of (SCHAEFFER, MATOSI, and DANE), A., 349.
 acid, ionic activity coefficients of (STADIE), A., 592.
 activity coefficient of ions of, in alkali chloride solutions (GÜNTEMBERG and SCHMÖDT), A., 1093.
 soluble, preparation of (BUCHNER and MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 604*.
 detection of traces of (RAE), B., 856.
 determination of small quantities of, in presence of excess of sulphide and chloride (VERNON and WHITBY), B., 856.
 trithio-, utilisation of solutions of (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR. and KLEIN), (P.), B., 814.
Carbon monosulphide, polymeride of (DORAN and GILLAM), A., 1198.
 disulphide, manufacture of (J. and A. KOMLOS, ENGELKE, and v. VAJDAFFY), (P.), B., 7; (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 192, 262, 634; (SCHULZ), (P.), B., 885.
 from its elements (I. G. FARBEIND. and CHEM. FABR. GRIESHEIM-ELEKTRON), (P.), B., 45.
 from trithiocarbonate solutions (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR. and KLEIN), (P.), B., 814.
 refractive index of (FEUSSNER), A., 348.
 absorption spectrum of, in carbon tetrachloride (DORAN and GILLAM), A., 1198.
 luminescence of, under γ -rays (MALLET), A., 934.
 dielectric constant and electric moment of (ZAHN and MILES), A., 1172.
 adsorption of, by chabasite (WEIGL and BEZNER), A., 1317.
 ignition of WHITE), A., 597.
 times of mixing of gasoline and (DODD), A., 116.
 action of sodium amalgam on (B. and H. FETKENHEUER and LEENS), A., 141.
 action of sodium hydroxide on (WEELDENBURG), A., 602.
 additive compounds of, with thalliumdienol salts (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
 miscible (FLEMING and WAGNER), B., 703.
 raw, continuous purification of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 598*.
 detection of (FEIGL and CHARGAFF), A., 1106.
Carbon determination :—
 determination of (HEUSER and SCHORSCH), A., 1358.
 apparatus for, by the baryta method (DICKENS), A., 784.
 by Desgrez's apparatus, in alkalimetric analysis (LESCŒUR and TUROBINSKI), A., 724.
 by Pregl's method (DREW and PORTER), A., 312.
 in combustible materials, by bomb method (WHITAKER), B., 217.
 in iron and steel (MILOSLAVSKY and VEPRITZKA), A., 858.
 in pig iron and steel by combustion in oxygen (CIOCHINA), B., 267.
 in nitrocellulose (CARRIÈRE and GUIBERT), B., 655.
 in organic analysis (MARCK), A., 82; (BERL, SCHMIDT, and WINNACKER), A., 312; (VERDINO), A., 386; (VANDONI and ALGRAIN), A., 436; (BOBRANSKI and SUCHARDA), A., 1107.
 in steel, volumetrically, with gas burette (MEYER), B., 753.
 free, determination of, in tar, pitch, etc. (BERL and SCHILDWÄCHTER), B., 434.
 total, determination of, in coal (CARR and RENTE), B., 468.
Carbon black, production of (LEWIS and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 470.
 apparatus for (FULTON and PALMER CORP.; HARTSTOFF-METALL A.-G. and PODSZUS), (P.), B., 290.
Carbon black, production of, from mixtures of acetylene and other hydrocarbons (CHURCHILL and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 738.
 utilisation of methane in (NASH and STANLEY), B., 776.
 deflocculation of, by saponin, acacia, gelatin, and casein (CHAPIN), B., 4.
 volatile constituents of (JOHNSON), B., 775.
 use of, in rubber (GOODWIN and PARK), B., 579, 649; (COX and PARK; ESOR), B., 868.
Carbon electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Carbon-halogen linking, polarity of (SAMPEY), A., 57.
Carbon membranes. See under Membranes.
Carbon steel. See Steel under Iron.
Carbonaceous materials, treatment of (LESSING), (P.), B., 179; (FARNHAM), (P.), B., 219; (FRANK and KEMP), (P.), B., 662.
 apparatus for (DVOROVITZ), (P.), B., 841.
 heating of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 738.
 distillation of (CANNON), (P.), B., 116; (KARRICK), (P.), B., 218; (CARLSHÜTTE A.-G. F. EISENGIESSERIE & MASCHINENBAU), (P.), B., 251; (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 356, 395; (LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 394; (ZIELEY PROCESSES CORP.; NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 395; (ANDERSON), (P.), B., 777; (PARKER), (P.), B., 843*.
 apparatus for (SALERNI and METALLBANK & METALLURGISOHE GES.), (P.), B., 805.
 multiple-chamber oven for low-temperature (SOC. DE RECHERCHES ET DE PERFECTIONNEMENTS INDUSTRIELS), (P.), B., 559.
 retort furnaces for (LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 180.
 destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 356, 738.
 purification of liquid complex hydrocarbon products of hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 359.
 reduction of, by heat (KEMP), (P.), B., 662.
 production of adsorption agents from (SCHOBER), (P.), B., 918.
 adsorbent, treatment of, for respirators (DEAN), (P.), B., 701.
 agglomerated, manufacture of (URBAIN and URBAIN CORP.), (P.), B., 253*.
 decolorising, preparation of, from rubber scrap or vulcanised rubber waste (NISHIDA and SHIMADA), (P.), B., 253.
 powdered, utilisation of (BRAND and LAING), (P.), B., 114, 219.
 solid, distillation of (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 356, 593, 778; (GOSKAR), (P.), B., 593; (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 631.
 apparatus for separation of volatile products from (COTTERMAN; TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 115.
 manufacture of hydrocarbons and their derivatives by destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 221.
Carbonatocobaltamines (KRANIG), A., 1202.
Carbonisation (INST. GAS ENGINEERS), B., 555.
 and liquefaction of materials of animal, mineral, and vegetable origin (CAMBON), (P.), B., 805.
 apparatus (PLANTINGA), (P.), B., 325; (WINZER), (P.), B., 664* : (HENNBRUTTE and GOUTAL; PINTSCH & OTTO GES.), (P.), B., 777.
 retorts. See under Retorts.
 in vertical retorts (FINLAYSON), B., 76; (HYSLOP), B., 735.
 low-temperature (METALLBANK & METALLURGISOHE GES. and HUBMANN), (P.), B., 79; (SCHWEERS), B., 433; (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G. and KOHLENVEREDLUNG GES.), (P.), B., 778.
 Illingworth plant for (MUIR), B., 840.
 K.S.G. process for (HAZELDON), B., 393.
Carbonium salts, optically active (KARRER and HELFENSTEIN), A., 1240.
Carbonyl bromide (LENHER and SCHUMACHER), A., 847; (SCHUMACHER and LENHER), A., 1200.
 chloride (*phosgene*) (M. and L. JACQUÉ), B., 222.
 photochemical synthesis of (BODENSTEIN and ONODA; CATHALA), A., 254.
 influence of "conversion" yield and temperature of condensation on purity and yield of (GIORDANI), B., 446.
 detection of, in chemical fire extinguishers (GLASER and FRISCH), B., 247.
 compounds, formation of bases from (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120; (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.

- Carbonyl compounds, thermodynamic stability of cyanohydrins of (LAWFORTH and MANSKE), A., 1245.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, reactivity of double bond in (SESHADRI), A., 298.
- hydroxy- (KARRER and LICHTENSTEIN), A., 1248.
- groups, volume chemistry of (WRATSKHO), A., 828.
- sulphide, dielectric constant and electric moment of (ZAHN and MILES), A., 1172.
- Carbonylbisglycine (WESSELY and JOHN), A., 530.
- Carbonylbisphenylalanines, and their ethyl esters (WESSELY and JOHN), A., 530.
- Carbonyldiamino-acids, stereochemistry of (GRÄNACHAR and WOLF), A., 303.
- Carbonyldi- α -aminopropionic acids, and their strychnine salt (GRÄNACHAR and WOLF), A., 303.
- Carbonyldicarbamide, formation of, by oxidation of allantoin and uric acid (SCHITTENHELM and WARNAT), A., 530.
- Carbonylhydrazines, bimolecular, formation of (STOLLÉ and MERKLE), A., 1142.
- Carbonylhydrazido-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 1-thio- (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- Carbo-*n*-propoxyethylisocarbamide (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Carbo-*n*-propoxymethylisocarbamide (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- α -Carboxybenzaldehyde-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine (ROWE and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- p*-Carboxybenzenesulphon dichloroamide, manufacture of (CLAASS), (P.), B., 623.
- 2- α -Carboxybenzoyldiketohydrindene, and its derivatives (WISLIENUS and SOGLICHENMAIER), A., 423.
- 2- α -Carboxybenzoyldi-*p*-tolyl ether, and its silver salt and phenylhydrazine (REILLY and DRUMM), A., 63.
- 3- α -Carboxybenzoylthionaphthen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- p*-Carboxybenzylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, and chloro- (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- γ -Carboxy- δ -carbamyl- δ -methyl-*n*-hexoic acid, γ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- p*-Carboxycinnamic acid, ethyl ester (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- 4(5)-Carboxy-1:3-dimethylglyoxalium picrate (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 305.
- 4-Carboxydiphenyl selenide and selenoxide, and their salts (GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- disulphides, 4:4'-diamino-, dihydrochloride, and 4:4'-dibromo-, and 4:4'-di- and 2:2':5:5'-tetra-chloro- (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 174.
- γ -Carboxy- $\beta\delta$ -diphenyladipic acid, and its methyl ester (HENZE), A., 755.
- 4-*p*-Carboxyethylphenylimino-2-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-1-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-5-ketopyrrolidine (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- 4-*p*-Carboxyethylphenylimino-2- α -hydroxyphenyl-1-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-5-ketopyrrolidine (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- 4-*p*-Carboxyethylphenylimino-2-(3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-5-ketopyrrolidine (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- 4-*p*-Carboxyethylphenylimino-2-(3:4'-methylenedioxyphenyl)-1-*p*-carbethoxyphenyl-5-ketopyrrolidine (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- α -Carboxyglutaconic acid, mono- and di-cyano-, ethyl esters, and their sodium derivatives (URUSHIBARA), A., 49.
- Carboxyhæmatin, acid (DHÉRS), A., 1150.
- 1-Carboxycycloheptane-1-acetic acid, derivatives of (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- 4-Carboxy-2':4':6':2''-4''-6''-hexamethoxytriphenylcarbinol, acetate of, and its perchlorate (LUND), A., 884.
- 1-Carboxycyclohexyl- ϵ -*n*-hexoic acid, and its disilver salt (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 521.
- β -2-Carboxycyclohexylpropionic acid (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 665.
- Carboxylase, specificity of (NEUBERG and WEINMANN), A., 1402.
- p*-Carboxymethylaminophenyltetra-arsenoethyl alcohol (EDEE), A., 782.
- 3'-Carboxy-5'-methylidiphenyl sulphide, 2:4-diamino-2'-hydroxy-, and its 4-acetyl derivative (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 922.
- 3'-Carboxy-5'-methylidiphenylsulphone, 5'-chloro- and 2:4-dinitro-2'-hydroxy- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 887.
- 2-Carboxymethylquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, synthesis of, and its derivatives (BOBRANŠKI and SUOHARDA), A., 73.
- 3-Carboxy-2-naphthylpyrazoleanthrone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- 1-Carboxycyclopentane-1-acetic acid, derivatives of (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- α -Carboxypentane- $\gamma\delta$ -dione γ -phenylhydrazone, and its sodium salt (CLEMO and WELCH), A., 1252.
- Carboxyphenoxy-4:5-dimethoxybenzoic acids, and their methyl esters (FALTIS and TROLLER), A., 433.
- p*-Carboxyphenyl methyl selenide and selenoxide, and their salts (GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- p*-Carboxyphenylamidoglycylacetylpyridinium chloride (TROPP), A., 1025.
- 4-*p*-Carboxyphenylaminophenylarsinic acid, 3-amino- (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
- Carboxyphenylaminophenylarsinic acids (WINTERSTEINER and LIEB), A., 783.
- 3-Carboxyphenyl-1-isoamylhydantoin (TROPP), A., 1025.
- 9- α -Carboxyphenylanthracene (COOK), A., 293.
- 9- α -Carboxyphenylanthrone (COOK), A., 293.
- 2-Carboxyphenyl-*n*-butyric acid, β -5-chloro- (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
- Carboxyphenylbutyric acids, and their esters (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- 4-Carboxy-6-phenylethylbenzene. See $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethane-5-carboxylic acid.
- 3-*p*-Carboxyphenylhydantoin (TROPP), A., 1025.
- 3-*p*-Carboxyphenyl-1-hydantoylacetyl-*p*'-carboxyphenylamide (TROPP), A., 1025.
- γ - α -Carboxyphenyl- α -methylbutyric acid (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- 3- α -Carboxyphenylmethylcarbamyl-1:2-dimethyl-4-quinolone (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- Carboxyphenylpropionic acids, esters of (TITLEY), A., 1241.
- 2- α -Carboxyphenylpyrazoleanthrone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- 5- β -Carboxypropionylacenaphthene (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- Carboxythioacetalkylamides (WORRALL), A., 744.
- Carboxythioacetbenzylamide (WORRALL), A., 744.
- α -Carboxy- $\alpha\beta$ - γ -trimethylglutaric acid (RAY), A., 394.
- Carbylamines, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (GILMAN and HEOKERT), A., 401.
- Carcases, preservation of, for food (LAVENDER and SHERMAN), (P.), B., 464.
- Carcinoma. See Cancer.
- Cardaissin (CAMERON), A., 1160.
- Cardamoms, commercial, examination of (OTTE and WEISS), B., 835.
- Cardboard, manufacture of (CLEMENS), (P.), B., 601; (HEYL and HYCOLITE LIQUID WALLPAPER MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 811.
- See also under Board.
- Carene (LAGACHE), A., 766.
- nitro-*l*-aniline and -*p*-toluidine (LAGACHE), A., 893.
- d*-Carene- β -glycol, and its hydrogen phthalate (PILLAY and SIMONSEN), B., 274.
- l*-Carene oxide (PILLAY and SIMONSEN), B., 274.
- Carex flacca*, constituents of fruit of (SWIAKOWSKI and ZELLNER), A., 93.
- Carica papaya*, microstructure of fruits of (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- Carnosine, determination of (BROUDE), A., 665; (CLIFFORD and MOTTRAM), A., 1292.
- Carnotite, crystalline, from Utah (HESS and FOSHAG), A., 611.
- Caroá fibre as a papermaking material (SHAW and BICKING), B., 119.
- Carob beans, extraction of sugar from (ODDO and DE FONZO), B., 29; (ODDO), B., 831.
- Carob bean tree. See *Ceratonia siliqua*.
- Carophyllin, identity of, with beet saponin, and its methyl ester (VAN DER HAAR), A., 68.
- Carotin (PUMMERER and REBMANN), A., 765.
- constitution of (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 644; (ZECHMASTER and V. CHOLNOKY), A., 1015.
- from honey (SCHUETTE and BOTT), A., 1062.
- catalytic hydrogenation of (ZECHMEISTER, V. CHOLNOKY, and VRABÉLY), A., 524.
- determination of, in blood and tissues (CONNOR), A., 786.
- Carp, blood-gases of (WASTL), A., 1149.
- Carrollite (DE JONG and HOOGE), A., 821.
- crystal structure of (MENZER), A., 109.
- Carrots, carbohydrate changes during storage of (HASSELBRING), A., 1289.

- Cartilage**, cholesterol and nitrogen content of, with reference to age (BÜRGER), A., 194.
normal and rachitic, calcium fixation by (SCHMIDT), A., 1051.
- Cartridges**, production of, for use with liquid oxygen (MOTT and PUROX Co.), (P.), B., 173.
blasting, liquid-air (RUSSFABR. KAHL), (P.), B., 141.
supplying oxygen for breathing, indicating the exhaustion of (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER GES. and HANSEATISCHE APPARATEBAU GES.), (P.), B., 914.
- Cartridge cases**, small-arms, season-cracking of, in India during manufacture (GRIMSTON), B., 525.
- Carum copticum**, essential oil from seeds of (ROVESTI), B., 139.
- Carvacrol**, esters of (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
Flückiger's test for (HEWITT), A., 999.
- Carvacryl ketones**, and their derivatives (ROSENMUND and WHA), A., 1010.
- 1-(Carvacrylazo)-2-naphthol**, 5-nitro- (WHEELER and BROOKES), A., 54.
- 2-(Carvacrylazo)-1-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid**, 5-nitro-, sodium salt (WHEELER and BROOKES), A., 54.
- Carveprene dihydrobromide** (ASCHAN and KROHN), A., 526.
- Carvomenthone**, and its acetate (GRIGNARD and MINGASSON), A., 179.
- Carvone**, determination of, in dill oil (REILLY and DRUMM), B., 426.
- Caryophyllene**, reaction of (GIBSON), A., 526.
derivatives of (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
nitrosite, thermal and photochemical decomposition of (VALENZUELA and DANIELS), A., 250.
- Caryophyllene series**, nomenclature of (DEUSSEN), A., 1377.
- γ -Caryophyllenecyclopropanecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- Casein**, properties of (PERTZOFF), A., 328.
crystallisation of (PEROV), A., 659.
homogeneity of (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 1043.
sols, viscosity and cataphoretic potential of (HOLWERDA), A., 365.
action of alkalis on (LEVENE and BASS), A., 1043.
manufacture of blocks and articles of (ZSIGMONDY), (P.), B., 937.
manufacture of horn-like masses from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 869.
manufacture of plastic masses from (R. and M. SCHRODER, JAROSLAW, and LEVIS; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 615.
deflocculation of carbon black by (CHAPIN), B., 4.
preparation of glue from (LANZENDORFER and MARSTIN ADHESIVE), (P.), B., 278.
production of metal-decorated articles from (WARREN and PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 617.
comparison of commercial types of (PORCHER), B., 543.
capable of swelling, manufacture of (STERN), (P.), B., 937.
formaldehyde-hardened, utilisation of scrap from (PFENNIG-SCHUMACHERWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 203.
grain-curd, bromocresol-green as indicator in manufacture of (BENTON), B., 171.
technical, composition of (BAUM), B., 622.
glycerophosphate (ZWIEKKER), B., 243.
- Casein, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-** (VANDEVELDE), A., 534.
- Caseinogen**, equilibrium of, with calcium hydroxide in aqueous solution (PERTZOFF), A., 1323.
degradation of (ABDERHALDEN and KRÖNER), A., 1283.
action of aniline dyes on (RAKUZIN), A., 312.
action of bromine on (LIEBEN and MÜLLER), A., 1388.
action of rennin on (PERTZOFF), A., 328.
decomposition of, by trypsin (MORI), A., 446.
complex compounds of lecithin with (PARSONS), A., 837.
racemised, digestibility of (LIN, WU, and CHEN), A., 446.
- Cashew nut-shell oil**, reaction products of (HARVEY), (P.), B., 237, 376; (HARVEL CORP. and HARVEY), (P.), B., 902.
production of colours from (HARVEL CORP. and HARVEY), (P.), B., 888.
manufacture of artificial rubber from (HARVEY), (P.), B., 420.
- Cassel-brown**, colloidal nature of (WEDEKIND and GARRE), A., 474.
- Cassia auriculata** (avarum bark; "tarwad"), tannin from (CHOUDARY and YOGANANDAM), B., 378.
- Cassia fistula** (konnar), tannin from (CHOUDARY and YOGANANDAM), B., 378.
- Cassiterite**. See Stannic oxide under Tin.
- Castings**, powder for welding of (POLITZ), (P.), B., 489.
- Castor beans**, reversibility of enzyme action of cytoplasm of (MOREL and VELLUZ), A., 328.
- Castor oil**, extraction of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 273.
from seeds with gasoline (SLASHCHEV), B., 825.
thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
retarding the development of rancidity in (BALDSIEFEN, ROGERS, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 826.
- Castoreum**, odoriferous principle of (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 139.
Canadian, essential oil from (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Casuarina inophloia** (flame she-oak), wood rays of (HARLOW and WISE), B., 636.
- Cats**, inorganic constituents of (SADIKOV and SHCHEGL'SKA), A., 194.
- Catalase**, effect of temperature on reaction of (MORGULIS and BEBER), A., 671.
kinetics of (MAXIMOVITSCHE and AVTONOMOVA), A., 549.
activity of, in normal and neoplastic tissues (ROFFO and BARBARA), A., 321.
role of, and anticalase in the organism (STERN and BATTELLI), A., 201.
equilibrium of, with anticalase in blood and organs (GAGARINA and JANKOWSKY), A., 327.
effect of injection of (BELKINA, FALK, and KREMLEV), A., 445.
effect of injections of hepatocatalase on, in tissues (BELKINA, KREMLEV, and FALK; BELKINA and KREMLEV), A., 1281.
bacterial (ITANO and ARAKAMA), A., 1056.
effect of various factors on (VIRTANEN and WINTER), A., 1285.
blood (NOSAKA), A., 1269.
influence of potassium iodide, iodine, and "iodated albumin" on (STEFFUHN and TIMOFEEVA), A., 201.
in ox blood (RADEFF), A., 317.
liver, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by (WILLIAMS), A., 549.
action of mineral waters on (MOUGEOT and AUBERTOT), A., 201.
determination of, in blood (GOLZOV and JANKOVSKI), A., 911; (GAGARINA and JANKOVSKI), A., 1392.
- Catalysis**, dual theory of (DAWSON), A., 1336.
thermodynamic theory of (DUBRISAY), A., 1334.
theory of wall reactions in (PÓLÁNYI), A., 718.
acid and salt effects in (DAWSON and KEY), A., 486, 717, 1101; (DAWSON and LOWSON), A., 1101.
at reduced pressure (GRIGNARD), A., 521, 718.
displacement principle for (CONSTABLE), A., 252.
of gases by means of metals of the platinum groups (DUPARC, WENGER, and URFER), A., 487.
acid and basic (BRÖNSTED and GUGGENHEIM), A., 848; (BRÖNSTED), A., 1195, 1336.
kinetics of (SKRALAB), A., 1336.
contact (BURK), A., 1334.
"area" in (BOWDEN), A., 1336.
thermodynamic basis of (KLEEMAN), A., 955.
heterogeneous, theory of (CONSTABLE), A., 718.
mechanism of (SCHMIDT), A., 582.
and adsorption (VAN DUIN and SNIJDER), A., 849.
homogeneous (LOWRY; HINSHELWOOD), A., 1334.
salt action in (HARNED and ÅKERLÖF), A., 1336.
negative, in slow and induced oxidation (DHAR), A., 1335.
for improving the drying of oils (EIBNER), B., 237.
surface, electrostatics of (BREWER), A., 968.
trace (GIBSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1334.
- Catalysts**, manufacture of (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 367*
pore volume of (DRAPER), A., 1336.
heating of, for synthesis of gas mixtures (PATART), (P.), B., 886.
of high mechanical strength (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
regeneration of (SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 90; (LARSSON and PHOSPHORUS HYDROGEN Co.), (P.), B., 447.
comparison of (GILMAN, PETERSON, and SCHULZE), A., 253.
compounds of, with substrates (V. EULER), A., 1336.
for production of alcohols (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and FRANKLIN), (P.), B., 634.
from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (FROLIOH, FENSKE, and QUIGGLE), A., 1112.
for gas reactions (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 467.
for hydrogenation in the cold (BOURQUEL), A., 28, 359.
for preparation of methane (CHAKRAVARTY and GHOSH), A., 28.
for synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from water-gas (ERDELY and NASH), B., 775.
biochemical, in relation to adaptation and inheritance (V. EULER and ERIKSSON), A., 1284.

- Catalysts, contact, area of (CONSTABLE), A., 1100
 film, measurement of surface area of (CONSTABLE), A., 832.
 metallic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 235, 338, 361, 452.
 negative, for hydrogenation of fatty oils (UENO and SAIDA), A., 253.
 organic (LANGENBECK), A., 771.
 with hydrogen-ion optimum (LJUNGGREN), A., 138.
 zinc oxide (BLOOMFIELD and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 447.
- Catalytic action (KOMATSU and SUZUKI), A., 269; (TEI and KOMATSU), A., 279; (NISHIMATSU and KIMURA), A., 285; (KOMATSU; KOMATSU and ISHIDA), A., 286; (KOMATSU and KURATA), A., 1017.
 dislocation theory of (BÖESEKEN), A., 486.
 of solids in solid-phase reactions (ROGINSKI and SCHULZ), A., 1196.
 chlorination (TEI and KOMATSU), A., 279.
 decomposition, effect of neutral salts on (FRENCH), A., 487.
 dehydrogenation, production of condensed ring systems by (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
 gels. See under Gels.
- hydrogenation (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
 apparatus for (ADAMS and VOORHEES), A., 610.
 in the cold (BOURQUEL), A., 28.
 under reduced pressure (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
 under pressure, in presence of nickel salts (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
 with platinum oxide (DIAZ AGUIRRECHE), A., 172.
 manufacture of alcohols by (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 224.
 of compounds with conjugated double linkings (VAVON), A., 150.
 of aromatic hydrocarbons, use of platinum oxide-platinum black in (ADAMS and MARSHALL), A., 994.
 of cyclic compounds (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 402.
 of hydroaromatic compounds (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
 of organic nitrogen compounds (BROWN, ETZEL, and HENKE), A., 600.
 of unsaturated compounds (LEBEDEV and YAKUBCHIK), A., 613, 968, 1111.
- hydrolysis by acids and bases (v. EULER and ÖLANDER), A., 376.
 nitration with bismuth and mercury (MENKE), A., 746.
 oxidation in aqueous solutions (MILAS), A., 392.
 of organic and inorganic substances (MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 886.
- reactions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 111; (CANON, ANDREWS, and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 112*; (TRAUTMANN), (P.), B., 320.
 apparatus for (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 320.
 exothermic (SELLEN), (P.), B., 42.
 regulation of heating in (L'AIR LIQUIDE and Soc. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE), (P.), B., 659.
 of gases, apparatus for (HARTER), (P.), B., 391.
 gaseous, electric furnace for (DARZENS), (P.), B., 933.
- Cataphoresis of colloids (KRUYT, ROODVOETS, and VAN DER WILLIGEN; FREUNDLICH and SLOTTMAN), A., 17; (KRUYT and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 18; (MATTSO), A., 1323.
- Cataract, senile, analyses of blood in (O'BRIEN and MYERS), A., 1273.
- Catechin, chemical constitution of (MASON; NIERENSTEIN; ROBINSON), A., 1256.
- Catechol. See Pyrocatechol.
- Catgut, substitute for, in tennis rackets (JOHNSON & JOHNSON), (P.), B., 310.
- Cathemoglobin, reversible transformation of (JIRGENSONS), A., 1150.
- Cathodes, manufacture of, for thermionic valves (JUST), (P.), B., 163.
 current density of the normal fall at (DE GROOT), A., 682.
 sputtering at (GÜNTHER-SCHULZE), A., 454; (BLECHSCHMIDT and v. HIPPEL), A., 1068; (INGERSOLL and SORDAHL), A., 1311.
 antimony, deposit formed during electrolysis with (GRANT), A., 969.
 electron-emitting, manufacture of (WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co. and SPROESSER), (P.), B., 199; (SCHUHMACHER and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 490.
 glow, for electron tubes (FRIEDERICH and RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 416.
 mercury dropping, use of, in analysis (BAYLE and AMY), A., 857.
- Cathodes, mercury dropping, reduction of oxygen at (HEYROVSKÝ), A., 968.
 metallic, change of potential at, during electrolytic deposition and removal of hydrogen (BOWDEN and RIDEAL), A., 1088.
 oxide, manufacture of (GERO, HALLOCK, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 22.
 connexion between positive rays and change of potential at cathodes in thermionic emission from (SCHMERWITZ), A., 572.
 electron-emitting (SINCLAIR; ALLOEM. ELEKTRICITÄTS-GES.), (P.), B., 646.
 highly emitting, production of, for electron tubes (SCHRAOK and ETTENREICH), (P.), B., 162.
 silver, overpotential at (GRANT), A., 371.
- Cathode rays. See under Rays.
- Catsup, preservative action of salt, benzoate, and acid in (PEDERSON and BREED), B., 171.
- Cattle, phosphorus partition of blood in anæmia of (MALAN), A., 1048.
- Caustic potash. See Potassium hydroxide.
- Caustic soda. See Sodium hydroxide.
- Ceanothus Americanus*, alkaloids of (CLARK), A., 781.
- Cedrene (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- Cedrus atlantica*, pulping of (DUPONT and SOUM), B., 636.
- Cell or Cells, electrochemical (JESSOP & MOORE PAPER Co.), (P.), B., 98; (SIEGMUND and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 130.
 theory of (ISOARISCHEV), A., 482.
 carbons as anodes of (COMP. LORRAINE DE CHARBONS, LAMPES, & APPAREILLAGES ELECTRIQUES), (P.), B., 529.
 net cathode for (ERGAÑO), (P.), B., 415.
 depolariser for (SZEK), (P.), B., 130.
 electrolyte for (FRIGAMIN GES.), (P.), B., 415.
 electrodes for (PECHKRANZ), (P.), B., 98.
 separators for (WOODBRIDGE), (P.), B., 824.
 with identical unchangeable electrodes (KARPEN), A., 23, 246.
 with carbon and iron electrodes (MAYET), (P.), B., 934.
 with electrodes of brominated silver (ROTH), A., 369.
 with unattackable electrodes (KARPEN), A., 1098.
 insulating and sealing materials for (BATTERIEN- & ELEMENTE-FABR. SYSTEM ZEILER), (P.), B., 934.
- Bunsen-type (KÖHNE and SUHRCKE), (P.), B., 790.
- cadmium standard, setting-up of, and their cathode equilibrium (EPFLEY), B., 528.
- Daniell (LORENZ and MICHAEL), A., 1331.
- dry (HENDRY, YNGVE, and NAT. CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 272; (McCABE and FRENCH BATTERY Co.), (P.), B., 490; (BURGESS LABS.), (P.), B., 864.
 augmenting the output of (FURNESS), (P.), B., 901.
 tests for suitability of, for various purposes (GILLINGHAM), B., 415.
 gelatinisation of corn starch in electrolytes of (STALEY and HELFRECHT), B., 415.
 galvanic (HEIL), (P.), B., 272.
 gas (v. DALLWITZ-WEGNER), (P.), B., 933.
 Haber's glass (HUGHES), A., 370.
 high-resistance, measurement of potential of (BEANS and WALDEN), A., 1349.
 lead-mercurous iodide (VOSBURGH), A., 1192.
- Leclanché, physico-chemical aspects of (DANIELS), B., 453.
 graphitic oxide as depolariser in (BROWN), B., 272.
 platinum-sulphuric acid, electrolytic capacitance of (PIERCE), A., 596.
 primary (MARTUS and BECKER), (P.), B., 612.
 adsorption phenomena in (JEGOE), B., 452.
 primary and secondary, cylindrical elements for (CROSSLEY), (P.), B., 760.
 impregnation of porous electrodes for (OETTL), (P.), B., 199.
- quinhydrone, for measurements of hydrogen-ion concentration in soils (SMOLÍK), B., 27.
 silver nitrate, in acetonitrile and benzonitrile (KOCH), A., 370.
 thermoelectric, with solid electrolytes (REINHOLD), A., 846.
 transition, of the sixth class (COHEN and JOSS), A., 482.
 zinc amalgam, potentials and activities of metals in (PEARCE and EVERSOLE), A., 369.
- Cell or Cells, microscopical, Zeiss quartz, cover-glass for (JOCHIMS), A., 147.

- Cell or Cells, photo-electric (SMITH and McLACHLAN), (P.), B., 22 ; (TELEFUNKEN GES. F. DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE and KAROLUS), (P.), B., 98 ; (WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co. and SWORKIN ; TELEFUNKEN GES. F. DRAHTLOSE TELEGRAPHIE and v. BRONK), (P.), B., 129 ; (DE FOREST PHONOFILMS and DE FOREST), (P.), B., 901.
- application of, to automatic titrations (MÜLLER and PARTRIDGE), A., 606.
- photo-sensitive surface for (WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co. and SWORKIN), (P.), B., 790.
- with fluorescent electrolytes, potential of (RUSSELL), A., 1306.
- with complex cyanides of nickel or platinum (IMORI), A., 959.
- containing potassium ferrocyanide solutions (IMORI), A., 959.
- with silver iodide electrodes, for photometry and illuminometry (IMORI and TAKEBE), B., 576.
- alkali (FLEISCHER and GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 1331.
- gas-filled (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 23, 416.
- red-sensitive (PATERSON), A., 146.
- selenium (MARTIN), A., 609 ; (NEALE), (P.), B., 272.
- light-sensitivity of (BARNARD), A., 1192.
- as colorimeters (MICKWITZ), A., 862.
- Cell or Cells, physiological, permeability of (JEANGROS), A., 1393.
- importance of lipins in (ORUNEV), A., 1276.
- physico-chemical properties of membranes of (SUZUE), A., 787.
- artificial structures resembling (HERRERA), A., 541.
- physiology of (REZNICKOFF), A., 327.
- metabolism of (FUJITA), A., 1276.
- microchemical studies in (POLLACK), A., 793.
- animal, microchemistry of (LUDFORD), A., 439.
- oxidising substances in (LOELE), A., 439.
- normal and malignant, chromatin content of (LUDFORD), A., 439.
- embryonic, fatty degeneration of (ROSENFELD), A., 200.
- living, effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on permeability of (McUTCHEON and LUCKE), A., 1278.
- action of carbon monoxide on (WARBURG), A., 537.
- effect of internal secretions and temperature on metabolism of (BURGE, ESTES, WICKWIRE, and WILLIAMS), A., 1404.
- penetration of methylene blue into (BROOKS), A., 327.
- mineral nutrition of (MAZÉ), A., 91.
- action of potassium cyanide on (RESNITSCHENKO), A., 200.
- normal and malignant, vital staining of (LUDFORD), A., 1046.
- determination of mineral matter in (POLICARD), A., 665.
- See also Plant cells.
- Cellobiose, constitution of (HAWORTH, LONG, and PLANT), A., 47.
- and its oxime (LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 739.
- preparation of, from the octa-acetate (PETERSON and SPENCER), A., 48.
- anhydride, X-ray structure of (BERGMAN, HERZOG, and JANCKE), A., 822.
- Cellobiose, thio-, and its derivatives (WREDE and HETTICHE), A., 621.
- isoCellobiose acetate (OST), A., 873.
- Cellobiosidodisopropylidenegalactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- β -Cellobiosido-6- α -galactose, and its osazone (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- 6'- β -Cellobiosido- β -gentiobiose tetradecaacetate (HELPERICH, BREDERECK, SCHÄFER, and BÄUERLEIN), A., 1224.
- Cellophane, naphthol AS dyes on (SCHWEN), B., 890.
- See also under Viscose, ripened.
- "Cellosolve." See Ethylene glycol ethyl ether.
- isoCellotriose, and its undeca-acetate (OST), A., 872.
- Cellulase, snail, effect of, on celluloses and viscose silks (KARRER and SCHUBERT ; FAUST, KARRER, and SCHUBERT), A., 276.
- Celluloid, X-ray structure of (UEDA), A., 818.
- diffraction of cathode rays by thin films of (REID), A., 938.
- treatment of (SWETT and U.S. ENVELOPE Co.), (P.), B., 259.
- treatment of scrap from (RHEINISCHE GUMMI- & CELLULOID-FABR.), (P.), B., 364.
- recovery of camphor from (FRIEDEN, BACON, and HIRSCH), (P.), B., 401.
- production of designs on (TUCK, FORT, and TUCK & SONS), (P.), B., 528 ; (ALLMAN and MORRIS), (P.), B., 827.
- stained with malachite green, action of light on (RAYLEIGH), A., 1341.
- recovery of volatile plasticisers from (BASSETT), (P.), B., 889.
- Cellulose (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 399 ; (FREUDENBERG), A., 743 ; (HESS and TROGUS), A., 1225 ; (FREUDENBERG, HARDER, and MARKERT), A., 1227 ; (HESS and LJUBITSCH ; HESS, MICHEEL, and REICH ; HESS, TROGUS, FRIESE, and PICHLMAYR ; HESS and MÜLLER), A., 1360.
- structure of (MEYER and MARK), A., 621 ; (ODDO), A., 873.
- complexity and micelles in (CATOIRE), A., 838.
- X-ray structure of (HERZOG and JANCKE), A., 819, 1079.
- and its derivatives (TRILLAT), A., 466.
- molecular form of (KATZ and SAMUEL), A., 937.
- sources of (ROMMEL), B., 477, 636.
- extraction of, from vegetable products (LEAO), (P.), B., 706.
- preparation of (MAIGNEN), (P.), B., 638.
- manufacture of (KULLGREN), B., 257 ; (WALLIN), (P.), B., 364.
- from cellulosic materials (CLASSEN), (P.), B., 154 ; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 154, 925.
- utilisation of bark and wood waste for (ALLÈGRE, BRUNEL, GALINOÛ, and LAURIAC), (P.), B., 121.
- by decomposition of vegetable fibres (STRECKER), (P.), B., 295, 364*.
- beating machine for hydrating fibrous pulp for (JACKSON), (P.), B., 85*.
- influence of pretreatment with alkali in, by means of gaseous chlorine (GIORDANI), B., 443.
- impregnated with sulphur (BURT Co.), (P.), B., 637.
- separation of, from fibrous material (GODFREY, BENTHALL, TARTLTON, WHEELER, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 925.
- determination of ζ -potential on (BRIGGS), A., 713.
- effect of heating of, with water under pressure (BERL and SCHMIDT), A., 742.
- adsorption and swelling of, in sodium hydroxide solutions (PAVLOV), A., 237.
- adsorption of aliphatic compounds by (BRASS and FREI), A., 944.
- adsorption of simple aromatic compounds by (BRASS), B., 85.
- adsorption of leuco-dyes by (BRASS and TORINUS), A., 945.
- structure of salts adsorbed on (ABORN and DAVIDSON), A., 1183.
- "pure," colloidal properties of (v. WEIMARN), A., 474.
- characteristics of (CAMILLETT), A., 48.
- acetylation of (ATSUKI and SHINODA), B., 519.
- with pyridino and acetic anhydride (HESS and LJUBITSCH), B., 705.
- behaviour of, towards acids (ALTMANN), B., 257.
- action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY and OTTO), A., 615.
- treatment of natural and artificial fibres of, with alkali (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 228.
- solubility, swelling and adsorption of, in alkalis (v. NEUENSTEIN), A., 16.
- bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
- action of bromine on (KUCHS), B., 916.
- degradation of (PRINGSHEIM, KASTEN, and SCHATIRO), A., 1226.
- by sulphite acid (BIRCHARD), B., 329.
- destructive distillation of, under pressure (FROLICH, SPALDING, and BACON), B., 178.
- dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- esterification of (DIAMOND and COURTAULDS, LTD.), (P.), B., 744*.
- and its esters (ATSUKI and ISHIWARA), B., 809.
- hydration of, in papermaking (STRACHAN), B., 10.
- hydrolysis of (Soc. DES BREVETS ÉTRANGERS LEFRANC & CIE.), (P.), B., 187, 364*.
- by enzymes of barley malt (PRINGSHEIM and BAUR), A., 671.
- to give products suitable for butyric fermentation (Soc. DES BREVETS ÉTRANGERS LEFRANC & CIE.), (P.), B., 187.
- action of concentrated nitric acid on (ANDRESS), A., 1226.
- oxidation of (PARSONS), B., 477.
- in soil (VINOGRADESKI), B., 742.
- in solution (KALB and v. FALKENHAUSEN), B., 153.
- photochemical oxidation of (SCHARVIN and PAKSCHVER), B., 225*, 888.
- formation of oxycellulose and carbon dioxide from (DITZ), B., 84.
- saccharification of (LEONE and NOERA), B., 619.
- effect of snail cellulase on (KARRER and SCHUBERT), A., 276.
- action of strong sodium hydroxide on (WÄRNTÖ), B., 564.
- alteration of, by action of bisulphites (HÄGLUND and KLINGSTEDT), B., 705.
- determination of the degree of digestion of (BJÖRKMAN), B., 47.
- recovery of soda ash from digestion of (HOLMES, KINGCOME, and JARDINE), (P.), B., 478.

- Cellulose, opening-up of materials containing (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.) B., 364.
- characterisation of preparations of, by the rotation method (HÄGGLUND and KLINGSTEDT), B., 119.
- manufacture of solutions of (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 188*.
- imparting a silk lustre to bodies produced from aqueous solutions of (WOLFF & Co., CZAPEK, and WEINGAND), (P.), B., 853.
- conversion of, into defibred alkali-cellulose for manufacture of viscose (JARDIN), (P.), B., 889.
- recovery of, from beech-wood, bamboo, etc. (RUNKEL), (P.), B., 810.
- spinning of threads of, by the stretch-spinning process (SCHULZ), (P.), B., 228.
- production of bands, films, foils, etc. from (WOLFF & Co., CZAPEK, and WEINGAND; SINDL), (P.), B., 810.
- supports for manufacture of sheets of, soluble in organic solvents (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 811.
- decomposition of, by organisms in arable land (WAKSMAN and DUBOS), B., 102.
- digestion of, in ruminants (WOODMAN and STEWART), A., 1402.
- effect of fine division on copper number of (JONAS), B., 743.
- identification of preparations of, by the rotation method (HESS and LJUBITSCH), A., 1360.
- detection and isolation of, in peat (HESS and KOMAREVSKY), B., 509.
- Cellulose, alkali, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 228.
- maturing of, and its effect on spinning and on properties of threads therefrom (TOMIHA), B., 743.
- manufacture of cellulose ethers from (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 811*.
- commercial, mercerisation of (LOTTERMOSER and RADESTOCK), B., 189.
- cotton, constituents of, under thermal decomposition, and its loss of weight (AKAHIRA), B., 924.
- acid hydrolysis of (HUNTER), A., 1334.
- hydrated, esterification of, with lower fatty acids (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 477.
- mercerised, structure of (SPONSER and DORE), A., 939.
- regenerated, improvement of artificial fibres made from (HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- soda-, from pine wood, carbohydrate constituents of (HÄGGLUND and KLINGSTEDT), B., 742.
- soda- and sulphate-, treatment and utilisation of black liquor from manufacture of (HÄGGLUND), (P.), B., 744*.
- sulphite-, cooking of (FROIBERG), B., 120, 187*; (BIRCHARD), B., 328; (HÄGGLUND), B., 888.
- influence of temperature on (HÄGGLUND), B., 924.
- pentosans in (ZHEREBOV), B., 563.
- washing and treatment of, during preparation (OMAN), B., 564.
- fluorescence of pulp and liquors from (GERNGROSS), B., 153; (HÄGGLUND and JOHNSON), B., 154.
- bleaching of (RYS), B., 478.
- mercerisation of (SHARKOV), B., 890.
- alkali-soluble constituents of (WELTZIEN), B., 563.
- drying of waste liquors from, to obtain granular solids (INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 229.
- treatment of waste liquors from (BARBOU and DELVAILLE), (P.), B., 814.
- recovery of by-products from waste liquor of (PETIT-DEVAUCELLE), (P.), B., 188.
- production of non-hygroscopic material from waste liquor of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 889.
- production of cymene in manufacture of (ASCHAN), B., 888.
- manufacture of derivatives from waste pitch from (BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP. and HAILWOOD), (P.), B., 360.
- lactones from liquor of (HOLMBERG), B., 185.
- pentosans from cooking of (SHIERJEBOW), B., 185.
- recovery of sodium compounds from waste liquors from (MILLIGAN), (P.), B., 155.
- production of tanning agents from waste liquor of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 25; (ROSENZWEIG), (P.), B., 682.
- influence of waste liquor from, on degree of acidity of river water (OMAN), B., 770.
- production of vanillin from waste liquors of (KÜRSCHNER), B., 292.
- bleached, swelling of (NIPPE), B., 705.
- determination of degree of decomposition of (HÄGGLUND), B., 564.
- Cellulose, viscose, manufacture of compounds of (BERNARD), (P.), B., 853.
- wood (HESS, LÜDTKE, REIN, and TROGUS), A., 1361.
- methoxyl content in the degradation of (FALCK and COORDT), A., 1362.
- Cellulose articles, production of, from waste tanbark or waste bark of *Conifera* and foliage trees (ZARFEL and STROEVER), (P.), B., 638.
- fabrics. See under Fabrics.
- fibres, structure of (v. WEIMARN), A., 838.
- X-ray structure of (SPONSER), B., 851.
- production and structure of, obtained by precipitation (v. WEIMARN), B., 186.
- treatment of (COURTAULDS, LTD., HEGAN, and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 259.
- in the papermaker's beater (ROWE), B., 476.
- removal of vegetable material from (CHIDESTER), (P.), B., 330.
- modifying the capacity of, for dyes (HERMINGHAUS & Co. Ges. and WENZ), (P.), B., 855.
- manufacture of product from (DAVIDSON, RIPPEY, CONE, LAUCKS, and BANKS), (P.), B., 600*.
- detection of foreign substance in (HESS MICHEEL, and REICH), A., 1360.
- films, production of (OHSAKA), (P.), B., 852.
- materials, continuous manufacture of (MULLER), (P.), B., 706.
- resembling wool, manufacture of (HARRISON), (P.), B., 744*.
- treatment of (NIEDERHAUSER, KLINE, and INDUSTRIAL RAYON CORP.; DE GÖNCZ, JONES, and ARNOLD PRINT WORKS), (P.), B., 330.
- continuous drying of (MULLER), (P.), B., 706.
- nitration of (DESBOROUGH, THOMSON, and KNIGHT), (P.), B., 693.
- saccharification of (PERL and CORY), (P.), B., 668.
- plastics, coloured, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 668.
- products, manufacture of (DICKIE, ROONEY, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 295; (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, and HANEY), (P.), B., 444.
- pulp, chemical treatment and washing of (RICHTER, SCHUR, and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 853.
- substances (HESS and LÜDTKE; HESS, LÜDTKE, REIN, and TROGUS), A., 1361.
- Cellulose acetate, manufacture of (MALLABAR), (P.), B., 85*.
- (LEVY and APEX ARTIFICIAL SILK), (P.), B., 155*; (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 229*, 744; (GRAY, STAUB, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 565; MALLABAR and NON-INFLAMMABLE FILM Co.), (P.), B., 706; (MORDEN; FARROW and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 810.
- preparation of cellulose for use in (SOC. LYONNAISE DE SOIE ARTIFICIELLE and CHEVALET), (P.), B., 258, 521*.
- solubility of, in acetone (SAKURADA and NAKISHIMA), A., 124.
- reducing the viscosity of (BRANCHEN, PRACHEL, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 296.
- relation of temperature and time of ripening to viscosity of (ATSUKI and SHINODA), B., 519.
- state of aggregation of (FRINGSHEIM, KUSENACK, and WEINREB), B., 84.
- cryoscopic behaviour of (HESS), A., 48.
- stability of (ATSUKI), B., 519.
- stabiliser for (TANAKA and ATSUKI), B., 519.
- hydrolysis of (SAKURADA), A., 598, 599.
- reactetylation of (CLARKE, MALM, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 477.
- recovery of concentrated acetic acid from acetic acid solutions of (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 11.
- waste, recovery of plasticising and softening agents from (ARON), (P.), B., 121.
- dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- discharge effects on materials containing (SMITH and BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 50*.
- weighting of fibres, fabrics, etc. of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 228.
- manufacture of products from (BRIT. ENKA ARTIFICIAL SILK Co. and N. V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTLIJDEFABR.), (P.), B., 444.
- precipitated, treatment of (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 228.
- acetates, primary and secondary, interconversion of (FRINGSHEIM and SCHAPIRO), B., 743.

- Cellulose acetates, partially hydrolysed, production of, and of products therefrom (N. V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDE-FABR.), (P.), B., 637.
- acetate xanthate (NAKASHIMA), A., 873.
- acetate and nitrate, X-ray structure of (v. NÁRAY-SZABÓ and v. SUSICH), A., 818.
- nitroacetate, production of (GARDNER and KNAUSS), B., 888.
- compounds, manufacture of (LILIENTFELD), (P.), B., 853*.
- derivatives, manufacture of (LILIENTFELD), (P.), B., 744*, 811*.
- finely-powdered (LOMARIT-GES.), (P.), B., 187.
- treatment of (ELLIS, OLPIN, MILLER, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 745*.
- manufacture of compositions from (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 296*.
- manufacture of films from (HANDS and SPICERS, LTD.) (P.), B., 364*.
- manufacture of artificial materials from (LILIENTFELD), (P.), B., 744*, 853*.
- manufacture of threads, films, etc. from (BERL), (P.), B., 744*.
- manufacture of artificial threads, etc. from (SOC. LYONNAISE DE SOIE ARTIFICIELLE and CHEVALET), (P.), B., 520.
- weighting of materials containing (BRIT. CELANESE, DREYFUS, and ELLIS), (P.), B., 330.
- organic, treatment of fabrics or articles containing (BRIT. CELANESE) (P.), B., 811.
- sulphonated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.) (P.), B., 853.
- esters (KITA, SAKURADA, and NAKASHIMA), B., 48; (OKADA), B., 257.
- manufacture of (BERTHON and SOC. DE STEARINERIE & SAVONNERIE DE LYON), (P.), B., 48*; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 258, 444, 853; (BARTÉLEMY and RUTH ALDO Co.), (P.), B., 477.
- manufacture and treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE; I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 520.
- solubility of (SAKURADA and NAKASHIMA), A., 124.
- solvents for (WOLFF, ZEIDLER, and TOELDT), B., 519, 668.
- solvents and plasticisers for (NOLL), B., 203.
- hygroscopicity of (CAILLE), B., 600.
- manufacture of compositions of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 341.
- production of coloured material from (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 188.
- manufacture of plastic material from (LANDUCCI and DU PONT-PATHÉ FILM MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 295.
- rejuvenation of plastic material from (SHERTS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- manufacture of thermoplastic materials from (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 853.
- actinism-proof compositions of (CLEWELL and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 213.
- of higher fatty acids, soluble, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.) (P.), B., 637.
- inorganic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 258.
- mat, manufacture of, or sheets therefrom (NON-INFLAMMABLE FILM Co. and MALLABAR), (P.), B., 744.
- organic, manufacture of (MALM and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 121.
- esters and ethers, production of (GARDNER and KNAUSS), B., 888.
- reducing the viscosity of (PRACHEL, BRANCHEN, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 810.
- plasticisers for (HANDS and SPICERS, LTD.; KRAMER and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 810.
- spinning apparatus for (RUTH-ALDO Co. and THENOZ), (P.), B., 890.
- application of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 782.
- colouring of (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 639.
- production of discharge effects on fabrics of (SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASSETA"), (P.), B., 855.
- compositions containing (HANDS and SPICERS, LTD.) (P.), B., 229.
- treatment of fabrics containing (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 85; (ELLIS and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 854*.
- ornamentation of fabrics containing (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 260.
- increasing the electric disruption strength of films of (OW-ESCHINGEN), (P.), B., 824.
- mordanting and colouring of materials containing (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 86.
- manufacture of powdered plastic materials from (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE), (P.), B., 330.
- Cellulose esters and ethers, manufacture of sheets, pellicules, or films of (HANDS and SPICERS, LTD.), (P.), B., 187, 444.
- production of threads, bands, etc. from (PATHÉ CINÉMA), (P.), B., 744.
- weighting of yarns, fabrics, films, etc. containing (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 227, 444.
- pigmented, prevention of livering in (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., MCBURNEY, and NOLLAU), (P.), B., 866.
- ethers, manufacture of, from alkali-cellulose (LILIENTFELD), (P.), B., 811*.
- manufacture of compositions of (CARROLL and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- formate (UEDA and HATA), A., 399; (UEDA and KATO), A., 1226.
- formates, manufacture and spinning of (JURLING and FABR. VAN CHEM. PROD.), (P.), B., 121*.
- nitrate (*nitrocellulose*; *guncotton*), X-ray examination of (HERZOG and v. NÁRAY-SZABÓ), A., 48.
- preparation of (BERL and BERKENFELD), B., 185.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 744.
- purification of (VIEILLE), B., 108.
- molecular weight of, in molten camphor (TROGUS and ABD EL SHAHIN), A., 583.
- viscosity of (DABISCH), B., 186.
- reduction of viscosity of (SEEL and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 121; (TOZIER and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 400; (PRACHEL and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 478.
- reducing the viscosity and increasing the solubility of (SHIPLEY and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 109.
- decrease in viscosity of, with duration of nitration (ATSUKI and ISHIWARA), B., 809.
- fractional precipitation and ultrafiltration of (KUMICKEL), A., 476.
- fractionation of, by diffusion (KRÜGER), B., 400.
- effect of temperature on efficiency of washing of (VIEILLE), B., 108.
- colloidising agent for (DAVIS), (P.), B., 188.
- treatment of, for removal of water (HERCULES POWDER Co. and WIESEL), (P.), B., 731.
- constants of solvents for (BRIDGMAN), B., 275.
- influence of coefficient of exchange on ease of saturation of (VIEILLE), B., 108.
- reaction regions of mixtures containing (JORISSEN and STARINK), A., 848.
- effect of temperature on rate of decomposition of (RYAN and LANTZ), B., 186.
- manufacture of coloured solutions of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 614.
- fixation of camphor by (DESMAROUX), B., 656.
- plastic and lacquer compositions of (CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co. and MATHESON), (P.), B., 237.
- determination of carbon in (CARRIÈRE and GUIBERT), B., 655.
- determination of nitrites in (KOEHLER and MARQUEYROL), B., 656.
- micro-determination of nitrogen content of (KRÜGER), B., 400.
- nitrate or acetate, manufacture of solutions and plastics of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 155.
- nitrates, depolymerisation and mechanical properties of (OKADA), B., 257.
- soluble in alcohol (HAGEN), B., 38.
- metallic complexes of (APARD), A., 276.
- sulphuric esters from (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, STEVENS, and DINGLER), A., 1226.
- potassium sulphates (TRAUBE, BLASER, and GRUNERT), A., 621.
- thiourethanes, manufacture of (LILIENTFELD), (P.), 853*, 854*.
- xanthate (ATSUKI; ATSUKI, OKAMURA, and MATSUDA), B., 256.
- and its metallic salts and derivatives (LIESER), B., 742.
- formation of (NUMA), B., 84.
- production of (MENDEL and NEIDICH), (P.), B., 889.
- α -Cellulose fibres, high, production of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 187.
- determination of (SCHWALBE), B., 329.
- α -, β -, and γ -Cellulose, determination of (PORRVIK), B., 329.
- Celluloseglucolic acid (SAKURADA), A., 873.
- Cement or Cements, preparation of (ELEKTROSCHMELZE GES.), (P.), B., 606.
- manufacture of (MOEBIUS and AMER. MIAG CORP.), (P.), B., 485; (INTERNAT. CEMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 524; (AMME-LUTHER WERKE BRAUNSCHWEIG DER "MIAG" MÜHLENBAU & IND.), (P.), B., 672.

- Cement or Cements, rotary kiln and cooler for (FASTING and SMITH & Co.), (P.), B., 93; (LINDHARD and SMITH & Co.), (P.), B., 125.
 burning of (MEIER), (P.), B., 194; (ANDREAS), (P.), B., 368, 642.
 apparatus for (STOLL), (P.), B., 39; (MEIER), (P.), B., 896.
 kilns for (VICKERS, LTD., and PARKER), (P.), B., 248; (JACOBUS and BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.), (P.), B., 266; (HURLBUTT), (P.), B., 672.
 linings for (CROLL and ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 54.
 in shaft kilns (ANDREAS), (P.), B., 93.
 rotary tubular kilns for treatment of (BOUZIN), (P.), B., 405.
 rotary kiln and cooler for (LINDHARD and SMITH & Co.), (P.), B., 642.
 feeding of muddy material into rotary kilns for (FASTING), (P.), B., 525.
 grinding of (PONTOPPIDAN), (P.), B., 194.
 setting and hardening of (MAEDA), B., 672.
 retarding setting of, by addition of lead monoxide (GARRE), B., 193.
 hydration of (YOSHIOKA and KUMAGAE), B., 334.
 binding power of, and its behaviour in electrotechnique (NAGEL and GRÜSS), B., 484.
 production of binding material for (TENGLER), (P.), B., 376, 826*.
 rendering fluid-tight surfaces of (ITIER and Soc. LE TEXTILON CENTRAL), (P.), B., 15*.
 manufacture of slabs or tubes of asbestos and (CHEDLER), (P.), B., 572.
 employment of (WHITE, BECKETT, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 524.
 use of aluminium in (MEYER), B., 158.
 for leather (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 682.
 for porcelain (STUDIEN-GES. F. WIRTS. & IND.), (P.), B., 193.
 use of, in porous materials (BUBBLESTONE Co.), (P.), B., 93.
 bodies, moulded, manufacture of (CHATELAIN), (P.), B., 266.
 compositions (PALM and THORSSON), (P.), B., 449.
 slurry, agitators for (MINOGUE), (P.), B., 607.
 Cement or Cements, abrasive (KEAY and LAURENTIDE Co.), (P.), B., 16*.
 acid-proof, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.) (P.), B., 369, 712.
 aluminous, manufacture of (POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 299; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 366; (HASSELBACH and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 672.
 alumina and Portland, heat changes during setting of (JAKULA), B., 93.
 building, manufacture of (KRAUS), (P.), B., 15.
 calcium aluminate, production of (ROOHE and VOISIN), (P.), B., 929*.
 coloured, production of, and mixtures thereof (DOUGHTY), (P.), B., 93.
 fused, production of (Soc. ANON. ALUMINE & DÉRIVÉS and PATROUILLEAU), (P.), B., 750.
 of predetermined setting time (STUDIENGES. F. NUTZBARMACHUNG DER SCHWEIZ. ERZLAGERSTÄTTEN), (P.), B., 571.
 gypsum, production of high tensile strength in (MAEDA), B., 672.
 hydraulic, manufacture of (WACKER GES. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES.), (P.), B., 784.
 from oil shale and limestone (TETENS), (P.), B., 448.
 use of volcanic ash for (H. and W. BRINTZINGER), B., 125.
 production of raw material for, by distillation of oil shale (TETENS and RECORD CEMENT-IND. GES.), (P.), B., 739.
 treatment of (KHOUVINE), (P.), B., 93.
 magnesite, manufacture of (Soc. "LE XYLUM"), (P.), B., 712.
 magnesium oxychloride, X-ray study of (MAEDA), B., 54.
 Portland, manufacture of, in rotary kilns (MARTIN), (P.), B., 194.
 conservation of waste heat in (POOLEY), B., 448.
 modern plant for (GUTTERIDGE), B., 334.
 measurement of setting time of, electrically (SHIMIZU), B., 368.
 hydrolysis of compounds in (LERCH and BOGUE), A., 21.
 formation and dissolution of calcium hydroxide crystals in (DRAFFIN), B., 368.
 effect of lead oxide on hardening of (GARRE), B., 265.
 action of sulphates on components of (THORVALDSON, VIG-FUSSON, and LARMOUR), B., 484.
 analysis of (PITT), B., 859.
 coloured, manufacture of (AMME-LUTHER WERKE BRAUN-SCHWEIG DER "MIAG" MÜHLENBAU & IND.), (P.), B., 485.
 Cement or Cements, plastic, waterproof, manufacture of (WELCH and INTERNAT. PRECIPITATION Co.), (P.), B., 125; (INTERNAT. PRECIPITATION Co.), (P.), B., 606.
 quick-setting (McCORMICK, CABELL, and NAT. LIME ASSOC.), (P.), B., 266.
 mining of (THOMSON and PENNSYLVANIA GYPSUM Co.), (P.), B., 334.
 microscopy of hydration of (YOSHIOKA and KUMAGAE), B., 334.
 silica, effect of grain size on properties of (COLE), B., 265.
 slag, blast-furnace, simultaneous production of phosphorus or phosphoric acid and (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 710.
 Cementite, formation of (CHARPY and PINGAULT), B., 818.
 Cementitious materials (BROOKBY, ROOS, and U.S. GYPSUM CORP.), (P.), B., 485.
 production of (HARRAP, CANN, and BELL'S UNITED ASBESTOS Co.), (P.), B., 896.
 curing of (BARBER ASPHALT Co. and McRAE), (P.), B., 860.
 preparation of wet mixtures of, with fibre (HANCOCK and MACMENIGALL), (P.), B., 16.
 cellular (HINTON), (P.), B., 266, 672*, 860.
 Centrifugal apparatus (WESTERN STATES MACHINE Co. and ROBERTS), (P.), B., 248.
 washing of solids in (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 40.
 for treatment of sludge (ELSMORE, HOLFORD, and BISHOP), (P.), B., 352.
 machines (CONSTRUCTION FRANÇ. D'APPAREILS DE LAITERIE and MINET), (P.), B., 40; (GREAVES), (P.), B., 73, 144; (OLCOTT and HEPWORTH Co.), (P.), B., 73; (SANSARICQ), (P.), B., 112*; (LAUGHLIN and LAUGHLIN FILTER CORP.), (P.), B., 175; (ALTPETER), (P.), B., 320, 508*; (REDLICH), (P.), B., 321*; (KNÜTTEL), (P.), B., 628; (LAUGHLIN FILTER CORP.; BROADBENT & SONS and BROADBENT), (P.), B., 772; (VENZKE), (P.), B., 879.
 purifiers for liquids (PRESTON STREET COMBING Co. and ADAMS), (P.), B., 773.
 separators. See under Separators.
 thickening of mixtures and clarification of liquids (CHANCE), (P.), B., 352.
 Centrifuges, use of, in quantitative analysis (GUNDER), A., 857.
 for colloids (SVEDBERG and NICHOLS), (P.), B., 112.
 hot (HÜTTER), B., 801.
Centrina vulpecula, biochemistry of (KOLLMANN, VAN GAVER, and TIMON-DAVID), A., 1393.
Centrophorus granulosus, constituents of liver oil from (HEILBRON and OWENS), A., 616; (HILDITCH and HOULBROOKE), B., 612.
 Ceramics, fundamental principles of (STEPHENSON), B., 570.
 standards for (AMER. CERAMIC SOC.), B., 524.
 utilisation of inorganic plastic masses in (RUFF and RIEBETH), B., 749.
 Ceramic articles, manufacture of (CURTIS), (P.), B., 605.
 heat-treatment of (McDOUGAL), (P.), B., 817.
 metal-containing, shaped, production of (HAUSER), (P.), B., 606.
 bodies, fired, solubility of, in hot sulphuric acid (BLEININGER), B., 53.
 compositions, manufacture of (VITREFRAX Co. and CURTIS), (P.), B., 672.
 industry, thermal properties of minerals and products of (COHN), B., 569.
 materials (RIDDLE and CHAMPION PORCELAIN Co.), (P.), B., 784.
 manufacture of (KNUDSEN), (P.), B., 232.
 reducing the coefficient of expansion of (SINGER), (P.), B., 712.
 products, manufacture of (KERN), (P.), B., 448.
 apparatus for drying of (Soc. INDUS. DE BRIQUETERIE & CÉRAMIQUE), (P.), B., 642.
 continuous kilns for burning of (OSMAN), (P.), B., 193.
 pure white, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 895.
 ware, manufacture of (AMER. ENCAUSTIC TILING Co.; HAUSER), (P.), B., 712; (STRAIGHT), (P.), B., 817.
 glazes for (MELLOR and CERAMIC PATENT HOLDINGS), (P.), B., 448.
 drying of (RHODAS and PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ), (P.), B., 928.
 kilns for (BORNKESSEL & Co.), (P.), B., 605.
 slip-banded, peeling of (EMERY), B., 570.
Ceratonia siliqua (carob bean tree), constituents of the bark of (ZELLNER and SCHERZER), A., 94.
 gum and oil from endosperms of (WILLIAMS), B., 725.

- Cereals, treatment of (BARTMANN), (P.), B., 106; (TREUHAND-GES. BARTMANN & Co.), (P.), B., 425; (BARTMANN and TREUHAND-GES. BARTMANN & Co.), (P.), B., 545*.
- apparatus for heat-treatment of (CHITTY, KENT-JONES, and WOODLANDS, LTD.), (P.), B., 690.
- value of top dressings with (EDEN and FISCHER), B., 27.
- improving the baking qualities of (HALL and GEORGE), (P.), B., 911.
- anti-calcifying action of, in rats (GREEN and MELLANBY), A., 333.
- analytical methods for (TRELOAR and HARRIS), B., 909.
- Cereal grains, glutelins of (LARMOUR), B., 383.
- Cereal oils, extractor for preparation of (MUNRO and BINNINGTON), B., 375.
- Cerealin, removal of, from grain (STEINMETZ), (P.), B., 242.
- Cerebrosides (KLENK), A., 868.
- Cerebrospinal fluid, colloidal reactions of (SCHMITT), A., 477; (MAYE), A., 1323.
- organic phosphorus in (YOUNGBURG), A., 1047.
- sugar and chloride content of (BECKER), A., 791.
- thiocyanate content of (BLUM), A., 1047.
- of rabbits, effect of drugs on protein content of (HEWITT and FLOREY), A., 670.
- Boltz test for (CADY), A., 542.
- determination of acetaldehyde in (THOMAS and MAFFEI), A., 195, 542.
- determination of globulin in (v. NÁDOR-NIKITITS), A., 542.
- Ceresin, detection of paraffin in (HOLDE and SOHÜNEMANN), B., 469.
- determination of, in ozokerite and paraffin goudron (TOKMANOV), B., 592.
- Cerium, spectra of (KING), A., 1296.
- compressibility and electrical resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
- Cerium salts as oxidising agents in electrometric titrations (ATANASIU and STEFANESCU), A., 860.
- use of, in quantitative analysis (RATHSBURO), A., 1207.
- Cerium boride, preparation and properties of (ANDRIEUX), A., 854.
- dioxide, mixtures of thorium dioxide and, as catalysts (GOGGS), A., 1337.
- rubidium sulphate (ZAMBONINI and RESTAINO), A., 957.
- sodium tungstates (CAROBBI and TANCREDI), A., 381.
- Cerio salts, effect of infra-red radiation on reduction of, by acetaldehyde (FROMAGEOT), A., 255.
- oxidation by, in electrometric titration (ATANASIU), A., 724.
- Cerie hydroxide, colloidal, action of X-rays on (FAIRBROTHER), A., 1091.
- hydrosols, structure of (BILTZ), A., 124.
- influence of ions on coagulation of (GHOSH and DEAR), A., 119.
- sols and gels (DESAI), A., 948.
- sulphate, use of, in volumetric analysis (FURMAN), A., 499, 880; (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725, 1207.
- Cerous salts, electrochemical oxidation of solutions of (ATANASIU), A., 719.
- Cerium determination and separation:—
- determination of, electrometrically, as ferrocyanide (ATANASIU), A., 726.
- potentiometrically (SOMEYA), A., 146; (FURMAN), A., 499.
- volumetrically (AUTIÉ), A., 38; (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725.
- separation of (NECKERS and KREMERS), A., 603.
- Cerussite, crystallography of (BUTTGEBACH), A., 864.
- Cetacea (ICHIMI, MORENURA, MASUMIZU, and YAZAWA; TAKEMURA; FURUHASHI; FURUHASHI and YAZAWA; YAZAWA and SASAKI; MASUMIZU), A., 84; (OKAHARA; HAYASHI), A., 84, 85; (TAKATA; MATSUURA; KUSAKARI and TSUTSUI), A., 85.
- Cetoleic acid, constitution of (TOYAMA), A., 154.
- methyl ester, hydrogenation of (UENO and KUZUI), A., 272.
- 2-Cetylaminopyridine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 389.
- Chabasite, adsorption by (WEIGL and BEZNER), A., 1317.
- adsorption of gases by (SIMON), A., 580.
- Chalkones. See Phenyl styryl ketones.
- Chamecypris obtusa*. See under "Hinoki."
- Chamecypris pisifera*. See under "Sawara."
- Chamotte, manufacture of materials for (KERN), (P.), B., 368.
- Charcoal, transportable apparatus for manufacture of (ENDERS, BILLEN, and CARBONISATION INDUSTRIELLE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 114.
- isoelectric point of (SPENGLER and LANDT), A., 357.
- Charcoal, adsorption by (OKAZAWA), A., 1086; (DUBININ), A., 1317.
- Röntgen-ray investigation of (RUFF, EBERT, and LUTF), A., 471.
- and its expansion (BANGHAM and FAKHOURY), A., 1317.
- from solutions (PEWSNER; PÓLÁNYI; SCHILOV and TSCHMUTOV), A., 581; (MILLER and BANDEMAR), A., 831.
- pure, of strong electrolytes (KOLTHOFF), A., 357.
- of carbon dioxide (LOWRY and OLMSTEAD), A., 12.
- of iodine in mixtures of organic solvents (TRIVIDIC), A., 701.
- heats of adsorption of organic vapours on (PEARCE and MCKINLEY), A., 481.
- heat of adsorption of oxygen on (WARD and RIDEAL), A., 119.
- Charcoal, active (RUFF and MAUTNER), A., 580.
- manufacture of (URBAIN), (P.), B., 252; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 593.
- coagulation of (SPENGLER and LANDT), B., 840.
- adsorption by (SPENGLER and LANDT), A., 357.
- of water vapour (HAND and SHIELDS), A., 471.
- ignition points of (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and ROGA), B., 660.
- eliminating acidity of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 883.
- as reducing agent (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
- use of, in the gas industry (ENGELHARDT), B., 392.
- sugar and wood, adsorption from mixed electrolytes by (DUBININ), A., 831.
- animal, adsorption of organic acids on (GRIFFIN, RICHARDSON, and ROBERTSON), A., 1317.
- adsorption of picric acid by, in various solvents (ANGELESCU and COMANESCU), A., 581.
- oxidation of amino-acids by (TOYODA), A., 623.
- comparison of, with activated aluminium for use in toxicology (SENSI and DE ROSA), A., 444.
- bone, adsorptive properties of (WAYNE), B., 796.
- use of, in sugar refining (MRASEK), B., 345.
- "carboraffin," adsorption of vapours of organic liquids by (TRAUBE and BRUTOVITSCH), A., 471.
- cocoon, adsorption of acids by (NAMASIVAYAM), A., 13.
- adsorption of saturated vapours by (TRYHORN and WYATT), A., 118.
- corn cob, utilisation of, as carburising agent (MAXWELL), B., 113.
- decolorising, manufacture of (VAN LOON), (P.), B., 631.
- medicinal, adsorptive power of (SABALITSCHKA and OEHLEKE), B., 839.
- mineralised, manufacture of (URBAIN and URBAIN CORP.), (P.), B., 919*.
- wood, adsorption of gases by (MAGNUS, SAUTER, and KRATZ; ZEISE), A., 1182.
- ignition point of (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and CHORAZY), B., 660.
- See also Carbon.
- Charcoal tubes, liquid air-cooled, explosion of (TAYLOR), A., 266.
- Charlock, white (*Raphanus raphanistrum*), occurrence of, in acid soils (PÜRCKHAUER), B., 618.
- Chaulmoogra oil (ANDRÉ and JOUATTE), B., 491.
- toxicity of halogen esters of (READ), A., 88.
- Chaulmoogric acid, degradation of (NÄGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
- Chaulmoogroyl-lactic acid, esters of (SANTIAGO and WEST), A., 1005.
- Chaulmoogroylsalicylic acid, esters of (SANTIAGO and WEST), A., 1005.
- Chaulmoogryl alcohol (DEWAR), A., 1353.
- Chaulmoogryl hydrazides, and their derivatives (NÄGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
- 4-Chaulmoogrylaminobenzeneearsinic acid (DEWAR), A., 1387.
- n- and iso-Chavicic acids, attempted synthesis of (LOHAUS), A., 1005.
- Cheese, nature of microscopic grains in (LAXA), B., 622.
- addition of calcium chloride to milk in making of (PRICE; KNAYS and NELSON), B., 138.
- re-making of (ROBINSON and KRAFT-PHENIX CHEESE CO.), (P.), B., 728.
- transformation of pieces of curds into, by treatment with salts (VON DER HEIDE), (P.), B., 767.
- heat-treatment of (LAKESHIRE CHEESE CO.), (P.), B., 67.
- ripening of "Sbrinz" type of (SOLARI), B., 463.
- Camembert, composition of, at various stages of ripening (BARKIN), B., 386.
- Cheshire, of low Reichert-Meissl value (LOWE), B., 241.

- Cheese**, soft, manufacture of (DAHLBERG and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 653.
- Swiss, use of quinhydrone electrode for determination of p_H in (WATSON), B., 33.
- "**Cheiranthic acid**" of wallflower-seed oil (HILDITCH and JONES), B., 307.
- Chelidonia**, fluid extract of (ALBANESE and PEDRONI), B., 729.
- Chemicals**, stabilisation of (GRIMM), (P.), B., 353*.
- corrosive, containers for (TRAUN & SOEHNE), (P.), B., 568.
- Chemical change**, mechanism of (LOWRY and OWEN), A., 967.
- combination, types of (GRIMM), A., 1311.
- constitution. See under Constitution.
- constants and quantum statistics (GIBSON and HEITLER), A., 941.
- industries at Merseyside (HOLT), B., 175.
- operations, automatic control of (HATFIELD), (P.), B., 214.
- reactions. See under Reactions.
- Chemiluminescence** (BENTLER and JOSEPHY), A., 459; (ADAMS; TAYLOR; PFUND; GARRISON), A., 814.
- Chenopodium rigidum** (arçayuyo), essential oil of (ZELADA), A., 561.
- Cherry laurel water**, determination of benzaldehyde in (MORVILLEZ and DÉFOSSEZ), B., 315.
- Cherry trees**, sour, effect of soil treatment on seasonal changes in (ANDERSON and HOOKER), B., 584.
- Chevkinite**, composition of (KAUFMAN), A., 611.
- Chewing-gum** (ARKELL), (P.), B., 729.
- Chickens**, faecal nitrogen and organic matter in excrement of (TITUS), A., 1273.
- embryo, allantoic and amniotic fluids from (KAMEI), A., 542.
- nucleotides and hexose nucleic acid from (CALVERT), A., 787.
- nitrogen metabolism of (TAYONSKI), A., 1396.
- growing, mineral metabolism of (MUSSEHL, BLISH, and ACKERSON), A., 1153.
- Chicle**, cleaning of (HOWE, PICKETT, McBEAN, and BEECH-NUT PACKING Co.), (P.), B., 383.
- Chilgoza oil** (HARDIKAR), B., 340.
- Chimara barbouri**. See Kokonohoshi-ginzame liver oil.
- China bodies**, effect of potash and soda feldspars in (SCHRAMM), B., 283.
- bone, use of Florida clay in (JACKSON), B., 816.
- China wood oil**. See Tung oil.
- Chironomus**, origin of pigment in larvæ of (COMAS), A., 437.
- Chita**, constitution of active principle of (ROY and DUTT), A., 1249.
- Chitin**, structure of (MEYER and MARK), A., 1228.
- Chloral**, autoxidation and polymerisation of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BERCHET), A., 1196.
- anhydrous, action of, on amino-alcohols and hydroxyaminoethers (FOURNEAU and BRYDOWNA), A., 1228.
- action of, with arylhydrazines (CHATTAWAY and BENNETT), A., 55.
- condensation of, with phenols (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 632, 750.
- interaction of, with 2:4:6-trihalogen-substituted phenylhydrazines (CHATTAWAY and DALDY), A., 1368.
- α -acetyl- and ψ -chloro-2:4:6-trichlorophenylhydrazones (CHATTAWAY and DALDY), A., 1368.
- hydrate, additive compounds of, with sarcosine anhydride (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
- determination of, in chloral syrups (FRANÇOIS), B., 243.
- Chloralose**, effect of, on sugar in blood (MAGENTA), A., 443.
- Chloramine**, action of Grignard reagents on (COLEMAN and HAUSER), A., 622.
- as disinfectant for swimming baths (OLSZEWSKI), B., 318.
- Chloramines**, effect of constitution of, on hydrolysis constants (SOPER and SMITH), A., 249.
- as halogenation agents (BRADFIELD, ORTON, and ROBERTS), A., 629.
- detection of chlorine and (BESEMAN), A., 1545.
- "Chloramine-Heyden." See under Chloramine-T.
- Chloramine-T**, disinfectant action of (DIETZEL and SCHLEMMER), B., 428.
- use of, in analysis (McMILLAN and EASTON), A., 144.
- in analysis of milk products (HINTON and MACARA), B., 66.
- Chloranil electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Chlorates and Chlorides**. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorination**, with contact material having large surface (RHEX-ANLA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., FRITZWEILER, STUER, and GROB), (P.), B., 8.
- Chlorination of saturated hydrocarbons** with a graphite catalyst (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), 921.
- Chlorine**, catalytic action of copper sulphate in manufacture of, by the Deacon process (BEEBE and SUMMERS), A., 253.
- production of, in gas-works or coke-oven plants (MAND), (P.), B., 123.
- production of solutions and compounds of (ORNSTEIN), (P.), B., 52.
- preparation of a dry mixture of nitrosyl chloride and (DOMINIK), (P.), B., 192*.
- photochemistry of (WEIGERT and NICOLIA), A., 253; (KORNFELD), A., 601.
- arc spectrum of (LAFORTE), A., 805.
- series spectra of (BOWEN), A., 210.
- spark spectrum of (L. and E. BLOCH), A., 98, 806; (VAUDET), A., 99.
- K-absorption edges of, in compounds (NUTTALL), A., 692.
- separation of isotopes of (HARKINS and BROEGER), A., 1301.
- ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- flames of sodium and (PÓLÁNYI and SCHAY), A., 1339.
- photochemical combination of hydrogen and (HORIBA and ICHIKAWA), A., 253; (HARRIS), A., 378.
- interaction of acetic anhydride with (WATSON and ROBERTS), A., 1354.
- compressed, working with (FREUND), B., 157.
- gaseous and liquid, scattering of light by (COLE), A., 220.
- liquid, solubility and molecular weight determination in (BUTLER and McINTOSH), A., 829.
- preparation of bleaching liquor from (WREDE), B., 88.
- Chlorine compounds**, extinction of D-lines in flames by (FRANCE and GIBSON), A., 1293.
- Chlorine dioxide**, explosions of (WAGNER), A., 616.
- Chlorine acids**, microchemical detection of (CHAMOT and MASON), A., 978.
- Hydrochloric acid**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
- pure, by electrical distillation (HOFF), B., 445.
- apparatus for (GUADAGNI), (P.), B., 746; (BENJAMIN and MYLES SALT Co.), (P.), B., 893.
- in gas-works or coke-oven plants (MAND), (P.), B., 123.
- and sodium nitrate (NIKOLAEV), B., 87.
- dilute, continuous concentration of (SOC. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX-SÈVRES), (P.), B., 892.
- molecular refraction of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (SCHREINER), A., 1089.
- effect of foreign gases on absorption spectrum of (KUSSMANN), A., 812.
- band spectrum of (BOURGIN), A., 1076.
- activity coefficient of aqueous (RANDALL and YOUNG), A., 596.
- activity coefficients of, in ethyl alcohol (WOOLCOCK and HARTLEY), A., 709.
- ionisation of, by electron impact (BARTON), A., 5.
- transport numbers of (ERDEY-GRÜTZ), A., 134.
- electrical conductivity of (HLASKO and WASEWSKI), A., 1329.
- electrical conductivity of mixtures of cobalt chloride solutions and (HOWELL), A., 22.
- dissociation of vapour of, by positive ions (NIELSEN), A., 1300.
- diffusion potential of (BÜHL), A., 245.
- gaseous, polar molecules of (RAWLINS), A., 1077.
- molecular heat and entropy of (HUTCHISON), A., 941.
- entropy, heat of vaporisation and vapour pressures of (GIAUQUE and WIEBE), A., 228.
- freezing point of aqueous solutions of (CHADWELL), A., 15.
- vapour pressure of aqueous mixtures of (SHIDEI), A., 229.
- densities and viscosities of mixtures of lithium chloride and (INGHAM), A., 1184.
- gaseous, partial pressure of mixtures of methyl alcohol vapour and (SHIDEI), A., 355.
- absorption of, and apparatus therefor (WAESER), B., 261.
- catalytic activity of (TERRY), A., 718.
- equilibrium of, with acetone and with ethyl ether (McINTOSH), A., 594.
- equilibrium of aluminium chloride, potassium chloride, water and (MALQUORI), A., 1329.
- removal of free chlorine from (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and PICCOTT), (P.), B., 604.
- compound of hydrobromic acid and (KLEMENC and KOHL), A., 130; (DEL FRESNO), A., 592, 955.
- distribution of sodium hydroxide between nitric acid and (NIKOLAEV), A., 19.

Chlorine:—

- Hydrochloric acid, properties of mixtures of solutions of, with potassium and sodium hydroxides (TRIFONOV, SAMARINA, ANOSOV, and TSCHERBOV), A., 117.
gaseous, analysis by evaporation with (JANDER and MOJERT), A., 1206.
- Chlorides, distribution and transportation of, in the atmosphere (BORDAS and DESFEMMES), A., 267.
anhydrous, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123, 670.
continuous transformation of oxides into, exothermically (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 403.
determination of, in blood and plasma (HANNA; OSTERBERG, and SCHMIDT; PRIKLADOWIZKY and APOLLONOV), A., 1391.
in blood and urine (LIEBOFF), A., 1045; (BUDAY; JEFFERY), A., 1394.
in milk (RAQUET and KERLEYEO), B., 208.
in physiological fluids (CHRISTY and ROBSON), A., 564.
in physiological fluids and in organs (TSCHOFF), A., 96.
- Chlorous acid, determination of (MÜLLER and DIETMANN), A., 497.
- Chlorates, formation of perchlorate during electrolytic production of (PAMFILOV and FEDOROVA), A., 968.
detection and determination of, in soils (MACH and HERRMANN), B., 938.
determination of, bromometrically (PETERS and DEUTSCHLÄNDER), A., 383.
determination of, in bleach liquor (PRELINGER), B., 565.
- Perchlorates, determination of, oxidimetrically in presence of chlorates and chlorides (SPITALSKI and JOFA), A., 383.
volumetrically (TOMULA), A., 263.
- Hypochlorous acid, action of, on anthracene (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, and SARAGA), A., 52.
action of, on benzene hydrocarbons (KLINGSTEDT, WIESE, and RUDBÄCK), A., 875.
determination of (MÜLLER and DIETMANN), A., 497.
- Hypochlorites, bleaching with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 189*.
solid, explosive properties of (WEICHHERZ), B., 783.
manufacture of compositions containing (TAYLOR and MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 157.
and their mixtures with carbonates, determination of, electro-metrically (RIUS and AKNAL), B., 813.
- Chlorine detection and determination:—
detection of (EGRIWE), A., 982.
and chloramines (BESEMANN), A., 1345.
in water (ALFTHAN), B., 838.
determination of (SLAVIANOV), A., 723.
free (ALFTHAN), A., 978.
iodometrically (JULIARD and SILBERSCHATZ), A., 971.
nephelometrically (v. HEIDELBERG), A., 336.
available, in bleach liquors (HINTZMANN), B., 478.
in bleached flour (SEIDENBERG), B., 282.
in blood-corpuscles (SMIRK), A., 735.
in milk, potentiometrically (ROHMANN), B., 910.
in mammalian milk (BARTHE and DUFILHO), B., 385.
and sulphur, in organic compounds (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and PETERIL), A., 190.
in physiological fluids (SMIRK), A., 317.
in sugar factory products (BUDLOVSKÝ), B., 620.
free, in water (BORUFF, VELLENGA, and PHELPS), B., 838.
in water, by the *o*-tolidine method (MCCRUMB), B., 246.
in drinking and washing water (OLSZEWSKI and RADESTOCK), B., 38.
- Chlorine ions, measurement of potentials of, in presence of proteins (AITKEN), A., 1292.
determination of concentration of (KATSU), A., 478.
activity of, in chloride solutions (KATSU), A., 478.
hydration of, in normal solutions (BABOROVSKÝ, VELIŠEK, and WAGNER), A., 954.
combination of glycine with (KATSU), A., 478.
- Chlorine water, stability and value of (MIKÓ), B., 835.
- Chlorites (KURNAKOV and ČERNÝH), A., 864.
X-ray structure of (MAUGUIN), A., 822.
composition of (OREEL), A., 503.
schists of, from the Tatra Mts. (JASČOLSKI), A., 731.
- Chloramines. See Chloramines.
- Chloroform, gaseous refractivity of (LOWERY), A., 220.
action of X-rays on (GÜNTHER, VON DER HORST, and CRONHEIM), A., 1340.
absorption and solubility coefficients of vapour of (NICLOUX and SCOTTI-FOGLIANTI), A., 1151.
- Chloroform, destruction of, by animal putrefaction (SENSI and SIRI), A., 675.
- α -Chlorohydrins, action of hydrazine on (PLISOV), A., 1120.
- Chloroiodic acid. See under Iridium.
- Chloropentamminerhodium dichloride. See under Rhodium bases.
- Chlorophyll (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1382; (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HELBERGER; TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 1383.
rôle of iron in formation of (GODNEV), A., 1407.
spectrum and pharmacology of (GRILL), A., 1061.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, in alcoholic solution (LEWKOWITSCH), A., 813.
molecular weight and association of, in solution (MARINESCO), A., 241.
formation of oxygen from carbon dioxide by protein solutions of (EISLER and PORTEIM), A., 333.
determination of (MAIWALD), B., 421.
by Willstätter's method (STECHE), B., 136.
- Chloropiricin, vapour pressure of (BLASZKOWSKA-ZAKRZEWSKA), A., 828, 829.
- Chloroplast pigments, determination of, colorimetrically (SPRAGUE), A., 784.
- Chlorosulphonic acid, action of, on phenols (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
esters, preparations of (LEVAILLANT), A., 1354.
- Chlorous acid. See under Chlorine.
- Chocolate, manufacture of (NYROP), (P.), B., 729; (HEAD, ANC. ÉTABL. SAVY JEANJEAN & CIE. SOC. ANON., and BAKER PERKINS, LTD.), (P.), B., 943.
apparatus for treatment of (BAKER, PERKINS, LTD., PRESCOTT, BUNCE, and ANC. ÉTABL. SAVY, JEANJEAN & CIE. SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 209.
method and apparatus for tempering of (NAT. EQUIPMENT Co. and BAUSMAN), (P.), B., 284.
milk, production of (HEYMAN), (P.), B., 942.
detection of foreign fats in (ALBERS), B., 653.
detection of adulterants in cacao butter in (COLOMBIER and CHAIZE), B., 385.
- Cholera virus, killed hog, production of (REICHEL), (P.), B., 502.
- ψ -Cholestene, formation of, from dry distillation of cholesterol (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 410.
- Cholestenone, preparation of (SEXTON), A., 1372.
formation of, from dry distillation of cholesterol (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 410.
- Cholesterol (RANGLES and KNUDSON), A., 323.
synthesis and absorption of (DAM), A., 546.
absorption spectra of derivatives of (HEILBRON, MORTON, and SEXTON), A., 219, 459.
effect of radiation on chloroform solutions of (MATTICK and BUCHWALD), A., 441.
activation of, at liquid oxygen temperature (BILLS and BRICKWEDDE), A., 557.
effect of, on thin films (ADAM and JESSOP), A., 1172.
adsorption of urease by (JACOBY), A., 202.
distillation of (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 410.
dehydrogenation of (DIELS, GÄDKE, and KÖRDING), A., 169.
oxidation of (MONTIGNIE), A., 518.
by molecular oxygen (BLIX and LÖWENHJELM), A., 1372.
as parent of petroleum (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), A., 865; (STEINKOPF), A., 1211; B., 148.
in bile and serum (STERN), A., 913.
in blood in lead poisoning (KÜHN), A., 326.
of children (GOLDBLOOM and GOTTLIEB), A., 790.
action of histamine on (TANGL and RECHT), A., 1400.
of blood and suprarenal capsule, effect of climatic factors on (RABBENO), A., 443.
in blood-serum after irradiation (HUBERT), A., 1152.
content of, in human plasma (GARDNER and GAINSBOROUGH), A., 1045.
changes in, in rabbit's serum, after injection of peptone (CHAHOVITCH, ARNOVLJEVITCH, and VICHNITCH), A., 1278.
antirachitic, absorption spectrum of (POUL), A., 219.
commercial (LIFSCHÜTZ), B., 729.
irradiated, hæmolysis by (FISCHER), A., 1392.
isolation of the antirachitic factor from (NITZESCU and POPOVICIU), A., 206.
purified (BILLS, HONEYWELL, and MACNAIR), A., 332.
serum-, esterification of, in liver diseases (BURGER and HABS), A., 791.
colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 410.
detection and determination of (COQUELET), A., 784.

- Cholesterol**, determination of (DAM), A., 564.
 in blood (LING), A., 437; (ACÉL), A., 1392.
 in blood serum (ABRAMSOHN), A., 1151.
- Choline** in the placenta (SIEVERS), A., 664.
 action of, on composition of blood (JACOBSON and ROTHSCHILD), A., 330.
- Choloidanic acid**, barium salt, distillation of, with soda-lime (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 60.
- Chondodendrine**, constitution of (FALTIS and TROLLER), A., 433.
- Chondrodite group**, crystal structure of (TAYLOR and WEST), A., 109.
- Chondropterygii selachii***, use of, for animal feeding-stuffs (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 872.
 production of textile fibres from skins of (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 668.
- Christophite** (DE JONG), A., 1349.
- Chromates**. See under Chromium.
- Chrome alum**, crystallisation of (KÖNIGSBERGER ZELLSTOFF-FABR. & CHEM. WERKE KOHLYT and SCHLUMBERGER), (P.), B., 603.
 crystalline, absorption spectrum of (SAUER), A., 1305.
 migration of masked sulphate groups in solutions of (SCHINDLER and KLANFER), B., 533.
- Chrome iron ore**. See Chromite.
- Chromic acid**. See under Chromium.
- Chromite**, decomposition of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 128.
 analysis of (DITTLER), B., 195.
- Chromium**, manufacture of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and SMITHELLS), (P.), B., 372.
K-series spectrum of (ERIKSSON), A., 817.
 resistance of (MCLENNAN, NIVEN, and WILHELM), A., 1314.
 parachor for (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 404.
 compressibility of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
 and its alloys, passivity of (STRAUSS and HINÜBER), A., 1098.
 polishing of (METALS PROTECTION CORP. and PATTEN), (P.), B., 863.
 electrodeposition of (SCHISCHKIN and GERNET), A., 489;
 (SIEMENS & HALSKE; GEN. MOTORS CORP. and PHILLIPS;
 METALS PROTECTION CORP. and HUMPHRIES; APPEL),
 (P.), B., 97; (EATON), (P.), B., 271; (SIEMENS & HALSKE
 and FINK), (P.), B., 338; (ROBERTS), B., 931.
 theory of (KATO and MURAKAMI), A., 714.
 from sulphuric acid solutions (LIEBREICH), A., 483.
 influence of cathode on (LUKENS), B., 414.
 behaviour of plating baths and anodes during (SCHNEIDEWIND and URBAN), B., 450.
- electrodeposited, production of (LIEBREICH), (P.), B., 58.
 hardness and structure of (L. E. and L. F. GRANT), B., 450.
 porosity of (BAKER and RENTE), B., 819.
- electroplating with (PORTER), B., 95.
 bath for (ELEKTRO-CHROM-GES.), (P.), B., 791.
 regeneration of baths for (ELEKTRO-CHROM-GES.), (P.),
 B., 612; (LIEBREICH), (P.), B., 932.
 steel anodes for (BAKER and PETTIBONE), B., 823.
 on recessed articles (PATTEN), (P.), B., 791.
 on iron (STUDIENGES. F. WIRTS. & IND.), (P.), B., 576.
 on nickel surfaces to prevent corrosion at high temperatures
 (SAGER), B., 643.
 preparation and properties of solution for (KATO, MURAKAMI, and SAITO), B., 576.
- effect of tervalent chromium and iron on chromic acid plating
 baths for (SCHNEIDEWIND, URBAN, and ADAMS), B., 450.
 resistivity of, to chemical reagents (MURAKAMI), B., 676.
- Chromium alloys** with carbon and iron, structure of (WESTGREN, PHRAGMÉN, and NEGRESKO), B., 408.
 with iron (KREUTZER), A., 841; (KINZEL), A., 842.
 structure of (WESTGREN, PHRAGMÉN, and NEGRESKO), B., 408.
 equilibria of (OBERHOFFER and ESSER), B., 18.
 pickling of (SCIULTE and ALLEGHENY STEEL Co.), (P.),
 B., 198.
 with iron and nickel, resistance of, to corrosion by acids
 (GUERTLER and ACKERMANN), B., 753.
 with nickel, manufacture of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and
 SMITHELLS), (P.), B., 716.
 critical points and martensitic tempering of castings of
 (GUILLET, GALIBOURG, and BALLAY), B., 607.
 crystal structure of (BLAKE, LORD, and FOCKE), A., 1313.
 with nickel and with iron and nickel (CHEVENARD), B., 301.
- Chromium bases** (HASSEL and NAESS), A., 974.
 action of ammonia on (EPHRAIM and RITTER), A., 1201.
- Chromium salts**, production of, free from iron (I. G. FARBENIND.),
 (P.), B., 51.
 action of fluorine on aqueous solutions of (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 973.
- Chromium nitride**, dissociation of (VALENSI), A., 956.
trioxide (*chromic anhydride*), preparation of, pure (RAKOVSKI),
 A., 496.
 viscosities of solutions of (PARTINGTON and TWEEDY), A., 11.
 equilibrium of sulphur trioxide, water, and (RAKOVSKI and
 TARASENKOV), A., 957.
 solubility of, in aqueous sulphuric acid (RAKOVSKI and TARASENKOV), A., 471.
 sols, combination of, with acids and bases (WINTGEN and
 WEISBECKER), A., 1091.
 apparatus for oxidation with (SHORT), A., 1267.
 oxides, thermal dilatometric measurements of (FORESTIER),
 A., 823.
 sulphate, physical properties of solutions of (CHATER and
 MUDD), B., 709.
 properties and behaviour of pretreated solutions of (STIASNY
 and GRIMM), B., 494.
 sulphates, sulphato-, hydrolysis and tanning action of (STIASNY
 and BALÁNYI), B., 495.
- Chromic compounds**, basic (BJERRUM and FAURHOLT), A., 35.
- Chromic salts**, green, rate of conversion of, into violet salts
 (GRASSER), B., 682.
- Chromic chloride**, anhydrous, density of, and its adsorption of
 water vapour (CRESPI), A., 941.
 properties of differently prepared solutions of (STIASNY
 and GRIMM), B., 24.
 double salt of hydrochloric acid and (PARTINGTON and
 TWEEDY), A., 34.
 hydroxide, adsorptive power of (SEN), A., 118.
 hydroxide and oxide, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.),
 (P.), B., 670.
- Chromyl chloride**, production of (PERMUTIT A.-G.), (P.),
 B., 231.
- Chromic acid**, absorption spectrum of (VITERBI and KRAUSZ),
 A., 5.
 velocity and intensity of radiation in reactions of, with organic
 acids (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 378.
 intermediate products in oxidations with (WAGNER; WAGNER
 and PREISS), A., 260.
 reaction of manganous salts and (LANG), A., 605.
 reaction of, with manganous salts in presence of arsenious
 acid (LANG and ZWERINA), A., 600.
 solid, water-soluble, manufacture of (SCHUSTER), (P.), B.,
 522.
 determination of, in presence of vanadic acid (LANG and
 ZWERINA), A., 982; (ZINTL and ZAIMIS), A., 1348.
 determination of sulphates in (D.), A., 383.
hexacyano-. See Hydrochromicyanide.
- Chromates**, simultaneous production of alumina and (I. G.
 FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 191.
 determination of, volumetrically (SOKOLOV and ARISTOVA),
 A., 982.
- Dichromates**, action of, on manganous salts (ORLOVSKI), A., 605.
 photo-oxidation of organic compounds by (PLOTNIKOV),
 A., 1102.
 reaction regions in oxidation by (JORISSEN and KAYSER),
 A., 133.
- Chromites**, electrochemical reduction of (FISCHBECK and
 EINECKE), A., 1197.
- Chromium organic compounds** :—
- Chromium salts**, complex, action of magnesium phenyl bromide
 on (HEIN and PINTUS), A., 80.
 carbamido, reaction of water with (KILPATRICK), A., 374.
 tetra- and penta-phenyls, and their salts (HEIN), A., 656.
- Chromium detection**, determination, and separation :—
 detection of (N. A. and I. TANANAEV), A., 500.
 with diphenylcarbazide (STOVER), A., 1206.
 determination of (SOMEYA), A., 387.
 centrifugo-volumetrically (LE GUYON and AURIOL), A., 860.
 in chromium steel (SOMEYA), A., 1204.
 in chrome-tungsten-vanadium steels (WILLARD and YOUNG),
 B., 643.
 in iron alloys and superior steels (ZINTL and ZAIMIS), B., 525.
 in lead chromate pigments (SIROIS), B., 578.
 and its separation from aluminium, iron, and phosphorus
 (JÄRVINEN), A., 1206.

- Chromium ores**, sorting, classification, and briquetting of (KRISHNASWAMI), B., 19.
 decomposition of (LIEBREICH), (P.), B., 53.
 with acids (ASKENASY and MOHRSCHEIDT), (P.), B., 575.
- Chromogens**, influence of phenoxy- and substituted phenoxy-groups on halochromy of (DILTREY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 180.
- Chromoproteins** (ISHIYAMA), A., 909.
- Chromosphere**, theory of (ANDERSON), A., 214.
 emission spectrum of (UNSÖLD), A., 450.
 helium lines in spectrum of (ANDERSON), A., 1295.
 particles of high velocity in (GURNEX), A., 685.
- Chromotropic acid**, arylamine salts of (FORSTER and MOSBY), A., 1236.
- Chrysalis oil**, constituents of unsaturated acids of (KIMURA), A., 736.
- Chrysanthemum**, essential oils from species of (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
- Cinchona alkaloids**, manufacture of derivatives of (ROTHMANN, HILCKEN, and BOEHRINGER & SOEHNE), (P.), B., 548*.
 preparation of bile acid salts of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 769.
- Cinchona bark**, Grahe's reaction for (v. LINGELSHEIM), B., 546.
 Cinchophen. See 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid.
- Cinnabar**, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 1176.
- Cinnamaldehyde** benzyl- β -naphthylhydrazone (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
 phenylthiocarbonylhydrazone (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- β -Cinnamaldehyde**, compounds of metallic salts with (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- Cinnamamide**, and *p*-hydroxy-, additive compounds of, with hydrochloric acid and ammonia (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
- Cinnamic acid**, photobromination of (PURAKAYASTHA and GHOSH), A., 172, 256; (MATHUR, GUPTA, and BHATTNAGAR), A., 492.
 addition of bromine and chlorine to, and its derivatives (HANSON and JAMES), A., 1004.
 substituted anilides of (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 1004.
 esters, action of sodium benzyl cyanide with (AVERY), A., 1243.
 carvacryl ester (FOOTE), A., 1374.
 determination of, in small quantities (NICHOLLS), A., 313.
- Cinnamic acid**, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, benzylamide, ethylamide, and isopropylamide of (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
m-amino-, acetyl derivative (DE), A., 630.
 α -cyano-, condensation of potassium cyanide with (HENGGE), A., 755.
o- and *p*-fluoro-, and their ethyl esters (KINDLER and ELLINGER), A., 962.
 4-hydroxy-, vanillylmethylamide of (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
o-nitro-, synthesis of, and its photochemical behaviour (TANASESCU), A., 61.
 fate of, in dogs (CHRISTOMANOS), A., 918.
 α -thiol-*p*-chloro- (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- Cinnamic acids**, *o*-cyano-, isomeric (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 61.
o-Cinnamoyl chloride, *o*-cyano- (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 61.
- α -Cinnamoylacetone**, α -bromo- (LAMPE, ZIELINSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70, 424.
- 2-Cinnamoylazarin** (GREEN), A., 181.
- p*-Cinnamoylbenzoic acid**, and 4-*o*-chloro- (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- Cinnamoyl- α -naphthylamine** (GILMAN and FURRY), A., 660.
- Cinnamoylisopropylidenequinide** (JOSEPHSON), A., 63.
- 4-Cinnamoylquinide** (JOSEPHSON), A., 757.
- Cinnamyl alcohol**, alkoxymethylaldehydes (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
 o -carballyloxy-, o -carbethoxy-, and o -carbomethoxy-derivatives of (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Cinnamyl alcohol**, *p*-chloro-, and its derivatives (BURTON), A., 881.
- Cinnamylideneacetophenone** mercurichloride and methochloride hydrochloride (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 66.
- Cinnamylidenefluorene**, polymerisation of (WHITBY and KATZ), A., 627.
- 2-Cinnamyl-5-phenylhydrazino-1:3:4-thiadiazole** (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- Citraconamic acid**, and bromo- and their salts and methyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 737.
- Citraconanilic acid**, and bromo-, salts and esters of (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Citraconic acid**, benzyl hydrogen ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Citraconsemiphenylhydrazide** (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Citracon-*p*-tolil**, and bromo- (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Citracon-*p*-toluidic acid**, and bromo-, and their salts and esters (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Citral**, determination of, in essential oils (RADCLIFFE and SWANN), B., 243.
 in lemon oil (BENNETT and SALAMON), B., 68.
- Citric acid**, formation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (WALKER, SUBRAMANIAM, and CHALLENGER), A., 155; (CHALLENGER, KLEIN, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 447.
 production of (DISTILLERS Co. and PEAKE), (P.), B., 425.
 by fermentation (FILOSOFOV and MALINOVSKI), B., 584.
 by fungi (BERNHARDT), A., 1164.
 use of thermophilic species of *Penicillium arenarium* in (SHAPOSHNIKOV and MANTREIFEL), B., 137.
 dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 589.
 effect of sunlight on, in presence of ferric salts (BURT), B., 729.
 differentiation between tartaric acid and (ROSSI), B., 873.
 bismuth salts of (GODFRIN; PICON), A., 288.
 bismuth sodium salt, properties of (v. OETTINGEN, SOLLMANN, and SCHWEID), A., 869.
 calcium salt, occurrence of, in cultures of butyric acid-forming bacteria (PETERSON, WILSON, MCCOY, and FRED), A., 89.
 highly pure, economic production of (MELIS), B., 12.
 properties of (SHEAR and KRAMER), A., 1271.
 water of crystallisation of (PERCIABOSCO), A., 1356.
 sodium salt, effect of, on blood serum (SHELLING and MASLOW), A., 1150.
 detection of, in presence of oxalic and tartaric acid (PERIETZEANU), A., 1117.
 determination of, in fruits and fruit products (HARTMANN and HILLIG; ESPESO), B., 544.
 in lemon juice (PERCIABOSCO), B., 942.
 determination of phosphate in technical solutions of (PERCIABOSCO), B., 891.
- Citromyces**, production of citric acid by (FILOSOFOV and MALINOVSKI), B., 584.
- Citronella oil**, properties of (WATERMAN and ELSBACH), B., 654.
 determination of total geraniol of (RECLAIRE and SPOELSTRA), B., 426.
 Java, determination of citronellal in (BENNETT and SALAMON), B., 68; (HOLTAPPEL), B., 587.
 determination of geraniol in (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Citronellaldehyde** (*citronellal*) (VERLEY), A., 1138.
 properties of (WATERMAN and ELSBACH), B., 654.
 auto-oxidation of (ZIMMERMANN), A., 1217.
 derivatives of (HORIUCHI), A., 1018.
 determination of, in Java citronella oil (BENNETT and SALAMON), B., 68; (HOLTAPPEL), B., 587.
- Citronellol**, and its constitution (GRIGNARD and DÈUVRE), A., 1113.
 o -carbethoxy-derivative of (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Citrus australasica***, chemical examination of (GANNON), B., 545.
- Citrus unshiu*** (Satsuma orange), vitamin-C in (IWASAKI), A., 1161.
- Citrus juice**, colouring matter of (MATLACK), A., 765.
- Citrus trees**, petroleum oil as insecticide for (DE ONG, KNIGHT, and CHAMBERLAIN), (P.), B., 136.
- Clams**, vitamins in (JONES, NELSON, MURPHY, and DEVINE), B., 586.
- Clarifiers** (SCHWARZ), (P.), B., 773.
- Classifiers** (RIDDELL), (P.), B., 319.
 air. See under Air.
 hydraulic (SCHMIDT and GREEN), (P.), B., 74.
- Clay or Clays**, characterisation of (JOSEPH), B., 569.
 thermal characteristics of (MACGEE), B., 263.
 Dorr classifiers for washing of (ANABLE), B., 858.
 drying of (TROOP and WHEELER), B., 569.
 dehydration and firing behaviour of (GELLER and WADLEIGH), B., 298.
 firing of, in presence of water vapour and sulphur dioxide (KONARZEWSKI and KRYŃSKI), B., 671.
 coagulation and migration velocity in suspensions of (TUORILA), A., 950.
 influence of alkalis on coagulation of suspensions of, by alkali chlorides (OAKLEY), A., 126.
 bleaching or decolorising of (PARKER and DARTMOOR CHINA CLAY Co.), (P.), B., 15.
 adsorption by (MONOSSON), A., 390.
 in non-aqueous media (NEUMANN and KOBER), B., 671.

- Clay or Clays**, adsorption of water by (OKAZAWA), A., 1088.
 plasticity of (JENKS), B., 641.
 measurement of (TALWALKAR and PARMELEE), B., 193.
 decomposition of (WASILEWSKI), A., 964; B., 671.
 nature of, and their significance in weathering (ROBINSON), A., 731.
 weathering of (OKAZAWA), A., 1211.
 acidity of, through weathering (OKAZAWA), A., 1110.
 extraction of, with acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 193.
 action of alkalis on (OAKLEY), A., 16.
 constitution of mud from (CHATLEY), B., 14.
 colloids of, and solutions of their sols (DEMOLON, BURGEVIN, and BARBIER), B., 641.
 manufacture of materials containing iron oxide from, and of paint therefrom (RIVERS), (P.), B., 814.
 kaolin content of (BOEGE; LINCK), A., 390.
 treatment of, to adapt them for decolorising and deodorising oils (POTTER and SHATTUCK CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 7.
 preparation of, for pottery (HYTEN), (P.), B., 265.
 manufacture of refractory articles from (HOCHHUT), (P.), B., 524.
 ball and china (PARMELEE and McVAY), B., 263.
 china, determination of, in sized cotton goods (SMITH), B., 850.
 colloidal (DEMOLON and BARBIER), A., 704.
 coagulation of (BRADFIELD), A., 361.
 effect of pH value on absorption of calcium by (BRADFIELD and COWAN), B., 63.
 Florida, use of, in bone china bodies (JACKSON), B., 816.
 indurated, effect of fine grinding on (WALKER), B., 53.
 Nebraska (RYMES), B., 263.
 refractory, for the glass industry (GEHLHOFF, KALSING, LITZOW, and THOMAS), B., 928.
 Borovitchi, physicochemical examination of (URAZOV and VLODAVTZA), B., 671.
 saggar, elasticity and transverse strength of, at several temperatures (HEINDL and PENDERGAST), B., 52; (HEINDL), B., 263.
 detection of aluminium hydroxide in (TRAVERS), A., 38.
Clay bodies, mechanical introduction of barium carbonate into (BLAIR), B., 53.
 bodies and slips, vacuum treatment of (KRANER and FESSLER), B., 858.
 gangue, separation of rocks and minerals from (ANC. ÉTABL. BARBIER, BÉNARD, & TURENNE), (P.), B., 96.
 products, manufacture of (VITREFRAX Co. and CURTIS), (P.), B., 672.
 apparatus for (LANG), (P.), B., 334.
 kilns for burning of (WEBSTER), (P.), B., 605.
 drying of (LAWTON, DOWTHWAITE, and ALBION CLAY Co.), (P.), B., 448.
 slips, hydrogen-ion concentration and electrical conductivity of (FESSLER and KRANER), B., 53, 263.
 changes in viscosity of, on ageing and by treatment with electrolytes (BOWMAN), B., 52.
 effect of sodium carbonate and silicate on casting properties of (BROWN and LOI), B., 92.
Cleaning, dry (HATFIELD and ACHILLE SERRE), (P.), B., 637.
Cleaning agents (FRIESENHALM), (P.), B., 308; (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 236, 647; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 237, 326.
 production of (CHEM. FABR. POTT & Co.), (P.), B., 492; (NANCE and DELETE Co.), (P.), B., 273.
Clinchumite WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.
Clostridium acetobutylicum, fermentation of maize by (TROPSCH), B., 281.
Clostridium butyricum, fermentation of molasses mash with (PIKE, SMYTH, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 171.
Clostridium putrefaciens, amino-acids and ammonia produced by (PARSONS and STURGES), A., 924.
Clostridium Welchii, interference of, with *B. coli* tests in water analysis (NORTON and BARNES), B., 588.
 production of experimental anemia by (KILLIAN, PATTERSON, and KAST), A., 543.
Cloth, improvement of, by galvanic deposition of metals thereon (ENZ), (P.), B., 227.
Clothes, washing of (VONTOBEL), (P.), B., 154.
Clove oil, examination of (VAN URK), B., 623.
Clover, red, nitrogen losses during fermentation and humification of (ZOLCINSKI and MUSIEROWICZ), B., 278.
 sweet, decomposition of roots of (MARTIN), B., 63.
Clover, wild white, value of chemical tests in identification of (FINDLAY and DOWER), B., 136.
Clupanodonic acid, methyl ester, hydrogenation of (UENO and KUZELI), A., 272.
Clupanodono-arachidono-zoomarin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
Clupanodono-stearidono-zoomarin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
Clupeine, preparation of arginine peptide from (KOSSEL and STAUDT), A., 81.
Coagulation (LASKIN; WIEGNER, TIONTA, and MÜLLER), A., 839.
 rapid, theory of (MÜLLER), A., 1322.
 measurement of (JIRGENSONS), A., 475.
 of colloids (RABINOVITSH and DORFMANN; RABINOVITSH and BURSTEIN; JABŁCZYŃSKI and KNASTER), A., 361.
 kinetics of (DESAR), A., 361.
 in relation to electrokinetic migration velocity and ion migration (TUORILA), A., 950.
 of solvatised sols by organic compounds and salts (JIRGENSONS), A., 839.
Coagulin and anti-coagulin (LLOYD), A., 195.
Coal, origin and organisation of (JEFFREY), A., 1210.
 formation of, theories of (MARCUSSON), B., 76; (FUCHS), B., 554.
 and base exchange (TAYLOR), A., 612; B., 509.
 X-ray structure of sections of (KEMP), B., 916.
 conductivity cell for measuring electrical resistance of (SINKINSON), B., 734.
 as a colloid system (FERMOR), A., 612.
 swelling of (LAMBRIS), B., 916.
 treatment of small particles of (HOVOIS), (P.), B., 593.
 treatment of, with alkaline solvents (KELLY), (P.), B., 662.
 concentration of (STENNING and MINERALS SEPARATION NORTH AMERICAN CORP.), (P.), B., 116*.
 cleaning of (BRADLEY), B., 113; (DOWNS, STRANGE, and HIRSCH-LEDERER SYND.), (P.), B., 218.
 dry-cleaning of, for carbonisation (HOLMES), B., 288.
 washing of (LEEK and WIGAN COAL & IRON CO.), (P.), B., 114; (HOVOIS), (P.), B., 114, 218; (HODEIGE), (P.), B., 807.
 washing apparatus for (WOLF), (P.), B., 359*, 779*; (CLOUWEZ), (P.), B., 552; (FRANCE), (P.), B., 737, 844.
 washing and separating apparatus for (BASCOUR and SOC. ANON. CRIBLA), (P.), B., 734*.
 rotary washing apparatus for (DENBY), (P.), B., 920.
 drying of (FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 700.
 by means of fumes evolved in a subsequent operation (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 290.
 machines for separation of (BARKER), (P.), B., 292, 436.
 strength against impact and hardness of (KREULEN), B., 734.
 machines for breaking of (NORTON), (P.), B., 182, 659.
 pulveriser for (BLYTH and HERBERT, LTD.), (P.), B., 7*.
 feeding devices for pulverising mills for (VOGT and KIRCHHOFF), (P.), B., 739.
 agglomeration of (LÉAUTÉ), B., 660.
 facilitating briquetting of (PETROFF), (P.), B., 115.
 carbonisation of (RUNGE and INTERNAT. COAL CARBONIZATION Co.), (P.), B., 439* (MCQUADE), (P.), B., 594.
 by internal heating (TRAVERS), B., 77, 436*.
 unsaturated hydrocarbons in gases from (MANNING, KING, and SINNATT), B., 217.
 influence of various factors on carbonisation products of (THOMAS), B., 288.
 Diesel-engine performance on oils from low-temperature carbonisation of (BROWN), B., 289.
 relation between low- and high-temperature carbonisation of (SHIMOMURA), B., 591.
 influence of inorganic constituents in carbonisation and gasification of (PRIESTLEY and COBB), B., 556.
 manufacture of gas from (TRAVERS, CLARK, and TRAVERS & CLARK), (P.), B., 595*.
 gasification of, for town gas (TRAVERS), B., 775.
 degasification of (YOUNG), (P.), B., 359*.
 coking of (URBANA COKE CORP., PARR, and LAYNG), (P.), B., 219.
 mechanism of (DAMM), B., 802.
 influence of extraction of bitumen from, on its coking quality (BERL and SCHILDWÄCHTER), B., 432.

- Coal**, distillation of (GAERTNER), (P.), B., 180; (ZWILLINGER and TAR & PETROLEUM PROCESS CO.), (P.), B., 218; (RIDGE), (P.), B., 356; (PARKER), (P.), B., 843*; (LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 394; (ZIELEY PROCESSES CORP.; KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.; NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 395; (GOSKAR), (P.), B., 593.
- apparatus for (BORDAS), B., 433.
- retort for (MENELL), (P.), B., 593.
- retort furnaces for (LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 180.
- treatment of gases from (COOPER), (P.), B., 594.
- steam distillation of (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and SLADE), (P.), B., 6.
- low-temperature distillation of (INTERNAT. COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORP. and RUNGE), (P.), B., 220.
- distillation and liquefaction of (BERGIUS), (P.), B., 469.
- working-up residues from liquefaction of (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 115.
- fractionation of (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 883.
- production of low-b. p. oils by heat-treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 779.
- spontaneous ignition of (KREULEN), B., 145.
- hydrogenation of, in presence of catalysts (HLAVICA), B., 629.
- pressure regulation in (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 115.
- production of low-b. p. hydrocarbons by (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 561.
- destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 664, 701.
- manufacture of hydrocarbons and their derivatives by (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 221, 291, 356, 632.
- products from liquefaction of, by hydrogenation (DEUTS. BERGIN-A.-G. F. KOHLE & ERDÖL-CHEMIE), (P.), B., 218.
- conversion of, into hydrocarbons (I. G. FARBENIND.; GAERTNER), (P.), B., 471.
- extraction of hydrocarbon oils from (TRAUTMANN), (P.), B., 884.
- conversion of, into liquid products (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 701; (NOVAK and BROD), (P.), B., 252.
- conversion of, into liquids and oils (DYES), B., 75.
- liquid fuel from (CHAUX), B., 433.
- influence of moisture content of, on fuel consumption in gas retorts (DUBOIS), B., 735.
- distillation of oils from (CROZIER), (P.), B., 221.
- conversion of, into oil by the Bergius method (GRAHAM and SKINNER), B., 557.
- oil-yielding constituents of (HOLROYD and WHEELER), B., 880.
- apparatus for extracting volatile matter from (CLAYTON-KENNEDY and AMER. HYDROCARBON CO.), (P.), B., 44.
- fusion of, by sodium peroxide (MABEE), B., 555.
- pressure extraction of, with tetralin (BERLAND and SCHILDWÄCHTER), B., 353.
- flotation of (SCHÄFER and ERZ- & KOHLE-FLotation GES.), (P.), B., 899; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 918.
- production of stable suspensions or pastes of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 593, 843.
- humus and bituminous matter in (TROPSCH), B., 177.
- nitrogenous matter in (SHACKLOCK and DRAKELEY), B., 176.
- action of bromine on (FUCHS), B., 916.
- reactions between oxygen and (FRANCIS and WHEELER), B., 145.
- differentiation between lignite and (FUCHS), B., 145.
- correlation of maturing of, and its benzene-pressure extraction (BONE, HORTON, and TEI), B., 840.
- spontaneous electrification in dust clouds from (BLACKTIN), B., 775.
- microbiology of (LIESKE and HOFMANN), B., 554, 774.
- analytical characterisation of (FUCHS), B., 554.
- low-temperature assay of, in the Fischer aluminium retort (HEMPER), B., 249.
- differential index of coking power of (COFFMANN and LAYNG), B., 217.
- determination of yields of coke and by-products from (BRÜGGMANN), B., 321.
- determination of melting points of ash in (KREULEN), B., 4, 322.
- use of apparatus for measuring sp. gr. to determine ash or mineral content of (KEGEL), (P.), B., 560.
- detection and determination of constituents of, by the "float and sink" method (DÖRFLINGER), B., 554.
- determination of total carbon in (CARR and RENTE), B., 468.
- Coal**, comparison of German and Dutch methods for determination of volatile matter of (KREULEN), B., 249.
- determination of water in, by distillation (SCHAEFER), B., 557.
- Coal**, bituminous, chemistry of coking and oxidation of (KÜNLE), B., 803.
- production of semi-coke briquettes from (KOKS- & HALBKOKS-BRIKETTERUNGS-GES.), (P.), B., 251.
- microflora of deposits of (LIESKE and HOFMANN), B., 774.
- base exchange in roofs of seams of (TAYLOR), B., 590.
- of the Plau series near Dresden (FOERSTER and LANDGRAF), B., 554.
- banded (WINTER), B., 288.
- sub-bituminous, low-temperature carbonisation of (DAVIS and GALLOWAY), B., 629.
- boghead, Mataganski, low-temperature tar from (STADNIKOV and VOSSCHINSKAJA), B., 882.
- brown, low-temperature carbonisation of (ROSIN), B., 629.
- rotary retort for drying and low-temperature carbonisation of (DEMAG A.-G.), (P.), B., 805.
- microflora of deposits of (LIESKE and HOFMANN), B., 554.
- of Cheliaba region (STADNIKOV and PROSKURNINA), B., 590.
- eocene, hydrogenation of, under pressure (VARGA), B., 774.
- purification of effluent liquors from low-temperature distillation of (WITT and SCHUSTER), B., 355.
- cannel and pseudocannel (KATTWINKEL), B., 145.
- coking, low-temperature coke from (DOLCH), B., 217.
- coking and gas, heat of coking of (TERRES and MEIER), B., 508.
- fine, treatment of (WILKINSON and MINERALS SEPARATION NORTH AMERICAN CORP.), (P.), B., 436.
- distillation of (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES., HONIGMAN, and BARTLING), (P.), B., 436; (PINET and DEBOUT), (P.), B., 883.
- briquetting of (REYNARD and TAPPING), (P.), B., 662.
- gas-, Kinneil, carbonisation of (SCI. IND. RES.), B., 698.
- determination of gas yield in therms from (BUNTE and ZWIG), B., 591.
- Istria (LEVI and PADOVANI), B., 629.
- Japanese, hydrogenation of (OSHIMA and TASHIRO), B., 775.
- powdered, separation of (LESSING), (P.), B., 356.
- combustion of (MOORE), B., 289.
- production of gas from (HERZBERG), (P.), B., 560.
- preheated, absorption of oxygen by (COLES and GRAHAM), B., 113.
- raw, production of high-grade products from (KÜHLWEIN and CHEM. FABR. IN BILLWÄRDER VORM. HELL & STAMMER A.-G.), (P.), B., 325; (FEIGE), (P.), B., 356; (CHEM. FABR. IN BILLWÄRDER VORM. HELL & STAMMER and KÜHLWEIN), (P.), B., 514*.
- Sardinian (BINAGHI and BRÜNDO), B., 433.
- smokeless, in balls, manufacture of (WISNER), (P.), B., 436.
- subdivided, utilisation of (TESTRUP, SODERLUND, GRAM, and TECHNO-CHEMICAL LABS.), (P.), B., 290.
- Upper Silesian, absorption of pyridine vapour by (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and CHORAZY), B., 916.
- Utah, composition of tar from low-temperature carbonisation of (BROWN and BRANTING), B., 393.
- Coal** dust, effects of temperature and pressure on explosibility of mixtures of air and (SANO), B., 660.
- preparation of stable emulsions of, in oils (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 81.
- field, Lancashire, Wigan Four-feet seam (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 145.
- Scottish (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 698.
- gas. See under Gas.
- mines, prevention of explosions in (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 292*.
- products, manufacture of (KOPFERS Co., ROSE, and HILL), (P.), B., 882.
- seams, bituminous, replaceable bases in roofs of, of carboniferous age (TAYLOR), B., 288.
- tar. See under Tar.
- Coatings, medium for (ELLIS), (P.), B., 341.
- bituminous (WELLINGS and JOHNSTONE), (P.), B., 485.
- corrosion-resisting, production of, on iron and steel products (HUMPHRIES and METALS PROTECTION CORP.), (P.), B., 57.
- metallic. See Metallic coatings.
- protective, negative catalysis in formation of (SCHEIBER), B., 99.
- for duralumin and other aircraft alloys (GARDNER), B., 679.
- organic, accelerated tests of (WALKER and HICKSON), B., 578.

- Coatings, waterproof impregnating, finishing, and colour, production of (JEREMIAS), (P.), B., 340.
- Coating compositions (TAUBER), (P.), B., 719.
- manufacture of, containing rubber and drying oils (STINE, COOLIDGE, EASTLACK, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 376.
- non-livering (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., MCBURNEY, and NOLLAU), (P.), B., 719.
- Cobalt and its alloys, improving the mechanical properties of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 789.
- arc spectrum of (CATALAN), A., 338.
- K-series spectrum of (ERIKSSON), A., 817.
- under-water spark spectrum of (MEGGERS), A., 807.
- emission of secondary electrons from (DAVIS), A., 819.
- magnetic properties of (SAMUEL), A., 1081.
- resistance of (MCLENNAN, NIVEN, and WILHELM), A., 1314.
- catalytic, activity of (PEASE and STEWART), A., 29.
- univalent (MANCHOT), A., 1344.
- compounds of, with egg albumin and other proteins (BENEDICENTI and BONINO; BONINO and BOTTINI; BONINO and GRANDI), A., 189.
- Cobalt alloys with beryllium, properties of (MASING), B., 160.
- with iron and nickel (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 234.
- thermal expansion of (SCHULZE), A., 9.
- Cobalt bases (*cobaltammynes*) (HASSEL and NAESS), A., 974.
- and their derivatives (BIRK), A., 1202.
- rotation dispersion and structure of complex salts of (JAEGER and BLUMENDAL), A., 1172.
- isomorphism of crystals of complex compounds of (HASSEL), A., 1178.
- Cobalt trinitrotri-amine (RAY), A., 35.
- Hexamminecobaltic iodide, crystal structure of (HENTSCHEL and RINNE), A., 694.
- Cobalt carbonate, action of, on benzylidene chloride (VANIN and TSCHERNOJAROVA), A., 758.
- chloride, absorption spectrum of, in strong hydrochloric acid (BRODE), A., 458.
- electrical conductivity of mixtures of hydrochloric acid and (HOWELL), A., 22.
- equilibria of, with water and iron and nickel chlorides (OSAKA and YAOINUMA), A., 367.
- equilibrium of lithium chloride with (FERRARI), A., 1328.
- halides, absorption spectra of, in halogen acid solutions (BRODE and MORTON), A., 1089.
- hydroxide and oxides of (NATTA and STRADA), A., 1079.
- nitrate, oxidation of cobalt in solutions of, by sodium bis-muthate (KITASHIMA), A., 1345.
- nitride, ammonious (BERGSTROM), A., 494.
- oxide, production of (DUBOIN), A., 602.
- reduction of, by hydrogen (GALLO), B., 56.
- selenide, crystal structure of (DE JONG and WILLEMS), A., 575.
- sulphate, equilibrium of, with potassium sulphate and water (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 1191.
- sulphide, precipitated in the cold, magnetic properties of (VEIL), A., 225.
- Cobaltic fluoride hydrate (BARBIERI and CALZOLARI), A., 495; (BIRK), A., 856.
- Cobalticarbonates (BARBIERI), A., 973.
- Cobaltous ions, magnetic states of (CHATILLON), A., 454.
- Cobalt organic compounds:—
- Cobalt allylamines (BUCKNALL and WARDLAW), A., 1345.
- carbonyl, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 816.
- Cobalt detection, determination, and separation:—
- detection of, by the spot method (KOMAROVSKI and OVETS-CHKIN), A., 265.
- with diphenylthiocarbazone (FISCHER), A., 727.
- in steel (MOIR), B., 301.
- determination of, as magnetic oxide (CERNATESCO and VASCAUTANU), A., 387.
- in steel (AGNEW), B., 233.
- separation of, from solutions containing nickel (SMITH), (P.), B., 893.
- Cobalticarbonates. See under Cobalt.
- Cocaine, MacLagan's test for (BRETEAU), B., 387.
- Cockroaches, digestion in (WIGLESWORTH), A., 324.
- See also *Periplaneta orientalis*.
- Cocoa, detection of coconut oil in preparations of (HÄRTEL), B., 163.
- and its preparations, detection of husk in (GROSSFELD and SIMMER), B., 911.
- Cocoa beverages, bottled (WILSON, TURNER, and SALE), B., 67.
- paste, ash content of (FINCKE), B., 911.
- powder, soluble, manufacture of (BOLLMANN), (P.), B., 284*.
- products, pigments of (FINCKE), B., 911.
- waste, production of theobromine from (ROUSSEAU), (P.), B., 913.
- See also Cacao.
- Coconut fat, component glycerides of (COLLIN and HILDITCH), B., 791.
- Coconut fibres, preparation of, for spinning (WESTPHALEN), (P.), B., 155.
- Coconut oil, rancidity of, due to mould action (STOKOE), A., 335.
- lower fatty acids of (TAYLOR and CLARKE), B., 23.
- lauric acid content of, and its detection in edible fat mixtures (GROSSFELD), B., 901.
- in butter (ATKINSON and AZADIAN), B., 208.
- detection of, in cacao butter and cocoa preparations (HÄRTEL), B., 163.
- determination of (KLOSTERMANN and QUAST), B., 60.
- in fat mixtures (GROSSFELD), B., 824.
- dl-Codamine, synthesis of, and its picrate (SPÄTH and ERSTEIN), A., 432.
- Codeine, homologues of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 188.
- hydrochloride, determination of, in presence of novocaine hydrochloride (SCHULEK and VASTAGH), B., 912.
- Cod-liver meals, antirachitic properties of (BETHKE, ZINZALIAN, KENNARD, and SASSAMAN), B., 727.
- Cod-liver oil (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (WOODROW), A., 685.
- fluorescence and chemiluminescence of (WOODROW and WISSINK), A., 1304.
- examination in Wood's light of (MARCELET), B., 201.
- photo-activation of (HAFNER and PULEWKA), A., 256.
- preparation of concentrate of, rich in vitamin-A and other active principles (KAWAI), (P.), B., 273.
- examination of malt extracts of (HÜBSCHER), B., 912.
- standardisation of (DICKART), B., 416.
- hydrogenation of unsaponifiable matter of (NAKAMIYA and KAWAKAMI), A., 676.
- comparative antirachitic value of marine animal oils and (RANDOIN, ANDRÉ, and LECOQ), B., 530.
- antirachitic vitamin of, in relation to irradiated ergosterol (ADAM), A., 333.
- effect of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of lactating animals (HARVEY), A., 91.
- biological assay of (ADAMS and MCCOLLUM), A., 1059.
- assay of extract of, for vitamin-A content (MUNSELL and BLACK), B., 284.
- Celiac disease, mineral metabolism in (TELFER), A., 1394.
- Ceroleinsulphonic acids, manufacture of (HERZBERG, HOPPE, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 153*.
- Coffee, determination of coating material in (SCHUGOWITSCH), B., 385.
- determination of vaseline oil in (MAROTTA and ALESSANDRINI), B., 314; (GAUTHIER), B., 622.
- Coffee oil, artificial, production of (INTERNAT. NÄHRUNGS- & GENUSS-MITTEL), (P.), B., 347.
- Cobenite from Greenland (THOMSON), A., 864.
- Cohesion (DESCH), A., 111.
- force of (FRENKEL), A., 1070.
- relation of, to tensile and dielectric strength (JOFFÉ), A., 111, 112.
- incidence of chemical attraction on (RICHARDS), A., 112.
- and intermolecular repulsion (SCHOFIELD), A., 829.
- in surface films (ADAMS), A., 120.
- molecular (TOMLINSON), A., 1316.
- Cohesion pressure, in relation to contact electricity and thermo-electricity (v. DALLWITZ-WEGNER), A., 483.
- Cohne nut fat, fatty acids of (HILDITCH and VIDYARTHI), B., 201.
- Coke, formation of (MOTT and SHIMMURA), B., 916.
- apparatus for cooling of (ILLINGWORTH CARBONIZATION Co. and ILLINGWORTH), (P.), B., 920.
- dry-cooling of (WUSSOW), (P.), B., 292*.
- apparatus for (SOC. ANON. DES FOURS A COKE SEMET-SOLVAY & PIETTE), (P.), B., 251.
- installations for, in trucks (SULZER FRÈRES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 703.
- conveying and quenching apparatus for (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co. and SMITH), (P.), B., 150.

- Coke, quenching and loading appliances for (OTTO & Co.), (P.), B., 292.
- wet process for extinction of (SOC. GÉN. DE FOURN. À COKE SYSTÈMES LECOCQ), (P.), B., 631.
- properties of (GREGER), B., 556.
- correlation of physical and chemical properties of, with metallurgical value (BRAUNHOLZ and BRISCOE), B., 432.
- calcining of, for electrodes (ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA, DOERSCHUK, and FRARY), (P.), B., 6, 514*.
- reactivity of (JONES, KING, and SINNATT), B., 146, 392; (DENG), B., 392; (KREULEN), B., 468; (SUTCLIFFE and COBB; DENT and COBB), B., 555; (DENT), B., 840.
- effect of physical characteristics of, on its reactivity (DAVIS and REYNOLDS), B., 556.
- reactivity and volatile matter of (OSHIMA), B., 735.
- transportation of, from vertical chamber ovens or retorts (CROFT and BUXTON), (P.), B., 664.
- for crucible steel melting (WHEELER), B., 392.
- influence of moisture content of, on fuel consumption in gas retorts (DUBOIS), B., 735.
- fusion of, by sodium peroxide (MABEE), B., 555.
- relation of coal cleaning to cost and quality of (BRADLEY), B., 113.
- apparatus for determining ignition point of (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and ROGA), B., 660.
- or half-coke, separation of, from dry distillation gases (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES.), (P.), B., 632.
- active, alkaline, manufacture of (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE MIJNBOW EN HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 180.
- blast-furnace, properties of (MOTT), B., 322.
- testing strength of (WOLF), B., 177.
- coke-oven and gas-works, behaviour and economics of, used for central-heating boilers (LEDER), B., 4.
- foundry, heat of combustion of (ROTH), B., 880.
- incandescent, utilisation of heat from cooling of (FRANKFURTER GAS-GES., TILLMETZ, and SCHUMACHER), (P.), B., 394.
- low-temperature, from coking coals (DOLCH), B., 217.
- hard, production of (JAINKE), (P.), B., 394.
- petroleum, catalytic effect of metals on graphitisation of (SCHLEIFSTEIN), B., 432.
- semi-, production of, from bituminous fuel (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 357.
- specific heat of (TERRES and BIEDERBECK), B., 392.
- from Rumanian lignites, briquetting of (BLUM), B., 42.
- determination of volatile matter in (EATON and PEXTON), B., 509.
- Coke ovens (FOUNDATION OVEN CORP.), (P.), B., 114, 356; (STEPHENSON), (P.), B., 150*; (N.V. SILICA EN OVENBOUW MIJ. and OTTO & Co.), (P.), B., 325; (KOPPERS), (P.), B., 469; (OTTO & Co. GES.; KUS and CHICAGO TRUST Co.), (P.), B., 701; (COPPEE & CIE.), (P.), B., 883.
- construction of (TOTZER), (P.), B., 778.
- heating of (WESSEL), (P.), B., 512; (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 559.
- closures for (LIMBERG), (P.), B., 292.
- doors for (STILL), (P.), B., 7.
- utilisation of heat from coke discharged from (N.V. SILICA EN OVENBOUW MIJ. and HIBY), (P.), B., 918.
- coloration and free acid in ammonium sulphate from (SCHRAMM; WEINDEL), B., 332.
- removal of graphite incrustations from (CAPIAU, GAUQUIER, and LAHAUT), B., 469.
- production of sodium hydroxide, chlorine or hydrochloric acid, and ammonium chloride in (MAND), (P.), B., 123.
- by-product (BORLAND), (P.), B., 218.
- generator (GEIFERT), (P.), B., 114.
- regenerative (N.V. SILICA EN OVENBOUW MIJ. and OTTO & Co.), (P.), B., 737.
- reversing apparatus for gas, air, and waste-gas valves of (KELLNER & FLOTHMAN GES.), (P.), B., 249.
- retort (VAN ACKEREN and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 325, 394, 805; (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT Co.; PARRY and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 394; (BECKER and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 631; (BECKER, VAN ACKEREN, and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 737.
- sub-heated (N.V. SILICA EN OVENBOUW MIJ.), (P.), B., 251.
- Coke-oven gas. See under Gas.
- Coke-oven plant, use of graphical methods in control of (BRADLEY), B., 509.
- Coking industry, clean coal in (LESSING), B., 432.
- British, and its products (RAY), B., 436.
- Colchicine, preparation of (CHEMNITZ), A., 311.
- Colchicum autumnale*, alkaloid in seeds of (LIPTÁK), A., 1163.
- Cold, production of (BERYL and DIETRICH), (P.), B., 321.
- portable apparatus for, by chemical reactions (GYÖRGY), (P.), B., 802.
- production and utilisation of (CLAUDE and BOUCHEROT), (P.), B., 659.
- Collagen, pure, preparation of, and its use for determination of tannins in tanning materials (SADIKOV), B., 828.
- action of neutral salts on artificial coking of (NAGEOTTE), A., 364.
- chromium compounds of (SCHIAPELLI and BUSSINO), B., 617.
- treated and untreated, resistance to enzymes of (SADIKOV), B., 828.
- "Collargol," dispersion of commercial preparations of (BECHOLD and HEYMAN), B., 338.
- Collodion membranes. See under Membranes.
- Collodion tubes, preparation of (HUZZELLA), A., 563.
- Colloids, chemistry of (PAULI and PETERS), A., 834; (KRUYT), A., 1185.
- synthesis of, by means of titanium trichloride (GUTHRIE and WEITHASE), A., 359.
- cell for purification of, by electrodialysis (BRADFIELD), B., 162.
- polarisation of the Tyndall beam of (LANGE), A., 360.
- electrochemistry of (RABINOVITSCH and LASKIN), A., 835.
- dielectric constants, polarisation and dipole moments of (OSTWALD), A., 705, 835, 1091.
- change in electric sign of (BOUTARIC), A., 16.
- charge and particle size in (KELLER), A., 584.
- electric charge and coagulation of (MÜLLER), A., 586.
- ionic equilibrium, phagocytosis, and age of (KULIKOV), A., 1187.
- acclimatisation, and ionic antagonism with (PRAKASH, GHOSH, and DHAR), A., 951.
- thermodynamic theory of (MARCH), A., 835.
- viscosity of, in presence of electrolytes (DHAR and D. N. and M. N. CHAKRAVARTI), A., 474.
- apparatus for determination of osmotic pressure of (VERNEY), A., 501.
- permeability of, to gases (KANATA), A., 1183.
- and law of mass action (WEBER), A., 16.
- application of Fourier's differential equation to (LEDERER), A., 235.
- cataphoresis and critical potential of (KRUYT, Roodvoets, and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 17; (KRUYT and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 18.
- influence of capillary activity on cataphoresis and coagulation of (FREUNDLICH and SLOTTMAN), A., 17.
- significance of electrolytes in agglutination of (HAYASHI), A., 1046.
- kinetics of coagulation of (JABŁCZYŃSKI and SOROCZYŃSKI), A., 360; (DESAR), A., 361.
- effect of temperature on coagulation of (JABŁCZYŃSKI and KNASTER), A., 361.
- coagulation of, by electrolytes (RABINOVITSCH and DORFMANN; RABINOVITSCH and BURSTEIN), A., 361; (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 586; (LASKIN), A., 839.
- relation between coagulation, electrochemical migration velocity, and ion hydration in (TUORILA), A., 950.
- deflocculation of (BORCHERT and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 235.
- action of caffeine on water absorption of (SZELÖCZKY), A., 701.
- combined water of (AMAR), A., 835.
- stabilisations of (KULIKOV), A., 1187.
- effect of non-electrolytes on stability of (CHAUDHURY), A., 1187.
- chemistry of decomposition of (SPAGNOL), A., 1154.
- action of iodine with (ENGELHARDT), A., 705.
- influence of, on fermentation (GRIEG-SMITH), A., 203.
- technology of (OBRIST), B., 551.
- analytical centrifuge for (SVEBERG and NICHOLS), (P.), B., 112.
- hydrophilic, dielectric properties and structure of (MARINESCO), A., 1321.
- lyophile, reactions in presence of (TRAUBE and JACOBY; ITO), A., 475.
- mixed, of the same sign, precipitation of (BOUTARIC and DUPIN), A., 1322.
- non-protein, of serum (NIKAIDO), A., 1151.
- organophilic (WHITBY), A., 17.
- plate- and rod-like, coagulation of (MÜLLER), A., 1322.

- Colloids; protective, preparation of (HEIDLER), (P.), B., 310.
solidified, scraper for separation of, from supporting surfaces (GREINER), (P.), B., 651.
suspensoid, cataphoresis in (KRUYT and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 238.
- Colloid mills (MOLIN), (P.), B., 73; (AUSPITZER), B., 505.
efficiency and economics of (HEBLER), B., 877.
mechanics of (BERGL and REITSTÖTTER), B., 839.
high-speed (BAIER and HAMMER), (P.), B., 551.
- Colloidal cells, constructed, properties of (MACDOUGAL and MORAVEK), A., 84.
dispersions, aqueous, treatment of (BIDDLE), (P.), B., 309.
fibres. See under Fibres.
gels and sols, lyophilic structure and gelatinisation of (DE JONG), A., 17.
liquids, purification of (HUMMELINCK), (P.), B., 628.
manufacture of stable dry substances from, containing fat and albumin (KNOCH and GROSS), (P.), B., 386.
membranes. See under Membranes.
particles, structure and formation of (FREUNDLICH), A., 123.
determination of charge on, with the ultramicroscope (TUORILA), A., 235.
variation of the charge on (MUKHERJEE, CHAUDHURY, and CHOUDHURI), A., 15.
electrolytic conduction of (PAINE), A., 1093.
distribution of size of (RASCHESKY), A., 360.
stability of, in solutions (WERNER), A., 584.
cataphoresis of (MATTSON), A., 1323.
velocity of cataphoresis of, in sols and gels (FREUNDLICH and ABRAMSON), A., 587.
adsorption of dyes by (BOUTARIC and BANES), A., 949.
- sols, effect of ammonia on flocculation of, by electrolytes (THORNE, KENNEDY, and HOLLOWAY), A., 475.
solutions, preparation of, by means of tartaric acid (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV; DUMANSKI and BUNTIN; DUMANSKI and DJATSCHKOVSKI), A., 1321.
structure formation in (ZOCHE), A., 705.
refractive indices of (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 123.
electrical phenomena in (GÉNIN), A., 238.
viscosity determinations of (OSTWALD), A., 123.
structure viscosity of (OSTWALD, AUERBACH, and FELDMANN), A., 123.
relation between viscosity and ionisation in (VISCO), A., 124.
determination of particle size in (TENDELOO), A., 474.
coagulation of, by organic compounds and salts (JIRGENSONS), A., 839, 1322.
influence of concentration on stability of (CHAUDHURY), A., 1090.
stability of, towards electrolytes (BOUTARIC), A., 360.
effect of ageing on properties of (DHAR and CHAKRAYARTI), A., 124.
protection of (BOUTARIC), A., 360.
formation of skins on surfaces of (OSTWALD and MEISSNER), A., 473.
immunity towards staining of the granule in (BOUTARIC and BANES), A., 585.
coarsely disperse, "solid-phase" rule in (OSTWALD, STEINBACH, and KÖHLER), A., 234; (OSTWALD), A., 235.
with opposite signs, flocculation of (BOUTARIC and DUPIN), A., 235.
- state, von Weimarn's theory of (SLOKASOV), A., 583.
suspensions, manufacture of (CABOT and CABOT, INC.), (P.), B., 288*.
systems, influence of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on (VENKATARAMIER), A., 475.
number of phases in (BARY), A., 15.
Weigert effect in (HORIBA and KONDO), A., 238.
polydisperse, distribution of particle size in (N. and E. v. RASCHESKY), A., 474.
sol gel, with anisotropic particles (ZOCHE and ALBU), A., 1186.
- Colloresin D, application of, in textile printing (PFEFFER and GMEIN), B., 890.
- Colocynthin, detection of, in colocynth extract (DÁVID), B., 426.
- Colophony, hardening and esterification of (PYHÄLÄ), B., 100.
treatment of (PALMER and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 614.
"demolisation" of, by steam distillation under partial pressure (WISLICENUS and LIANO), B., 177.
manufacture of resinous bodies from formaldehyde and (AMANN and CHEM. FABR. ALBERT), (P.), B., 276.
- Colophony, Liebermann-Storch-Morawski reaction for (ELSNER), B., 614.
- Colorimeters (REES), (P.), B., 554; (LEGENDRE), (P.), B., 659.
on the Lovibond colour system, and their applications (ROSENHEIM and SCHUSTER), A., 95.
selenium cells as (MICKWITZ), A., 862.
for determining ionic acidity (CAILLE), A., 723.
for liquids (ZEISS and LORBER), (P.), B., 249.
for wort, etc. (FELIX, HELMRICH, and WANDERSCHNECK), B., 686.
modified Autenrieth (KAUFMANN), A., 1292.
automatic (BAGANZ), A., 862.
double-wedge, use of monochromatic indicators in (KROEPFELIN), A., 1164.
Du Boscq, report of Committee on (WESSON), B., 613.
micro- (KLEINMANN), A., 729.
spectro- (HOLDEN), A., 336.
- Colorimetry, micro- (KUTTNER and COHEN), A., 336.
- Colostrum, butter fat of (KUROCHKIN), B., 374.
- Colour and constitution (DILTHEY), A., 60; (HODGSON and HANDLER), A., 284, 1008; (MOIR), A., 768.
and molecular constitution of (IONESCU), A., 934.
Witt's theory of, in relation to co-ordination (DILTHEY and WIZINGER), A., 627.
and magnetism of ions (JOOS), A., 454.
analysis of (SCHAUIN), A., 226.
- Colours, production of, from cashew nut-shell oil (HARVEL CORP. and HARVEY), (P.), B., 888.
graphic representation of (RÖSCH), A., 345.
production of binding material for (TENGLER), (P.), B., 376, 826*.
reducing mills for (TORRANCE and TORRANCE & SONS), (P.), B., 615.
ceramic, use of, in vitreous enamels (HARRISON and HARTSHORN), B., 298.
copying, black, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 400.
fluorescent, changes of, in ultra-violet light (HARTINGER and REICH), A., 1161.
ice-, manufacture of, from azo-dyes (FABR. DE PROD. CHIM. ROHNER SOC. ANON. PRATELX), (P.), B., 183.
mineral, detection of sulphur and sulphurous acid in (NOLL), B., 418.
over-glaze, acid-resisting (TAILBY), B., 570.
- Colour lakes, physical chemistry of formation of (WEISER and PORTER), A., 14.
formation of, from alizarin (LIEPATOV), B., 475.
manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 400.
- Coloured masses, manufacture of, and solutions thereof (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 681.
- Colouring materials, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 866.
- Colouring matters, absorption spectra of, in various solvents (ZILZER), A., 315.
containing a nitro-group, action of light on (SEYEWETZ and MOUNIER), A., 167.
of flowers (KARRER), A., 1378.
of South African flowers (MOIR), A., 184.
blue and red, of flowers and fruits (TSAKALOTOS), A., 335.
from plants (KARRER and WIDMER; KARRER and SCHWARZ), A., 1255.
detection of, in fruit juices, etc. (DE KROES and RECLAIRE), B., 766.
- Colouring matters. See also :—
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Aceridin. | Hæmatoporphyrin. |
| Ambroporphyrin. | Hæmin. |
| Atromentin. | Hæmocyanin. |
| Bixin. | Hæmoglobin. |
| Caetorubin. | Lycopin. |
| Capsanthin. | Monardæin. |
| Carajuretin. | Phycocyan. |
| Carajurin. | Phycocerythrin. |
| Carajurone. | Phyllochlorin. |
| Carboxyhæmatin. | Phyllochromin. |
| Carotin. | Phylloversin. |
| Coproporphrin. | Plumbagin. |
| Crocetin. | Stereobilin. |
| α -Crocetin. | Urobilin. |
| Delphinin. | Urobilinogen. |
| Gardenidin. | Xanthophyll. |

- Colpoids, thermotropism and constants of (HERRERA), A., 238.
- Columbite (TSCHERNICK), A., 148.
- Columns, fractionation, design of (KEYES, SOUKUP, and NICHOLS), B., 429.
- Combretnum, constituents of seeds of (HASENFRATZ and SUTRA), A., 1062.
- Combustible materials, manufacture of valuable products from (PEIRSON and DUNFORD & ELLIOTT), (P.), B., 397*.
- hot desulphurisation of gases from distillation or pyrogenation of (SOC. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME HOUDRY), (P.), B., 220.
- determination of water in, by means of magnesium methyl iodide (TAUBMANN), B., 629.
- Combustion, theory of (SEMENOV), A., 847.
- apparatus for (BRUNLER), (P.), B., 632.
- and flame (BONE and TOWNEND), A., 24.
- dehydration and selective adsorption of products of (REAVELL), (P.), B., 75.
- with aid of catalysts (GRUETTER), (P.), B., 778.
- effect of alkali-metal compounds on (THOMAS and HOOHWALT), B., 556.
- of gases (EGERTON), A., 137.
- at high pressures (BONE, NEWITT, and SMITH), A., 248; (NEWITT), A., 847.
- slow, phosphorescence and autocatalysis in (GILL, MARDLES, and TETT), A., 1335.
- ionisation and chemical change during (BENNETT and MARDLES), A., 137.
- autoxidation during (MARDLES), A., 597.
- Commutators, material for brushes of (ATKINSON), (P.), B., 129.
- Complex compounds. See under Compounds.
- Compounds, aliphatic. See under Aliphatic.
- aromatic. See under Aromatic.
- complex, formation of (RAY), A., 1311.
- Ghosh's theory of (GRÜNBERG), A., 18.
- electrostatic theory of (VAN ARKEL and DE BOER; EPHRAIM), A., 690.
- conjugated, properties of (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151; (FARMER, LAWRENCE, and THORPE), A., 504; (EVANS and FARMER), A., 868.
- co-ordination, structure and magnetic properties of (JACKSON), A., 3.
- optically active, rotatory dispersion of (WOOD and NICHOLAS), A., 817.
- organic. See under Organic.
- symmetrical, dipole moment of (WEISSBERGER), A., 689.
- Compral, constitution of (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1260.
- Compressibility, effect of pressure on (ADAMS), A., 116.
- Compton effect (RAMAN), A., 101; (DE BROGLIE), A., 1297.
- optical analogue of (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 571.
- photometer for study of (RAMAN and SOGANI), A., 938.
- Conalbumin, separation of, from ovalbumin (WU and LING), A., 190.
- Concentration apparatus for acids (MANTIUS), (P.), B., 157.
- for liquids (MEYNARDIE), (P.), B., 288*.
- circular-deck (STEBBINS), (P.), B., 73.
- Concentrators (STEBBINS), (P.), B., 40, 628.
- Concentrator tables (HARVEY), (P.), B., 574.
- Concrete, manufacture of (PICKSTONE), (P.), B., 15.
- thermal conductivity of (GRIFFITHS), B., 929.
- proportioning total water in (JOHNSON), (P.), B., 750.
- mixers for (CHITTENDEN & SIMMONS, LTD., and GUNNELL), (P.), B., 94; (VER MEHR), (P.), B., 405; (VOGLSANER), (P.), B., 571.
- use of slag, coke breeze, and clinker as aggregates for (LEA and BRADY), B., 92.
- deterioration of, by corrosive waters (GRÜN), B., 484.
- shrinkage effect of calcium chloride in (LEVENS), B., 92.
- consistency of sodium silicate for curing of (BEIGHTLER), B., 265.
- use of waterproofing materials in articles of (DOGGETT), (P.), B., 93.
- mixtures of, poor in cement, lack of hardening of (GARRE), B., 265.
- destruction of, in gas works (ORTHAUS), B., 334.
- of light aggregates, thermal constants and strength of (HAMADA), B., 929.
- long-time tests of, using coarse aggregates (FREEMAN), B., 92.
- asphalt, manufacture of (KONINKLIJKE STEARINE KAARSEN-FABR. GOUDA), (P.), B., 334.
- cellular, production of (THOMPSON), (P.), B., 485.
- Concrete, porous, production of (AEROCRETE, LTD., and NICOL), (P.), B., 929.
- light (MEYER), B., 712.
- Condensers, electrolytic (MILLER and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.; ANDREWS and ANDREWS HAMMOND CORP.), (P.), B., 612.
- aluminium (SIEGMUN.), B., 453.
- non-aqueous (ENGLE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 577.
- laboratory (WEST), A., 984.
- Cones, ceramic, influence of feldspar on "freezing" of (ORTON and KREHBIEL), B., 605.
- Confectionery, cream, determination of fat in (BARSCH), B., 766.
- Congo-red as a deproteinising agent (MISLOWITZER), A., 563.
- sols, influence of ions on coagulation of (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 119.
- Conhydrine, preparation of (CHEMNITUS), A., 309.
- Conifers, growth of seedlings of, in crude humus (HESSELMANN; MELIN), B., 535.
- seasonal changes in leaves of (DOYLE and CLINCH), A., 333.
- catalase in leaves of (DOYLE and CLINCH), A., 1408.
- metabolism of leaves of (DOYLE and CLINCH), A., 1407.
- nitrogen metabolism of (MOTHES), A., 93.
- resin acids of (LEVY, BRUNOTTE, and RAALF), A., 637.
- Swedish, phenols in tar from wood of (KLASON and MELLQUIST), B., 77.
- Coniferaldehydesulphonio acid, β -naphthylamine salt of, and its identity with α -lignosulphonic acid (KLASON), A., 277.
- Coniine, preparation of (CHEMNITUS), A., 309.
- Coniophora cerebella*, action of wood preservatives on (DEHNST), B., 368.
- Conocarpus racemosus*. See "Manguo."
- Conserves, cherry and strawberry, detection of apple juice in (MUTTELET), B., 105.
- Constant-drop apparatus (BURR), A., 986.
- Constitution, rules for (WRATSKHO), A., 817.
- chemical, and rotatory power (BERLINGOZZI), A., 158, 1310; (GERRARD and KENYON), A., 1240.
- relation between K -absorption spectra and (STELLING), A., 1294.
- and colour (DILTHEY), A., 60; (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284, 1008; (MOIR), A., 768.
- and the parachor (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 67; (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 403; (SUGDEN), A., 416; (ETTRIDGE and SUGDEN), A., 577.
- and pungency (NOMURA and HOTTA), A., 1005; (MARUI), A., 1015.
- and physiological action (LEHMANN; KINDLER), A., 670.
- and toxicity (WALKER), A., 327.
- and trypanocidal action (BALABAN and KING), A., 164; (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- influence of, on rotation of optically active compounds (RUPE and HÉRTIER), A., 296; (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- determination of, by means of ozone (ESCOURROU), A., 1357.
- Constructal, theory of age-hardening in (GUERTLER), B., 195.
- Containers for gases and liquids under pressure (CAMPBELL and SPARKLETS, LTD.), (P.), B., 880.
- for severe service, building of (JASPER), B., 430.
- metallic, tinning of (RAUCH and SANDREUTER), (P.), B., 575.
- Convulvulinic acid, structure of (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
- Convulvulus arvensis*. See under Bindweed.
- Cooking utensils, corrodibility of metals used for (SPRINKMEYER), B., 57.
- Cooling, laboratory device for, by means of liquid sulphur dioxide (GILL), A., 389.
- Cooling apparatus (HUHN), (P.), B., 696.
- Cooling drums, removal of substances solidified or condensed on (APPAREILS & ÉVAPORATEURS KESTNER), (P.), B., 175.
- Co-ordination and atomic structures (RAY), A., 461.
- and residual affinity (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- and colour (DILTHEY and WIZINGER), A., 627.
- Co-ordination compounds. See under Compounds.
- Copper, extraction process for (GREENAWALT), (P.), B., 234.
- wet extraction of (DIETZSCH), (P.), B., 898.
- electrodeposition of, from cuprous chloride solutions (P. P. and N. P. FEDOTEV), A., 850.
- effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on, in presence of gelatin (MARIE and CLAUDEL), A., 969.
- deposition of metals on, from cyanide solutions (EVANS), B., 449.
- co-deposition of graphite and (FINK and PRINCE), B., 822.

- Copper, refining of (JACOBS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS EQUIPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 19; (DE GOLYER), (P.), B., 270; (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 932.
and its alloys (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and VALENTINE), (P.), B., 757.
electrolytic refining of (KAMEYAMA and NODA), B., 573.
recovery of, from liquors by precipitation (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 270.
from solutions and residues (ABEL), (P.), B., 58.
anomalies of annealing after cold-beating of (EVOËNE), B., 861.
reheating after cold-beating shown by (NICOLAU), B., 301.
cementation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 820.
smelting of, in the reverberatory furnace (OLDRIGHT and SCHROEDER), B., 818.
and its alloys, hardening of (GUSTAFSON), (P.), B., 128.
welding of (BECKET and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 758.
effect of pretreatment of, on its coefficient of extension (KUNTZE), B., 525.
atomic weight of (RUER), A., 343.
spectrum of (HICKS), A., 1.
Stark effect in (FUJOKA and NAKAMURA), A., 2.
excitation of, by positive neon ions (DUFFENDACK and BLACK), A., 1296.
absorption spectrum of (DUFFENDACK and BLACK), A., 1297.
K-series spectrum of (PURKS), A., 819.
spark spectrum of (LANG), A., 679; (MENZIES), A., 806.
effect of iron and oxygen on electrical conductivity of (HEUER), A., 9.
effect of short annealing on tensile strength and electrical conductivity of (BOHNER), A., 370.
critical potentials of (WAHLIN), A., 1068; (HAMER and SINGH), A., 1298.
influence of high-velocity electrons on (KOENIG), A., 216.
distribution of secondary electrons from (WELLS), A., 213.
energy distribution and angle scattering of electrons from (FARNSWORTH), A., 453.
effect of magnetic fields on thermal conductivity of (BROWN), A., 1179.
thermal expansion of, at low temperatures (KEESOM), A., 9.
effect of heat treatment on density of (RUER and KUSCHMANN), A., 942.
effect of heating, with mixtures of salts (LAUNERT), A., 971.
diffusion of zinc into (KÖHLER), A., 698.
equilibrium of iron and (BENEDICKS), A., 242.
hydrosols, conductivity of (MURRAY), A., 704.
of low conductivity (EVANS), A., 1090.
corrosion of (INAMURA), B., 233.
influence of temperature on rate of corrosion of, by milk (QUAM, SOLOMAN, and HELLWIG), B., 798.
corrosion and crystallite orientation in rolled sheets of (GLAUNER and GLOCKER), B., 643.
growth of oxide films on (CONSTABLE), A., 106.
mechanical properties and crystal orientation of (BAUER, v. GÖLER, and SACHS), B., 675.
twinning in (PHILLIPS), A., 694.
light figures of (TAMMANN and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1177.
etching on crystals of (TAMMANN and SARTORIUS), A., 1177.
reaction of pyridine and, with halogen organic compounds (KARRER, WEHRLE, BIEDERMANN, and DALLA VEDOVA), A., 428.
action of aqueous solutions of sodium polysulphide on (FISCHBECK and ELBEN), A., 1333.
precipitation of, with sodium thiosulphate (ROEDER), A., 386.
action of sulphuric acid on (DRUCE), A., 378; (FOWLES), A., 602.
production of cakes of (ANACONDA COPPER MINING Co.), (P.), B., 821.
in plants (QUARTAROLI), A., 501.
relation of, to hæmoglobin content of blood (MCHARGUE, HEALY, and HILL), A., 1150.
content of, in blood-serum (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 913.
catalytic, activity of (PEASE and STEWART), A., 29.
use of, in the Ullmann reaction (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 488.
poisoning of (CONSTABLE), A., 139.
colloidal, sols, coagulation of (REID and BURTON), A., 476.
- Copper, electrolytic (KÖSTER), B., 488.
X-ray structure of (TRILLAT), A., 822.
crystallography of (TAMMANN and STRAUMANIS), A., 1174.
gelatinated, hygroscopic and catalytic properties of (MARIE and JAQUET), A., 850.
native, crystal structure of (CARPENTER and TAMURA), A., 503.
reduced, use of as catalytic agent (KOMATSU), A., 286.
catalytic action of, on methyl alcohol (KOMATSU and SUZUKI), A., 269.
on unsaturated hydrocarbons (KOMATSU and KURATA), A., 1007.
tinned, scrap, electrolytic detinning of (STENDER and IVANOV), B., 268.
- Copper alloys (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 528; (BILLINGTON), (P.), B., 757; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges.), (P.), B., 898.
manufacture of (v. ROSTHORN), (P.), B., 610*.
production and treatment of (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 305*.
treatment of (HOMERBERG and SHAW), (P.), B., 789.
lattice structure of (BORELIIUS, JOHANSSON, and LINDE), A., 822.
X-ray structure of (LOISEAU), A., 821.
temperature resistivity relationship of (NORBURY and KUWADA), A., 7.
with aluminium (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and BRIT. ALUMINIUM Co.), (P.), B., 677*.
production of (SHUMAKER and ALUMINUM Co. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 58.
tensile tests on crystals of (ELAM), B., 19.
light, variation in volume accompanying hardening of (CHEVENARD and PORTEVIN), B., 301.
with aluminium, iron, and silicon, constitution of (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and MANN), B., 754.
with aluminium, manganese, and nickel, annealing effects of (WOOD), B., 18.
with aluminium and with magnesium, crystal structure of (FRIAUF), A., 109.
with aluminium and manganese (HEUSLER), A., 710.
See also Heusler's alloy.
with aluminium and nickel, treatment of (FULLER and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 609.
with antimony, anodic behaviour of (NEUMARK), B., 611.
with antimony and with tin, crystal structure of (JONES and EVANS), A., 6.
with beryllium, properties of (MASING), B., 160.
heat-treatment of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 336.
age-hardening phenomena in (DAHL), B., 160.
with beryllium and nickel, heat-treatment of (CORSON), (P.), B., 863.
with cadmium, electrolytic preparation of (EFREMOV), A., 969.
with cadmium and silver, age-hardening of (FRAENKEL and NOWACK), B., 643.
with gold (LE BLANC, RICHTER, and SCHIEBOLD), A., 1082.
structural changes in (GORSKY), A., 1078.
crystal structure of (SMITH), A., 1313.
with gold and silver (CARTER), B., 675.
colour and resistance of, on cold rolling (TAMMANN and WILSON), A., 958.
with iron, molten (MÜLLER), A., 357.
with magnesium (JONES), B., 754.
X-ray structure of (RUNQUIST, ARNFELT, and WESTÖREN), A., 1175.
with manganese, physical properties of (HEUSLER and DÖNNGES), A., 699.
corrosion-resistant (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 198.
with manganese and silicon (AMER. BRASS Co.), (P.), B., 932.
with nickel (CANAD. GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 789.
magnetic (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 760.
changes of, in superheated steam at 350–400° (SAFFY), B., 410.
with nickel and tin (PRICE, GRANT, and PHILLIPS), A., 842; (OZLBERGER), (P.), B., 271*.
with nickel and zinc (CÜSSEN), (P.), B., 644.
with silicon (GEISS and VAN LIEMPT), A., 117; (MATSUYAMA), A., 1094; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges.), (P.), B., 932.
working and heat-treatment of (CORSON), (P.), B., 527.
α-phase boundary in (SMITH), B., 754.
workable, resistant to corrosion (DOEBLIN), (P.), B., 609.

Copper alloys with silver, recrystallisation of (GLOCKER and WIDMANN), B., 371.
 variation in composition of, melted in contact with air (GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN, and BILLON), B., 714.
 age-hardening of (FRAENKEL and SCHALLER), B., 643.
 with tin, structure of (BERNAL), A., 822; (WESTGREN and PHRAGMÉN), A., 1174; (BRONIEWSKI and HACKIEWICZ), A., 1327; (ISHIHARA), A., 1328.
 X-ray structure of (WESTGREN and PHRAGMÉN), A., 1174.
 equilibria of (MATSUDA), A., 710.
 with zinc, commercial, physical characteristics of (BASSETT and DAVIS), B., 126.
 hot-working of (MAYER), A., 699.
 β -phase in (SALDUT and SCHMIDT), A., 955.
 Copper bases (*cuprammines*):—
 Cuprammonium salts, blue colour of (BHATNAGAR, GOYLE, and PRASAD), A., 234.
 Copper compounds in human blood-serum (WARBURG), A., 317.
 Copper salts, complex, deposition potentials of (SHIKATA), A., 136.
 Copper sodium carbonate (DE CARLI and AGOSTINI), A., 1334.
 chromate, basic (VENN and EDGE), A., 1103.
 halides, free energy of formation of (DEVOTO), A., 955.
 reaction of sodium vapour with (KONDRATEEV), A., 811.
 silicates, complex (DUBOIN), A., 257.
 Cupric salts, magnetic moments of (BIRCH), A., 940.
 Cupric ions, magnetic moments of (COLLET and BIRCH), A., 341.
 Cupric nitrate, basic precipitated (HEPBURN), A., 31.
 oxide, catalysis of formation and decomposition of (OKAYAMA), A., 1101.
 pole volume of, as catalyst (DRAPER), A., 1336.
 sols, cataphoresis in (PAINE), A., 1093.
 sulphate, utilisation of brass scrap in manufacture of (VINOGRADOV and VINOGRADOVA), B., 891.
 solid and in solution, absorption of light by (LEY and HEIDBRINK), A., 935.
 growth of crystals of (ECKERT and FRANCE), A., 358.
 anhydrous, kinetics of reaction of gaseous ammonia with (PREDVODITELEV and WIRT), A., 375.
 equilibrium of ammonium oxalate, ammonia and (HERSCHKOVITSCH), A., 957.
 equilibrium of sodium sulphate, water, and (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 20.
 staining of animal membranes with solutions of (CHANOZ), A., 1271.
 sulphates, basic, effect of alkalinity on (NELSON), A., 1103.
 sulphide, colloidal, production of, for use as an insecticide (GRAVER and GRASSELLI CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 261.
 precipitation of barium sulphide and (BALAREV and KAISCHEV), A., 7.
 Cuprous bromide, conductivity of (FRERS and LEOPOLD), A., 352.
 chloride, action of potassium chromates on, in sodium chloride solution (VENN and EDGE), A., 1103.
 electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 halides, reactions of barium oxide with (HEDVALL), A., 485; (HEDVALL and GUSTAFSSON), A., 486.
 hydride, action of, on diazonium salts (NEOGI and MITRA), A., 749.
 oxide, electrolytic preparation of (ABEL and REDLICH), A., 1101.
 thermodynamics of cells containing (ISHIKAWA and KIMURA), A., 246.
 sulphide, equilibrium of ferrous sulphide with (FEDOTÉEV and NEDRIGAILOV), A., 20.
 Copper organic compounds, optically active (WAHL), A., 395, 1077.
 Copper nitrite, compounds of, with aniline and thiocarbamide (CONTARDI and DANSI), A., 159.
 Copper detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of (N. A. and I. TANANAEV), A., 500.
 in presence of iron (SZEDELÉDY), A., 1347.
 micro-detection of (SHIKATA, TACHI, and HOZAKI), A., 136.
 determination of, as ferrocyanide (TAKEGAMI), A., 860.
 gravimetrically, as thiocyanate (KOLTHOFF and MEENE), A., 265.
 potentiometrically, with ferrocyanide (MÜLLER and TAKEGAMI), A., 499.
 volumetrically (ROBERTON), A., 1347.
 in Babbitt metal (SCHESTAKOV), B., 675.

Copper detection, determination, and separation:—
 determination of, in biology (QUARTAROLI), A., 96.
 in blood-serum (WARBURG and KREBS), A., 192.
 electrolytically, in fungicides and insecticides (HOLLAND and GILLIGAN), B., 498.
 in iron and steel (ZINDEL), B., 643.
 in molybdenite (RÆDER), B., 787.
 in platinum ores (GRIGORIEV; SHEMTSCHUSHNI, ZVJAGINSTSEV, KARPOV, KURNAKOV, LEBEDINSKI, and PODKOPAEV), B., 202.
 in organic salts (USCHAKOV), A., 1347.
 determination of traces of antimony in (BLUMENTHAL), B., 573.
 determination of arsenic, iron and (ZINTL and SCHLOFFER), A., 1109.
 separation of cadmium and (POPOV), A., 1206.
 separation of mercury and, gravimetrically (SPACU), A., 386.
 Copper bronze, action of, on thiobenzophenone and its derivatives (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
 Copper castings, manufacture of, with high electrical conductivity (MASING and HAASE), B., 861.
 Copper electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Copper mattes, formation of hair copper in (FEDOTÉEV and NEDRIGAILOV), A., 20.
 Copper ores, treatment of (DIETZSCH), (P.), B., 128, 373, 716*; (PRINCE, ENGLISH, and UNITED VERDE EXTENSION MINING CO.), (P.), B., 270; (CLARK and UNION CARBIDE SALES CO.), (P.), B., 489.
 solvent treatment of (ANGLO-AMER. CORP. OF S. AFRICA), (P.), B., 715.
 leaching of (TAPLIN), (P.), B., 757.
 recovery of copper from (ELLIOTT), (P.), B., 789.
 auriferous, lime scale concentrate from Callow flotation treatment of (HEAD), B., 897.
 low-grade, ferric sulphate-sulphuric acid process for leaching of (WARTMAN and KEYES), B., 525.
 oxidised, heat-treatment of (MOULDEN, TAPLIN, and METALS PROTECTION CO. OF N. AMER.), (P.), B., 716*.
 Copper pipes, water, external corrosion of (LOGAN and EWING), B., 818.
 Copper wire, hard-drawn, shrinkage and surface stresses in (BOHNER), B., 754.
 Copperas. See Ferrous sulphate, under Iron.
 Coprohæmin (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
 Coprophagy in nutrition of rats (KENNEDY and PALMER), A., 555.
 Coproporphyrin, synthesis of (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902.
 isocoproporphyrin, and its methyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
 Coproporphyrins, synthesis of, and their derivatives (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
 Coproxanthoporphinogen, and its tetramethyl ester (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
 Corals, gorgonian, iodine in (SUGIMOTO), A., 541.
Corchorus capsularis. See Jute.
 Cordage, marine, value of sisal hemp for manufacture of (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 294.
 Cork (ZETTSCHKE, CHOLATNIKOV, and SCHERZ), A., 272.
 artificial, manufacture of (ARMSTRONG CORK CO.), (P.), B., 11.
 Corn, fine-grinding of (SCHERMANN), (P.), B., 106.
 field, determination of, in canned mixtures with sweet corn (HEID), B., 283.
 impregnated red, determination of strychnine sulphate and colouring matters in (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
 Corn sugar. See under Sugar.
 Corn syrup. See under Syrup.
 Corncockle, determination of, in flour by hæmolysis (OKOLOV), B., 545.
 Cornetite, crystallography and refractive index of (SCHÖEP), A., 390.
 Cornflour, determination of sulphites in (JENSEN), B., 347.
 Cornin (MILLER), A., 1137.
Cornus florida, glucoside from (MILLER), A., 1137.
 Corona, origin of spectrum of (SAHA), A., 566.
 Corpses, decomposed, detection of plant-poisons and medicaments in (BRÜNING and KRAFT), B., 546.
 Corpus luteum, manufacture of physiologically-active substances from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 943*.
 fat metabolism and cestrus hormone of (KAUFMANN and DUNKEL), A., 800.

- Corrosion (THIEL and ECKELL), A., 376; (EVANS), B., 300.
report on (MAY and CARPENTER), B., 751.
metal-spraying process for prevention of (HOPFER), B., 526.
effect of lubricating oils on (YOUNG), B., 148.
protective compositions for prevention of (VAN DER MEULEN), (P.), B., 237.
in gas-supply practice (SMITH), B., 324.
of metals (BENGOUGH, STUART, and LEE), A., 250, 1333.
of metal wire (CZOCZRALSKI and SCHMID), B., 160.
Cortinellus shiitake, ergosterol from (SUMI), A., 927.
Corundum, energy and parameter of a lattice of the type of (SCHMAELING), A., 464.
synthetic, evaluation of (DANNEEL), B., 642.
 β -Corundum, structure of (GOTTFRIED), A., 1177.
Corydalis alkaloids (SPÄTH, HOLTER, and POSEGA), A., 432.
Corydalis ambigua, Chinese, alkaloids of, and their salts (CHOU), A., 927.
Corydalis cava, alkaloids from (GADAMER and WACHSMUTH), A., 188; (GADAMER, SPÄTH, and MOSETTIG), A., 310; (SPÄTH, HOLTER, and POSEGA), A., 432; (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 908, 1265.
*iso*Corypalmine (GADAMER, SPÄTH, and MOSETTIG), A., 310.
Corytuberine dimethyl ether, synthesis of, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1030.
d-Corytuberine dimethyl ether, synthesis of (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 1265.
Cosmetics, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 874.
containing succinic acid, production of (v. KORNATZKI), (P.), B., 37.
Cote-bark, constituents of (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
Cotin, constitution of, and its diethyl ether (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
n- and *iso*-Cotin, constitution of, and their toluenesulphonyl derivatives (KARRER and LICHTENSTEIN), A., 1248.
Cotton, influence of fertiliser treatments on maturity and yield of (MUSGRAVE and COE), B., 497.
growth of, in various nutrient solutions (HARPER and MURPHY), B., 907.
possible relationship between soil salinity and stand in (HARRIS), B., 938.
treatment of (COBB), (P.), B., 925.
removal of stains from lubricants used in spinning and weaving of (MENNECKE and PLOARD; SILBERMAN, BAUMANN, and DE CHAMBRIER), B., 741.
tendering of, on exposure to light (CUNLIFFE and FARROW), B., 563.
detergent experiments on (CHAPIN), B., 678.
effect of heat on (TILTMAN and PORRITT), B., 741.
influence of heat on affinity of, for dyes (PATEL), B., 854.
continuously scalding and dyeing of, in bundles or waste (ANNICQ), (P.), B., 332.
production of brown, orange, and yellow patterns on, by means of wax reserves (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 855.
attack of, by mineral oils at higher temperatures (STÄGER), B., 443.
Acala and *Pima*, water and dry matter in leaves of (HAWKINS), A., 1407.
esterified, uses of (HIND), B., 809.
indigo-dyed, brown, orange, and yellow chromate discharges on (VOSNESSENSKI; BINDER), B., 890.
dyed with vat dyes, action of light on (SCHOLEFIELD and PATEL), B., 811.
Cotton bolls, development of, and formation of gossypol (GALLUP), A., 1060.
Cotton fabrics, manufacture of (GMINDER), (P.), B., 852.
treatment of (LILIENFELD and HUEY), (P.), B., 520.
surfacing of (MELLIAND and DUBAC), (P.), B., 745.
production of coloured photographic prints on (MICHEL; BRAUN), B., 480.
coloured, effect of light on (HIBBERT), B., 854.
dyed, effect of light on (SCHOLEFIELD, HIBBERT, and PATEL), B., 708.
indigo-dyed, effect of light on (HALLER, HACKEL, and FRANKFURT), B., 479.
Cotton fibres, testing quality of (ZWEIGLE), (P.), B., 782.
preparation of, for direct dyeing (KARRER and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 50*, 601*.
increasing the affinity of, for dyes (HOLDEN), B., 854.
velocity of nitration of (ATSUKI and ISHIWARA), B., 809.
Cotton fibres, raw and bleached, distinction between, in yarns (SIEBER), B., 518.
Cotton goods, sized, determination of china clay in (SMITH), B., 850.
Cotton plant, transport of carbohydrates in (MASON and MASKELL), A., 559, 1061.
Cotton seed (HARRINGTON), B., 375.
digestibility of proteins of (GALLUP), A., 324.
preparatory treatment of, for extraction of oil (BOLLMANN and FOSTER), (P.), B., 130*.
apparatus for defibration of, and of its decorticated hulls (CARSTENSEN DE SEGUNDO), (P.), B., 259.
relation of *d*-gossypol to toxicity of products of (GALLUP), B., 171.
Cotton-seed cake, extraction of raffinose from (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), B., 491.
Cotton-seed hulls, colouring matter of (GILL and GREENUP), A., 1408.
Cotton-seed meal, nutrient value of linseed meal and (BETHKE, BOHSTEDT, SASSAMAN, KENNARD, and EDINGTON), A., 1154.
Cotton-seed oil, crude, treatment of (McNICOLL and BRIT. OIL & CAKE MILLS), (P.), B., 530*.
Halphen reaction for, as a general reaction for oils of the families *Malvaceae*, *Tiliaceae*, and *Bombacaceae* (IVANOV), B., 236.
Cotton yarns, effect of structure and of bleaching on strength of (CUNLIFFE and MIDGLEY), B., 562.
Cotton yellow sols, viscosity of (OSTWALD, AUERBACH, and FELD-MANN), A., 123.
Coumaranones, salts of, with alkali periodides (SCHMIDT), A., 893.
*iso*Coumarin, 3-chloro- (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 885.
Coumarins, reactivity of double bond in (SESHADRI), A., 298.
Coumarin-3:6-disulphonic acid, and its sodium salt and derivatives (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarinsulphonic acid, and nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumaroin (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarylideneacetophenone (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarylideneaminoazobenzene (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarylidenebenzidine (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarylidenechrysoidine (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarylidene- β -naphthylamine (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Coumarylidene-*p*-nitroaniline (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
o-Coumarylidene-*p*-toluidine (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
Covalency and paramagnetism (BIGGS), A., 1310.
Covellite, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUTH), A., 1176.
Cows, milch, feeding trials with, using ammonium acetate as substitute for protein foods (BAREISS), B., 283.
Co-zyrnase (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 1158, 1159; (NILSSON), A., 1159.
in respiring organs of plants (v. EULER and STEFFENBURG), A., 803.
and methylglyoxalase (GOTTSCHALK), A., 923.
determination of (MYRBÄCK), A., 1284.
Cranberries, Cape Cod, iodine in (MORSE), A., 1407.
Cream, manufacture of (NYROP), (P.), B., 825.
influence of separation and pasteurisation on size and distribution of fat globules in (BECKETT), B., 104.
water in (LERRIGO), B., 798.
artificial, production of (BÜNING), (P.), B., 942.
ice. See Ice cream.
reconstituted, tests for (RICHARDSON), B., 585.
shaving. See Shaving cream.
whipped, detection of thickening agents in (BAUMANN), B., 910.
detection of glycerin in (LERRIGO), B., 585.
Cream fondant, continuous preparation of (HEAD, CLAY, BAKER PERKINS, LTD., and ANC. ÉTABL. SAVY, JEANJEAN & CIE.), (P.), B., 623.
Creatine, origin of, in the body (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 551.
formation of, from guanidine and sarcosine methyl ether (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 623.
synthesis of, and its diacetyl derivative and its ethyl ester (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 512.
effect of, on growth, and its distribution in tissues of rats (CHANUTIN), A., 87.
conversion of, into creatinine in the human organism (ROSE, ELLIS, and HEMING), A., 668.
detection of, colorimetrically (PITTARELLI), A., 1121.

- Creatine-phosphoric acid, distribution of, in muscles and organs (FERDMANN and FEINSCHMIDT; PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 1393.
determination of (FERDMANN and FEINSCHMIDT), A., 1267.
Creatinine, preparation of, from urine (TERADA), A., 542.
effect of, in diet, and its distribution (CHANUTIN and BEARD), A., 917.
excretion of (GAROT), A., 668, 1272; (ROUZICHITCH), A., 1272.
in relation to basal metabolism (TAKAHIRA), A., 1396.
effect of ingestion of proteins and amino-acids on excretion of (ZWARENSTEIN), A., 547.
variations of, in urine, during muscular exercise (CARPENTIER and BRIGAUDER), A., 198.
conversion of creatine into (ROSE, ELLIS, and HEMING), A., 668.
rôle of, in control of reaction in cultures (FOREMAN and SMITH), B., 464.
compound of picric acid, sodium hydroxide and (GREENWALD), A., 744.
Jaffé's reaction for (GREENWALD), A., 744; (WEISE and TROPP), A., 1267.
determination of, in tissues (ROSE, HELMER, and CHANUTIN), A., 84.
Creatinol. See α -Methyl- α -(β -hydroxyethyl)guanidine.
Creatinuria in children, and its relation to the thyroid gland (PALLADIN and SAVRON), A., 195.
Cresolite liquors, preparation of cresols and other hydroxylated benzene compounds from (BRAUNKOHL-PRODUKTE A.-G.), (P.), B., 224.
Crêpe waste, treatment of (BONNARD), (P.), B., 782*.
Cresol, determination of, in cresol soap preparations (KOOAN), B., 761.
added, determination of, in milk (FAWNS), B., 798.
Cresol, 5-mono- and 4:6-di-chlorothio- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
 α -Cresol, from medium tar oils, use of (BOVINI), B., 355.
 α -Cresol, 3-chloro-, chloroacetate of (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 1013.
 m -Cresol, influence of electrolytes on solubility of, in water (CARTER and HARDY), A., 243.
 m -Cresol, trinitro-, conductivity and catalytic action of, in ethyl alcohol solution (GOLDSCHMIDT, MARUM, and THOMAS), A., 595.
 p -Cresol ψ -bromide, 3:5-dichloro- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
 p -Cresol, 2-bromo-, and its benzoate, preparation of, from p -nitro-toluene (LUCAS and SOUDDER), A., 284.
Cresols, preparation of, and other hydroxylated benzene compounds from cresolite liquors (BRAUNKOHL-PRODUKTE A.-G.), (P.), B., 224.
recovery of, from crude tar (GELSENKIRCHENER BERGWERKS and SCHÜTZ), (P.), B., 846.
equilibrium of amines with (PUSHIN and SLADOVIO), A., 1190.
action of triphenylcarbinol on (SCHORIGIN), A., 59.
brominated, analysis of (BUXTON and LUCAS), A., 313.
determination of (JÄRVINEN), B., 515.
 m -Cresols, dinitro-, constitution of, and 2-bromo-4:6-dinitro- (SANE and JOSHI), A., 1130.
Cresol blue, treatment of cells of algæ with (MANGANOT), A., 336.
Cresolarsinic acids (FINZI), A., 1386.
 α -Cresolphthalein, absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 1374.
 m -Cresolphthalein, and diiodo- (GREENBAUM), A., 885.
 α -Cresolsulphonphthalein, absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 1374.
Cresorcinol, 3:5-dibromo-, and its derivatives (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
 p -Cresotic acid, 5-thio- (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 922.
 m -Cresotic β -hydroxyethylamido (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 36.
Cress, growth of, on adrenaline (THOMPSON), A., 1163.
Cresyl-blue, effect of buffer mixtures on penetration of, into *Nitella* (IRWIN), A., 95.
Cristobalite in granite xenolith (WEYMOUTH), A., 1111.
dilatometric measurements on (VAN NIEUWENBURG and ZIJLSTRA), A., 228.
Critical isotherms (WEGSCHEIDER; WOHL), A., 1084.
solution temperature (BOUTARIO and CORBET), A., 579.
 α -Crocetin, constitution of (KARRER and SALOMAN; KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and WIEGAND), A., 869.
Croceins, structure and derivatives of (KARRER and SALOMAN), A., 644.
Crocidolite from Greenland (GORDON), A., 987.
 α -Crocetin (KARRER and SALOMAN), A., 644.
Crops, drying of (MASON), (P.), B., 279, 619.
apparatus for (CAMPBELL), (P.), B., 684.
law of yield of (RIPPEL), B., 870.
law of yield of (RIPPEL), B., 870; (RIPPEL, LEHMANN, and STORCK), B., 906.
increasing the yield of (WENDLER), (P.), B., 29.
relation between yield of, and soil nutrients (BALMUKAND), B., 906.
influence of heavy applications of dry organic matter on yield of (BLAIR and PRINCE), B., 458.
selective adsorption of inorganic elements by (NEWTON), B., 907.
assimilation of biogenic elements by roots of (STOKLASA), B., 723.
lime requirement of, in soils containing ammonium sulphate or sodium nitrate (HARTWELL and DAMON), B., 496.
prevention of lime-induced chlorosis in (GILBERT and MCLEAN), B., 723.
relation of nitrification of soils to production of, on Carrington loam (ERDMAN and HUMFELD), B., 907.
variation of (EDEN and FISOHER), B., 27.
three-year comparison of Neubauer analyses and field trials for (ROEMER, DIRKS, and WOAK), B., 135.
field, cellulose from (ROMMEL), B., 636.
market-garden, desirable soil-nitrate levels for (SMITH), B., 938.
root, diminishing or preventing loss of carbohydrates in, when stored (CHEM. FABR. SOERING), (P.), B., 64.
successive, influence of soil heterogeneity on growth and yield of (EDEN and MASKELL), B., 381.
winter, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on (MÖLLER-ARNOLD and FEICHTINGER), B., 380.
Crotonaldehyde, manufacture of (ELEKTRIZITÄTWERK LONZA and LUSCHER), (P.), B., 515.
and its homologues (SOC. ANON. DISTILLERIES DES DEUX SÈVRES), (P.), B., 921.
manufacture of condensation products of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 362.
action of yeast oxidoreductase on (LEBEDEV), A., 551.
Crotonaldehyde, β -dichloro-, diethyl acetal (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
Crotonbetaine, and its derivatives (LINNEWER), A., 665, 1122.
Crotonic acids, amides of (BRUYLANTS and CASTILLE), A., 401.
Crotonic acids, β -chloro-, freezing point-solubility relations of (SKAU and SAXTON), A., 1328.
4-Crotonyl-1-methylnaphthalene (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
1-Crotonylnaphthalene, and 4-bromo-, and 4-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
2-Crotonyltoluene, 5-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
2-Crotonyl- p -xylene (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
Crotylideneacetone, hydrogenation of (EVANS and FARMER), A., 869.
Crozier retort. See under Retort.
Crucibles (HAUMAN), (P.), B., 590.
for molten metals (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and UNGER), (P.), B., 368.
centrifugal, from liquid metals (MAXIMOFF and DE COSTA), (P.), B., 898.
refractory, manufacture of (REEVE and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 125; (HOTTINGER and CHICAGO CRUCIBLE Co.), (P.), B., 334.
Crushers (SHELTON), (P.), B., 2; (KEINE and ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 175; (CROWE), (P.), B., 248; (DIMM and ROBINSON MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 506; (PULLEN, LTD. and STEWART; OSSING and JEFFREY MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 772.
disc (ERICSSON), (P.), B., 657.
gyratory (ALLIS-CHALMERS MANUF. Co. and NEWHOUSE), (P.), B., 39.
cone (SYMONS), (P.), B., 658.
Crushing and grinding (GROSS and ZIMMERLEY), B., 482.
Crushing mills. See under Mills.
Cryolithionite, crystal structure of (MENZER), A., 940.
Cryoscopy with phenols (RICHARDSON and ROBERTSON), A., 947.
Cryostat, simple automatic (SIMON, FISCHER, GLAUNER, and EHLING), A., 1348.
Cryptomeria japonica, effect of aqueous and alcoholic extracts of, on Japanese "saké" (HIGASHI), B., 726.
Cryptotoxic substances, non-colloidal (VINCENT), A., 674.

- Crystals, structure of (OTT, A., 821; (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 1312.
 prediction of (HOWELL), A., 22.
 calculation of (BIJVOET), A., 223.
 from Röntgen-ray analysis (KOLKMEIJER), A., 463; (DAWSON), A., 574; (JAUNCEY and CLAUS), A., 938; (MAUGUIN), A., 1077.
 secondary electron current as function of (FARNSWORTH), A., 453.
 deduction of free energy of solids from (BUCHAN), A., 110.
 Laue photographs of, with convergent X-rays (FUJIWABA), A., 1175.
 reflexion of Röntgen-rays by (JAUNCEY and CLAUS), A., 693; (WALLER and JAMES), A., 939.
 diffraction of De Broglie waves by (WITMER and ROSENFELD), A., 694.
 double refraction of (HERZFELD), A., 1082.
 photo-electrically conducting, absorption spectra of (OTTMEYER), A., 457.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of (HILSCH and POHL), A., 812.
 Raman effect in (RAO), A., 1306.
 scattering of light by (LANDSBERG and MENDELSTAM), A., 936, 1306; (KORNFELD), A., 1077.
 scattering power of atoms in (NIESSEN), A., 456.
 reflexion of atoms by (ELLETT and OLSON), A., 566.
 ionic refraction in lattice of (FAJANS), A., 7.
 polarisation of ions in lattice of (VAN ARKEL), A., 1312.
 space-filling forms in lattices of (TERTSCH), A., 1080.
 influence of relative ionic sizes on properties of (PAULING), A., 693.
 with face-centred cube lattice, radiographs of (MAJIMA and TOGINO), A., 108.
 interweaving of gratings of (v. HEVESY and RIENÄCKER), A., 112.
 distribution of electrons in (JAUNCEY and CLAUS), A., 692.
 determination of, by scattering of X-rays (HAYGHURST), A., 224.
 symmetry of, and electron arrangement (VINASSA), A., 1178.
 form of, and optical activity (HERLINGER), A., 221.
 theory of diffraction of electrons in (BETHIE), A., 1303.
 scattering of electrons by (BETHIE), A., 677, 690.
 electrical conductivity of (SMEKAL), A., 351, 1330; (USSATAJA and HOCHBERG), A., 352.
 thermal conductivity of, at low temperatures (EUCKEN and KUHN), A., 826.
 drying of (EBEL), (P.), B., 287.
 deformation, rupture and hardening of (PÓLÁNYI), A., 9.
 translation striæ, and strain-hardening in (BUEBGER), A., 694.
 relation of surface of, to mass and volume (HRYNAKOVSKI), A., 108.
 reticular plane contraction at surfaces of (BRAUNBEK), A., 822.
 cohesion in (LENNARD-JONES and BENT; RAWLINS), A., 8.
 change of colour of, at low temperatures (OBREIMOV and DE HAAS), A., 1072.
 adsorption at faces of (ECKERT and FRANCE), A., 358; (KEENEN and FRANCE), A., 472; (BENNETT and FRANCE), A., 1318.
 adsorption of electrolytes at surfaces of (PINKUS and DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 831.
 classification of (HETTICH and SCHLEEDER), A., 1080.
 identification of (READ), (P.), B., 432.
 theory of growth of (BRANDENBERGER), A., 821; (STRANSKI), A., 1178.
 mechanism of growth of (DAVEY), A., 1313.
 preparation of large (RAMSPERGER and MELVIN), A., 351.
 formation of, in crusts (ERLENMEYER), A., 12.
 influence of mother-liquor on form of (YAMADA), A., 824.
 distinction between *d*- and *l*-forms of (HETTICH), A., 822.
 with overgrowths, diffusion in (DITTLER), A., 225.
 composition of, from mixed solutions (FABRIS), A., 602.
 aromatic, structure of (BRACC), A., 940.
 eutectic (HAMAZUMI), A., 1085.
 hydrated, constitution of (RAKUZIN), A., 1311.
 irradiated, saturation in the current carried by (FLECHSIG), A., 466.
 liquid (ORNSTEIN), A., 1172.
 state of, as a general property of matter (v. WEIMARN), A., 584.
 absorption spectra of (VORLÄNDER), A., 1304.
 dissociation of (MŁODZIEJOWSKI), A., 1094.
 mixed (BALAREV and KAISCHEV), A., 7; (GRIMM and WAGNER; BALAREV), A., 356; (BALAREV, KAISCHEV, and KRATSCHEV), A., 110.
- Crystals, mixed, residual ray spectra of (KRÜGER, REINKOBER, and KOCH-HOLM), A., 347.
 separation of, from solutions (TAMMANN and SWORYKIN), A., 843.
 passivity in (TAMMANN), A., 375.
 analysis of (ERDAL), A., 108.
 metallic, lattice structure in (BORELIUS, JOHANSSON, and LINDE), A., 822.
 new (BALAREV), A., 223.
 natural, compressibility of (BRIDGMAN), A., 466.
 powdered, determination of lattice of, by radiograms (ALLARD), A., 349.
 triclinic-pinnacoidal, X-ray structure of (GERSTÄCKER, MOLLER, and REIS; REIS), A., 1177.
 uniaxial, two magnetic rotatory powers of (BECQUEREL), A., 941.
 optically active (FRIEDEL), A., 817.
 Crystal violet, preparation of (POSTOVSKI), A., 634.
 Crystalline-liquid state as a general property of matter (v. WEIMARN), B., 562.
 Crystalline salts, saturators for manufacture of (WEYMAN, WALLIS, and WEYMAN), (P.), B., 123.
 hydrated, irreversible dehydration of (RAKUZIN), A., 1095.
 Crystallisation, demonstration of, by the streak method (KRAEMER), A., 986.
 regions of (LINCK and KORINTH), A., 833.
 velocity of. See under Velocity.
 and adsorption (SAYLOR), A., 1319.
 of dissolved substances (DELAS and SOC. DES CONDENSEURS DELAS), (P.), B., 628*.
 radiate (POPOV), A., 112.
 Crystallisation apparatus (ZAHN), B., 215; (JEREMIASSEN), (P.), B., 553; (BARKHOLT), B., 695; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 696.
 for salts (KALI-IND.), (P.), B., 746.
 3- ψ -Cumylrhodanylidene- $\Delta^{5,3'}$ -oxindoles, 5'-nitro- (JONES and HANN), A., 1380.
 Cupolas (COPLAN), (P.), B., 412; (SIMON), (P.), B., 574; (COPLAN and ECONOMY METAL PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 610*;
 (LUYKEN), (P.), B., 788.
 operation of (GRIFFIN WHEEL CO.), (P.), B., 899*.
 Cupric and Cuprous salts. See under Copper.
 Curare alkaloids (SPÄTH, LEITHE, and LADECK), A., 1264.
 Curcuma aromatica, colouring matter in rhizomes of (RAO and SHINTRE), B., 293.
 Curcuma magna, rhizome of (GUTTENBERG), A., 334.
 Curcuma zedoaria, essential oil from rhizomes of (RAO, SHINTRE, and SIMONSEN), B., 799.
 Curcumene (GUTTENBERG), A., 334.
l- α - and β -Curcumenes, and oximino-, and their salts and derivatives (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1253.
l- α -Curcumenenitrobenzylamine (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1254.
 Curine, constitution of (SPÄTH, LEITHE, and LADECK), A., 1264.
 Curite, refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 150.
 Currying of dog skins (MACH), B., 133.
 Cusparia trifoliata, spurious, alkaloid from, and its derivatives (TRÖGER), A., 532.
 Cutlery, measurement of cutting power of (HONDA and TAKAHASHI), B., 302*.
 Cyanamide, production of, from calcium cyanamide (ERICKSON and UNION CARBIDE CO.), (P.), B., 568; (HETHERINGTON, PINK, and LAMB), (P.), B., 747.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (FRANSEN), A., 458.
 Cyanamides, metallic, production of (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 710.
 Cyanidin, and its chloride (MALKIN and NIERENSTEIN; FEAR and NIERENSTEIN), A., 646.
 chloride, synthesis of, and its benzoyl derivative (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 893.
 apocyanines, constitution of (MILLS and ORDISH), A., 308.
 ψ -Cyanine condensation (HAMER), A., 307.
 Cyanine dyes (MILLS and ORDISH), A., 308.
 isoCyanine dyes (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
 Cyanite, structure of (TAYLOR and JACKSON), A., 693; (CARDOSO), A., 940.
 Cyanogen, preparation of (NOIR and TCHING-DATCHONG), A., 994.
 band spectrum of (JENKINS), A., 566.
 violet band spectra of (MULLIKEN), A., 1307.
 resonance fluorescence of (HERZBERG), A., 813.
 catalytic oxidation of, to nitric oxide (ABE and HABA), A., 29.
 Cyanogen compounds, complex, qualitative analysis of mixtures of (COPPOLA), A., 512.

Cyanogen bromide, action of, on dimagnesium acetylene dibromide (BILTZ), A., 43.

Hydrocyanic acid, and its alleged isomerides and its methyl ester, mercuric derivative (COATES, HINKEL, and ANGEL), A., 512.

anhydrous, preparation of (ZIEGLER), A., 401.

manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 13; (FRANK and CARO), (P.), B., 746; (BROWN, HARDING, and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 857.

from crude cyanides (BUCHANAN and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 446.

from formamide (I. G. FARBENIND.) (P.), B., 230; (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and EWAN), (P.), B., 640; (MAGILL, CARLISLE, and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 814.

structure of polymeride of (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 745.

vapour pressure of (SINOZAKI and HARA), A., 227.

isolation of, from gaseous mixtures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 604.

inflammation pressures of mixtures of air and (MAXWELL and WHEELER), A., 246.

liquid, stabilisation of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 604.

effect of presence of, on determination of reducing sugars (HÉRISSEY and CHALMETA), A., 1358.

Traub's hypothesis of the formation of, in plants (ROSENTHALER), A., 93.

action of, on fruit and vegetables, and its determination (AMBERGER), B., 727.

fumigation with (BUTTENBERG and GAHRTZ), B., 390; (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 428.

toxicity of, to insects (BRINLEY and BAKER), B., 656.

detoxication of (FORST), A., 444.

disappearance of, from blood (KOHN-ABREST and LUPU), A., 1045.

pharmacology of, in cold-blooded animals (KARASSIK), A., 920.

salts, preparation of, from calcium cyanamide (YAKOVLEV and FLEISHER), B., 745.

alkali salts, manufacture of (DAVIS, FROST, and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 568.

purification of solutions of, containing sulphur (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 191.

oxidation of, with permanganate (GALL and LEHMANN), A., 624.

formation of cyanate in the determination of, volumetrically (LEBOUCQ), A., 277.

calcium salt, pure, preparation of (POINDEXTER and CALIFORNIA CYANIDE CO.), (P.), B., 157.

treatment of (GRIFFITH and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 333.

commercial, rate of decomposition of (BENJAMIN), A., 250.

crude, production of ferrocyanide from (RUGH and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 90.

cuprous salt, action of methyl iodide on (HARTLEY), H., 615.

complex iron salts, oxidation-reduction potentials of (DAVIDSON), A., 1330.

X-ray diagram of decomposition of (BRILL and MARK), A., 711.

thermal decomposition of, with reference to synthesis of ammonia (MITTASCH, KUSS, and EMERT), A., 605.

complex ferrous-feric salts (CAMBI and CLERICI), A., 512.

complex manganese salts (GRUBE and BRAUSE), A., 29.

(MANCHOT and GALL), A., 722.

mercuric salt, crystal structure of (FRICKE and HAVESTADT), A., 821.

complex formation by, in solution (INOUE), A., 1185.

determination of (IONESCO-MATIU and CARALE), A., 1230.

determination of, in oxycyanide tablets (RUPP and LEWY), A., 860.

complex molybdenum salts (BUCKNALL and WARDLAW), A., 159.

potassium salt, condensation of, with α -cyanocinnamic acid (HENZE), A., 755.

action of, on living cells (RESNITSCHENKO), A., 200.

poisoning. See under Poisoning.

potassium or potassium sodium salt, manufacture of, from calcium cyanamide (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 13.

complex ruthenium salts of (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 856.

Cyanogen :—

Hydrocyanic acid, allyl ester (SUPNIEWSKI and SALZBERG), A., 624.

benzyl ester, sodium salt, action of cinnamic esters with (AVERY), A., 1243.

determination of, in mixed gases (SEIL, SKELLY, and HEILIGMAN), A., 858.

in Lima beans (HAGEN), B., 689.

Cyanides, manufacture of (CLANCY), (P.), B., 181.

from cyanamide salts (FABR. DE PROD. CHIM. DE THANN ET DE MULHOUSE), (P.), B., 857.

separation of, from mixtures (BUCHANAN and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 333.

complex (BARBIERI and PARISI), A., 159.

solid, volumes and molecular properties of (BILTZ, ESCHWEILER, and BODENSIEK), A., 572.

Cyanic acid, formation of ammonia from (ARTOM), A., 193.

metal pyridine salts, soluble in chloroform (DAVIS and LOGAN), A., 1259.

Cyanates, metallic, and their pyridine compounds (RIPAN), A., 499.

Cyanuramidodiazide (HART), A., 994.

Cyanuric acid, trithio-, triacetyl ester, and its derivatives (HANTZSCH), A., 1218.

Cyanuric dichloride azide (HART), A., 994.

Cyclic compounds, synthesis of (VOGEL), A., 640, 1116, 1135.

catalytic decomposition of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 224.

catalytic hydrogenation of (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 402.

Cylinder oil, thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.

Cymbopogon coloratus, essential oil from flower heads of (PILLAY, RAO, and SIMONSEN), B., 210.

Cymene, production of, in the sulphite-cellulose process (ASCHAN), B., 888.

chlorinated, resins from (GROGGINS), B., 579.

p-Cymene (WHEELER and BROOKES), A., 54; (WHEELER and CUTLAR), A., 55; (WHEELER and BOST), B., 666.

p-Cymene, 2-amino-, salts, and 5-bromo-2-amino-, salts and derivatives (WHEELER and CUTLAR), A., 55.

2:5-diamino-, and its salts and derivatives (WHEELER and BOST), B., 666.

5:2-diamino-, 2-amino-5-nitro-, and 5-nitro-2-amino-, and their derivatives (WHEELER and BROOKES), A., 54.

2-Cymylthiocarbamide (DYSON), A., 283.

2-Cymylthiocarbimide (DYSON), A., 283.

Cypridina, bioluminescence of (HARVEY), A., 814.

Cysteine, dissociation constant of (CANNAN and KNIGHT), A., 128.

oxidation-reduction potential of (KENDALL and LOEWEN), A., 958, 1122.

reduction potential of (HARRISON and QUASTEL), A., 959; (MICHAELIS and FLEXNER), A., 1330.

reduction of haemoglobin by (CREMER), A., 315.

in normal and tumour tissues (BIERICH and KALLE), A., 667.

detection of, by zinc chloride-nitroprusside test (OKUDA and NISHIJIMA), A., 1363.

Cystine, preparation and solubility of (OKABE), A., 1363.

optical isomerides of, and their isoelectric solubilities (ANDREWS and DE BEER), A., 950.

action of X-rays on (STENSTRÖM and LOHMANN), A., 1388.

dissociation constant of (CANNAN and KNIGHT), A., 128.

oxidation-reduction potential of (KENDALL and LOEWEN), A., 958.

action of bromine on (LIEBEN and MÜLLER), A., 1388.

solubility of, in urine (BLIX), A., 1272.

effect of, on endogenous metabolism of moulting hens (ACKERSON and BLISH), A., 87.

replacement of, by disulphide acids in diet (WESTERMAN and ROSE), A., 87, 1396.

L-Cystine, polypeptides from (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPFEL), A., 534.

NN'-Cystinedisulphonic acid, compound of cystine with (BAUMGARTEN), A., 534.

Cystinuria in tuberculosis (MONCEAUX), A., 322.

Cytase, hemicellulose-splitting enzyme of malts (LÜERS and VOLKMER), B., 281.

Cytochrome in bacteria (YAOI and TAMURA), A., 1285.

in fungi (TAMURA), A., 1063.

D.

- Dahlias**, laevulose from soluble non-sugar carbohydrates of juice of (ARSEM and INDUSTRIAL TECHNIQS CORP.), (P.), B., 652.
 yellow, anthochlorin of (SCHMID and WASCHKAU), A., 927.
- Dairy industry**, chemical sterilisation in (PRUOHA), B., 586.
- Dairy products**, cause of "fishiness" in (DAVIES and MATTICK), B., 283.
- Dairy rations**, non-protein nitrogen in (KRAUSS), B., 137.
- Dammur**, Malayan (BARRY), B., 614.
- Danburite**, crystallography of (BUTTGEBACH), A., 864.
- Datura stramonium**, alkaloid content of (PLOSKE), A., 927.
- Daucus carota**, phosphatides of (GRATE and MAGISTRIS), A., 561.
- Deaminase**, presence of, in water-logged soils, and its rôle in production of ammonia (SUBRAHMANYAN), B., 26.
- Debye-Hückel theory** and stellar atmospheres (GAUNT), A., 685.
- Decahydronaphthalene**, chloro- (FERRERO and FEHLMANN), A., 1235.
- Decahydronaphthoic acids**, and their salts and derivatives (RANEDO and LEÓN), A., 173.
- 2:3'- β -Decahydronaphthylbenzoylbenzoic acid** (FERRERO and FEHLMANN), A., 1235.
- r-trans*-Decahydro- β -naphthylcyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- trans*-Decahydro- β -naphthylidenecyanoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- Decahydro- β -naphthylmalonic acid** (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- Decahydropyrene** (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 761.
- Decahydroquinoline**, Hofmann degradation of (FUJISE), A., 1022.
 and 8-hydroxy-, isomeric, and their derivatives (FUJISE), A., 898.
 derivatives (FUJISE), A., 1258.
- Decahydroquinolone derivatives** (FUJISE), A., 1022.
- β -Decahydroquinolylpropionic acid**, ethyl ester, and its salts (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- Decahydroretene-carboxylic acid**, amino- and nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (DUBOURG), A., 764.
- Decalin**, chloro-. See **Decahydronaphthalene**, chloro-.
- trans*- β -Decalone** (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- Decane**, infra-red absorption spectrum of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 686.
- n*-Decane**, α -chloro- α -nitroso- (RHEINBOLDT and DEWALD), A., 397.
- Decanedibutyl- $\epsilon\beta$ -diol**, ζ -amino- (KANAOK and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- n*-Decanedicarboxy-amide and -anilides** (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
- Decane- $\alpha\kappa$ -dicarboxylic acid**, derivatives of (BHATTACHARYA, SALETORRE, and SIMONSEN), A., 1355.
- Decarboxylic acid**, constitution of, and its acetyl derivatives (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 295.
- Decolorisers** (BÜTTNER-WERKE and KLEINMANN), (P.), B., 784.
 effect of chemical nature on action of (A. E. and E. W. STEARN), A., 1057.
- De-electronators** (KIRK and BROWNE), A., 380.
- Degreasing agents**, production of (CHEM. FABR. POTT & Co.), (P.), B., 492.
- Dehydrases**, specificity of (BERNHHEIM), A., 1281.
- Dehydrocholic acid**, condensation of, with itself and with aromatic aldehydes (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 1244.
- Dehydrogopinacone** (WINDAUS and LINSERT), A., 1372.
- Dehydrogosterol**, ultra-violet irradiation of, and its derivatives (WINDAUS and LINSERT), A., 1372.
- Dehydrogenase**, decolorisation of methylene-blue by (KRESTOVNIKOV), A., 445.
 intracellular, specificity of (COLLETT), A., 1156.
 lactic (STEPHENSON), A., 549.
 soluble (THURBERG), A., 550.
- Dehydrogenation**, recovery of products of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 151.
- Dehydro-*m*-nitrobenzylidenedi- β -naphthol**, and its oxime (DISCHENDORFER), A., 767.
- Dehydrorotenone**, and its derivatives (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Dehydrosparteine**, and its salts, and derivatives (WINTERFELD), A., 906.
- Delphinidin chloride** (KONDU), A., 1255.
- Delphinin**, constitution of (KONDU), A., 1255.
- Densi-tensimeter** (SMITS), A., 1209.
- Density**, determination of (DAMERELL), A., 147.
 apparatus for, of gases (NIKIEL), A., 609.
 and refractive index of binary mixtures (COUNSON), A., 698.
 of acids and their salts (HANTZSCH and DÜRIGEN), A., 1089.
 of liquids (HERZ), A., 1179.
 of liquid elements (BORGSTRÖM), A., 942.
 orthobaric, and other properties of liquids (HERZ), A., 828.
- Dental amalgams**. See under **Mercury alloys**.
- Dentifrices**, preparation of (BRÄUNLICH), (P.), B., 286.
- Deoxidiser** (RODMAN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 162.
- β -Deoxybiliary acid** (WIRLAND and VOCKE), A., 1007.
 methyl hydrogen ester (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 1008.
- isoDeoxybiliary acid**, derivatives of (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 640.
- Deoxycholic acid**, preparation of addition compounds of, with bactericidal properties (OSTEN), (P.), B., 427.
- 2-Deoxyhydantoin**, 5-thio- (GATEWOOD and JOHNSON), A., 745.
- isoDeoxy- α -kessylanone**, and its semicarbazone (ASAHINA and NAKANISHI), A., 616.
- isoDeoxy- α -kessylene ketone**, and its semicarbazone (ASAHINA and NAKANISHI), A., 616.
- Deoxylupanine**, and its salts (CLEMO and LEITCH), A., 1031.
- Deoxytrimethylbrazilone**, preparation of, and its bromide (PERKIN, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- Depilatories**, preparation of (BOTSON), (P.), B., 342; (BOTSON and SOC. INDUSTR. DES APPL. CHIM. SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 795*.
- Derris elliptica***, rotenone from (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Derris root**, active principle of (TAKEI), A., 765.
- Derritol** (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Desmolases**, influence of structure on kinetics of (PRZYŁECKI), A., 1055.
- r*-, *d*-, and *l*-Desylamines**, and their hydrochlorides (McKENZIE and WALKER), A., 515.
- r*- and *l*-Desylphthalamic acids** (McKENZIE and WALKER), A., 515.
- Detergents**, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 236, 647; (HENKEL & Co.), (P.), B., 647.
- Detonators**, manufacture of (NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES Co. and MORRIS), (P.), B., 876.
 tubes for (ESCHBACH), (P.), B., 141.
- Deuterioatoporphyrin** (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
- Deuterohæmin**, synthesis of (FISCHER and KIRSTÄHLER), A., 1385.
- Deuteroporphyrin**, synthesis of, and its derivatives (FISCHER and KIRSTÄHLER), A., 1385.
- Dextrins**, action of basic lead acetate in presence of alkali on (PERRUSI), B., 939.
- Dextrose (d-glucose; grape-sugar)**, manufacture of (COPLAND and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 103;
 (NEWKIRK and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 280, 312*; (EBERT, NEWKIRK, MOSKOWITZ, and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 541, 725; (CORN PRODUCTS REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 652, 833.
 manufacture of ethyl alcohol and, by means of enzymes (MEZZADROLI), B., 499.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECINSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 346.
 mutarotation of (WORLEY and ANDREWS), A., 374; (BRÜNSTEL and GUGGENHEIM), A., 848.
 in methyl alcohol solutions (ANDREWS and WORLEY), A., 25.
 effect of insulin on (RADT), A., 90.
 action of muscle and of insulin on (COMBES), A., 1404.
 potential of solutions of (WURMSER), A., 23.
 electron-sharing ability of (ALLISON and HIXON), A., 275.
 structure-fixation of (LOEWI), A., 205.
 glassy form of (PARKS, HUFFMAN, and CATTORE), A., 1189.
 effect of alcohol on absorption of (EDKINS and MURRAY), A., 1399.
- dehydration** of solutions of (DICKERSON and INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 541.
 effect of charcoal on maltose synthesis from (PRZYŁECKI, GIEDROYC, and SYM), A., 796.
 reducing power of (SCHOU and WURMSER), A., 371.
 relationship of cupric oxide to concentration of copper sulphate in reduction by (ADLER), A., 156.

- Dextrose, oxidation of (MANDEL and NIEDERL), A., 274; (BLEYER and BRAUN), A., 1220.
 in alkaline solution (NICLOUX), A., 620.
 in copper acetate solutions (EVANS, NICHOLL, STROUSE, and WARING), A., 1117.
 rôle of phosphates in (KAPPANNA), A., 1194.
 insulin and amino-acid catalysis of, by hydrogen peroxide (ORT), A., 487.
 action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY and OTTO), A., 615.
 reactivity of, in hydrochloric acid (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 374.
 formation of "neoglucose" from (QUAGLIARIELLO and DE LUOLA), A., 90.
 action of co-enzymes in fermentation of (GOTTSCHALK), A., 551.
 preparation of "activator" for enzymic decomposition of (BRUNUS and PROFFE), A., 1281.
 fermentation of, by *Bacillus coli* (ROSNATOVSKY), A., 447.
 hexosephosphate in (v. EULER and MYRBÄCK), A., 1053.
 in blood-plasma by yeast (BIGWOOD and WUILLOT), A., 192.
 fermentation of levulose and, by brewer's yeast (HOPKINS), A., 1158.
 decomposition of, in the organism (ALEXEEV), A., 201.
 action of insulin on, *in vitro* (COMBES), A., 205.
 influence of insulin on utilisation of (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 553.
 effect of, on metabolism (GOLDBLATT), A., 545; (McCLELLAN, BIASOTTI, and HANNOX), A., 1153.
 effect of ingestion of, on blood and urine (KATAYAMA; CHANG), A., 793.
 effect of, on excretion of water and chlorides in urine (GOLDBERG, GAMEROW, and PINCHASSIK), A., 1275.
 effect of injections of, on dogs (WIERZUCHOWSKI and GADOMSKA), A., 197.
 effect of toxæmia on tolerance for (SWEENEY), A., 554.
 pentabenzozates (LEVEY and MEYER), A., 398.
 determination of, in presence of proteins (FLEURY and BOYEL-DIEU), B., 383.
 in urine. See under Urine.
 D'Herelle principle. See Bacteriophage.
 Diabetes (*glycosuria*), non-fermentable reducing substances of blood in (RABINOVITSH), A., 790.
 fatty acids of blood plasma in (LINO and LIU), A., 790.
 blood-dextrose curve in (ERVIN), A., 1273.
 glycolysis in blood in (ASZÓDI), A., 321.
 degradation of sugars in blood in (TURCATTI), A., 1395.
 hyperglycæmia in (LESSER), A., 1153.
 pancreatic activity in (OKADA, IMAZU, KURAMOCHI, HORIUOHI, and TSUKAHARA), A., 790.
 effect of administration of barley and of oatmeal in (MAUERHOFER), A., 321.
 influence of calcium on dextrose tolerance in (WISHNOFSKY), A., 1048.
 use of dihydroxyacetone in (GROSSMANN and POLLAK), A., 1153.
 insulin resistance in (DEPISCH and HASENÖHRL), A., 1153.
 effect of insulin on lipid metabolism in (LABBÉ, NEPVEUX, and HIERNAX), A., 925.
 effect of insulin on nitrogen metabolism in (LABBÉ, NEPVEUX, and HIERNAX), A., 915.
 effect of nickel and cobalt on action of insulin in (LABBÉ, ROUBEAU, and NEPVEUX), A., 321.
 effect of Karlsbad mineral water on (KAUFFMANN-COSLA and ZÖRKENDÖRFER), A., 1273.
 variation of forms of phosphorus in (FLORENCE, ENSELME, and ZOLA), A., 915.
 antiketogenic influence of insulin in (KILLIAN), A., 799.
 pancreatic, lactacidogen in (v. FALKENHAUSEN and HIRSCH-KAUFFMANN), A., 1395.
 fate of secretin in (NAKAGAWA and HARADA), A., 666.
 phloridzin, alimentary glycemia in (SCHWARZ and SASSLER), A., 1279.
 2:2'-Diacetmethylamidodiphenyl diselenide (CLARK), A., 1264.
 1:1'-Diacetomercuri-2:2'-dinaphthylamine, and 1:1'-diiodo- (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 2:4-Diacetomercenri- α -naphthol (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 Diacetone alcohol. See *iso*Hexan- δ -ol- β -one.
 Diacetonehydrazidicarbohydrazone (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
 Diacetoneethylmannoside. See Methylmannoside diisopropylidene ether.
 Diacetothioamide, imino- (GATEWOOD and JOHNSON), A., 745.
 3:4-Diacetoxyacetophenone, ω -chloro- (MALKIN and NIERENSTEIN), A., 646.
 Diacetoxyisodinaphthylene oxide (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
 α : β -Diacetoxy- Δ^2 -hexadiene (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
 Diacetyl. See Dimethyl diketone.
 Diacetylanthracenes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
 Diacetylanthraquinone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
 4:4'-Diacetyarsenobenzene, 2:2'-dihydroxy- (ALBERT), (P.), B., 244.
 NN-Diacetylbenzhydrazide, and dichloro-, dichloride (HELLER, KOHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
 4:4'-Diacetylphenyl ether; and its dioxime (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
 Diacetylglycerylglycidol (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 734.
 Diacetyl dihydroxyacetonyl dihydroxyacetone (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 870.
 4:10-Diacetylperylene, 3:9-dichloro-, and its derivatives (PONORATZ), A., 1376.
 Diacetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine, 4-amino- (GOLDSTEIN and VAY-MATCHAR), A., 287.
 Diacetylphenylenediamines, amino- (PHILLIPS), A., 305.
 Diacetylisopropylidenegluco- ζ -bromohydrin (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
 Diacetylpyruvic acid ethyl ester (FAYREL and CHRZ), A., 155.
 Diacetyltartaric acid, and its esters, rotatory dispersion of (AUSTIN), A., 991.
 3:5-Di(acetylthiol)-1-methylbenzthiazole (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 905.
 Diacetylmuric anhydride (VAN DER HAAR), A., 644.
 Diacetylurao-4:4'-dihydroxyarsenobenzenes, substituted, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 837, 875*.
 Diacetylthiocarbamide ether (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427*.
 Di- α -alanyl- β -cystine, polypeptide derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 1042.
 Dialdehydeanthraquinones, diamino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 4:4'-Dialdehydearsenobenzene, 2:2'-dihydroxy- (ALBERT), (P.), B., 244.
 2:5-Dialdehydopyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, and its ethyl ester (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
 Dialkylamides, aliphatic, action of magnesium organic compounds on (MONTAGNE), A., 510, 992.
 β -Dialkylaminoisopropyl alcohols, β -amino-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 140.
 C:C-5:5-Dialkylbarbituric acids, soluble organic salts of (ÉTABL. POULENC FRÈRES), (P.), B., 465.
 α : β -Dialkylhydroxylamines (MAJOR and FLECK), A., 744.
 Diallyl hexabromide (URION), A., 152.
 γ -Diallylallyl acetylene (GRIGNARD, LAPAYRE, and FAKI), A., 1233.
 Diallyl- i -amylamine (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 Diallyl- n -butylamine (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 1:1'-Diallyl-4:4'-carbocyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 76.
 Diallylcyanamide (VLIET and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 389.
 Diallylephedrine, and its hydrobromide (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 Diallylphenylethylamine, and its hydrobromide (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 Diallyltetrahydro- β -naphthylamine (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 Diallyltetrahydro- β -naphthylmethylamine (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 2:2'-Diallylthiocarbocyanine bromide (HAMER), A., 76.
 Diallyltyramine (BRAUCHLI and CLOETTA), A., 548.
 Dialyser, rotating (WRIGHT and RULE), A., 95.
 Dialysis (BRINTZINGER), A., 121.
 temperature coefficient of (BRINTZINGER and TREMER), A., 833.
 of putrescible liquids (URBAIN), B., 732.
 with stirring (KUNITZ and SIMMS), A., 928.
 Diamagnetic susceptibility in liquid and gaseous states (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 353.
 Diamines, aliphatic, complex nickel salts of (MANN), A., 157.
 Diaminenickelosalicyclic acid, methyl ester (DOAK and PALMER), A., 1373.
p-Diisomylaminoacetylglucylamidobenzoic acid (TROPP), A., 1025.

- α -Diamylamino- γ -1-naphthylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- Di-*n*-amylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 1025.
- Disomylchloroarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- Di-*n*-amylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (DOX and JONES), A., 1025.
- Dianhydro-6-aminopiperonal dihydrocodeinone, and its methiodide (GULLAND), A., 532.
- Dianhydrodihydrogitoxigenin (WINDAUS, WESTPHAL, and STEIN), A., 1251.
- 1:4-Dianilinoanthraquinone, 5:8-dichloro- (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- 2:5-Dianilino-3:6-dimethylthiol-*p*-benzoquinone (SHIBATA), A., 531.
- Dianilino-homoquinoneanil (PUGH and RAFFER), A., 202.
- 5:8-Dianilino-1:4-dihydroxyanthraquinone (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- Di(anilinomethylenebenzyl)ketone (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- Dianilino-naphthazarins, dibromo- (WHEELER and CARSON), A., 67.
- 2:5-Di-*p*-anisidino- $\Delta^{1,4}$ -dihydroterephthalic acid, diethyl ester (MIGLIACCI), A., 289.
- 2:5-Di-*p*-anisidinoterephthalic acid, and its derivatives (MIGLIACCI), A., 289.
- pp'*-Di- β -anisylacrylyldiphenyl ether, and its tetrabromo-derivative (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-anisyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylethylene (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 633.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-anisylethane (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 633.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-anisylethylene, β -mono- and $\beta\beta$ -di-bromo- (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 633.
- 2:2-Di-*p*-anisylindoxyl, and its acetyl and *N*-methyl derivatives (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 548.
- Di-*p*-anisylmethane, 2:2'-diamino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-anisyl- β -methylethylene, β -bromo- (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 634.
- Dianthraquinonyldiaminophenanthraquinone, vat dye from (MIEG, JOG, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 924.
- d*- and *l*-1:1'-Dianthraquinonyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acids, and their quinine salts (KUHN and ALBRECHT), A., 1015.
- 1:1'-Dianthraquinonylglyoxal (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
- Dianthrone, tetranitro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- 9:9'-Dianthrondidenemethane (KROLLPFEIFFER), A., 890.
- Diaphragms, endosmosis with various (ILLIG and SCHÖNFELDT), A., 1184.
- Hartmann improved (GREEN), A., 1209.
- Diarachidonoculpanodonin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- Diarachidono-olein bromides (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 153.
- Diaryl ethers, substituted (REILLY and DRUMM), A., 63.
- Diarylguanidines, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 548*.
- Diaryl ketones, production of derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., CLIFFE, LINDH, and RODD), (P.), B., 474.
- Diaryloxyisopropyl alcohols, reaction between phosphorus oxychloride and, in presence of pyridine (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- Diastase (SYNIEVSKI), A., 328.
- effect of light on (PINCUSSEN and KUMANOMIDOH), A., 795.
- product from (WOYENAKA, OKOCHI, and TAKAMINE FERMENT Co.), (P.), B., 766.
- in honey (FIEBE and KORDATSKI), B., 543.
- plant and salivary, action of potassium thiocyanate on (JOHNSON and WORMALL), A., 1156.
- α -Diastase, content of, in various cereals (SYNIEVSKI), A., 328.
- conversion of, into the β -form (POLAK and TYCHOVSKI), A., 328.
- Diatoms, photosynthesis by, in the sea (MARSHALL and ORR), A., 390.
- off the coast of Southern California (MOBERG), A., 987.
- Diazenes, reactions of (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 759.
- 4:4'-Diaزيدocarbonyl-1:1'-di-*p*-xylyl-1:2:3-triazolyl-5:5'-carbamide (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
- Diazoacetone, chloro- (ARNDT and AMENDE), A., 760.
- Diazoaminobenzene, transformation of, into aminoazobenzene (ROSENHAUER and UNGER), A., 407; (YOKOJIMA), A., 749.
- 1-Diazoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, and 5-nitro-, and its sulphate (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 45.
- ω -Diazo-4-benzyloxy-3:5-dimethoxyacetophenone (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- Diazo-compounds (ANGELI), A., 1129.
- decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (SEYEWETZ and MOUNIER), A., 463.
- light-sensitive, photochemical decomposition of (EGGERT and SCHÖTER), A., 1198.
- solid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 328; (KELLER, SCHNITZPAHN, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 635*.
- stable, preparations of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 849.
- Diazomethane, syntheses with (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 752; (ARNDT, EISTERT, and AMENDE), A., 1240.
- action of acid chlorides on (ARNDT and AMENDE), A., 759.
- reaction of acyl chlorides with (NIERENSTEIN), A., 739.
- reactions of, with aldehydes (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 739.
- action of benzoyl chloride on (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 759, 1009.
- action of, on ketones, in presence of catalysts (MEERWEIN and BURNELEIT), A., 1217.
- action of piperonal on (MOSETTIG), A., 887.
- Diazonium hydroxides, action of chloroacetone on (FAVREL), A., 166.
- salts, action of cuprous hydride on (NEOGI and MITRA), A., 749.
- reaction of, with cyclic β -diketones and hydroxymethylene-cyclohexanones (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
- Diazosulphamic acids, cyclic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 327.
- Diazosulphonamides, mechanism of reaction and constitution of (KEY and DUTT), A., 1237.
- Diazotates, absorption spectra and constitution of (CAMBI and SZEGÖ), A., 1369.
- Diazo-types, manufacture of (VAN DER GRINTEN), B., 769.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399.
- vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225, 635; (THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 9, 328.
- Dibenzanthronyl, preparation of derivatives of (ZAHN, OCHWAT, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 808.
- sulphides, amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 704.
- Dibenzanthronyls, dichloro- (THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 9.
- 1-Dibenzenesulphonamido-8-nitronaphthalene (MILLS and ELLIOTT), A., 748.
- s*-Dibenzhydrazide, *di-o*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and diacetyl derivative (HELLER, DIETRICH, and REICHARDT), A., 302.
- Dibenzhydryl sulphide (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, NICKEL, and PETER), A., 1375.
- 3:5-Dibenzhydrylbenzaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone and *p*-bromophenylhydrazone (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- 3:5-Dibenzhydrylbenzoic acid, 4-hydroxy- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57.
- 3:5-Dibenzhydryl-*p*-cresol (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- 5:5'-Dibenzhydryldiphenyl, 2:2'-dihydroxy- and 2:2'-dihydroxy-5:5'-*di-o*-hydroxy- (BISTRZYCKI and NIEDERBERGER), A., 286.
- 5:5'-Dibenzhydryldiphenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, 2:2'-dihydroxy- (BISTRZYCKI and NIEDERBERGER), A., 286.
- 2:4-Dibenzhydrylphenol (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57.
- 2:6-Dibenzhydrylphenol, 4-nitro- (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- Dibenzodithiazinequimone, and diamino-, and their derivatives (SHIBATA), A., 531.
- action of nitric acid on (SHIBATA), A., 905.
- Dibenzorubrene (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and WILLEMART), A., 996.
- Dibenzoylarginines, and their derivatives, and *di-m*-nitro- (FELIX and DIRR), A., 1121.
- Di-*N*-benzoylbenzamide *oo'*-disulphide (REISSERT and MANUS), A., 883.
- Dibenzoylcadaverine (KANEVSKAIA), A., 61.
- Dibenzoylcystine, microscopy of gels of (ZOCHE and ALBU), A., 1186.
- NN''-Dibenzoyl-*N'*-diethylguanidine, *p*-nitro- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- pp'*-Dibenzoyldiphenyl ether, and its dioxime (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
- pp'*-Dibenzoyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
- pp'*-Dibenzoyldiphenylmethane (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.

- ω*'-*ω*'-Dibenzoyl-*ω*-diphenyl-*p*-xylene (GOLDSCHMIDT, SADLER, GELBER, SCHÜSSLER, and VOOT), A., 643.
- ω*'-*ω*'-Dibenzoyl-*ω*-diphenyl-*p*-xylene bromide, and its derivatives (GOLDSCHMIDT, SADLER, GELBER, SCHÜSSLER, and VOOT), A., 643.
- Dibenzoylmethane. See Phenyl α -hydroxystyryl ketone.
- Dibenzoylmethanol, crystallography of (RÖSCH), A., 695.
- Di-*o*-benzoylmethylaminodiphenyl diselenide (CLARK), A., 78.
- NN'*'-Dibenzoyl-*N'*-methyl-*N'*- β -hydroxyethylguanidine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- Dibenzoyl-1-phenyl-1- β -benzoylvinylhydrazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- 4:6-Dibenzoylsophthalic acid, 2-bromo- and 2-chloro- (DE DIESBACH and JANZEN), A., 892.
- 2:3-Dibenzoylpyridine (JEFFCOTT), A., 648.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dibenzoyl- $\alpha\delta$ -tetraphenylbutane (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILSTÄDT), A., 1032.
- 4:6-Dibenzoyl-*m*-xylene, 2-amino-, 2-bromo-, and 2-chloro- and their derivatives (DE DIESBACH and JANZEN), A., 892.
- 3:3-Dibenzisothiazolyl (REISSERT and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 1264.
- Dibenzylacetdiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 520.
- Dibenzylaniline, amino-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives (DESAI), A., 1237.
- 10:10-Dibenzylantrone, 1-chloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dibenzylbutadiene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- s*-Dibenzylcarbamyldiphenylhydrazine (HOPPER), A., 516.
- 9:10-Dibenzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol, 1:6-*dichloro*- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- 2:5-Dibenzyl-3:6-dimethylpyrazine (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1142.
- Dibenzylethyl-*n*-butylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Dibenzylformal, formation of (CARRÉ), A., 880.
- α -Dibenzylhexatriene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- (*N*-Dibenzylhydroxylamine, and *N*-thiocyano- (JONES and FLECK), A., 993.
- β -Dibenzylidenedehydrocholic acid, and *dichloro*- (BORSCHÉ and FESKE), A., 1244.
- NN'*'-Dibenzylidene- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane- $\alpha\beta$ -dihydrazine (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MICHAEL), A., 1040.
- Dibenzylidenepentaerythritol, resolution of (BACKER and SCHURINK), A., 1134.
- Dibenzyl ketone, action of ethyl formate on (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- 9:9-Dibenzyl-10-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- Dibenzylmethyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (MAXIM), A., 520.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dibenzyloctatetraene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- 2:2-Di-(*p*-benzyloxy-*m*-anisyl)indoxyl (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 548.
- 1-Dibenzyl-2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxyanilide (GRAY), A., 770.
- Dibenzylsilicon dichloride, action of sodium on (STEELE and KIPPING), A., 908.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dibenzylsulphonylacetone (FROMM, KAPPELLER, and TAUBMANN), A., 868.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dibenzylsulphonylisopropyl alcohol, and its derivatives (FROMM, KAPPELLER, and TAUBMANN), A., 868.
- Di-(*O*-benzylsyringoyl)succinic acid, ethyl ester (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dibenzylthiolacetone (FROMM, KAPPELLER, and TAUBMANN), A., 868.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dibenzylthiolisopropyl alcohol, and its acetate (FROMM, KAPPELLER, and TAUBMANN), A., 868.
- Dibenzyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- as*-Dibiphenylethylene, and its potassium derivative (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
- 4:4'-Di-*tert*-butyldiphenyl (TSCHITSCHIBABIN, ELGASINE, and LENGOLD), A., 404.
- Dibutylthoxybutylamine (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
- Di-*n*-butyl silver ultramarine (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 464.
- 3:4-Di-*tert*-butyltoluene (DE CAPELLER), A., 280.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dibutylvaleric acid, γ -amino- δ -hydroxy- (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1022.
- 4:10-Dibutylrpyrene, 3:9-*dichloro*-, dye derived from (PONGRATZ), A., 1376.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dicarbamyl- α -carboxyglutaconic acid, diethyl ester (URUSHIBARA), A., 49.
- Di(carbethoxyacetyl)diaminoethylene (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
- NN'*'-Dicarbethoxy-*N'*-benzylguanidine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- Di-5-carbethoxy-2-methylpyrryl-4-methane (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 2:2-Di(carbethoxyoxy)tetramethylthioldinaphthalene disulphide (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dicarbethoxyphenyl- $\gamma\delta$ -dicarboxylimide (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- 3:3'-Di(*o*-carbethoxyphenylmethylcarbonyl)-1:2:1-trimethylisocyanine, 4'-chloro-, salts (HEILBRON, HOLT, and KITCHEN), A., 651.
- Dicarbethoxythioacetalkylamides (WORRALL), A., 744.
- OO'*-Dicarbomethoxy-4-methoxy- α -resorcylic acid, and its derivatives (MAUTHNER), A., 1009.
- 1:2-Dicarbomethoxy-3-methylcyclopropane-3-cyanoacetic acid, methyl ester (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
- 3:4-Dicarbomethoxyphenylarsinic acid (HAMILTON and JELINEK), A., 189.
- Dicarbomethoxythioacetalkylamides (WORRALL), A., 744.
- 2:2'-Dicarboxyphenylthiol disulphide (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1241.
- 4:4'-Dicarboxyphenyl diselenide (GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- Dicarboxyglutaconic acid, esters and nitrile esters of (URUSHIBARA), A., 49, 1356.
- ethyl ester, bromination of (URUSHIBARA), A., 1216.
- 2:2'-Di(carboxymethylthiol)diphenyl (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- 3:4-Dicarboxyphenylarsinic acid, salts and derivatives of (HAMILTON and JELINEK), A., 189.
- Dicarboxyphenylarsinic acids (HAMILTON and JELINEK), A., 189.
- Dicarboxyphenylacetone, and its diacetyl derivative (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- Dicellobiosyl disulphide, and its tetradeca-acetate (WREDE and HETTCHE), A., 621.
- Diethylchloroethylidenepentaerythritol (BÖSEKEN and FELIX), A., 616.
- Dicholanic acid, pentahydroxy- (BORSCHÉ and FESKE), A., 1244.
- 1:4-Dicinnamoylbenzene, and 1:4-*di-o*-chloro- (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- pp*'-Dicinnamoyldiphenyl ether, and its tetrabromo-derivative (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
- 2:4-Dicinnamoylmesitylene, and 2:4-*di-o*- and -*p*-chloro- (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- Dicupanonolinolenin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- Dicupanonolein bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 153.
- Dicoumarylidenacetone (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
- Dicoumarylidenephenylenediamines (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
- Dicoumarylidenesafranin (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
- α -Di-6-coumaryl-4- δ -pentadien- γ -one. See Dicoumarylidenacetone.
- Dicyanoamidoazide (HART), A., 994.
- Dicyanodiamide, crystal structure of (DEHLINGER), A., 224; (BAIER), A., 695.
- Dicyanodiazide (HART), A., 993.
- δ -Di-2-cymylthiocarbamide (DYSON), A., 283.
- Di- $\alpha\alpha'$ -decahydroquinolyladipic acid, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- Didehydrosparteine, and its salts and derivatives (WINTERFELD), A., 907.
- Di-diethylaminodibenzodithiazinequinone (SHIBATA), A., 531.
- 2:3-Di-(3:4-dimethoxystyryl)-6-methylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2:3-Di-(3:4-dimethoxystyryl)quinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Di-(*N*-dimethylaminoacetic acid), neutral salt additive compounds of, and their hydrates (ANSLOW and KING), A., 1363.
- Di-dimethylaminodibenzodithiazinequinone (SHIBATA), A., 531.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di(dimethylamino)- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene chloroaurate (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- Di- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethylolctylamine, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di(diphenylene)butadiene, and its derivatives (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281, 282.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di(diphenylene)hexatriene, and its salts (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281, 282.
- Didiphenylmethane, derivatives of (TURSKEI and DALINSKI), A., 1128.
- pp*'-Di(diphenylmethyl)diphenyl ether, and dihydroxy- (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
- pp*'-Di(diphenylmethyl)- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, *pp*'-*dichloro*- and -*di*-hydroxy- (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
- pp*'-Di(diphenylmethyl)diphenylmethane, *pp*'-*dichloro*- and -*di*-hydroxy- (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.

- 9:10-Didiphenyldihydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy- (SCHLENK and KARPLAS), A., 1236.
- Die blocks, preparation of an alloy steel for (HERMAN and ALLOY STEEL CORP.), (P.), B., 269.
- Dielectric constants, measurement of (WATSON), A., 107.
- in intense electric fields (MALSCH), A., 220.
- effect of radioactive radiation on (GUÉBEN), A., 460, 815.
- influence of electrostatic fields on (KAUTZSCH), A., 347.
- and dispersion of conductivity for strong electrolytes (DEBYE and FALKENHAGEN), A., 596.
- of gases (STUART), A., 460.
- variation of, with temperature (FORRÓ), A., 347.
- of binary mixtures (WILLIAMS and OGG), A., 229; (WILLIAMS and SCHWINGEL), A., 355; (WILLIAMS and WEISSBERGER; WILLIAMS), A., 1180.
- of electrolytes, measurement of (SCHMIDT; CARMAN and SCHMIDT; ZAHN), A., 106.
- of strong electrolytes (DEBYE and FALKENHAGEN), A., 957.
- of solutions of electrolytes (WALDEN and WERNER), A., 14; (HELLMANN and ZAHN), A., 589, 1089.
- of gases (STUART), A., 815.
- of liquids (SMYTH, MORGAN, and BOYCE; SMYTH and MORGAN), A., 815.
- measurement of (DARBORD), A., 6.
- variation of, with pressure (CAIGNARD), A., 815.
- of binary mixed liquids (WILLIAMS and MATHEWS), A., 11.
- of organic liquids (LAUTSCH), A., 1309.
- of solutions of polar liquids in non-polar solvents (STRATHAN), A., 576.
- liquids, association in (ROLINSKI), A., 1181.
- material, chemical treatment of, in an alternating electric field (SIEMENS & HALSKE and GERDIEN), (P.), B., 59.
- Diesel oil. See under Oils.
- Diet, relation of rate of growth to (MENDEL and CANNON), A., 196.
- effect of, on growth (HOGAN, HUNTER, and KEMPSTER), A., 791.
- on reproduction (SUZUKI, NAKAHARA, and HASHIMOTO), A., 206.
- nutrition with, containing varying proportions of cereals, vegetables, and eggs (ROSE and MCCOLLUM), A., 1051.
- relation of, to fat in the animal body (ANDERSON and MENDEL), A., 546.
- requirements of, for fertility and lactation (SURE), A., 555.
- required for growth of rats (KENNEDY and PALMER), A., 555.
- for experimental rickets (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 556.
- practically devoid of arginine, growth on (BUNNEY and ROSE), A., 443.
- high protein, kidney changes in animals on (NUZUM), A., 87.
- normal and vitamin-C-deficient, variations in liver and spleen of guinea-pigs on (RANDOIN and MICHAUX), A., 1059.
- unbalanced fat, effect of, on composition of organs and on metabolism (BICKENBACH and JUNKERSDORF), A., 918.
- 3:9-Diethoxyanthanthrone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- Diethoxyazobenzene, hydrazo-derivative of, and 2:4:6:2':4':6'-hexanitro- (ELBS and SCHAAF), A., 1368.
- 3:3'-Diethoxyazoxybenzene (ELBS and SCHAAF), A., 1368.
- 1:3-Diethoxybenzene, 4:6-diamino-, hydrochloride (LORANG), A., 285.
- 4:5-Diethoxybenzene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives (SPÄTH and EPSTEIN), A., 433.
- 1:3-Diethoxy-4:6-dicarbamidobenzene (LORANG), A., 285.
- 1:4-Diethoxy-2:3-dihydroanthraquinone (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- α : δ -Diethoxy- β : γ -dimethyl- Δ^2 -butene chloraurate (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- Diethoxydiphenylsilicane (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 79.
- N*- β : β -Diethoxyethylguanidine, and its salts (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- α : ζ -Diethoxy- Δ^8 -hexadiene, and its ozonide (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- α : ζ -Diethoxyhexane (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- β : ϵ -Diethoxy- Δ^7 -hexinenes, and their derivatives (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- β : ϵ -Diethoxy- Δ^7 -hexinene- α : ζ -diol (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- 3:6-Diethoxypyridine, and 2:6-diamino-, -dibromo-, and -dinitro- (KOENIGS, GERDES, and SIROT), A., 773.
- 4:6-Diethoxy-2-styrylquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- Diethyl sulphide, β : β' -dichloro-, chlorination products of (MUMFORD and PHILLIPS), A., 271.
- chlorination of, and α : β : β' -tri-, α : β : β' -tetra-, α : α : β : β' -penta-chloro-, and β : β' -dichloro- α -bromo- (LAWSON and DAWSON), A., 153.
- β : β' -dicyano- (NEKRASSOV), A., 735.
- 9:10-Diethylacenaphthene-9:10-glycol (MAXIM), A., 1137.
- Diethylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, behaviour of, in the organism (PACE), A., 668.
- Diethylacetophenones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- Diethylamides, aromatic, action of mixed organo-magnesium compounds on (MAXIM), A., 519.
- Diethylamine, action of, on ethyl α : α' -dibromoadipate (FUSON), A., 738.
- action of, on isosafrole oxide (KUSNER), A., 999.
- α -Diethylaminoacetonitrile (STEWART and COOK), A., 992.
- γ -Diethylamino- γ -*p*-anisylpropan- β -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- 1-Diethylaminoanthracene (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 151.
- 1-Diethylaminoanthraquinone (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 151.
- p*-Diethylaminobenzenediazonium chloride, additive compound of, with antimony trichloride (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- α -Diethylaminobutyrdiethylamide, and its picrate (BARRÉ), A., 50, 624.
- α -Diethylaminoisobutyronitrile (STEWART and COOK), A., 992.
- β -Diethylaminodiethyl ether, β' -chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- ϵ -Diethylamino- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenyl- Δ^4 -penten- γ -one hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- γ -Diethylamino- γ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropan- β -ol (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- Diethylaminodiphenylacetdiethylamide, and its perchlorate (BARRÉ), A., 50, 624.
- 8- β -(β -Diethylaminoethoxy)ethoxyethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- 8- β -(β -Diethylaminoethoxy)ethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- γ -Diethylamino- β -ethoxypropyl alcohol (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
- 4-Diethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- 2- β -Diethylaminoethoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, diethylamide (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
- 4-Diethylamino-6-ethoxy-2-styrylquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- α -Diethylaminoheptaldehyde, and its hydrochloride (KIRRMANN), A., 508.
- β -Diethylamino- β' -hydroxydiethyl sulphide, and β' -chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- γ -Diethylamino- β -methoxy- γ -phenylpropyl alcohol (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
- ϵ -Diethylamino- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpentan- γ -ol, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- ϵ -Diethylamino- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl- Δ^4 -penten- γ -one, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- γ -Diethylamino- γ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropan- β -ol, and its derivatives (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- (Diethylaminomethyl)ethylene oxide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 117.
- γ -Diethylamino- γ -methylhexane, and its salts (MONTAGNE), A., 510.
- 2- ω -Diethylaminomethylcyclohexanol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- 2- ω -Diethylaminomethylcyclohexanone, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- δ -Diethylamino- δ -methylnonane, and its derivatives (MONTAGNE), A., 992.
- α -Diethylamino- γ -naphthoxyisopropyl alcohols, and their hydrochlorides (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- α -Diethylamino- γ -1-naphthylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- m*-Diethylaminophenolquinoline-2:3:4-tricarboxylein (TEWARI and DUTT), A., 528.
- α -Diethylaminophenylacetonitrile (STEWART and COOK), A., 992.
- p*-Diethylaminophenyl-2:7-dibromodibenzocyclopentadiene-imine, and its hydrochloride (NOVELLI), A., 180.
- γ -Diethylamino- α -phenyl- γ -methylhexane, and its salts (MONTAGNE), A., 992.

- ϵ -Diethylamino- α -phenylpentan- γ -ol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
 ϵ -Diethylamino- α -phenylpentan- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
 ϵ -Diethylamino- α -phenyl- Δ^2 -penten- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
 α -Diethylaminopropionic acid, ethyl ester, methiodide of (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1115.
 α -Diethylaminopropionitrile (STEWART and COOK), A., 992.
 β -Diethylamino- n -propyl alcohol, and its methiodide (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1115.
 β -Diethylaminoisopropyl alcohol, β -amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 117, 140.
2-Diethylaminopyridine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 389.
2-Diethylaminoquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, diethylamide, and its picrate (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
Diethylaniline, additive compound of, with p -aminophenylstibinic acid (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
Diethylarsine oxide (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, BUCZWIŃSKI, and KWAPISZEWSKI), A., 1364.
4:4'-Diethylazoxybenzene (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
1:1'-Diethyl-5:8(5':8')-benz- ψ -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
 m -Diethylbenzene, and 4-amino-, and its derivatives, 4-cyano-, 4-halogeno-, and 4-hydroxy- (COPENHAVER and REID), A., 162.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diethylbutyrolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
Diethylcarbonatoalazarin (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
Diethylcarbonatoanthragallol, and its methyl ethers (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
2:7-Diethylcarbonatoanthrapurpurin, and its methyl ether (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
Diethylchloroarsine, action of alkalis on (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, BUCZWIŃSKI, and KWAPISZEWSKI), A., 1364.
1:1'-Diethyl- ψ -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
5:5-Diethyldihydroacridine, 3-*mono*- and 3:7-*di*-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (GOLDSTEIN and KOPP), A., 648.
5:5-Diethyldihydroacridine-3-imine, and 7-amino-, and its perchlorate (GOLDSTEIN and KOPP), A., 648.
Diethylenediamine, complex cobalt and rhodium salts of (JAEGER and BLUMENDAL), A., 1173.
copper and nickel salts of (WAHL), A., 1077.
Di(ethylenedioxy)arsenic acid, and its salts (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
Di(ethylenedioxy)arsenoacetic acid, and its brucine salt and ethylene ester (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
Di(ethylenedioxy)methylarsinic acid (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
Diethylene dioxide (*diozan*), manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 886.
 s -Diethylethylene glycol (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
Diethylfraxetin (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 893.
1:2-Diethylglyoxaline (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
ON-Diethylhydroxylamine, *N*-thiocyano- (JONES and FLECK), A., 993.
9:10-Diethylideneacenaphthene (MAXIM), A., 1137.
Diethylmaleamic acid, ammonium and silver salts of (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
Diethylmaleanil (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
Diethylmaleanilic acid, phenylammonium salt (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
 $\gamma\gamma$ -Diethyloctane- $\gamma\gamma$ -diol, δ -amino- (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
2:2'-Diethyloxacarbocyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 76.
Diethyloxalyl-diaminoethylene (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
4:4'-Diethyloxamidodiphenyl (LE FÈVRE and TURNER), A., 283.
Diethylphenols, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
 α -*NN*-Diethylphthalamic acid (MAXIM), A., 520.
Di- α -ethyl- n -propylamine, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-(α -ethylpropylphenyl)ethane (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
2:4-Diethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
2:4-Diethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
2:2'-Diethylselenocarbocyanine iodide (CLARK), A., 1264.
Diethylsulphonium bromide and chloride, $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro- (LAWSON and DAWSON), A., 153.
Diethyl-*m*-tolnidine, *di*- β -hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 601.
 $\delta\delta$ -Diethylvaleric acid, γ -amino- δ -hydroxy- (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1022.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diethylvalerolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
Dieugenyl ethylene ether, reductive fission of (PFAU), A., 1239.
Diffusion, theories of (CHAPMAN), A., 470.
process and apparatus for (KOMERS and CUKER), (P.), B., 423.
limiting condition in (DE GROOT), A., 1187.
deduction from two equations for (HERZ), A., 588.
interweaving of crystal gratings in (v. HEVESY and RIENÄCKER), A., 112.
of electrolytes in charged gels (CHOUCROUN), A., 953.
coefficients, determination of, by evaporation of small spheres (TOPLEY and WHYTLOW-GRAY), A., 117.
coefficients, relation of, to ionic mobility (GAPON), A., 134.
constants of liquids, measurement of (v. BÉKÉSY), A., 229.
rings (LINCK and KORINTH), A., 833.
2:2'-Difluorenone ketone, and its derivatives (DZIEWOŃSKI and PANEK), A., 747.
Di(fluorenonylmethylfluorenonyl) ketone (DZIEWOŃSKI and PANEK), A., 747.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Difluorenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -distyrenylethane, disodium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1033.
Difluorenylhydrazine (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and ISRAEL), A., 1040.
Di-2-fluorenylthiocarbamide (GUGLIAMELLI and NOVELLI), A., 628.
2:2'-Difluorylmethane, and dinitro- (DZIEWOŃSKI and PANEK), A., 747.
Di(fluorylmethylfluoryl)methane (DZIEWOŃSKI and PANEK), A., 747.
Di-7:7'-fluorylthiocarbamide, 2:2'-dinitro- (GUGLIAMELLI, NOVELLI, RUIZ, and ANASTASI), A., 749.
Diformylhydrazide (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERMANN), A., 1382.
Di- α -formylmethylaminodiphenyl diselenide (CLARK), A., 78.
Di- α -fructose (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 1221.
Difructose anhydride (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 1221.
3:3'-Difuchsonyl, and its tetrahydrate and tetrasodium derivatives (BISTRZYCKI and NIEDERBERGER), A., 286.
Difurfuryl disulphide (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
Di- α -furfurylamine, and its salts (ZANETTI and BECKMANN), A., 1019.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Difurfuryl- $\alpha\beta$ -difluorenylethane, disodium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1033.
Di-2-furfurylmethylamine hydrochloride (WILLIAMS), A., 183.
 $\alpha\epsilon$ -Difuryl- β -methylpentan- γ -one (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
2:3-Di(β -furylvinyl)quinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
Digalloic acid, use of, as reagent for earth acids (SCHOELLER), B., 87.
comparison of, with tannin as mordants for basic dyes (GUENTHER), B., 86.
Digitalic acid (BOURCET and FOURTON), A., 1062.
Digitaline cristallisée, determination of yield of, from *Digitalis* leaves (PERROT and BOURCET), B., 426.
Digitalis, deterioration of, in storage (BOND and GRAY), A., 548.
compounds, fixation and decomposition of, and their action on the heart (FISCHER), A., 670.
glucosides (WINDAUS), A., 276; (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1120, 1376.
doses of, for the heart (WEESE), A., 1400.
substances, enzymic detoxication of (STEFFUHN and NOLLE), A., 548.
Digitin of *Nativelle* (BOURCET and DUGUE), A., 276.
Digitoglucotannoids, manufacture of water-soluble, double compounds of (KNOLL & Co.), (P.), B., 316.
*iso*Digitoxigenic acid, and its derivatives (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1120.
 n - and *iso*-Digitoxigenin (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1120.
*iso*Digitoxigeninic acid, and its derivatives (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1120.
Digitoxin, formula of (WINDAUS), A., 276.
determination of solubility of (SAMAAN), A., 564.

-Diglycylamidobenzoic acid (TROPP), A., 1025.
Diglyoxalyl ketone, and its picrate (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Diguano- δ -valeric anhydride, and its dinitrate (ZERVAS and BERGMANN), A., 874.
 Δ^{11} -Dicycloheptene (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 521.
Diheptylhydroxylamine, and its hydrogen oxalate (VAVON and KRAJCINOVIC), A., 398.

- Di-*n*-hexoyl peroxide (FICHTER and ZUMBRUNN), A., 45.
Dicyclohexyl ether, 4:4'-dihydroxy- (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 632.
Dicyclohexylacetaldehyde, and its isomerisation and derivatives (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
Dicyclohexylacetic acid, and its salts (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
Dicyclohexylacetic acid, hydroxy-, esters (GAUERKE and MARVEL), A., 635.
Di(cyclohexylalkyl)acetic acids (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
Dicyclohexylamine, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
Dicyclohexylamine, 2:6-dinitro-, and its derivatives (WIELAND, GARBSCH, CHAVAN, and SCHÄFER), A., 641.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dicyclohexyl-*n*-butane (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
Dicyclohexylchloroarsine, and its oxide (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethane (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethanone, and its derivatives (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethyl alcohol (VENUS-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
Di-(β -cyclohexylethyl)malonic acid, diethyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
 $\alpha\zeta$ -Dicyclohexyl-*n*-hexane (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
Dicyclohexylmethane (IPATIEV and DOLGOV), A., 169.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dicyclohexyl-*n*-octane (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
Dicyclohexylphenylarsine trichloride (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
Dicyclohexylphenylmethylsulphonic acid, and its potassium salt (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
Di-(γ -cyclohexylpropyl)malonic acid, diethyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
Dicyclohexyl-4-isopropyltoluene (BODROUX), A., 626.
Dicyclohexyl-*p*-xylene (BODROUX), A., 626.
 s -Dihomohydnocarpylcarbamide (NAEGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
3:5-Dihomohydnocarpyl-1:2:4-triazole, 4-amino- (NAEGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
9:10-Dihydroacridine, 9-cyano-, and its salts (LEHMSTEDT and WIRTH), A., 1259.
5:10-Dihydroacridine-5-carboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and ISRAEL), A., 1039.
9:10-Dihydroacridine-9-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (LEHMSTEDT and WIRTH), A., 1259.
 α -Dihydroamylol (DEUSSEN), A., 1378.
9:10-Dihydroanthracene-9-carboxylic acids (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1036.
9:10-Dihydroanthracene-9:10-dicarboxylic acids, and their esters (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BLUM, and EHNINGER), A., 1036.
Dihydroanthraquinone, manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
Dihydroanthraquinone, 1:4-dichloroimino-, and its compounds with amines (SANIN), A., 763.
1:4-dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
N-Dihydro-1:2:1':2'-anthraquinoneazaine. See Indanthrone.
Dihydroaromadendrene (BRIGGS and SHORT), A., 1254.
Dihydrobenzanthrone, 3-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
Dihydrobenzimidazole, preparation of derivatives of (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
Dihydrobilobol, and its derivatives (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
Dihydrocedrene (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
Dihydrochaulmoogric acid, iodo-, and its ethyl ester (DEAN, WRENSHALL, and FUJIMOTO), A., 1355.
3:4-Dihydroisocoumarin, 3:3:4:4-tetrachloro- (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 885.
3:4-Dihydrocoumarin-4-acetic acid, and 6-nitro- (SESHADRI), A., 298.
3:4-Dihydrocoumarin-4-carbamylacetic acid, 6-amino- (SESHADRI), A., 298.
3:4-Dihydrocoumarin-4-cyanoacetic acid, and 6-amino-, and their derivatives (SESHADRI), A., 298.
-Dihydro- α -curcumenylamine, and its derivatives (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1253.
-Dihydro- α -curcumenyltrimethylammonium iodide (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1253.
Dihydrodeoxycinchonine, salts of (SCHOPF and SCHMIDT), A., 1144.
Dihydrodeoxyrotenone (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
10:10'-Dihydrodianthracene, 9:9'-dinitro-9:9'-dihydroxy-, preparation of (TURSKEI and BERLANDSTEIN), A., 282.
1:4-Dihydrodiphenyl, and its 1:4-dicarboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
Dihydroeleemic acid (BAUER), A., 412.
Dihydroergosterol (WINDAUS and BRUNKEN), A., 424.
Dihydroeugenolethylene ether, diamino- and dinitro- (THOMS and HEYEN), A., 285.
Dihydroginkgol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
Dihydroginkgolic acid, salts and derivatives of (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
Dihydrogitoxigenin (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
Dihydroindenoindolines, transformations of (LEUCHS), A., 528.
Dihydro- α -methylsparteine, and its dimethiodide (WINTERFELD and IPSEN), A., 907.
1:4-Dihydronaphthalene, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
Dihydro- α -naphthoic acids, and their derivatives (RANEDO and LÉON), A., 173.
1:4-Dihydrophenanthrene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
5:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, 10-chloro-, and its derivatives (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
Dihydro- δ -pimaric acids, dihydroxy-, and their diacetate (RUZICKA and BALAS), A., 297.
Dihydropinolone semicarbazone (D'AMBROSIO), A., 68.
Dihydroplegyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
Dihydroquinizarin, dichloro- (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
3:4-Dihydroquinoline, 3-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its salts and benzoyl derivative (UEDA), A., 303.
3:4-Dihydro-3-quinolyl methyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its α -chlorophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (MUSIEROWSKI, NIEMEN-TOWSKI, and TOMASIK), A., 1142.
Dihydrotanol (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
Dihydroisosafole, β -amino-, α -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (READ and REID), A., 866.
Dihydrotubaic acid (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
Dihydrousnetol, and its derivatives (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 294.
2:5-Diketo-6-benzylidenepiperazine-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives (BERGMANN and ENSSLIN), A., 774.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diketobutane, additive compound of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
dl-Diketocamphane (BREDL, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
2:5-Diketo-3:6-dinitrobenzylidenepiperazines (UEDA), A., 303.
2:4-Diketo-5-ethyltetrahydrothiazole, 3-amino-, 2-hydrazone, and its dibenzylidene derivative (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diketoheptane, additive compound of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Diketoheptane, additive compound of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
Diketohydrindene, dibromo- (WISLIGENUS and SCHLICHENMAIER), A., 423.
 β -Diketohydrindanyl- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
 β -Diketohydrindanyl- β -*p*-tolylpropionic acid, and its salts (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
2:4-Diketo-5-methyltetrahydrothiazole, 3-amino-, 2-hydrazone, and its dibenzylidene derivative (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
Diketones (WHEELER and NORTON), A., 1261.
preparation of (PALMÉN), A., 425.
monocyclic (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
 α -Diketones, formation of pyrazines from oximes of (WALLACH), A., 1381.
 α -Diketones, tautomerism of (DUFRAISSE and MOUREU), A., 180 ; (MOUREU), A., 419, 1334.
constitution of complex salts of mono- and di-oximes (PFEIFFER and RICHARZ), A., 291.
 β -Diketones, *C*-methylation of (WEYGAND, FORKEL, and BISCHOFF), A., 643.
manufacture of metal derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
constitution of keto-enols from (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 291.

- β -Diketones, cyclic, reaction of diazonium salts with (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
- 1:4-Diketo-3-(nitrophenyl)tetrahydrophthalazines (ROWE and LEVIN; ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diketo-octane, additive compound of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diketopentane, additive compound of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- 4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-1-*p*-carbethoxyphenylpyrrolidine (LAMPE, ZIELINSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70.
- 2:5-Diketo-4-phenyltetrahydro-1:3:4-thiadiazine, and its derivatives (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- 2:5-Diketo-4-phenyltetrahydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole-2-hydrazone, benzylidene derivatives (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- 2:5-Diketopiperazine, action of picric acid on (MOREL and PRECEPTIS), A., 998.
- molecular compounds of, with copper halides (ASAHINA and DONO), A., 1025.
- Diketopiperazines, stability of, towards enzymes and reaction changes (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 534.
- action of alkali on (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 304.
- 2:5-Diketopiperazines, absorption of ultra-violet light by (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1261.
- influence of alcohol group of amino-acid esters on rate of formation of (ABDERHALDEN and SUZUKI), A., 716.
- Diketosuccinil osazones and *p*-tolylhydrazone (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinilic acid phenylosazone (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinic acid tolyl-hydrazones and -osazones and their derivatives (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 74.
- Diketosuccinimide phenylosazone (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinobenzylamic acid phenylosazone, benzylamine salt (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinobenzylimide phenylosazone (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinodibenzylamic acid phenylosazone, and its dibenzylamine salt (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinophenylhydrazide osazones (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- Diketosuccinophenylmethylhydrazine phenylosazone (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 770.
- s*-Di(ketotetrahydrocarvyl) ethane (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
- 1:4-Diketotetrahydronaphthalene, 5:8-dihydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- 2:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline-7-arsinic acid (STICKINGS and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 692.
- 2:4-Diketotetrahydrothiazole-2-semicarbazone (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- 2:4-Diketotetrahydrothiazole, 3-amino-, 2-hydrazone (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- 2:5-Diketotetrahydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- Diketotetramethylpiperidines (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415.
- 4:5-Diketo-1-tolylpyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid 4-tolylhydrazones, and their ethyl esters (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 74.
- 4:4'-Diketo-1:1':2'-trimethyl-1':4'-dihydro-2(3')-quinolylquinazoline (HEILBRON, HOLZ, and KITCHEN), A., 650.
- Dilavulans, and their hexaacetates (VOGEL and PIOTET), A., 276.
- Dilinolenic-mono-oleic glyceride (EIBNER, WIDENMAYER, and SCHILL), B., 679.
- Dilinoelolin bromide (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 152.
- Dilinoelolein bromide (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 152.
- Dill oil (SCHMIDT & Co.), B., 587.
- determination of carvone in (REILLY and DRUMM), B., 426.
- 3:5-Dimethoxyacetophenone, 4-hydroxy- and its benzyl derivative and ω :4-dihydroxy-, ω -acetyl-4-benzyl derivative and isonitroso-4-hydroxy-, benzyl derivative (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-2-acetylresorcinol (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- 3:6-Di-*p*'-methoxyanilino-*p*-benzoquinone, 2:5-dichloro- (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- Dimethoxyanthranthrones (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- meso-Dimethoxyanthracene, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- 5:6-Dimethoxyaporphine, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
- Dimethoxyazobenzene, and 2:4:6:2':4':6'-hexanitro- (ELBS and SCHAFF), A., 1368.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 3:6-dihydroxy- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- Dimethoxybenzaldehydes, 4- and 6-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (KARRER and HELFENSTEIN), A., 65.
- α :3:4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 6-bromo-, sulphate of (BRADY and WHITEHEAD), A., 178.
- Dimethoxybenzoic acid, hydroxy-, tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucose ester (JOSEPHSON), A., 1120.
- 2':6'-Dimethoxybenzophenone, 2:4:6-trihydroxy- (KORCZYŃSKI and NOVAKOVSKI), A., 523.
- Dimethoxybenzothiazinoquinone (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzoylacrylic acid, 5-bromo-, and its esters (RICE), A., 290.
- di-bromo-, and 5-bromo- α -hydroxy-, and their esters (RICE), A., 756.
- 2:4-Dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, and 5-mono- and di-bromo-, and 5-bromohydroxy-, and their esters (RICE), A., 290.
- $\alpha\beta$ -5-tribromo-, and its esters (RICE), A., 756.
- Di-3-methoxybenzylamine, di-4-hydroxy-, and its salts (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 2'-nitro-, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenemalononic acid (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-benzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 2'-amino-, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
- 2':5'-Dimethoxy-2-benzylquinoline, 3-hydroxy- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
- 7:8-Dimethoxycarbostyryl (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- Dimethoxycinnamic acid, α -diamino-, benzoyl derivative, ethylenediamide of (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- 2:5-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
- 3:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, 2-amino-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative, and *trans*-2-nitro- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 2:4-Di-*p*-methoxycinnamoylmesitylene (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- pp*'-Dimethoxycinnamylidenacetophenone, and its methochloride, hydrochlorides and mercurichlorides of (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 65.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-2:6-diacetylresorcinol (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethoxy- α -dianisyl- Δ^{α} -pentadiene (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 66.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxy-3:3'-dibenzanthronyl (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 399; (ZAHN, OCHWAT, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 808.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxy-5:5'-dibenzhydryldiphenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester (BISTRZYCKI and NIEDERBERGER), A., 286.
- 2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4-diethoxybenzoic acid, and its methyl ester (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 893.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -diethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, 5-bromo-, ethyl ester (RICE), A., 756.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-2:3-dihydroanthraquinone (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxy-5:5'-di(α -hydroxybenzhydryl)diphenyl (BISTRZYCKI and NIEDERBERGER), A., 286.
- 7:8-Dimethoxy-3:3':4'-dimethoxybenzylchromanone, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 426.
- 7:8-Dimethoxy-3:3':4'-dimethoxybenzylidenechromanone (PFEIFFER, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 426.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-3:4-dimethylbenzoic acid, and its methyl ester (PFAU), A., 1241.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimethoxy- $\beta\gamma$ -dimethyl- Δ^{δ} -butene (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- 2':2''-Dimethoxy-4':4''-dimethyltriphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, and its potassium salt (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- 6:6'-Dimethoxy-1:1'-dimethyl-2:2'-stereovinyleneethiocyanine perchlorate (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜMMER), A., 1386.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxy-2:2'-dinaphthyl-1:1'-diquinone, and its derivatives (GOLDSCHMIDT and WESSEBECHER), A., 409.
- 6:6-Dimethoxydiphenic acids, and their methyl ester and salts (KENNER and TURNER), A., 1244.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxydiphenyl, 3:3':5:5'-tetranitro-, melting point of (RAUDNITZ), A., 285.

- 5:5'-Dimethoxydiphenyl sulphides, *dinitro*- (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 518.
disulphides, diamino-, and their derivatives (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 518.
- Dimethoxydiphenyl ether dicarboxylic acids. See Carboxyphenoxy-dimethoxybenzoic acids.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxy-*aa*-diphenylethylene, $\beta\beta$ -3:3'-*tetrabromo*- (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 633.
- pp*'-Dimethoxydiphenylketipinodinitrile (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethoxy-*ac*-diphenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\delta}$ -pentadiene (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 66.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxy-*aa*-diphenylpropylene, β -3:3'-*tribromo*- (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 634.
- 5:5'-Dimethoxydiphenylsulphones, *dinitro*- (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 518.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydistyryl ketone, and its methochloride, hydrochlorides and mercurichlorides of (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 66.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydistyryl ketone, 3:3'-*di*bromo-, 3:3'-*di*chloro-, 3-nitro- and 3:3'-*dinitro*-, and their derivatives (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydi-*p*-tolylphthalide (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- $\alpha\mu$ -Dimethoxydodecane (LESPIEAU), A., 1213.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethoxybenzhydrol (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-ethoxybenzoic acid (SUZUKI and HAMAMURA), A., 177.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-6-ethoxybenzophenone (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- α -ethoxybenzoylacrylic acid, 5-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (RICE), A., 756.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-5-ethylphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, 8-hydroxy-, lactone (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 3:5'-Dimethoxyflavylium chloride, 5:7:4'-*tri*hydroxy- (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- 6:4'-Dimethoxyflavylium chloride, 5:7-*di*hydroxy- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Dimethoxy- $\Delta\gamma$ -hexinene- β -diol, and its dibromide (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-2'-amino-3:4'-dimethoxybenzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 1265.
- 2-(4:5'-Dimethoxy-2- β -methylaminoethyl)phenyldihydroindole, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
- 2-(4:5'-Dimethoxy-2- β -methylaminoethyl)phenylindole, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
- 3-(4:5'-Dimethoxy-2- β -methylaminoethyl)phenyl-3-oximinoin-dole (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-6-methyl-2-*tri*chloromethylphthalide (MITTER, SEN, and PAUL), A., 763.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 2'-nitro-, and its salts (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 781.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 2'-amino-, *di*hydrochloride (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 781.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-3:4'-methylenedioxy-2-phenylcoumarone (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 1137.
- 6:4'-Dimethoxy-4-methylflavylium salts, 5:6-*di*hydroxy- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-6-methylphthalide (MITTER, SEN, and PAUL), A., 764.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-6-methyl-2-phthalidecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (MITTER, SEN, and PAUL), A., 764.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-2'-nitro-3:4'-dimethoxybenzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its derivatives (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 1265.
- $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dimethoxy- $\Delta\gamma$ -pentinene- β -ol (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
- 3:8-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-5-carboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, lactone (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- β -2:3-Dimethoxyphenoxypropionic acid (PFEIFFER, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 426.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, 2'-nitro- (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1030.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -3-methoxyphenylethylamide, 2'-nitro- (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- 3:4'-Dimethoxyphenylaceto- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylamide, 2'-nitro- (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 781.
- 1:2-Dimethoxy-9-phenylanthrone-3:4'-dicarboxylic acid (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylglutaric acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- β -Dimethoxyphenylpropionic acids, β -amino- (RODIONOV and FEDOROVA), A., 638.
- 2:5-Dimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
- pp*'-Dimethoxypropylolactone (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- 4:6-Dimethoxy- α -pyrone (LITYŃSKI and MALACHOWSKI), A., 526.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyresorcinol (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxyisostilbene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 2:4-Dimethoxystyrene (FLOOD and NIEUWLAND), A., 1239.
- 2:3-Di-(*p*-methoxystyryl)-6-methylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 3:4-Dimethoxystyryl nonyl ketone (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- 2:3-Di(methoxystyryl)quinoxalines (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 3:5-Dimethoxyterephthalic acid, and its methyl ester (BRUNNER, MADERSBACHER, and GORITSCHAN), A., 1374.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Dimethoxy- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -tetraphenylbutane, $\beta\gamma$ -*di*chloro- (WHITTING and LUPIN), A., 1233.
- 3:8-Dimethoxythebenidine, and its picrate (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- Dimethoxythiobenzophenones (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-*o*-toluic acid, and its methyl ester (MITTER, SEN, and PAUL), A., 763.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane-4:4':4''-tricarboxylic acid, and its salts and methyl ester (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- pp*'-Dimethoxyvulpinic acid, and its methyl ether (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- Dimethylacetophenones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 3:5-Dimethylacridine, and its picrate (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
- o*- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylacroylphenol, formation of, by superheating of phenyl $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacrylate (SKRAUP), A., 1238.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylacrylic acid, diethylaminoethyl ester hydrochloride (GILMAN, HECKERT, and MCCracken), A., 393.
- phenyl ester, formation of *o*- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacroylphenol by superheating of (SKRAUP), A., 1238.
- N*-Dimethylaminoacetic acid, neutral salt additive compounds of, and their hydrates and derivatives (ANSLOW and KING), A., 1363.
- 3-Dimethylaminoacetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- γ -Dimethylamino- γ -*p*-anisylpropan- β -ol, and its derivatives (MAN-NICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, reduction of (CLEMO and SMITH), A., 1239.
- formation of vinylene homologues of (KÖNIG, SCHRAMMEK, and RÖSCH), A., 1375.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzenediazonium chloride, additive compound of, with antimony trichloride (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzophenone, preparation of (HURD and WEBB), A., 417.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzyl alcohol, and its salts (CLEMO and SMITH), A., 1236, 1239.
- α -Dimethylaminobutan- γ -one, 8-bromo-, hydrobromide (MAN-NICH and GOLLASCH), A., 427.
- 8-Dimethylamino-*n*-butylamine, salts of (KIEL), A., 622.
- γ -Dimethylamino-*n*-butyric acid, and its chloraurate (KIEL), A., 622.
- γ -Dimethylamino-*n*-butyronitrile, and its salts (KIEL), A., 622.
- p*-Dimethylamino-4'-chloro-2'-nitrophenylthiolanilide (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and RIESZ), A., 748.
- p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, derivatives of (KÖNIG, SCHRAMMEK, and RÖSCH), A., 1375.
- m*-Dimethylaminocinnamic acid, and its methiodide (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamoylbenzoic acid (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- γ -Dimethylaminocrotonic methylbetaine. See Crotonbetaine.
- 4'-Dimethylamino- α -4'-dicyanostilbene (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- 4'-Dimethylaminocyanostilbenes, amino-, and nitro-, and their salts (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.

- 4-Dimethylamino- α -cyanostilbene-4-carboxylic acid, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- Dimethylaminocymylphenazine (WHEELER and CUTLAR), A., 55.
- 7-Dimethylamino-5:5-diethyldihydroacridine, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (GOLDSTEIN and KOPF), A., 648.
- 7-Dimethylamino-5:5-diethyldihydroacridine-3-imine, and its perchlorate (GOLDSTEIN and KOPF), A., 648.
- 7-Dimethylamino-5:5-dimethyldihydroacridine, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (GOLDSTEIN and KOPF), A., 647.
- 7-Dimethylamino-5:5-dimethyldihydroacridine-3-imine, and its salts (GOLDSTEIN and KOPF), A., 647.
- Di-*o*-methylaminodiphenyl diselenide (CLARK), A., 78.
- p*-Dimethylaminodiphenylsulphone (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHWARZ), A., 878.
- β -Dimethylaminoethylarsinic acid hydrochloride and methochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 4-Dimethylamino-4'-ethylazobenzene-3-sulphonic acid (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
- γ -Dimethylamino- β -hydroxy- β -methylpropionic acid, action of anhydrous chloral on (FOURNEAU and BRYDOWNA), A., 1228.
- γ -Dimethylaminomethylbutan- β -ol, and its salts (MANNICH and HOF), A., 299.
- Dimethylaminomethylenedioxyphenylpropan- β -ol, preparation of, and its derivatives (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- 2- ω -Dimethylamino-4-methylcyclohexanol, and its salts (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- Dimethylaminomethylmenthol, and its salts (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- Dimethylaminomethylmenthone (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- Dimethylaminomethylmethylcyclohexanol, action of anhydrous chloral on, and its semi-acetal and its derivatives (FOURNEAU and BRYDOWNA), A., 1228.
- 2- ω -Dimethylaminomethyl-4-methylcyclohexanone, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- γ -Dimethylaminomethylpentan- β -ol (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- γ -Dimethylaminomethylpentan- β -one, picrate of (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- α -Dimethylamino- γ -1-naphthylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- p*-Dimethylamino- α -*p*-nitrophenylcinnamic acids, and their derivatives (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- α -Dimethylaminopentan- γ -one, and its chloroaurate (MANNICH and HOF), A., 299.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-2:7-dibromodibenzocyclopentadieneimine (NOVELLI), A., 180.
- α -Dimethylamino- γ -phenylbutyric acid (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
- α -*m*-Dimethylaminophenylcinnamic acids (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- 4-Dimethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone. See Pyrazolone.
- η -*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl- $\Delta^8\delta^7$ -heptatrienal. See *strepto*Trivinylone-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde.
- c*-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl- $\Delta^8\delta^7$ -pentadienal. See *strepto*Divinylenc-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde.
- β -*o*-Dimethylaminophenylpropionic acid, derivatives of (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenylthiophosphinic acid, sodium salt (CASSELLA and Co. GES., BENDA, and SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 624.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-*p*-tolylsulphone (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHWARZ), A., 878.
- λ -*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl- $\Delta^8\delta^7$ - α -undecapentaenal. See *strepto*Pentavinylene-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde.
- N*-Dimethylaminophloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (LEUCHS, WALDORF, SANDER, and LEUCHS), A., 1029.
- o*-Dimethylaminopropenylcyclohexane (FUJISE), A., 1258.
- 3- β -Dimethylaminopropionyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- α -Dimethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
- γ -Dimethylaminopropylarsinic acid hydrochloride and methochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 2-Dimethylamino-*n*-propylhexanes, and their derivatives (FUJISE), A., 1022.
- 2-Dimethylaminopyridine, 5-amino-, 5-bromo-, 5-iodo-, 5-nitro-, and 3:5-dinitro- (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KNUNJANZ), A., 427.
- 4'-Dimethylaminostilbene-4-carboxylic acid, 2-nitro-, derivatives of (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- 1-Dimethylamino-2:3:6-trimethylglucose (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 400.
- p*-Dimethylaminotriphenylcarbinol, methylated salts and derivatives of (BRAND, MODERSOHN, and SCHUCK), A., 286.
- Dimethylammonium chlorobismuthates (REMY and PELLENS), A., 605.
- Dimethylaniline, additive compound of, with diazotised *p*-aminophenylstibinic acid (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- Dimethylaniline, 4-bromo-amino-, -mono- and -di-nitro-, and 4-chloroamino-, and their derivatives (CLEMO and SMITH), A., 1237.
- nitroso-, action of, on unsaturated compounds (QUILICO), A., 880.
- 1-2':4'-Dimethylanilino-1-cyanocyclohexane (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- 1-2':4'-Dimethylanilino-1-cyanocyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its amide (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- Dimethylarsenobenzenes, 5:5'-diamino-4:4'-dihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 837.
- Dimethylbenzaldehyde, hydroxy-, and its oxime (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 999.
- 3:6-Dimethylbenzaldehyde, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (PFAU), A., 1241.
- 4:6-Dimethylbenzanilide, 3-hydroxy- (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Dimethylbenzanthrones (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- Dimethyl-5:6-benzcarbolines, and their derivatives (KERMAK and SLATER), A., 302, 650.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-5:6-(5':6')-benz-*p*-cyamine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzene, 1-amino-. See *m*-4-Xylidine.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-4-benzhydrylphenyl benzhydryl ether (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- 2:4-Dimethylbenzoic acid, 6-bromo-, salts and esters (BUREŠ and MANDEL-BORGMANNOVA), A., 1127.
- Dimethylbenzophenones, hydroxy-, and their oximes (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 1:3-Dimethylbenzthiazole, 5-chloro-, methiodide (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STRÜMER), A., 1386.
- 3:6-Dimethylbenzthiazole, 1-amino-5-thiocyano- (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
- Dimethyl-1:2:3-benztriazoles, and their oxide (BRADY and REYNOLDS), A., 308.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-4-benzylhydantoin (HAHN and EVANS), A., 530.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-4-benzylidenehydantoin (HAHN and EVANS), A., 530.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-5-benzylidenehydantoin (NICOLET and CAMPBELL), A., 623.
- Dimethylbenzylidene- β -methylglucoside (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- β -Dimethyl- $\delta\gamma$ -bis- α -dimethylvinyl- $\Delta^8\delta^7$ -decadiene, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1034.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- α -dibromoethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 902.
- Dimethylbutadiene, action of nascent thiocyanogen on (BRUSON and CALVERT), A., 988.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylbutadiene, derivatives of (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylbutan- β -ol, α -chloro- (CHALMERS), A., 1352.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -butene, β -hydroxylamino-, hydrochloride, and its derivative with salicylaldehyde (EARL and KENNER), A., 69.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene- $\alpha\delta$ -dipyridinium dibromide (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- Di- α -methyl-*n*-butyl sulphite (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- Di- γ -methylbutylhydroxylamine, and its oxalate (VAVON and KRAJCINOVIC), A., 398.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylisobutylphenylethane (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyl-*n*-butyroacetic acid, ethyl ester (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- 5:5-Dimethyl-3-carbazone, 7-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 7-hydroxy- (GOLDSTEIN and KOPF), A., 648.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-3'-carboxydiphenyl disulphide (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 174.
- (3:5-Dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(3:5-dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene salts (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MÖRGENROTH), A., 1384.
- (Dimethyl- ω -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(2':3'-dimethyl-4'-ethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromides (FISCHER, GROSSELFINGER, and STANGLER), A., 652.

- (3:5-Dimethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(3-methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene, and its bromo-derivative, hydrobromides of (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- α -chloroethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 902.
- 2:4-Di- p -methylcinnamoylmesitylene (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)vinylpyrrole-5-aldehyde, and its derivatives (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 778.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)vinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- 2:4-Dimethyl- $\beta\beta$ -dicyanovinylpyrroles (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- $\beta\beta$ -dicyanovinylpyrrole-5-aldehyde (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- $\delta\eta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta\gamma\eta$ -decadiene, $\epsilon\zeta$ -dibromo- (FARMER, LAROA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- $\zeta\eta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta\gamma\eta$ -decadiene- $\epsilon\zeta$ -diol (FARMER, LAROA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyldecane (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyldecane- α -ol, and its phenylurethane (BLONDEAU), A., 509.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyldecoamide (BLONDEAU), A., 509.
- 6:8'-Dimethyl-1:1'-diallyl-2:2'-carbocyanine salts (HAMER), A., 76.
- 9:9'-Dimethyl-4:4'-dibenzanthronyl (THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 9.
- Dimethyldibenzodithiazinequinone (SHIBATA), A., 531.
- Dimethyldiethylammoniumchloride- $\beta\beta$ -diarsinic acid (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-4:6-diethylanisole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- $\alpha\zeta$ -diethylhexatriene (FARMER, LAROA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- 3:3-Dimethyl-1:1'-diethylindo- ψ -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 308.
- Dimethyldiethylphenols (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 417.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-1:1-diethyl- Δ^3 -pyrrolinim bromoaurate (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-diethyltetrahydrofuran (PACE), A., 1114.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-diethyltetrahydropyrrole (PACE), A., 1114.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-3:4-diethylthiophen (WEISSGERBER), B., 917.
- 5:5-Dimethyldifurfuryl disulphide (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
- 5:5-Dimethyldihydroacridine, 3-mono- and 3:7-di-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (GOLDSTEIN and KOPP), A., 647.
- 5:5-Dimethyldihydroacridine-3-imine, and 7-amino-, and their perchlorates (GOLDSTEIN and KOPP), A., 647.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-1:4-dihydroanthranol (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 1-Dimethyldihydro- α -curcumenylamine (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1253.
- 2:5-Dimethyldihydropyrazine-3:6-dicarboxydi- o -anisidide (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
- 2:5-Dimethyldihydropyrazine-3:6-dicarboxydi- o -chloroanilide (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
- 2:5-Dimethyldihydropyrazine-3:6-dicarboxydi-2:5-dichloroanilide (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
- 2:5-Dimethyldihydropyrazine-3:6-dicarboxyditoluidides (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
- 2:5-Dimethyldihydropyrazine-3:6-dicarboxydi- m -xylylides (FIERZ-DAVID and ZIEGLER), A., 1238.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 4-amino-, and its dihydrochloride (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- Dimethyl diketone (*diacetyl*), production of, in bacterial metabolism (SCHMALFUSS and BARTHEMEYER), A., 924.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-2- p -dimethylaminobenzylidenemethylbenzthiazolium iodide, 5-chloro- (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜRMER), A., 1386.
- 3:3'-Dimethylspirodinaphthopyran picrate (DILTHEY and WÜBKEN), A., 767.
- 3:3'-Dimethyldiphenyl (3:3'-*ditolyl*), 5:5'-dichloro- (McALISTER and KENNER), A., 1006.
- 3:3'-Dimethyldiphenyls, dibromo-, dibromodinitro-, dichloro-, and dichlorodinitro- (LE FÈVRE and TURNER), A., 630.
- 2:4-Dimethyldiphenyl ether, 6-bromo-4'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 4:3'-Dimethyldiphenyl ether, 2:6-dichloro-4'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 4:4'-Dimethyldiphenyl-2:2'-disulphonyl chloride (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- 5:5'-Dimethyldiphenylsulphide-2:2'-oxide, 2-chloro- (BOGERT and SMIDTH), A., 407.
- 5:5'-Dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 2-bromo- (BOGERT and SMIDTH), A., 407.
- Dimethyldi- n -propylarsonium triiodide (STEINKOPF and DUDEK), A., 1266.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-dipropyltetrahydrofuran (PACE), A., 1114.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-dipropyltetrahydropyrrole (PACE), A., 1114.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-5:5'-dipyrzolonyl 1:1'-ketone (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
- Di-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzyl)amine hydrochloride (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- 2:3-Di(methylenedioxystryl)-6-methylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2:3-Di(methylenedioxystryl)quinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 1:4:5:8-Diendomethylene-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- 1:4:5:8-Diendomethylenetetradecahydroanthracene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1018.
- endo*Dimethylene- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- 3:7-Dimethyl-1-ethoxymethylxanthine (I. G. FARBERIND), (P.), B., 427.
- Dimethylethylacetophenones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 417.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Dimethylethylaminoadipic acid, ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1115.
- Dimethylethylanisoles (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 417.
- Dimethylethylene, dicyano-, and its dimeride (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, PAPE, and PLEUGER), A., 1124.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyl- β -ethylethylene glycol (FAVORSKI and VÉNUS-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-4-ethylphenol, and its acetate (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 999.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-ethylphenol, chloroacetate of (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 1013.
- Dimethylethylphenols, and their acetates (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 417.
- 3:4-Dimethyl-2-ethylpyrrole picrate (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 771.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and 2-bromo-, and their ethyl esters (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-glyoxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- (2:3-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol)-(2-bromodimethylethylpyrrolenyl)-methenes, bromo-, hydrobromides of (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- (2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrol)-(2'-3'-dimethyl-4'- ω -carbomethoxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER, GROSSEL-FINGER, and STANGLER), A., 652.
- (4:5-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrol)-(2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrolenyl)-methene, and its salts (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
- (3:5-Dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol)-(3-methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene, and its bromo-derivative, hydrobromides of (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
- (4:5-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrol)-(3-methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene, and its bromo-derivative, hydrobromides of (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1385.
- Dimethylfulvene, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APFENRODT), A., 1033.
- Dimethylfuran, constitution of (v. AUWERS), A., 689.
- N*-Dimethylglutamic acid, and its ethyl ester (SUGASAWA), A., 874.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethylglutaric acid, α -cyano-, ethyl ester (RAY), A., 394.
- 1:2-Dimethylglyoxaline, and its picrate (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
- 1:4-Dimethylglyoxaline, 2-bromo-, and its hydrochloride (LANGENBECK), A., 651.
- 1:4-Dimethylglyoxaline-5-carboxylic acid, and its picrate (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 305.
- 1:4-Dimethylglyoxaline-5-formaldehyde, and its picrate (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 305.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-glyoxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylguanidine chloroplatinate, melting point of (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 50.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Dimethylheptane- $\gamma\zeta$ -diol (PACE), A., 1114.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^4 -hepten- β -ol- δ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 396.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Dimethyl- $\Delta\beta\delta$ -hexadiene, and its derivatives (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.

- 1:2-Dimethyl-4:6-cyclohexadione-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (MITTER and ROX), A., 508.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethylhexaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (RUPE, WIRZ, and LOTTER), A., 1217.
- NN*-Dimethylhexamethyleneiminium salts (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 277.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethylhexane, α -amino-, and its chloroplatinate (BLONDEAU), A., 509.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethylhexane- $\beta\delta$ -diol (GRIGNARD and FLUORHAIRE), A., 396.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol (PACE), A., 1114.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol, γ -amino-, and its hydrochloride and *N*-benzoyl derivative (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- 3:5-Dimethylcyclohexanols, and their derivatives (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 179.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethylhexan- α -ol, and its derivatives (BLONDEAU), A., 509.
- 2:6-Dimethylcyclohexanones, and their derivatives (CORNUBERT), A., 416.
- 3:5-Dimethylcyclohexanones, and their semicarbazones (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 179.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Dimethylhexatriene (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- Dimethylhexenals, and their semicarbazones (RUPE, WINZ, and LOTTER), A., 1217.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- Δ^4 -hexene- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol, catalytic influence of hydrogen ions on dehydration of (BOURGUEL and RAMBAUD), A., 1353.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- Δ^4 -hexene- $\beta\epsilon$ -diols, isomeric (BOURGUEL and RAMBAUD), A., 989.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Dimethylhexen- β -ones (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1218.
- 3:5-Dimethylcyclohexylamines, and their salts and derivatives (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 179.
- 3:5-Dimethylcyclohexylcarboxylic acids, and their amides (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 179.
- 3:3-Dimethylhydriindone, 7-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 408.
- 2:7-Dimethylhydrosulphofluoranic acid. See 9-Phenyl-2:7-dimethylxanthen-*o*-sulphonic acid.
- NN'*-Dimethyl-*N'*- β -hydroxyethylguanidine, and its salts (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- α -hydroxyethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylhydroxylamine hydriodide (JONES and MAJOR), A., 1362.
- Dimethylhydroxymethylglyoxalines, and their salts (GRINDLEY and PYMAN), A., 186.
- 4:7-Dimethylindan-3-one (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Dimethyl-*p*-indoxylspirocyclohexane, and its acetyl derivative, and nitro- (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dimethylitaconic acid, γ -chloro- (KÜSTER, MAURER, and PAOKENDORFF), A., 618.
- Dimethylmaleamic acid, salts and esters of (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Dimethylmaleanilic acid, salts and methyl ester of (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Dimethylmale-*p*-tolilid (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Dimethylmale-*p*-toluidic acid, and its salts and methyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Dimethyl- γ -mannonolactone (GOODYEAR and HAWORTH), A., 156.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- α -methoxyethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 902.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Dimethyl- β -methylenevaleraldehyde, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and GIESLER), A., 870.
- 1:6-Dimethylnaphthalene picrate (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 63.
- 5:7-Dimethyl- α -naphthindan-9-one (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- Dimethyl- α -naphthindan-3-ones (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Dimethyl- β -naphthylamine, 1-bromo-, and its hydrobromide and 1-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- β -nitrovinylpyrrole (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3- β -nitrovinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, potassium salt (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethylnonane (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthranol (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyloctaldehyde, and its derivatives (RUPE and GIESLER), A., 870.
- 8 γ -Dimethyloctane-8 γ -diol (PACE), A., 1114.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyloctan- ζ -ol acetate (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyloctenaldehydes, and their derivatives (RUPE and GIESLER), A., 870.
- Dimethylolurea. See Bishydroxymethylcarbamide.
- Dimethyl peroxide (RIECHE and BRUMSHAGEN), A., 734.
- 1:2-Dimethylcyclopentane, preparation of (CHAVANNE and DE VOGEL), A., 745.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dimethylpentane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol (VASSILIEV), A., 740; (FAVORSKI and VASSILIEV), A., 867.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclopentane-1:2-dione (GIBSON, HARIHARAN, and SIMONSEN), A., 173.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopentane-3:4-dione-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (GIBSON, HARIHARAN, and SIMONSEN), A., 173.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dimethylpentan- γ -one, β -chloro- (VASSILIEV), A., 740.
- β -hydroxy-, transformation of, into acetyl-*tert*-butylcarbinol (VASSILIEV), A., 739.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopentan-3-one-1-carboxylic acid, and 4:4-di-bromo-, derivatives of (GIBSON, HARIHARAN, and SIMONSEN), A., 173.
- 3:3-Dimethylcyclopentan-2-one-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GIBSON, HARIHARAN, and SIMONSEN), A., 173.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethylpentenoic acids, and their derivatives (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1218.
- 2:2-Dimethylcyclopentan-3-one-1-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (GIBSON, HARIHARAN, and SIMONSEN), A., 173.
- Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine hydrochloride as indicator for chlorine in water (ALFTHAN), B., 838.
- 4:5-Dimethylphthalimide (DE DIESBACH and v. DER WEID), A., 62.
- N*-Dimethylpiperidine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and TEUFFERT), A., 770.
- Di- $\alpha\alpha'$ -3-methylpiperidyladipic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylpropioacetic acid, ethyl ester (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylpropionic acid, preparation of (PUNTAMBEKER and ZOELLNER; SANBORN and BOUSQUET), A., 617.
- 2:2'-Dimethyl-3-propyl-1:1'-dipiperidyl, and its salts (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 427.
- β -Dimethylpropylhydrazine, *as-di*- β -hydroxy- (PLISOV), A., 1120.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Di- α -methyl-*n*-propylphenylethane (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- NN'*-Dimethylputrescine chloroplatinate (KIEL), A., 622.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrazine-3:6-dipropionic acid (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1121.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole, 3-nitro- (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3-aldehyde, 5-bromo- (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-aldehyde, 3-nitro- (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-3:5-dialdehyde (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 778.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 2:4-di-trichloro-, ethyl ester (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- 1:1-Dimethylpyrrolidinim salts, 3-hydroxy- (MANNICH and GOLLASCH), A., 427.
- 1:2 Dimethyl-4-pyrrolone, and 2-hydroxy- (LUKEŠ), A., 299.
- (4:5-Dimethylpyrrol)-(2:4-dimethylpyrrolyl)methene, and its salts and bromo-derivative (FISCHER and KIRSTÄHLER), A., 1385.
- 2:6-Dimethylquinoline allo-bromide and -iodide (HAMER), A., 76.
- 2:6-Dimethylquinoline, 4-chloro- (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- 2:3-Dimethylquinoxaline, and its methiodide, and ω -di-bromo- (BENNETT and WILLS), A., 1028.
- Dimethylrubrene (MOUREU, DUFRASSE, and WILLEMART), A., 996.
- 2:2'-Dimethylselenocarbocyanine iodide (CLARK), A., 1264.
- 1:4-Dimethylsuberane (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- 2:7-Dimethylsulphonoceroxonol (ORNDORFF and BEACH), A., 769.
- 2:7-Dimethylsulphonelluran (ORNDORFF and BEACH), A., 769.
- α - and β -Dimethyltellurium bases, electrometric titration of (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 1098.
- salts, extinction coefficients and molecular conductivities of (LOWRY, GOLDSTEIN, and GILBERT), A., 349.

- 1:4-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthranol, and its acetyl derivative (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthraquinone (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 1:2-Dimethylthio- ψ -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
- 2:4-Dimethylthiolaniline, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (HONGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284.
- 3:3-Dimethylthioldiphenyl, and 4:4'-dichloro- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- 5:5'-Dimethylthioldiphenyl disulphide, 4:4'-dinitro- (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284.
- 3:6-Dimethylthiol- β -naphthol, and its derivatives (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- 3:6-Dimethylthiol- β -naphthol-1-azo-4'-nitrobenzene (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- 5:8-Dimethylumbelliferone methyl ether (PFAU), A., 1241.
- 3:7-Dimethyluric acid, 8-thio- (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylvaleramide (BLONDEAU), A., 509.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dimethyl- n -valeric acid, β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1218.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylvaleric acid, δ -hydroxy-, lactone (HARIHARAN, MENON, and SIMONSEN), A., 395.
- Di-(γ -methylvaleryl- d -alanyl- d -valyl- d -alanyl)- l -cystine, *di-d*- α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 1042.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-2:2'-streptovinyleneethiocyanine, dibromo-, and dichloro-, salts of (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STRÜHMER), A., 1386.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-vinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 902.
- 1:9-Dimethyl-4:7:8-isoxanthine, 8-iodo- (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Dimethyl- γ -xylonolactone, and its phenylhydrazide (HAWORTH and PORTER), A., 509.
- Dimyrtetyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- $\alpha\beta$ - β -Dinaphthacarbazole-7:12-quinone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- Dinaphthalene, 2:2'-dihydroxy-6:6':8:8'-tetrathiol-, 3:3'-disulphide, and its lead salt (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- Dinaphthalene-8:8'-disulphinic acid, 1:1'-dithio- (PRICE and SMILES), A., 1239.
- Dinaphthalene-8:8'-disulphonic acid, 1:1'-dithio- (PRICE and SMILES), A., 1239.
- Dinaphthalylbenzidine (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- 5:7:12:14-Dinaphthanthradiquinone, 6-amino-, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy- (DE DIESBACH and JANZEN), A., 892.
- Dinaphthapyan, and its perbromide (KÜSTER and SCHODER), A., 48.
- Dinaphthaquinone, and dihydroxy-, and their derivatives (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- oo*-Dinaphthaquinones (WILLSTÄTTER and SCHULER), A., 409.
- iso*Dinaphthaquinone oxide (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- Dinaphthazoxone (GOLDSTEIN and WARNÉRY), A., 309.
- α -Dinaphthoisindigotin (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 771.
- Dinaphthol ditriphenyl ether (PUMMERER and LUTHER), A., 768.
- α -Dinaphthol (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1371.
- α -Dinaphthol, dibromo-, and its derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER and SCHULER), A., 408.
- Dinaphthoxazime, and its derivatives (GOLDSTEIN and WARNÉRY), A., 309.
- Dinaphthyl sulphide, hexanitro- (TALEN), A., 877.
- Di-2-naphthyl disulphide, di-1-iodo- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- α -Dinaphthyls, inclination of rings in (KUHN and ALBRECHT), A., 1242.
- Di- α -naphthyleyanoarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, MATEJAK, and ZABLOCKI), A., 80.
- Dinaphthylidicarboxylic acid, manufacture of (HERZ, ZERWECK, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 923*.
- 1:1-Dinaphthyl-8:8'-dicarboxylic acid, bromo-derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- 4:4'-dihydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acids, and their salts (KUHN and ALBRECHT), A., 1242.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-2:2'-disulphonic acid, and its potassium salt and chloride (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Dinaphthylene oxide, and its dibromo-derivative (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- manufacture of vat dyes from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.
- Dinaphthylene oxide, hydroxy-, triphenylmethyl ether (PUMMERER and LUTHER), A., 768.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthylene sulphides (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Dinitriles, $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated (CORSON and STOUTON), A., 1363.
- o*-Dinitriles, complex salts of, with copper and pyridine (DE DIESBACH and v. DER WEID), A., 62.
- Diolefines, production of, from naphtha and its residues (BYSOW), (P.), B., 843.
- Dioleolinolenin bromide (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 736.
- Diospros kaki* (kaki), vitamin-C in (IWASAKI), A., 1161.
- Diospyros lotus*, microstructure of fruits of (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- Dioxan. See Diethylene dioxide.
- Dioximes (PONZIO and DE PAOLINI; AYMARETTO), A., 47; (PONZIO and CERRINA), A., 414; (DE PAOLINI and IMBERTI), A., 620; (AVOGADRO), A., 637; (PONZIO), A., 888; (VIANELLO), A., 1030.
- Dioxymethylene rings, fission of (MAUTHNER), A., 637.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dipalmitin α' -chlorohydrin (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
- Dipalmitolein from soya-bean oil (HASHI), A., 736.
- Dipentane hydrochloride (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- Dicyclopentanone derivatives (TOIVONEN), A., 290.
- Dicyclopentenylacetic acid (v. BRAUN, MÜNCH, and DEUSSER), A., 1133.
- Dicyclopentenylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (v. BRAUN, MÜNCH, and DEUSSER), A., 1133.
- Dicyclopentenylmethylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
- Dipeptides, fission of, with glycine eluates (FODOR and SHOENFELD), A., 535.
- Dipeptide anhydrides, synthesis of (BERGMANN and KÖSTER), A., 656.
- Di-*o*-phenantholine, silver salts (HIEBER and MÜHLBAUER), A., 1381.
- Diphenanthraquinone, bromo-, and nitro-, carbo- and thiocarbohydrazones (DE), A., 1142.
- 2:5-Di-*o*-phenetidino-2:4'-dihydroterephthalic acid, ethyl ester (MIGLIACCI and GARGIULO), A., 638.
- 2:5-Di-*p*-phenetidino-2:4'-dihydroterephthalic acid, ethyl ester (MIGLIACCI), A., 289.
- 2:5-Di-*o*-phenetidincterephthalic acid, and its derivatives (MIGLIACCI and GARGIULO), A., 638.
- 2:5-Di-*p*-phenetidincterephthalic acid, and its derivatives (MIGLIACCI), A., 289.
- NN'*-Di-*o*-phenetylcarbamide (MIGLIACCI and GARGIULO), A., 638.
- 2:2-Di-*p*-phenetyloxyl (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 548.
- Diphenic acid, preparation of (HUNTRESS), A., 413.
- Diphenic acids, optically active, racemisation of (KUHN and ALBRECHT), A., 63.
- o*-Diphenol, formation of, from sugars in soils (LEMOIGNE), A., 447.
- Diphenols, action of aminosulphonic acid on (QUILICO), A., 168.
- Diphenolisatins, alkyl and aralkyl derivatives, manufacture of (BLANKART and HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 516* ; (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 548.
- Diphenoxydiphenylsilicane (KIPPING), A., 79.
- α -Diphenoxy-*n*-hexane (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 277.
- Diphenoxyoctaphenylsilicetetrane (KIPPING), A., 79.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenoxypropane, $\beta\beta$ -di-2:4:6-tribromo- (BIROSEL), A., 167.
- ay*-Diphenoxyisopropyl phosphate, and its sodium salt, and *p*-dinitro-, chloride (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- 1-*ay*-Diphenoxyisopropylpyridinium nitrate, *p*-dinitro- (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- Diphenoxysilicane, dichloro- (JÖRG and STETTER), A., 189.
- Diphenoxytetraphenylsilicoethane (KIPPING), A., 79.
- Diphenyl, cyclic disulphides from (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- derivatives (KUHN and WINTERSTEN), A., 281.
- electric moments of (WILLIAMS and WEISSBERGER), A., 1180.
- isomerism of (HYDE and ADAMS), A., 1234.
- Diphenyl, 4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, selenide and selenoxide, and their derivatives, and bromo-, selenide (GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS; EDWARDS, GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- 4-amino-, 3-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-nitro-amino-, and their derivatives (BELL), A., 1367.
- p*-dibromo-, preparation of (GOMBERG and BACHMANN), A., 627.
- di*- and *tri*-bromo-, bromo-3-amino-, bromonitro-, bromonitro-amino-, *mono*- and *tri*-chloro-3-amino-, chloronitro-, *di*- and *tetra*-nitro-, and nitro-3-amino-, and their derivatives (BLAKEY and SCARBOROUGH), A., 166.
- 5-bromo-3-amino-, 4:5-dibromo-3-amino-, 5:4'-dibromo-3:4-di-amino- and 4:5-dibromo-3-nitro-, and their derivatives (HINKEL and HEX), A., 996.

- Diphenyl, 5-bromo-3-hydroxy- and 4:5-dibromo-3-hydroxy-, and their benzoyl derivatives (HINKEL and HEY), A., 760.
 trichloro-, dichloroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, dichloro-nitro-, and trichloronitro- (HINKEL and HEY), A., 1364.
 2-cyano- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
 3:4:4'-trifluoro-, 4:4'-difluoro-3-amino-, and its derivatives, and 4:4'-difluoro-3-nitro- (SCHIEMANN and BOLSTAD), A., 878.
 4:4'-diiodo-, action of heat on, in presence of copper (SIRCAR and MAJUMDAR), A., 1235.
 2:2'-dithiol- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Diphenyl series (BELL), A., 1367.
 synthesis in (HINKEL and HEY), A., 996.
 orientation in (LE FÈVRE and TURNER), A., 283, 630.
- Diphenyl ether, 5:5'-dichloro-2:4:2':4'-tetranitro- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.
 4-nitro-2-amino- (RYAN, KEANE, and M'GAHON), A., 298.
 diselenide, amino-, diformyl derivative (CLARK), A., 78.
 disulphide, amino-, dicinnamoyl derivative, and its dibromo-derivative (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
 3:3-diamino-4:4'-dinitro-, acetyl derivative (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 284.
 4'-chloro-2'-nitro-, hydrochloride (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
 di-2-iodo- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
 di-o-nitro-, preparation of (BOGERT and STULL), A., 631.
 sulphides, amino-, derivatives of (CLARK), A., 1264.
- Diphenylacetaldehyde, bromo- (DANILOV), A., 64.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3-*p*-acetamidophenylpyrazoline (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- Diphenylacetdiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 520.
- Diphenylacetylarsine (STEINKOFF, SCHUBART, and SCHMIDT), A., 654.
- α -Diphenylallyl bromides (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- Diphenylamine, solubility of, in water and organic solvents (DESVERGNES), A., 1181.
 action of sulphur monochloride on (ORLOV), A., 1237.
- Diphenylamine, 4'-bromo-2-amino- and 4'-bromo-2-nitro- (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 429.
 3-chloro-2:4:6-trinitro- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.
p-hydroxy-, bromo-, chloro-, and chlorobromo-derivatives of, and their derivatives (BRADFIELD, COOPER, and ORTON), A., 56.
 di-*p*-hydroxy-o-nitro- (ORLOV), A., 1237.
 dinitro-di-3-hydroxy- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.
- Diphenylaminearsenic acids (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312.
- Diphenylamine-o-arsinic acid, and its disodium salt (WINTERSTEINER and LIEB), A., 783.
- Diphenylamine-*p*-arsinic acid, and its hydrochloride (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 782.
- Diphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid, triamino-, mono- and di-amino-hydroxy-, trinitro-, dinitro-mono- and di-amino-, and nitro-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (GOLDSTEIN and VAYMATCHAR), A., 287.
- Diphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-, and its hydrochloride (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 429.
- Diphenylamine-*pp'*-diarsinic acid (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312.
- Diphenylaminepyridinium *p*-toluenesulphonate, trinitro- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.
- Diphenylamine-2:4:6-trisulphonanilide (DAVIES and WOOD), A., 746.
- Di-*p*-phenylaminoarsenobenzene (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312.
- pp'*-Diphenylaminoarsenobenzene-*p''p'''*-diarsinic acid, and its magnesium salt (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312.
- o-Diphenylaminophenylarsinic acid (WINTERSTEINER and LIEB), A., 283.
- 1-Diphenylaminothiobenzene, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and its trinitro-derivative (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, RIESZ, LORENZ, and POLLAK), A., 168.
- α -Diphenyl- β -anisylethan- β -ol (LAGRAVE), A., 271.
- α -Diphenyl- β -anisylethylene, and its dibromide and oxide (LAGRAVE), A., 271.
- Diphenyl-*p*-anisylmethyl derivatives (LIFSCHITZ and GIRBES), A., 1003.
- N-3(5)-Diphenyl-5(3)-*p*-anisyl-4-methylpyrazoles (WEYGAND, FORKEL, and BISCHOFF), A., 643.
- Diphenylanthracene, tetrabromo- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1036.
- Diphenylarsine, action of acid chlorides on (STEINKOFF, SCHUBART, and SCHMIDT), A., 654.
- Diphenylarsinic acid, production of, from its diamino-derivative (NEKRASSOV), A., 782.
 allyl and isoamyl esters (STEINKOFF, SCHUBART, and SCHMIDT), A., 655.
- 1:3-Diphenylbenzanthrone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- 2:5-Diphenylbenzoquinone, 3:6:4':4''-tetrahydroxy- (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.
- Diphenylbenzylacetone, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on (RAMAT and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 522.
- Diphenylbenzylacetyl chloride (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
- Diphenylbenzyl-*n*-butylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- 8:9-Diphenyl-10-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- α -Diphenyl- β -benzylethylene oxide (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- 9:9-Diphenyl-10-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-4-benzylideneglyoxal-5-one (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- Diphenylbenzylidenethiohydantoin (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-5(3)-benzylpyrazole (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-bisdiazonium chloride, additive compound of, with antimony trichloride (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\alpha\alpha'$ -bisdiphenyleneadipeic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and SCHMIDT-NICKELS), A., 1033.
- s*-Diphenylbis-4-diphenyllethanes (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- s*-Diphenylbis-4-diphenyllethylenes (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- Diphenylbismaphthatriazole, oxidation products of (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, PAGANI, ROVIDA, and AZIMONTI), A., 187.
- α -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -bis- ω -phenylbutadienylethane, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1033.
- α -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -bis- ω -phenylbutadienylethylene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1033.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3-(3'-bromo-4'-aminophenyl)pyrazoline (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3(3':5'-*di*bromo-4'-aminophenyl)pyrazoline (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- Diphenylbutane (OTT, SCHRÖETER, and BEHR), A., 1351.
- $\beta\delta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-butanes, $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -tricyano- (HENZE), A., 755.
- Diphenylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acids, amino-, and their derivatives (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 175.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylbutane- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -tetracarboxylic acid, *r*- and *meso*-ethyl esters, and $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo- (VOGEL), A., 640.
- α -Diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -butene, and its dimeride (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -butene, and its derivatives (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1034.
- cis*- $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene (OTT, SCHRÖETER, and BEHR), A., 1351.
- Diphenyl*tert*.-butylacetic acid, and its *p*-nitrobenzyl ester (CONANT and BIGELOW), A., 994.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-butylamine, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (LÉVY and GALLAIS), A., 1127.
- Diphenyl*tert*.-butylcarbinol, hydrocarbon from dehydration of (BATEMAN and MARVEL), A., 52.
- Diphenyl*tert*.-butylethynylcarbinol (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 1365.
- Diphenyl*tert*.-butylethynylmethyl bromide, action of silver on (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 1365.
- α -Diphenyl- β -butylethylene oxides (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- Diphenyl*tert*.-butylmethyl, potassium and sodium derivatives (CONANT and BIGELOW), A., 994.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylbutyric acid, γ -cyano-, methyl ester (AVERY), A., 1243.
- Diphenylcarbazide as reagent for chromium (STOVER), A., 1206.
- 5:5-Diphenyl-3-carbazone, 7:9-diamino- (GOLDSTEIN and VAYMATCHAR), A., 303.
- Diphenylcarbinol, *p*-bromo- (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
- Diphenylcarbohydrazide, o-dinitro-, and its derivatives (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- Diphenyl-1-carboxylic acid, amide and chloride of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
- Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, menthyl ester (BRETSCHER, RULE, and SPENCE), A., 884.

- Diphenyl-3:3'-carboxylic acid, 5:5'-dichloro-, and its salts and methyl ester (McALISTER and KENNER), A., 1006.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-1-o-carboxyphenyl-1:3:4-triazole, and dichloro- (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-3-p-chlorophenylpyrazoline (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- α -Diphenyl-*n*-decane (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- α -Diphenyldecapentaene, and its hexabromide (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- β -Diphenyldiazoethane (HELLERMAN, COHN, and HOEN), A., 878.
- 3:3'-Diphenyldibenzospiropyran (DICKINSON, HEILBRON, and O'BRIEN), A., 1139.
- Diphenyldiethylcarbamide, solubility of (DESVERGNES), A., 1086.
- α -Diphenyl- α -difluorenylthane (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and SCHMIDT-NICKELS), A., 1033.
- s*-Diphenyldicyclohexylethylene glycol (GAUERKE and MARVEL), A., 635.
- 9:10-Diphenyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 9-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- 1:3-Diphenyldihydroisindole, and 1-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 1140.
- 9:10-Diphenyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, and its 9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
- 4'-2:4-Diphenyl-5:6-diketo-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 781.
- γ -Diphenyl- β -dimethyl-*n*-hexane (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-2:3-dimethyl-1-hydrindone (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1041.
- s*-Diphenyldimethylsuccinic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 3:3'-Diphenyldi- β -naphthaspiropyran hydrate (DICKINSON, HEILBRON, and O'BRIEN), A., 1139.
- 3:3'-Diphenylspirodinaphthapyran (DILTHEY and WÜCKEN), A., 767.
- pp'*-Di- α -phenyl- α -diphenylethane, *pp'*-di- α -hydroxy- (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
- α -Diphenyl- α -4-diphenylethylene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta'$ -dipropyladipic acid (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- Diphenyldipropylidenedihydrotriazene (WHYBURN and BAILEY), A., 516.
- α -Diphenyl- β -distyrenylethane, and its dicarboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1033.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-disulphinic acid (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Diphenyl-3:3'-disulphonyl chloride, 4:4'-dichloro- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- $\alpha\mu$ -Diphenyldodecahexaene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- Diphenylene derivatives (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- oxide, *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (RYAN, KEANE, and M'GAHON), A., 298.
- sulphide, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and iodo-derivatives (COURTOT, NICOLAS, and LIANG), A., 896.
- 2:2-disulphide, -disulphoxide and -dithiolcarbonate (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- sulphonone, bromo- (COURTOT, NICOLAS, and LIANG), A., 896.
- Diphenylethane, dihydroxy-, manufacture of condensation products from (BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 762.
- s*-Diphenylethane-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- α -Diphenylethane-5-carboxylic acid, 2:4-dihydroxy-, manufacture of (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 36.
- Diphenylethenylamidine, and its salts (BECKER), A., 996.
- pp'*-Di-(α -phenylethynyl)- α -diphenylethane, and its derivatives (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
- β -Diphenylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives (RAMART and ANAGAT), A., 171.
- Di- β -phenylethyl carbonate (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Di- β -phenylethylacetic acid, and its amide (LEUCHS), A., 529.
- β -Diphenylethylamine, hydrochloride and derivatives of (LÉVY and GALLAIS), A., 1127.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -ethylbutan- α -ol (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- α -Diphenyl- β -ethylbutan- α -ol, and its phenylcarbimide (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -ethyl-4-*n*-butylene (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- d*-Di- α -phenylethylcarbamide (HOPPER), A., 516.
- s*-Di- α -phenylethylcarbamyldiazine (HOPPER), A., 516.
- pp'*-Di-(α -phenylethyl)- α - β -diphenylethane (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
- Diphenylethylene, dicyano- (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, PAPE, and PLEUGER), A., 1124.
- NN'*-Diphenylethylenediamine-4:4'-diarsinic acid, *di*-o-nitro- (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -ethylethylene oxide (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- 9- β -Diphenylethyl-9-ethylxanthen (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
- 9- β -Diphenylethylfluorene, and 9- β -hydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- Di- β -phenylethyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- β -Diphenylethylurethane, nitroso- (HELLERMAN, COHN, and HOEN), A., 878.
- Diphenylfulvene, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- Diphenylglycollaldehyde (DANILOV), A., 64.
- Diphenylguanidine, manufacture of (ADAMS, MEUSER, and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 293*.
- s*-Diphenylguanidine, first dissociation constant of (WALDEN and ULLICH), A., 478.
- α -Diphenylhexadeca-octaene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl-4- α -hexadecene (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- α -Diphenyl-4 α -hexadiene, derivatives of (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- α -Diphenylhexadiene, dibromo- (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-4 α -cyclohexadiene-1:4-dicarboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1034.
- α -Diphenylhexadienediol (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- α -Diphenyl-*n*-hexane (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- α -Diphenylhexatriene, derivatives of (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 282.
- γ -Diphenyl-4 γ -hexene (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -cyclohexylethylene (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 883.
- 2:3-Diphenylhydrindene, 1-hydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-1-hydrindone (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-1-hydrindone-3-carboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1041.
- iso*-Diphenylhydroxyethylamine camphor-10-sulphonate, and its resolution (INGERSOLL), A., 1139.
- 1:3-Diphenylindene, 1:2-dibromo- (BARRÉ and KOHLER), A., 1009.
- N*-Diphenylindenyldienebornylamine (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 2:3-Diphenylindone, derivatives of (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72; (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1041.
- Diphenylketen, reaction of, with nitrogen chloride (COLEMAN and CAMPBELL), A., 1362.
- Diphenylmaleamic acid, ammonium and silver salts (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Diphenylmale-*p*-tolil (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Diphenylmale-*p*-toluidic acid, *p*-methylphenylammonium salt (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Diphenylmethane, 4:4'-dibromo-3:3'-dinitro-, and 4:4'-diiodo- (MENON), A., 52.
- p*-hydroxy-, catalytic hydrogenation of, under pressure (IPATIEV and DOLGOV), A., 169.
- pp'*-diiodo- (NASTUKOFF and SCHEWJAGIN), A., 1125.
- dinitro- (FÖLDI), A., 1234.
- Diphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 995.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-5-*p*-methoxyphenylfuran (KÖHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- Diphenylmethyl chloride, and its derivatives, velocity of reactions between ethyl or isopropyl alcohol and (NORRIS and MORTON; NORRIS and BANTAL; NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1000.
- α -Di(phenylmethylamino)- γ -dimethyl- β -butene (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
- 5-Diphenylmethyloxazobenzene, 2-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-2'-hydroxy- (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and JUPPERT), A., 58.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- γ -methylbutene (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- β -methyl-4-*n*-butene (BATEMAN and MARVEL), A., 52.

- 9:10-Diphenyl-1-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- Diphenylmethyl-9:10-dihydroanthracenes (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- Diphenylmethyldiphenyl ether, *pp'*-dibromo-, and *pp'*-dichloro- (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
- N*-Diphenylmethylebonylamine (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 9:9-Diphenyl-10-methylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- α -Diphenyl- β -methylene oxide (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- 9-Diphenylmethylfluorene, 9-hydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1040.
- Diphenylmethyloxazolones (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- 1-Diphenylmethylcyclopentadiene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- 3-Diphenylmethylpicolinic acid, and its methyl ester (JEPIKOTT), A., 648.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- β -methylpropylene, lithium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-1-methylpyrrole (LUKEŠ and PRELOG), A., 897.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-triazole, and its picrate (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -methylvinylacetic acid, thioanilide of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\alpha}$ -octadecadiene (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -octadiene (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-octane (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyloctatetraene, and its octabromide (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- 3:4-Diphenylisooxazolone, and its salts, and 4-bromo- and 4-chloro- (KÖHLER and BLATT), A., 430.
- 2:5-Diphenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid (HENZE), A., 755.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpentene (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- Di(phenylcyclopentyl) (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- NN'*-Diphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, preparation of (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1128.
- Diphenyl- β -phenylethylcarbinol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- 1:4-Diphenylpiperazine-*pp'*-diarsinic acid, *di-o*-nitro- (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
- 3:5-Diphenylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy- (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylpropane (ZELINSKI and GAVEROVSKAJA), A., 747.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenylpropane, β -amino-, hydrochloride and derivatives of (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
- Diphenylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diols, and their benzoates (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propene, dimeride of (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propene dibromide (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropiondiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 520.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropionic acid, silver salt (McKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 288.
- methyl ester (BATEMAN and MARVEL), A., 52.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylpropionic acid, anilides and diphenylamide of (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 1004.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropionitrile (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- Diphenylpropyl alcohols, and their derivatives (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylpropyl chloride (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl-*n*-propylamine, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (LÉVY and GALLAIS), A., 1127.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylpropylamine, derivatives of (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- Diphenylisopropylcarbinol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1032.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propylene, and its oxide (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- β -propylethylene oxides (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- 3:5-Diphenylpyridine, and its picrate, and 4-hydroxy- (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- Diphenylpyridylcarbinols, and their salts (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and BENEVOLENSKAJA), A., 528.
- Diphenylpyridylmethanes, and their derivatives (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and BENEVOLENSKAJA), A., 528.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-4-pyrone (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- Di-(2-phenyl-4-quinolyl) sulphides (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 649.
- Di-2-phenyl-4-quinolylamine (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 528.
- 2:3-Diphenylquinoxaline, nitro-derivatives (CHATTAWAY and COULSON), A., 761.
- Diphenylselenoxide nitrate (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
- Diphenylsilicanediol, complex condensation products of (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 908.
- Diphenylsilicon dichloride, preparation of (KIPPING and MURRAY), 79.
- δ -Diphenylsuccinamides, dibromo-, and dichloro- (SANNA and REPETTO), A., 54.
- Diphenylsuccinic acid, and its methyl ester (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- Diphenylsulphones, dihydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (ZEHLER and FAUSER), A., 167.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyltetradecaheptaene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- 10:10'-Diphenyl-9:9':10:10'-tetrahydro-9:9'-dianthranyl (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1041.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta\beta'\beta'$ -tetramethyladipic acid (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta\gamma\gamma$ -tetramethyl-*n*-butane (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- 3:6-Diphenyl-2:3:5:6-tetramethyl- $\Delta^{1,4}$ -cyclohexadien-1:4-diol diacetate (SMITH and CRAWFORD), A., 524.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -tetramethyl-*n*-hexane (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- Diphenylthioarsenious acid, isoamyl ester (STEINKOFF, SCHUBART, and SCHMIDT), A., 655.
- 4:4'-Diphenylthiobenzophenone (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- Diphenyl-*o*-tolylacetic acid, and its derivatives (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenyl- α -*p*-tolylpropionic acid, and its benzyl ester (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- 1:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-triazole 2-disulphide (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- 2:5-Diphenyltriazole, 3-hydroxy- (WHYBURN and BAILEY), A., 516.
- $\beta\delta$ -Diphenylvaleric acid, $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -tricyano- (HENZE), A., 755.
- $\delta\delta$ -Diphenylvaleric acid, γ -amino- δ -hydroxy- (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1022.
- 9- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylvinylfluorene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- Diphenyl-1:3-diazonium borofluoride (SCHIEMANN and BOLSTAD), A., 878.
- Diphenyldiphenamic acid (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- Diphenylene diphenylethylene oxide (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1037.
- 4-Diphenylglycinedi-4-diphenylamidine (RUGGLI and MARZAK), A., 233.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipthalimido- β -methylpropane (MANN), A., 157.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Dipthalimidoisopropyl bromide (MANN), A., 157.
- Dipthalyl disulphide (CHAKRAVARTY), A., 1241.
- 2:3:2':3'-Dipthalyl-1:1'-dianthraquinonyl (DE DIESBACH and JANZEN), A., 892.
- Diphtheria toxin (LEULIER, SÉDALLAN, and GAUMONT), A., 1286.
- toxin and antatoxin of (KULIKOV and SMIRNOV), A., 90, 674.
- 7:9-Di(pierylthiol)phenothiazine, 2:4-dinitro- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 905.
- Dipinacolarsenic acid, and its pyridine salt (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
- Dipinacolarsenoacetic acid (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
- Dipinacolincarbohydrazone (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
- Dipinacolinhydrazidicarbohydrazone (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
- 4:4'-Dipiperidino-5:5'-dinitro-3:3'-dimethyldiphenyl (Le FÈVRE and TURNER), A., 630.
- Dipiperidyls, and their derivatives (SMITH), A., 1025.
- 1:1'-Dipiperidylmethane (PUTOCHIN), A., 771.
- Dipiperonylhydroxylamine, and its hydrochloride (VAYON and KRAJČINOVIC), A., 398.
- Dipole moments, determination of (SYRKIN), A., 936.
- in relation to constitution (ERRERA), A., 1308.
- of organic compounds (ESTERMANN), A., 1309.
- Dipropionic acid, α -dihydroxy- β -dithio-, oxidation of, in the organism (WESTERMAN and ROSE), A., 1396.
- Dipropionyl disemicarbazone (BARRÉ), A., 624.
- Dipropionylbenzenes, and their derivatives (MAXIM), A., 520.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dipropionylbutane, and its copper salt (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 4:10-Dipropionylpyrene, 3:9-dichloro-, dye derived from (PONGRATZ), A., 1376.

- 2:2-Di-*p*-isopropoxyphenylindoxyl, and its acetyl derivative (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 548.
- Diisopropylamine picrate (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- Dipropylcarbodi-imide, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (FRANSEN), A., 408.
- Dipropylcyanamide, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (FRANSEN), A., 458.
- Dipropyldecane-8 η -diol, amino- (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1211.
- Diisopropylidene-glucose ζ -bromo- and ζ -iodo-hydrins (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- 2:5-Diisopropylidenehydrazino-1:3:4-thiadiazole (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- Diisopropylidenemannosidodiisopropylidenegalactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1223.
- Diisopropylidenemannosidodiisopropylidenemannose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1223.
- Diisopropylidene-cyclopentanone (VAVON and APCHIE), A., 1000.
- Di-*n*-propyliodoarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- s*-Di-*p*-isopropylphenylthiocarbamide (DYSON), A., 283.
- Dipyridine iodostannate (DIMITRIOU), A., 1378.
- 2:2-Dipyridyl, preparation of (WIBAUT and OVERHOFF), A., 901; (HEIN and RETTER), A., 1562.
- 2:2-Dipyridylamine, and *mono*-, *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-nitro- (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and PREOBRAZHENSKI), A., 307.
- Dipyridylamine, *di*bromo-, and its dihydrobromide, and *dinitro*- (WIBAUT and LA BASTIDE), A., 76.
- 2:3'-Diquinolyl, 2'-hydroxy-, and its salts (MUSIEROWSKI, NIEMEN-TOWSKI, and TOMASIK), A., 1142.
- 3:4'-Diquinolyl, and its salts (MILLS and ORDISH), A., 308.
- Diquinolyl-2-carboxylic acids (MILLS and ORDISH), A., 308.
- Disaccharides, constitution of (HAWORTH, LONG, and PLANT), A., 47; (HAWORTH, LOACH, and LONG), A., 156.
- syntheses of (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222; (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- determination of configuration of (HESS, MICHEEL, and LITTMANN), A., 1359.
- hydrolysis of (FREUDENBERG, DÜRR, and v. HOCHSTETTER), A., 1222.
- Disaccharidephosphoric acid, preparation of an ester of (NEUBERG and LEIBOWITZ), A., 447.
- Disazo-dyes from 2:7-diaminofluorene (NOVELLI and RUIZ), A., 1368.
- mordant, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 518; (NEELMEIER, REBNER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 741*.
- chromiable brown (NEELMEIER, NOCKEN, REBNER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 227*.
- red, for cotton printing (NEELMEIER, SCHNEIDER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 328*.
- secondary, for viscose silks (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, CHORLEY, and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 118.
- Diseases, infectious, resistance of vegetable and animal cells to (MAZÉ), A., 91.
- Disinfectants, manufacture of (MERCK), (P.), B., 240; (BOEHRINGER SOHN; GÜNZLER, NEUBERT, and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 390; (CASABURI), (P.), B., 498; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 845; (KÖNIGSBERGER ZELLSTOFF-FABR. & CHEM. WERKE KOHOLY), (P.), B., 876.
- from indene and phenols (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 845.
- from complex mercury salts (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 626.
- containing thymol and polymerised formaldehyde (ABRAHAM), (P.), B., 110.
- action of (COOPER and MASON), A., 702.
- coal-tar creosote-castor oil soap, determination of high-boiling phenols in (TAYLOR), B., 550.
- Disintegration apparatus (AFRICAN SELECTION TRUST, BOISE, and DEGENHARDT; WICHMAN, HARTLAPP, and U.S. SMELTING, REFINING, & MINING CO.), (P.), B., 72; (CUNIFF and COLLODIAL EQUIPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 430; (STERZL), (P.), B., 657; (CHINA), (P.), B., 915*.
- Disperse systems. See under Systems.
- Dispersion, formula for (WALLER), A., 933.
- anomalous, of ionised gases (CARST and LADENBURG), A., 573. (LADENBURG; KOFFERMANN and LADENBURG), A., 577.
- negative, experimental proof of (KOFFERMANN and LADENBURG), A., 1172.
- refractive and rotatory (PAGLIARULO), A., 220.
- Dispersion, rotatory, measurement of (BENCOWITZ), A., 1109.
- of solutions (LUCAS), A., 816.
- anomalous (WOOD and NICHOLAS), A., 816, 817.
- Dispersions, production of (BENNETT, INC.), (P.), B., 553.
- Disperso-electricity (BOS), A., 960.
- Dispersoidology (v. WEIMARN), B., 562, 838, 952.
- Displacement, static and dynamic, theory of (REICHNSTEIN), A., 132.
- Dissociation constants of phenols in alcoholic solutions (TREADWELL and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 628.
- of thiocarboxylic acids (LARSSON), A., 840.
- Distillates, cracked, composition of (BRAME and HUNTER), B., 178.
- Distillation, theory of, of liquid mixtures (TSUKAMOTO), A., 1190.
- cooler for (SCHULEMANN), A., 147.
- of substances and generation of steam thereby (CHIMURA), (P.), B., 439.
- fractional, effect of thermometric lag in (ORMANDY and CRAVEN), B., 287.
- steam, under partial pressure, of substances of high mol. wt. (WISLICIENUS, LIANG, and STELZER), B., 177.
- of water-soluble organic compounds (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), A., 243.
- temperature control in (BELANI), B., 218.
- tube-still (EDWARDS), B., 736.
- vacuum, manometer for (FRIEDRICHS), B., 429.
- pressure regulator in (RICHTER), A., 984.
- Distillation apparatus (SCHNEIBLE and SCHNEIBLE TRUST), (P.), B., 570; (GODSEY), (P.), B., 553.
- use of atmospheric pressure for continuously supplying liquid to (GOURSAT and MICHAUD), (P.), B., 589.
- for fuels (HOBSON and SHELTON), (P.), B., 737; (MARCOTTE and BREUILLÉ), (P.), B., 738.
- continuous vacuum (KUMMER), A., 266.
- low-temperature (AMER. HYDROCARBON CO.; LYKKEEN), (P.), B., 918.
- Distillery practice, importance of hydrogen-ion concentration in (DIEMAIR and SICHERT), B., 797.
- Distillery slop, treatment and disposal of, by anaërobic digestion (NEAVE and BUSWELL), B., 732.
- Distribution, quantum statistics of (FURTH), A., 817.
- s*-Distyrylethylene glycol, dicinnamoyl derivative (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- Distyryl ketone methochloride, hydrochloride, and mercurichloride (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 66.
- Distyryl ketone, 2:2-*dinitro*- (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- 2:3-Distyryl-6-methylquinoxaline, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2:3-Distyrylquinoxalines, chloro-, iodo-, and nitro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Disulphoisatides, reaction of (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 771.
- Disulphoisatides, *dichloro*- (WAHL and FÉRICÉAN), A., 428, 1026.
- Disulphosuccinic acid, and its salts (BACKER and VAN DER ZANDEN), A., 869.
- Disulphoxides, stereoisomerism of (BELL and BENNETT), A., 299.
- Ditetradeyl ketone, and its oximes (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
- aa*-Di-*ar*-tetrahydronaphthylethane (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- Ditramethylammonium molybdenyl *pentachloride* (JAMES and WARDLAW), A., 1343.
- α - and β -Dithian, stereoisomerism of, and their salts and derivatives (BELL and BENNETT), A., 299.
- 1:3-Dithian-2-carboxylic acid, and its *diiodide* (CHIVERS and SMILES), A., 647.
- Dithiazyl *disulphide*, preparation of (CARSON and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 516*.
- Dithiocyanic acid, and *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, salts of (SÖDERBÄCK), A., 1229.
- 3:3'-Di-1:2:4-thiodiazolyl sulphide, 5-hydroxy-3'-thiol-, salts and derivatives of (SÖDERBÄCK), A., 1230.
- disulphide*, 5:5'-*di*hydroxy- (SÖDERBÄCK), A., 1230.
- 1:3-Dithiolan-2-carboxylic acid, and its dihalides (CHIVERS and SMILES), A., 647.
- Dithionates. See under Sulphur.
- Dithymylacetamide (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- Dithymylacetonitrile, and its diacetyl derivative (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- 3:5-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-2-acetyl-6-benzoyl-*d*-glucose, and 1-bromo- (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGEL), A., 1221.

- 3:5-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-2-acetyl-6-benzoyl- β -methylglucoside (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1221.
- Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylanhydrocreatinol (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- 3:8-Di-*p*-toluidino-*p*-benzoquinone, 2:5-dichloro- (SHIBATA), A., 531.
- 3:3'-Ditolyl. See 3:3'-Dimethyldiphenyl.
- Di-*m*-tolyl disulphide, di-4-iodo- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Di-*p*-tolyl ethers, Friedel-Crafts reaction with (REILLY and DRUMM), A., 63.
- diselenide, di-2-nitro- (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 751.
- Di-*p*-tolylbromostibine (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
- Di-*p*-tolylethlorostibine (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
- Di-*p*-tolylidostibine (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
- Di-*p*-tolyl ketone, 3-nitro-, and its reduction (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
- Di-*p*-tolylmethane, 3-amino-, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
- Di-*p*-tolylmethyl chloride (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
- Ditolyloxyisopropyl phosphates, and their sodium salt (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- 1- γ -Ditolyloxyisopropylpyridinium salts (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- Di-*p*-tolylsilicenediol, complex condensation products of (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 908.
- Di-*p*-tolylstibine trichloride (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
- Di-*p*-tolylstibinic acid (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
- 2:5-Ditolyl-1:3:4-thiadiazoles (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- Ditolylquinolinamic acid, 4'-amino- (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- Diuresis and salt action (BLOCH), A., 1052.
- purine, in dogs (PREOBRSCHENSKI), A., 920.
- Divanillylidenecyclohexanone, and its acetate (SAMDAHL), A., 523.
- Divanillylidenemethylcyclohexanones, and their acetates (SAMDAHL), A., 523.
- Diveratrylidenecyclohexanone (SAMDAHL), A., 523.
- Diveratrylidenemethylcyclohexanones (SAMDAHL), A., 523.
- streptoDivinylene-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (KÖNIG, SCHRAEMK, and RÖSCH), A., 1375.
- lin-Dixanthone, dithio- (FINZI), A., 769.
- Dixanthyl, disodium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1033.
- Dixanthylene, and dithio- (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- effect of heat on (SCHÖNBERG and SCHÜTZ), A., 526; (ARNDT and LORENZ), A., 647.
- production of xanthone from (MAGIDSON and DAMASKINA), A., 647.
- α -Di-*m*-4-xylylcarbamide (AVOGADRO), A., 637.
- Dizoomaro-olein bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 153.
- cycloDocosane-1:12-dione, and its derivatives (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
- Dodecahydro-2:3-benzanthracene (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 293.
- Dodecahydro-2:3-benzanthranol (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 293.
- Dodecahydrodeoxybenzoin. See $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclohexylethanone.
- Dodecaldoxime (RHEINBOLDT and DEWALD), A., 397.
- n*-Dodecane, $\alpha\alpha$ -di-bromo-, and its diacetate (LESPIEAU), A., 1213.
- α -chloro- α -nitroso- (RHEINBOLDT and DEWALD), A., 397.
- Dodecane- $\alpha\mu$ -diol (LESPIEAU), A., 1213.
- Dodecoic acid, λ -bromo-, methyl ester (BHATTACHARYA, SALETORÉ, and SIMONSEN), A., 1355.
- Doebner reaction (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629; (CREMONINI), A., 650; (CARRARA), A., 1024.
- Dogs, effect of injection of dextrose on (WIERZUCHOWSKI and GADOMSKA), A., 197.
- morphine poisoning in (PLANT and PIERCE), A., 1053.
- purine diuresis in (PREOBRSCHENSKI), A., 920.
- Dog-fish liver oil, antirachitic value of (RANDOIN, ANDRÉ, and LECOQ), B., 530.
- Dolerites from Broken Hill (BROWNE), A., 1110.
- Dolomite, constitution of (FEIGL), A., 1108.
- apparatus for calcination of (STOLL), (P.), B., 39.
- differentiation of magnesite and (FEIGL and LEITMEIER), A., 1206.
- properties of, for steel works (JACOBS), B., 674.
- Dorosomic acid, and its barium salt and methyl ester (MARCELET), A., 990.
- Dough, preparation of (HERENDEEN), (P.), B., 653.
- factors influencing absorption in experimental baking of (MICKA and CHILB), B., 621.
- Driers, catalytic production of (CHABANNAIS), (P.), B., 792.
- Drops, surface tension of (BOND and NEWTON), A., 583.
- microscopic, stability of (v. RASCHESKY), A., 474, 690.
- Dropsy, epidemic, blood picture of (RAY), A., 196.
- Drugs, chemical characteristics of (ROSENTHALER), B., 172.
- electromotive action and toxicity of (BEUTNER), A., 199.
- solubilities of, in glycerine (ROBORGH), B., 68.
- causes of precipitation in fluid extracts of (SCOVILLE), B., 139.
- foaming, increase of surface of (DIETZEL and PANKOW), A., 832.
- official, manganese content of (WILLMANN), A., 1163.
- saponin, preparation of decoctions of (KOFER and ADAMS), B., 387.
- evaluation of (KOFER and ADAM), B., 387.
- synthetic, analysis of (EMERY), B., 284.
- determination of caffeine and theobromine in, microchemically (OEHLRI), B., 315.
- determination of essential oils in (STAMM; JÄGERHORN), B., 587; (BAUER; TIKKANEN), B., 691; (KAISER and EGGENSPERGER), B., 767.
- determination of silver in (KOGAN), B., 623.
- Dry-cleaning (HATFIELD and ALLIOTT), B., 566.
- Dryers (CARPENTER), (P.), B., 175.
- vibrating apparatus for (KUIHN), (P.), B., 319.
- Abderhalden, electrically-heated (CLARK), A., 502.
- centrifugal, continuous (BROADBENT & SONS and HALLITT), (P.), B., 552.
- drum (CUYPERS; KIRCH), (P.), B., 2.
- with distributing apparatus (BÜTTNER-WERKE), (P.), B., 552.
- high-temperature, use of psychrometric chart in design of (LAVINE and SUTHERLAND), B., 429.
- spray (DICKERSON and INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 41; (STEWART), B., 733.
- tunnel (LECOQ), (P.), B., 772.
- Drying, change of properties of substances on (BAKER), A., 10, 354.
- of disintegrated material (SODERLUND and TECHNO-CHEMICAL LABS.), (P.), B., 352.
- of laboratory preparations, rapid (HYMAN), A., 501.
- of materials in shafts (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 111.
- of moist materials (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 40.
- intensive (SMITS), A., 251, 1189; (PURCELL), A., 717.
- of liquids (LENHER and DANIELS), A., 1189.
- Drying apparatus (FRIEDRICH), A., 983; (WRIGHT), (P.), B., 143; (WINKLER), (P.), B., 319; (KILMARNOCK ENGINEERING Co., SHAW, and WILLIAMSON), (P.), B., 506; (HATFIELD; RICE), (P.), B., 552; (OPPÉ), A., 610; (PORTEUS; BAECILER, KISER & CIE.; HUIN; DEVINE; Soc. IND. DE BRIQUETERIE & CÉRAMIQUE), (P.), B., 696; (VERNAY), (P.), B., 734*.
- with grate firing (HERRMANN & SÖHNE, KOMM.-GES.), (P.), B., 40; (HERRMANN), (P.), B., 319.
- for barley, maize, tea, wheat, etc. (CLARK and DAVIDSON & Co.), (P.), B., 799.
- for ceramic ware (RHOADS and PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ), (P.), B., 928.
- for laundry and dry-cleaning purposes (AMER. LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co.), (P.), B., 854.
- for rotary kilns (LUTHER and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 627.
- for textiles (ROWE), (P.), B., 668.
- centrifugal (HABERMANN; FESCA), (P.), B., 143; (D'HOOGHE), (P.), B., 320.
- continuous, for fine granular masses (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES., and HONIGMANN), (P.), B., 658.
- rotary (VERNAY), (P.), B., 430.
- cylinder (BENSON and DENHOLM), (P.), B., 72.
- vacuum, rotating sealing means for (MINTON), (P.), B., 698.
- Dumet wire, boring of (HALL and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 58.
- bimetallic, manufacture of (STEEL and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 198.
- Dumontite, refractive index of (BILLET), A., 150.
- Dumortierite (GLINKA), A., 1210.
- Duodenal fluid, determination of bile salts in, colorimetrically (CHIRAY and CUNY), A., 320.
- Duodephanthondiacid, and its derivatives (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1377.
- Durain, detection of (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- Duralumin, protective coatings for (GARDNER), B., 679.

- Duralumin, galvanising of (HAAS and PÖTTKEN), B., 56.
analysis of (TOURNAIRE), B., 268.
- Durio zibethinus*, microstructure of arillus of (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- Durion anodes. See under Anodes.
- Duroquinone, reaction of Grignard reagents on (SMITH and CRAWFORD), A., 523.
- Dushman reaction, catalytic influence of sodium thiosulphate on the (ROMAN-LEVINSON), A., 964.
- Dust or Dusts, extractors for (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD., WELLINGTON, and SCOTT), (P.), B., 144.
pneumatic suction apparatus for removal of (PNEUMATIC CONVEYANCE & EXTRACTION and SMITH), (P.), B., 144.
separation of, from gases (GOODLOE and MIDWEST STEEL & SUPPLY Co.), (P.), B., 144; (HALL, KAY, and HALL & KAY; ATELIERS HANREZ SOC. ANON. and MODAVE), (P.), B., 145.
grain composition of (BALTRUSCH), B., 111.
electrostatic precipitation of (VER EECCKE), B., 877.
spontaneous electrification in clouds of (BLACKTIN), B., 775.
oxygen concentration for explosion prevention in (EDWARDS and HARRISON), B., 733.
inhalation and exhalations of, by man (DRINKER, THOMSON, and FINN), A., 536.
sulphur-lead arsenate-lime, chemical changes in, during storage (SWINGLE), B., 380.
inhaled by workmen, determination of (BURSTEIN), B., 876.
- Dvi-manganese (*rhenium*), and its compounds (NODDACK), A., 1344.
- L-series spectra of (WENNERLÖF), A., 349; (BEUTHÉ), A., 451.
- Röntgen ray spectra of (BEUTHÉ), A., 1294.
- Dyes (HOLLIDAY & Co. and SHAW), (P.), B., 888.
manufacture of, and their intermediates (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 921.
from 2:5-diamino-*p*-cymene (WHEELER and BOST), B., 666.
from indoline bases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 599.
manufacture of intermediates for (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 8; (DRESCHER, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 474; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and BAINBRIDGE), (P.), B., 846; (ANDERSON, THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 847.
preparations of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 781, 848.
readily dispersible preparations of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, SHEPHERDSON, and HAILWOOD), (P.), B., 516.
absorption spectra of, dissolved in a homologous series of alcohols (HIRSCHLER), A., 106.
light sensitivity of (STREIGMANN), A., 602; B., 213, 293.
chemiluminescence by oxidation of, with ozone (BISWAS and DHAR), A., 814.
viscosity of (BANERJI and DHAR), A., 1187.
diffusion of, in gels (YABUKI), A., 586.
adsorption of, by carbon, silica gel, and earths (BIRUTOVITSCH), A., 471.
by colloidal particles (BOUTARIC and BANÈS), A., 949.
by basic mordants (WEISER and PORTER), A., 14.
role of phosphates in, by mordants (WHITE and GORDON), A., 471.
from mixed solvents (RATELADE and TSCHETVERGOV), A., 1318.
- adsorption of leuco-compounds of, by cellulose (BRASS and TORINUS), A., 945.
- treatment of (GARDNER), (P.), B., 599.
- fixation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 189.
- increasing the affinity of animal fibres for (STOCKER and CHEM. WORKS SANDOZ), (P.), B., 296*.
- production of emulsions of, and colour lakes therefrom (GOEDECKE and EBERLEIN), (P.), B., 518*.
- conversion of, into aqueous solutions or suspensions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 648.
- containing acid groups, production of disubstituted guanidine salts of (ROSE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 741.
- manufacture of dispersing agents for (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 847*.
- action of, on bacteria (PHILIBERT and RISLER), A., 925.
in fogging reactions (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 285.
with nitrous acids (DUŠKÝ and OKÁČ), B., 887.
on zinc oxide in presence of light (NEUWEILER), A., 457.
- as biological stains instead of hæmatoxylin (PROESCHER and ARKUSH), A., 318.
- for silk or wool, production of (HOLLIDAY & Co., KITSON, and SHAW), (P.), B., 666.
- Dyes for wool, production of, and intermediates therefor (HOOLEY, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 704.
acid, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, DOOTSON, SHEPHERDSON, and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 517.
influence of serum on diffusion of, in gelatin gels (BENN-HOLD), A., 127.
for wool, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 442.
of the phenolphthaleins series (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 441.
after-chromable, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
basic (KERN and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 255, 293.
absorption of, by complex mineral salts (MICHELS), B., 761.
increasing the fastness to light of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 708.
reactions of, with acidic cyclic compounds (HOLMES and HANN), A., 1403.
mordanting of (MICHELS), B., 401.
comparison of digallic acid and tannin as mordants for (GUENTHER), B., 86.
black, for copying, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 226.
containing chromium, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 153* ; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399, 635, 704, 847, 888.
coal-tar, prohibited, identification of, in foods (JAMESON and KEYWORTH), B., 728.
cyanine, optical and photographic properties of (BLOCH and HAMER), B., 285.
direct, for cotton or regenerated cellulose materials, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and SILVESTER), (P.), B., 848.
dry, manufacture of (WYLLAM, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 442.
fast to ironing (HALLER, HACKL, and FRANKFURT), B., 183.
finely-divided, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
heterocyclic (FUCHS and GRAU AUG), A., 430.
polymethine, preparation of, from substituted methylbenz-thiazoles (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜRMER), A., 1385.
mordant, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 153; (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 442.
resembling orcein (HENRICH and HEROLD), A., 632.
organic, oxidation of, on exposure to light (SCHARVIN and PAKSCHVER), B., 225*.
fluorescent, variation of absorption spectra of, with concentration and temperature (SPEAS), A., 571.
polyarylamine, manufacture of (THIESS, DEICKE, SCHMIDLIN, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 924.
powder, manufacture of (BISHOP, THOMPSON, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 293; (WEST and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 741.
substantive, of the stilbene series fast to alkali, production of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 46.
sulphide, manufacture of (BALLAUF, MUTH, SCHMELZER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 808* ; (I. G. FARBENIND.; SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 924.
and their intermediates (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, POPE, and WYLER), (P.), B., 922.
black, preparation of (VIDAL), (P.), B., 924.
sulphur (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 517; (SHAFFER and TOWER MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 808.
preparation of derivatives of, from indophenols (JUSTIN-MUELLER; RASOUMÉFF), B., 475.
production of coloured reserves under, by printing (FLEICHER), B., 479; (SCHWARTZ), B., 479, 812; (GOUBRYIN), B., 812.
vat (SHIBATA), A., 531.
manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. FORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 83; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., ROGERS, EVANS, and ERMEN), (P.), B., 152; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225, 399, 517, 598, 666, 848, 923; (DINWIDDIE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 400* ; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, DOOTSON, SHEPHERDSON, and THORNLEY; SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 517; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BUNBURY, EVANS, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 518; (ECKERT and GRASSELLI DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 924*.
and intermediates (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.

Dyes, vat, manufacture and use of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and THORNLEY; BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., SHEPHERDSON, and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 152; (THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 517.

manufacture of water-soluble ester-like derivatives of (BAUER, and DURAND & HUGUENIN SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 562.

production of stable preparations of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 9.

purification of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 226.

development of, on the fibre (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 229, 601.

from dehalogenated polyhalogenoviolanthrones (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 293, 518*.

from dibenzodithiazinequinone (SHIBATA), A., 905.

from dinaphthylene oxide, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.

containing nitrogen, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 704.

containing sulphur, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 599.

of the 2-thionaphthen-2'-indoleindigo series (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 562.

soluble leuco-esters of (WYLAM, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 442.

manufacture of water-soluble esters of (DURAND & HUGUENIN and FARBENFAHR. VORM. BAYER & Co.), (P.), B., 86.

black, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 667.

black and grey, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., SHEPHERDSON, and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 83; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399; (HOLLIDAY & Co. and SHAW), (P.), B., 741; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 923.

indigoid (KALLE & Co., SCHMIDT, and HERRMANN), (P.), B., 226.

of the isatin-oxythionaphthen group (KRAUHS and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 226.

solubilised, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and HAILWOOD), (P.), B., 83.

soluble, production and utilisation of (WYLAM, HARRIS, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 517.

sulphide, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 294*.

violet, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 740; (FISCHER, HEYNA, MÜLLER, HERZ, THIESS, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 741*.

yellow, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 848.

water-soluble, manufacture of (GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 924*.

for dyeing of cellulose esters (BARNARD and BRIT. ALIZARINE Co.), (P.), B., 83.

antiseptic action of (SCHWEIZER), A., 670.

Dye-printing. See under Printing.

Dye-vats, addition of pyridine to (FREIBERGER), B., 189.

Dyeing (MIJER and Two-TONE CORP.), (P.), B., 856; (LORENZ and MICHAEL), B., 925.

origin of colours in (BRASS), B., 85.

machines for (BAILEY and WADSWORTH), (P.), B., 332; (BEDFORD), (P.), B., 480.

steaming or ageing machines for (WILSON, SHEARER, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 122.

spool or cop cores for (ANNICQ), (P.), B., 445.

wetting-out agents and other auxiliary products used in (RATH), B., 259.

with anthraquinone dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 669.

with azo-dyes (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 704; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, CHORLEY, and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 741.

with vat dyes (GARDNER), (P.), B., 601.

on mixed fabrics containing acetate silk (DURAND & HUGUENIN), (P.), B., 891.

with vat- and azo-dyes (WINTERHALDER and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 669*.

with water-soluble vat dyes (STANDFAST DYERS & PRINTERS, JONES, and KILBY), (P.), B., 708.

of acetate silk (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 86, 601; (KARTASCHOV and FARINE), B., 812.

of union materials containing cellulose acetate silk (WOLFGANG), B., 744.

of acetate silk, feathers, hairs, pelts, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 401.

Dyeing of animal fibres by means of ice-colours (LEITCH & Co., EVEREST, and WALLWORK), (P.), B., 229.

of animal fibres, textile fabrics, etc. (WILKINSON), (P.), B., 480.

of animal and vegetable fibres with basic dyes (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 855.

of cellulose acetate (HOZ, BERNOULLI, LINK, and GEIGY, SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 12* ; (I. G. FARBENIND.; BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 229; (ELLIS, GOLDTHORPE, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 926*.

of materials containing cellulose acetate (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLFIN, and MILLER), (P.), B., 156, 189.

of cellulose acetate products in black shades (HALL and SILVER SPRINGS BLEACHING & DYEING Co.), (P.), B., 189*.

of cellulose esters (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 121; (METZGER and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 365*.

manufacture of water-soluble dyes for (BARNARD and BRIT. ALIZARINE Co.), (P.), B., 83.

of cellulose esters and ethers (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 121, 521, 744; (HORSFALL, LAWRIE, HILL, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 296; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 521; (SOC. CHIM. DES USINES DU RHÔNE and THEUMANN), (P.), B., 783; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., LAURIE, LINCH, and RODD), (P.), B., 891.

in yellow shades (FISCHER, MÜLLER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 744; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 783.

of materials containing cellulose esters or ethers (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, and OLFIN), (P.), B., 926; (OLFIN and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 926*.

of materials containing cellulose derivatives (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 331, 364, 402, 601, 639; (BRIT. CELANESE and OLFIN), (P.), B., 364.

of regenerated cellulose materials (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and BADDILEY), (P.), B., 49, 402; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, BRIGHTMAN, and CHORLEY), (P.), B., 855.

of regenerated cellulose silks (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, CHORLEY, and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 121; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and BADDILEY), (P.), B., 189; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BRIGHTMAN, and CHORLEY), (P.), B., 782.

of cellophano with naphthol AS dyes (SCHWEN), (P.), B., 890.

of cotton in bundles or waste (ANNICQ), (P.), B., 332.

with basic dyes (GUENTHER, HALLER, KÖSTER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 296*.

with indanthrene dyes (DURST and ROTH), B., 48, 49.

of dog skins (MACH), B., 133.

of fabrics (ROSS), (P.), B., 260.

apparatus for (HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 813; (HACKENBROICH), (P.), B., 926.

containing immunised cotton (SOC. ANON. DES ÉTABL. PETITDIER), (P.), B., 521.

of fibres (ESCAICH and WORMS), (P.), B., 296* ; (I. G. FARBENIND.; VINOGRADOV and INECTO, INC.), (P.), B., 708.

with azo-dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 856.

with thioindigo scarlet (BAUMANN; BATTEGAY and SCHMID), B., 811.

of furs (VINOGRADOV and INECTO, INC.), (P.), B., 365.

and other materials (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HORSFALL, and LAURIE), (P.), B., 49; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 86, 745*.

and leather (ZETTLITZ and PFEIFER), (P.), B., 25, 278*.

of hair (KRITCHEVSKY), (P.), B., 332.

of hanks and yarns, circulating device for (HÖLTZING), (P.), B., 640.

of leather (CLERMONT), (P.), B., 682.

theory of (SALT), B., 479.

with acid azo-dyes (VOSSEN and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 926*.

of gloving and clothing leathers (LAMB), B., 707.

of soft tough leather (WAKHROUCHEV), (P.), B., 829.

of pelts, hairs, feathers, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 480, 521.

of cold-cured rubber (SANDERSON), B., 493.

of silk (HOUCK), B., 259.

of artificial silk (BEDFORD), (P.), B., 189* ; (BADDILEY, CHORLEY, BUTLER, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 122*, 402*.

of half-silk materials in novel colour effects (DOSNE; PAULUS), B., 812.

of weighted silk with azo-dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 708.

of silk and wool (ELÖN and PEPPER), B., 707.

- Dyeing of textiles (WHITE and VIVATEX PROCESSES), (P.), B., 12.
 mounting bobbins in columns for (ANNICQ), (P.), B., 783.
 with aniline black, oxidation process in (MANCHESTER OXIDE Co., CLAYTON, and SCHOLEFIELD), (P.), B., 855.
 of mixed textiles (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 669; (WAGNER, EICHWEDE, FISCHER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 669*.
 of vegetable material with vat dyes (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 783.
 of viscose filaments (NEIDICH), (P.), B., 86.
 of viscose silk (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, CHORLEY, and BRIGHTMAN), (P.), B., 401.
 of wool with naphthol AS dyes (TURNER), B., 812.
 bottom chrome, phosphate reducer for (NEVILLE and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 813.
 cross-, of cellulose fabrics (WATSON), (P.), B., 783*.
 effect, of yarns of cellulose ester or ether materials (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 745.
 fast, on the fibre (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 122*; (KIRCHHEISEN, GÜRTLER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 856*.
 mordant, of cellulose esters or ethers (BRIT. CELANESE, RIVAT, and CADGENE), (P.), B., 744, 891.
 reserve, on silk (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 855.
 on vegetable fibres (LEEMANN, TAGLIANI, and MUNITEK CORP.), (P.), B., 122*, 855.
 spot-, of yarns (ECLIPSE TEXTILE DEVICES and GAREY; ECLIPSE TEXTILE DEVICES, GAREY, and HASBROUCK), (P.), B., 332.
 uneven, of wool, causes of (HIRST), B., 566.
 vat (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and HAILWOOD), (P.), B., 83; (JONES, KILBY, and STANDFAST DYERS & PRINTERS; TICE and DUTCHESS BLEACHERY), (P.), B., 86.
 waterproof (ODA), B., 890.
 Dyeing apparatus for hanks (MILLS), (P.), B., 856.
 for hat bodies (BÖHM), (P.), B., 669.
 for textile goods (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 856.
Dyera costulata, products from latex of (HAMLIN and BEECH-NUT PACKING Co.), (P.), B., 650.
 Dynamics, chemical, in a rigidly coherent plane (BANGHAM), A., 599.
 Dynamite, composition for (JOHNSON, BAKER, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 944.
 gelatin (PRATT and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 317.
 effect of oxygen balance of, on detonation (JONES and PERROTT; PERROTT, TOLCH, and CRONSHAW), B., 549.
 determination of water in glycerin for the manufacture of (BERTH), B., 109.
 Dysdeamination, coefficient of (CRISTOL, PUECH, and TRIVAS), A., 321.
Dysoxylon Fraserianum (rosewood), essential oil from timber of (PENFOLD), B., 502.
 Dysoxylonene, and its dihydrochloride (PENFOLD), B., 502.
- E.
- Earth, distribution of elements in crust of the, with reference to their atomic weights (VINASSA), A., 267.
 composition, radioactivity and temperature of the interior of the (MOHOROVIČIĆ), A., 41.
 ionisation of the upper atmosphere of the (HULBURT), A., 811.
 thermal instability of crust of the (H. H. and J. H. J. POOLE), A., 728.
 age of the (LOTZE), A., 150.
 Earths, adsorption of dyes from aqueous solutions by (BIRU-TOVITSCH), A., 471.
 wet separation of (HOUDRIK), (P.), B., 269.
 acid, acidity of (ISOBE and YENDŌ), A., 1088.
 Japanese, action of, on calcium cyanamide solutions (TOMITA), A., 252.
 filtering (NUTTING), A., 1210.
 fuller's, adsorption of organic compounds on (GRETTE and WILLIAMS), A., 471.
 rare (BOSS and HOPKINS), A., 343; (HOLTON and HOPKINS), A., 349; (NECKERS and KREMERS; KLEINHEKSEL and KREMERS), A., 603; (ŠVĚDA), A., 971.
 in the periodic system (SPENNER), A., 461.
 Earths, rare, in stars (ROLLA and PICCARDI), A., 1211.
 magnetic susceptibility of (WILLIAMS), A., 1314.
 digallic acid as reagent for acids of (SCHÖELLER), B., 87.
 salts of (SARKAR), A., 32.
 polychroism of (BRUNETTI), A., 1077.
 double carbonates of thallium and (CANNERY), A., 33.
 anhydrous chlorides of (KLEINHEKSEL and KREMERS), A., 603.
 crystal structure of sesquioxides of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 224.
 oxides of, heat-treatment of articles of (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 368.
 minerals of (ORLOV), A., 731.
 detection of (KATO), A., 726.
 separation of, and their antipyrine-iodides and -perchlorates (WILKE-DÖRFURT and SCHLIEPHAKE), A., 494.
 Earth-worm. See *Lumbricus terrestris*.
 Earthenware bodies, fired, vapour absorption of (DEEDS), B., 859.
 Ebonite, manufacture of articles from (FRASER and RISSIK, FRASER, & Co.), (P.), B., 378.
 manufacture of porous bodies, diaphragms, filter, etc. from (WILDERMANN), (P.), B., 62*.
 Ebullioscope, differential (SWIENTOSLAWSKI), A., 40.
 modified (SWIENTOSLAWSKI), A., 502.
 Ebullioscopy, paradox in (MAZZUCHELLI), A., 128.
Echinocactus wislizenii, characters of cells of great age of (MACDOUGAL and LONG), A., 558.
 Echlette gratings (BUDGER), A., 337.
 Edestin, alkaline hydrolysis of (YAITSCHNIKOV), A., 1333.
 effect of quinine on digestion of, by pepsin (SMORODINCEV), A., 797.
 determination of basic amino-acids in (VICKERY and LEAVEN-WORTH), A., 511.
 Eels, composition of, after inanition (VIEWEGER), A., 1050.
 Eggs, utilisation of calcium salts for production of (BUCKNER, MARTIN, and PETER), A., 792.
 determination of age of, by means of ultra-violet fluorescence (VAN WAGENINGH and HEESTERMAN), B., 138.
 preservation of (ANDRIEU), (P.), B., 34; (PENFOLD), (P.), B., 799; (EGG PATENTS and MILROY), (P.), B., 835.
 effect of various rations on storage quality of (SHERWOOD), B., 766.
 formation of organic bases during incubation of (NAKAMURA), A., 1050.
 hen's, influence of feeding on composition of (TERROINE and BELIN), A., 194.
 detoxication in (TAKAHASHI), A., 1396.
 action of gases on (ANGEL), A., 919.
 formation of enzymes in (ENGELHARDT and WAHNER), A., 540.
 formation of hexone and purine bases during incubation of (SAGARA), A., 1396.
 incubated, formation of blood and bile pigments in (SENDJU), A., 540.
 sea-urchin, action of metallic silver on development of (DRZEWINA and BOHN), A., 1278.
 lactic acid and carbohydrates in (PERLZWEIG and BARROW), A., 1278.
 Egg-albumin. See under Albumin.
 Egg liqueurs, determination of lecithin-phosphoric acid in (GROSSFELD), B., 313.
 Egg products, production of (EPSTEIN), (P.), B., 943.
 Egg-white, digestibility of (MACDONALD and YOUNG), A., 1046.
 measurement of viscosity of (JOCHIMS), B., 111.
 coagulated, peptic digestion of (YOUNG and MACDONALD), A., 328.
 Egg-yolk, proteins of (KAY and MARSHALL), A., 1271.
 pigments for colouring (MORGAN and WOODRUFF), B., 346.
 extraction of phosphorus and iron from proteins of (POSTERNAK), (P.), B., 138; (S. and T. POSTERNAK), (P.), B., 315.
 detection of, in leather (JAMBOR), B., 829.
 Egg-yolk oil (SUZUKI), A., 664.
cycloEicosane-1:11-dione, and its dioxime (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
cycloEicosanone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
 Elaeosteric acid, constitution of (FRITZ), B., 236; (EIBNER and ROSSMANN), B., 825.
tetrabromide (MERZ), B., 578.
hexabromide (BAUER and ROHRBACH), B., 678.
 α -Elaeostearic acid, reduction of (BÖESEKEN and VAN KRIMPEN), A., 736.

- β -Elæostearic acid, methyl and glycol esters, atmospheric oxidation of (MILLER and CLAXTON), B., 163.
- Elaidic acid, oxidation of, with chlorate and osmium tetroxide (MEDVEDEV and ALEXÉEVA), A., 394.
- methyl ester, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of acetic acid (HILDITCH and LEA), A., 868.
- Elastin, preparation of, and its degradation by trypsin (SCHNEIDER and HÁJEK), A., 923.
- Elaterite, refining of (HAUGHEY), (P.), B., 150.
- Elderberry. See *Sambucus nigra*.
- Electric arc, cadmium, structure of smoke particles from (WALMSLEY), A., 224.
- cables. See under Cables.
- charge, spectroscopic determination of ratio of mass to (HOUSTON), A., 3.
- coils, construction of (LATOUR and LATOUR CORP.), (P.), B., 934.
- conduction, theory of (MCCREA), A., 933.
- current according to Dirac's electron theory (GORDON), A., 1303.
- maxima on voltage curves for (EMELIANOVNA and HEYROVSKÝ; HERASYMENKO), A., 371.
- conduction of (KINGDON, LANGMUIR, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 60.
- contact rectifying device for (SNELLING), (P.), B., 934.
- discharge, manufacture of incandescence cathodes for devices for (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 900.
- deficit of condensed substances obtained by (YOVITCHITCH), A., 865.
- in gases (MCCALLUM; LANGMUIR), A., 342; (MORSE), A., 807.
- in helium (MERTON), A., 341.
- corona, spectrum of (FREEMAN), A., 210.
- in helium and neon (HUXLEY), A., 567.
- disruptive, velocity of sputtered particles from (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 933.
- electrodeless, chemical reactions in (BHATNAGAR, SHARMA, and MITRA), A., 972.
- in gases (THOMSON), A., 3, 682.
- condensable gas formed by (TAYLOR), A., 1103.
- ring, in hydrogen (HERZBERG), A., 97.
- Geissler, primary dark space of (EMELÉUS and CARMICHAEL), A., 677.
- glow, temperature and catalytic wall effects in (SEELIGER and STRAEHLER), A., 114.
- electrolytic reduction and reactions in (KLEMENO), A., 30.
- high-frequency, dark space in (SMITH), A., 102.
- at low pressures (J. and W. TAYLOR), A., 681.
- under-water spark, temperature of (WILSON), A., 1073.
- tubes, production of high vacua in (LOEWE), (P.), B., 717.
- excitation of the auroral green line in (KEYS), A., 209.
- modifying the colour of light in (CLAUDE and DE BEAUFORT), (P.), B., 933.
- absorption of non-precious gases in manufacture of (SCHRACK and ETENREICH), (P.), B., 490.
- gas-filled (MEYER, SPANNER, and HERFURT), (P.), B., 529; (MACHLETT and RAINBOW LIGHT), (P.), B., 760; (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 760, 933; (DE GROOT and HERTZ), (P.), B., 933.
- incandescence-cathode (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 934.
- luminous, manufacture of (BRETTMON), (P.), B., 129; (ABADIE), (P.), B., 490.
- space-current (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and PRINDLE), (P.), B., 760.
- double layer, Helmholtz, thickness of (MCCLENDON), A., 22.
- explosions. See under Explosions.
- fields, intense, production of (GEHLEN), A., 862.
- furnaces. See under Furnaces.
- generators, brush for (SCHUPP and FREDERICKSEN Co.), (P.), B., 374.
- heating elements, production of (E. L. and A. P. WIEGAND and WIEGAND Co.), (P.), B., 490.
- insulators. See under Insulators.
- lamps, production of high vacua in (GUSTIN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 59.
- with non-sagging filaments (DE GRAAFF and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 129.
- deposition of thorium on filaments of (MARDEN, THOMAS, CONLEY, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 645.
- arc (LAVOISIER and BURDICK CORP.), (P.), B., 791.
- electrodes for (BECK), (P.), B., 612.
- Electric lamps, arc, mercury, water-cooled (HANOVIA CHEM. & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 791.
- gaseous-discharge, anodes for (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 864.
- incandescence (DE BOER and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 59; (HOLST and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 162.
- coating for glass surfaces of (BLAKE, STONE, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.; BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and PIPKIN), (P.), B., 760.
- filaments for (MEISTER and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 339; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and PATENT-TREUHAND-GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN; BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., INMAN, and ZABEL), (P.), B., 529; (PRICE and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.; SOC. FRANÇ. DES LAMPES À INCANDESCENCE "LUXOR" and HAWADIER), (P.), B., 611.
- metallic filaments for (STEWART and NEUE GLÜHLAMPEN GES.), (P.), B., 22.
- with concentrated filaments (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 824.
- preparation of tungsten filaments for (FONDA and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 59.
- manufacture of illuminating body for (SKAUPY and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 374.
- for use in lighthouses (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and HIGGINS), (P.), B., 339.
- gas-filled, manufacture of (GUSTIN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.; WOLFF, KOREF, SKAUPY, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 162.
- filling for (SIEMENS ELECTRIC LAMPS & SUPPLIES and OAKLEY; ERBER), (P.), B., 717.
- with concentrated filaments (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 791.
- projection (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 901.
- space-discharge, containing helium (MCCULLOUGH), (P.), B., 374.
- rectifiers, mercury vapour (GEN. ELECTRIC Co., WEINTRAUB, and SOC. ALSACIENNE DE CONSTRUCTIONS MÉCANIQUES), (P.), B., 416.
- cathodes for (DÄLLENBACH), (P.), B., 577.
- moments (WILLIAMS and WEISSBERGER; WILLIAMS), A., 1180.
- Electrical conductivity, measurement of (REDLICH), A., 1192.
- error in (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 957.
- dispersion of (SACK), A., 1076.
- in relation to potential difference (JOOS), A., 1097.
- relation of, to thermo-electric power (GIAMBALVO), A., 35.
- from the viewpoint of wave mechanics (HOUSTON), A., 695.
- variation of, with field strength (WIEN; JOOS and BLUMENTRITT), A., 244.
- solvent correction of (WYNNE-JONES), A., 22.
- vessels for (LOTTERMOSER and BUCHHOLZ), A., 1349.
- vacuum resistance vessel for (REMESOV), A., 729.
- by means of a valve oscillator (WOOLCOCK and MURRAY-RUST; BURTON and PITT), A., 712.
- in crystals (SMEKAL), A., 351; (USSATAJA and HOCHBERG), A., 352.
- of electrolytes (JONES and JOSEPH), A., 595.
- voltage effect in (WIEN; BLUMENTRITT), A., 712.
- in flames (LENARD), A., 568.
- of binary mixed liquids (TSCHERBOV), A., 135.
- of organic and inorganic compounds at high temperatures (WOOD and POULTER), A., 129.
- of solids (FRIEDERICH; REIS), A., 823; (MAYR), A., 845.
- of solid metallic sulphides (FISCHER), A., 369.
- equivalent, of strong electrolytes at infinite dilution (VOGEL), A., 244.
- conductors, manufacture of (CAPICOTTO and DUBILIER CONDENSER CORP.), (P.), B., 790.
- application of alloys to (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 863*.
- from light aluminium alloys (COMP. DE PROD. CHIM. & ELECTROMÉTALLURGIQUES ALAIS, FROGES, & CAMARGUE), (P.), B., 932.
- corrosion of aluminium wires for (BOHNER), B., 787.
- removal of enamel from (HOUSEKEEPER and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 129.
- insulated (ROMAN, WINSEMIUS, and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 162.
- loaded, heat-treatment of (WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 339.
- heating equipment for chemical work (ANGEL), B., 97.

- Electrical precipitation of small particles from gases (LODGE-COTTRELL, LTD., and LODGE), (P.), B., 520.
- resistances (BUCHHOLZ and ATWATER KENT MANUF. CO.; HOLMGREN), (P.), B., 199.
- manufacture of (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.; EGLY and GEHR. SIEMENS & CO.), (P.), B., 577.
- from ceramic material (HAUSER), (P.), B., 677.
- manufacture of alloys for (GEN. ELECTRIC CO. and SMITHELLS), (P.), B., 716.
- measurement of, of porous materials (KNOWLER), B., 305.
- high, manufacture of (PARKIN), (P.), B., 760.
- metal-containing, production of (HAUSER), (P.), B., 717.
- resistance bodies, manufacture of (LOEWE), (P.), B., 23.
- Electricity, dispersion (Bos), A., 266.
- Electrification by friction (SCHIRMANN), A., 352.
- in gases due to friction (PERUCCA), A., 467.
- Electrochemical cells. See under Cells.
- processes, effect of, on pressure (ERLENMEYER), A., 489.
- Electrocolorimeter, for measurement of malt colours (STOCKHAUSEN and WINDISCH), B., 500.
- Electrodes, manufacture of, for deposition of metals (TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING CO.), (P.), B., 760.
- uneven distribution of current density over (HEDGES), A., 23.
- contact resistance between electrolytes and (SCARPA and DENINA), A., 23.
- influence of pressure on potential of, charged with hydrogen (TAMMANN and JENCKEL), A., 958.
- electromotively-effective space of (REICHNSTEIN), A., 135.
- calcining coke for (ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA, DOERSCHUK, and FRARY), (P.), B., 6, 514*.
- emitting electrons at low temperatures, production of (REILBUD RES. & DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 900.
- for arc-welding, manufacture of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., SCHWARTZ, and KAIMER), (P.), B., 490; (QUASI-ARC CO. and STROHMENGER; TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING CO.), (P.), B., 932.
- for batteries and accumulators (OFFENHEIM and SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 864*.
- for electric arcs (IRBY and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 454.
- for welding (E.M.F. ELECTRIC CO. PROPRIETARY), (P.), B., 790.
- arc-light, production of (KAHL and RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 130*.
- aluminium, energy distribution in continuous spectrum from, sparking under water (WYNEKEN), A., 1066.
- potential of (LATIMER and GREENSFELDER), A., 1096.
- antimony, determination of hydrogen-ion concentration of blood with (BRINKMAN and BUYTENDYCK), A., 1391.
- application of, to determinations of p_H values of soils (SNYDER), B., 906.
- antimony-antimony trioxide, use of (ROBERTS and FENWICK), A., 1098.
- barium and sodium amalgams, behaviour of, in amphoteric solutions (KIRK and SCHMIDT), A., 241.
- bimetallic, for electrometric analysis (FURMAN and WILSON), A., 382; (FURMAN), A., 383.
- carbon (COMP. LORRAINE DE CHARBONS, LAMPES, & APPAIRAILLAGES ÉLECTRIQUES), (P.), B., 199.
- production of (SZARVASY), (P.), B., 252, 595*; (OSWALD), (P.), B., 490.
- for dry batteries, metal coating on (SOC. ANON. HEWITTIC), (P.), B., 934.
- carbon or graphite, production of, in fused electrolytes (ASHCROFT and NEW METALLURGY), (P.), B., 130*.
- chloranil, use of, in glacial acetic acid (HALL and CONANT), A., 129.
- copper, reproducible (OKU), A., 1192.
- cuprous chloride (NIELSEN and BROWN), A., 246.
- gold-platinum, use of (FURMAN), A., 383.
- fusible alloy (PAWECK and WEINER), A., 143.
- gas-metal (FRENCH and KAILENBERG), A., 1330.
- hydrogen (SEKINE), A., 719.
- theory of (LEUTHARDT), A., 23.
- preparation and use of (POPOV, KUNZ, and SNOW), A., 986.
- vessel for (BEST), A., 1349.
- effect of neutral salts on the potential of (PRZEBOROVSKI, FLEISSNER, and POWOWA), A., 23.
- for biochemical use (GARRISON, NICHOLAS, and PASTERNAK), A., 804.
- colloidal palladium as catalyst in (BILMANN and KLIT), A., 28.
- palladium diffusion (DRUCKER), A., 369.
- Electrodes, hydrogen, permanently saturated (SWYNGEDAUF), A., 143.
- hydrogen and quinhydrone, comparison of, for hydrogen-ion determinations in biological fluids (MEEKER and REINHOLD), A., 928.
- iodine-iodide, potential of (JONES and KAPLAN), A., 1097.
- iodoso- and iodosoiodyl-benzene, use of, in determination of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions (GROSSMAN), A., 607.
- iridium, for hydrogen-ion determination (GIRGOLOV and SCHUKOV), A., 382.
- mercurous chloride (*calomel*), potential of (VELLINGER), A., 369; (RANDALL and YOUNG), A., 596.
- temperature coefficient of potential of (KATSU), A., 481.
- simple metallic, use of, in potentiometric analysis (MÜLLER and KOGERT; CLOSS and KAHLENBERG), A., 1203.
- negative, preformed, manufacture of (BENNER, BRIGGS, FINK, and PREST-O-LITE STORAGE BATTERY CORP.), (P.), B., 199.
- non-gas, for hydrogen-ion determinations (DE LA CRUZ), A., 607.
- oxygen, influence of electrolyte movement on potential of (TARTAR and WELLMAN), A., 1097.
- quantitative use of (RICHARDS), A., 986.
- palladium, behaviour of (MÜLLER), A., 713.
- platinum-platinicyanide, potential of (TERREY), A., 246.
- platinum (POPOV and KUNZ), A., 143.
- for laboratory use (WIECHOWSKI), A., 147.
- positive, preformed, manufacture of (BENNER, FINK, and PREST-O-LITE STORAGE BATTERY CORP.), (P.), B., 199.
- potassium and sodium amalgam (KATSU), A., 478.
- quinhydrone, use of, in electrometric analysis (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 382, 1106.
- in amyl alcohol solution (SELTZ and MCKINNEY), A., 723.
- in determination of acids (KLIT), A., 143.
- to determine hydrolysis of reducible salts (DENHAM and MARRIS), A., 1189.
- for determination of p_H in Swiss cheese (WATSON), B., 33.
- for determination of hydrogen ions in blood (GEWECKE; CULLEN and EARLE), A., 438.
- Sand auxiliary, modified (SMITH), A., 370.
- self-baking, employment of (WESTLY and NORSKE A./S. FOR ELEKTROKEM. IND. OF NORWAY), (P.), B., 199*.
- self-burning, material for (SÖDERBERG and NORSKE A./S. FOR ELEKTROKEM. IND.), (P.), B., 491*.
- silver, for determination of chlorine ions (KATSU), A., 478.
- solid, electrochemical reduction of (FISCHBECK and EINECKE), A., 1197.
- Electrodeposition, apparatus for (INTERNAT. COPPERCLAD CO. and WANAMAKER), (P.), B., 22.
- addition agents in (FUSEYA and MURATA; FUSEYA and YUMOTO), B., 611.
- of metallic coatings of varying thicknesses (BERNDORFER METALLWAREN FABR. KRUPP), (P.), B., 374.
- See also Electroplating.
- Electrodialysis, theory of (BRADFIELD), A., 714.
- stratification in (BLANK and VALKÓ), A., 833.
- cell for purification of colloids by (BRADFIELD), B., 162.
- of soils (TARANOV), B., 869.
- Electro-endosmosis (ORLOVA), A., 701.
- measurement of (ILLIG and SCHÖNFELDT), A., 583.
- apparatus for (SCHÖNFELDT), A., 1184.
- of aqueous solutions through glass diaphragms (HEPBURN), A., 137.
- through wood membranes (STAMM), A., 93.
- Electrolysis, apparatus for (YEAGER), (P.), B., 272; (ZDANSKI; DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 305.
- with high current densities, apparatus for (DUHME and GERDIEN), B., 863.
- with rotating electrode, stand for (GUNDER), A., 863.
- alternating-current, relation of frequency to (SHIPLEY and GOODEVE), A., 245.
- high-voltage arcing and alternating-current (SHIPLEY and GOODEVE), A., 1337.
- pressure (NOEGGERATH), B., 677.
- Electrolytes, refraction and absorption of electric waves by (ZAKRZEWSKI), A., 347.
- refraction and dissociation of (SCHREINER), A., 708.
- conductivity of (JONES and JOSEPHS), A., 595.
- free space-charges in (COEIN and SCHNURMANN), A., 244.
- equilibrium law of, and their conductive power (JABLONZYŃSKI), A., 589.

- Electrolytes, contact resistance between electrodes and (SCARPA and DENINA), A., 23.
dielectric constants of solutions of (WALDEN and WERNER), A., 14.
coagulation of colloids by (RABINOVITSCH and DORFMANN; RABINOVITSCH and BURSTEIN), A., 361; (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 586.
film-forming (SIEGMUND and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 760.
solid, constitution of (FRERS and LEOPOLD), A., 352.
strong (GROSS), A., 128; (BUTLER), A., 478.
theory of (GYEMANT), A., 953.
refractivity of, in concentrated solutions (FAJANS, KOHNER, and GEFFCKEN), A., 477.
dispersion of conductivity and dielectric constants of (DEBYE and FALKENHAGEN), A., 596, 957.
ionic relaxation time in (FALKENHAGEN and WILLIAMS), A., 1330.
activity theories of (KATSU), A., 478.
dilution law for (LATTEY), A., 128.
theory of solutions of (GRONWALL, LAMER, and SANDVED), A., 841.
condition of, in concentrated solutions (v. HALBAN and EISENBRAND), A., 590.
strong and weak, molecular structure of (LOWRY), A., 689.
weak, effect of salts on (SIMMS), A., 1093, 1326.
Electrolytes (BAARS), A., 128.
Electrolytic condensers. See under Condensers.
dissociation, theory of (NERNST), A., 127.
study of (DENINA), A., 590.
graphic methods and formulae for study of (DENINA), A., 366.
of dibasic acids (LARSSON), A., 840.
ions, influence of solvent on mobility of (LATTEY), A., 1082.
oxidation of organic compounds (MARIE and LEJEUNE), A., 1102.
rectifiers (MORRISON), (P.), B., 60; (BENSING and KOELLIKER; ROMANELLI and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 199; (MUNTYAN and FISCHER; GRIMDITCH, HUNSBERGER, and PHILADELPHIA STORAGE BATTERY CORP.), (P.), B., 305; (OGDEN and KODEL RADIO CORP.), (P.), B., 374; (KREMERS and THOMAS), B., 822; (KREMERS), (P.), B., 823; (READ and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 864.
electrodes for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SCHENKEL), (P.), B., 129; (ENGLE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 900.
electrolytes for (ENGLE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 760.
salt for (BARHOFF, BROOKS, and HARTFORD BATTERY MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 305.
solution tension and ionisation (FREDENHAGEN), A., 1316.
Electromagnets, metallic cores for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 97, 306; (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 454.
Electrometer, capillary (KOMOVSKY), A., 501.
Electrons, extraction of, from cold conductors in electric fields (RICHARDSON), A., 341.
emission of, in electric fields (FOWLER and NORDHEIM), A., 681.
materials for (MARDEN, RICH, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 128*; (THOMAS and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 272, 612; (IREDELL and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 339; (BERGER; MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 612.
cathodes for (SINCLAIR), (P.), B., 646.
distribution of, among atomic levels (STONER), A., 677.
existence of charges smaller than (EHRENHAFT and WASSER), A., 213.
quantum theory of (DIRAC), A., 344, 456; (TETRODE), A., 933, 1070; (BREIT), A., 1170.
quantum theory of impacts of (OFFENHEIMER), A., 1170.
magnetic moment of (SEXL), A., 809; (BREIT), A., 1301.
and their diffraction (DARWIN), A., 1299, 1300.
refraction quotient of (JOFFÉ), A., 810.
diffraction of, at optical gratings (RUPF), A., 1068.
reflexion of (SZCZENIEWSKI), A., 932.
scattering of, by crystals (BETHE), A., 677, 690.
oscillation of (HOLLMANN), A., 810.
interaction between radiation and (COMPTON), A., 216.
sensitive counter for (GEIGER and MÜLLER), A., 1069.
relative masses of protons and (GHOSH), A., 344.
recombination of ions and (FRANCK), A., 453.
motion of, in gases (ATKINSON), A., 809.
collisions between gas molecules and (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
Electrons, wave equations of (DARWIN), A., 570.
passage of, through hydrogen (JONES and WHIDDINGTON; WHIDDINGTON), A., 685.
in gravitational field (WHITTAKER), A., 933.
magnetic, theory of (IWANENKO and LANDAU), A., 811.
moving, waves associated with (THOMSON), A., 216.
rotating, quantum theory of (MOGLICH), A., 811.
wave mechanics of (FRENKEL), A., 570.
slow, scattering of (HOLTSMARK), A., 567.
collisions between atoms and (MENSING), A., 345.
passage of, through metal sheets (RUPF), A., 809.
spinning, theory of (v. NEUMANN; LANDÉ), A., 811.
Electron discharge from cold wires in intense electric fields (PIERSOL), A., 452.
devices, clean-up material for (O'NEILL and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 339.
evacuation of (MYERS and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 22.
tubes (BROWN and UNIV. ILLINOIS), (P.), B., 129.
incandescence cathode for (LOEWE), (P.), B., 933.
activation of filaments of (RENTSCHLER and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 529.
Electro-osmosis (LASCH and REITSTÖTTER), A., 1408.
anion effect in (RABINERSON), A., 833.
apparatus for purification of water by (PATIN), B., 550.
through collodion membranes, importance of ζ -potential in (JURIŠIĆ), A., 14.
Electrophoretic mobility, formula for (MOONEY), A., 1315.
Electroplating, apparatus for (NEWBY and JERRED), (P.), B., 22.
perforated container for rotating-barrel apparatus for (CANNING & Co. and POPE), (P.), B., 760.
degaussification of metal surfaces before (DORSEY), B., 862.
electrical heating apparatus for baths for (ZANDER), (P.), B., 824.
of articles (KIRSCHNER), (P.), B., 374*.
of non-metallic articles, coatings conductor for (BARANOVSKI), (P.), B., 823.
with precious metals (BEK), (P.), B., 413.
production of salts of noble metals for (CHEMNITUS), B., 88.
Electrostriction, theory of (BRUHAT and PAUTHENIER), A., 695.
Electrotyping, properties of graphite used in (WINKLER and BLUM), B., 414.
treatment of wax surfaces for, with graphite (McLAUGHLIN and KNOWLES), (P.), B., 416.
nickel solutions for (BLUM and WINKLER), B., 414.
Element No. 75, X-ray spectrum of (BERG), A., 223.
No. 91, isolation of (v. GROSSE), A., 495.
preparation and properties of (v. GROSSE), A., 259.
Elements, evolution of (CABRERA), A., 216, 1303.
continuous creation of, from positive and negative electrons (MILLIKAN and CAMERON), A., 811.
classification and analytical grouping of (GILLIS), A., 976.
classification of, according to hardness and melting point (KORFF), A., 1180.
transmutation of (WOLFERS), A., 257.
by cathode rays (KOENIG and v. KÖRÖSY), A., 1070.
deduction of properties of (FERMI), A., 685.
electropositive, reactions of, with organic substances in liquid ammonia solution (WOOSTER), A., 760.
of the iron group, series and ionisation potentials of (RUSSELL), A., 682.
liquid, density of (BORGSTRÖM), A., 942.
potassium to manganese, $K\beta$ -spectra of (WETTERBLAD), A., 131.
radioactive. See Radioactive elements.
of the triads, geochemical inertia of (VINASSA DE REGNY), A., 730.
Emeric acid, constitution of (BAUER), A., 412.
Eleusine coracana (ragi), proteins of (NARAYANA and NORRIS), B., 942.
Eleusine, extraction of, from Indian foods (NARAYANA and NORRIS), B., 942.
Elixirs. See Pharmaceutical preparations.
Elmseed oil (KARDASHEV), B., 902.
Elutriators for testing pulverulent materials (ANDREWS), (P.), B., 878.
Emanations, atomic groupings for (CHAMIÉ), A., 810.
Emarex (M.R.X.), influence of, on physical properties of rubber (STOLL), B., 132.
Emerald, pigment of (FERSMANN), A., 1210.
Emetine, preparation of (BURCKHARDT, STÄRKLE, and CHEM. FABRIK SANDOZ), (P.), B., 502; (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 769*.

- Emetine, formula for (STAUB), A., 79.
- Emulsification, Gibbs' theory of (BANCROFT and TUCKER), A., 16.
- viscosity in (SMITH), A., 124.
- agents for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
- Emulsification apparatus (EMPSON), (P.), B., 175; (HURRELL), (P.), B., 320, 839*; (ANDERSEN-ORRIS), (P.), B., 320; (MCGOUGAN and HUNTER), (P.), B., 589.
- Emulsifiers (CUNNIFF and COLLOIDAL EQUIPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 430; (NOLL), B., 479; (THORDARSON), (P.), B., 801.
- preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 152, 237, 326; (CHEM. FABR. POTT & CO.), (P.), B., 492.
- use of gelatin as (KERNOT and KNAGGS), B., 457.
- Emulsin, extraction of, from bitter almond cake (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), A., 201, 671.
- properties of, after twenty-three years (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), A., 1157.
- almond, conservation of characteristics of (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), B., 729.
- Emulsions, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 46*; (WHATMOUGH), (P.), B., 99, 308*; (AGTHE), (P.), B., 391*.
- purification of (HUMMELINCK), (P.), B., 628.
- treatment of (BURGESS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 472; (KELLY), (P.), B., 647.
- recovery of fatty material from (SOC. FRANÇ. DE CENTRIFUGATION and ROZIERES), (P.), B., 456.
- separation of, using high-tension alternating currents (PAVLIKOVSKI), B., 933.
- with refraction colours (BHALLA, BHATNAGAR, and YAJNIK), A., 123.
- containing tar or oil, resolution of (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 81, 844*.
- aqueous, separation of oil from (AMER. SHEET & TIN PLATE CO.), (P.), B., 150, 235.
- of liquid or solid substances insoluble in water, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 83.
- of paraffins, preparation of (CHEM. FABR. WIERNICK & CO.), (P.), B., 81.
- asphaltic, bituminous, or tarry, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. "LA TRINIDAD"), (P.), B., 369, 806.
- bitumen-pitch type, manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 335*.
- bituminous (MONTGOMERIE), (P.), B., 437; (ASPHALT COLD MIX, LEVY, and GABRIEL), (P.), B., 633.
- manufacture of (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 779.
- aqueous, production of (MATTI; HUTZENLAUB and LECHLER), (P.), B., 405.
- coal dust-oil, preparation of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 81.
- fat, cooling of (SCHRÖDER), (P.), B., 761*.
- model, of Pickering (LIESEGANG), A., 1092.
- oil, formation of (KÖHLER), A., 1092.
- treatment of (PESTER and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 439*.
- dehydration of (HILDEBRAND), (P.), B., 81.
- crude oil, separation of (KUCYNSKI), B., 469.
- oil-water, separation and recovery of oil from (AMER. SHEET & TIN PLATE CO.), (P.), B., 375.
- permanent, production of (MEZGER), (P.), B., 359*.
- petroleum, breaking of (DE GROOTE, ADAMS, and BARNICKEL & CO.), (P.), B., 253.
- petroleum and oil-field, refining of (WINKLER and KOCH), (P.), B., 150.
- trigacanth-paraffin oil, composition of (SCHULEK and VAS- TAGH), B., 501.
- stable, preparation of, of organic substances (BUCHNER and UHDE), (P.), B., 781.
- Emulsoids, viscosity and hydration of (LIEPATOV), A., 474.
- Enamels (GARDNER), (P.), B., 308*.
- manufacture of, for insulating purposes (LEVY), (P.), B., 531.
- plant for (TORRANCE and TORRANCE & SONS), (P.), B., 24.
- melting of (VOLLKOMMER), (P.), B., 524.
- cause of livering in (MARLING), B., 23.
- treatment of solutions used in removal of (ALLEN), (P.), B., 203.
- manufacture of coherent granular masses of (UHLMANN), (P.), B., 264.
- for coating cans to contain foods (LUECK and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 457.
- antimony (BECK and SCHMIDT), B., 367.
- danger to health of (REWALD), B., 524.
- Enamels, fusible, manufacture of (PATENT TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN and NACHOD), (P.), B., 605.
- titanium dioxide, for rubber (DITMAR), B., 614.
- transparent, suitable for metals (SOC. MIGEOT FRÈRES & ARNOULD), (P.), B., 448.
- vitreous, use of ceramic colours in (HARRISON and HARTSHORN), B., 298.
- colour composition for (HUBER, FELTON, and VITRO MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 749.
- white, cause of opacity of (COOKE), B., 483.
- yellowing of (MUNZERT), B., 719.
- Enamel slips, vitreous, control of (HARRISON), B., 262.
- Enantiotropy (NAGASAKO), A., 709.
- Endosmosis and positivity of diaphragms (ILLIG and SCHÖNFELDT), A., 1184.
- See also Electro-endosmosis.
- Energy, distribution of, in molecules (KASSEL), A., 347.
- free, in relation to crystal structure (BUCHAN), A., 110.
- free and internal, in relation to maximum work (KLEEMAN), A., 11.
- internal, formula for (KLEEMAN), A., 1187.
- inter-atomic changes in (KLEEMAN), A., 955.
- Engines, Diesel, comparison of fuel oils for (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 777.
- low-temperature tar oil for (BAN and SUWA; SUWA), B., 776.
- performance of, on oils from low-temperature carbonisation of coal (BROWN), B., 289.
- internal-combustion, operation of (MOORE INVENTIONS CORP.), (P.), B., 149; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 513.
- carburetting processes for (SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 805.
- preparation of charges for combustion in (MOORE INVENTIONS CORP.), (P.), B., 394.
- combustible mixtures for (POGUE and ANDREWS), (P.), B., 779.
- removal of solid combustion products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 920.
- prevention of pinking or knock in (ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. and EGERTON), (P.), B., 292.
- fuels for (ISERMAN, VERNET, MOSES, and BOYCE & VEEDER CO.), (P.), B., 222; (MEYER), (P.), B., 514*; (SIMS), (P.), B., 703.
- production of liquid fuel for use in (SOMERVILLE and HOFFERT; WALTER and MUHLENBERG; BALACHOWSKY and CAIRE), (P.), B., 471.
- valve device for supplying pulverulent fuels to (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 182.
- means for rendering harmless exhaust gases of (MACKINNON), (P.), B., 181.
- use of magnesium alloys for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 527.
- use of motor spirit in (JACKSON), B., 149.
- purification of used lubricating oils of (WISCHIN), (P.), B., 561.
- use of heavy oils in (SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 292.
- petrol, lubricants for (KELLY), B., 290.
- Entamoeba coli* and *histolytica*, hydrogen-ion concentration in cells of (OGAWA), A., 674.
- Enterokinase, rôle of (LOMBROSO), A., 797.
- activating power of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and SHINODA), A., 922.
- influence of acidity and boiling on (RASENKOW), A., 1055, 1287.
- Entropy, formula for (KLEEMAN), A., 1187.
- conception of (NJEBOVAN), A., 478.
- absolute zero of, and internal energy (KLEEMAN), A., 470.
- of perfect gases (v. KOLOSOVSKI), A., 241.
- and entropy constants of gaseous mixtures (VON LAAR), A., 478.
- and equation of state of solids (LEWIS), A., 11.
- and vibration frequency of inorganic solids (HERZ), A., 1179.
- of dilute solutions (LANDÉ), A., 709.
- Enzymes, production of, for manufacture of bread (KOHMAN, IRVIN, STATELER, and FLEISCHMANN CO.), (P.), B., 690*.
- effect of light on (PINCUSSEN), A., 795.
- sensitiveness of, to ultra-violet light and to heat (TERROINE and BONNET), A., 202.
- catalytic action of, and of organic substances (LANGENBECK), A., 1053.
- determination of activity of (SASTRI and SREENIVASAYA), A., 670.
- effect of salts and temperature on activity of extracts of, in bating materials (SCHNEIDER and ULČEK), B., 378.
- concentration of solutions of (SASTRI), A., 670.
- affinity of various types of, for their substrates (HALDANE), A., 327.

Enzymes, asymmetric hydrolysis of esters by (WILLSTÄTTER, KUHN, and BAMANN), A., 755.
 proteolysis by (RONA and KLEINMANN), A., 923; (RONA and MISLOWITZER), A., 923, 1401.
 reactions of (PRZYŁECKI and WÓJCIK), A., 1280.
 rate of reaction of, with the substrate (BERKSON and FLEXNER), A., 797.
 effect of ferrous and manganous ions on (HARFUDER), A., 550.
 effect of, on nitrogen metabolism (v. EULER), A., 1159.
 action of, on polypeptides and proteins (ABDERHALDEN), A., 922.
 toxicity of nascent selenium and tellurium to (LABES), A., 1053.
 in relation to adaptation and inheritance (v. EULER and ERIKSSON), A., 1284.
 of serum, detection of (KÜSTER and KOULEN), A., 921.
 stabilisation of substances used as (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 621.
 lactic acid-forming, purification of (MEYER), A., 445.
 oxidising (ONSLow and ROBINSON), A., 1282.
 pancreatic, ultrafiltration of (LAGRANGE and SUAREZ), A., 550.
 respiratory, chemistry of (WARBURG), A., 795.
 distribution of, between carbon monoxide and oxygen (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 549.

Enzymes. See also:—

Amylase.	Methylglyoxalase.
Arginase.	Mutase.
Asparaginase.	Nucleosidase.
Carboxylase.	Oxidoreductase.
Catalase.	Oxygenase.
Cytase.	Peptidases.
Dcaminase.	Phosphatase.
Dchydrogenase.	Phytase.
Desmolases.	Protease.
Diastase.	Rennin.
Erepsin.	Succinodehydrase.
Esterase.	Succinodehydrogenase.
Fumarase.	Succinoxidase.
Glucose-oxidase.	Taka-invertase.
Glycerophosphatase.	Trypsin.
Glycocyanase.	Tyramine oxidase.
Glycogenase.	Urease.
Invertase.	Uricase.
Lipase.	Xanthine oxidase.
Melibiase.	Zymase.
Metaphosphatase.	

Enzyme action in relation to structure (PRZYŁECKI and NIEDZIECKA), A., 328; (TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 795; (PRZYŁECKI, GIEDROYĆ, and SYR), A., 796.
 mechanism of (NORD and FRANKE), A., 1284.
 reversibility of (SUZUKI and MARUYAMA), A., 201.
 stereochemistry of (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 921.
Enzyme solutions, detection of free aldehyde groups in (LEHR), A., 1156.
Ephedra, alkaloid from (SMITH), A., 309.
 Chinese, ephedrine assay of (FENG and READ), B., 68.
Ephedra alata, production of ψ -ephedrine from (BLACK and KELLY), B., 172.
Ephedra equisetina and *sinica*, ephedrine content of (FENG and READ), A., 560.
Ephedra vulgaris, assay of (WILLIAMS), B., 545.
 ephedrine, constitution of (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 431.
 and its salts, standardisation of (PETERSON), B., 426.
 assay of, in Chinese *Ephedra* (FENG and READ), B., 68.
 by titration (MORAW), B., 545.
 natural and synthetic (CHEN), A., 920.
 mixtures, determination of, by biuret reaction (FENG), A., 78.
dl-Ephedrine, homologues of (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
 ψ -Ephedrine from *Ephedra alata* (BLACK and KELLY), B., 172.
 Epichlorohydrin, interaction of potassium acetate and (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 734.
 Epilepsy, blood and cerebrospinal fluid in (OSANTO, KILLIAN, GARCIA, and MATTICE), A., 915.
 carbohydrate changes in (MUNCH-PETERSEN), A., 1395.
 Epirhamnitol, and its benzylidene derivative (VOTOČEK and MIŠIČ), A., 399.
 Equation of state for adsorbed substances (ROY), A., 13.
 for a perfect gas (KLEEMAN), A., 1315.
 and entropy of solids (LEWIS), A., 11.
 Equilibrator (JONES and KAPLAN), A., 863.

Equilibria, effect of structure on mobility and (BAKER), A., 967.
 models for (NIKOLAEV), A., 844.
 absolute zero in (JAZYNA), A., 241.
 establishment of (BAUR), A., 1329.
 determination of hydration of solid phases in (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 844.
 of electrolytes, and their conductive power (JABŁCZYŃSKI), A., 589.
 in solutions of electrolytes (WYNNE-JONES; SOPER), A., 715.
 in systems with semipermeable membranes (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 21.
 chemical, and space geometry (KURNAKOV), A., 844.
 complex, investigation of (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 132.
 inner, effect of intensive drying on (SMITS), A., 1189.
 heterogeneous, in systems evolving gas (JANDER), A., 131.
 between metallic chlorides and sulphides and hydrogen chloride and sulphide (JELLINEK and v. PODJASKI), A., 844.
 Erbium, purification and atomic weight of (BOSS and HOPKINS), A., 343.
 emission spectrum of, in calcium oxide (FAGERBERG), A., 934.
 Erepsin, specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and KLEIN), A., 673; (JOSEPHSON), A., 922.
 action of, on polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER; ABDERHALDEN and KÖPFEL), A., 1042.
 effect of structure of polypeptides on their digestion by (NAKASHIMA), A., 550.
 influence of thyroxine, 3:5-di-iodotyrosine, and thyroid-substance on action of (ABDERHALDEN and FRANKE), A., 1055.
 intestinal, specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, SCHÄFFNER, SCHLATTER, and KLEIN), A., 446; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, KLEIN, and SCHÄFFNER), A., 1401.
 Ergopinalcol (WINDAUS and BORGEAUD), A., 425.
 α -Ergostans, chloro- (REINDEL and WALTER), A., 295.
 α -Ergostanol, and its acetate (REINDEL and WALTER), A., 295.
 α -Ergostanones, and their derivatives (REINDEL and WALTER), A., 295.
 Ergosterol, spectrum of (HEILBRON, MORTON, and SEXTON), A., 459.
 fluorescence of (ROSENHEIM), A., 92.
 irradiation of (VAN STOLK, DUREUIL, and HEUDEBERT; FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 1406; (WEBSTER and BOURDHILLON), A., 1288.
 photochemical oxidation of, and its derivatives (WINDAUS and BRUNKEN), A., 424.
 photochemical dehydrogenation of (WINDAUS and BORGEAUD), A., 425.
 in fatty oils (HEILBRON, KAMM, and MORTON), A., 92.
 activation of, at -180° (WEBSTER and BOURDILLON), A., 557.
 as parent of vitamin-A (ROSENHEIM and WEBSTER), A., 801.
 as parent of vitamin-D (ROSENHEIM and WEBSTER), A., 557.
 in human blood (DEJUST, VAN STOLK, and DUREUIL), A., 1045.
 in ox blood (KÜSTER and HÖRTH), A., 661.
 irradiated, reactions of (STEIGMANN), A., 926.
 hemolysis by (FISCHER), A., 1392.
 action of, in rickets (HOTTINGER), A., 915.
 yeast (REINDEL and WALTER), A., 295.
 distinction of, from cholesterol, by colour reactions (EKKERT), A., 1000.
 β -Ergosterol and vitamin-D (VAN WIJK and REERINK), A., 1307.
 Ergot, stabilisation of (DAMONTE), A., 336.
 production of extract of (RAPP and LECHLER), B., 172.
 manufacture of preparations of (ERDMANN and GEHE & Co.), (P.), B., 140.
 preparations, activity and ageing of (PRYBILL and MAURER), B., 912.
 of rye, evaluation of (LIPTÁK; GAAL), B., 873.
 pharmacological assay of (v. ISSEKUTZ and v. LEINZINGER; v. LEINZINGER and v. KELEMEN), A., 444.
 determination of alkaloids in (WESSEL), B., 501.
 determination of total bases in fluid extract of (KAUL), B., 912.
 Ergot oil, chemical composition of (BAUGHMAN and JAMIESON), B., 416.
 Ergotamine, hypoglycæmia action of (MORETTI), A., 199.
 Ergothioneine from ergot of rye (EAGLES), A., 927.
 detection and determination of (HUNTER), A., 316.
 Ergotoxine, pure, manufacture of, and its soluble salts (WELLCOME FOUNDATION and TIMMIS), (P.), B., 348.
 ethane- and methane-sulphonates (WELLCOME FOUNDATION and TIMMIS), (P.), B., 348.

- Erioglucine A, *p*-hydroxy-. See Fast-green F.C.F.
- Eruic acid, methyl ester, hydrogenation of (MENO and KUZEL), A., 272.
- Erysiphe graminis*, susceptibility of wheat plants to (S. F. and H. M. TRELEASE), B., 535.
- Erythrene, and its dibromides (PRÉVOST), A., 613.
- Erythrosin, Kundt displacement in absorption spectrum of (VAILLANT), A., 458.
- Erythryl bromide (PRÉVOST), A., 1213.
- Eschwegite (GUIMARÃES), A., 503.
- Eserine (*physostigmine*), detection of (MOKRAGNATZ), A., 1264.
- Esparto, recovery of soda from solutions used in treatment of (WALLACE and MACGREGOR), (P.), B., 85.
- Esparto grass, caustic soda recovery plant for use with waste-liquors from digestion of (HOLMES), B., 120.
- Ester, C₂H₅O₂, from essence of *Salvia sclarea* (VOLMAR and JERMSTAD), B., 284.
- Esters, preparation of (KOTAKE and FUJITA), A., 990.
- formation and hydrolysis of (TRONOV, DIAKONOVA-SCHULIC, GULAEVA, and NIKIFOROVA), A., 44.
- manufacture of (BUO and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 151; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 597.
- effect of charcoal on equilibria of synthesis of (PRZYLECKI, GIEDROYĆ and SYM), A., 796.
- structure and velocity of hydrolysis of (OLSSON), A., 599.
- relation between hydrolysis equilibrium of, and strengths of their acids (WILLIAMS, GABRIEL, and ANDREWS), A., 708.
- alkaline hydrolysis of, in aqueous-alcoholic solution (GYNGELL), A., 961.
- hydrolysis of, by solid alkali hydroxides (TASSILLY, BELOT, and DESCOMBES), A., 1006.
- asymmetric hydrolysis of, by enzymes (WILLSTÄTTER, KUHN, and BAMANN), A., 755.
- thiohydrolysis of (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 961.
- binary azeotropic mixtures of alcohols and (LECAT), A., 943.
- action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY and OTTO), A., 615.
- oxidation of, by potassium permanganate and chromic anhydride (TRONOV and LUKANIN), A., 733.
- compound formation of, with water (KENDAL and HARRISON), A., 1325.
- production of mixtures of (CLAASEN), (P.), B., 255.
- of unsaturated alcohols, rate of hydrolysis of (PALOMAA and JUVALA), A., 1212.
- aliphatic, interaction of phenoxides and (GYNGELL), A., 961.
- aromatic, *ortho*-effect in hydrolysis of (KINDLER and ELLINGER), A., 962.
- mixed, production of (CLAASEN), (P.), B., 740.
- from condensation of aldehydes and alcohols (DANILOV), A., 991.
- organic, treatment of waste from synthesis of (F. D. and C. T. SNELL), B., 293.
- action of hydrogen bromide on (SÉON), A., 990.
- Esterase, liver, purification and stability of (KRAUT and RUBENBAUER), A., 671.
- Esterases, configurational specificity of (WILLSTÄTTER, BERMANN, and WALDSCHMIDT-GRASER), A., 672.
- Esterification (PRÉVOST), A., 152.
- in the liquid phase, equilibrium of (POZNAŃSKI), A., 1325.
- inhibition of, by pyridine (BAILEY), A., 718.
- Estuaries, variations in salinity of (CHAUCHARD and CHAUCHARD), A., 147.
- Etching reagents (BOYNTON), A., 729.
- Ethane, structure of (MORSE), A., 351.
- pure, preparation of (KEMULA), A., 1350.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of (LEVIN and MEYER), A., 570.
- ionisation potential of (MORRIS), A., 1172.
- control of molecular weight of liquid hydrocarbons from electrical discharge in (LIND and GLOCKLER), A., 988.
- thermal dissociation of (PEASE), A., 988; (FREY and SMITH), A., 1211.
- adsorption of, by stannous oxide (PEARCE and GOERGEN), A., 1086.
- equilibrium of reduction of, to ethylene (PEASE and DURGAN), A., 1324.
- partial oxidation of, in presence of catalysts (LAYNG and SOUKUP), B., 920.
- derivatives, X-ray structure of (YARDLEY), A., 575.
- formation of, by additive reactions of ethylene linking (OTT, SCHRÖTER, and BEHR), A., 1350.
- chloro-derivatives, toxicology of (HALOFF), A., 1155.
- Ethane, polyhalogenated derivatives, action of, on magnesyl derivatives (BINAGHI), A., 43.
- Ethanesulphonic acid, ergotoxine salt (WELLCOME FOUNDATION and TIMMIS), (P.), B., 348.
- Ethanetetraacetic acid, ethyl ester, sodium derivative, action of dibromotetracarboxylic esters on (LENNON and PERKIN), A., 886.
- Ethane- $\alpha\beta$ -tetracarboxylic acid, α -hydroxy-, methyl ester (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- 1- β -Ethanol-3-isopropylcyclopentane (D'AMBROSIO), A., 68.
- Ethenyl- α -aminophenol, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro- (NEWBERRY and PHILLIPS), A., 311.
- 2-Ethenyl-*p*-menthan-2-ol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- Ether. See Ethyl ether.
- Ethers, use of magnesium alkoxides in preparation of (CERCHEZ), A., 989.
- influence of structure on solubility of (BENNETT and PHILIP), A., 944.
- hydrogenation of (MARTY), A., 990.
- oxidation of, by potassium permanganate and chromic anhydride (TRONOV and LUKANIN), A., 733.
- anaesthetic, detection of alcohol, aldehyde and other impurities in (MALLINCKRODT), B., 35.
- enol, reaction of hydroxylamine with (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
- mixed, bromine derivatives, alcohol additive products of (BIROSEL), A., 167.
- olefinic, action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
- simple and mixed, strength of linkings between hydrocarbon radicals and oxygen in (TRONOV, DIAKONOVA-SCHULIC, GULAEVA, and NIKIFOROVA), A., 44.
- Ethinylethylene oxide (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- 1-Ethinylcyclohexan-1-ol, and its derivatives (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 640.
- 2-Ethinyl-*p*-menthan-2-ol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- α -Ethoxalyl- β -acetylphenylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 781.
- α -Ethoxalyl- β -benzoylphenylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 781.
- α -Ethoxalyl- β -diphenylacetylphenylhydrazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 781.
- Ethoxides, aluminium magnesium and sodium, and magnesium sodium (CHEM. FABR. SOERING), (P.), B., 922*.
- Ethoxyacetyl chloride, action of, on magnesyl pyrroles (SANNA and CHESSE), A., 527.
- N*-Ethoxyacetylcarbazole (SANNA and CHESSE), A., 527.
- 2-Ethoxyacetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- 3-Ethoxyacetyl-2-methylindole, and its phenylhydrazone (SANNA and CHESSE), A., 527.
- 2-Ethoxyacetylpyrrole, and its phenylhydrazone (SANNA and CHESSE), A., 527.
- 3-Ethoxyacridine, and its salts (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
- α -Ethoxyacrylamide, $\beta\beta$ -dicyano-, and its derivative with ammonia (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123.
- α -Ethoxyacrylic acid, $\beta\beta$ -dicyano-, and its esters (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-*p*-aminophenylbenzotriazole (HAUSER), A., 309.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-*m*-aminostyrylquinoline, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- 10-Ethoxyanthracene-9-aldehyde (KROLLPEIFFER), A., 890.
- 5-Ethoxybenzene, 1-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, replacement of chlorine atom by alkoxy-group in (LORANG), A., 167.
- γ -Ethoxy-9-benzylanthracene, 4-chloro- (COOK), A., 1366.
- Ethoxybutylamine (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
- 2-Ethoxy-*p*-eresol, 3-bromo-5-nitro- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- γ -Ethoxycrotonaldehyde (FARMER, LAROIA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- δ -Ethoxycrotonaldehyde, β -chloro-, diethyl acetal (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- 1-Ethoxy-2:4-dicarbamidobenzene (LORANG), A., 285.
- β -Ethoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicyclohexylethane, α -hydroxy- (VÉNUS-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
- α -Ethoxy-2:4-dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, 5-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (RICE), A., 290.
- 3-Ethoxy-4:6-dimethylbenzanilide (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 3-Ethoxy-4:6-dimethylbenzophenone, and its oximes (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 4-Ethoxy-2:8-dimethylquinoline (ROBSON), A., 1141.

- 3-Ethoxydiphenyl, 5-bromo- and 5-chloro- (HINKEL and HEY), A., 760.
- 1-Ethoxy-1:3-diphenylindene, 2-bromo- (BARRÉ and KOHLER), A., 1010.
- 6-Ethoxy-3-*p*-ethoxyphenyl-3:4-dihydro-1:3-quinazoline (MAFFEI), A., 775.
- β -Ethoxyethyl alcohol, acetal from (STREET and ADKINS), A., 274.
- β -Ethoxyethyl β -diethylaminoethyl others, β -chloro- and β -hydroxy-. See Glycol β -diethylaminoethyl β -chloro- and β -hydroxy-ethyl ethers.
- β -Ethoxy- α -cyclohexylethane, α -hydroxy- (VÉNUŠ-DANILOVA), A., 1244.
- 2-Ethoxy-4-keto- Δ^5 -tetrahydrotoluene, 3:5-di-bromo-1-nitro-, and 3:3:5-tri-bromo-1-nitro- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 888.
- 2-Ethoxymethylbenzimidazole, and its metallic derivatives (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
- 5-Ethoxy-3-methylindole, picrate and 2-carboxylic acid of (KEIMATSU and SUGANUMA), A., 1030.
- 4-Ethoxy-8-methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- 2-Ethoxy-1:4-methylquinonitrole, 3:5-di-bromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-methylthiazole (HANTZSCH, SCHWEDLER, and SCHWANE-BERG), A., 188.
- 4-Ethoxy- α - β -naphthamethyl- ψ -quinol, 6-bromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- Ethoxynickelosalicyclic acid, methyl ester (DOAK and PACKER), A., 1373.
- 1-Ethoxy-2:4-di- and 2:4:5-tri-nitronaphthalenes, replacement of the alkoxy-group in (TALEN), A., 405.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-*m*-nitrostyrylquinoline, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 691.
- 2-Ethoxy-5-phenylacridine (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
- p*-Ethoxyphenylglycinamide (ROSIN and MERCK & Co.), (P.), B., 654.
- γ -Ethoxy- α -phenylpropane, γ -imino-, hydrochloride (CLEMO and WATSON), A., 514.
- α -*p*-Ethoxyphenylstilbene (LEY and KIRCHNER), A., 943.
- γ -Ethoxypropane, α -chloro- γ -imino-, hydrochloride (CLEMO and WATSON), A., 514.
- β -Ethoxypropyl alcohol, γ -iodo- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
- 3-Ethoxypyridine, 6-amino-, 6-bromo-, and 6-nitro-, and their salts (KOENIGS, GERDES, and SIROT), A., 773.
- 6-Ethoxyquinaldine, 4-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- 4-Ethoxy-2-styryl-8-methylquinoline (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- 6-Ethoxy-2-styrylquinoline, 4-amino-, and its glycollate, and 4-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- 2-Ethoxy-*p*-toluic acid, 5-nitro- (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 632.
- 2-Ethoxy-*p*-tolylglycollic acid, 5-nitro- (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 632.
- 2-Ethoxy-*p*-tolylglyoxylic acid, and its phenylhydrazone (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 632.
- 4-Ethoxy-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo- (BUREŠ and MANDEL-BOROMANOVA), A., 1127.
- Ethyl alcohol (*ethanol*), Nipah palm as source of (DENNETT), B., 313.
- production of, from vegetable matter (CARRIÈRE), B., 47.
- production of acetone and, from vegetable matter (THAYSEN, GALLOWAY, and BAKES), (P.), B., 686.
- manufacture of dextrose and, by means of enzymes (MEZZADROLI), B., 499.
- dielectric constant and absorption index of (MIZUSHIMA), A., 934.
- heat of vaporisation of (PARKS and NELSON), A., 227.
- freezing point of mixtures of water and (TARASSENKOV), A., 842.
- surface tension of aqueous mixtures of (ALERSEEVA), A., 832.
- mixtures of amyl alcohols, water, and (LAMPE and KILP; MONDAIN-MONVAL), A., 1084.
- equilibrium of carbon tetrachloride with (CALHOUN and POULTER), A., 19.
- binary azeotropic mixtures of petroleum hydrocarbons with (TANAKA and KUWATA), A., 117.
- solubility of mixtures of salts in (HAWKINS and PARTINGTON), A., 1182.
- dehydration of (STEFFENS), (P.), B., 500*; (LEWIS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 807.
- Ethyl alcohol, dehydration of, by distillation (INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co. and KEYES), (P.), B., 32.
- for carburants (RICARD, GUINOT, and SOC. RICARD, ALLENET, & CIE.), (P.), B., 253*.
- catalytic dehydrogenation of, with alumina (ALVARADO), A., 504.
- dehydration and rectification of (BAUGÉ and ÉPAULY), (P.), B., 32.
- graphical method for determining course of distillation in mixtures of water and (BRANDES), B., 500.
- esterification of, in citric acid solution (CORNWELL), B., 464.
- oxidation of (GOLDSCHMIDT), (P.), B., 397, 474*; (HOLZVER-KOHLUNGS-IND. and FUCHS), (P.), B., 703.
- catalytic oxidation of (FESTER and BERRAZ), A., 29; (SIMINGTON and ADKINS), A., 733.
- purification of, for preparation of alcoholic potassium hydroxide (KICZALES), B., 481.
- retarding or preventing corrosion of metal containers for (U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co. and SCHREIBER), (P.), B., 254.
- action of bromine on (BERTHOUD and BÉRANECK), A., 378.
- velocity of reaction between diphenylmethyl chloride and (NORRIS and MORTON; NORRIS and BANTA; NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1000.
- toxicity of mixtures of methyl alcohol and (MAGENTA), A., 443.
- production of motor fuel from kerosene and (HUESSEY), (P.), B., 843.
- production of, in the body (AOKI), A., 799, 925.
- food value of (TERROINE and BONNET), A., 1049.
- influence of, on action of pepsin (FRANZEN), A., 1054.
- content of, in human blood (KIONKA), A., 443.
- in blood and organs (FRAENCKEL; NICOLAI), A., 1392.
- concentration of, in urine and its determination (HIRSCH, KIONKA, and HAUFÉ), A., 443.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- absolute, preparation of (KEYES and U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co.), (P.), B., 666*.
- production of, from beer (U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co.), (P.), B., 241.
- laboratory apparatus for (ÉTABL. POULENC FRÈRES), (P.), B., 183.
- explosion risks in, from sulphite spirit (SCHLUMBERGER), B., 47.
- use of, in industry (GENDRE), B., 595.
- power, from grasses, straws, and waste vegetable materials (SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 5.
- colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 504.
- analysis of mixtures of acetic acid, ethyl acetate, water, and (POZNANSKI), A., 784, 1043.
- detection of, in forensic practice (SCHWARZ), A., 547.
- detection and determination of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 724.
- in motor fuels (FORMÁNEK), B., 435.
- determination of, by distillation (AMBERGER), B., 833.
- apparatus for, in liquids (STEIN), (P.), B., 281.
- in solutions containing acetone (MACOUN), B., 254.
- in blood (GALAMINI and BRACALONI), A., 1151.
- in tinctures (TAUFEL and PANKAN), B., 835.
- determination of benzene in, nephelometrically (DESVERGNES), B., 254.
- Ethyl bromide and chloride, inflammability of mixtures of, with methyl bromide and chloride (JONES), B., 428.
- chloride, preparation of, from ethyl alcohol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 35.
- mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chlorovinyl sulphides, β -chloro- (LAWSON and DAWSON), A., 153.
- Ethyl ether (DARMSTAEDTER), A., 1353.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SMITH, BOORD, ADAMS, and PEASE), A., 152.
- light obtained by diffusion of radiation by (CABANNES and DAURE), A., 812.
- thermal decomposition of (RICE and RAMSPERGER), A., 484.
- effect of unimolecular films on evaporation of aqueous solution of (I. and D. B. LANGMUIR), A., 13.
- equilibrium of hydrochloric acid with (McINTOSH), A., 594.
- effect of anti-knock materials on energy required for ignition of mixtures of air and (NAGAI), A., 372.
- action of disilicon hexachloride on (KIPPINO and THOMPSON), A., 990.
- containing peroxide, explosions with (BRANDT), B., 106.
- anesthetic, removal of peroxides from (RAE), B., 139.
- tests for impurities in (ROBINSON), B., 586.

- Ethyl ether, commercial, ethyl vinyl ether in (KING), B., 68.
 oxidation by, in detection of blood (SCHUMM), A., 538.
 gaseous, refractivity of (LOWERY), A., 220.
 detection of peroxides in (MIDDLETON and HYMAS), B., 425.
 detection and determination of, in motor fuels (FORMÁNEK), B., 435.
 detection of alcohol, aldehyde, and other impurities in (MAL-LINOKRODT), B., 35.
 determination of, in solvent vapours from drying of explosive powders (CHENEL), B., 655.
 Ethyl hydrogen sulphate, apparatus for transformation of, into alcohol or ethers (DUCHANGE and COMP. DE BÉTHUNE), (P.), B., 598*.
 selenate (STRECKER and DANIEL), A., 735.
 sulphate, reactions of, with arylsulphonyl magnesium chlorides (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 513.
 β -chloro-, preparation of (LEVAILLANT), A., 1354.
 titanate, preparation of (MACCORQUODALE and ADKINS), A., 990.
 vinyl ether, β -hydroxy-, and its benzoate, and rearrangement to ethylidene glycol (HILL and PIDGEON), A., 1213.
 Ethylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, cyanohydrin (KÜSTER), A., 618.
 Ethylacetophenones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
 γ -Ethylacetylacetone, metal derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
 Ethyllallene (BOUIS), A., 112.
 1-Ethyl-1-allyltetrahydroquinolinium iodide (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 898.
 Ethylamine, action of, on isosafrole oxide (KUSNER), A., 999.
 Ethylamine, β -chloro-, derivatives of (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING), A., 1362.
 4-Ethylamino-6-ethoxy-2-styrylquinoline, and its glycollate (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
 Ethylaminoethyl alcohol, picrate (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 223.
 2-Ethylaminonaphthalene, 1:6:8-trinitro-, crystal structure of (TERPSTRA), A., 1314.
 4-Ethylaminophenylarsinic acid, 3:4-diamino-, acetyl derivative, and 3-nitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
 p -Ethylaminophenyl-2:7-dibromodibenzocyclopentadiene-imine (NOVELLI), A., 180.
 2-Ethylamino-5-phenyl-1:3:4-thioiazole (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
 α -Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
 Ethylammonium chlorobismuthates (REMY and PELLES), A., 605.
 Ethylisoamylamine, 3-hydroxy- (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCH-EISEN), A., 1123.
 Ethyl- n -amylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 1025.
 N -Ethyl- N -isomylguanidine, β -hydroxy-, and its salts (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
 Ethyl- n -amylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (DOX and JONES), A., 1025.
 $\Delta\alpha\gamma$ -Ethyl- α - n -amyloctadialdehyde (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 634.
 $\Delta\alpha\gamma$ -Ethyl- α - n -amylactenolaldehyde (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 634.
 N -Ethylaniline, o -chloro-, and its derivatives (SUTER and DAINS), A., 1366.
 9-Ethylanthracene, 2-chloro- and 2-chloro-10-bromo- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 996.
 Ethylarsinic acid, β -amino-, β -chloro-, and β -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
 β -chloro- (SCHERLIN and EPSTEIN), A., 1231.
 β -hydroxy-, reduction of (EDEL), A., 782.
 oxide from (V. V. and A. S. NEKRASSOV), A., 1231.
 3-Ethyl-5:6-benz-4-carboline (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
 methosulphate (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 650.
 Ethylbenzene, vapour pressure of mixtures of benzene and (BELL and WRIGHT), A., 117.
 derivatives of, and 3:5-dibromo-4-amino- (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
 Ethylbenzene, 3:5-dihydroxy-, synthesis of (ASAHINA and IHARA), A., 633.
 dinitro-derivatives, 2-nitro-4-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 2:3-dinitro-4-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (BRADY, DAY, and ALLAM), A., 626.
 Ethylbenzene-2-sulphonic acid, 4-amino-, and its amide (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
 1-Ethylbenzthiazole picrate (CLARK), A., 1264.
 2-Ethylbenzthiazolone, and its hydrazone (FUCHS and GRAUWIG), A., 431.
 Ethyl α -bromoethyl ketone (VÉNUS-DANILOVA), A., 867.
 Ethyl *tert*-butyl ketone, action of phosphorus pentachloride on (VASSILIEV), A., 739.
 Ethyl *tert*-butyl ketone, α -chloro- (FAVORSKI and VASSILIEV), A., 867.
 β -Ethylbutyrolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
 ethylcarbamic acid, β -chloroethyl ester (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 223.
 Ethylcarbonatoalizarin, and its methyl ethers (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
 β -Ethylcarbonatonaphthalene-8-sulphonyl chloride (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHLESINGER), A., 631.
 5-Ethylcarbonatotoluene-2-sulphonyl chloride (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHLESINGER), A., 631.
 (3-Ethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)(2'-methyl-4'-ethyl-3'- β -carboxy-ethylpyrrolenyl)methene, 2-bromo-, hydrobromide (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
 Ethyldichloroarsine (SCHERLIN and EPSTEIN), A., 1231.
 α -Ethyldicinnamaldehyde (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 634.
 4-Ethyldiazaminobenzene (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
 15-Ethyl-7:15-dihydroindenoindoline, and 7-amino- and 7-hydroxy- and their salts and derivatives (LEUCHS), A., 528.
 Ethyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its salts and nitroso-derivative (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
 Ethyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylideneamine (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
 γ -Ethyldiphenylcarbinol (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
 p -Ethyldiphenylmethyl chloride (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
 Ethylene, catalytic production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 703.
 rectilinear diameter of (MATTHIAS, CROMMELIN, and WATTS), A., 108, 574.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of (LEVIN and MEYER), A., 570.
 ionisation potential of (MORRIS), A., 1172.
 isotherms of (CROMMELIN and WATTS), A., 696.
 thermal decomposition of (FREY and SMITH), A., 1211.
 liquid, vapour pressure of (CROMMELIN and WATTS), A., 697.
 polymerisation of (HOFFMANN and OTTO), (P.), B., 664.
 adsorption of, by stannous oxide (PEARCE and GOERGEN), A., 1086.
 reaction of, with hydrogen, in presence of mercury (OLSON and MEYERS), A., 150.
 catalytic addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to (WIBAUT, DIEKMANN, and RUTGERS), A., 504.
 manufacture of condensation products from naphthalene and its derivatives and (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 740.
 effect of, on enzyme action (NORD and FRANK), A., 1284.
 bromo- and chloro-hydrins, acetals of (STREET and ADKINS), A., 274.
 dichloride, use of, as solvent (BAUER and LAUTH), B., 473.
 use of mixtures of carbon tetrachloride and, as fumigants (HOYT), B., 504, 798.
 chlorohydrin, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SMITH, BOORD, ADAMS, and PEASE), A., 152.
 determination of, colorimetrically (SAPADINSKI), A., 989.
 mercaptan, condensation of, with di- and tri-chloroacetic acids (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
 sodium thiosulphate (MAGIDSON and KROL), A., 617.
 derivatives, formation of, by semi-hydrogenation of acetylenic linking (OTT), A., 1351.
 action of nitric acid on (VAN DER LEE), A., 1375.
 Ethylene, trichloro-, reaction of, with amines (RUGGLI and MARZAK), A., 283.
 Ethylenes, di-, tri-, and tetra-chloro-, as solvents in ebullioscopy, (WALDEN), A., 230.
 Ethylene glycol, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., SAUNDERS, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 360; (CHEM. FABR. KALK GES., and OEHME), (P.), B., 886.
 action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY, OTTO, and SCHULZE), A., 615.
 ethyl ether, and its derivatives, use of, in nitrocellulose lacquers (REID and HOFMANN), B., 492.
 Ethylene glycol, thio- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 347.
 Ethylene linking, additive reactions of, and influence of velocity of reaction on its course (OTT, SCHRÖTER, and BEHR), A., 1350.
 Ethylene oxide, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., SAUNDERS, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 360.
 use of, as fumigant (COTTON and ROARK), B., 732.

- Ethylene oxides, reaction of magnesium compounds with (RIBAS), A., 753.
aromatic trisubstituted, isomerisation and re-arrangement of (LAGRAVE), A., 270.
- Ethylenediamine, equilibria of phenols with (PUSHIN and SLADOVIĆ), A., 594.
compounds of thallic halides with (HIEBER and SONNEKALB), A., 510.
- Ethylenetetra-carboxylic acid, tetramethyl ester (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- Ethylenethiocarbamide, complex metallic salts with (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Ethylenethiocarbamidoargentous oxide, and its salts (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Ethylenethiocarbamidous oxide, and its salts (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Ethylenethiocarbamidocadmium salts (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Ethylenethiocarbamidocuprous oxide, and its salts (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Ethylenethiocarbamidoplumbous chloride (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Ethylenic compounds, addition of bromine to, in non-hydroxylic solvents (WILLIAMS and JAMES), A., 412.
action of magnesium organic halides on (GILMAN and MC-GLUMPHY), A., 513.
- 9-Ethylfluorene (ZELINSKI and GAVERDORSKAJA), A., 747.
- Ethylfluorohæmin (KÜSTER and NEUNHÖFFER), A., 658.
- Ethylfumaric acid, ethyl hydrogen ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Ethylfurfurylmenthone (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
- Ethylgasoline. See under Gasoline.
- N-Ethylglutamic acid, and its ethyl ester (SUGASAWA), A., 874.
- 2-Ethylglyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts (YLLNER), A., 1142.
- N-Ethylguanidine, β -hydroxy- and its acetyl derivative (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- NN-Ethylguanidoethanol, and its picrate (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- β -Ethyl-n-hexane- α -diol (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 396.
- α -Ethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylecanoic acid, ethyl ester (MCRAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
- 3-Ethylcyclohexyl isoamyl ether (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- 1-Ethylcyclohexyl-1-acetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 640.
- 2-Ethylhistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- Ethylhydrazine, β -hydroxy- (PLISOV), A., 1120.
- Ethyl- β -hydroxyethylamine, and its picrate (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- N-Ethyl-N- β -hydroxyethylguanidine, and its salts (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- Ethyl-2-hydroxymethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 2-bromo-, ethyl ester (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 772.
- α -Ethylideneglutaric acid, α - α -amino-, ethyl ester (CLEMO and WELCH), A., 1252.
- Ethylideneglycerols, isomeric, and their benzoates (H. S. and A. C. HILL and HIBBERT), A., 1114.
- Ethylideneglycol, formation of, from hydroxyethyl vinyl ether (HILL and PIDOON), A., 1213.
- Ethylidenecyclohexane, and its derivatives (GODOHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 410.
- 2-Ethylindazole, β -bromo-, and β -cyano- (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
 β -hydroxy-, and its methiodide, and β -iodo- (v. AUWERS and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 305.
- 15-Ethylindeno- ψ -indoline, and its salts (LEUCHS), A., 528.
- Ethylmaleamic acid, ammonium salt and methyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Ethylmaleanilic acid (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Ethylmaleimide (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- 2-Ethyl-p-menthan-2-ol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- 1-Ethyl-2-methyl-4-pyrrolone (LUKEŠ), A., 299.
- Ethylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- Ethyl-naphthylamines, β -hydroxy-, and their substitution products, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
- Ethylnitrolic acid, β -hydroxy- (EARL, ELLSWORTH, JONES, and KENNER), A., 1353.
- Ethyl 2:4-dinitronaphthyl disulphide (TALEN), A., 877.
- 4-Ethyl-4-sec-octylharbituric acids (HSUEH and MARVEL), A., 530.
- Ethyl-sec-octylmalonic acid, ethyl esters (HSUEH and MARVEL), A., 530.
- p-Ethylphenol, α -naphthylcarbimide of (WALBAUM and ROSENTHAL), B., 139.
- Ethylphenols, preparation of, from benzene (BRÜCKNER), B., 739.
- p-Ethylphenylaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (BERT), A., 521.
- o-Ethylphenylhydrazine, and its hydrochloride (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
- Ethylphthalimide, β -bromo- (SALZBERG and SUPNIEWSKI), A., 413.
- N-Ethyl-3-piperidylcarbinol (SANDBORN and MARVEL), A., 427.
- s-Ethylpropylethyleneglycol. See Heptane- γ -diol.
- N- α -Ethyl-n-propylcyclohexylamine, and its salts (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- c-Ethyl- α -propyl- Δ^3 -nonen- ζ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- α -Ethyl- α -n-propylpropioacetic acid, ethyl ester (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- 3-Ethylpyrrole-4-propionic acid, (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- 2-Ethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, derivatives of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
- α -Ethyl- α '-sulphodipropionic acid (AHLBERG), A., 619.
- 7-Ethyltheophylline, 8-thiol- (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Ethylthiocellobioside (WREDE and HETTCHE), A., 621.
- 8-Ethylthiocaffeine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 8-Ethylthiol-1-ethyltheobromine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 8-Ethylthiol-7-ethyltheophylline (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 8-Ethylthioltheobromine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 8-Ethylthioltheophylline (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 8-Ethylthioxanthine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Ethyl-o-toluidine-4-sulphonanilide (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 118.
- S-Ethyltoluiminoisothiolamides, salts of (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- β -Ethylvalerolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
- Ethylxantho-d-glucose, and its derivatives (SCHNEIDER, GILLE, and EISFELD), A., 872.
- Etmopteris spinax*, oil from liver of (HILDITCH and HOULBROOKE), B., 612.
- Eucalyptus, use of wood of, as fuel (WANDERLEY), B., 629.
- Eucalyptus Bakeri*, essential oil of (PENFOLD), A., 35.
- Eucalyptus globulus*, pulping of (DUPONT and SOUM), B., 636.
- Eucalyptus hæmastoma* and *micrantha*, essential oils of (PENFOLD and MORRISON), B., 502.
- Eucalyptus nova-angelica*, oil from (BRIGGS and SHORT), A., 1254.
- Eucalyptus regnans*. See Mountain ash, Victorian.
- Eucarya spicata*. See *Santalum spicatum*.
- Eudemis*, musts and wines from grapes attacked by (FABRE and BRÉMOND), B., 104.
wines from grapes attacked by (HUGUES), B., 240.
- Eugenol, calcium and magnesium salts, manufacture of (KIRKHAM and RAYMOND), (P.), B., 703.
determination of (MARKWELL and WALKER), B., 502.
- isoEugenol (SCHIMMEL & Co.), A., 410.
manufacture of (SOC. ANON. PROD. CHIM. COVERLIN and BOTS), (P.), B., 360.
synthesis of amino-acids from (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- Euonymus europæa* (spindle tree), constituents of the bark of (ZELLNER and ROMANOVSKY), A., 94.
- Eupatorium urticifolium*, toxic constituent of (COUCH), A., 94.
- Euphorbia austriaca* and *cyprissias*, constituents of (HUPPERT, SWIATOWSKI, and ZELLNER), A., 94.
- Euphorbia dregeana* and *tirucalli*, latex from (NEUFELD), B., 100.
- Euphorbia verrucosa*, constituents of seeds of (GILLOT), A., 1290.
- Euphorbine (HUPPERT, SWIATOWSKI, and ZELLNER), A., 94.
- Euphorbones, and their derivatives (HUPPERT, SWIATOWSKI, and ZELLNER), A., 94.
- Europium salts (SARKAR), A., 32.
- Eutectics, ball-hardness and cold-working of (HARGREAVES), B., 411.
- Euxenite, Maberly (ELLSWORTH), A., 1350.
- Evacuation of bulbs and other vessels (GUSTIN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 98.
- Evaporation, use of rotating tubes for (BARKHOLT), B., 695.
by submerged flame (HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 507.
rapid, at room temperature (JANTZEN and SCHMALFUSS), B., 589.
- Evaporation apparatus (ZAHN), B., 215; (AKTIEBOLAGET SVENSKA MASKINVERKEN and ERIKSSON), (P.), B., 353.
laboratory (LINSCHOTEN), A., 40.

Evaporators (HOLMES and KINGCOME), (P.), B., 507; (G. & J. WEIR, LTD., and SIM), (P.), B., 658.
 for liquids without using a vacuum (WURM), (P.), B., 41.
 horizontal (SCHLEGEL), (P.), B., 41, 879.
 laboratory (OERTEL), A., 610.
 refrigerant (GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 628.
 tubular (RILEY and SCOTT & SON), (P.), B., 72.
 vacuum (GIORDANO), A., 1208.
 prevention of frothing during operation of (KUMMER), B., 877.
 vertical, with long upright tubes (SOC. ANON. APPAREILS & ÉVAPORATEURS KESTNER), (P.), B., 41.
 Evening primrose oil, analysis and technology of (EIBNER and SOHLD), B., 416.
 Evodiamine, synthesis of (ASAHINA and OHTA), A., 432, 653.
 Expansion of binary mixed liquids (STACHORSKI), A., 1180.
 Explosions, velocity of (LAFFITTE and DUMAIS), A., 247.
 photographs of (CAMPBELL and FINCH), A., 1099.
 in closed vessels, correlation of pressure development and flame movement in (ELLIS and WHEELER), B., 392.
 of mixed gases (BONE, NEWITT, and SMITH), A., 248; (PAYMAN), A., 1099.
 electric (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 1081.
 gaseous (HUNN and BROWN), A., 1331.
 pressures of (DAVID and THORP), A., 372.
 at constant pressure (STEVENS), A., 1331.
 measurement of radiant heat emitted during (JOHNSON), A., 353.
 of gaseous mixtures, influence of temperature on (LAFFITTE), A., 483.
 unusual (JORISSEN), A., 961.
 Explosives (SNELLING, RUPP, and TROJAN POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 318; (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 875.
 manufacture of (HEZLET and HIGHFIELD), (P.), B., 38; (GUTHKE), (P.), B., 245.
 granulation of (MATTER), (P.), B., 800.
 ignition of (ESCHBACH), (P.), B., 466.
 apparatus for determining ignition and explosion points of (KOSTEVITCH), B., 693.
 initiating composition for (v. HERZ), (P.), B., 213.
 priming mixture for (REMINGTON ARMS Co.), (P.), B., 318.
 duration and length of explosion flames of (KAST and SELLE), B., 693.
 decomposition of, and theory of stabilisers therefor (MARAOUR), B., 914.
 for blasting fuses (NIENHUIS), (P.), B., 875.
 use of liquid air for (BUNGE), B., 693.
 pentaerythritol tetranitrate as (STETTBACHER), (P.), B., 626.
 production of waterproofing compositions for (O'BARR and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 142.
 blasting, impregnation of absorptive material for (STOOPS and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 626.
 gelatin-dynamite (SMITH, SYMMES, and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 428.
 gelatinised, production of (DYNAMIT A.-G. VORM. NOBEL & Co.), (P.), B., 317.
 liquid and solid, explosion temperature and shock sensitivity of (TAMMANN and KRÖGER), A., 373.
 perchlorate (LUIS), (P.), B., 838.
 permitted (CHAMPNEY and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 173.
 B powder, distribution of diphenylamine in (DESMAROUX), B., 655.
 BAM powder, products of conversion of amyl alcohol in (MARQUEYROL), B., 656.
 SD powder, products formed during storage of (LÉCORCHÉ and JOVINET), B., 656.
 safety (NAOUM), B., 37.
 solid, photographic study of detonation in (JONES), B., 875.
 Abel test for (KOEHLER and MARQUEYROL), B., 655.
 Trauzl test for (NEUBNER), B., 693.
 Extracts containing fat and mucilage, examination of (HÜBSCHER), B., 912.
 Extraction apparatus, heating of (REINER), A., 986.
 for liquids (FRIEDRICHES), A., 389; (PRAUSNITZ), A., 728, 863; (WIDMARK), A., 1064.
 counter-current, automatic, for starchy and saccharine substances (MEZZADROLI and MAZZINI), B., 940.
 continuous (MAXWELL), B., 695.
 rapid (METZ), A., 502.

Extraction apparatus, universal (ZIPF), A., 563.
 Extraction presses for moist materials (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 879.
 hydraulically-operated, automatic (SOC. ANON. DES ATELIERS ARMAND & DÉOUNE), (P.), B., 320.
 Extractors, centrifugal (CARROLL and AMER. LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co.), (P.), B., 73; (CURTIS), (P.), B., 248.
 continuous (HENVILLE), A., 986.
 large-capacity laboratory (HOLMES), A., 1208.
 Eyes, effect of illumination on the lens of (LIEBEN and KRONFELD), A., 1279.
 action of low temperatures on the lens of (BERGAMI), A., 83.
 horse and ox, composition of fluids in (TRON), A., 319.

F.

Fabrics, transmission of ultra-violet radiation by (HIRST, KING, and LAMBERT), B., 362.
 treatment of (CADWELL, SMITH, and MORGAN & WRIGHT), (P.), B., 154; (HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 260, 332; (OBER-RHEINISCHE HANDELSGES.), (P.), B., 520.
 containing cellulose derivatives (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 477.
 supports for fluid treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 926.
 apparatus for jiggling of (WHITEHEAD & POOLE and WAGSTAFF), (P.), B., 445.
 dressing webs of (MALY), (P.), B., 854.
 impregnation or coating of (MANUF. DE MACHINES AUXILIAIRES POUR L'ÉLECTRICITÉ ET L'IND.), (P.), B., 229; (WEINHEIM), (P.), B., 258.
 production of colour effects on (EDLINGER), (P.), B., 189.
 toned colours in (FUNK), (P.), B., 365.
 production of dyes or coloured substrates on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 855.
 decoration of, by action of light on silver salts (MICHELS), (P.), B., 69.
 production of pattern effects in (MÜLLER and A.-G. CILANDER), (P.), B., 365.
 machines for dyeing or similar treatment of, with liquids (BAILEY and WADSWORTH), (P.), B., 332.
 cellulosic, manufacture of (TOOTAL BROADHURST LEE Co.), (P.), B., 636.
 treatment of (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 85.
 colour-printed, manufacture of (MORTON), (P.), B., 601.
 cotton. See Cotton fabrics.
 figured, production of (HEBERLEIN and HEBERLEIN PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 402*.
 indigo-dyed, discharging of, by means of nitric acid (VOS-NESSENSKI: PAULUS), B., 478.
 laminated, manufacture of (DE GÖNCZ, JONES, and ARNOLD PRINT WORKS), (P.), B., 330, 565*.
 pile, ornamentation of (LIVSEY, HOLDEN, and WORRALL, LTD.), (P.), B., 856.
 production of pattern effects on (LIVSEY, HOLDEN, and WORRALL, LTD.), (P.), B., 745.
 printed or dyed, treatment of (JACOBY and DELTEX Co.), (P.), B., 365.
 resistant to disaggregation by "yperite" or like gases, manufacture of (CARDILE and INDUSTRIA ARTICOLI CAOUTCHOUC), (P.), B., 637.
 silk crêpe-de-Chine, piece-weighted, determination of amount of weighting in (WELTZIEN and FOWINKEL; ALTERHOFF), B., 9.
 vegetable, with wool-like effects (BODMER and HEBERLEIN PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 364*.
 viscose silk, production of (TODA), (P.), B., 444.
 See also Textiles.
 Faeces, pigment from (HEWITT), A., 440.
 detection of blood in (SCHOUTEN), A., 437.
 determination of urobilin in (GREPPI), A., 789.
 determination of urobilinogen in (ADLER), A., 320; (ADLER and BRESSEL), A., 542.
 determination of mercury in (SCHREIBER, SOLLMANN, and BOOTH), A., 860.
 determination of silicic acid in (KINDT), A., 789.
 Fany (*Pepladenia chrysostachys*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.

- Faraday effect, division of (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 823.
in gases (KRONIG), A., 342.
- Farnesane. See β - κ -Trimethylidodecano.
- Farnesol, manufacture of (RUZICKA and NAEF & Co.), (P.), B., 427*.
- Fast-green (HAYNES), A., 448.
- Fast-green FCF, determination of hydrogen ions by means of (HOLMES and SNYDER), A., 976.
- Fasting, effect of, on acidosis, alkaline reserve and excretion of ketonic substances (MAGNON and KNITHAKIS), A., 442.
changes in blood during (MORGULIS), A., 667.
- Fat or Fats, formation of, by micro-organisms (SELIBER), A., 329.
classification of (HALDEN), B., 678.
extraction of (ATWELL), (P.), B., 23; (SOC. ANON. DES ATELIERS ARMAND & DÉCUNE), (P.), B., 273; (SIMON and SIMON EXTRACTING MACHINE SYND.), (P.), B., 455.
from cacao beans (HOCKER and HOCKER CORP.), (P.), B., 761.
from waste animal or fish matter (LEWIS), (P.), B., 647.
apparatus for, at low temperatures (PUNSKY), (P.), B., 647.
electrically-heated Soxhlet extractor for (GOGOLEV), B., 824.
treatment of (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 492; (KELLY), (P.), B., 647.
purification of solvents for, after use (JEANNIN), (P.), B., 418.
purification of (GENSECKE and AMER. LURGI CORP.), (P.), B., 865.
examination of residues from (DE TOURNADRE), B., 236.
action of ultra-violet light on (HATTINGER, JÖRG, and REICH), B., 678.
luminescence of (VAN RAALTE), B., 792.
bleaching of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 702.
organic peroxides as bleaching agents for (HOOF), B., 613.
deodorisation of (FAUTH), (P.), B., 761.
characterisation of (BAMBERGER), A., 194.
stabilisation of (HUBER), (P.), B., 865.
preservation and transportation of (NYROP), (P.), B., 678.
emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 99.
distribution and solubility of gases in (SCHMIDT-NIELSEN), A., 230.
hydrolysis and splitting of (FRYER and CATALPO, LTD.), (P.), B., 202*.
- saponification of, in heterogeneous systems (LASCARAY), A., 716.
action of carbon monoxide on nickel catalyst in hydrogenation of (MASHKILLEISON), B., 901.
atmospheric oxidation of, in presence of sunlight (PALIT and DHAR), A., 1103.
detection of decomposition in (STAMM), B., 577.
origin and detection of rancidity in (PRITZKER and JUNCKUNZ), B., 60.
tests for incipient rancidity of (DAVIES), B., 791.
determination of rancidity of (POWICK), B., 417.
action of solutions of potassium iodate and hydrogen iodide on (MARGOSCHES, FUCHS, and KRAKOWETZ), B., 306.
production of carbohydrates from (KOJIMA; DEUEL and MILHORAT), A., 1050.
transformation of, into hydrocarbons (MHLIS), B., 454.
production of sugar from (KOJIMA), A., 197.
sulphonation of (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN), (P.), B., 718; (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 935.
and their acid derivatives (BÖHME A.-G. and BERTSCH), (P.), B., 613.
and of their mixture with oils (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 678.
neutralisation and removal of the fatty acid content of (SPENSELEY), (P.), B., 130*.
- glycerides of (BÖMER and EBACH), B., 901.
relative nutritional values of (OZAKI), A., 86, 324.
in the animal body, relation of diet to (ANDERSON and MENDEL), A., 546.
role of, in the organism, during starvation and tuberculosis (STEFKO), A., 915.
degradation of, in the organism (LEITES), A., 1154.
in tissues, respiration of (SHATERNIKOV, MOLOHANOVA, and TONIME), A., 791.
excretion of, in urine, after cutaneous adsorption (MOSER and WERULI), A., 914.
- animal, emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 99.
rich in vitamins, extraction and preparation of (LYONS & Co., LAMPITT, and BUSHILL), (P.), B., 718.
aralkylated unsaturated, manufacture of, and their sulphonic acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 360.
- Fat or Fats, dark-coloured, determination of acid and saponification value of (DUBOVITZ), B., 99.
drying and semi-drying, treatment of (PETROV), (P.), B., 130.
edible, manufacture of (NEWTON; DUBIN and METZ LABS.), (P.), B., 284; (YUDOWITCH and NEWTON), (P.), B., 308*.
butter-like, manufacture of (A.-G. F. MEDIZ. PROD. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 792.
rancid, re-worked, detection of (GROSSFELD), B., 824.
bromine-iodine value of (VAUBEL), B., 60.
foreign, fate of, in the organism (SOEFFER), A., 1154.
Gorli (ANDRÉ and JOUATTE), B., 491.
human, normal and pathological (HEIDUSCHKA and HANDRITSCHEK), A., 1152.
mixed, determination of butter fat in (SUNDBERG), B., 824.
determination of coconut oil in (GROSSFELD; SUNDBERG), B., 824.
natural, constitution of glycerides in (HILDITCH and LEA), A., 152.
neutral, production of, from soap stock (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 130.
determination of, in soap (HOYT), B., 273.
plastic, preparation of (ERSLEV), (P.), B., 202*.
saturated, determination of, by means of the thiocyanogen value (KAUFMANN), B., 824.
sulphonated, production of (FLEISCH), (P.), B., 456, 902; (ERBA A.-G.), (P.), B., 825.
automatic recorder in analysis of, with Soxhlet's apparatus (RANKOW), B., 200.
acid value of (DAVIES), B., 200.
formula for determination of acetyl value of (RIEMANN and HAWKINSON), B., 718.
determination of barium values of (DAVIES), B., 200.
bromine-iodine values of (ANDRISKA), B., 835.
determination of iodine value of (STADLINGER), B., 374; (LINDENBERG), B., 577.
determination of, in animal organs (BAMBERGER), A., 194.
in buttermilk, by ether extraction methods (THURSTON and PETERSEN), B., 942.
in cream confectionery and milk (BARSON), B., 766.
determination of volatile fatty acids in (TCHÉTCHEROV), B., 577.
determination of milk fat in small quantities of (GROSSFELD and WISSEMANN), B., 385.
- Fatsia japonica*, glucosides of (OHTA), A., 48.
- Fatsin (OHTA), A., 48.
- Fattening, fat and lipid metabolism during (KNAUER), A., 1050.
- Fatty substances, melting of blocks of (SOC. ANON. ANC. ÉTABL. PELLERIN), (P.), B., 492.
animal or vegetable, bleaching of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 418.
apparatus for determination of (UNO), B., 200.
determination of sulphur dioxide in (KNAPP and PHILLIPS), B., 340.
- Feathers, test for cleanliness of (KNIGHT), B., 443.
of birds, antirachitic vitamin-D in (ROWAN), A., 557.
- Feeding-stuffs, manufacture of, from sugar cane (KIENZLE), (P.), B., 67.
improvement of (MISLIN and J. F. and G. DAUBER), (P.), B., 912.
preservation of (TAUFER, PAVLAK, and BAYER), (P.), B., 34; (FLUBACHER), (P.), B., 501.
calorific value of carbohydrates in (ALLEN), A., 1397.
iodine in (SCHARER and SCHWAIBOLD), A., 787.
large-scale production of yeast as (STICH), B., 283.
animal (SCHREIBER), (P.), B., 690; (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 872.
cattle, manufacture of (ELLIS), (P.), B., 872.
compressed, manufacture of (KJAERGAARD), (P.), B., 872.
green, preservation of (DIRKS), (P.), B., 34.
in silos, fermentation chambers, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 912.
manufacture and preservation of dry products from pulp of (EREKY), (P.), B., 34.
- Indian, digestibility of (LANDER and DHARMANI), B., 835.
- live-stock, manufacture of (U.S. FARM FEED CORP. and MABEE), (P.), B., 425.
mixed, determination of milk solids in (DAVIS), B., 766.
determination of buttermilk or milk product in (COE), B., 545.
poultry, digestibility and production coefficients of (FRAPS), B., 586.
determination of iodine in (KNAPHEIDE and LAMB), B., 728.

- Felspar**, structure of (DOMINIKIEWICZ), A., 41; (SCHIEBOLD), A., 821; (MACHATSCHKI), A., 1349.
- Bureau of Standards' report on** (GELLER), B., 53.
- commercial, quantitative microscopic analysis of** (INSLEY), B., 193.
- potash and soda, effect of, in china body** (SCHRAMM), B., 263.
- Felt, manufacture of** (HAAKII), (P.), B., 48.
- apparatus for dyeing, cleaning, and mordanting of** (SOC. DES CONDENSEURS DELAS), (P.), B., 260.
- hair, manufacture of** (CLAPP and BECKWITH MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 636.
- Feminin** (GLIMM and WADEHN), A., 332.
- in yeast** (GLIMM and WADEHN), A., 1160.
- Fennel oil, Crimean** (RUTOVSKI and LEONOV; RUTOVSKI and ZÜRICH), B., 768.
- Russian** (RUTOVSKI and LEONOV), B., 465.
- Ferments.** See **Enzymes**.
- Fermentation, apparatus for graphic registration of** (JOACHIM-OGU), A., 203.
- at constant temperature** (BERTIN), (P.), B., 32.
- acceleration of** (BREDO-WEUSTENRAAD), (P.), B., 208.
- role of buffer substances in** (Lombaers), B., 103.
- effect of carbon dioxide on** (STOCKHAUSEN and WINDISCH), B., 685.
- influence of colloids on** (GREIG-SMITH), A., 203.
- importance of surface of yeast in** (RANKEN and BELL), B., 461.
- analysis of reducible substances in products of** (SHIKATA and SHOJI), A., 136.
- acetone-butyl alcohol** (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. and LEGG), (P.), B., 32, 462*; (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. and EDMONDS), (P.), B., 345.
- alcoholic** (KOSTYTSHEV and FAERMANN), A., 673, 923; (KOSTYTSHEV and CHOMITSCH; KOSTYTSHEV and SOLDATENKOV), A., 923; (LEBEDEV), A., 1402.
- distinction between aldehyde dismutation and** (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 1284.
- modification of, by the action of an electromagnetic field on the yeast** (BENEDETTI), A., 203.
- action of arsenic acid derivatives on** (MAYER), A., 446.
- formation of large quantities of glycerin in** (BARBET), (P.), B., 208.
- hexosephosphates in** (RAYMOND and LEBEDEV), A., 1402.
- formation of methylglyoxal in** (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 1284.
- influence of phenol on** (ABDERHALDEN), A., 1056.
- role of phosphorus in** (ELION), B., 541.
- butyric, pure or symbiotic, hydrolysis of cellulose to give products suitable for** (SOC. DES BREVETS ÉTRANGERS LEFRANC & CIE.), (P.), B., 187.
- cell-free** (KLUYVER and STRUYK), A., 89; (LEBEDEV), A., 673.
- citric acid, by means of** *Citromyces* (FILOSOFOV and MALINOVSKI), B., 584.
- lactic acid** (VIRTANEN and KARSTRÖM), A., 797.
- symbiotic** (CASTELLANI), A., 797.
- thermophilic** (COOLHAAS), A., 447.
- determination of phosphate in liquids produced by** (DENIGÈS), B., 462.
- Fermentation vessels, closed, alcohol content of wash-water of carbonic acid from** (LÜHDER), B., 170.
- Fermenting products, manufacture of** (BRIT. ARKADY Co., WHYMPER, and HEWITT), (P.), B., 501.
- Ferric salts.** See under **Iron**.
- Ferrite, microstructure of** (RAWDON and BERGLUND), A., 939.
- formation and decomposition of** (SWARTZ and KRAUSKOPF), A., 605.
- effect of manganese content and speed of cooling on separation of** (ZOJA), A., 595.
- Ferroboron, manufacture of** (MIYAGUCHI), (P.), B., 610*.
- Ferroconcrete, destruction of, in gas works** (ORTHAUS), B., 334.
- Ferrocyanides, production of, from crude calcium cyanides** (RUGH and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 90.
- Ferrocysteine, compound of carbon monoxide with** (CREMER), A., 623.
- photochemical dissociation of** (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 1390.
- Ferromagnetic substances, specific heat of** (BATES), A., 468.
- Ferromagnetism, theory of** (HEISENBERG), A., 1300.
- relation of specific heat to** (ASHWORTH), A., 351.
- Ferronickel, production of** (STERN), (P.), B., 412.
- containing added chromium, electrical properties of** (CHEVENARD), B., 301.
- reversible, influence of chromium on internal friction of** (CHEVENARD), B., 18.
- Ferrophosphorus, high-percentage, manufacture of** (WARNER), (P.), B., 128.
- determination of phosphorus and silicon in** (PITZER), B., 195.
- Ferrosilicon, production of phosphorus and** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 816.
- Ferrotungsten, determination of silica in** (CIOCHINA), A., 387.
- Ferrous salts.** See under **Iron**.
- Ferrovanadium, determination of vanadium in, iodometrically** (ROESCH and WERZ), B., 409.
- Ferrum reductum, iron content of homœopathic powders prepared from** (KUHN), B., 654.
- Fertilisers, preparation of, from fermentation waste** (BAUER), B., 345.
- manufacture of** (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.; SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and MITCHELL; BARSKY and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 169; (LINDFORS and MICHIGAN SUGAR Co.), (P.), B., 280; (FLUCK and THEIL), B., 459; (PEASE), (P.), B., 459*; (TYRER; CASABURI), (P.), B., 498; (NITSOHE), (P.), B., 907.
- from materials containing magnesium and potassium chlorides** (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 724.
- from vegetable refuse** (JACKSON), (P.), B., 584.
- from waste nitrogenous material** (READ), (P.), B., 651.
- utilisation of waste tannery liquors as** (HLAVINKA), B., 310.
- iodine in** (SCHARRER and SCHVAIBOLD), A., 787.
- effect of colloidal silica on efficiency of phosphates as** (SEKI), B., 906.
- use of sulphur and rock phosphate as** (KALUSHSKY), B., 938.
- ammonium phosphate, manufacture of** (AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 724.
- chemical, effect of, on germination and growth of plants** (MAGRINI), A., 562.
- complete, soluble** (SOC. ANON. UNION AGRICOLE DE JODOIGNE), (P.), B., 539.
- complete and compound** (MITTASCH), B., 724.
- dry, non-hygroscopic, manufacture of, from vinasses of distilleries and sugar factories** (SELBI), (P.), B., 239.
- high-grade, manufacture of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 765.
- mixed, manufacture of** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 64, 765, 870.
- containing ammonium nitrate** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 765.
- containing ammonium phosphate** (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 539.
- nitrogen, scientific use of** (BEAR), B., 311.
- field experiments on availability of** (LIPMAN, BLAIR, and PRINCE), B., 724.
- phosphate** (CHARLTON and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 312.
- (ADELANTADO), (P.), B., 710.**
- evaluation of** (BAMBERG), B., 26.
- mixed, manufacture of** (HOLLINGS and GAS LIGHT & COKE Co.), (P.), B., 206.
- soluble, production of** (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 684.
- potash, action of mica waste as** (BLANCK, GIESECKE, and KEESE), B., 279.
- sulphur, use of** *Thiobacillus oxidans* in (HAYNES), B., 618.
- determination of nitrogen in** (THOREL), B., 684.
- See also **Manures**.
- Fibres, structure of** (v. WEIMARN), A., 838.
- preparation of, from plant materials** (ABBAY SYND. and NANJL), (P.), B., 809.
- treatment of** (RIOTHER, AUGSBURY, and STEBBINS ENGINEERING & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 258.
- containing cellulose derivatives** (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 477.
- with aqueous liquids** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 85.
- bleaching of** (TAYLOR), (P.), B., 331.
- impregnation of** (HEERMANN), (P.), B., 227.
- sizing of** (AGASOTE MILLBOARD Co.), (P.), B., 363; (BECHER and AGASOTE MILLBOARD Co.), (P.), B., 706*.
- retting of** (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HOLLINS, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 11.
- preparation of wet mixtures of, with cementitious material** (HANCOCK and MACMENIGALL), (P.), B., 16.
- self-recording strength tester for** (RÜHELMANN), B., 10.
- amidated and pyridinated, affinity of, for acid substances** (KARRER and KWONG), B., 445.

Fibres, animal, treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 443.

"Zair" process for (BROWN), B., 707.

fulling of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 853*.

reserving of (DAIMLER, MÜLLER, GÄRTNER, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 445*.

protection of, against effects of alkaline or acid media (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HORSFALL, and LAURIE), (P.), B., 363.

increasing the affinity of, for dyes (STOCKER and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 296*.

action of chromic acid on (ILJINSKI and KODNER), B., 401.

artificial, filters for fluid material for production of (KINDER-MANN), (P.), B., 668.

production of combed materials, rovings, fine yarns, etc. from (NIETHAMMER), (P.), B., 229.

colloidal, moisture relations of (HEDGES), B., 46.

lignocellulose, exploded, manufacture of structural insulating boards of (MASON and MASON FIBRE Co.), (P.), B., 330.

organic, elastic properties and structure of (HERZOG), A., 707.

plant, cellulose space lattice of (SPONSER), A., 48.

sterilised and stable, production of (AVERSEN), (P.), B., 257.

textile, manufacture of, from animal hair and bristles (SCHWEITZER and AMER. LANTIL CORP.), (P.), B., 638*.

from skins of fish (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 668.

apparatus for wet-treatment of (SINDL), (P.), B., 480.

boundary potential of, in water (KARRER and SCHUBERT), A., 246.

production of effects of colour and lustre on (JANSSEN and N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDEFABR.), (P.), B., 122*.

production of aniline black on (CALICO PRINTERS' ASSOC., LANTZ, and WATSON), (P.), B., 11.

artificial, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and HAILWOOD), (P.), B., 85.

hollow, manufacture of (LAHOUSSE and SOC. FABR. SOIE "RHODIASETA"), (P.), B., 85*.

vegetable, treatment of (LAPIERRE), (P.), B., 187.

improvement of (CHEM. FABR. FRANKFURT-WEST LANDAUER & Co. and GUTLOHN), (P.), B., 889.

loosening of (BILLWILLER), (P.), B., 11*.

mercerisation of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and HAILWOOD), (P.), B., 121.

coking of (WELLS), (P.), B., 259*.

disintegration of bundles of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 444.

production of combined shades from sulphur dyes and ice-colours on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 156.

prevention of weakening of, in dyeing with aniline black (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 709.

production of cellulose by decomposition of (STRECKER), (P.), B., 295.

material for treatment of, for manufacture of paper (L. R., and G. SCHNEEBERGER), (P.), B., 11.

woollen, carbonisation of (POTT and CHEM. FABR. POTT & Co.), (P.), B., 856*.

Fibre products, hard, grainless, manufacture of (MASON and MASON FIBRE Co.), (P.), B., 329.

Fibrin, coagulation of (HEKMA), A., 1392.

transport numbers of (GREENBERG), A., 1045.

acid fixation and swelling of (VOIT; SCHULDENZUCKER; LOCH-MÜLLER), A., 706.

Fibrinogen, properties of (DE WAELE; NORDBÖ), A., 193.

amount of, in relation to lability in plasma (SAMSON), A., 193.

Fibroin, amino- (MOREL and SISLEY), A., 1363.

Fibrous compounds, manufacture of, and articles moulded therefrom (JAROSLAW'S ERSTE GLIMMERWAREN-FABR. and SCHROEDER), (P.), B., 48.

Fibrous materials, production of, from stalks (GMINDER), (P.), B., 188.

treatment of (DUNBAR and STEBBINS ENGINEERING & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 48; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 708; (VICKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 889.

with aqueous liquids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 85.

for pulping purposes (DUNBAR and CHEMIPULP PROCESS), (P.), B., 477.

for manufacture of paper (WELLS), (P.), B., 330.

treatment and wetting-out of (POTT and CHEM. FABR. POTT & Co.), (P.), B., 856*.

wetting of (I. G. FARBENIND. and A.-G. F. ANILIN-FABR.), (P.), B., 154.

continuous cooking of (DUNBAR and CHEMIPULP PROCESS), (P.), B., 782.

impregnation of (HEERMANN), (P.), B., 227.

Fibrous materials, moth-proofing of (JACKSON and WASSELL), (P.), B., 227.

manufacture of insulating paper, paste-board, cardboard, and moulded articles from (FRIEDLÄNDER), (P.), B., 638.

fire-resistant, production of (VINOGRAOV and IMPROVED OFFICE PARTITION Co.), (P.), B., 125.

penetrable, treatment of, by liquids (COHOE PROCESSES and COHOE), (P.), B., 566.

vegetable, preparation of, for textiles, etc. (VICKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 227.

treatment of (FORSYTH and RODGERS), (P.), B., 48.

permanent-finish, production of (BODMER and HEBERLEIN PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 364*.

waste, recovery of (KIRSCHBRAUN), (P.), B., 295.

half-wool, unfeltable, improvement of (KESSLER), (P.), B., 227.

Figs, acids of (NELSON), B., 689.

Barhary (AZADIAN), B., 34.

Filaments, refractory metal, treatment of (RICH and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 339.

Filas (*Casuarina equisetifolia*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.

Filicin, determination of, in male fern extract (FLÜCK), A., 560.

Films, structure of (ADAM, BERRY, and TURNER), A., 232.

pressure and area of (DELAPLACE), A., 946.

photographic. See Photographic films.

sputtered, ageing of (BARTLETT), A., 695.

surface, cohesion in (ADAM), A., 120.

temper, chemical action of electrons on (TAMMANN and VESZI), A., 102.

thin, structure of (ADAM), A., 937; (ADAM and JESSOP), A., 1172.

electrolytic behaviour of (BOWDEN and RIDEAL), A., 1088.

unimolecular (SHEPPARD and KEENAN), A., 702; (KNIGHT and STAMBERGER), A., 945.

effect of acidity of the support on structure of (EGNER and HÄGG), A., 120.

Filters, (T. F. and G. H. SEITZ, and SEITZ-WERKE GES.), (P.), B., 3*;

(HEFTLER), (P.), B., 431; (SWEETLAND), (P.), B., 658, 773; (GARLAND), (P.), B., 802; (WITTENBERG), (P.), B., 879.

material for (HERRMANN and STAUBER), (P.), B., 74; (WEIL and SEITZ-WERKE GES.), (P.), B., 353.

of known weight, use of, in analysis (ORMONT), A., 857.

automatic addition of liquids to (JORISSEN), A., 985.

for air or gases (HANDLEY), (P.), B., 507; (REED AIR FILTER Co. and HEGAN), (P.), B., 658; (BERLOWITZ), (P.), B., 734.

for fluids (CUNO and CUNO ENGINEERING CORP.), (P.), B., 248.

for fuel oil (SOC. ANON. DES NOUV. INVENTIONS MÉCANIQUES & ÉLECTRIQUES), (P.), B., 659.

for gasoline or other liquid fuels (SOC. DU CARBURATEUR ZÉNITH), (P.), B., 320.

for liquids (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 74, 697; (COATES), (P.), B., 216.

Filters for removal of small quantities of fine solids from large volumes of liquid (KELLER), B., 319.

for wines and liqueurs (CUÉNOUD), (P.), B., 425.

bag (MASCHINENFABR. BETH), (P.), B., 353.

centrifugal (WEISSGERBER), (P.), B., 552.

colour (WEIGERT and STAUDE; PETTIT), A., 40.

continuous (DAMAN), (P.), B., 2.

edge (METAL EDGE FILTER CORP.), (P.), B., 320.

light. See Light filters.

pressure and vacuum (LIPSCOMB), (P.), B., 697.

rotary (BRACKETT), (P.), B., 248; (ELTON), (P.), B., 431; (VALLEZ), (P.), B., 916*.

continuous, cake former for (BOYKIN and VAIL), (P.), B., 431.

drum, cake-washing means for (MAUSS), (P.), B., 507.

vacuum (RECKITT & SONS and HALL), (P.), B., 431.

sand, cleansing of (PATERSON), (P.), B., 694.

self-acting (DUBSKY and RABAS), A., 985.

vacuum (MORRISON and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 697.

liquid guard for (BACKUS and OLIVER CONTINUOUS FILTER Co.), (P.), B., 248.

rotary (BRINJES & GOODWIN and TITTERTON), (P.), B., 553; (BRINJES & GOODWIN, STEWART, and SEAMAN), (P.), B., 658.

Filter-pad for filtration of liquids (COULTHARD), (P.), B., 545.

Filter paper, adsorption of acids by (MOKRUSCHIN and KRYLOV), A., 118.

Filter plates (WATSON and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 446.

- Filter-press (KORFF and BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 74.
 Filter sieves, production of (PAHL), (P.), B., 144.
 Filter stand, rotary (SHAW), A., 266.
 Filtration (SIMON and NETH), A., 121; (WAIT), (P.), B., 431.
 material for (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 3; (McKEE), (P.), B., 838.
 of non-rigid or deformable solids, effect of pressure on (SPERRY), B., 771.
 hot (HAWLEY and CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 553.
 funnels for (SEGERADE), (P.), B., 590.
 micro-, apparatus for (MALJAROV), A., 985.
 micro-analytical (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 608.
 Filtration apparatus (BELKE), (P.), B., 74; (VERNAY), (P.), B., 288*; (SWEETLAND), (P.), B., 506; (FULCHER and BELDAM), (P.), B., 659*.
 comparison of (SIMON and NETH), A., 266.
 excluding air (DICKENS), A., 728.
 for liquids (COMYN and ROTTENBURG), (P.), B., 879.
 continuous (GRÖNDAL), (P.), B., 507.
 laboratory (LINSCHOTEN), A., 40.
 micro- (SHOHL), A., 389.
 Finger prints, latent, chemical development and fixation of (POPF), B., 800.
 Fir, Siberian. See *Abies sibirica*.
 Fir wood, seasonal variations in carbohydrate content of (GÄUMANN), A., 334.
 Fire, extinction of (EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE and TREICHEL), (P.), B., 628.
 apparatus for (EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE and BURMEISTER), (P.), B., 288.
 Fire-arms, cleansing agent for (WAGNER), (P.), B., 875.
 Fire-bars, preventing scorification of (HOPFELT and METALLISATOR BERLIN), (P.), B., 338*.
 Firebricks, spalling and loss in compressive strength of (GOODRICH), B., 299.
 destruction of, in blast-furnaces (DIEPSOHLAG and FEIST), B., 711.
 comparative tests of, in test furnaces (ROGERS), B., 570.
 Fireclay, slagging of (SALMANG), B., 91.
 Stourbridge, use of, in manufacture of glasshouse pots (EDWARDS), B., 192.
 Firedamp. See Methane.
 Fire-extinguishers (FOHLEN), (P.), B., 42*.
 composition for (AMDYCO CORP., DUNLAP, and EWER), (P.), B., 353.
 preparation of foams for (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 467; (EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE and BURMEISTER; SCHNABEL, JACOBSEN, and EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE), (P.), B., 840.
 carbon dioxide foam in (BRANDL), B., 878.
 gas cartridges for (SCHWORETZKY and EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE), (P.), B., 916.
 for burning oil tanks (ASIATIC PETROLEUM Co. and PARKER), (P.), B., 807.
 chemical (BARCLAY and MATHER & PLATT), (P.), B., 3.
 detection of phosgene in (GLASER and FRISCH), B., 247.
 Fireproofing of cellulose ester products (DU PONT VISCOLOID Co.), (P.), B., 478*.
 of metal articles (KALLEN), (P.), B., 749.
 Fish, production of alimentary extracts from (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 690.
 iodine compounds in (LUNDE and CLOSS), A., 913.
 obtaining textile fibres from skins of (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 668.
 toxicity to, of trade waste pollution (NIGHTINGALE; BELDING), B., 838.
 elasmobranch, constituents of oils from (HEILBRON and OWENS), A., 616; (HILDITCH and HOULBROOKE), B., 612.
 food, Philippine, composition and nutritive value of (VALENZUELA), B., 767.
 marine, concentration in blood of (HALL), A., 538.
 elimination and intake of iodine in (LUNDE), A., 1048.
 salted, changes in the flesh and brine of (DRUCKER), B., 67.
 bile of. See under Bile.
 blood of. See under Blood.
 flesh, prepared, relationship between digestibility of, and its water content (GLASSMAN), B., 689.
 muscle of. See under Muscle.
 Fish flour, drying apparatus for (RICHARDSON and WEST), (P.), B., 729.
 Fish oils, new fatty acid in (MARCELET), A., 990.
 Fish oils, unsaponifiable matter in (CHANNON), A., 319.
 behaviour of, with uranium nitrate and pyrogallol (DICKHART), B., 130.
 Japanese, for the hardened oil industry (UENO and YASUHARA), B., 202.
 Fish products, treatment of (AVANZI), (P.), B., 729.
 Fish skins. See under Skins.
 Fishing nets, preservation of, by treatment with copper soaps, etc. (ATKINS), B., 255.
 Flagella, staining of (WRIGHT), A., 330.
 Flame or Flames, electrical conductivity in (LENARD), A., 569.
 diffusion coefficients of gas ions in (BÜCKERT), A., 342.
 and combustion (BONE and TOWNEND), A., 24; (EGERTON), A., 137.
 spherical propagation of (TERADA and YUMOTO), A., 715.
 propagation of, in mixed gases (PAYMAN), A., 1331.
 in mixtures of natural gas and air (COWARD and GREENWALD), A., 960.
 radiant energy from (GARNER), B., 881.
 displacements of negative carriers in (MEUX and KAPPLER), A., 633.
 Bunsen, of unusual structure (SMITH and PICKERING), B., 880.
 diffusion (BURKE and SCHUMANN), B., 880.
 highly attenuated (BENTLER and PÓLÁNYI), A., 491; (v. BOGDANDY and PÓLÁNYI; PÓLÁNYI and SCHAY; OOTUKA and SCHAY), A., 1339.
 luminous, flicker of (CHAMBERLIN and ROSE), B., 881.
 moving, photography of (WHITE), A., 729; (PAYMAN), A., 863.
 stationary, measurement of temperature of (LOOMIS and PERROTT), B., 881.
 welding, temperature of (WEHRMANN), B., 840.
 Flasks, laboratory (THIENE, PRAUSNITZ, SCHOTT, and JENAER GLASWERK SCHOTT & GEN.), (P.), B., 249.
 suction, for analysis (KÜHL), A., 389.
 Flavanone glucosides (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1020, 1256.
 Flavanthrone dyes, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and THORNLEY), (P.), B., 152, 294*.
 Flavones, and their derivatives, spectrographs of (HATTORI), A., 1020.
 Flavouring materials, liquid, separation of (ALSBERG and HELLER & Co.), (P.), B., 284.
 Flavylium chloride, 3:5:7:3':4'-pentahydroxy- (MALKIN and NIERENSTEIN; FEAR and NIERENSTEIN), A., 646.
 salts, 5:6:7-tri- and 5:6:7:4-tetra-hydroxy- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
 Flax, influence of soil reaction on (DOMONTOVICH and ABOLINA), B., 829.
 treatment of (VIOKERS, LTD., and LUCAS), (P.), B., 889.
 retting of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HOLLINS, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 11.
 pectin and hemicellulose of (HENDERSON), A., 1119.
 New Zealand, chemistry of (AITKEN), B., 227.
 Flax straw, degumming of (GILLIS), (P.), B., 155.
 pulping of (BRAY and PETERSON), B., 185; (SCHAFFER and PETERSON), B., 476.
 apparatus for production of fibre from (STANLEY and OCEANIA INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 257.
 Flax yarns, measurement of resistance of, to wear (NEW), B., 153.
 Flesh, specific dynamic action of, with regard to nutrition (HONDA), A., 198, 199.
 amino-acids of (ROSEDALE), A., 790.
 Flesh foods. See under Foods.
 Floors, manufacture of covering for (ARMSTRONG CORK Co.), (P.), B., 866.
 manufacture of slabs for (FEIST and KOPP), (P.), B., 449.
 siliceous materials for (MACDONALD), (P.), B., 896.
 continuous, production of, for linoleum, etc. (FRIESER and SEEWALD), (P.), B., 607.
 Floor polishes. See under Polishes.
 Florentium. See Illinium.
 Flores cinæ, determination of santonin in (BECKERTS), A., 182.
 Flotation (FISCHER and GUGGENHEIM BROS.), (P.), B., 413, 821*.
 adsorption processes in (KELLERMANN and PEETZ), B., 411.
 oil for (ADAMS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 702.
 concentration of ores by (FORRESTER), (P.), B., 58.
 froth, apparatus for treatment of materials by (ELEKTRO-OSMOSE A.-G.), (P.), B., 40.

- Flotation, froth, removal of gangue from (FRANZ), (P.), B., 21.
- Flotation agents (GEORGE), (P.), B., 58; (GUGGENHEIM BROS. and FISCHER), (P.), B., 373.
- for ores (GUGGENHEIM, MACGOWAN, SMITH, and FISCHER), (P.), B., 788.
- Flour, studies of (JOHNSON and HERRINGTON), B., 281, 463; (JOHNSON and SCOTT), B., 282.
- treatment of (DOMBACH), (P.), B., 138; (DUNLAP and INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCE CO.), (P.), B., 653.
- refractive indices of aqueous and alcoholic extracts of (KENT-JONES and AMOS), B., 282.
- viscosity of suspensions of (JOHNSON and HERRINGTON), B., 281, 463; (VAN DER LEE), B., 282.
- baking value of (BRAUN), B., 208.
- importance of particle size in manufacture and baking of (VAN DER LEE), B., 171.
- relation of water-absorbing capacity of, to its protein content, baking quality, and loaf weight (MANGELS), B., 282.
- experimental baking test for (BROOKE and SHERWOOD), B., 909.
- effect of dry skim milk on baking quality of (GREWE), B., 798.
- enzymes of (NEUENSCHWANDER), A., 1408.
- prolamine of (HERZNER), B., 688.
- proteoclastic activity of (CAIRNS and BAILEY), B., 463.
- maturing of (INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCE CO.), (P.), B., 34; (LOGAN and INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCE CO.), (P.), B., 106.
- bleaching of (WORKING), B., 909.
- sterilising, ageing, and bleaching of (STAUDT), (P.), B., 209.
- peptisation of, by salt solutions (GORTNER, HOFFMAN, and SINCLAIR), A., 237.
- role of starch in (ALSBERG), B., 104.
- yeast fermentation in aqueous suspensions of (JAMES and HUBER), B., 621.
- influence of, on reactions of liquids in which it is soaked (KOEHLER), A., 1408.
- bleached, determination of chlorine in (SEIDENBERG), B., 282.
- brown and white, relative food values of, and their potency in prevention of xerophthalmia (SHEEHY), A., 333.
- cereal, production of baked goods from (JONES and HEIMERDINGER), (P.), B., 284.
- ether-extracted, effect of, on breadmaking (JOHNSON), B., 622.
- rice, detection and determination of, in flours and spices (WAGENAAR), B., 384.
- rye, soluble carbohydrates in (CHRZASZCZ and MICHALSKI), B., 942.
- soya. See Soya bean flour.
- evaluation of, by iodine solution (CHRZASZCZ and MICHALSKI), B., 942.
- value of hydrogen-ion concentration and buffer value in testing and use of (HARREL), B., 104.
- relation between fusibility of ash of, to its mineral constituents (JOHNSON and SCOTT), B., 282.
- loss of chlorine in ashing of (v. BRUCHHAUSEN), B., 313.
- detection of bleaching of (JÖRGENSEN), B., 585.
- detection of extraneous and harmful seeds and mineral substances in, by means of Wood's light (CAPELLI), B., 67.
- mastication test for sand in (PLAHL), B., 688.
- determination of ash of (MICKA), B., 105.
- determination of strength of (ENGLEDOW), B., 282.
- determination of corncockle in, by hemolysis (OKOLOV), B., 545.
- determination of gasoline colour value of (HOOF and DE LEEUW), B., 909.
- determination of moisture in (FISHER and JONES), B., 909.
- Flour beetle. See *Tribolium confusum*.
- Flowers, colouring matters of (MOIR), A., 768; (KARRER), A., 1378.
- blue and red colouring matters of (TSAKALOTOS), A., 335.
- effect of nitrogen fertilisation on colour of (v. WRANGELL and v. BRONSART), A., 1290.
- South African, colouring matter of (MOIR), A., 184.
- Flue-dust, treatment of (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 512.
- blast-furnace, enrichment of (AKTIEBOLAGET FERRICONCENTRAT and MUELLER), (P.), B., 715.
- Flue gases. See under Gases.
- Fluids, supplying of, in definite proportions (GAS RESEARCH CO.), (P.), B., 74.
- apparatus for cooling of (SIMMEN), (P.), B., 508.
- heating or cooling of (ROYLES, LTD. and ROYLE), (P.), B., 773.
- apparatus for determination of viscosity of (ALBERSHEIM and KONHEIM), (P.), B., 3.
- internal friction of (GERASIMOV), A., 1084.
- adsorption treatment of, for purification thereof (HOLLINGS, PEXTON, VOSS, and GAS LIGHT & COKE CO.), (P.), B., 321.
- Fluids, colloidal dispersion of materials in (BOURDAIS), (P.), B., 321.
- dehydrating apparatus for (CALLAN and ECONOMIC POWDERED PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 773.
- extraction of extraneous material from (HAGAN CORP.), (P.), B., 508.
- under pressure, closure or connecting means for, in tubes (AMMONIA CASALE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 698.
- translucent, colour-testing device for (KADDATZ), (P.), B., 3.
- See also Liquids.
- Fluoran, and its derivatives, absorption spectra of (ORNDORFF, GIBBS, and SHAPIRO), A., 526.
- Fluorene, hydrogenation of, in presence of catalysts (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1235.
- lithium and sodium derivatives (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1037.
- additive compound of, with 2:7-dinitrophenanthraquinone (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.
- Fluorene, 2:7-diamino-, dyes from (NOVELLI and RUIZ), A., 1368.
- 2-chloro- and 2-iodo- (CHANUSSOT), A., 163.
- 2-iodo- (KORCZYŃSKI), A., 514.
- Fluorene series, stereoisomerism in (CEREZO), A., 406.
- 2-Fluoreneazo- β -naphthylamine (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, PAGANI, ROVIDA, and AZIMONTI), A., 187.
- Fluorene-9-carboxylic acids, and their methyl ester (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1037.
- Fluorenone, dimethylacetal of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- Fluorenone, 2-chloro- (CHANUSSOT), A., 163.
- 2:4:7-trinitro- (BELL), A., 1010.
- 2:6:7-trinitro-, additive compound of, with 4:5-dinitrophenanthraquinone (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.
- Fluorenones, amino-, diamino-, tribromo-, bromoamino-, bromohydroxy-, and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives (ECKERT and LANGECKER), A., 521.
- Fluorenone-*p*-diethylaminoanil, 2:7-dibromo-, dibromide (NOVELLI), A., 1135.
- Fluorenone-*p*-dimethylaminoanil, 2:7-dibromo-, dibromide (NOVELLI), A., 1135.
- 9-Fluorenylisopropylcarbinol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1038.
- 2-Fluorenylthiocarbamide (GUGLIAMELLI and NOVELLI), A., 629.
- Fluorescein, absorption spectra of (ORNDORFF, GIBBS, and SHAPIRO), A., 526.
- staining properties of (CONN and HOLMES), A., 1057.
- Fluorescein, diiododinitro- (GREENBAUM), A., 885.
- Fluorescence, excitation of, by X-rays (GLOCKER, KAUFF, and WIDMANN), A., 346.
- and photochemical change (MATHUR and BHATNAGAR), A., 1306.
- apparatus for observing (KÖGEL), A., 266.
- of complex natural substances, influence of disaggregation on (PRINGSHEIM and GERNGROSS), A., 1171.
- sensitised (BENTLER and JOSEPH), A., 459.
- Fluorescent liquids, anti-Stokes radiation of (WOOD), A., 1072.
- material, non-phosphorescent, preparation of, for X-ray screens (SHEPPARD and EASTMAN KODAK CO.), (P.), B., 141.
- preparations (LEVY and WEST), (P.), B., 710.
- substances, mixed with masking diluents, analysis of, with the quartz lamp (HEIN and RETTER), B., 733.
- Fluorine, preparation of (LEBEAU and DAMIENS), (P.), B., 91.
- spectrum of (DINGLE), A., 98; (DE BRUIN), A., 565.
- thermochemistry of (v. WARTENBERG), A., 957.
- chemical constant of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1191.
- oxidation with (FICHTER), A., 382.
- azomethine derivatives of (NOVELLI), A., 180, 1135.
- Fluorine compounds, toxicity of (MARCOVITCH), B., 626, 926.
- Fluorine oxide, constitution of (BRAUNER), A., 35.
- Hydrofluoric acid, production of (BUCHNER and MEYERHOFER), (P.), B., 333*; (HARSHAW, PARKE, and HARSHAW, FULLER, & GOODWIN CO.), (P.), B., 403.
- ionisation of solutions of (AUMÉRAS), A., 954.
- chemical constant of (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1191.
- containers for (TRAUN & SOEHNE), (P.), B., 568.
- and its salts with organic bases (BERLINER and HANN), A., 1104.
- Fluorides containing silicic acid, working-up of (RÜTGERSWERKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 14.
- complex, production of (MEYERHOFER and BUCHNER), (P.), B., 403.
- physiological action of (LIPMANN), A., 921.
- Fluoride ions, bivalency of (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 949.

Fluorine :—

- Hydrofluosilicic acid**, preparation of solutions of (MÖLLER and KRETH), (P.), B., 90.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
salts, soluble, manufacture of (MÖLLER and KRETH), (P.), B., 51.
- Fluorine organic compounds**, aromatic (SCHIEMANN and BOLSTAD), A., 878.
physiological action of (LEHMANN), A., 670.
- Fluorine determination :—**
determination of, gravimetrically, as calcium fluoride (KANDILAROV), A., 1204.
by volatilisation (REYNOLDS, ROSS, and JACOB), B., 538.
in phosphate rock (REYNOLDS, ROSS, and JACOB; JACOB and REYNOLDS), B., 538.
in teeth (TREBITSCH), A., 194.
in zinc blende (FRESSENT, SOHRÖDER, and FROMMES), B., 302.
- Fluorine ions**, effect of, on hydrosols (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 235.
- Fluorite (fluorspar)**, fluorescence of (NISI and MIYAMOTO), A., 1170.
variation of infra-red absorption coefficient of, with temperature (REINKOBER and KIPOKE), A., 571.
- Fluorylenethiocarbamides** (GUGLIALMELLI, NOVELLI, RUIZ, and ANASTASI), A., 749.
- 2:2'-Fluorylthiocarbamide**, diamino- and dinitro- (GUGLIALMELLI, NOVELLI, RUIZ, and ANASTASI), A., 749.
- Foam**, substances for development of (SCHNABEL and MINIMAX A.-G.), (P.), B., 492.
behaviour of gases in (BIESALSKI), B., 696.
fire-extinguishing, production of (EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE, BURMEISTER, and MINIMAX A.-G.), (P.), B., 3;
(EXCELSIOR FEUERLÖSCHGERÄTE and TREICHEL), (P.), B., 321.
- Fodder**. See Feeding-stuffs.
- Fœtus**, physiology of (SUGANO), A., 439.
detoxication in (TAKAHASHI), A., 1396.
- Fogs**, artificial, production of, from phosphorus (JERNBERG), (P.), B., 403.
- Folliculin**, influence of insulin and, on glycæmia in dogs (ROTHERY, KURILSKY, and LAURENT), A., 1058.
- Fomes annosus**, effect of wood preservatives on (CURTIN and THORDARSON), B., 194; (DEHNST), B., 368; (CURTIN), (P.), B., 607.
- Foods**, report for 1927 of the Government Laboratory at Amsterdam on (STRAUB), B., 386.
manufacture of substances from sugar cane for use in preparation of (KIENZLE), (P.), B., 67.
preservation of (BACON), (P.), B., 545; (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 845; (C. and J. MOHRENWEISER), (P.), B., 912.
under chilled conditions (FOOD CHILLERS and McLEOD), (P.), B., 347.
retorts for (ANCHOR CAP & CLOSURE CORP. and MULLEN), (P.), B., 729.
spray for treating air for (LEECH and SHERMAN), (P.), B., 729.
refrigeration and preservation of (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 767.
improvement of (MISLIN and J. F. and G. DAUBER), (P.), B., 912.
neutralisation of decomposition products of, by glutamic acid and its salts (FUJII), (P.), B., 872.
enamels for coating cans for (LUECK and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 457.
use of ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride mixtures as fumigants for (HOYT), B., 798.
manufacture of transparent papers for (KOLTZ), (P.), B., 229.
identification of prohibited coal-tar colours in (JAMIESON and KEYWORTH), B., 728.
occurrence of starch in oily seed-kernels used as (GRIEBEL), B., 689.
containing vitamins (VITAMIN FOOD Co.), (P.), B., 728.
cooking of, under pressure (FROIDEVAUX), B., 689.
animal, conservation of (GÜNTHER), (P.), B., 243.
animal and vegetable, iron content of (PETERSON and ELVEHJEM), A., 919.
artificial and natural, distinguishing between, by formol tests (HILL), B., 872.
canned, vitamins in (KOHMAN, EDDY, and HALLIDAY), B., 242.
cereal, baked, manufacture of (STEIN), (P.), B., 138.
clear or turbid, sterilisation of, by means of ultra-violet rays (SCHEIDT), (P.), B., 106, 501*.
flesh, sanitary evaluation of (HOROVITZ-VLASSOVA), B., 689.
Indian, proteins of (NARAYANA and NORRIS), B., 942.
infants', determination of starch in (v. FELLEBERG), B., 833.

- Foods**, Italian, chemical composition of (SETTIMI), B., 209.
preserved, nutritive value of nitrogenous substances from (BAGLIONI and SETTIMI), B., 209.
- Japanese**, vitamin contents of (SHIMODA, FUJIMAKI, and SAIKI), B., 942.
processed, protective tubes for thermocouples for determining heat penetration in (FORD and OSBORNE), B., 106.
putrefable, preparation of coating composition for (VAN DER VEEN and DE BEUS), (P.), B., 501.
sea, biological values of (JONES, MURPHY, and NELSON), B., 242; (JONES, NELSON, MURPHY, and DEVINE), B., 586.
vegetable, preparation of (MILES and REILLY), (P.), B., 425.
determination of coefficients of utilisation of (HELLER, BREED-LOVE, and LIKELY), A., 1278.
use of chromate solutions as comparison standards for determination of "gasoline" colour values of (JÖRGENSEN), B., 105.
detection and determination of methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate in (WEISS), B., 386.
determination of phosphoric acid in (HARTMANN), B., 942.
determination of sulphur dioxide in (PRESERVATIVES DETERMINATION COMMITTEE; BLACK and WARREN), B., 346; (JONES; JENSEN), B., 347.
- Food preparations**, biological evaluation of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ), B., 105.
- Food products**, manufacture of (HOFFMAN and WARD BAKING Co.; REYNOLDS), (P.), B., 106.
from albumin and sugar (LEO), (P.), B., 284.
from cereals (ANDERSON Co. and ANDERSON), (P.), B., 138.
containers for preservation of (BUEL and HAMMOND), (P.), B., 782.
soluble, from fresh kola nut (A. and E. CHALAS), (P.), B., 464*.
- Foodstuffs**. See Foods.
- Forests**, carbon dioxide nutrition in (FEHÉR), A., 558; (FEHÉR and SOMMER), A., 1406.
- Formaldehyde (methanal; formalin)**, formation of, from alkali and alkaline-earth hydrogen carbonates by ultra-violet light (MEZZADROLI and GARDANO), A., 255.
catalytic preparation of (NEUMANN and BILJCEVIC), B., 82; (BARBET), (P.), B., 360.
synthesis and polymerisation of (VOOEL), A., 508.
synthesis of, from oxides of carbon and hydrogen or water, by contact substances (SABALITSCHKA and HARNISCH), A., 155.
preparation of copper catalyst for (SOC. NAT. DE RECHERCHES SUR LE TRAITEMENT DES COMBUSTIBLES), (P.), B., 857.
- manufacture of** (ARSEM and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 117; (SOC. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE), (P.), B., 183; (FABR. DE PROD. CHIM. "KALA" and KHARTSCHEV), (P.), B., 223; (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 634.
from methylene dichloride (KRAUSE, RÓKA, and HOLZVERKOH-UNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 845.
- absorption of solutions of (SCHOU), A., 458.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum and structure of (HENRI and SCHOU), A., 935.
absorption spectra of carbon monoxide and (HENRI and SCHOU), A., 570.
concentration of solutions of (ZIMMERLI), (P.), B., 474.
electrolytic oxidation of, in alkaline solution (MÜLLER and TAKEGAMI), A., 1338.
condensation of, with arylides of 2:3-hydroxynaphthoic acid (BRASS and SOMMER), A., 755.
action of bromine on (SCHEFFER and VAN WENT), A., 484.
condensation of, with glyoxalines (GRINDLEY and PYMAN), A., 186.
action of, on lecithin (WITANOWSKI), A., 1398.
action of, on *p*-phenetidine and *p*-toluidine (LEPETIT, MAFFEL, and MAIMERI), A., 284.
action of, on wool (S. R. and E. R. TROTMAN and BROWN), B., 256.
assimilation of, and its condensation to sugar (BODNÁR, RÓTH, and BERNAUER), A., 207.
manufacture of condensation products of carbamide and its derivatives and (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 165, 237, 376, 419, 532, 762, 826; (ROHM & HAAS Co. and LAUTER), (P.), B., 165, 614, 648; ("SILUR" TECHN. & CHEM. PROD. GES. and THORN), (P.), B., 419; (KUNSTHARZFABR. POLLAK GES.), (P.), B., 531, 720; (SOC. CHEM. IND. in BASLE), (P.), B., 615*, 681*; (RIPPER and POLLAK), (P.), B., 867*.
- manufacture of condensation products of carbamide and solid polymerides of** (STEPPE and TRAUN & SÖHNE), (P.), B., 203.

- Formaldehyde, manufacture of condensation product of carbamide, guanidine, and (GRIFFITH and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 237.
- production of resinous bodies from colophony and (AMANN and CHEM. FABR. ALBERT GES.), (P.), B., 276.
- manufacture of condensation products of phenols and (PETROV), (P.), B., 165; (TURKINGTON and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 376; (BIA and DE GRANVILLE DE BIELIZE), (P.), B., 648; (NOVAK and OECU), B., 719; (KUNSTHAARFABR. POLLAK GES.), (P.), B., 720; (BROWN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 866; (PETROV and SHESTAKOV), (P.), B., 937.
- preparation of resinous condensation products from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 680; (GLASER), (P.), B., 681.
- use of, as histological preservative (MILLOT and GIBERTON), A., 1152.
- as tanning material (TARACHOVSKI), B., 795.
- reaction between *p*-substituted aromatic amines and (MAFFEI), A., 775.
- detection and determination of, in presence of hexamethylenetetramine (IONESOU), A., 1117.
- in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 724.
- Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid, calcium salt, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 82.
- sodium salt, preparation of (BACH-NIKOLAJEVA), A., 393.
- zinc salt, separation of, from zinc formaldehyde-bisulphite (SUNDER and KEMPF; FLATT), B., 891.
- Formamide, catalytic production of hydrocyanic acid from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 230.
- production of hydrocyanic acid from (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and EWAN), (P.), B., 640; (MACILL, CARLISLE, and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 814.
- Formanilide, sodium derivative, action of potassium ferricyanide on (ORLOV), A., 1249.
- Formic acid, manufacture of (BUCHANAN, OSBORNE, and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 397; (SCHLOSS), (P.), B., 596.
- properties of (COOLIDGE), A., 1084.
- activity of (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
- dissociation of vapour of, and its equilibrium with a solution (VREYSKI and GLAGOLEVA), A., 18.
- equilibrium of the vapour of, with benzene solutions (VREYSKI, HELD, and SCHUKAREV), A., 19.
- catalytic decomposition of the vapour of (CLARK and TOPLEY), A., 253.
- concentration of aqueous solutions of (HAWORTH and NELSON, LTD.), (P.), B., 117.
- catalytic decomposition and oxidation of (MÜLLER and SCHWABE), A., 488.
- photochemical decomposition of (HERR and NOYES), A., 1198.
- anhydrous, electrolysis of (BAUR, SOMLO, and MACKINNEY), A., 489.
- electrolytic oxidation of (MÜLLER and HINDEMITH), A., 377; (MÜLLER and TANAKA), A., 720.
- salts, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 703.
- sodium salt, reduction by, in analysis (BIRK), A., 976.
- sodium hydrogen salt, manufacture of (ELÖN and KOEPP & Co.), (P.), B., 46*.
- β - γ -dibromopropyl ester (DEULOFEU), A., 1214.
- Δ -butenyl and Δ -pentenyl esters, and their rates of hydrolysis (PALOMAA and JUVALA), A., 1212.
- ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, by chloroacetic acid in neutral salt solution (HARNED and HAWKINS), A., 251.
- action of, on dibenzyl ketone (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- determination of, in acetic acid (GERMUTH), A., 617.
- Formic acid, bromo-, esters of (ROSENMUND and DÖRING), A., 1114.
- chloro-, β -phenylethyl ester, and its derivatives (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Formylacetylhydrazide (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- 1-Formyl-2-phenyl-2- β -*p*-toluoylvinylhydrazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- Fountain pens, vulcanite, removal of dried ink from (DITMAR), B., 341.
- Fourmarierite, refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 150.
- Fractionating column for analysis (COOPER and FASCE), A., 610.
- Fraunhofer lines, intensity distribution in (MINNAEST), A., 337.
- Fraxetin, constitution of (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 893.
- Freezing point, eutectic lowering of, in binary mixtures (KORDES), A., 117, 367.
- Freezing point of concentrated solutions (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
- of dilute solutions (DAVIDSON), A., 947.
- Friction and tribo-electricity (SHAW and JEX), A., 467.
- internal, and number of molecules (HERZ), A., 229.
- in fluids (GERASIMOV), A., 1084.
- in metals (CANFIELD), A., 1180.
- in solids (KIMBALL and LOVELL), A., 116.
- of solutions and mixtures (HERZ and SOHELICA), A., 355.
- of viscous substances (LEY and KIRCHNER), A., 942.
- Friction blocks, manufacture of, for brakes and clutches (KIRCHBACH'SCHE WERKE KIRCHBACH & Co.), (P.), B., 321.
- Friction surfaces for brakes, etc. (Soo. ANON. FRANÇ. DU FERODO), (P.), B., 413.
- Friedel and Crafts' reaction (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 998; (LEONE), A., 1387.
- with non-aromatically combined hydrogen (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- with di-*p*-tolyl ethers (REILLY and DRUMM), A., 63.
- with pyridine compounds (JEPHOOTT), A., 648.
- Fries' transformation (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 407, 417, 998, 1013; (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1012.
- Frits, melting of (VOLLKOMMER), (P.), B., 524.
- Fritzsch's reagent (BÖRNSTEIN), A., 424.
- Frogs, inorganic constituents of (SADIKOV and GUTNER), A., 194.
- nuclear-plasmic ratio of (TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 325.
- heart of. See under Heart.
- d*-Fructose. See Lævulose.
- 1:2-*k*-Fructose anhydride (SCHLUBACH and ELSNER), A., 1221.
- Fructus papaveris*, morphine content of (VAN ITALLIE and STEENHAUER), B., 338.
- Fruit, composition of (LAMPITT and HUGHES), B., 242.
- treatment of (N.V. INTERNAT. OXYGENIUM MIJ. "NOVADEL"), (P.), B., 835.
- permeability of, to boric acid and salts (KAHLENBERG and TRAXLER), A., 926.
- blue and red colouring matters of (TSAKALOTOS), A., 335.
- extraction of pectin from (LEO), (P.), B., 209.
- preservation of (JELICOE), (P.), B., 138; (ZELLNER), (P.), B., 690.
- spraying of (COPEMAN), B., 497.
- action of hydrocyanic acid on, and its determination (AMBERGER), B., 727.
- digestibility of by-products from, for ruminants (MEAD and GUILBERT), B., 586.
- dried, treatment of (SUN-MAID RAISIN GROWERS OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 501.
- fresh, spray-treatment of (ZELLNER), (P.), B., 234.
- Peking, antiscorbutic vitamin in (Hsü), A., 556.
- preserved, acidity in (MUTTELET), B., 463.
- tropical, microstructure of, and their detection in marmalade-like preparations (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- and its products, determination of citric acid in (HARTMANN and HILLIG; ESPESO), B., 544.
- Fruit jellies. See under Jellies.
- Fruit juices, acidity in (MUTTELET), B., 463.
- desiccation of (DICKERSON and INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 315.
- detection of artificial colouring matters in (DE KROES and RECLAIRE), B., 766.
- determination of citric and malic acids in (ESPESO), B., 544.
- Fruit preserves, determination of apple juice in (ESPESO), B., 314.
- Fruit trees, physiology of (SWARBRICK), A., 558.
- Fuchsin, convulsant action of salts of (THOMAS), A., 794.
- Fuel or Fuels, production of, by distillation of hydrocarbons (BATES), (P.), B., 291.
- use of eucalyptus wood as (WANDERLEY), B., 629.
- from road sweepings (ROGERS), (P.), B., 180.
- treatment of (COMP. DES MINES DE BRUAY), (P.), B., 5.
- ovens for (HELLMAN), (P.), B., 290, 559.
- improvement of (GROLEAS and ARNAUTOVITCH-D'ALBANY), (P.), B., 6.
- drying of (FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 700.
- burning of (CLARKE and AMER. TAR PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 632.
- apparatus for (HEPBURN), (P.), B., 561.
- carbonisation of (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 436.
- apparatus for (TORMIN), (P.), B., 251.
- gasification of (SZKLA and ROZINEK), (P.), B., 631.
- distillation of (ROSER), (P.), B., 180.

- Fuel or Fuels, distillation of, by a current of hot gases (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 6.
 apparatus for (HOBSON and SHELTON), (P.), B., 737; (MARCOTTE and BREUILLÉ), (P.), B., 738.
 low-temperature distillation of (WEEKS and MERZ & MCLENNAN), (P.), B., 739*.
 apparatus for (PLASSMANN), (P.), B., 395.
 melting of ash of (BUNTE and BAUM), B., 322.
 briquetting of (MULLIGAN, HULL, and FOSTER), (P.), B., 804.
 reactivity of (QUILLARD), B., 628.
 importance of mixture ratio in rating of, for knock (CAMPBELL, LOVELL, and BOYD), B., 882.
 saving of (KITCHEN), (P.), B., 512.
- Fuel or Fuels, artificial, treatment and formation of (WETHERBEE, GRANT, and HANNA), (P.), B., 804.
 production of (WETHERBEE, GRANT, HANNA, and JACOBUS), (P.), B., 804.
 bituminous, distillation of (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G.), (P.), B., 593.
 production of rich gas and semi-coke from (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 357.
 carbonaceous, manufacture of (OBERLE and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 778.
 batch-distilling apparatus for (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.; EASTON), (P.), B., 436.
 continuous distillation of (TRENT and TRENT PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 778.
 apparatus for enriching with oil the gas obtained from (REGENERATIVE COAL GASIFICATION SYSTEM and TRAVERS), (P.), B., 594.
 reconstructed, formation of (RULON), (P.), B., 219.
 carbonised, manufacture of (STRAFFORD and FUELITE Co.), (P.), B., 397*.
 free-burning, for the open fire (GREGER), B., 251*.
 finely-divided, binding agents for agglomeration of (REYNARD and TAPPING), (P.), B., 662.
 gaseous, production of (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and GORDON), (P.), B., 252.
 influence of preheating on combustion temperatures of (SCHUSTER), B., 698.
 dry, production of (GODWARD and ECLIPSE PETROL ECONOMISER SYSTEM Co.), (P.), B., 843*.
 high ash content, distillation of, (SCHWIER), (P.), B., 883.
 for internal-combustion engines (CONTINENTALE A.-G. F. CHEMIE), (P.), B., 81; (SOC. LEFRANCO & CIE.), (P.), B., 115; (ISERMAN, VERNET, MOSES, and BOYOE & VEEDER Co.), (P.), B., 222; (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and COFFEY; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 357; (ISERMAN, VERNET, MOSES, HALL, and RATTERMAN), (P.), B., 359*; (MEYER), (P.), B., 514*; (SIMS), (P.), B., 703.
 liquid (PLAUSON, SCHRÖDER, and BATES), (P.), B., 45*; (FLORES), (P.), B., 292*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 561.
 manufacture of (AMER. COAL OIL CORP.), (P.), B., 631.
 plant for (INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME HOUDRY), (P.), B., 470.
 from distillation of calcium and magnesium soaps of soyabean oil (SATO; SATO and MATSUMOTO; SATO and ITO), B., 179.
 for combustion (GASONE CORP.), (P.), B., 325.
 for use in internal-combustion engines (SOMERVILLE and HOFFERT; WALTER and MÜHLENBERG; BALACHOWSKY and CAIRE), (P.), B., 471.
 apparatus for burning of (KERMODE), (P.), B., 920.
 filters for (SOC. DU CARBURATEUR ZÉNITH), (P.), B., 320.
 detonation of (MARPLES), A., 597.
 gasification of (GASIFIER Co. and REICHHHELM), (P.), B., 438.
 other than petroleum (DUNSTAN and SHATWELL), B., 290; (DUNSTAN), B., 436*.
 anti-knocking production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 439*.
 atomised, heating apparatus for burning of (WETHERILT and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 880.
 or solid pulverised, apparatus for burning of (DUFFIELD), (P.), B., 633, 664.
 synthetic, manufacture of (SOC. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME HOUDRY), (P.), B., 438.
 and solid, determination of water contents of (TAUSZ and RUMM), B., 433.
 low-grade, production of power from (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 436.
 moist, dehydration of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 804.
- Fuel or Fuels, motor (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 5; (EDELEANU and ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 326; (MIDGLEY and GEN. MOTORS CORP.), (P.), B., 357, 438; (COSTAGUTA), (P.), B., 633*; (REID and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 739*.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 222, 438, 739.
 viscosimetry of (ROWELL and FINLAYSON), B., 699.
 flame characteristics of (MAXWELL and WHEELER), B., 881.
 fusion of, by sodium peroxide (MABEE), B., 555.
 use of, in internal-combustion engines (JACKSON), B., 149.
 balanced (CHANDLER), (P.), B., 394.
 kerosene-alcohol (HUESSEY), (P.), B., 843.
 detection and determination of light petroleum, benzene, alcohol, ether, and tetralin in (FORMÁNEK), B., 435.
 determination of paraffins in (HEILINGÖTTER), B., 512.
 non-knocking (MARLEY, GRUSE, and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 115.
 oil, burning of (HACKFORD), (P.), B., 253.
 filters for (SOC. ANON. DES NOUV. INVENTIONS MÉC. & ÉLECTR.), (P.), B., 659.
 controlling temperature of (KERMODE), (P.), B., 807.
 Diesel (BAN and SUWA; SUWA), B., 776; (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 777.
 calorific value of (WARNOCK), B., 841.
 for smelting of ores (HOPMANN), (P.), B., 645.
 "pinking" and "non-pinking," flame characteristics of (MAXWELL and WHEELER), B., 511.
 powdered, heating of (PROCTOR), (P.), B., 251.
 apparatus for carbonisation of (BAILEY and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co.), (P.), B., 662.
 apparatus for combustion of (BRAND and LAING), (P.), B., 807.
 burners for (CAMBERS), (P.), B., 595.
 utilisation of (BRAND and LAING), (P.), B., 219.
 solid or atomised liquid, furnace for combustion of (SZIKLA and ROZINEK), (P.), B., 779*.
 vegetable, treatment of (SHIMAMOTO), (P.), B., 439*.
 refuse (SCORER), B., 436.
 slow-burning (LOW), (P.), B., 470.
 smokeless (NAGEL), (P.), B., 290.
 solid, production of, from carbonaceous materials (ILLINOIS ANTHRACITE CORP.), (P.), B., 559.
 solid, preparation of, for burning in pulverised form (GREEN and BORDEN Co.), (P.), B., 593.
 pulverising apparatus for (LOY), (P.), B., 150*.
 distillation of (STILL), (P.), B., 593.
 at low temperatures (COMP. DES MINES DE BRUAY), (P.), B., 251.
 in small pieces (HUREZ and VIRELY), (P.), B., 180.
 ignition of (GREGER), B., 628.
 use of the Endell heating microscope for examination of (BERL and SCHILDWÄCHTER), B., 554.
 preparation of mixtures of (KITCHEN), (P.), B., 251.
 bituminous, retort for distillation of (MENELL), (P.), B., 593.
 fossil, determination of elementary oxidisable carbon in (BLUM), B., 468.
 synthetic, production of (LAILLET, CHAIX, and CHENAIL), (P.), B., 115.
 volatile, determination of sulphur in (KENNEDY), B., 559.
- Fuel alcohols. See under Alcohols.
 Fuel briquettes. See under Briquettes.
 Fuel gas. See under Gas.
 Fuel products, preparation of (MAUREL), (P.), B., 804.
 Fuller's earth, treatment of (ROSENBAUM), (P.), B., 45.
 Fumarase, influence of phosphate on action of (CLUTTERBUCK), A., 1281.
 Fumaric acid, formation of, from maleic acid (P. and S. NEOGI and CHATTERJI), A., 1115.
 isomerism of (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 737.
 and its esters, photochemical action of bromine on (EGGERT, WACHHOLTZ, and SCHMIDT; WACHHOLTZ), A., 492.
 reduction potential of, by the dropping mercury electrode (HERASYMENKO and TYVONUK), A., 482.
 oxidation of, by potassium permanganate (SABALITSCHKA and TIETZ), A., 394.
 effect of temperature on oxidation of, by tissues (TSUNEYOSHI), A., 550.
 benzyl esters (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
 Fumar- β -naphthylamic acid, bromo-, and its methyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
 Fumar- β -naphthylamide, bromo-, chloride (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.

- Fumar-*p*-toluidic acid, bromo-, and its methyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Fumaryl bromide and chloride, and their derivatives (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- chloride, bromo-, and its derivatives (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Fumes, treatment of (PURTYMAN), (P.), B., 75.
- inhalation and exhalation of, by man (DRINKER, THOMSON, and FINN), A., 536.
- Fumigants (ROARK), (P.), B., 38*; (HOUGHTON and SAFETY FUMIGANT Co.), (P.), B., 350.
- production of, containing hydrocyanic acid (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHIEDANSTALT), (P.), B., 428.
- comparison of (HOYT), B., 732.
- containing alkyl and alkylene formates for use against stored-product insects (COTTON and ROARK), B., 421.
- use of mixtures of ethylene dichloride and carbon tetrachloride as (HOYT), B., 504, 798.
- use of ethylene oxide in (COTTON and ROARK), B., 732.
- use of hydrogen cyanide as (BUTTENBERG and GAHRTZ), B., 390.
- Fungi, influence of temperature on growth of (MEYER), A., 1291.
- carbamide in (IVANOV), A., 335, 563.
- production of citric acid by (BERNHAEUER), A., 1164.
- cytochrome in (TAMIYA), A., 1063.
- colouring matters of (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250; (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- edible, cultivation of (SZÜCS), (P.), B., 136.
- mould, degradation of fatty acids by (COPPOCK, SUBRAMANIAM, and WALKER), A., 1064.
- Fungicides (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 382, 619, 830; (KLEINHANS and COOPER & Co.), (P.), B., 382; (ROGERS, McNEIL, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 870.
- preparation of (CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 102.
- manufacture of (RILEY & SONS, BENTLEY, and COATES), (P.), B., 651.
- action of metals on solutions of (WINKELMANN), B., 28.
- for treatment of seeds (CHEM. FABR. MEYER), (P.), B., 240; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 765.
- dry (MOLZ and CHEM. FABR. MEYER), (P.), B., 870.
- for seeds (A.-G. F. ANILIN-FABR.), (P.), B., 830.
- dust, oxidising agents with sulphur in (LEE and MARTIN), B., 102, 169.
- sulphur (VREELAND), (P.), B., 344.
- toxic factor in (YOUNG and WILLIAMS), A., 928.
- determination of copper in, electrolytically (HOLLAND and GILLIOAN), B., 498.
- Furs, cleaning of (ACHILLE SERRE, LTD., and ARGENT), (P.), B., 239; (GOLDMAN and HUBBARD), B., 362.
- dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- tanning of (ZETTLITZ and PFEIFER), (P.), B., 25.
- tanning and dyeing of (ZETTLITZ and PFEIFER), (P.), B., 278*.
- Furan, preparation of (WILSON), A., 426.
- derivatives, reduction of (WILLIAMS), A., 183.
- Furfuraldehyde, production of, from oxycellulose (KLINGSTEDT), A., 992.
- use of, as ionising medium (McKEE, MANN, and MONTILLON), B., 453.
- catalytic oxidation of vapour of (SESSIONS), A., 1197.
- condensation of, with acid amides (BEAUCOURT), A., 766.
- condensation of ketocholeonic acids with (KAZIRO), A., 644.
- derivatives of (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
- dibromophenylhydrazones (VOTOČEK and LUKEŠ), A., 886.
- Furfuryl mercaptan, and its metallic salts and *p*-nitrobenzoate (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
- α -Furfuryl chloride and ethers (KIRNER), A., 1019.
- α -Furfurylamines (ZANETTI and BECKMANN), A., 1019.
- Furfurylideneacetone, preparation of (LEUCK and CEJKA), A., 426.
- Furfurylidenedialkylamides (BEAUCOURT), A., 766.
- Furfurylidenedibenzamide (BEAUCOURT), A., 766.
- Furfurylideneimethone, and its derivative with hydroxylamine (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
- Furfurylidene-naphthachromanone (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Furnaces (BANGERT), (P.), B., 1; (TIELKEMEYER), (P.), B., 71; (MARSH and GREEN ENGINEERING Co.), (P.), B., 175; (WISE and WISE FURNACE Co.), (P.), B., 215; (STEAM PRODUCTION CORP. and CURRAN; STEVENS, HIMMELRIGHT, and AMER. ARCH Co.; DUNCAN), (P.), B., 247; (KOHOUT), (P.), B., 505; (ELEY; NOVELLI), (P.), B., 506; (DANN and THORESBY), (P.), B., 551;
- Furnaces (MENNE and HOEVEL; FENTON and BAIN), (P.), B., 771; (GEIGER and CARBORUNDUM Co.), (P.), B., 928.
- temperature control in (FREEMAN), (P.), B., 249; (HARTFORD-EMPIRE Co.), (P.), B., 712.
- draft regulation of (SMOOT ENGINEERING CORP. and SMOOT), (P.), B., 802.
- firing of, with pulverised fuel (ROSENCRANTS), (P.), B., 143.
- charging device for (WOODALL DUOKHAM, LTD., SCOTT, and WELLINGTON), (P.), B., 627.
- continuous charging of, with solid material (POWER-GAS CORP. and RAMBUSH), (P.), B., 176.
- introduction and removal of goods into or from (SMALLWOOD and FALLON), (P.), B., 554.
- grooved building block or brick for (WOOD, WILLIAMS, and SOUTH DURHAM STEEL & IRON Co.), (P.), B., 176.
- arches for (BIGELOW), (P.), B., 802.
- bricks or blocks for (HICKTON, BAGGULEY, and HICKTON), (P.), B., 774.
- with chain or travelling grates (BENNIS), (P.), B., 216.
- with rotating air preheaters, production of a mixture of air and combustion products for (AKTIEBOLAGET LJUNGSTRÖMS ÅNGTURBIN), (P.), B., 39.
- gas burners for (LILGE), (P.), B., 774.
- roofs for (STRUNK and REPPMAN), (P.), B., 659.
- rotary hearths for (NELSON and KING, TAUDVIN, & GREGSON), (P.), B., 143.
- walls for (ÉTABL. LABESSE), (P.), B., 288.
- for coal-dust (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 215, 287.
- for heating goods (SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 39.
- for heat-treatment of galvanised sheets (THEISS and SUPERIOR SHEET STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 527.
- for steam boilers, retorts, etc. (R. and R. G. HICKTON, BAGGULEY, and BIRKS), (P.), B., 878.
- for roasting of sulphide ores (READ, COOLBAUGH, and COMPLEX ORES RECOVERIES Co.), (P.), B., 127.
- Furnaces, annealing (SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.; BEESTON), (P.), B., 247; (SMITH), (P.), B., 269; (BRIT. FURNACES and SMITH), (P.), B., 608; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES. and STASSINET), (P.), B., 611.
- resistance, control of temperature in (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI & Co.), (P.), B., 791; (OTIS, WOOLSTON, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 931.
- annealing and heat-treating (KATHNER), (P.), B., 527.
- bright-annealing (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 96; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and STASSINET), (P.), B., 160; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 338, 931; (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES. and ROHN), (P.), B., 717*.
- blast (VANDERSTEIN), (P.), B., 57; (POWER, LEWIS, and BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY Co.), (P.), B., 411; (BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY Co.), (P.), B., 716*.
- correlation of data relating to (EVANS and BAILEY), B., 405.
- calculation of combustion temperatures in (MÜHLBRADT), B., 94.
- mechanism of, and the combustion relations in their zones (LENNINGS; EICHENBERG and OBERHOFFER), B., 750.
- properties of coke for use in (MOTT), B., 322.
- cyanogen and its compounds in (HAUFE and v. SCHWARZE), B., 266.
- preparing flue dust for smelting in (MARQUARD), (P.), B., 756.
- prevention of disintegration of linings of (MITRA and SILVERMAN), B., 570.
- checker-work bricks for (BOLCKROW, VAUGHAN, & Co. and McLEAN), (P.), B., 698.
- tuyères for (VREELAND), (P.), B., 820.
- for iron, reactions in (KINNEY, ROYSTER, and JOSEPH), B., 55.
- or shaft, operation of (KRUPP A.-G. FRIEDRICH-ALFRED-HÜTTE), (P.), B., 931.
- boiler, preheated air for (ULANDER), B., 215.
- short-flame pulverised fuel burner for (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and BELL), (P.), B., 75.
- use of silicon carbide refractories in (JOHNSON and KING), B., 264.
- petrographic study of slags from (McDOWELL and LEE), B., 264.
- calcining (ZAHN & Co. GES.), (P.), B., 551.
- multiple-hearth (PIKE), (P.), B., 676.
- carbon resistor (KREMERS and YNTEMA), A., 984.

Furnaces, carbonising, continuous (HEPBURN and SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 662.
 cupola (WEICHEL), (P.), B., 160; (WEICHEL and HOLLINDER-BÄUMER), (P.), B., 413*; (FREIER GRUNDER EISEN- & METALLWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 715; (PIVOVARSKY; BAILLOT and COPLAN), (P.), B., 756.
 distillation, low-temperature (PLASSMANN), (P.), B., 631.
 drum, rotary, for roasting sulphur-containing ores, etc. (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 788.
 drying, rotating tube (ORTLEFF), B., 485.
 electric (WEED and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 98; (GREENE), (P.), B., 128; (CADWELL and ELECTRIC RAILWAY IMPROVEMENT Co.; BERNARD), (P.), B., 235; (AMER. RESISTOR CORP. and SHAW), (P.), B., 338; (RENNERFELT), (P.), B., 339*; (MCFARLAND and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 374; (WIGGIN & Co. and LOBLEY; SASNETT and FOLEY; ASCH; HATCH), (P.), B., 415; (GAGE and SEARLES), (P.), B., 528; (WATSON and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 576; (UNGER and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.; MOORE and PITTSBURGH RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 465; (GEORGE), (P.), B., 823; (KEENE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 899; (LINCOLN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.; DARZENS), (P.), B., 933.
 diagrammatic study of operation and regulation of (BERGEON), B., 59.
 control for (GLITZKE), (P.), B., 98.
 electrodes for (SOC. ELECTRO-MÉTALLURGIQUE DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 716; (SÖDERBERG and NORSKE A./S. F. ELEKTROKEM. IND.), (P.), B., 864*.
 electrode holders for (NORSKE A./S. F. ELEKTROKEM. IND. and A.-G. F. STICKSTOFFDÜNGER), (P.), B., 98; (SOC. ELECTRO-MÉTALLURGIQUE DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 824.
 mounting of resistances in (WIGGIN & Co. and LOBLEY), (P.), B., 760.
 for glass, water-glass cement, etc. (CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 163*.
 for production of silicon carbide (WHITE and FEDERAL ABRASIVES Co.), (P.), B., 900.
 arc, for steel (KRIZ), B., 159; (GREENE), (P.), B., 931.
 Heraeus micro-combustion (FLASCHENTRÄGER), A., 984.
 induction (NORTHROP), (P.), B., 22, 790; (BRACE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 162, 759; (FOLEY and FOLEY, Inc.), (P.), B., 374; (WEED and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 490; (LINCOLN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 790.
 having unidirectional circulation (WYATT and AJAX METAL Co.), (P.), B., 491*.
 linings for (WYATT and AJAX METAL Co.), (P.), B., 933.
 crucible (FOLEY and FOLEY, Inc.), (P.), B., 900.
 high-frequency (DUFOR), (P.), B., 454; (KRAEMER), B., 759.
 for preparations above 1000° (SCHUETTE and MAIER), B., 822.
 metallurgy of (WEVER and HINDRICH), B., 127.
 spark, power factor in (DUFOR), B., 338.
 vacuum (DAVIS and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 98.
 laboratory (FELL), A., 729.
 valve-maintained (BELL), B., 576.
 ironless (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 415, 716.
 laboratory crucible (ABELS and TITOV), A., 984.
 metal-melting (SEEDER and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 98.
 open-arc, feeding device for (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI & CIE.), (P.), B., 306.
 pressure or vacuum (NORTHROP and AJAX ELECTROTHERMIC CORP.), (P.), B., 823.
 reducing (MIGUET and SOC. ELECTROMÉTALLURGIQUE DE MONTRICHER), (P.), B., 129.
 resistance (HANSON and AMER. METALLURGICAL CORP.), (P.), B., 98.
 protecting resistors in (METALLWERK PLANSEE GES. and SCHWARZKOPF), (P.), B., 98.
 for heating by nitrogenation (FRY and KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 306*.
 shaft-type (BAILY), (P.), B., 645.
 vacuum (SARBET, BAGLEY, and KEMET LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 577.
 forge, semi-muffle (HEPBURN and SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 574.
 powdered fuel-fired (CLARKE, CHAPMAN & Co. and WOODSON), (P.), B., 71; (WITKOWITZ BERGBAU- & EISENHÜTTEN-GEWERKSCHAFT and SALAT), (P.), B., 664.

Furnaces, powdered fuel-fired, firing of (COCKIN), (P.), B., 839.
 burning pulverised solid or liquid fuel (SUFFERN, GASIFIED FUEL, HAZELHURST, and MARGETSON), (P.), B., 319.
 gas-heated (DELWICHE), (P.), B., 71.
 grate, combined drying-chamber plant and (HERRMANN), (P.), B., 319.
 Héroult, energy losses of (WARK; KLINAR, REINHOLD, and WARK), B., 896.
 Mannheim, for salt-cake (BÖHM), B., 190.
 Martin, quartz inversion in silica bricks in crowns of (GROUM-GRJMAILLO), B., 711.
 Siemens-Martin, measurement of temperature of, with optical pyrometers (SCHMIDT and LIESEGANG), B., 713.
 coke-oven gas as fuel for (BULLÉ), B., 860.
 melting (FRAZIER), (P.), B., 645.
 high-frequency charging of (HIRSCH, KUPFER- & MESSING-WERKE), (P.), B., 574.
 for use with liquid fuel (REGNAC-PAILLE), (P.), B., 820.
 metallurgical (Gow), (P.), B., 268; (BUNCE, MAHLER, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 608; (MCKUNE and OPEN HEARTH COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 716.
 gas-fired, reversing apparatus for gas, air, and waste-gas valves of (KELLNER & FLOTHMAN GES.), (P.), B., 249.
 metal-treating (WATKINS and COPPER PLATE, SHEET, & TUBE Co.), (P.), B., 788.
 muffle, for annealing (GIBBONS BROS., VAN MARLE, and BRIDGFORD), (P.), B., 574.
 firing arrangement for (HARRIS and SURFACE COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 551.
 floors for (GIBBONS BROS. and BRIDGFORD), (P.), B., 802.
 multiple-hearth, construction and operation of (BAIRD and NICHOLS COPPER Co.), (P.), B., 574.
 open-hearth (Mc KUNE and OPEN HEARTH COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 128*, 759*; (DANFORTH and OPEN HEARTH COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 412; (EGLER), (P.), B., 627; (KELLER and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 788.
 operation of (STEVENS and STEVENS CORP.), (P.), B., 676; (MCKUNE and OPEN-HEARTH COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 931.
 gas-fired, regenerative (SCHUGANY), (P.), B., 71.
 regenerative (CORT, BURNS, DOUGHERTY, LEHR, and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 608; (CORT, BURNS, DOUGHERTY, and LEHR), (P.), B., 788; (CORT and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 820.
 Siemens-Martin, with mixed-gas heating (HEILIGENSTAEDT), B., 896.
 ore-roasting (MCGUINNESS), (P.), B., 127.
 mechanical (HARRIS), (P.), B., 372.
 rabble (JETTE), (P.), B., 488.
 regenerative (STEIN and SOC. STEIN & CIE.), (P.), B., 112*; (BESTON), (P.), B., 216; (HOTT), (P.), B., 248; (JONES and SWARTZ), (P.), B., 430; (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 551.
 reversible (KENNEDY), (P.), B., 319; (ATKINSON and OPEN HEARTH COMBUSTION Co.), (P.), B., 590*.
 refuse-consuming (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD., SMITH, and REBER), (P.), B., 174.
 retort. See Retort furnaces.
 reverberatory (PRINCE and UNITED VERDE EXTENSION MINING Co.), (P.), B., 57.
 bricks for (GRONINGER), (P.), B., 551.
 arrangement of the gas and air passages in (MOLL), (P.), B., 128*.
 roasting (BAIRD and NICHOLS COPPER Co.), (P.), B., 526.
 for ores and metallurgical products (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 756.
 rotary (GEWERKSCHAFT SACHTLEBEN and KÜPPERS), (P.), B., 391; (BOJNER and PEHRSON), (P.), B., 505; (AMME, DIENST, and UHLE), (P.), B., 898; (BENTLEY), (P.), B., 915*.
 heating of charges in (BOJNER and A. P. and A. H. PEHRSON), (P.), B., 430.
 for melting (BUSS), (P.), B., 269.
 shaft (SIMON), (P.), B., 574; (STETTINER CHAMOTTE-FARR and TERRES), (P.), B., 627.
 blast tuyères for (GUTEHOFFUNGSHÜTTE OBERHAUSEN WAGNER, and POHL), (P.), B., 528.
 water-jacket for (STETTINER CHAMOTTE-FARR and TERRES), (P.), B., 352.
 smelting (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 59; (LANIGAN; HALL and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 788.

Furnaces, smelting, heating of (BRAOKELSBURG), (P.), B., 197.
 tank, for manufacture of glass (GEN. ELECTRIC CO., WARREN, and HYSLOP), (P.), B., 405.
 tray, tilting-hearth (KEANE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 412.
 tungsten-zirconium oxide (COHN), A., 1348.
 tunnel (PROCTER), (P.), B., 551.
 Furoylacetic acid, esters, and their derivatives (ZANETTI and BECKMANN), A., 766.
 β -Furylacrylic acid (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
 Furylangelic acid (CARTER), A., 1139.
 α -Furyl- β -dimethylbutan- γ -ol (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
 β -2-Furylethylamine, and its picrolonate (YABUTA and KAMBE), A., 766.
 Furylethylene, action of catalysts on autoxidation of (MOUREU, DUFFRAISSE, and JOHNSON), A., 718.
 Furyl ketones, action of organo-magnesium compounds on (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
 β -Furyl- α -methylacrylic acid (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
 α -Furyl- γ -methylbutan- γ -ol, and its salts (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
 α -Furyl- γ -methylpentan- γ -ol, and its phenylcarbamate (KASIWAGI), A., 183.
 2-(β -2-Furylvinyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid (JOHN and KAHL), A., 302.
 Fusain, origin of (BODE), B., 916.
Fusarium lini, fermentation by (WHITE and WILLAMAN), A., 563.
 Fusel oil, crude, composition of (LAMPE), B., 208.
 determination of small quantities of (GLIMM, SOHRÖDER, and STENTZEL), B., 543.
 determination of, in alcoholic fluids (KILP and LAMPE), B., 908.
 in brandy (LAMPE and KILP), B., 653.
 Fuses, safety, manufacture of, for mining and blasting (FRITZSCHE), (P.), B., 550.
 Fustic, extract of (DESMURS), B., 904.

G.

Gadolinium salts (SARKAR), A., 32.
Gadus merlangus (whiting), composition of, in maturity (BULL), A., 541.
 Gageite, identity of, with tephroite (GORDON), A., 987.
 Galactobiose, and its octa-acetate (VOGEL and DEBOWSKA-KURNICKA), A., 1224.
 β -Galactosan (PICHET and VOGEL), A., 276.
 Galactose, mutarotation of (WORLEY and ANDREWS), A., 374;
 (SMITH and LOWRY), A., 510.
 oxidation of, in copper acetate solutions (EVANS, NICHOLL, STROUSE, and WARING), A., 1117.
 injection and excretion of (CORLEY), A., 323.
 Galactosidodisopropylidenegallactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1223.
 β -Galactosido-6- β -galactose, and its osazone (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1223.
 α -Galacturonic acid hydrate (SMOLEŃSKI and VLOSTOVSKA), A., 525.
 Galacturonic anhydride, polymeride of (SMOLEŃSKI and VLOSTOVSKA), A., 525.
 Galangal oil, constituents of (RUZICKA, CAPATO, and HUYSER), A., 425.
 Galegine sulphate, hypoglycæmic action of (SIMONNET and TANRET), A., 199.
Galeus canis. See Dogfish.
 Gallacetophenone, and its diacetyl and di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, and their methyl ethers (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
 Gallaldehyde 4-methyl ether, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (MAUTHNER), A., 1009.
Galleria mellonella, lipase of the larva of (PERTZOV), A., 1054.
 Gallic acid, velocity of esterification of, in ethylene glycol and glycerol (KAILAN and BRABÉE), A., 1333.
 condensation product of, with 6-aldehydocoumarin (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
 action of, on sugar and cholesterol of blood (LANG and JUNG-MANN), A., 794.
 Gallium, extraction, detection, and determination of (PAPISH and HOLT), A., 265.

Gallium, spectra of (LANG), A., 99.
 fourth order spectrum of (MACK, LAPORTE, and LANG), A., 679.
 liquid, capillarity, and film formation in (FRUMKIN and GORODETZKAJA), A., 1193.
 Gallium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, microchemically (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 727.
 determination of, potentiometrically (KIRSCHMAN and RAMSEY), A., 861.
 determination and separation of (MOSER and BRUKL), A., 1347.
 separation of, from ferric iron (PAPISH and HOAG), A., 981.
 Gallodeoxycholic acid (YONEMURA), A., 756.
 Galvanisation, method of (BLACKBURN, ALBRECHT, and BLACKBURN), (P.), B., 338.
 treatment of articles for (DISSEL and CAMERON APPLIANCE CO.), (P.), B., 644.
 of metallic articles (LAWES), (P.), B., 452.
 Galvanising baths (TURNBULL), (P.), B., 609.
 Galvanometers, light-reading device for (SMITH), A., 1109.
 Galvanoplasty, art of (UNITED PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 717.
 incrustation of (MAAS and NATURAL FLOWER METALIZING CO.), (P.), B., 306.
 Gamabufalin chloride (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
 Gamabufotalin, and its diacetyl and diformyl derivatives (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
 Gamabufotalinic acid (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
 Garages, large, carbon monoxide content of air in (KATZ and FREVERT), B., 149.
 Garbage, treatment of (KINKEL), (P.), B., 876.
Gardenia grandiflora, colouring matter from (KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and WIEGAND), A., 869.
 Gardenidin, constitution of (KUHN, WINTERSTEIN, and WIEGAND), A., 869.
 Garnet, almandite-spessartite, from Gwynus Falls, Baltimore (SHANNON and GOUYER), A., 149.
 Gas, manufacture of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD., SMITH, and FINLAYSON), (P.), B., 6;
 (YARD and PERCY), (P.), B., 115;
 (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 180;
 (LEDERER; HANSFORD and HUGHES), (P.), B., 396;
 (BERRY), (P.), B., 560.
 from coal (TRAVERS, CLARK, and TRAVERS & CLARK), (P.), B., 595*.
 from heavy oils (CHILOWSKY), (P.), B., 883.
 from petroleum oil (CLARK, LOOMIS, HOWARD, and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 149.
 apparatus for (PLANTINGA), (P.), B., 325.
 chemistry of (HOLLINGS), B., 629.
 generator-oven for (GEIPERT), (P.), B., 114.
 regenerator settings for use in (BROADHEAD), (P.), B., 357.
 vertical intermittent chamber ovens for (BOWATER), B., 436*.
 origin and decomposition of carbon disulphide in (HUFF and HOLTZ), B., 77.
 of uniform sulphur dioxide content (HOWARD and GRASSELLI CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 14.
 treatment of (LOURENS and GEN. NORIT CO.), (P.), B., 397*.
 apparatus for production and treatment of (DREFFEIN), (P.), B., 116.
 purification of (BIRD and KOPPERS CO.), (P.), B., 253*;
 (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW, FULWEILER, and JORDAN), (P.), B., 359*.
 from distillation of coal or coke ("AMMONIA"), (P.), B., 115.
 roasting of, used or waste substances from (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 219.
 dry purification of (OFFE), B., 354.
 purifiers for (WHESOE FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO. and CHAMBERS), (P.), B., 561.
 washing or cleaning of (BRASSERT), (P.), B., 437.
 formation of condensate in transmission of, under high pressure (BUNTE and KAMMÜLLER), B., 509.
 cause of corrosion in supply mains for (SMITH), B., 324.
 Gas, blast-furnace, yield of (BARKLEY), B., 55.
 cleaning of (HARBORD), B., 406.
 coal, manufacture of (CARR), (P.), B., 357;
 (CANNING and CLARK), (P.), B., 631.
 mixed with water-gas (WILCOX), (P.), B., 79.
 vertical intermittent chamber ovens for (BOWATER), B., 76.
 Walther Feld ammonium polythionate process for (TERRES and OVERDICK), B., 323.
 apparatus for purification of (CHRISP), (P.), B., 79.

- Gas, coal, treatment of liquors from the purification of (SPERR, JACOBSON, and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 116.
 extraction of benzol from, by adsorption (HOLLINGS, PEXTON, VOSS, and GAS LIGHT & COKE Co.), (P.), 321.
 treatment of, to produce ammonium sulphate (COOPER, HOLMES, and HOLMES & Co.), (P.), B., 180.
 drying of sulphur from (CUNDALL), B., 669.
 coke-oven, recovery of gases and vapours from (RIENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., FRITZWEILER, GROB, and STUER), (P.), B., 115.
 production of hydrogen from (BATTIG), (P.), B., 470.
 use of, as fuel for Siemens-Martin furnaces (BULLE), B., 860.
 improvement of calorific value of (SCHÖNFELDER, RIESE, and KLEMPF), B., 803.
 coke-oven and gas-works', comparison of qualities of (NÜBLING and MEZGER), B., 393.
 combustible, production of (KEMP), (P.), B., 662.
 distillation and water-, manufacture of, from fuels of volatile content (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and CHRISMAN), (P.), B., 513.
 electrolytic, apparatus for (MAND), A., 609.
 fuel, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 79, 436.
 treatment of (BIRD and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 116*.
 purification of (BECKER and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 470.
 liquid purification of (SPERR, JACOBSON, and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 150*.
 drying of (COOPER and HOLMES & Co.), (P.), B., 325; (HENSLOW, COOPER, and HOLMES & Co.), (P.), B., 396, 778, 883.
 fractionation analyses of (YANT and FREY), B., 42.
 illuminating, purification of (Soc. DU GAZ DE PARIS), (P.), B., 325.
 oxidation to sulphur of hydrogen sulphide contained in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 149.
 determination of naphthalene in (FULWEILER and U. G. I. CONTRACTING Co.), (P.), B., 701.
 determination of oxygen in (FUNK), B., 434.
 natural, ignition of mixtures of air and, with heated metal bars (COWARD and GUEST), A., 24.
 propagation of flame in mixtures of air and (COWARD and GREENWALD), A., 960.
 development problems in exploitation of (AULD), B., 511.
 oil, manufacture of (PHELPS, ANDERSON, and BARMORE), (P.), B., 470.
 producer for (Misch), (P.), B., 5.
 use of, for removal of naphthalene, and its gas-making value (THOMAS), B., 468.
 cracked-oil, use of, for coastal lighting (DELAPLACE), B., 113.
 oil-laden, separation of oil from (FRASER, PRICE, and HETHERINGTON), (P.), B., 884.
 producer, manufacture of (CROSS), (P.), B., 219; (ANDREWS), (P.), B., 252; (DOHERTY), (P.), B., 470; (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and Soc. DE CONSTRUCTION D'APPAREILS POUR GAZ À L'EAU ET GAZ INDUSTRIELS), (P.), B., 560; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 841.
 carbonising plant used in (BROADHEAD), (P.), B., 470.
 washing, purifying, and cooling of (WARNANT), (P.), B., 180.
 producer and water-, possibilities of increasing gas efficiencies in manufacture of (GWOSDZ), B., 630.
 rich, production of, from bituminous fuel (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 357.
 town, partial drying of (HARRIS), B., 76.
 compression of (CHAPPUIS and PIGNOT), B., 113.
 gasification of coal for (TRAVERS), B., 775.
 vertical-retort, steamed, ammonia recovery from (SINGLETON and STANIER), B., 917.
 water, equilibrium of the formation of (NEUMANN and KÖHLER), A., 707.
 preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 79.
 manufacture of (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HUMPHREY), (P.), B., 297; (BOWATER), (P.), B., 437.
 mixed with coal gas (WILCOX), (P.), B., 79.
 from powdered fuel (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 844*.
 mixed with distillation gas, from fuels of volatile content (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and CHRISMAN), (P.), B., 395.
 simultaneous production of a gas similar to, with phosphoric acid and an aluminium silicate slag (URBAIN), (P.), B., 91.
 generation of (MOORHOUSE), (P.), B., 513.
 from bituminous fuel (Misch), (P.), B., 437.
 generators for (POWER-GAS CORP. and RAMBUSH), (P.), B., 437.
 from bituminous fuel (PATENT RETORTS and DAVIDSON), (P.), B., 805; (FLEISCHER), (P.), B., 806.
- Gas, water, producer for (HERENG), (P.), B., 5.
 composition of, at low temperatures (REINDERS), B., 5.
 of low sp. gr., manufacture of (STEIN and WILLIEW), B., 43.
 equilibria in formation of alcohols and hydrocarbons from (SMITH; TROPSCH), B., 699.
 equilibrium of formation of hydrocarbons and alcohols from (TROPSCH), B., 147.
 synthesis of higher hydrocarbons from, at atmospheric pressure (SMITH, DAVIS, and REYNOLDS), B., 434.
 apparatus for separation of hydrogen from (BARJOT), (P.), B., 568.
 synthesis of methane from (HIGHTOWER and WHITE), B., 147.
 synthesis of organic compounds and ammonia from, without catalysts (BRUTZKUS), B., 633.
 reduction of potassium nitrate by (MILBAUER and JUDENIÖ), A., 252.
 carburetted, manufacture of (HAYES and WESTERN GAS CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 437; (ANDREWS; HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and Soc. DE CONSTRUCTION D'APPAREILS POUR GAZ À L'EAU ET GAZ INDUSTRIELS), (P.), B., 560.
 apparatus for (HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW and CHRISMAN), (P.), B., 395.
 water- and double-, working of producers of (STRACHE), (P.), B., 252.
 Gases, apparatus for gradual production of (KEMMERICH), (P.), B., 447.
 optical properties of (HERZFELD), (P.), B., 698.
 refraction in (TAUSZ and HORNUNG), A., 348.
 X-rays from (BJÖRKESON), A., 819.
 scattering of X-rays by (GRAY and CAVE), A., 212; (BARRETT), A., 939.
 emission of light by, under the influence of α -rays (GREINACHER), A., 347.
 anomalous dispersion of, in the excited state (CARST and LADENBURG), A., 573; (LADENBURG; KOPFERMANN and LADENBURG), A., 577.
 Faraday effect in (KRONIG), A., 342, 468.
 Kerr effect in (KRONIG), A., 343, 468.
 Raman effect in (RAMDAS), A., 1307.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, at low pressures (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 226.
 nature of ions of (LOEB), A., 932.
 motion of electrons in (ATKINSON), A., 809; (TOWNSEND), A., 1300.
 electric discharge in (MCALLUM; LANGMUIR), A., 342; (MORSE), A., 807.
 disappearance of, into glass under the electric discharge (TAYLOR), A., 569.
 electrodeless discharge in (THOMSON), A., 3, 682.
 inductive power in (CORDONNIER and GUINCHANT), A., 113.
 electrification in, due to friction (SCHIRMANN), A., 352; (PERUCCA), A., 467.
 dielectric constants of (STUART), A., 460, 815.
 variation of, with temperature (FORRÓ), A., 347.
 activity coefficients of, in aqueous salt solutions (RANDALL and FAILEY), A., 590.
 vertical deflexion of slow electrons by molecules of (KOLLATH), A., 1300.
 mobility of ions in (LOEB), A., 102; (LAPORTE), A., 102, 214; (VAN DE GRAAFF), A., 932.
 doubly-charged positive ions in (LOEB), A., 3.
 enclosed, electronic collisions in (PIRANI and SCHÖNBORN; LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
 attraction and repulsion of molecules of (SCHAMES), A., 355.
 with molecular attraction (SHIBA), A., 1083.
 effective cross-section of molecules of (KORNFELD), A., 104; (RAMSAUER), A., 222; (BRÜCHE), A., 223; (RAMSAUER and BEECK), A., 1311.
 dipolar nature of adsorbed molecules of (MAGNUS), A., 1317.
 molecular collisions at reacting surfaces with (PREDVODITELEV), A., 232.
 specific heat of (YAMAGA), A., 696.
 in relation to temperature (BATSHINSKI), A., 468.
 at constant volume (M. and O. TRAUTZ), A., 827.
 thermodynamic equilibrium and reciprocal effects in (BOTHE), A., 216.
 heating of (DUPUY), (P.), B., 41.
 circulating apparatus for (CHEM. TECHN. GES.), (P.), B., 627.

Gases, transmission of heat between (GES. F. LINDE'S EISMASCHINEN), (P.), B., 41.
determining temperature of (KAISER-WILHELM-INST. F. EISENFORSCHUNG E. V.), (P.), B., 774.
measurement of density of (KÉNIO), (P.), B., 391*.
apparatus for (NIKIEL), A., 609; (KAHLE), A., 1110.
compressibility of, below atmospheric pressure (ADDINGLEY and WHYTLAW-GRAY), A., 942.
friction coefficient of flow of, through small glass tubes (ELLIOTT), A., 1208.
kinetic theory of, and hydrodynamics (ROCARD), A., 1327.
validity of laws for (HERZ), A., 942.
validity of equation for (HERZ), A., 470.
Dulong and Petit's law applied to mixtures and compounds of (PRESS), A., 696.
liquefaction of (JAUBERT), (P.), B., 75.
refrigeration of (SCHLITT, DENIS, and AIR REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 697.
equilibria of solids with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 131.
permeability of colloids to (KANATA), A., 1183.
adsorption of (FLEISCHER), A., 1086; (SILICA GEL CORP. and WAGNER; GODEL; PILAT), (P.), B., 773.
on carbon (GOLDMANN and PÓLÁNYI), A., 570.
by graphitic carbon (LOWRY and BOZORTH), A., 1182.
by chabasite (SIMON), A., 580.
by wood charcoal (MAGNUS, SAUTER, and KRATZ; ZEISE), A., 1182.
by glass (ZEISE), A., 1182.
by hot surfaces (FINCH and STIMSON), A., 1087.
on platinum (SMITH), A., 1087.
absorption of hydrogen sulphide and ammonia from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 632.
absorption of ultrasonic waves by (ABELLO), A., 828.
dehydration and selective adsorption of (REAVELL), (P.), B., 76.
permeability of metals for (LOMBARD), A., 1319.
diffuser for (SWEETLAND), (P.), B., 659.
catalytic reactions of, by means of metals of the platinum group (DUPARC, WENGER, and URFER), A., 487.
limits of inflammability of (COWARD and JONES), B., 392.
combustion of, at high pressures (BONE, NEWITT, and SMITH), A., 248, 1194; (NEWITT), A., 847; (BONE, TOWNEND, and SCOTT), A., 1193.
explosions of, at constant pressure (STEVENS), A., 1331.
explosion limits of technical mixtures of (BUNTE and STEDING), B., 735.
influence of inert gases, water-gas, and radiant heat on ignition velocity of (BUNTE and STEDING), B., 699.
apparatus for bubbling of, through liquids (FUCHS), A., 147.
apparatus for delivering, at constant pressure (GRAY), A., 1209.
drying of (SLADE, PARKE, and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 359*.
by means of active adsorbent material (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 112.
drying and removing oil from (DE GEYTER), (P.), B., 44.
apparatus for cleaning of (HAWLEY and CENTRIFIX CORP.), (P.), B., 353.
treatment of (PURTYMAN), (P.), B., 75; (BARNEBEY and AMER. SOLVENT RECOVERY CORP.), (P.), B., 325, 508.
apparatus for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 321*.
moulded carbon blocks for (CHEM. WERKE CARBON GES.), (P.), B., 431.
for removal of hydrogen sulphide and carbon dioxide (AURIG and BRÜCKLMAYR), (P.), B., 663.
with liquids (SALERNI), (P.), B., 176, 734*; (MANN and HUNT), (P.), B., 249; (PLAYER and PARC ENGINEERING Co.), (P.), B., 352; (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 774.
apparatus for (DREES), (P.), B., 112; (SPOOR), (P.), B., 915.
contact apparatus for liquids and (WRIGHT), (P.), B., 144; (McGURTY and BARTLETT HAYWARD Co.), (P.), B., 176; (HOLMES & Co., COOPER, and HENSHAW), (P.), B., 216; (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 431; (WAGNER and BARTLETT HAYWARD Co.), (P.), B., 467; (MELDRUMS, LTD., and MARSDEN), (P.), B., 697.
apparatus for effecting reactions between liquids and (FISCHLER), (P.), B., 802.
apparatus for cooling, cleaning, etc., of (POWER GAS CORP. and RAMBUSH; FRÄNKEL), (P.), B., 697.

Gases, purification of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and SMITHELLS), (P.), B., 262; (HAGAN CORP.), (P.), B., 353; (KOPPERS Co. and SPERR), (P.), B., 357; (SPERR and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 663; (FULWEILER and U.G.I. CONTRACTING Co.), (P.), B., 778; (TAYLOR and SHAW), (P.), B., 879; (NEU), (P.), B., 915; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 927.
and their mixtures (BRÉGEAT), (P.), B., 842.
containing hydrogen (GEWERKSCHAFT DER STEINKOHLEN-ZECHE MONT-CENIS), (P.), B., 894.
by high-tension discharge (WEIGAND), (P.), B., 774.
from oxygen (HILL), A., 261.
apparatus for, from suspended matter (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 112.
apparatus for washing and purification of (MOURGEON), (P.), B., 112.
apparatus for purification and cooling of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 216; (TOMSON), (P.), B., 249.
electrical purification of (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and LÜBBE), (P.), B., 129.
discharge electrode for (ANDERSON and INTERNAT. PRECIPITATION Co.), (P.), B., 22.
electrical precipitation of particles from (LODGE-COTTRELL, LTD., and LODGE), (P.), B., 529.
apparatus for (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 734; (LURGI APPARATEBAU GES.), (P.), B., 824.
electrical precipitator for (SCHMIDT and INTERNAT. PRECIPITATION Co.), (P.), B., 22.
electrical purifiers for (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES. and HUETER; SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and HEINRICH), (P.), B., 22.
indicating or controlling devices operating in presence of impurities in (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES., WOLLIN, and SMOLCZYK), (P.), B., 3.
fractional precipitation of products of distillation from (LURGI APPARATEBAU-GES.), (P.), B., 590.
apparatus for rarefaction of (BOVING), (P.), B., 659.
separation of dust from (BUBAR), (P.), B., 75; (STIEVENART), (P.), B., 432; (PRAT), (P.), B., 773; (URBAIN CORP.), (P.), B., 774; (THOMSON and NISBET), (P.), B., 879.
dust catcher for (MCGEE), (P.), B., 508.
dust separators for (GOODLOE and MIDWEST STEEL & SUPPLY Co.), (P.), B., 144; (HALL, KAY, and HALL & KAY; ATELIERS HANREZ SOC. ANON. and MODAVE), (P.), B., 145; (WARING and ASSOCIATED LEAD MANUFERS.), (P.), B., 216.
Cottrell-Moeller process for precipitation of dust from (VER EECHE), B., 877.
filters for (HANDLEY), (P.), B., 507.
desulphurisation of (RAFFLOER and LEUCHTENBERG), (P.), B., 632.
hot, catalytic desulphurisation of (FLEISSNER; SOC. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME HOUDRY), (P.), B., 220.
removal of tar from (PIRON and PIRON COAL DISTILLATION SYSTEMS), (P.), B., 357.
apparatus for determination of solubility of (SCOTTI-FOGLIENI), A., 1348.
dissolved in water, measurement of (DUNOYER), A., 382.
apparatus for removal of (LORAH, WILLIAMS, and THOMPSON), A., 147.
in solution, reciprocal action between solvent and (TAMMANN), A., 118.
recovery of absorbable substances from mixtures of (CARBIDE & CARBON CHEMICALS CORP.), (P.), B., 508.
extraction of extraneous material from (HAGAN CORP.), (P.), B., 508.
wash-oil for recovery of light oil from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 80.
separation of liquids from (HOWARD; WARD), (P.), B., 431.
separation and recovery of olefines from (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HORSLEY), (P.), B., 560.
transference of (FOX and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 326.
apparatus for laboratory storage and circulation of (WHITE and HIGHTOWER), B., 143.
alteration of samples of, when kept, and its prevention (HACKL), B., 157.
testing of, by the American Gas Association (CONNER and VANDAVEER), B., 355.
detector for foreign constituents in (JOENS), (P.), B., 144.
graphic calculation of combustion analyses of (JELLER), B., 113.

- Gases, determination of absolute moisture content of (LÖWENSTEIN), (P.), B., 42.
- Gases, adsorbed, thermal and magnetic properties of (SIMON), A., 1317.
- blast-furnace, apparatus for smelting the metallic dust in, and recovering heat therefrom (SCHUTZ and HAWLEY), (P.), B., 337.
- burnt, determination of carbon monoxide content of, from gas-burning appliances (GASINST.), B., 13.
- carbonisation, simultaneous removal of ammonia and sulphur compounds from (BÄHR), B., 354.
- combustible, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 79.
- degenerated, molecular velocities and transition probabilities in (PERSICO), A., 456.
- dry liquefied, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 734*.
- engine, extraction of vapour, particles, etc. from (SHANNON), (P.), B., 321.
- explosive, storage of (POMMÉE), (P.), B., 514*.
- flue, removal of foreign bodies from (THOMPSON, LTD. and WEST), (P.), B., 75.
- Orsat apparatus for analysis of (MÜNZER), B., 733.
- determination of unburnt constituents of (MIES), B., 510.
- furnace, purification of (ELEY), (P.), B., 353.
- recovery of sulphur from (HOWARD), (P.), B., 918.
- hot, oily, removal of dust from (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES.), (P.), B., 802.
- ideal, quantum theory of (JÜTTNER), A., 456.
- industrial, recovery of ammonia from (HOLLINGS and GAS, LIGHT & COKE Co.), (P.), B., 206.
- simultaneous absorption of ammonia and hydrogen sulphide from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 325.
- electrical precipitation of metalliferous dust from (DEUTSCH), B., 162.
- removal of carbon dioxide from (FISCHER and DILTHEY), B., 433.
- removal of hydrogen sulphide from (FISCHER and DILTHEY), B., 433.
- inflammable, apparatus for detecting (RINGROSE), (P.), B., 663; (THORNTON), (P.), B., 900.
- ionised, oscillations in (LANGMUIR), A., 1168.
- low-temperature, removal and recovery of heavy hydrocarbons from (GELSENKIRCHENER BERGWERKS and HÖCK), (P.), B., 806.
- mixed (RANDALL and SOSNICK), A., 588.
- manufacture of (NIELSEN and GARROW), (P.), B., 116*.
- apparatus for (TRAVERS, CLARK, and REGENERATIVE COAL GASIFICATION SYSTEM), (P.), B., 739*.
- recovery of reaction products after electric discharge in (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 415.
- thermal conductivity of (GRÜSS and SCHMICK), A., 1180.
- deviation of, from Dalton's law (SHIDEI), A., 355.
- entropy and vapour pressure of (VAN LAAR), A., 478.
- deviation of, from Dalton's law (SHIDEI), A., 229.
- liquefaction and separation of (L'Air Liquide), (P.), B., 603; (HEYLANDT), (P.), B., 802.
- adsorption of (KLOSKE and WOO), A., 1086; (OLIPHANT), A., 1087.
- diffusion of, through membranes (ALEXÉEV and MATALSKI), A., 232.
- detonation in (PAYMAN), A., 1099.
- velocity of ignition of, in closed vessels (YUMOTO), A., 1193.
- propagation of flame in (PAYMAN), A., 1331.
- separation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 628; (SILICA GEL CORP. and WAGNER; GODEL), (P.), B., 773.
- apparatus for separation of hydrogen from (BARJOT), (P.), B., 568.
- extraction of carbon dioxide from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 91.
- instrument to record the carbon dioxide content of (GORDON and LEHMANN), B., 391.
- oxidation of hydrogen sulphide in, to sulphur (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 842.
- determination of hydrogen in, by absorption in colloidal palladium solution (BEET), B., 113.
- diffusing, molecular displacements in (CHAPMAN), A., 588.
- explosive (PRAUSNITZ), B., 803.
- ionised, inelastic collisions in (HARNWELL), A., 1299.
- monatomic, electrical properties of (TOWNSEND and MACCALLUM), A., 567.
- natural (STOCKFISH), A., 1349.
- Gases, natural, helium in (PANETH, GEHLEN, and PETERS), A., 1209.
- noble, influence of foreign atoms on discharge in (PENNING), A., 214.
- organic, apparatus for recovery of, from air (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 111.
- perfect, entropy of (v. KOLOSOVSKI), A., 241.
- rare, induction spectra of (WILLIAMS), A., 1165.
- viscosity of (NASINI and ROSSI), A., 1084.
- from Bulgarian thermal springs (PÉNTCHEV), A., 267, 987.
- real, and their mixtures, entropy, thermodynamic potentials, and mass action law for (BEATTIE), A., 588, 1316.
- reducing, production of (A./S. NORSK STAAL ELEKTRISK-GAS-REDUKTION and EDWIN), (P.), B., 738; (LECOULTRE and BORELS), (P.), B., 884.
- saturated, specific heat of (VAN LAAR), A., 826.
- volcanic, from Agnano (OLITA), A., 1209.
- Gas analysis (STANLEY and NASH), B., 217.
- by simultaneous oxidation (v. JÜTTNER), A., 858.
- in an Opl tower plant (HANSEN), B., 926.
- combustion, graphic calculation of (JELLER), B., 113.
- Gas-analysis apparatus (RODHE and SVENSKA AKTIEBOLAGET MONO), (P.), B., 288*; (ENGLEHARD, INC. and KRUEGER), (P.), B., 416; (REPUBLIC FLOW METERS Co.), (P.), B., 508.
- automatic, for respiration experiments (KLEIBER and WIRTH), A., 336.
- continuous (WHITE), A., 976.
- mechanically operated (CUNNINGHAM), (P.), B., 42.
- recorder for (RODHE and SVENSKA AKTIEBOLAGET MONO), (P.), B., 321.
- hydraulic lift for (TAUCH), B., 71.
- for blood (CONDORELLI), A., 537.
- Gas burette, use of, in volumetric determination of carbon in steel (MEYER), B., 753.
- Gas burners, atmospheric (J. and C. G. BOLINDERS MEKANISKA VERKSTADS AKTIEBOLAG and BOLINDER), (P.), B., 844.
- for furnaces (LUCAS), (P.), B., 916.
- Gas burning equipment, design of (BRANCHE), B., 557.
- Gas calorimeters (SIMMANCE), (P.), B., 80.
- Thomas recording (SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 591.
- Gas condensers (BLAKELEY), (P.), B., 884.
- Gas fires, combustion products from (INST. GAS ENGINEERS), B., 557.
- effect of excess air in (MÜLLER), B., 917.
- Gas generators (ANDREWS and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 252; (H. S. and W. S. MOORE), (P.), B., 594; (TULLY), (P.), B., 883.
- apparatus for utilising the heat evolved in (FRANKFURTER GAS-GES., TILLMETZ, and SCHUMACHER), (P.), B., 806.
- laboratory (JACKSON), A., 984.
- Gas industry, use of active charcoal in (ENGELHARDT), B., 392.
- Gas liquors, treatment of (SPERR, JACOBSON, and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 116.
- recovery of sodium thiocyanate from (HALL and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 6.
- ammoniacal, removal of tar acids from (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 117*.
- Gas mains, dust and moisture control in (TOMLINSON), B., 630.
- Gas-masks, carbon monoxide, testing of (HEINRICH and PETZOLD), B., 173.
- Gas ovens, construction of (TOTZEK), (P.), B., 778.
- Gas producers (CLIMIE), (P.), B., 7*; (FAYET), (P.), B., 115; (LUMMIS and MORGAN CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 149, 395; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 437, 663; (WELLMAN SMITH OWEN ENGINEERING CORP. and KEMP; POWER-GAS CORP. and RAMBUSH), (P.), B., 470; (STETTINER CHAMOTTE-FABR. VORM. DIDIER and TERRES), (P.), B., 627; (GOUTAL and HENNEBUTTE), (P.), B., 631; (K. A. and E. H. WIDEGREN), (P.), B., 663; (SMITH), (P.), B., 701; (BENTLEY and APPLEBY), (P.), B., 739*.
- application of low-temperature carbonisation to (UCHIDA), B., 393.
- operation of (WINDETT), B., 660.
- water-jacket for (STETTINER CHAMOTTE-FABR. and TERRES), (P.), B., 352.
- utilisation of waste heat in (FRANKFURTER GAS GES. and REICHARD), (P.), B., 778.
- for use with wood (IMBERT), (P.), B., 357.
- burning pulverised solid or liquid fuel (SUFFERN, GASIFIED FUEL, HAZELHURST, and MARGETSON), (P.), B., 319.

- Gas producers, down-draught, for motor vehicles (CEZANNE and Soc. d'APPL. DU GAZ AUX MOTEURS), (P.), B., 738.
water- and double-, working of (STRACHE), (P.), B., 252.
- Gas purification apparatus (HOLLIS), (P.), B., 182; (VIGREUX and Soc. ANON. DES ANC. ÉTABL. GÉPÉA), (P.), B., 918.
corrugated sheet-metal electrodes for (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and KARKUTSCH), (P.), B., 129.
valves for (HOLLIS), (P.), B., 739.
electrical (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and RÜDENBERG; SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and HEINRICH; METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.; SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE and HÖFLER; SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE, FISCHER, and MÜLLER; ROHMANN and ELEKTR. GASREINIGUNGS GES.), (P.), B., 900.
- Gas reactions, apparatus and method for conducting (WEED and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 611; (HARTER), (P.), B., 880*.
catalysts for (DEUTS. GASLÜHLICHT-AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 467.
catalytic (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 513.
homogeneous (KASSEL), A., 372, 960.
mechanism of (RICE, UREY, and WASHBURNE), A., 1193.
at high concentrations (KISTIAKOWSKY), A., 1193.
exothermic (PEASE and CHESERRO), A., 845.
quasi-molecular, quantum theory of (RICE), A., 483.
unimolecular, at low pressures (RICE and RAMSPERGER), A., 484.
- Gas retorts. See under Retorts.
- Gas scrubbers (SPENCER), (P.), B., 884.
- Gas separation apparatus (BORDEN and OLIVER CONTINUOUS FILTER CO.), (P.), B., 432.
- Gas washing apparatus (BASSLER), (P.), B., 774.
- Gas works, recovery of ammonia from (SENSICLE), B., 434.
destruction of concrete and ferroconcrete in (ORTHAUS), B., 334.
effluent from (SMITH), B., 510.
disposal of liquor effluents from (INST. GAS ENGINEERS), B., 556.
production of sodium hydroxide, chlorine or hydrochloric acid, and ammonium chloride in (MAND), (P.), B., 123.
Jena, carbonisation of coal at (GÜLICH), B., 354.
- Gaseous state of normal substances (WOHL), A., 827.
- Gasoline, manufacture of (GILMORE, AHLBURG, and WHITE), (P.), B., 6; (BEHMER and TEXAS CO.), (P.), B., 222*.
from natural gases (BRD), (P.), B., 253.
determination of volatility of (STEVENSON and BABOR), B., 43.
treatment of (ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 779.
filters for (Soc. DU CARBURATEUR ZÉNITH), (P.), B., 320.
design and operation of absorption towers for (KAUFFMANN), B., 44.
recovery of (HERTHEL, TIFFT, and SINCLAIR OIL & GAS CO.), (P.), B., 6.
from field and refinery gases by the Bayer charcoal process (EDELEANU), B., 510.
dew points of mixtures of air with (BRIDGEMAN), B., 700.
times of mixing of carbon disulphide and (DODD), A., 116.
treatment of lead sludge from purification of (HILL and ATLANTIC REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 807.
sulphur toleration in (EGLOFF and LOWRY), B., 736.
effect of sulphur in, on corrosion in automobiles (DIGGS; MOUGEX), B., 179.
stripping plant for (DENISEVICH), B., 661.
manufacture of substitute for (NEUENDORFF), (P.), B., 397.
ethyl, physiological effects of, and its combustion products (SAYERS, FIELDNER, YANT, and THOMAS), B., 251.
natural, fractionation of (KEYES), B., 217.
design of absorbers for (LEWIS), B., 558.
natural-gas, casing-head, or natural, treatment of (BERNARD and SINCLAIR OIL & GAS CO.), (P.), B., 221.
use of Valenta's reaction with (WELLER), B., 592.
corrosion test for (RUE), B., 662.
See also Petrol.
- Gastric juice, buffering power of (POLONOVSKI and SWYNGEDAUF), A., 666.
variation of free and latent acid in (SURMONT and SWYNGEDAUF), A., 667.
chloride concentration and acidity of (GORHAM, STROUD, and HUFFMANN), A., 1153.
effect of histamine on (POLLAND, ROBERTS, and BLOOMFIELD), A., 1400.
effect of meat extract on secretion of (KORCHOV), A., 200.
pepsin content of (DELHOUGNE), A., 913.
determination of chlorides in (RAQUET and PAGET), A., 788.
- Gastric juice, determination of pepsin and trypsin in (RONA and KLEINMANN), A., 320.
- Gastrochillus panduratum*, essential oil from (ULTÉE), B., 465.
- Gastro-intestinal tract, hydrogen-ion concentration in (ARNOLD), A., 798.
in relation to diet and rickets (GRAYZEL and MILLER), A., 557.
- Gattermann reaction (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 998.
by-products of (BELL and HENRY), A., 1245.
- Gaultheria procumbens*, methyl salicylate glucoside of (BRIDEL and GRILLON), A., 1224.
- Geiger counter (CURTISS), A., 985.
- Gels, structure of (FLUMIANI), A., 836.
formation of (KNIGHT and STAMBERGER), A., 1322.
rhythmic precipitation in (AVDALIAN), A., 1187.
solvation of the disperse phase in (GAUNT and USHER), A., 125.
barophoresis in (SOBOTKA and SABIN), A., 836.
preparation of a base-exchange material from (LINDSAY and ARIZONA MINERALS CORP.), (P.), B., 123.
catalytic, manufacture of (SILICA GEL CORP., MILLER, and CONNOLLY), (P.), B., 893.
charged, diffusion of electrolytes in (CHOUCROUN), A., 953.
inorganic, formation of, from sols (DHAR and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 124.
extraction and drying of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 90.
See also Jellies.
- Gelatin (SCHRYVER and THIMANN; THORNLEY), A., 81; (ALLAN), B., 133.
manufacture of solutions of, in organic solvents (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 167.
relation of physical properties of, to its use in manufacture of jellies, etc. (BRIEFER and COHEN), B., 722.
magnetic susceptibility and second isoelectric point of (FALLOT), A., 585.
influence of salts on optical rotation of (CARPENTER), A., 125.
optical activity and colloidal behaviour of (KRAEMER and FANSLOW), A., 837.
ionic activity of (SIMMS), A., 837.
association and reactivity in (FRANKEL), A., 535.
turbidity phenomena in (MAYER), A., 585.
swelling and dissolution of (OSTWALD and KÖHLER), A., 237.
viscosity of solutions of (DAVIS and SALISBURY), B., 722.
in presence of alcohols and salts (JANEK and JIRGENSONS), A., 951.
dependence of, on temperature (FODOR and MAYER), A., 585.
rate of hydrolysis of, by pancreatin (BERKSON and FLEXNER), A., 797.
adsorption of hydrogen ions by, in relation to its swelling and electrical charge (GHOSH), A., 472.
absorption of water by (LLOYD and PLEASS), A., 119, 1092.
removal of mineral substances from, by electrodialysis (OKA), B., 206.
deflocculation of carbon black by (CHAPIN), B., 4.
use of, as emulsifying agent (KERNOT and KNAGGS), B., 457.
effect of dilute solutions of gallotannic acid on (KÜNTZEL), B., 829.
production of relief pictures on (PROCOUDINE GORSKY & CIE.), (P.), B., 427.
degradation of (FODOR and EPSTEIN; FODOR and SCHOENFELD), A., 1387.
with acetic anhydride (FODOR and EPSTEIN), A., 435.
salting-out of (McBAIN and KELLOGG), A., 1323.
compounds of metallic salts with (NORTHROP and KUNITZ), A., 837.
anhydrides of amino-acids from (GAVRILOV and LAVROVSKI), A., 189.
action of benzene- and naphthalene-sulphonic acids on (MARIE and BUFFAT), A., 17.
combination of, with organic bases (A. and M. PETRUNKIN), A., 190.
manufacture of articles from (HIRSCH), (P.), B., 937.
gels, tensile strength of (ROSENGER and VETTER), A., 126.
strength tester for (TRACEY), B., 310.
conductivity of, containing potassium chloride (YABUKI), A., 586.
reactions in (KUZMENKO), A., 1187.
diffusion of methylene blue in (MOKRUSCHIN), A., 238.
thixotropy of (FREUNDLICH and ABRAMSON), A., 238.
and sols, electrophoretic migration of particles and blood cells in (ABRAMSON), A., 1273.

- Gelatin membranes. See under Membranes.
 products, determination of residual nitrogen for evaluation of (v. FELLEBERG), B., 310.
 solutions, effect of heat on colloidal state of (FRANKEL), A., 1092.
 commercial (RÜDIGER and MAYR), B., 905.
 grading of (DAHLBERG, CARPENTER, and HENING), B., 500.
 and its use in manufacture of ice cream (CARPENTER, DAHLBERG, and HENING), B., 722.
 deaminised (LOEBEL), A., 706.
 electrolyte-free, preparation of (NORTHROP and KUNITZ), A., 909.
 separation of, by means of sulphosalicylic acid, and its technical testing (OSTWALD and KÖHLER), A., 125.
- Gelatinisation, relation between double refraction and (BANERJI and DHAR), A., 1187.
- Gelatinous substances, testing the strength of (HALL and HOUTZ), (P.), B., 101.
- Gelometers, Bloom, use of, for measuring strength of jellies (FELLERS and GRIFFITHS), B., 727.
- Gelsemium, standardisation and stabilisation of, by its pH value (SWANSON and HARGREAVES), B., 284.
- Gems, formation and colouring of (KLEMM), A., 730.
- Gentiobiose ζ -bromohydrin (HELFERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1221.
- Gentiobiose, α - and β -halogeno-, heptaacetates of (BRAUNS), A., 157.
- Geological time, evidence of, from radioactive minerals (HOLMES), A., 455.
- Geraniol, determination of, in citronella oil (RECLAIRE and SPOELSTRA), B., 426; (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Geraniol- α -carboxylic acid, allyl and ethyl esters (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Geranium macrorrhizum*, essential oil of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
 Bulgarian, essential oil of (ROVESTI), B., 547.
- Geranium maculatum*, tannin of (J. C. and B. L. DE G. PEACOCK), B., 904.
- Geranium oil, Indian (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Germanium (DENNIS and LAUBENGAYER; DENNIS and JOSEPH; BREWER), A., 33.
 constitution of, and its isotopes (ASTON), A., 932.
 spectra of (LANG), A., 99.
 arc spectrum of (RICHTER), A., 99, 1167; (GARTLEIN), A., 679.
 fifth order spectrum of (MACK, LAPORTE, and LANG), A., 679.
 spark spectrum of (RAO and NARAYAN), A., 929.
 ionisation potentials of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- Germanium tetrafluoride (DENNIS and LAUBENGAYER), A., 33.
 halides, comparison of, with lead and tin halides (BREWER), A., 33.
- Germanic acid, determination of, volumetrically (TCHAKIRIAN), A., 933.
- Germanous salts, preparation and properties of (BARDET and TCHAKIRIAN), A., 380.
- Germanium monosulphide (DENNIS and JOSEPH), A., 33.
- Germanium detection and determination:—
 detection and determination of, spectrographically (PAPISH, BREWER, and HOLT), A., 146.
- Germicides, standardisation of (NYIRI), B., 546.
 for treatment of water (REINBOLD), (P.), B., 70.
 treatment of higher phenols for (LEONARD), (P.), B., 944.
 efficiency of sodium hydroxide, carbonate, and phosphate as (LEVINE, PETERSON, and BUCHANAN), B., 70.
 tellurium compounds as (MORGAN and BURGESS), (P.), B., 624.
 colloidal silver, silver-ion concentration in solutions of (SMITH), B., 547.
 testing of (LEONARD and HEACOCK), B., 350.
- Gibbs-Boltzmann equation (BICHOWSKY), A., 1179.
- Gibbsite, dehydrated (DE LAPPARENT and STEMPFEL), A., 1079.
- Ginger, pungent principles of (NOMURA and IWANOTO), A., 1375.
Travancore. See *Zingiber officinale*.
 and its preparations, analysis of (CLEVINGER), B., 729.
- Ginkgo biloba*, constituents of fruit of (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
- Ginkgol, and its derivatives (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
- Ginkgolic acid (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
- Ginnol (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
- Ginnone, and its derivatives (KAWAMURA), A., 1291.
- Gitoxigenin, and its diacetyl derivative (WINDAUS, WESTPHAL, and STEIN), A., 1251.
- n*- and *iso*-Gitoxigenins (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
- iso*Gitoxigeninic acid, and its methyl ester (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
- Gitoxigenone (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
- iso*Gitoxigenonic acid, methyl ester (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
- Gitoxin, and its derivatives (WINDAUS, WESTPHAL, and STEIN), A., 1251.
- Glands, physiology of (ASHER and KOJIMA; ASHER and HONDA), A., 1274.
 lactacidogen-like substance in (KRAUSE), A., 664.
 serum from (LEVENTIS), (P.), B., 730.
 treatment of, to increase the activity of hormones (EICHELBaum and ALTENBURG), (P.), B., 874.
 endocrine, effect of, on enzymes of blood (STEPPUN and TIMOFEEVA), A., 201.
- germinal, preparation of water-soluble active substances from (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 348.
 extraction of hormones of, from vegetable organisms (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 769.
- sexual, in relation to metabolism (KORENCHESKI; KORENCHESKI and SCHULTESS-Young), A., 554.
- See also Mammary, Submaxillary, Suprarenal and Thyroid glands.
- Glass (PARKS and HUFFMAN), A., 115; (PARKS, HUFFMAN, and CATTOIR), A., 1189.
 manufacture of (FISHER and BATOHELL), (P.), B., 405; (FISHER), (P.), B., 642*.
 in shaft furnaces (KÜNZEL), (P.), B., 711.
 tank furnaces for (GEN. ELECTRIC Co., WARREN, and HYSLOP), (P.), B., 405.
 analysis of sodium sulphate used in (BESOMBE), B., 567.
 annealing of sheets and plates of, produced by intermittent rolling (SOC. ANON. DES MANUF. DES GLACES ET PROD. CHIM. DE ST. GOBAIN, CHAUNY, and CIREY), (P.), B., 158.
 annealing lehrs for (BRIT. HARTFORD-FAIRMONT SYND., WARDLEY, and RENN), (P.), B., 859.
 melting of (FRINK), (P.), B., 606; (HEMINGWAY), B., 670.
 molten, apparatus for feeding of (BRIT. HARTFORD-FAIRMONT SYNDICATE and WARDLEY), (P.), B., 92.
 arsine from (ELSEY), A., 258.
 homogeneity of, melted in pots (GREEN and TURNER), B., 192.
 heat balance of tank furnace for (PIKE and WEST), B., 858.
 cooling of plates and sheets of (BRANQART), (P.), B., 265.
 elastic constants of (PERMAN and URRY), B., 569.
 shrinkage of threads of, during heating (SAWAI and MORISAWA), A., 1085.
 preventing weathering of surface of (KAMITA and ASAHI GARASU KABUSHIKI KAISHA), (P.), B., 711.
 refractive index of, for long wave-length X-rays (THIBAUD), A., 939.
 penetrability of rays through (SUGIE), B., 262.
 electrochemical behaviour of (MULLIGAN and FERGUSON), A., 245.
 disappearance of gases into, under the electric discharge (TAYLOR), A., 569.
 electrolytic decomposition of (SELÉNYI), A., 597.
 migration of ions from aqueous solutions into (QUITNER), A., 572.
 relationship between chemical composition and thermal expansion of (ENGLISH and TURNER), B., 262.
 thermal expansion factor of alumina in (KITAIGORODSKY and RODIN), B., 928.
 influence of, on vapour pressure (RINSE), A., 829.
 vitreous state and dilatation of (SAMSOEN), A., 354.
 calculation of constants of (ZSCHIMMER), B., 404.
 causes and removal of heterogeneities in (TILTON, FINN, and TOOL), B., 483.
 adsorption of gases by (ZEISE), A., 1182.
 solubility of constituents of (MEYER), B., 262.
 electricity from friction of solid elements with (SHAW and JEX), A., 467.
 influence of carbon dioxide under pressure on (BOTVINKIN), B., 334.
 inhibition of gas reactions by (PEASE and CHÉSEBRO), A., 845.
 relation between resistance of, to acids and alkalis and their hydrogen-ion concentration (BOTVINKIN and TANCHLEVITSCH), A., 257.
 for insulating purposes (THOMAS and PATENT-TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN), (P.), B., 817*.
 electrical insulators of ("Osa" PARTICIPATIONS INDUSTRIELLES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 264.

- Glass, manufacture of coherent, granular masses of (UHLMANN), (P.), B., 264.
determination of durability of (THOMAS), B., 928.
determination of boric acid in (MATSOHIGIN and KORZUOHINA), B., 91.
- Glass, alabaster, analysis of (CAUWOOD, DAVIDSON, and DIMBLEBY), B., 404.
ancient (NEUMANN), B., 670.
beryllium (LAI and SILVERMAN), B., 894.
boric oxide-silica (COUSEN and TURNER), B., 927.
borosilicate, heat-resistant (HOCHSTEIN and BROWN), (P.), B., 859.
bottle, colourless, ultra-violet transmission of (STARKIE and TURNER), B., 404.
decoloured, detection of selenium in (BOWMAKER and CAUWOOD), B., 192.
clear, effect of annealing on casing of, by opal glass (WINKS and TURNER), B., 670.
coloured (HAMPTON), B., 784.
for standardisation (JUDD and WALKER), A., 609.
colourless, effect of addition of cobalt blue glass on thermal expansion and setting rate of (TURNER and WINKS; ENGLISH and TURNER), B., 404.
composite, manufacture of (MALLABAR and NON-INFLAMMABLE FILM Co.), (P.), B., 448; (GEISEL), (P.), B., 671.
resistant to cracking, production of (EISSENLOFFEL), (P.), B., 92.
eye-protection, effectiveness of, and its characterisation (BLOCH), B., 231.
frosted, production of, by means of mixtures of hydrofluoric acid and alkali fluorides (SPENCER and OTT), B., 52.
frosted or stained, manufacture of imitations of (GOLDSCHIEDER and TUSCHINSKY), (P.), B., 368.
iron oxide, properties of (ENGLISH, HOWES, TURNER, and WINKS; DIMBLEBY and TURNER), B., 404.
laminated, manufacture of (BARTELSTONE), (P.), B., 15.
reinforced (MATTINGLEY and REA), (P.), B., 895.
lead, ("Osa" PARTICIPATIONS INDUSTRIELLES SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 264.
old, devitrification of (CHIPMAN and MCINTOSH), B., 569.
opal, crystal growth and impact brittleness of (HYSLOP), B., 192.
analysis of (CAUWOOD, DAVIDSON, and DIMBLEBY; SINGLETON and CHIRNSIDE), B., 403.
opaque to X-rays, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. DES MANUF. DES GLACES & PROD. CHIM. DE ST. GOBAIN, CHAUNY, & CIREY), (P.), B., 605.
optical (MONTGOMERY and BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL Co.), (P.), B., 749.
changes in (NICOLARDOT), B., 14.
effect of annealing on (TILTON, FINN, and TOOL), B., 569.
effect of boric acid in, on the infra-red dispersion (DREISCH and LUEG), A., 941.
- acid metal phosphate, manufacture of (BLUMENBERG and STOCKHOLDERS' SYND.), (P.), B., 232.
powdered, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide on (WRIGHT), A., 1101.
reinforced, splinterless, manufacture of (LAWRENCE and KENILWORTH MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 672.
sheet, manufacture of (N.V. MIJ. TOT BEHEER EN EXPLOIT. VAN OCTROOIEN and v. REIS), (P.), B., 265; (FRINK), (P.), B., 606.
by flowing and rolling (SOC. ANON. DES MANUF. DES GLACES ET PROD. CHIM. DE ST. GOBAIN, CHAUNY, & CIREY), (P.), B., 299.
annealing of (SOC. ANON. DES MANUF. DES GLACES ET PROD. CHIM. DE ST. GOBAIN, CHAUNY, & CIREY), (P.), B., 784.
apparatus for drawing (HERMANN), (P.), B., 749.
splinterless, manufacture of (PORT and NEWTON), (P.), B., 817.
- silicate, electrochemistry of (MULLIGAN, FERGOUSON, and REBBECK), A., 713; (FERGUSON, MULLIGAN, and REBBECK), A., 959.
soda-baryta-silica, properties of, compared with those of soda-lime and soda-lead oxide-silica glasses (ENGLISH and TURNER), B., 192.
soda-lime, effect of adding volatile agents on melting of (TURNER), B., 671.
prevention of coloration of (LONG and SOC. ANON. DES MANUF. DES GLACES & PROD. CHIM. DE ST. GOBAIN, CHAUNY, & CIREY), (P.), B., 484*.
analysis of (LUNDELL and KNOWLES), B., 14.
- Glass, translucent (TAYLOR and CORNING GLASS WORKS), (P.), B., 92.
ultra-violet, ultra-violet transmission of (WINTHER), A., 458.
violet, tinted, manufacture of (SOC. ANON. DES MANUF. DES GLACES ET PROD. CHIM. DE ST. GOBAIN, CHAUNY, & CIREY), (P.), B., 711.
window, influence of iron and manganese on penetrability of ultra-violet rays through (SUGIE), B., 262.
resistance of, to action of water (SCOHY), B., 569.
- Glass articles, annealing of (UNITED GLASS BOTTLE MANUF., PRYOR, and HURLBUT), (P.), B., 484.
furnaces (HARTFORD-EMPIRE Co. and WILLETTS), (P.), B., 368, 642; (UNITED GLASS BOTTLE MANUF. and MOORSHEAD), (P.), B., 859.
design and operation of (WARREN), B., 671.
industry, refractory clays for (GEHLHOFF, KALSING, LITZOW, and THOMAS), B., 928.
lehrs, control and distribution of temperature in (COUSEN, HOWES, and WINKS), B., 671.
plates for optical instruments, silvering of (MANLEY), A., 39.
powder, sintered, electro-endosmosis of aqueous solutions through diaphragms of (HEPBURN), A., 137.
sand. See under Sand.
vessels (MEYER), (P.), B., 264.
ware, apparatus for annealing of (BRIT. HARTFORD-FAIRMONT SYNDICATE and HILLER), (P.), B., 15; (BRIT. HARTFORD-FAIRMONT SYND. and RUSSELL), (P.), B., 265.
kilns for burning of (WEBSTER), (P.), B., 605.
chemical, durability of (LITTLETON and DASNEY), B., 14.
Glasshouse pots, manufacture and use of, in Great Britain (TURNER), B., 192.
use of Stourbridge fireclays in manufacture of (EDWARDS), B., 192.
Glauconite, modification of (SPENCER and PERMUTT Co.), (P.), B., 261.
increasing the base-exchange capacity of materials containing (ROSENHEIM), (P.), B., 110.
- Glazes, melting of (VOLLKOMMER), (P.), B., 524.
changes in viscosity of, on ageing and by treatment with electrolytes (BOWMAN), B., 52.
testing crazing of (SOHURECHT), B., 570.
for manufacture of ceramic ware (MELLOR and CERAMIC PATENT HOLDINGS), (P.), B., 448.
fusible, manufacture of (PATENT TREUHAND GES. F. ELEKTR. GLÜHLAMPEN and NACHOD), (P.), B., 605.
low-temperature, production of colours and crystals by addition of uranium oxide to (LORAH), B., 298.
- Gliadin, tetrapeptide from (NAKASHIMA), A., 657.
Globin, and denatured globin, preparation of (HOLDEN and FREEMAN), A., 1390.
and its derivatives, with reference to immunity (OTTENSOOSER and STRAUSS), A., 540.
salts of, with acids (ISHIYAMA), A., 909.
- Globulin, serum (REINER), A., 192.
base bound by (VAN SLYKE, HASTINGS, HILLER, and SENDROY), A., 1390.
degradation of (ABDERHALDEN and KRÖNER), A., 1283.
isolation and determination of (REINER and KOPP), A., 1391.
determination of, in cerebrospinal fluid (v. NADOR-NIKITITS), A., 542.
- α -Glucoseheptitol, action of sorbose bacteria on (BERTRAND and NITZBERG), A., 510.
 α -Glucoseheptulitol, and its acetyl derivative (BERTRAND and NITZBERG), A., 621, 867.
 α -Glucoseheptulose (BERTRAND and NITZBERG), A., 510, 620.
Gluconic acid, barium salt (MAX, HERRICK, THOM, and CHURCH), A., 95.
thallium salts (MENZIES and KIESER), A., 275.
 d -Gluconic acid (REHORST), A., 272.
 l -Gluconolactone, and its brucine salt (UPSON, SANDS, and WHITNAH), A., 395.
 l -Gluconophenylhydrazide (UPSON, SANDS, and WHITNAH), A., 395.
- Glucosamine, action of bacteria on (NOBLE and KNACKE), A., 924.
Glucosans, fermentation and phosphorylation of (GOTTSCHALK), A., 89.
Glucose ζ -bromohydrin (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
isopropylidene ether, action of hydrogen bromide-glacial acetic acid on derivatives of (OHLE and ERLBACH; OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGEL), A., 1220.

- Glucose diisopropylidene ether, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 871.
determination of sulphites in (JENSEN), B., 347.
- Glucose, ζ -amino-, and its isopropylidene ether, and their derivatives (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 871.
 α -thio-, and its penta-acetate (SCHNEIDER, GILLE, and EISFELD), A., 872.
- d*-Glucose. See Dextrose.
- Glucose, disappearance of, from blood after injection (ALLOTT), A., 793.
- Glucose-oxidase (MÜLLER), A., 1291.
- Glucosides, hydrolysis of (FREUDENBERG, DÜRR, and v. HOCHSTETTER), A., 1222.
kinetics of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 374.
cardio-active, absorption of, by frog's heart (ROTHLIN and OLIARO), A., 548.
- α -Glucosides, preparation of (SCHLUBACH and SCHRÖTER), A., 873.
- β -Glucosides, isomerisation of (PACSU), A., 275.
- Glucosides. See also:—
- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Ameliaroside. | Gitoxigenin. | Phloridzin. |
| Arbutin. | Hesperitin. | Populin. |
| Cornin. | Iridin. | Sakuranetin. |
| Digitoxigenin. | Narigenin. | Salicin. |
| Digitoxin. | Opigenin. | Sinigrin. |
| Fatein. | Periplocynarin. | Strophanthin. |
- Glucosidobenzylidene- α -methylglucoside (FREUDENBERG, TOEPFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- β -Glucosido-*m*-hydroxytoluic acid (JOSEPHSON), A., 1005.
- Glucosidoflavones, and their tetra-acetyl derivatives (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- 4- β -*d*-Glucosidoxy-*m*-toluic acid (JOSEPHSON), A., 1120.
- 3- β -Glucosidylpelargonidin chloride, and its picrate (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- Glucosone, action of, on animals (HERRING and HYND), A., 1399.
- Glue, preparation of (KLINGSPOR), (P.), B., 682.
from casein (LANZENDORFER and MARSTIN ADHESIVE CO.), (P.), B., 278.
manufacture of, in small pieces (STOCKHOLMS BENMJÖLSFABR. AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 829.
dipping refractometer for determining concentration of dilute solutions of (HART), B., 722.
testing of (GERNGROSS), B., 496.
commercial (RÜDIGER and MAYR), B., 905.
flako or powder, production of (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 342.
formaldehyde-hardened, utilisation of scrap from (PFENNIG-SCHUMACHERWERKE GES.), (P.), B., 203.
vegetable, manufacture of (KREISMAN), (P.), B., 457.
- Glue powder, cold, preparation of (HÖNSCH), (P.), B., 723.
- Glukhormont, similarity of, to synthalin (BISCHOFF, BLATHERWICK, and SAHYUN), A., 794.
- Glutaconic acid, constitution of, and α -chloro- (URUSHIBARA), A., 1216.
- Glutaconic acid, $\alpha\alpha$ -dicyano-, methyl ethyl ester semihydrate (URUSHIBARA), A., 1356.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -tricyano-, ethyl ester, and its sodium derivative (URUSHIBARA), A., 49.
- Glutamic acid (OKINAKA), A., 435.
extraction of, from waste-liquor of fermented beet molasses (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 424, 766*.
and its salts, neutralisation of decomposition products of foods by (FUJII), (P.), B., 872.
- d*-Glutamic acid, action of aniline on (GRAY), A., 770.
- Glutaric acid, *l*-menthyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- p*-bromoanilide and toluidides of (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
- Glutaric acids, β -substituted, dissociation constants of (GANE and INGOLD), A., 1083.
- Glutathione, preparation and properties of (JOHNSON and VOEGTLIN), A., 196.
occurrence of, in animals (BLANCHETIÈRE and MÉLON), A., 1047.
content of, in chicken sarcoma (YAO and NAKAHARA), A., 86.
content of, in insects (FINX), A., 921.
content of, in organs in health and tuberculosis (DELORE), A., 322.
relation of, to intra-cellular oxidation-reduction potential (JOYET-LAVERGNE), A., 442.
reduced, content of, in tissues during tuberculosis and intoxications (DELORE), A., 196.
physiological study of, by liver perfusion (FABRE and SIMONNET), A., 196.
- Glutathione and avitaminosis (RANDOIN and FABRE), A., 206.
determination of (BLANCHETIÈRE and MÉLON), A., 440.
in tissues (PERLZWEIG and DELRUE), A., 84.
- Glutelins (JONES and CSONKA), A., 1063.
in cereal grains (LARMOUR), B., 383.
- Gluten, heat coagulation of (ALSBERG and GRIFFING), B., 105.
washed, physical properties of (JAMES and HUBER), B., 105.
- Glutenin, isoelectric point of (KONDO and HAYASHI), A., 1324.
- Glutose, presence of, in cane molasses (WATERMAN), B., 280.
- Glycæmia, influence of insulin and folliculin on, in dogs (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and LAURENT), A., 1058.
- Glycæmin and insulin (LOEWI), A., 799.
- Glyceric acid-phosphoric acid, synthesis of, and its salts (NEUBERG, WEINMANN, and VOGT), A., 1215.
- Glycerides, biochemical synthesis of (MOREL and VELLUZ), A., 328.
structure of surface films of (ADAM, BERRY, and TURNER), A., 232.
saponification of (KOKATNUR), (P.), B., 418*.
acylated, synthesis of (HELFERICH and SIEBER), A., 44, 734.
of aliphatic acids (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1354.
constitution of, in natural fats (HILDITCH and LEA), A., 152.
acetyl value and ester transformation of (HOLDE and BLEYBERG), A., 153.
separation of (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 152, 736; (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 153, 736.
- Glycerin. See Glycerol.
- Glycerol (*glycerin*), extraction of, from distillery vinasses (Soc. ÉTABL. BARBET), (P.), B., 424.
production of, by fermentation (BARBET), (P.), B., 208; (TOMODA), A., 365, 923; (LAWRIE and DU PONT de NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 726; (KOBEL and TYCHOVSKI), A., 1284.
and its mixtures with water, Raman effect in (VENKATESWARAN), A., 1306.
thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
vapour equilibrium of aqueous solutions of (STEDMAN), A., 590.
viscosity of (LEY and KROCHNER), A., 943.
action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY, OTTO, and SCHULZE), A., 615.
nitration of (MASCHKIN), B., 588.
sulphur derivatives of (FROMM, KAPPELLER, and TAUBMANN), A., 868.
production of condensation products of phenol and (AIKEN and CARBOLOID PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 457.
manufacture of resins from phthalic anhydride and (SCHMIDT and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 493.
polyacetates (RANGIER), A., 989.
benzoates and $\alpha\gamma$ -ditriphenylmethane ether β -palmitate (HELFERICH and SIEBER), A., 734.
formins, preparation of (DELABY and DUBOIS), A., 1354.
 β -methyl ether (HILL, WHELEN, and HIBBERT), A., 1213.
 α -mono- and $\alpha\gamma$ -di-triphenyl-methyl ethers, salts of (HELFERICH and SIEBER), A., 44.
nitrate (*nitroglycerin*), analysis of residual acid from manufacture of (YOUNG), B., 466.
washing of (SCHMID), B., 37; (SCHMID and MEISSNER), (P.), B., 770.
powders, determination of oxalates in (TONEGUTTI), B., 109.
analysis of, by acetin method (BERTH), B., 717.
detection of, in cream (LERRIGO), B., 585.
determination of, by the dichromate method (KELLNER), B., 439.
in beer (LACROIX and KROPACSY), B., 941.
determination of small quantities of phenol in (DENIGÈS), A., 1149.
determination of water in (BERTH), B., 109.
- Glycerophosphatase (KOBAYASHI), A., 796.
effect of chemicals on (INOUE), A., 551.
in oil-bearing seeds (FERNÁNDEZ and PIZARROSO), A., 927.
in the central nervous system (VONDRAČEK), A., 194.
- Glycerophosphoric acid, salts of (KOGAN; LOCATELLI), B., 464.
casein salt (ZWICKER), B., 243.
- α - and β -Glycerophosphoric acids, enzymic decomposition of (KARRER and FREULER), A., 328.
- Glycidol acetate, polymerisation of (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 1354.
- Glycine, preparation of, from chloroacetic acid (ROBERTSON), A., 49.
isoelectric point of (BACH), A., 436.
combination of chlorine ions and (KATSU), A., 478.
esters, preparation and properties of, and their hydrochlorides (ABDERHALDEN and SUZUKI), A., 716.

- Glycine anhydride, condensation of, with nitrobenzaldehydes (UEDA), A., 303.
- 6-Glycineamide-3-chlorophenylarsinic acid, and its salts (BALABAN), A., 655.
- Glycine-*N*-sulphonic acid and its potassium salt (BAUMGARTEN), A., 534.
- Glycocyclamase (KARASHIMA), A., 1055.
- Glycocyclamidine, salts of (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 512.
- Glycocyclamine, synthesis of (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 512.
- Glycogen, constitution of (PRINGSHEIM and WILL), A., 1225.
- determination of molecular weight of, in liquid ammonia (SCHMID, LUDWIG, and PIETSOH), A., 707.
- formation of, in the intestinal wall (LANG), A., 1397.
- neural regulation of deposition of (WERTHEIMER), A., 322.
- viscosity of (BANERJI and DHAR), A., 1187.
- fermentation of (LEIBOVITZ), A., 673.
- content of, in brain and in heart (KOJIMA), A., 196.
- changes in, in heart and brain of adrenalectomised rats (HOUSSAY and MAZZOCCO), A., 799.
- action of liver tissue on (PRZYŁECKI and WÓJCIK), A., 1280.
- determination of (SLOSSE), A., 1164.
- Glycogenase in fish muscle (OYA and SHIMADA), A., 1280.
- Glycogesan triacetate (PRINGSHEIM and WILL), A., 1225.
- Glycol. See Ethylene glycol.
- Glycol β -diethylaminoethyl β -chloro- and β -hydroxy-ethyl ethers (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- ethers, substituted, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERINO), (P.), B., 623.
- Glycols, dehydration of (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 1000.
- benzylidene derivatives of (FRANKE and GIGERL), A., 759.
- diteriary, and their derivatives (PAOE), A., 1113.
- α -Glycols from oxidation of ethylene derivatives (BÖESEKEN), A., 734.
- compounds of, with arsenic and arsenoacetic acids (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
- diastereoisometric trisubstituted, synthesis of (PASCAL), A., 1353.
- Glycolic acid, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of ferrous iron (GOLDSCHMIDT, ASKENASY, and PIERROS), A., 251.
- thio-, dissociation constant of (CANNAN and KNIGHT), A., 128.
- Glycolysis (ROHNY; ASZÓDI), A., 321; (RAAB; ROSE and SCHATNER), A., 663.
- and blood coagulation (STÜBER and LANG), A., 193.
- by blood-corpuscles (BARRON and HARROP; KATAYAMA), A., 1268.
- action of insulin on (HOMMA), A., 90.
- Glycosuria. See Diabetes.
- Glycuronic acid, pure, determination of reducing power of (SCHEFF), A., 618.
- in wines from diseased grapes (CHOVOHAK), B., 543*.
- in wines made from diseased or rot-infested grapes (CHOVOHAK), B., 281.
- Glycyl-*D*-alanine, acyl derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 1042.
- Glycyl-*DL*-alanine, decomposition of, in the dog (ABDERHALDEN and FRANKE), A., 1277.
- Glycylglycine, action of picric acid on (MOREL, PRECEPTIS, and GAILY), A., 993.
- compound of *N*-glycylglycinesulphonic acid with (BAUMGARTEN), A., 534.
- cycloGlycylglycine, action of picric acid on (MOREL and PRECEPTIS), A., 993.
- Glycylglycine-*N*-carboxylic acids, isomeric (WESSELY and KOMM), A., 623.
- N*-Glycylglycinesulphonic acid, compound of, with glycylglycine (BAUMGARTEN), A., 534.
- Glycyl-*DL*-phenylalanine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.
- Glycyl-*L*-phenylmethylaminoacetic acid, and its anhydride (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 304.
- Glycyl-*L*-tyrosine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.
- Glycyl-*D*-isovaline, and its anhydride (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 304.
- Glycyrrhizin, chemical nature of (GALASSI), A., 68.
- Glyoxal *o*-nitrophenylsazone (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- Glyoxals, determination of (ARIYAMA), A., 796.
- Glyoxaldianthraquinone, compounds of (BERLINER, STEIN, TRAUTNER, and GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 849*.
- Glyoxaline, metallic derivatives of (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
- Glyoxaline, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-2-iodo-, and 2-iodo-, and their salts (PAULY and ARAUNER), A., 304.
- Glyoxalones, hydrogenation of (WASER and GRATSOS), A., 1261.
- sulphonation of (BARNES and PYMAN), A., 75.
- condensation of, with formaldehyde (GRINDLEY and PYMAN), A., 186.
- tertiary, action of cyanogen bromide on (LANGENBECK), A., 651.
- Glyoxaline compounds (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
- Glyoxalincarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its picrate (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 1381.
- Glyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts (YLLNER), A., 1142.
- Glyoxaline-4(5)-formaldehyde, salts and derivatives of (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 304.
- Glyoxaline-2-sulphonic acid, and its barium salt (BARNES and PYMAN), A., 75.
- 2-[Glyoxalyl-4(5)]- β -naphthacinchoninic acid (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 304.
- Glyoxalones and glyoxalidones (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- Glyximincarboxylic acid, amino-, and its salts (DE PAOLINI and IMBERTI), A., 620.
- Glyoxylic acid, and its alkyl esters, dihalogenophenylhydrazones of (CHATTAWAY and BENNETT), A., 55.
- and its ethyl ester, tribromo- and trichloro-phenylhydrazones of, and their derivatives (CHATTAWAY and DALY), A., 1368.
- Goitre, iodine content of mussel shells in relation to (WILKE-DÖRFURT), A., 321.
- exophthalmic, prophylaxis of (SCHARRER), A., 667.
- iodine content of thyroid in (JANSEN and ROBERT), A., 790.
- Gold, plant for extraction of, from sea-water (CERNIK and STOOES), (P.), B., 489.
- recovery, separation, or extraction of (HANOIAU), (P.), B., 610*.
- working-up and analysis of scraps from (ADOLPHI), B., 336.
- separator for (NILES), (P.), B., 59.
- first spark spectrum of (MCLENNAN and MOLAY), A., 1167.
- Stark effect in spectrum of (FUJIOKA and NAKAMURA), A., 2.
- effect of electrolytes on electrode potential of (THON), A., 953.
- use of duriron as anode in electrodeposition of (THOMPSON, COSGROVE, HAUERSEN, and DINAN), B., 611.
- effect of pressure on conductivity of (MICHELS and GEELS), A., 695.
- precipitation of, from dilute solutions (YASUDA), A., 851.
- distribution of, in organs of healthy and tuberculous rabbits (BRAHN and WEILER), A., 1156.
- brilliant, preparation of (CHEMNITZ), B., 127.
- colloidal, production of (TRAUBE and JACOBY), A., 475.
- in crystals of alkali halides (BLANK and URBACH), A., 475.
- in phosphoric acid (MÜLLER, URBACH, and BLANK), A., 473.
- action of ultra-violet light on (BEAVER and MULLER), A., 361.
- depolarisation and light absorption of solutions of (LANGE), A., 360.
- sols, preparation of (NIDER), A., 234; (WUTH), A., 1321.
- action of α -particles on (MAISIN), A., 949.
- effect of electrolytes on cataphoresis of (THON), A., 953.
- red, preparation of (v. WEIMARN; IWASE), A., 234.
- detection of unreduced gold compounds in (v. WEIMARN), A., 949.
- orange (v. WEIMARN), A., 1090.
- crystalline, formation of (COSTEANU), A., 720.
- multi-coloured, production of strip or sheet of (WHITEHOUSE), (P.), B., 489.
- native, crystal structure of (CARPENTER and TAMURA), A., 503.
- powdered, atomic scattering of X-rays by (BRENTANO), A., 939.
- "white," for electric resistance wire (PICCARD), A., 389.
- Gold alloys with copper (LE BLANC, RICHTER, and SCHIEBOLD), A., 1082.
- crystal structure of (SMITH), A., 1313.
- structural changes in (GORSKY), A., 1078.
- with copper and silver (CARTER), B., 675.
- colour and resistance of (TAMMANN and WILSON), A., 958.
- with platinum (GRIGORIEV), A., 955.
- Gold antimonide, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1079.
- Auric chloride, spectrum of (FERGUSON), A., 813.
- reduction of, in presence of lyophilic colloids (TRAUBE and JACOBY), A., 475.
- Gold organic compounds with nucleic acid (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 389, 692*.
- Gold detection and determination:—
- detection of, histochemically (KUROSU), A., 549.
- detection and determination of small amounts of (NIDER), A., 234.

Gold detection and determination:—

- detection and determination of lead in (GALACH and SCHWERTZER), A., 359.
determination of, potentiometrically (MÜLLER and WEISBROD), A., 388.
in food and organs (BERG), A., 1271.
in minerals (PUTMAN, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 861.
in sea water (YASUDA), A., 265.
- Gold films, transmission and reflexion of** (HOUSTON and MOORE), A., 576.
- Gold ores, cyaniding apparatus for treatment of** (KANDA), (P.), B., 609.
- Gold plates, detection of base metals in** (TAMMANN and LOEBICH), B., 197.
- Gold-platinum electrodes.** See under **Electrodes.**
- Gooseberry bushes, effect of manurial treatment on chemical composition of** (WALLACE), B., 683.
- Gorlic acid, and its lithium salt, and derivatives** (ANDRÉ and JOUATTE), B., 491.
- Gossypol, and its derivatives** (CLARK), A., 208, 426, 1016.
oxidation of (CLARK), A., 644.
counteraction of toxic effects of, with iron salts (GALLUP), A., 794.
- l-Gossypol, relation of, to toxicity of cotton-seed products** (GALLUP), B., 171.
- apoGossypol, and its derivatives** (CLARK), A., 1016.
- Goulard's extract.** See **Acetic acid, lead subsalt.**
- Grading of mixed materials** (PETRIE and PETRIE & McNAUGHT), (P.), B., 248; (PETRIE & McNAUGHT and CRAVEN), (P.), B., 552.
- Grading machines** (GRABILL), (P.), B., 467.
- Grain, treatment of** (N.V. INTERNAT. OXYGENIUM MIX. "NOVADEL"), (P.), B., 835.
solutions for (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 765.
conditioning and drying of (ROBINSON & SON and ROBINSON), (P.), B., 623.
application of p_H theory to conservation of (LEGENDRE), B., 33.
removal of cerealin from (STEINMETZ), (P.), B., 242.
malted, manufacture of powdered extract of (BOSWORTH and DOUTHITT ENGINEERING Co.), (P.), B., 313.
raw, amylase content of, and its utilisation in grain distilleries (STAIGER), B., 766.
- Grain products, tallowiness or rancidity in** (FINE and OLSEN), B., 585.
- Granite, Cheviot, weathering of, under peat** (TOMKEIEV), A., 503.
from Cicurova (CADERE), A., 391.
Stone Mountain, radium content of (PIGGOT), A., 810.
- Granular substances, drying, neutralisation, and delivery of** (INTERNAT. CEMENT-GUN Co. and BINSWANGER), (P.), B., 366.
- Grapes, growth of** (COPEMAN), A., 334; B., 723.
examination of musts from (SCHENK), B., 207.
citric acid content of musts from (HEIDUSCHKA and PYRIKI), B., 312.
attacked by *Eudemis*, musts and wines from (FABRE and BRÉMOND), B., 104.
Isabella, pigment of (ANDERSON and NABENHAUER), A., 207.
- Grape-seed oil** (CARRIÈRE and BRUNET), B., 130.
- Grape sugar.** See **Dextrose.**
- Grape vine, Concord, fruiting habits of** (SOHRADER), B., 584.
- Graphite, purification of, by flotation** (DE ROBILLARD), (P.), B., 115.
crystal structure of (OTT), A., 349; (KOCH-HOLM), A., 464.
eo-deposition of copper and (FINK and PRINCE), B., 822.
structure of scattered radiation from (DAVIS and MITCHELL), A., 1168.
vapour pressure of (VAN LAAR), A., 698.
properties of, used in electrotyping (WINKLER and BLUM), B., 414.
crystalline, capillary properties of (CORDEBAS), A., 1088.
synthetic (CRUSA), A., 721.
- Graphitic acid, properties and decomposition of** (HOFMANN), A., 379.
- Graphitic oxide.** See under **Carbon.**
- Grass, protein content of, in reference to cutting** (SHUTT, HAMILTON, and SELWYN), A., 1062.
power alcohol from hydrolysis of (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 5.
grown on soil in the dark, antirachitic action of (VÖLTZ and KIRSCH), A., 556.
South African, variation of phosphorus content in (VAN ZIJL), B., 279.

- Grass land, utilisation of nitrogen by, in the North Sea marshlands** (TRILLING), B., 496.
- Grates, preventing scorification of surfaces of** (HÖFFELT and METALLISATOR BERLIN), (P.), B., 338*.
- Gravel, manufacture of moulded articles from lime and** (DAVIES, HUGHES, and MORGAN), (P.), B., 335.
water-bearing, laboratory tests on physical properties of (STEARNS), B., 232.
- Gravies, thick, manufacture of** (ERSLEV), (P.), B., 172.
- Greases, solvent extractor for** (LYNN), (P.), B., 792.
production of stable preparations for removal of (ZIMMERLI CHEM.-TECHN. FABR.), (P.), B., 418.
emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 99.
lubricating. See **Lubricating greases.**
- Griffithite, dehydration and optical properties of** (LARSEN and STEIGER), A., 149.
- Grignard reaction** (MEISENHEIMER), A., 624.
- Grignard reagents, catalysts and activated magnesium in preparation of** (GILMAN and PETERSON), A., 160.
use of *n*-butyl ether as solvent for (MARVEL, BLONQUIST, and VAUGHN), A., 1354.
autoxidation of (MEISENHEIMER and SCHLICHENMAIER), A., 1232.
action of, on alkylbarbituric acids (DOX), A., 185.
on amino-acids (BETTZIECHE; BETTZIECHE and MEYER), A., 410.
on α -aminodicarboxylic acids (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
on vanadium salts (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 50.
aliphatic, luminescence of (DUFFORD), A., 994.
aromatic, action of, on methylsuccinimide (LUKEŠ and PRELOG), A., 897.
determination of, colorimetrically (GILMAN and SCHULZE), A., 160.
- Grinding** (OSTWALD and STEINBACH), B., 111; (GROSS and ZIMMERLEY), B., 482.
mill (SPARROW), B., 1.
- Grinding apparatus** (WOOD), (P.), B., 627; (STERZL), (P.), B., 657; (DAVID), (P.), B., 696.
dry-pan (STANLEY), (P.), B., 2.
- Grinding machines** (GARDNER), (P.), B., 772.
- Grinding stones.** See under **Stones.**
- Growth, energy of** (DE CARO), A., 804.
effect of diet on (HOGAN, HUNTER, and KEMPSTER), A., 791.
relation of rate of, to diet (MENDEL and CANNON), A., 196.
- Growth factors, fat-soluble** (v. EULER), A., 1161.
- Guaiacol, extraction of** (MOSEK and VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 151.
and *p*-iodo-, calcium salts and carbonate of (GREENBAUM), A., 518.
- Guaiacolsulphonic acid, preparation of, from *p*-dichlorobenzene** (TURSKEI, PIOTROVSKI, and VINAYER), B., 243.
- Guaiacum, effect of carbon monoxide and oxygen on oxidation of, by blood** (MEYER), A., 910.
- Guaiacyl benzhydryl ether** (BUSOH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- Guanidine** (ELLIS), A., 1052; (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCH-EISEN), A., 1122.
action of amino-acid esters on (ABDERHALDEN and SIOKEL), A., 511.
lowering of blood-sugar by (KUMAGAI, KAWAI, and SHIKINAMI), A., 670.
increase in, in blood in hypertension (MAJOR and WEBER), A., 321.
carbonate, hydrolysis of (BELL), A., 1122.
nitrate, and nitro-, preparation of (DAVIS), A., 401.
parathiomolybdate (FERNANDES), A., 259.
derivatives, synthesis of (PIOVANO), A., 744.
manufacture of substitution compounds of (HEUSER and AMER. CYANAMID Co.; CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
manufacture of condensation product of carbamide, form-aldehyde, and (GRIFFITH and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 237.
determination of, in invertebrates (ELLIS), A., 541.
- Guanidine, nitro-, finely-divided, manufacture of** (TANBERG, KRAMER, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 875.
nitroamino-, and its nickel salt (PHILLIPS and WILLIAMS), A., 1229.

- Guanidines, synthesis and hydrolysis of (LECHER), A., 1123.
substituted, preparation of (KLINE and GRASSELLI CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 117.
- Guanidines, amino-, production of salts of (HEYN and KAHLBAUM CHEM. FABR. GES.) (P.), B., 548*.
- Guanidinohistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 4-Guanidino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- Guanidinophosphoric acids. See Phosphagens.
- δ -Guanidinovaleric acid, α -hydroxy-, and its salts (FELIX and MÜLLER), A., 744.
- Guanidoacetic anhydride (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 511.
- Guanido-compounds, influence of alcohol group of amino-acid esters on formation of (ABDERHALDEN and SUZUKI), A., 716.
- dl*- α -Guanidoisohexioic anhydride, and its picrate (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 511.
- Guanine chloroaurate (HOPPE-SEYLER and SCHMIDT), A., 653.
- Guaninido-compounds, formation of (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 623.
- 1-Guanylpiperidine, and its salts (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- Guanylpiperidine, and its salts (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
- Guarana, evaluation of (G. and I. MIKÓ), B., 573.
- Guinea-pigs, influence of diet on sensitivity of, to insulin (PALLADIN and UTEVSKI), A., 1405.
- content of water, fatty acids, and cholesterol in liver and spleen of, on normal and vitamin-C-deficient diets (RANDOIN and MICHAUX), A., 1059.
- scorbutic, lactic acid secretion of (SHIFF and ZILVA), A., 544.
- Gulomethylolactone (VOTOČEK and BENEŠ), A., 1356.
- Gulomethylonic phenylhydrazones (VOTOČEK and BENEŠ), A., 1356.
- d*-Gulomethylolose, and its phenylsazones (VOTOČEK and BENEŠ), A., 1356.
- Gums, cleaning of (HOWE, PICKETT, McBEAN, and BEECH-NUT PACKING Co.), (P.), B., 383.
- adhesive effect of, between polished metal surfaces (McBAIN and LEE), B., 1.
- action of basic lead acetate in presence of alkali on (PERTUSI), B., 939.
- preparation of soluble composition of (LEO), (P.), B., 243.
- Gum arabic (AMY), A., 1408.
- physico-chemical study of (THOMAS and MURRAY), A., 706.
- Gum benzoin, determination of alcoholic extractive in (BENNETT and BICKFORD), B., 765.
- Guncotton. See Cellulose trinitrate.
- Gur, refining of (HALDANE), B., 652.
- Indian, production and refining of (CROOKS), B., 540; (BANNERJI), B., 541.
- Gut strings, manufacture of (SARRA), (P.), B., 364.
- Gutierrezia sarothrae*, essential oil from (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
- Gutta-percha, rotatory power and m. p. of resinous constituents of (MINATOYA and KANEKO), B., 419.
- coating of wires, filaments, etc. with (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 616.
- brittleness tests for compounds of (KOHMAN and PEEK), B., 165. See also Rubber.
- Gypsum (BUDNIKOV), B., 672.
- dehydration of (PARSONS), A., 852.
- velocity of hydration and dehydration of (BUDNIKOV), A., 1328.
- chemical utilisation of (GALLO), B., 12.
- use of, in manufacture of ammonium sulphate (BAUD), B., 12.
- hardening and ageing calcined products of (COLTON and PACIFIC PORTLAND CEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 606.
- See also Calcium sulphate.
- H.
- H-acid (8-amino- α -naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid), preparation of (GUBELMANN, TINKER, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 516.
- arylamine salts of (FORSTER and MOSBY), A., 1236.
- Hæmagglutination, specific (KONIKOV), A., 439.
- Hæmateric acid, formation of, from hæmatoporphyrin (SCHUMM), A., 81.
- and its iron compound, effect of boiling in acid solution on (PAFENDIECK), A., 534.
- Hæmatin, electrometric titration of (CONANT, ALLES, and TONGBERG), A., 1268.
- reactions of (SCHUMM), A., 80; (SCHUMM and MERTENS), A., 81, 1148.
- Hæmatoporphyrin, absorption spectra of, and its derivatives (TETUI), A., 315.
- photodynamic action of (RASK and HOWELL), A., 670.
- conversion of, to hæmateric acid (SCHUMM and MERTENS), A., 81.
- in urine (GERMUTH), A., 88.
- in lead poisoning (HIRSCHHORN and ROBITSCHKE), A., 1053.
- chloro-, dimethyl ether, and its zinc salt (KÜSTER and FLEISCHMANN), A., 657.
- Hæmatoporphyrinuria (DE JONG), A., 1048.
- Hæmatoxylin (PFEIFFER, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 426; (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 647, 1256.
- and its derivatives, synthesis of (PERKIN, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- substitutes for, as a nuclear stain (PROESCHER and ARKUSH), A., 318.
- Hæmin, electrometric titration of (CONANT, ALLES, and TONGBERG), A., 1268.
- isomerides of (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 430.
- active hydrogen in (KUHN and FURTER), A., 312; (FISCHER and ROTHMUND), A., 903.
- action of acids on (SCHUMM and MERTENS), A., 1148.
- action of carbon monoxide and light on catalysis by (KREBS), A., 538.
- reduction of, by cysteine (CREMER), A., 315.
- from yeast (FISCHER and SCHWENDTEL), A., 658.
- derivatives, preparation of (SCHUMM), A., 1148, 1263.
- Hæmin, dibromo-, bromide (KÜSTER and BOSCH), A., 657.
- chloro-, preparation of (HAMSÍK), A., 1148.
- hydroxy-, modifications of (HAMSÍK), A., 1263.
- alloHæmin (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 430.
- mesoHæmin, isomerides of (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 430.
- allomesoHæmin (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 430.
- Hæmins, syntheses of (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 902.
- isomeric (KÜSTER, JOB, and GREISS), A., 658.
- Hæmochromogen, photochemical dissociation of carbon monoxide compound of (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 1390.
- Hæmocyanin (STEDMAN and STEDMAN), A., 1044.
- molecular weight of (SVEDBERG and CHIRNOAGA), A., 783.
- acid-combining capacity and dibasic amino-acid content of (REDFIELD and MASON), A., 785.
- in blood, copper content of (REDFIELD, COOLIDGE, and SHOTTS; REDFIELD, COOLIDGE, and MONTGOMERY), A., 314.
- Hæmoglobin, importance of iron in formation of (LINTZEL), A., 324.
- protein grouping in (BARCROFT), A., 537.
- influence of inorganic ions on dispersion of (SCHRÖDER), A., 837.
- hydrogen-ion concentration in solutions of, and its derivatives (STADIE and HAWES), A., 591.
- osmotic pressure and membrane equilibria of solutions of (ADAIR), A., 1326.
- determination of saturation of, with various gases (HARTTRIDGE and ROUGHTON), A., 537.
- oxygen capacity of (ABELOOS, BARCROFT, CORDERO, HARRISON, and SENDROY), A., 1389.
- colloid chemistry of (JIRGENSONS), A., 537, 1390.
- coagulation of, in presence of alcohols (JIRGENSONS), A., 236.
- in presence of organic compounds (JIRGENSONS), A., 437.
- influence of salt content on aggregation of, in solution (KATO, KATSU, and YABUKI), A., 587.
- alcoholysis of (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 82.
- stability region of carbon monoxide and (SVEDBERG and NICHOLS), A., 191.
- combination of carbon dioxide with (KATO), A., 536; (GROÁK), A., 910.
- and its derivatives (HENRIQUES), A., 1390.
- combination of, with oxygen (YABUKI), A., 784.
- sulphur content of (VALER), A., 191; (KAISER), A., 314.
- horse, basic amino-acids of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1390.
- rabbit's, oxygen capacity of, after splenectomy (STIMSON and HRUBERTZ), A., 1044.
- determination of, by clinical methods (ITHURRAT and MORERA), A., 314.
- colorimetrically, in blood (WONG), A., 785.
- gasometrically (VAN SLYKE and HILLER), A., 1149.

- Hæmoglobin, determination of, with the silver iodide photogalvanic cell (UCHIYAMA), A., 910.
- Hæmolysis (PIETTRE and CHRÉTIEN), A., 317; (SUZUE), A., 787; (K. C. and N. K. SEN; KLINKE), A., 1151; (SHATTUCK; YEAGER; BODANSKY), A., 1270.
- in hypotonic solutions (KONIKOV), A., 1390.
- by saponins, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on (KOFLER and LAZAR), A., 318.
- Hæmopyrrolealdehyde (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- Hæmopyrrolecarboxylic acid, synthesis of (FISCHER and LAMATSCHE), A., 902.
- Hafnium, spark spectrum of (MEGGERS and SCRIBNER), A., 1167.
- recovery of (SIEMENS & HALSKE and FETKENHEUER), (P.), B., 857.
- Hafnium detection and separation:—
- detection of, in rare earth materials (HOLTON and HOPKINS), A., 349.
- separation of, from niobium and tantalum (SCHOELLER and WATERHOUSE), A., 1207.
- from zirconium (COSTER, v. HEVESY, VAN ARKEL, DE BOER, and N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 367*.
- Hair, carotting or preparation of, for fulling or felting (BÖHM), (P.), B., 520.
- chlorination of (BÖHM), (P.), B., 520.
- dye for (KRITCHEVSKY), (P.), B., 332.
- Hake liver oil, antirachitic value of (RANDOIN, ANDRÉ, and LECOQ), B., 530.
- Halides, organic, effect of structure of, on rate of reaction with inorganic halides (KIRNER), A., 1214.
- Hall effect (SLEATOR), A., 1070.
- Haloës, pleochroic, action of heat on, and their formation in biotite (POOLE; JOLY; JEDRZEJOVSKI), A., 215.
- Halogens, cathodic production of (CLARK and BALL), A., 1197.
- absorption spectra of (BOVIS), A., 1305.
- resonance spectra of (SAHA, KOTHARI, and TOSHNIWAL), A., 1070.
- Tesla luminescence spectra of (BHATNAGAR, SHRIVASTAVA, MATHUR, and SHARMA), A., 814.
- photochemistry of (BERTHOUD and BÉRANECK; BERTHOUD and NICOLET), A., 378; (CATHALA), A., 490.
- emission of light in recombination of (KONDRATÉEV and LEIPUNSKI), A., 1075.
- luminescence in the reaction between alkali metal atoms and (KONDRATÉEV), A., 569.
- activation of, by a nitro-group in the aromatic nucleus (BREWING and TURNER), A., 402.
- reactivity of, in naphthalene derivatives (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- in organic compounds (LINDEMANN and PABST), A., 877.
- substitution by (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 633.
- reciprocal exchange of hydroxyl groups and (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 648.
- reactions of, with calcium carbide (BIESALSKI and VAN ECK), A., 852.
- chemically induced reactions of, with hydrogen or methane (v. BOGDANDY and PÓLÁNYI), A., 373.
- compounds of, with each other and with hydrogen halides (BUTLER and MCINTOSH), A., 35.
- determination of, by Volhard's method (LEIMBACH), A., 36.
- potentiometrically (HECZKO), A., 980.
- in benzene nucleus (FAVREL and BUCHER), A., 82.
- in organic compounds (PRONER), A., 436; (TER MEULEN), A., 724; (HEIN, HOYER, and KLAR), A., 1389.
- labile, determination of, in organic compounds (KRISHNA and SWAMP), A., 536.
- Halogen compounds, aromatic, replaceability of halogen atoms in the nucleus of (CLARK and HALL), A., 402.
- Halogen hydrides, infra-red spectra of (CZERNY), A., 344.
- density, refractivity and absorption of light in aqueous solutions of (HÜTTIG and KÜENTHAL), A., 470.
- homopolarity of (KONDRATÉEV), A., 688.
- additive compounds of, with heavy metal salts (EPHRAIM and SCHÄRER), A., 1343.
- Halogen organic compounds, reaction of copper and pyridine with (KARRER, WEHRLI, BIEDERMANN, and DALLA VEDOVA), A., 428.
- Halogenation (VARMA and NARAYAN), A., 51.
- by chloroamines (BRADFIELD, ORTON, and ROBERTS), A., 629.
- of aromatic compounds in aqueous solutions (TISCHENKO), A., 626.
- of organic compounds (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- Hansa yellow 3G, 5G, and 10G (M.L.B.), constitution of (BURR and ROWE), B., 634.
- Hardness, testing of (ESNAULT-PELTERIE), (P.), B., 553; (WILSON), (P.), B., 554.
- testing device for (DAVIS), (P.), B., 467.
- testing machine for (GERMAN), (P.), B., 3.
- Brinell, correlation of other hardness tests and (NORBURY and SAMUEL), B., 411.
- relation between pressure and diameter of impression in (TAKAHASHI), B., 756.
- Haricot, formation of starch in (COLIN and FRANQUET), A., 1061.
- Harmine from a South American liane (WOLFFES and RUMPF), A., 653.
- occurrence of, in yagé (ELGER), A., 311.
- Hay, drying of (MASON), (P.), B., 619; (LYON), (P.), B., 765, 799.
- Punjab, digestibility of (LANDER and DHARMANI), B., 835.
- Hazel nuts, starch in (GRIEBEL), B., 314.
- Heart, glycogen content of (KOJIMA), A., 196.
- cold-blood, action of water-snake blood on (GESSNER), A., 787.
- utilisation of dextrose by (EISMAYER and QUINCKE), A., 1397.
- frog's, respiration of (HIRAOKA; ARNOLDI and HIRAOKA), A., 442.
- absorption of glucosides by (ROTHLIN and OLIARO), A., 548.
- rat's, respiration of explantates of (BÖRNSTEIN), A., 1396.
- Heat, composition for production of (LYON and HOOKER ELECTRO-CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 784.
- portable apparatus for production of, by chemical reactions (GYÖRGY), (P.), B., 802.
- transfer of (DAVENPORT and CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL Co.), (P.), B., 249*.
- apparatus for (SMITH and GAS RESEARCH Co.), (P.), B., 248.
- tubes for transmission of (STILL), (P.), B., 143.
- chemical storage of (STERLING, CROOKER, and DYER Co.), (P.), B., 176.
- manufacture of compounds resistant to (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and STEELE), (P.), B., 158.
- specific, theory of (DOI), A., 9.
- determination of, from temperature-time curves (COHN), A., 146.
- relation of, to ferromagnetism (ASHWORTH), A., 351.
- to thermal conductivity and absolute temperature (BIDWELL), A., 1083.
- to temperature (DENIZOT), A., 694.
- effect of cold working on (GEISS and VAN LIEMPT), A., 827.
- at constant pressure and volume (EUCKEN and HAUCK), A., 826.
- of electrolytes (BENNEWITZ), A., 367.
- of gases, in relation to temperature (BATSCHINSKI), A., 468.
- at constant volume by the electrical differentiation method (M. and O. TRAUTZ), A., 827.
- and solids, formulae for (YAMAGA), A., 696.
- of diatomic gases (WITMER), A., 1315.
- of monatomic liquids at high temperatures (EUCKEN and SEEKAMP), A., 827.
- and molecular pressure of liquids (STACHORSKI), A., 469.
- of liquids and saturated vapours (VAN LAAR), A., 826.
- of liquid metals (MAGNUS), A., 709.
- of salt solutions up to 80° (GUCKER), A., 592.
- of solids (JAEGER and ROSENBOHM), A., 469, 696.
- at low temperature (SIMON and RUHEMANN), A., 40; (CLUSIUS and HARTECK), A., 826.
- of saturated vapours at absolute zero (DE KOLOSOVSKI), A., 1187.
- waste, recovery of (GREGSON), B., 801.
- utilisation of, for steam raising (MARTIN), B., 801.
- Heat exchangers (KOBERNIK and NEWTON PROCESS MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 2; (LEEK), (P.), B., 39, 353; (KNISKERN and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.; ST. JOHN'S-FINDLAY; PAGEL and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 72; (SUPERHEATER Co. and ARMACOST), (P.), B., 351; (STANCLIFFE), (P.), B., 352; (BRAUN), (P.), B., 352, 801; (POTTS), (P.), B., 506; (LONSDALE and FOSTER WHEELER CORP.; CAHILL and WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS Co.), (P.), B., 551; (MAURAN and MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 627; (HOUSEMAN and AIR REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 628*; (MUNFORD and MANTLE ENGINEERING Co.; NELSON and SULLIVAN MACHINERY Co.), (P.), B., 696; (BOYS), (P.), B., 734*; (FORSSBLAD; BELL and FOSTER WHEELER CORP.; STRACK and PFÄLZISCHE CHAMOTTE- & THONWERKE SCHIFFER & KIRCHER), (P.), B., 771; (COMP. DES SURCHAUFFEURS; ROBSON; HEIZMANN; SELIGMAN), (P.), B., 878; (POTTS and VICKERS, LTD.), (P.), B., 915*.

- Heat exchangers for use in catalytic apparatus (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and BRAMWELL), (P.), B., 627.
 cylinder for (OLTMAN and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 551.
 regenerative (LJUNGSTRÖM and AKTIEBOLAGET LJUNGSTRÖMS ÅNGTURBIN), (P.), B., 42*; (AKTIEBOLAGET LJUNGSTRÖMS ÅNGTURBIN), (P.), B., 430.
 tubular (CONTRAFLO ENGINEERING Co. and GUNN), (P.), B., 551.
- Heat indicator, colloidal (LIESEGANG), A., 835.
- Heat insulation. See under Insulation.
- Heat treatment, apparatus for (IPSEN and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 657.
 of materials in baths of liquid metals (HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 696.
 of substances (LAIRD and HEAT TREATING Co.), (P.), B., 467*.
 by means of molten metals (MORGAN and THERMAL INDUSTRIAL & CHEMICAL RES. Co.), (P.), B., 734*.
- Heat of adsorption of organic vapours on charcoal (PEARCE and MCKINLEY), A., 481.
- Heat of combustion, determination of (BERNER; KARAS; MARICQ and BECKERS), A., 368.
 calorimeter for (EUCKEN and MEYER), B., 589.
 calculation of (SNYDER), A., 22.
 of primary aliphatic alcohols (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 133.
 of secondary and tertiary amides (PARTS), A., 368.
 of organic compounds (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and STARCZEWSKA), A., 845.
 of stereoisomeric organic compounds (BERNER), A., 133.
- Heat of dilution and vapour pressure (PERMAN), A., 368.
 of strong electrolytes (LANGE and MESSNER), A., 134, 367.
 of salts (LANGE and SCHWARTZ), A., 593.
 of solutions of low concentration (NAUDÉ; NERNST and ORTHMANN), A., 1097.
 of concentrated solutions (FRICKE and HAVESTADT), A., 134; (NAUDÉ), A., 368.
- Heat of dissociation of salts (LANGE and SCHWARTZ), A., 593.
- Heat of fusion, determination of (STEINER and JOHNSTON), A., 844.
 latent (DOI), A., 9.
 and vibration frequency (HERZ), A., 696.
- Heat of mixture, internal, at absolute zero (KLEEMAN), A., 368.
- Heat of transition, determination of (STEINER and JOHNSTON), A., 844.
- Heat of vaporisation in relation to number of molecules in unit volume (HERZ), A., 368.
 at absolute zero (VERSCHAFFELT; DE KOLOSOVSKI), A., 1187.
 latent (DOI), A., 9.
 as a function of temperature (WINTER), A., 577.
 and vapour pressure of liquids (LEVALT-EZEVSKI), A., 1083.
 of volatile liquids (WYATT), A., 1085.
- Heating apparatus (PUENING), (P.), B., 39.
 electrical (AMER. RESISTER CORP. and SHAW), (P.), B., 338.
- Heavy spar, crude, preparatory treatment of (EBERS), (P.), B., 403.
 purification and bleaching of (EBERS), (P.), B., 298*.
- Hectographs, compositions for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 681.
- Heisenberg's indetermination principle (KENNARD), A., 456.
- Helianthus annuus*, hydrogen-ion concentration of tissues of (MARTIN), A., 92.
- Helianthus argophyllus* (Texas sunflower), cellulose content of (MARKLEY and SCHREIBER), B., 636.
- Helium, formation of, from other elements (PANETH, PETERS, GEHLEN, and GÜNTHER), A., 1341.
 in meteorites (PANETH, GEHLEN, and GÜNTHER), A., 1349.
 in natural gases (PANETH, GEHLEN, and PETERS), A., 1209.
 production of, from natural gas (HAYNES and LINDE AIR PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 403.
 purification of (COOK), A., 1341.
 spectrum of (ORNSTEIN and BURGER), A., 1166.
 arc spectrum of (HOUSTON), A., 1297.
 band spectrum of (CURTIS; CHILDS), A., 449; (DIEKE, TAKAMINE, and SUGA), A., 677, 1295; (CURTIS), A., 806.
 Zeeman effect in (CURTIS and JEYONS), A., 1066.
 intensity in series spectra of (STARK), A., 929.
 Stark effect in spectra of (DEWEY; FOSTER), A., 101.
 magnetic moment of (SOLT), A., 1301.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of (WANG), A., 214.
 electric discharge in (MERTON), A., 341.
- Helium, corona discharge in (HUXLEY), A., 567.
 distribution of energy and luminosity in the positive column in (ZWIEBLER), A., 808.
 angular scattering of electrons in (HARNWELL), A., 1169.
 ionisation potential of (GRIMM), A., 340.
 ionisation and resonance potentials of (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
 ionised, relation between spectra of hydrogen and (TITOV), A., 449.
 nucleus as foundation of other atoms (PETTERSSON), A., 811.
 atoms, fundamental state of (HYLLERAAS), A., 698.
 collision of α -particles with (GHOSH), A., 4.
 energy of (FINKELSTEIN and HOROWITZ), A., 570.
 normal state of (SLATER), A., 1166.
 isotherms of (NIJHOFF and KEESOM; NIJHOFF, KEESOM, and ILJIN), A., 1179.
 melting point curve of (KEESOM; VAN LAAR), A., 592.
 pressure coefficient of (KEESOM and VAN DER HORST), A., 697.
 liquid, different states of (KEESOM and WOLFFKE), A., 469, 696.
 dielectric constant of (WOLFFKE and KEESOM), A., 688.
 combination of mercury and (MANLEY), A., 256.
 in relation to genesis of petroleum (FARR and ROGERS), A., 730.
- Helium detection:—
 detection of small quantities of (PANETH and PETERS), A., 858.
- Helix pomatia* (snail), oxygen dissociation curve of haemocyanin from (STEDMAN and STEDMAN), A., 1044.
 removal of cell wall of yeast by treatment with digestive fluid of (ELION), B., 542.
- Helminthosporium sacchari*, effect of dust fungicides on (LEE and MARTIN), B., 169.
- Helvite, structure of (GOTTFRIED), A., 350.
- Hemipycocyanine, constitution of (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1285.
- Hemlock bark (*Tsuga mertensiana*), Alaskan Mountain, tannin content of (DAVIDSON and SHERRARD), B., 763.
- Hemp, treatment of (LAPIERRE), (P.), B., 187.
 Cyprus (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 294.
 Manila, apparatus for production of fibre from (STANLEY and OCEANIA INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 257.
 sisal, value of, for manufacture of marine cordage (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 294.
- Hemp-palm, Japanese, constituents of fibres of (MASUDA), B., 184.
- Hemp straw, apparatus for production of fibre from (STANLEY and OCEANIA INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 257.
- Hens, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Henna leaves, extraction of colouring matter from (POLLACCHI and COTY SOC. ANON. SURESNES), (P.), B., 475*.
- Heparin (HOWELL), A., 318.
- Hepatocatalase, influence of injections of, on catalase and anti-catalase in tissues (BELKINA, KREMLEV, and FALK; BELKINA and KREMLEV), A., 1281.
- Hepta-acetyl-6- β -l-arabinosidoglucose (HELFERICH and BREDERECK), A., 1224.
- Hepta-acetylcellobiosidodiiisopropylidenegallactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOFF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- Hepta-acetyl-6- β -cellobiosido-2:3:4- β -triactylglucose (HELFERICH, BREDERECK, SCHÄFER, and BÄUERLEIN), A., 1224.
- Hepta-acetylcellobiosidotrimethylamine, and its bromide (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, and BRUCKNER), A., 741.
- Hepta-acetyl- α -chlorogentiobiose (PACSV), A., 1119.
- Hepta-acetylgentiobiose ζ' -bromohydrin (HELFERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1221.
- Hepta-acetyl-lactosidodiiisopropylidenegallactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOFF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- Hepta-acetylmaltosidotrimethylamine, and bromo- (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRÖS, and BRUCKNER), A., 742.
- 7-Heptadecenoic acid, and its methyl ester (SKRAUT and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- 4 α -Heptadi-inene (URION), A., 151.
- Heptaldehyde, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 1009, 1374.
- Heptaldehyde, bromo-, action of amines on (KIRRMANN), A., 508.
- Heptamethylene glycol. See Heptane, α , γ -dihydroxy-.
- n -Heptane, dielectric polarisation of, and its isomerides (SMYTH and STOOBS), A., 935.
 derivatives of (DILLON and LUCAS), A., 989.
- Heptane, α , γ -dibromo-, and α , γ -dihydroxy- (MÜLLER and RÖLZ), A., 270.
 tri- and tetra-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
 aa -dichloro-, dehalogenation of (HILL and TYSON), A., 269.

- Heptane, β -hydroxylamino-, and its hydrogen oxalate (VAVON and KRAJOINOVIC), A., 398.
- cyclo*Heptane series, molecular rearrangement in (GODOHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 410, 634.
- Heptane- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its silver salt (CARTER), A., 991.
- Heptane- γ -diol (FAVORSKI and VÉNUŠ-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- cyclo*Heptanespirocyclooctan-2-one, and its phenylcarbamate (GODOHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 521.
- Heptane- α -tricarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (CARTER), A., 991.
- Heptanols (DILLON and LUGAS), A., 989.
- cyclo*Heptanol, 2-chloro- (GODOHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 410.
- Heptan- γ -one- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (CARTER), A., 1139.
- cyclo*Heptanone pinacol, dehydration of (GODOHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 521.
- Heptenes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Hepten- α -ol (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Hepten- ζ -one (PIBBERT and BURT), A., 740.
- $\Delta\beta$ -Heptenyl acetate (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Heptiene, preparation and isomerisation of (GUEST), A., 988.
- Heptioic acid, α -hydroxy-, and its barium salt (KIRRMANN), A., 508.
- dl*-Heptioic acid, α -amino-, acyl-leucyl derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 1041.
- glycyl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.
- Heptyl bromide (KIRRMANN), A., 155.
- r-cyclo*Heptylcynoacetic acid, ethyl ester (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- cyclo*Heptylidencynoacetic acid, ethyl ester (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- cyclo*Heptylmalonic acid (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- n*-Heptyloxyacetic acid, and its *l*-menthyl ester and chloride (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- Heracleum sphondylium*, seed fats of (HILDITCH and JONES), A., 560.
- Herapathite, preparation of suspensions of (HATSCHKE), A., 948.
- Herbicides (BENSEL), (P.), B., 312.
- Herring oil, increase in free fatty acid content in, during preservation (UENO and KUZEL), B., 201.
- Hesperitin, reduction of (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1256.
- Heterocyclic compounds (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- structure of (v. EULER and BRUNICIUS), A., 1313.
- effect of structure and substitution on stability of (SIROAR), A., 618.
- benzidine rearrangement in (BOSE), A., 188.
- Heusler's alloys, theory of (KUSSMANN and SCHARNOW), A., 576.
- X-ray structure of (PERSSON), A., 1077.
- See also Copper alloys with manganese.
- Hevea brasiliensis*, seasonal variations in latex of (RAE), B., 579.
- surface tension measurements with latex of (HAUSER and SOHOLZ), B., 61.
- Hexa-acetylgentiobiose ζ' -bromohydrin (HELFERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1221.
- Hexa-*tert*-butylethynylethane (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 988.
- Hexadecane, cracking of, in presence of catalysts (GAULT and SIGWALT), B., 512.
- cyclo*Hexadecane (RUZIOKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SOHINZ), A., 642.
- cyclo*Hexadecane-1:9-dione, and its derivatives (RUZIOKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SOHINZ), A., 642.
- Hexadecioic acid, κ -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
- Hexadecylene, oxidation of (LANDA), A., 1351.
- Hexadienes, *di*bromo- (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -Hexadien- γ -in (FARMER, LAROLA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- Hexafluorophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Hexahydrate (WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.
- Hexahydroacridone, and its oxime (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 1259.
- Hexahydroanthraquinol diacetate (SKITA, KEIL, and WITTE), A., 182.
- 1':2':3':4':9:10-Hexahydro-2:3-benzanthracene (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 1':2':3':4':9:10-Hexahydro-2:3-benzanthranol (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- Hexahydrobenzaphthylacetic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 761.
- β -Hexahydrobenzaphthylethyl alcohol, and its bromide (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 761.
- Hexahydrobenzaphthylpropionic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 761.
- Hexahydroperibenzooacenaphthen (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 761.
- Hexahydrobenzoic acid, bismuth salts (PICOON), A., 1240.
- magnesium salt (IVANOV), A., 620.
- Hexahydrobenzoyl- α -naphthylamine (GILMAN and FURRY), A., 660.
- 4-Hexahydrobenzylcyclohexanol, and its phenylurethane (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- 4-Hexahydrobenzylcyclohexanone (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
- Hexahydrocarbazole, condensation of, with *cyclopentanone* cyanohydrin (PLANT and RIPPON), A., 1023.
- trans*-Hexahydrocarbazole, and its derivatives (GURNEY, PERKIN, and PLANT), A., 72.
- Hexahydrocarbazole-9-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-10:11-*di*hydroxy- and -11-nitro-10-hydroxy-, ethyl esters (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- 1-(9'-Hexahydrocarbazyl)*cyclopentane*-1-carboxylamide (PLANT and RIPPON), A., 1023.
- Hexahydrocurcumenes (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1254.
- Hexahydrofarneol. See $\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyldodecanol.
- 2:3:4:5:11:12-Hexahydroheptindole, and its salts and derivatives (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 1258.
- Hexahydrophthalic acids, adsorption of (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 231.
- 2:3:4:5:12:13-Hexahydroquinindenes, stereoisomeric, and their derivatives (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 527.
- Hexahydroxyplatonic acid. See under Platinum.
- 2':4':6':2':4':6'-Hexamethoxytriphenylmethane-4-carboxylic acid (LUND), A., 884.
- ppp'*-Hexamethyltriaminotriphenylcarbinol methyl ether, methylated salts of (BRAND, MODERSOHN, and SCHUOK), A., 285.
- Hexamethyleneimine, synthesis of, and its derivatives (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 277.
- Hexamethylenetetramine (*urotropine*), production of (SCHIEFERWERKE AUSDAUER), (P.), B., 665.
- sterilisation of solutions of (CAZZANI), B., 68.
- action of mercuric halides on (SOGGIARINI and BRASI), A., 874.
- additive compounds of cadmium halides with (SOGGIARINI and BRASI), A., 992.
- additive compounds of, with complex molybdates and tungstates (RODOLICO), A., 973.
- separation of metals of the third group by means of (RÂY and CHATTOPADHYA), A., 386.
- hydrochloride, pure, manufacture of (PELLURIN-Ges.), (P.), B., 624.
- sulphate, microchemical reactions with (MARTINI), A., 387.
- detection and determination of, in presence of formaldehyde (IONESCU), A., 1117.
- determination of (OLIVERI-MANDALÀ and RICCARDI), B., 35.
- Hexaminecobaltic iodide. See under Cobalt.
- n*-Hexane, oxidation of (BRUNNER and RIDEAL), A., 731, 1350; (BRUNNER), A., 1211.
- n*-Hexane, $\alpha\zeta$ -*di*bromo-, synthesis of, and its action on *p*-toluenesulphonamide (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 43.
- tri*- and *tetra*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -*di*iodo-, action of, on amines (MÜLLER and RÖLZ), A., 527.
- cyclo*Hexane, vapour pressure of mixtures of benzene and (NAGORNOV), A., 830.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of toluene and (NAGORNOV), A., 830.
- action of fuming sulphuric acid on (MENSCHUTKIN and WOLF), A., 1364.
- physical properties of derivatives of (NAGORNOV and ROTINJANC), A., 115.
- cyclo*Hexanealdehyde, condensation of, with malonic acid (SIROAR), A., 289.
- β -*cyclo*Hexanespirobutyrolactone, and its silver salt (SIROAR), A., 289, 618.
- cyclo*Hexanedicarboxylic acid, dissociation constants of (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 240.
- n*-Hexane-1:2-diol, and its di- α -naphthylcarbamate (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1353.
- di*chloromethyl ether, action of sodium on, in presence of benzene (SABETAY and SANDULESCO), A., 1140.
- cyclo*Hexane-1:4-diol dimethoxymethyl ether (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1130.
- 1:4-*cyclo*Hexanediol, stereoisomerides of (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 518.

- cyclo*Hexanediols, ethers and chloro-ethers of (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1130.
- cyclo*Hexane-1:2-dione, arylhydrazones of (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
- 8-cyclo*Hexanespirovalerolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
- d*-Hexan- γ -ol (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 394.
- Hexan- β -ols, and their α -naphthylcarbamates and α -bromo- and α -chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1353.
- cyclo*Hexanol, fusion of (NAGORNOV), A., 827.
- ethers, preparation of (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 284.
- cyclo*Hexanol, 2-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and their derivatives (RAIFORD and MORTENSEN), A., 630.
- 4-chloro-, derivatives of (SABETAY and PALFRAY), A., 1130.
- iso*Hexan- δ -ol- β -one (*diacetone alcohol*), decomposition of (ÅKERLÖF), A., 137, 485, 716.
- pharmacological action of acetone and (WALTON, KEHR, and LOEVENHART), A., 919.
- cyclo*Hexanone, and its acetate (GRIGNARD and MINGASSON), A., 179.
- chloronitrophenylhydrazones (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- cyclo*Hexanone, 4-chloro-, and its semicarbazone (SABETAY and PALFRAY), A., 1130.
- 2-nitro-, and 2,6-dinitro-, and their derivatives (WIELAND, GARBSCH, CHAVAN, and SCHÄFER), A., 641.
- cyclo*Hexanone-2-carboxylic acid, esters, condensation of, with phenols (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- Hexaphenylacetone. See Bistriphenyl methyl ketone.
- Hexaphenylethane, alkyl sulphide additive compounds of (ROGERS and DOUGHERTY), A., 271.
- $\alpha\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -Hexaphenylhexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
- Hexaphenylisopropyl alcohol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BRESIEWICZ, and RUBENS), A., 1040.
- Hexathionic acid. See under Sulphur.
- cis*- and *trans*-Hexatrienes, and bromo- (FARMER, LAROA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- cyclo*Hexene, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SMITH, BOORD, ADAMS, and PEASE), A., 152.
- condensation of, with aromatic hydrocarbons in presence of aluminium chloride (BODROUX), A., 625.
- peroxide (STEPHENS), A., 401.
- d*¹-*cyclo*Hexene, 1-nitro-, derivatives of (WIELAND, GARBSCH, CHAVAN, and SCHÄFER), A., 641.
- Hexenes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- tri*- and *tetra*-bromo- (FARMER, LAROA, SWITZ, and THORPE), A., 151.
- Hexenoic acids, equilibrium of, and their anilide (GOLDBERG and LINSTADT), A., 1214.
- d*⁸-Hexen- β -ol, and its naphthylurethane (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- d*³-*cyclo*Hexenol (SABETAY and PALFRAY), A., 1130.
- d*^c-Hexen- β -ols (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1353.
- d*⁸-Hexenyl acetate (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- d*¹-*cyclo*Hexenylacetoacetic acid, and its semicarbazone (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
- d*¹-*cyclo*Hexenylacetone (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 887.
- d*¹-*cyclo*Hexenylacetylmalononic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
- N*-*cyclo*Hexenyl-1:3-diaminocyclohexane, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- d*¹-*cyclo*Hexenylmethyl ethyl ketone (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 887.
- d*⁷-Hexinene- $\beta\epsilon$ -diol, $\alpha\zeta$ -dichloro-, and its dibromide (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- d*⁷-Hexinene- $\alpha\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -tetraol, and its dibromide (LESPIEAU), A., 396.
- Hexoic acid, dissociation constant of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1325.
- allyl ester (DEULOFEU), A., 394.
- m*-hydroxyphenyl ester (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- determination of, in butter fat (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), B., 688.
- n*-Hexoic acids, α -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1353.
- Hexoses, reactions of, in the organism (v. EULER and NILSSON), A., 1157.
- function of phosphates in the dissimilation of (KLUYVER and STRUYK), A., 398.
- racemised by dilute alkalis, fermentation of (FERNBACH, SCHOEN, and MORI), A., 1158.
- Hexosediphosphoric acid, constitution of (MORGAN and ROBISON), A., 1214.
- action of co-enzymes in fermentation of (GOTTSCALK), A., 551.
- diphosphorylation of, by yeast (NEUBERG and LEIBOWITZ), A., 203.
- Hexosephosphates, enzymic production of (v. EULER, MYRBÄCK, and RUNEJELM), A., 1158.
- reduction of methylene blue by (BLIX), A., 250.
- fermentation of (GOTTSCALK), A., 674; (RAYMOND and LEVENE), A., 1402.
- Hexosephosphoric acid, and its salts, from germinating seeds (BARRENSCHEEN and ALDERS), A., 1162.
- action of bacilli on (KAGEURA), A., 204.
- esters, structure and spectroscopy of (NEUBERG and SCHOU), A., 203.
- cyclo*Hexoyldiphenylcarbinol (GAUERKE and MARVEL), A., 635.
- 7-Hexoyloxyflavone (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- iso*Hexoylpentaglycyl-L-tryptophan, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 1283.
- cyclo*Hexyl acetoxy- and methoxy-methyl ethers (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1129.
- allyl and benzyl ethers (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 284.
- iso*amyl ether, 3-hydroxy- (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- cyclo*Hexylacetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 640.
- cyclo*Hexylacetic acid, and 1-hydroxy-, derivatives of (v. BRAUN and MÜNCH), A., 1132.
- cyclo*Hexylacrylic acids, and their silver salts and derivatives (SIRCAR), A., 289.
- cyclo*Hexylalkylacetic acids, and their ethyl esters, and their action on *Bacillus leprae* (ADAMS, STANLEY, and STEARNS), A., 754.
- cyclo*Hexylalkylalkylacetic acids, and their action on *Bacillus leprae* (ADAMS, STANLEY, FORD, and PETERSON), A., 62.
- cyclo*Hexylalkylalkylmalonic acids, and their ethyl esters (ADAMS, STANLEY, FORD, and PETERSON), A., 62.
- cyclo*Hexylalkylmalonic acids, and their ethyl esters (ADAMS, STANLEY, and STEARNS), A., 754.
- cyclo*Hexylamine, 3-bromo-, and its salts (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- 2-*cyclo*Hexylamine, 1-chloro-, and its derivatives (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING), A., 1362.
- cyclo*Hexyl- β -aminoethyl alcohol (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 846.
- n*-Hexylaminonaphthalenes, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (HOOGVEEN), A., 164.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylaminopentan- γ -ol, and its hydrochloride and diacetyl derivative (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylaminopropan- α -ol, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- γ -*n*-Hexylaminopropylarsinic acid hydrochloride, derivatives of (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- n*-Hexylaminopropyl-dichloroarsine hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- cyclo*Hexylaniline, *p*-nitroso- (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
- N*-*cyclo*Hexylarabinamine (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- cyclo*Hexylbutane (BOURGUEL), A., 151.
- cyclo*Hexylbutenes (BOURGUEL), A., 150.
- cyclo*Hexylisobutyric acid, and 1-hydroxy-, derivatives of (v. BRAUN and MÜNCH), A., 1133.
- 1-*cyclo*Hexyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl *p*-amino- and *p*-nitrobenzoate hydrochlorides (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- cyclo*Hexyldichloroarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- r*-*cyclo*Hexylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- cyclo*Hexyldi-(β -hydroxyethyl)amine (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 846.
- cyclo*Hexyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylamine, and its salts (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- cyclo*Hexyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylideneamine (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- cyclo*Hexyldi-*n*-propylarsine, and its salts (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- cyclo*Hexylene-1:2-diacetic acids (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 665.
- d*- α -*cyclo*Hexylethyl alcohol (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- α -*cyclo*Hexylethyl chlorides and mercaptan (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.

- cyclo*Hexylethylamine (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylethyl- δ -*cyclo*hexylbutylmalonic acid, diethyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylethyl- γ -*cyclo*hexylpropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylethylmethylamine, β -3-chloro-, chloroplatinate (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- d*- α -*cyclo*Hexylsulphonic acid, and its potassium salt (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylglutaric acid, and its silver salt and derivatives (SIRCAR), A., 289.
- 2-*n*-Hexylglyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid (YLLNER), A., 1142.
- cyclo*Hexylhexane (BOURGUEL), A., 151.
- 2-*cyclo*Hexylcyclohexanol, preparation and isomerism of (VAVON and MITCHOVITCH), A., 516.
- cyclo*Hexylhexenes (BOURGUEL), A., 151.
- cyclo*Hexyl- β -*cyclo*hexylethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
- cyclo*Hexylidenacetaldehyde, and its derivatives (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 640.
- cyclo*Hexylidenacetone, and its semicarbazone (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 887.
- α -*cyclo*Hexylidene- Δ^8 -butylene (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 641.
- cyclo*Hexylidenemalononitrile (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- cyclo*Hexylidenemethylcarbinol, and its benzoate (RUPE, MESSNER, and KAMBLI), A., 640.
- cyclo*Hexylidenemethyl ethyl ketone (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 887.
- N*-*cyclo*Hexylmannamine hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- cyclo*Hexylmethyl- β -*cyclo*hexylethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 1132.
- n*-Hexyloxyacetic acid, and its *l*-menthyl ester and chloride (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- cyclo*Hexyloxyacetic acid, derivatives of (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1130.
- cyclo*Hexyloxyacetone (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1130.
- 2-*cyclo*Hexyloxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, diethylamide (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
- cyclo*Hexylpentane (BOURGUEL), A., 151.
- cyclo*Hexylpentenes (BOURGUEL), A., 151.
- cyclo*Hexylphenylacetone, 1-cyano- (McRAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
- cyclo*Hexylphenylcarbinols (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- l*-*cyclo*Hexylphenylmethane, chloro- (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- d*-*cyclo*Hexylphenylmethyl mercaptan (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- cyclo*Hexylpropane (BOURGUEL), A., 151.
- cyclo*Hexyl- Δ^8 -propene (BOURGUEL), A., 150.
- d*- α -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-propyl alcohol (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- α -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-propyl chloride and mercaptan (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-propylchloroarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-propylcyanoarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- d*- α -*cyclo*Hexyl-*n*-propylsulphonic acid, and its barium salt (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- cyclo*Hexyl-4-isopropyltoluene (BODROUX), A., 626.
- Hexylresorcinol, manufacture of compound of hexamethylene-tetramine and (HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE & Co.), (P.), B., 623.
- cyclo*Hexylresorcinol, manufacture of (PHILLIPS), (P.), B., 173.
- cyclo*Hexylsulphonic acid, magnesium salt and derivatives of (GILMAN and HECK), A., 1125.
- 2-*cyclo*Hexyl-1:3:5-trimethylbenzene (BODROUX), A., 626.
- 2-*cyclo*Hexyl-*p*-xylene (BODROUX), A., 626.
- Hiba, essential oils from leaves and wood of (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- Hibiscus manihot*, constituents of (PIERAERTS), B., 678.
- Hiddenite, Röntgen-ray coloration of (BAYLEY), A., 1312.
- Hides, treatment of (DODGE), (P.), B., 278.
- composition for (DODGE), (P.), B., 763.
- conveyor for (MASCHINENFAB. TURNER), (P.), B., 206.
- curing of (DODGE), (P.), B., 310.
- composition for preservation and curing of (DODGE), (P.), B., 905*.
- automatic scouring machine for (TURNER TANNING MACHINERY Co.), (P.), B., 310.
- Hides, drying of (WALSH), (P.), B., 134.
- liming of (McLAUGHLIN, HIGHBERGER, and MOORE), B., 681.
- pickling of (SIMONCINI), B., 205.
- influence of neutral salts on plumping of (R. O. and A. W. PAGE), B., 25.
- slicking of (WRIGHT), (P.), B., 795.
- soaking of (THEIS and McMILLEN), B., 534, 827.
- softening of (CASABURI), B., 205.
- swelling of (OWRUTSKY), B., 25.
- tanning of (I. G. FARBENIND.; SCHÄFER and GEIGY Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 25; (STIASNY and JALOWZER), (P.), B., 420; (MERRITT and UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORP.), (P.), B., 534.
- fixation of aluminium and iron in (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 581.
- preservation of (SALT UNION, CLAYTON, and GIBBS), (P.), B., 167.
- permeability of (BERGMANN), B., 205.
- to gases (BERGMANN and LUDEWIG), B., 794.
- white, sodium sulphide stains on (SCHULTZ), B., 763.
- Hide powder, production of, for tannin analysis (TATARSKAJA), B., 828.
- adsorption of acids by (KUBELKA and WAGNER), A., 1318.
- absorption of tannins by (SCHILLER and SCHWARTZBERG), B., 795.
- batch B. 14 (BURTON), B., 165, 341.
- "Hinko" essential oil from leaves of (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- Hippuric acid, synthesis of, in the organism (DIACK and LEWIS), A., 669.
- influence of experimental scurvy on (PALLADIN and ZUYER-KALOV), A., 791.
- excretion of, in renal disease (SNAPPER and GRÜNBAUM), A., 441.
- determination of, in urine (WAYNE), A., 320; (WARTH and GUPTA), A., 789.
- Hippurylbenzoyl-*l*-histidine, methyl ester (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 775.
- Hippurylphenylserine (BETZIECHE and MENDER), A., 413.
- Hirudo medicinalis* (leech), purinolytic enzymes of (TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 1277.
- Histamine, isolation of, from muscle (THORPE), A., 318.
- derivatives (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- Histidine, preparation of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1121.
- crystallisation of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 511.
- action of bromine on (LIEBEN and MÜLLER), A., 1388.
- peptide formation by (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 775.
- determination of, colorimetrically (SUZUKI and KAISHIO), A., 784.
- separation of, from arginine (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 1121.
- l*-Histidine, preparation of, from proteins (KAPFFHAMMER and SPÖRER), A., 657.
- dl*-Histidylglycine, and its acetyl derivative, ethyl ester (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 775.
- Histone, fractional enzymic hydrolysis of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and KÜSTNER), A., 550.
- Hokutolite, Akita (SUGANUMA), A., 612.
- Holarrhena antidysenterica*, alkaloids of (S. and N. GHOSH), A., 1265.
- Holdenite from Franklin, N.J. (PALACHE and SHANNON), A., 1350.
- Homosparagine. See *C*-Methylasparagine.
- Homogentisic acid, detection of, in serum in alkaptonuria (KATSCHI and METZ), A., 790.
- determination of, iodometrically, in urine (METZ), A., 195.
- Homohydnocarpylamine, and its salts (NAEGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
- Homohydnocarpylcarbamie acid, ethyl ester (NAEGELI and STEFANOVITSCH), A., 881.
- Homologues, micro-identification of, in mixtures (MAGITA), A., 1234.
- Homomesitones (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1218.
- Homomyrtenyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 297.
- Homophthalanilide (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 885.
- Homophthalic acid, action of phosphorus pentachloride on (DAVIES and POOLE), A., 885.
- separation of, from phthalic acid (POOLE), A., 767.
- Homophthalic anhydrides, enolisation of (STEVENS and WILSON), A., 1374.

- Homophthalimide, condensation products of aromatic aldehydes with (MEYER), A., 773.
- Homopinene. See Methylmyrtenyl.
- Homopolar compounds, melting and boiling points of, as a function of structure (DIBROVA), A., 827.
- Homoveratroyl chloride, nitro- (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 908.
- Homoveratroylhomopiperonylamide, nitro- (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 908.
- Honey, separation of (FIEHE), B., 385.
- acidity of (FIEHE and KORDATZKI), B., 385.
- carotin from (SCHUETTE and BOTT), A., 1062.
- diastase in (FIEHE and KORDATZKI), B., 543.
- artificial and natural, dextrans of (FIEHE and KORDATZKI), B., 911.
- Cuban (FIEHE), B., 834.
- from sugar-fed bees, composition and evaluation of (FIEHE), B., 544.
- determination of inorganic constituents of (ELSER), B., 689.
- Honeycombs, centrifuging of wax from (BOESCH), (P.), B., 792.
- Hops, drying of (BURGESS), B., 461.
- influence of drying at low temperatures on antiseptic properties of (HASTINGS and WALKER), B., 941.
- preservative principles of (HASTINGS and WALKER), B., 170.
- preparation of extract from (HORST), (P.), B., 543.
- determination of antiseptic power of (WALKER), B., 207.
- transformation of α -bitter acid of (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and SCHLEICHER), B., 31.
- influence in brewing of the ethereal oil from different types of (LÜERS), B., 65.
- higher-boiling constituents of essential oil of (CHAPMAN), B., 501.
- commercial and new, brewing trials with (SMITH and COSBIE), B., 941.
- evaluation of, gravimetrically (HASTINGS and WALKER), B., 170.
- extraction of β -resin in determination of resins of (BURGESS and MARTIN), B., 170.
- Hormones, manufacture of, from sexual organs (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 348.
- and adsorption (ZONDEK and BANSI), A., 925.
- and vitamins (RANDOIN and SIMONNET), A., 1058.
- circulatory (KRAUT, FREY, and BAUER), A., 798.
- and their action (FREY and KRAUT), A., 1057.
- female (BENCAN, CHAMPY, and KELLER), A., 206; (LAQUEUR, HART, and DE JONGH; DICKENS, DODDS, and BRINKWORTH; WIESNER), A., 554.
- preparation of, from urine (ZONDEK), A., 1404.
- germ-gland, production of, from vegetable organisms (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 769, 836.
- oestrus, of the corpus luteum (KAUFMANN and DUNKEL), A., 800.
- pancreatic, influence of, on urinary excretion (TAKEUCHI), A., 1287.
- pituitary lipid, influence of, on deamination in organs (AGNOLI), A., 1160.
- Horn, manufacture of substitutes for, from viscose (EGGERT), (P.), B., 85*.
- artificial, manufacture of (ELLENBERGER and BRIT. GLUES & CHEMICALS), (P.), B., 134*.
- white, manufacture of (JÄGER and HEROLD A.-G.), (P.), B., 101.
- Hornblendes, alkali (KUNITZ), A., 730.
- Horse radish, preparations of (AMBERGER and HEPP), B., 315.
- Houben's reaction (BERT), A., 404.
- Humic acid, dissolution and peptisation of, by sodium hydroxide (CESTWALD and RÖDIGER), B., 136.
- relation between lignin and (FUCHS), B., 803.
- manufacture of water-soluble derivatives of (BEER), (P.), B., 220.
- Merck's, isolation of pyrohymatomelanic acid from (KREULEN), B., 555.
- Humic acids, carbonyl numbers of (LEOPOLD), B., 734.
- Humidification apparatus (INDUSTRIAL DRYER CORP. and HARRIS), (P.), B., 506.
- Humidity, automatic control of (ARTHORPE and HEDGES), B., 111.
- Humification of organic matter, action of resins on (NĚMEC), B., 28.
- Humulene (CHAPMAN), A., 646.
- Humulone, transformation of, in aqueous solutions of different p_H values (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and SCHLEICHER), B., 31.
- Humus, forest, amount of resins in (NĚMEC), B., 28.
- Hund theory, apparent failure of (SHENSTONE), A., 451.
- Hunger, effect of, on metabolism (WERTHEIMER), A., 322.
- Huronite (WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.
- Hydantoin, 3:5-disubstituted (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- Hydantoin-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- Hydatid scolices, toxicity of various drugs for (ROSS), A., 327.
- Hydrargyrum salicylicum, preparation and constitution of (RUFF), B., 912.
- Hydrastic acid, synthesis of (STEVENS and ROBERTSON), A., 63.
- Hydrates, theory of (GAPON), A., 365.
- Hydration, determination of, from surface tension (FREUNDLICH and SCHNELL), A., 582.
- and viscosity (LIEPATOV), A., 127, 706.
- of solids, micro-determination of water of (GERMANN and MUENCH), A., 1203.
- Hydrazides, action of (DE), A., 1142.
- Hydrazine, preparation of (MAGIDSON and FRÄNKEL), A., 495.
- electrical synthesis of (BREDIG and KOENIG), A., 854.
- reduction of quinquivalent arsenic by (KUBINA and PLICHTA), A., 972.
- oxidation of (KIRK and BROWNE), A., 380.
- action of, on α -oxides and α -monochlorohydrins (PLISOV), A., 1120.
- compounds of, with metallic nitrites and sulphites (RÂY and GOSWAMI), A., 258.
- acyl derivatives of (WILSON, BAIRD, BROWN, and PICKERING), A., 515.
- selenate (MEYER and AULICH), A., 1200.
- Hydrazines, reactions of, with hydroxymethylene-ketones and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- Hydrazones, aromatic, substitution of bromine in (VANGHELOVICI), A., 414.
- Hydrides, diatomic, intensity in band spectra of (MULLIKEN), A., 1308.
- salt-like (KASARNOVSKI), A., 595.
- volatile (KLEMENC and KOHL), A., 130.
- contraction on formation of (DEL FRESNO), A., 6.
- Hydrindenes, 2-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (COURTOT, FAYET, and PARANT), A., 280.
- ω -3-Hydrindonylacetophenone, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 638.
- Hydroaromatic compounds, catalytic reduction of (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
- catalytic dehydrogenation of (TREIBS and SCHMIDT), A., 68.
- conversion of, into aromatic compounds (HINKEL and HEY), A., 760, 1364.
- chlorinated, containing nitrogen, manufacture of (VOLTZ and DURAND & HUGUENIN), (P.), B., 740*.
- Hydroaromatic series, synthesis in (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1018.
- Hydrocycloacoutchouc, manufacture of (STAUDINGER), (P.), B., 132; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 132*.
- Hydrocarbon, $C_{10}H_{14}$, from citral and sulphuric acid (HORIUCHI), A., 1018.
- $C_{11}H_{18}$, from barium choloidanate and soda-lime (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 60.
- $C_{12}H_{20}$, from barium choloidanate and soda-lime (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 60.
- $C_{15}H_{24}$, from distillation of camomile oil (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 298.
- and its hydrochloride, from "hiba" oil and "hinoki" oil (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- from sesquiterpene of milfoil oil (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 298.
- $C_{15}H_{26}$, from *l*-cadinene dihydrochloride (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- from caryophyllene dihydrochloride and magnesium (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- $C_{15}H_{16}$, and its picrate, from dehydrogenation of cholesteryl chloride (DIELS, GÄDKE, and KÖRDING), A., 170.
- $C_{15}H_{26}$, from barium choloidanate and soda-lime (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 60.
- $C_{20}H_{34}$, from citral and potassium hydrogen sulphate (HORIUCHI), A., 1018.
- $C_{20}H_{32}$, from "hiba" oil, "hinoki" oil, and "sawara" oil (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- $C_{22}H_{36}$, and its derivatives, from dehydrogenation of acid $C_{26}H_{46}O_2$ from cholesterol (DIELS, GÄDKE, and KÖRDING), A., 170.
- $C_{25}H_{40}$, and its derivatives, from dehydrogenation of cholesteryl chloride (DIELS, GÄDKE, and KÖRDING), A., 170.

- Hydrocarbon, $C_{28}H_{58}$, from $\alpha\alpha$ -dihalogeno- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethylenes and lithium (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
- $C_{28}H_{58}$, from $\alpha\alpha$ -dihalogeno- $\beta\beta$ -diphenylethylenes, lithium, and alcohol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
- $C_{29}H_{60}$, from supa oil (MÜLLER), A., 1176.
- $C_{34}H_{70}$, from diphenyltert.-butylmethyl and potassium amalgam (CONANT and BIGELOW), A., 994.
- $C_{38}H_{78}$, from diphenyltert.-butylethynylmethyl bromide and silver (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 1365.
- Hydrocarbons, formation of, from propyl alcohol (MAILHE and RENAUDIE), A., 268.
- synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (ELVINS), B., 178.
- catalytic production of, from oxides of carbon and hydrogen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 81.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 471, 702, 842; (GAERTNER), (P.), B., 471; (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 842.
- catalyst for (EDELBAUM and ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 514*.
- and their oxygen derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 598.
- and their derivatives, from carbonaceous materials (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 80, 221.
- by hydrogenation of coal, tar, mineral oils, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 561.
- equilibrium of formation of alcohols and, from water-gas (TROPSCH), B., 147.
- treatment of (CORNING and CORNING), (P.), B., 81; (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 181, 253; (SCHWARZ and COAL & OIL PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 181; (HESS), (P.), B., 438; (HAMILTON), (P.), B., 596; (HYDROCARBURES & DÉRIVÉS), (P.), B., 807.
- with electric arcs (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 738.
- purification of, by hydrogenation and reduction (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 117.
- by liquid sulphur dioxide (ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 181.
- polymerisation and purification of (MILLER, HILL, and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 780.
- separation of (WATSON and PURE OIL Co.), (P.), B., 595.
- working with, at high temperatures (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 843.
- cracking of (ISOM and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; COLLINS), (P.), B., 80; (COLLINS and COLLINS PROCESS), (P.), B., 150* (TABER and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 358; (GOMORY and LEONARD), (P.), B., 513; (DE FLOREZ and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 633; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 738, 884; (CROSS), (P.), B., 779; (ISOM, PARMELEE, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; HERTHEL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 842; (HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 884; (LUCAS, LOMAX, and V. L. OIL PROCESSES), (P.), B., 920*.
- still for (PHELAN), (P.), B., 44.
- fractionation of vapours from (LESLIE and BAKER), (P.), B., 842.
- treatment of, to promote cracking (SCHUSTER), (P.), B., 472.
- liquid-phase cracking of (DOBRYANSKI and MUREJEVA), B., 591.
- cracking and hydrogenation of (WÜRTH), (P.), B., 561.
- hydrogenation and cracking of compounds of (INTERNAT. BEEGIN-COMP. VOOR OLIE- EN KOLENCHIMIE and DEBO), (P.), B., 80.
- continuous cracking and fractionation of (SPENCER and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 7.
- combined distillation and cracking process for (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 326.
- fractionation of (LEWIS, WELLS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 632; (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 883.
- distillation of (DUNCAN), (P.), B., 181; (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 739.
- continuous distillation and condensation of (CLARKE and UNITED HYDROCARBONS Co.), (P.), B., 632.
- fractional distillation of (WELLMAN and KANSAS CITY GASOLINE Co.; LEWIS and ATLANTIC REFINING Co.; STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 842.
- destructive distillation of (TURNER), (P.), B., 7.
- production of fuel by distillation of (BATES), (P.), B., 291.
- treatment of cracked distillation products of (BLUMENBERG), (P.), B., 7.
- Hydrocarbons, refining and stabilisation of (PRUDHOMME and SOC. INTERNAT. DES PROC. PRUDHOMME), (P.), B., 779.
- band spectra of (MCDONALD), A., 1304.
- infra-red absorption spectra of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 686.
- photochemical changes of (TOŁŁOCZKO), A., 255.
- thermodynamic calculations of (SMITH), A., 1096.
- binary azeotropic mixtures of alcohols and (LECAT), A., 943.
- free energies of (FRANCIS), A., 478.
- transference of vapours of (FOX and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 326.
- heating of, electrically (HERING), (P.), B., 116.
- thermal decomposition of (CURME and CARBIDE & CARBON CHEMICALS CORP.), (P.), B., 116.
- combustion of (BONE & EGERTON), A., 960.
- oil burner for (BRESE), (P.), B., 780.
- slow combustion of (LANDA), A., 392.
- influence of lead tetraethyl on combustion of mixtures of air and (DUCHÈNE), B., 662.
- effect of anti-knock materials on ignition of mixtures of air and (NAGAI), A., 372.
- action of antidetonators on adiabatic inflammability of (AUBERT, PIGNOT, and VILLEY), B., 5.
- hydrogenation of (MALEVILLE), (P.), B., 292.
- partial dehydrogenation of (LÉAUTÉ and DUPONT), B., 510.
- oxidation of (DUMANOIS and MONDAIN-MONVAL), B., 917.
- atmospheric oxidation of (KALLAN and OLBRICH), A., 42.
- production of oxidised products from (MARTIN and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 702.
- manufacture of oxygenated products from (CASPARI), (P.), B., 598*.
- conversion of (NIELSEN and LAING), (P.), B., 514*.
- conversion of phenols into (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 118.
- demulsification of (EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 472.
- action of sodium alloys with potassium on (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- transformation of fats into (MELIS), B., 454.
- manufacture of hydrogen or gas mixtures containing it from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 437.
- materials, production of nitrogenous-base oils from (IIRIG, CAMPBELL, and ASSOCIATED OIL Co.), (P.), B., 595.
- treatment of residues from (GOODWIN and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 326.
- acetylenic, production of additive compounds of (VER. F. CHEM. IND. and WALTER), (P.), B., 440, 441*.
- alicyclic, structure of (SCHEMJAKIN), A., 1365.
- aliphatic, X-ray spectra of (STEWART), A., 222.
- allene (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- aromatic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 255, 440.
- purification of (SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 516; (JAEGER and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 740.
- vapour-phase oxidation of (BOWEN and NASH), B., 558.
- and their derivatives, catalytic oxidation of, by means of air (MAXTED), B., 473.
- use of platinum oxide-platinum black in catalytic reduction of (ADAMS and MARSHALL), A., 994.
- catalytic alkylation of (SHEPARD and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 293*.
- action of acetylene on, in presence of mercury catalyst (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- condensation of cyclohexene with, in presence of aluminium chloride (BODROUX), A., 625.
- action of hypochlorous acid on (KLINGSTEDT, WIESE, and RUDBÄCK), A., 875.
- and their derivatives, action of nitric acid and mercury on (BLECHTA and PÁTEK), A., 56.
- action of sulphuric acid on (TILTSCHÉEV and DUMSKI), B., 630.
- determination of, in petros (DIETRICH), B., 882.
- or hydroaromatic, polynuclear, aralkylated, manufacture of sulphonic acids of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
- and unsaturated, determination of, in petroleum spirit (KATTWINKEL), B., 78.
- benzene, synthesis of, from methane (FISCHER, PICHLER, MEYER, and KOCH), B., 844.
- synthesis of, by organomagnesium compounds (BERT), A., 279.
- cyclic, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid solution (CHARRIER, MOGGI, and FERRI), A., 51.

- Hydrocarbons, cyclic, halogenated, volume chemistry of** (WRAT-SCHKO), A., 402.
- erythrene, allyl transposition and additive derivatives of (PRÉVOST), A., 1111, 1211, 1212.
- ethylenic, preparation of, by semi-reduction of acetylenes (BOURGUEL), A., 150.
- action of the electric discharge on (PRIANISCHNIKOV), A., 866.
- oxidation of (TREIBS and SCHMIDT), A., 525.
- gaseous, production of, from gas mixtures containing hydrogen and oxides of carbon (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 664.
- thermal disintegration of (MANTEL), B., 660.
- production of oxidation products from (JAMES and BYRNES), (P.), B., 633.
- unsaturated, manufacture of, and mixtures of carbon monoxide and hydrogen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291.
- and liquid, formation of, by action of steam and alkali on semi-coke (FISCHER and PICHLER), B., 629.
- apparatus for treating and combining other liquids and gases with (COLWELL), (P.), B., 438.
- low-boiling, production of, from mineral and other oils, tars, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 738, 806.
- and solid, manufacture of (CAMPARDOU), (P.), B., 885.
- heavy, catalytic cracking of (ERLENBACH and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 594.
- conversion of, into hydrocarbons of lower mol. wt. (SMITH and PERL), (P.), B., 471.
- into light hydrocarbons (GRENÉ), (P.), B., 291; (SHORE), (P.), B., 844*.
- high-boiling, conversion of, into low-boiling hydrocarbons (EDELBAU and ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 326; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 663, 843; (CARBUROL A.-G.), (P.), B., 806.
- higher, synthesis of, from water-gas (SMITH, DAVIS, and REYNOLDS), B., 434; (ERDELY and NASH), B., 775.
- light, production of (ORMONT ASSOCIATES), (P.), B., 253*.
- recovery of, from carbonaceous materials (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 664*.
- liquid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 664; (COMP. DE BÉTHUNE), (P.), B., 885.
- and their derivatives, from coal, tars, mineral oils, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291, 632.
- by liquid sulphur dioxide in countercurrent (ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 779.
- refining of (SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 632.
- cracking of, under pressure (ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co., BEALE, COXON, and DUNSTAN), (P.), B., 701.
- distillation of (SINGER); MEACHAM and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 513.
- continuous solidification of (DE PENIAGUA), (P.), B., 116.
- action of accelerators and inhibitors on oxidation of (LAYNG and YOUNGER), B., 882.
- removal of paraffins from (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR-NOBEL and MALM), (P.), B., 843.
- low-boiling, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 560, 806.
- easily liquefied, equation of state for (BECKERS), A., 116.
- mineral, oxidation of (JAMES), (P.), B., 438.
- mixed, combustion of (DUCHÈNE), A., 248.
- of the naphthalene series, manufacture of condensation products from olefines and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- olefinic, polymerisation of (VAN WINKLE), A., 865.
- action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
- paraffin, *cis-trans*-isomerism of (NEKRASSOV), A., 613.
- boiling points of (YOUNG), A., 941.
- liquid, Röntgen-ray diffraction in (STEWART), A., 465.
- halogenated, action of zinc on mixtures of aldehydes or ketones with (CUCULESCU), A., 739.
- and unsaturated, equilibria in mixed vapours of (WILSON), A., 1190.
- petroleum, preparation of, from methane (COMP. DE BÉTHUNE), (P.), B., 116.
- apparatus for fractional extraction of, with alcohol (WERKEN-THIN and SOLAR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 842.
- binary azeotropic mixtures of ethyl alcohol and (TANAKA and KUWATA), A., 117.
- conversion of (CROSS), (P.), B., 396.
- rubber-like, of high mol. wt., manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 919.
- saturated, chlorination of (KRAUSE, ROKÁ, and HOLZVERKOH-UNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 224.
- Hydrocarbons, saturated, chlorination of, with a graphite catalyst** (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 921.
- slow oxidation of (STEPHENS), A., 1233.
- conversion of, into unsaturated hydrocarbons (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 561.
- solid, removal of, from liquid hydrocarbons (BACKLUND and BERGEDORFER EISENWERK), (P.), B., 595*.
- unsaturated, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 327, 514, 779.
- from coal, tar, mineral oils, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 356.
- and acetic acid (HOLZVERKOHUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 886.
- in gases from carbonisation of coal (MANNING, KING, and SINNATT), B., 217.
- catalytic action of reduced copper on (KOMATSU and KURATA), A., 1017.
- reaction of, with nitrogen trichloride (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING); COLEMAN and CAMPBELL, A., 1362.
- oxidation of, in presence of osmium (MEDVEDEV and ALEXÉEVA), A., 401.
- conjugated (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- volatile, production of, from gaseous mixtures (OKOCHI), (P.), B., 252.
- recovery of, from gases obtained in cracking and hydrogen-ating processes (WÜRTH), (P.), B., 7.
- Hydrocarbostyryl and its derivatives, fission of, to o-aminophenyl-propionic and -butyric acids** (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
- Hydrocellulose, characteristics of** (CAMILLERI), A., 48.
- Hydroehalkols** (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 761.
- Hydrochromicyanic acid, alkylation of** (HÖLZL and VIDITZ), A., 1124.
- n*- and *iso*-Hydrocotoins, and their *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (KARRER and LICHTENSTEIN), A., 1248.
- Hydro-o-coumaric acid, salts of** (MARNI), A., 1015.
- Hydrocyanoplatinic acid, barium salt, dehydration of, by X-rays** (TRAPESNIKOV), A., 495.
- Hydro-extractors** (VENZKE), (P.), B., 879.
- Hydroferriicyanic acid, alkaloidal salts** (CUMMING and BROWN), A., 533.
- potassium salt, preparation of (PAWECK and HIRSCH), A., 1337.
- absorption spectrum of (GETMAN), A., 345; (BRIGGS), A., 1304.
- equilibrium of potassium iodide with, in water and potassium chloride solutions (LA MER and SANDVED), A., 1325.
- solubility of, in water (FRIEND and SMIRLES), A., 1086.
- Hydroferrocyanic acid, salts, reactions of, with molybdic acid** (BARBIERI), A., 160.
- alkaloidal salts (CUMMING and BROWN), A., 533.
- potassium salt, manufacture of (CHEMNITIUS), B., 190; (BUCHANAN, HULINGS, and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 447.
- absorption spectrum of (GETMAN), A., 345; (BRIGGS), A., 1304.
- action of, on calcium salts in presence of acetic acid (TANA-NAEV), A., 852.
- use of, in microchemical analysis (NAKASEKO), A., 725.
- analysis of (BUDNIKOV), A., 1348.
- determination of (BUDNIKOV), B., 522.
- Hydroferulic acid. See β -3-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, β -4-hydroxy-**
- Hydrofluosilicic acid. See under Fluorine.**
- Hydrogamabufotalin** (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Hydrogels, drying of** (MILLER and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 641.
- Hydrogen** (HÜTTIG and KÜKENTHAL), A., 470.
- in new stars (GERASIMOV), A., 337.
- atoms, structure of (GHOSH), A., 344.
- theory of (ECKART), A., 811.
- energy levels of, according to the Dirac theory (GORDON), A., 565.
- molecules, characteristics of (BIRGE), A., 216, 345; (SUGIURA; RICHARDSON), A., 345.
- normal, data for (WANG), A., 572.
- nuclei, single scattering of, by solid bodies (GERTHSEN), A., 1068.
- collisions of α -particles with (BLACKETT and HUDSON), A., 103.
- preparation of (MALEVILLE), (P.), B., 292; (GÜLKER), (P.), B., 816.

Hydrogen, manufacture of (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HUMPHREY), (P.), B., 297; (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KUHLMANN), (P.), B., 523; (LILJENROTH, LARSSON, and PHOSPHORUS-HYDROGEN Co.), (P.), B., 604*; (WILLIAMS and LAZOTE, INC.; BATTIG), (P.), B., 748; (I. G. FARBENIND.; CASALE-SACCHI), (P.), B., 858; (NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF-A/S.; MOURLAQUE), (P.), B., 927.
 catalytically (GRENIER), (P.), B., 603; (SCHULTZE and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 748*.
 catalyst for (HESSLER and ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN CORP.), (P.), B., 641.
 electrolytically (ELEKTRIZITÄTS A.-G. VORM. SCHUCKERT & Co.), (P.), B., 816.
 pure (PARSONS and METAL RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 262.
 from gases obtained in production of coke (BATTIG), (P.), B., 470.
 from hydrocarbons (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 437, 523.
 carbon monoxide as reducing agent in (LOSCHKAREV), B., 89.
 manufacture of mixtures of carbon monoxide and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291.
 production of mixtures of nitrogen and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 447; (CASALE-SACCHI), (P.), B., 603; (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 670*.
 purification of (GEWERKSCHAFT DER STEINKOHLENZECHHE MONT-CENIS), (P.), B., 894.
 for manufacture of ammonia (LAZOTE, INC. and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 230; (LEFORT DES YLOUSES), B., 891.
 voltaic generator for (GARDINER and HULETT), B., 822.
 anomalous dispersion of (CARST and LADENBURG), A., 573.
 fine structure in spectrum of (MOHOROVIĆIĆ), A., 337; (HARRISON), A., 1165.
 wave mechanics of spectrum of (BEUTLER), A., 1304.
 Stark effect in spectrum of (KERSCHBAUM), A., 212; (FOSTER and CHALK), A., 687; (SCHLAPP), A., 806; (v. TRAUBENBERG), A., 1066.
 Stark effect of the Balmer series in (ISHIDA and HIYAMA), A., 1066; (MARK and WIERL), A., 1168.
 Stark and Zeeman effect for (RUARK), A., 566.
 absorption spectrum of (ORNSTEIN, ZERNIKE, and SUVEK), A., 449.
 continuous spectrum of (HERZBERG), A., 1; (KAPLAN), A., 209; (TAKAHASHI and HUKUMOTO), A., 1066.
 Fulcher spectrum of (HIEDEMANN), A., 1293.
 molecular spectrum of (RICHARDSON and DAVIDSON), A., 812; (BRASEFIELD), A., 1295.
 secondary spectrum of (DESLANDRES), A., 1; (ORNSTEIN, KAPUSCINSKI, and EYMERS), A., 678; (DEODHAR), A., 1067; (GALE, MONK, and LEE), A., 1166.
 series spectra of (SLACK), A., 566.
 relation between spectra of ionised helium and of (TITOV), A., 449.
 scattering of canal rays in (THOMSON; BRASEFIELD), A., 342.
 rays of, in the electric arc (HANOT), A., 806.
 β -rays of, from canal rays in weak electric fields (RUFF), A., 454.
 electrodeless discharge in (HERZBERG), A., 97.
 high-frequency glow discharge in (HIEDEMANN), A., 572.
 resonance glow in discharge tubes of (RUSK), A., 1294.
 emission from, in the positive column (LAU), A., 811.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of (WANG), A., 214.
 behaviour of thin films of, on cathodes (BOWDEN and RIDEAL), A., 1088.
 behaviour of mercury and, at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes (JOHNSON), A., 567.
 critical potential of (RUSK), A., 1298.
 ionisation and resonance potentials of (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
 overpotentials produced by films of (MCAULAY and MELLOR), A., 959.
 influence of current on solution potential of (DENNINO and FERRARO), A., 246.
 passage of electrons through (JONES and WHIDDINGTON; WHIDDINGTON), A., 685.
 collisions in (ELSASSER), A., 344.
 formation of atoms by electronic collision in (DORSCH and KALLMANN), A., 685.
 angular scattering of electrons in (HARNWELL), A., 1169.
 radiation of electrons emitted by (ENGST), A., 213.
 ionised molecules of (WILSON), A., 574.

Hydrogen, activation of, by the electric discharge (DE HEMP-TINNE), A., 139; (GLOCKLER), A., 140; (LUNT), A., 341; (ELLIOTT), A., 685; (SCHWAB and SEUFFERLING), A., 1341.
 by palladium (POLJAKOV), A., 1308.
 contact activation of, by metals (POLJAKOV), A., 459.
 overvoltage of (HERASYMENKO), A., 482.
 mobility of gaseous ions in mixtures of hydrogen sulphide and (LOEB and DU SAULT), A., 453.
 equilibrium of carbon monoxide and, in the corona discharge (WENDT and EVANS), A., 1324.
 union of oxygen and, by electric discharge (RUSK), A., 1099.
 molecular heat of formation of (BICHOWSKY and COPELAND), A., 712.
 specific heat of, at high temperatures (MCCREA), A., 226.
 at low temperatures (CORNISH and EASTMAN), A., 468.
 kinetic heat effect in (RÜCKER), A., 696.
 apparatus for showing thermal conductivity of (SOKOLOVA), A., 502.
 isotherms of (NIJHOFF and KEESOM), A., 1179.
 compressibility isotherms of, and its mixtures with nitrogen (BARTLETT, CUPPLES, and TREMEARNE), A., 698.
 chemical constant of (FOWLER), A., 469.
 energy levels of, in wave mechanics (RUARK), A., 216.
 free energy and fugacity in mixtures of nitrogen and (MERZ and WHITTAKER), A., 840.
 absorption of ultra-sonic waves by (ABELLO), A., 5.
 adsorption of, and its diffusion through metals (COEHN and BAUMGARTEN), A., 13.
 by stannous oxide (PEARCE and GOERGEN), A., 1086.
 velocity of adsorption of, by iron, nickel, and palladium (TAMMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 701.
 solubility of, in silver (STEACIE and JOHNSON), A., 229.
 in blood serum and corpuscles (VAN SLYKE and SENDROY), A., 1150.
 diffusion of, through iron (DEMING), A., 830.
 through nickel (LOMBARD), A., 1085.
 through platinum and palladium and its effect on potential (KÖHLER), A., 1097.
 structure of system palladium and (LINDE and BORELIUS), A., 109.
 inflammability of (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 847.
 photochemical combination of bromine and (BRIERS and CHAPMAN), A., 970; (JOST), A., 1338.
 reaction of carbon monoxide with (CARESS and RIDEAL), A., 1198; (MORGAN, TAYLOR, and HEDLEY), B., 439.
 equilibria of reactions of carbon oxides with (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 477.
 photochemical combination of chlorine and (HORIBA and ICHIKAWA), A., 253; (HARRIS), A., 378.
 reaction of, with ethylene, in presence of mercury (OLSON and MEYERS), A., 150.
 chemically induced reaction of halogens with (v. BOGDANDY and PÓLANYI), A., 373.
 kinetics of the combination of oxygen and (HINSHELWOOD and THOMPSON), A., 483; (GIBSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 960.
 simultaneous oxidation of methane, carbon monoxide, and (v. JÜPTNER), A., 858.
 catalysis of combination of oxygen and, by nickel (HUGHES and BEVAN), A., 27.
 influence of nitrogen peroxide on the union of oxygen and (GIBSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1334.
 active, effect of azo- and nitro-groups on determination of (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 536.
 determination of, in presence of nitro- and nitroso-groups (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 64.
 atomic, properties of (KAPLAN), A., 3.
 excitation of spectra by (KAPLAN), A., 807.
 duration of (KAPLAN), A., 1303.
 electrolytic, contraction of, under the discharge (DELAPLACE), A., 933.
 excited, absorption by (ROBINSON), A., 807.
 molecular, magnetic moment of (SOLT), A., 1301.
 absorption experiments on (SOMMER), A., 5.
 triatomic (SMALLWOOD and UREY), A., 493.
 secondary spectrum of (BRASEFIELD), A., 216.
 Hydrogen arsenide. See Arsenic trihydride.
 bromide. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.
 chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.
 cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid under Cyanogen.
 halides. See Halogen hydrides.

Hydrogen iodide. See Hydriodic acid under Iodine.
peroxide, structure of, and its reactions (RAIKOV), A., 256.
 formation of, photo-sensitised by mercury vapour (MARSHALL), A., 30.
 photolytic formation of (BAUR and NEUWEILER), A., 30.
 manufacture of (TAYLOR and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 298; (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 366.
 by cathodic reduction of oxygen (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 894.
 production and treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748.
 concentration and distillation of solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 604.
 freezing point and density of (CUTHBERTSON, MATHESON, and MAASS), A., 577.
 thermal decomposition of, in aqueous solutions (WILLIAMS), A., 598.
 at surfaces (WRIGHT and RIDEAL; WRIGHT), A., 1196.
 decomposition of, on glass powder, in presence of salts (WRIGHT), A., 1101.
 velocity of oxidation of, by bromine, and its catalytic decomposition (BRAY and LIVINGSTON), A., 848.
 oxidation by, in acid solution (HATCHER and HOLDEN), A., 256.
 in presence of ferrous iron (GOLDSCHMIDT, ASKENASY, and FIERROS), A., 251.
 of cyclic hydrocarbons, in acetic acid solution (CHARRIER, MOGGI, and FERRI), A., 51.
 of dicarboxylic acids, in presence of catalysts (WALTON and GRAHAM), A., 848.
 action of, on anthracene (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, and SARAGA), A., 52.
 on ferrous salts (MANCHOT and LEHMANN), A., 261.
 reactions between iodine, iodine ions and (ABEL), A., 1194.
 effect of acids and bases on inhibitory action of gelatin in decomposition of, by colloidal platinum (TARTAR and SCHAFFER), A., 1337.
 catalytic decomposition of, by blood (NOSAKA), A., 1269.
 use of, in substitutions in aromatic compounds (MARSH), A., 168.
 determination of, electrometrically (RIUS), A., 977.
 determination of active oxygen in mixtures of persulphuric acid and (LUBARSKI and DIKOVA), A., 978.
phosphide. See Phosphorus trihydride.
sulphide, constitution of, and its action with tervalent phosphorus compounds (DODONOV and MEDOX), A., 1200.
 formation of, by natural reduction of sulphates (ELION), B., 89.
 manufacture of, from sulphur (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 604.
 impure, production of (SMITH and MINERALS SEPARATION NORTH AMERICAN CORP.), (P.), B., 447.
 mobility of gaseous ions in mixtures of hydrogen and (LOEB and DU SAULT), A., 453.
 ionisation of solutions of (AUMÉRAS), A., 840.
 dielectric constant and electric moment of (ZAHN and MILES), A., 1172.
 liquid, as an ionising medium (CHIPMAN and McINTOSH), A., 845.
 reactions in (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 381, 961.
 absorption of, from gases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 632.
 removal and utilisation of, from gas mixtures (CHEM. FABR. JOHANNISTHAL), (P.), B., 384.
 flame speed of (CHAMBERLIN and CLARKE), A., 1332.
 reaction of monohydrated ferric oxide with, at 100° (PEARSON and ROBINSON), A., 606.
 action of nitrous acid with (BAGSTER), A., 1342.
 oxidation of, in mixed gases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 842.
 conversion of, into sulphurous acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 670*.
 toxicity of (LABES), A., 920.
 hemolysis by (LABES), A., 548.
 in blood in uræmia (BECHER), A., 916.
 determination of, in mixtures with carbon dioxide, hydrogen arsenide and phosphide, and acetylene (WILMET), B., 13.
 determination of, in sea water (DRUCKER), A., 383.
pentasulphide (MILLS and ROBINSON), A., 1200.
Hydrogen detection and determination :—
 detection of, in mine air (HEYER), B., 660.

Hydrogen detection and determination :—
 determination of, by Pregl's method (DREW and PORTER), A., 312.
 in mixtures with carbon monoxide and dioxide and methane (BROOM), B., 775.
 in combustible materials, by bomb method (WHITTAKER), B., 217.
 in fire-damp (HEYER), B., 42.
 in gaseous mixtures by absorption in colloidal palladium solution (BEET), B., 113.
 in organic analysis (MAREK), A., 82.
 in organic compounds (BERL, SCHMIDT, and WINNACKER), A., 312; (VERDINO), A., 386; (VANDONI and ALGRAIN), A., 436; (BOBRAŃSKI and SUCHARDA), A., 1107.
 determination of carbon monoxide and methane in mixtures of nitrogen and (KELLER and KLEMPF), B., 813.
Hydrogen ions, activity coefficient of, in alkali chloride solutions (GÜNTELBURG and SCHÖDT), A., 1093.
 mobility of (HLASKO and WASEWSKI), A., 1329.
 industrial measurement of concentration of (PARKER), B., 627.
 intracellular concentration of (OGAWA), A., 666, 674.
 detection of small differences in concentration of, in solutions (KESTING), A., 606.
 mechanism of catalysis by (MÜLLER), A., 848.
 hydration of, in normal solutions (BABOROVSKÝ, VELIŠEK, and WAGNER), A., 954.
 comparator for (HYUGA), (P.), B., 288.
 meter for (GOODE), A., 1109.
 positive, energy of (FINKELSTEIN and HOROWITZ), A., 570.
 determination of (BIGWOOD; KOLTHOFF; MORI), A., 564; (DAVIS and DAVIDSON), A., 977.
 apparatus for (HANSEN), B., 505.
 colorimetrically (CALDWELL), A., 857.
 indicator papers for use in (BEHRENS; KROEPLIN), A., 496.
 electrometrically (TRÉNEL), (P.), B., 199*.
 non-gas electrodes for (DE LA CRUZ), A., 607.
 by means of fast-green FCF (HOLMES and SNYDER), A., 976.
 in small volumes of liquid (GIRGOLOV and SCHUKOV), A., 382.
 in blood (GEWEOKE; CULLEN and EARLE), A., 438.
 in borate and phosphate mixtures, by means of the quinhydrone electrode (BILMANN, KLIT, and SWAETICHIN), A., 857.
 in systems containing carbonates and hæmoglobin derivatives (STADIE and HAWES), A., 591.
 in presence of carbon dioxide (BECK), A., 143.
Hydrogenation of extended heterogeneous systems (EVANS and FARMER), A., 868.
 by sodium amalgam (WILLSTÄTTER, SEITZ, and BUMT), A., 756.
Hydrolysis by acids and alkalis, catalysis of (v. EULER and ÖLANDER), A., 376.
 of alkaline salts, spectrographic study of (JOB), A., 855.
Hydromanganocyanic acid, potassium salt (GRUBE and BRAUSE), A., 29.
Hydrometallurgy, process of (BUCHANAN, WINNER, TUCKER, and AMER. CYANAMID CO.), (P.), B., 234.
Hydrometers (LINEBARGER), (P.), B., 321.
Hydromolybdenocyanic acid, alkyl derivatives of (HÖLZL and XENAKIS), A., 279.
Hydro-osmocyanic acid, salts of (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 1124.
Hydroplatinicyanic acid, salts, structure of (TERREY), A., 246.
Hydrotaelite (KURNAKOV and CERNYH), A., 268.
Hydrothiocyanoplatinic acid, alkali salts, structure of (HENDRICKS and MERWIN), A., 820.
Hydrotrophy, Traube's rule in connexion with (FREUNDLICH and SLOTTMAN), A., 118.
Hydroxides, structure of (NATTA), A., 822.
Hydroxy-acids, condensation of (IPATIEV and RAZUBAIEV; RAZUBAIEV), A., 1355.
 catalytic condensation of, under high hydrogen pressure (IPATIEV and RAZUBAIEV; RAZUBAIEV), A., 617.
 of polynuclear hydrocarbons, manufacture of chlorides of (HIGGINS and BRIT. SYNTHETICS), (P.), B., 808*.
 of the sugar group (REHORST), A., 272.
 rotatory dispersion of derivatives of (WOOD), A., 155.
 carbomethoxy-derivatives of (McKENZIE and LESSLIE), A., 288.
 esters, metallic derivatives of (DOAK and PACKER), A., 1373.
 carboxylic, synthesis of glucosides and glucose esters of (JOSEPHSON), A., 1120.
 fatty, production of sulphuric esters of (FLESCH), (P.), B., 455.

o-Hydroxy-acids, silver salts, influence of nuclear substituents on reaction of acetobromoglucose with (JOSEPHSON), A., 1004.
 Hydroxy-aldehydes, isomerisation of (DANILOV), A., 64.
 Hydroxyamino-acids, synthesis of (KANAO and INAOAWA), A., 1022.
 Hydroxylamine, formation of, from nitrates by micro-organisms (BLOM), A., 674.
 reaction of, with enol ethers and acetylenic ketones (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
 detection of (BLOM), A., 674.
 Hydroxyl groups, oxygen volumes in (WRATSCHO), A., 460.
 reciprocal exchange of halogens and (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 648.
 Hydroxysiloxens (KAUTSKY and THIELE), A., 854.
 Hygrometry, electrical methods in (BURBIDGE and ALEXANDER), A., 728.
 Hylootropic compounds (SCHAUUM), A., 824.
 Hyoscyamine, microchemical detection of (WAGENAAR), A., 1030.
Hyoscyamus niger, determination of total alkaloid in (WATKINS and PALKIN), B., 68.
Hyoscyamus reticulatus, alkaloids of (KONOVALOVA and MAGIDSON), A., 1386.
 Hyperglycæmia, genesis of, in diabetes (LESSER), A., 1153.
 adrenaline, influence of amino-acids and their derivatives on (CHIKANO), A., 448.
 alimentary, on lævulose feeding (KRONENBERGER and RADT), A., 197.
 insulin (GUARDABASSI), A., 553.
 Hyperstene-andesite from Allandale, N.S. Wales (BROWNE and WHITE), A., 268.
 Hyperthyroidism, carbohydrate metabolism in (JOHN), A., 915.
Hypophycetæ, fat metabolism of (MALLINOERODT-PLAUT), A., 447.
 Hypnal, constitution of (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
 Hypnotics, production of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 140.
 manufacture of solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 692.
 of the barbituric acid series (EDDY), A., 794.
 optically active (HSUEH and MARVEL), A., 529.
 Hypochlorites and Hypochlorous acid. See under Chlorine.
 Hypoglycæmia, manufacture of substance for production of (DUBIN, CORBITT, and METZ LABS.), (P.), B., 211.
 adrenaline, mechanism of (GEIGER), A., 552.
 insulin, effect of nickel and cobalt salts on (MAGENTA), A., 554.
 Hypohalogenites, determination of free alkali in solutions of (RUPP and LEWY), B., 365.
 Hypoxanthine chloraurates (HOPPE-SEYLER and SCHMIDT), A., 653.
 Hyssop oil, Crimean (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 768.
 Hystazarine ammoniate (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.

I.

Ice, manufacture of crystals of (CARNEY and ROXANA PETROLEUM CORP.), (P.), B., 353.
 absorption spectrum of (MCLENNAN, RUEDY, and BURTON), A., 1171.
 Ice-cream, influence of constituents on texture of (GIVEN), B., 798.
 use of gelatin in manufacture of (DAHLBERG, CARPENTER, and HENING), B., 500; (CARPENTER, DAHLBERG, and HENING), B., 722.
 relation of milk solids-not-fat to overrun and quality of (LUCAS and ROBERTS), B., 585.
 preparation of powdered milk for admixture in (COSLER and TURNEY PROCESSES), (P.), B., 653.
 mixes, viscosity of (LEIGHTON and WILLIAMS), B., 33; (TURNBOW and NIELSON), B., 727.
 Icterus, hemolytic and stasis, protein metabolism and phosphorus content in (HATAKEYAMA), A., 791.
 Ignition of mixed gases in closed vessels (YUMOTO), A., 1193.
 See also Auto-ignition.
Illicium religiosum and *verum*, microchemistry of (SIERSCH), A., 1290.
 Ilinium (NOYES), A., 147; (ROLLA and FERNANDES), A., 261, 267.
 Illuminator, Hilger ultra-violet monochromatic, reflexion losses with (RIDYARD and STYLE), A., 851.

Ilvaite of the arsenic deposits at Dijmara (KUSNETZOV), A., 1210.
 Iminazoles. See Glyoxalines.
 Imino-compounds, organic, production of derivatives of (VER. F. CHEM. IND. A.-G.), (P.), B., 36.
 Immersion fluid (BERTRAM), A., 266.
 Immunisation, distribution of antibodies on agglutinating sera during (PIETTRE and CHRÉTIEN), A., 664.
 Immunity and the buffering power of serum (KOPACZEWSKI), A., 441.
 Impregnation, accelerators of (DARRIN), B., 703.
 Impregnation compounds, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 376, 492.
 solvent for (ELLIS), (P.), B., 341.
 materials for use as (KING and THRELFALL), (P.), B., 531.
 Incinerators (WATSON), (P.), B., 506.
 Indane, chloro-, condensation of, with phenol (COURTOT), A., 1370.
α-Indan-1-one, and 4- and 6-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
α-Indanones, synthesis of (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
 Indanoxylbenzene (COURTOT), A., 1370.
 Indanthrene dyes, bleaching of "back-greys" in printing stained with (TSCHILLIK), B., 11.
 dyeing of cotton with (DURST and ROTH), B., 48, 49.
 printing of reserves under (HALLER; WERNER), B., 121.
 Indanthrone, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 599, 781; (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 847*.
p-Indanylanisole (COURTOT), A., 1370.
p-Indanylphenol, benzoyl and *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivatives (COURTOT), A., 1370.
 Indazole, derivatives of, and 5-hydroxy-, and its diacetate (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
 Indazole-5-sulphonic acid, and its chloride (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
 1-Indazylacetic acid, ethyl ester, and 6-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, methiodide of (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
α-2-Indazylbutyric acid (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
α-2-Indazylphenylacetic acid (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
 Indazylphenylthiocarbamide, and its derivatives (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
β-Indazylpropionic acids, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
 Indene, and its derivatives, polymerisation of (WHITBY and KATZ), A., 627.
 manufacture of condensation products of phenols and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
 halogenohydrins (COURTOT, FAYET, and PARANT), A., 280.
 2:3-Indeno(1:2)-indole (TITLEY), A., 1242.
 Indeno-*ψ*-indolines, transformations of (LEUCHS), A., 528.
 Indiarubber. See Rubber.
 Indican, origin of, in foetal blood (SHIBAYAMA), A., 83.
 in urine (SOHLEOHT), A., 542.
 detection of (JOLLES), A., 662.
 Indicanæmia, reaction for (MACHOLD), A., 1396.
 Indicators (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 551; (THIEL and DIEHL), A., 639; (THIEL and PETER), A., 977.
 preparation and adjustment of solutions for (PIERRE and FUDGE), A., 723.
 dissociation constants of, in potassium and sodium chloride solutions (GÜNTELBERG and SCHÖDT), A., 1093.
 values of, in salt solutions (VLÈS, REISS, and GEX), A., 36.
 behaviour of, in titration (THOMSON), A., 857.
cyclohexanone derivatives as (SAMDAHL), A., 523.
 phthalein, spectroscopic control of end-point of (BRUÈRE), A., 606.
 simple and mixed, stable colorimetric standards for (BRUÈRE), A., 606.
 Indicator papers for determination of hydrogen-ion concentration (BEHRENS; KROEPLIN), A., 496.
 Indigo, production of, by means of caustic fusions (ROGERS and NAT. ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 119.
 acceleration of reduction of, by pyridine (BINZ and PRANGE), B., 83.
 brown, orange, and yellow chromate discharges on (VOSNESSENSKI; BINDER), B., 890.
 printing of green discharges on blue ground of (HALLER; VAUOHER), B., 49.
 Indigo dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 328.
 manufacture of, from isatin (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 151.
 vat, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 849.

- Indigo dyes**, vat, soluble derivatives, preparation of (I. G. FAR-BENIND.), (P.), B., 599.
- Indigo-vats**, losses of indigo in (TSCHILIKIN), B., 521.
- Indigo-white**, production of (SEITZ and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 293.
- Indigoid compounds**, formation of, from halogenated naphthols (WILLSTÄTTER and SCHULER), A., 408.
- Indigotin**, formation of, from indole by soil bacteria (GRAY), A., 204.
effect of substituents on the colour and absorption spectrum of (FORMANEK), A., 1380.
constitution of metallic compounds of (KUHN and MACHEMER), A., 306.
thio-. See Thioindigotin.
- isoIndigotins**, mono- and di-chloro- (WAHL and FÉRIOÉAN), A., 428, 1025.
- Indigotinmalonic acid**, ethyl ester, metallic derivatives of (KUHN and MACHEMER), A., 307.
- isoIndigotinsulphonic acids**, chloro-, salts of (WAHL and FÉRIOÉAN), A., 1025.
- Indium**, occurrence of, in commercial iron sulphide, and its extraction therefrom (DRUCE), A., 156.
spectra of (LANG), A., 99; (FRAYNE), A., 1297.
fourth order spectrum of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 679.
ionised, series spectrum of (RAO, NARAYAN, and RAO), A., 1067.
electrodeposition of, with dropping-mercury cathode (TAKAGI), A., 377.
- Indium sesquioxide**, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 224.
oxides and sulphides (THIEL and LUCKMANN), A., 852.
- Indium detection and determination**:—
detection of, microchemically (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 727.
determination of, potentiometrically (BRAY and KIRSCHMAN), A., 38.
- Indirubin**, effect of substituents on colour and absorption spectrum of (FORMANEK), A., 1380.
- Indole series**, syntheses in (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302, 650.
- β -Indole-ethylamine**, effect of, on blood-sugar (HASEGAWA), A., 443.
- Indolenines**. See Indeno- ψ -indolines.
- Indolephthalcin**, synthesis of (ODDO), A., 1380.
- ψ -(Indolidene-indolyl)- α -toluic acid**, and its salts and hydrochloride (ODDO), A., 1380.
- Indolinols**. See Dihydroindenoindolines.
- 1:2-Indolo(2:3)-3:4-dihydronaphthalene** (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- Indolyl-3-glyoxylic acid**, and its salts and derivatives (ODDO and ALBANESE), A., 185.
- Indophenols**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225, 740*.
manufacture of (HESS, CUNNINGHAM, and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 361.
- Indophenol reaction** (STIEPOVICH and SA), A., 1107.
- Indoxylacetic acid**, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 638.
- ψ -Indoxylspirocyclohexane**, derivatives of (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
- Inflammation** (BRICKER and SUPONIZKA), A., 543; (BRIOKER; ALPERN and TUTKEVICH), A., 667.
mechanism of (ABRAMSON), A., 1273.
change of acid-base equilibrium in (BRICKER and SUPONITZKAJA), A., 1048.
- Ingots**, casting of (WASHBURN), (P.), B., 527.
- Inks**, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HOLLINS, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 203.
plant for (TORRANCE and TORRANCE & SONS), (P.), B., 24.
grinding or mixing of (BAXENDALE and HUGHES & TRELEAVEN), (P.), B., 377.
drawing, removal of (STEIGLEDER), (P.), B., 579.
greasy, printing in, with gelatin printing surfaces (TREICHEL), (P.), B., 341.
printing (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 24, 937*.
production of (JAKOSKY), (P.), B., 614; (I. G. FARBENIND.; AZZOPARDI), (P.), B., 681.
cause of livering in (MARLING), B., 23.
water-colour, manufacture of (HOEFFLER and HOEFFLER & Co.), (P.), B., 614.
writing, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 132*.
- Inorganic compounds**, transmission of ultra-violet light by (KIMURA and TAKEWAKI), A., 1073.
electronic thermochemistry of (BERKENHEIM), A., 1191.
- Inositolphosphoric acid**, calcium magnesium salt of (LOCATELLI), B., 464.
- Inositoitetraphosphoric acid**, optically active, and its salts (S. and T. POSTERNAK), A., 271.
- Insects**, constitution and metabolism of fats in (TIMON-DAVID), A., 1047.
glutathione content in (FINKE), A., 921.
as test animals in vitamin research (SWEETMAN and PALMER), A., 676.
blood of. See under Blood.
blood-sucking, salivary secretions of, in relation to blood coagulation (LLOYD), A., 195.
stored-product, fumigation of, with alkyl and alkylene formates (COTTON and ROARK), B., 421.
- Insecticides** (STEINITZER and LOOCK), (P.), B., 38; (ZERNIK), (P.), B., 110*; (McDOUGALL & YALDING, LTD., and FRYER), (P.), B., 142; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 240, 830; (SOULE and COMBUSTION UTILITIES CORP.), (P.), B., 280; (ROGERS, McNEIL, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 870.
manufacture of (CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 102; (CORSON, SCHWEITZER, and GRASSELLI CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 137; (ASSOCIATED OIL Co.), (P.), B., 382; (GÜNZLER, NEUBERT, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 390; (CASABURI), (P.), B., 498; (RILEY & SONS, BENTLEY, and COABAY), (P.), B., 651.
for spraying plants and pickling seeds (FARBENFABR. VORM. BAYER & Co.), (P.), B., 684.
manufacture and application of (TANNER and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 169.
emulsions of (JONES and BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & Co.), (P.), B., 137.
adhesive compounds for (SCHOLZ and EIBES), (P.), B., 102.
action of fatty acids, their methyl esters, and their sodium and ammonium salts as (TATTERSFIELD and GIMMINGHAM), B., 28.
production of colloidal copper sulphide for use as (GRAVER and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 261.
toxicity of hydrocyanic acid as (BRINLEY and BAKER), B., 656.
lime and sodium fluosilicate in (MARCOVITCH), B., 830.
mercury organic compounds as (HORSEFALL), B., 622.
petroleum oil as carrier for (DO ONG), B., 724.
arsenical, manufacture of (BLYTH and ELLIS), (P.), B., 29.
contact (TATTERSFIELD and GIMMINGHAM), B., 28.
lime-sulphur, toxicity of (HARUKAWA), B., 110.
liquid, analysis of (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 724.
sulphur (VREELAND), (P.), B., 344.
analysis of (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382, 550, 694.
determination of copper in, electrolytically (HOLLAND and GILLIGAN), B., 498.
determination of toxic substances in (BODNÁR, RÓTH, and TERGINA), B., 619.
- Insulating boards**, structural, manufacture of, from exploded lignocellulose fibre (MASON and MASON FIBRE Co.), (P.), B., 330.
- Insulating coverings**, heat (ANDERSON), (P.), B., 72.
- Insulating layers**, electric, thin, production of, having high resistance to leakage (JOFFÉ), (P.), B., 339.
- Insulating materials** (KEMP and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 900.
manufacture of (DARRIN and BURT Co.), (P.), B., 129.
from vulcanised rubber (KEMP and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 204.
determination of Kerr constant of (ILBERG), A., 1172.
impregnation of (SOC. ITAL. PIRELLI), (P.), B., 339.
electrical (KRAUSE), B., 305.
porcelain-like (HILBRENNER), (P.), B., 934.
for the construction of partitions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 444.
heat, manufacture of (ODELL), (P.), B., 232.
compositions for (TOOTH), (P.), B., 368.
cellular, production of (WESTFELT), (P.), B., 193.
and sound, porous, production of (BAYER), (P.), B., 299.
laminated, flexible (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and ADAMS), (P.), B., 717.
plastic, manufacture of (BASSETT), (P.), B., 720.
multi-layer (JOFFÉ), (P.), B., 760.
- Insulating oils**, direct-current conductivity of (BLACK), B., 737.
reconditioning of (RODMAN and HECHT), (P.), B., 919.
discharge-stability tests on (ZIMMERMANN), B., 803.
used, reclamation of (MESTON and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 472.

- Insulating oils, determination of water content of (SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE GES., ESTORFF, and NAGEL), (P.), B., 7.
- Insulating paper, manufacture of, from fibrous materials (FRIEDLÄNDER), (P.), B., 638.
- Insulating varnishes. See under Varnishes.
- Insulating walls, effect of shape of their isothermal boundaries on flow of heat through (SCHOFIELD), B., 733.
- Insulation, modern methods of (CAMMERER), B., 505.
- against heat and cold (CAMMERER), B., 505.
- electrical, compound for (AUSTRALIAN BITUMENOUS COMPOUNDS), (P.), B., 560.
- heat, production of sheets for (WEISS), (P.), B., 896.
- and sound, manufacture of materials for (USSING), (P.), B., 896.
- Insulators, electrical conductivity of (NEUMANN), A., 353.
- electrical, of glass ("Osa" PARTICIPATIONS INDUSTRIELLES Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 264.
- porcelain (AUSCHER), (P.), B., 928.
- solid, breakdown potential of (WERNER), B., 576.
- Insulin, purified, preparation of (DUDLEY), (P.), B., 465*.
- crystalline (DU VIGNEAUD, JENSEN, and WINTERSTEINER), A., 553; (DU VIGNEAUD, GEILING, and EDDY; JENSEN and GEILING), A., 1160.
- regulation of production of (GRAFE and MEYTHALER), A., 925.
- action of dextrose on production of (GEIGER), A., 1287.
- action of heat on solutions of (KROGH and HEMMINGSON), A., 1287.
- catalytic oxidation by means of (ORT), A., 487.
- effect of injection of, into the intestine (STASIAK), A., 90.
- acetylation of (FREUDENBERG and DIRSCHERL), A., 675.
- action of pepsin and trypsin-kinase on (HARTENECK and SCHULER), A., 676.
- sulphur of (DU VIGNEAUD), A., 90.
- action of (SAMMARTINO), A., 331; (v. ISSEKUTZ and VÉOH), A., 331, 1286; (LUNDGAARD), A., 448; (HANDOVSKY), A., 1286.
- on acetoneuria (BURN and LING), A., 925.
- on excretion of alloxuric substances (GIORGI), A., 321.
- on antitrypsin (NECHELES), A., 799.
- on blood (SCHMIDT and SAATJIAN; OKU), A., 331.
- on blood alcohol (AOKI), A., 925.
- on amino-acids in blood (LUCK, MORRISON, and WILBUR), A., 676.
- on red blood corpuscles (TRIMBLE and MADDOCK), A., 1058.
- on blood sugar after removal of kidneys (GNOINSKI), A., 1404.
- on blood sugar of rabbits (SAHYUN and BLATHERWICK), A., 799.
- on potassium and phosphorus in blood (KERR), A., 925.
- on blood- and urine-phosphoric acid (BOLLIGER), A., 1404.
- on carbohydrate utilisation in starvation (FÖRSTNER), A., 675.
- on dextrose *in vitro* (COMBES), A., 205.
- on information of dextrose by the liver (BRUGSCH and HORSTERS), A., 90.
- on utilisation of dextrose, lævulose and dihydroxyacetone (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 553.
- effect of cobalt and nickel on, in diabetes (LABBÉ, ROUBEAU, and NEPVEUX), A., 321.
- on lipid metabolism in diabetes (LABBÉ, NEPVEUX, and HIERNAX), A., 925.
- on nitrogen metabolism in diabetes (LABBÉ, NEPVEUX, and HIERNAX), A., 915.
- on body fat (OMURA and NITTA), A., 90.
- on fat metabolism (HEPNER and WAGNER), A., 554.
- on glycolysis and on carbohydrate metabolism of muscle (HOMMA), A., 90.
- on lipins of the liver (THEIS), A., 676.
- on metabolism of striated muscle (KIMURA and TAKAHASHI), A., 1058.
- on lactacidogen of muscle and phosphoric acid of organs (TERADA), A., 331.
- on decomposition of pyruvic acid in mammalian muscle (TOENNIENSEN), A., 205.
- on phosphorus metabolism (KOŁODZIEJSKA and FUNK), A., 205.
- on protein metabolism (MILHORAT and CHAMBERS), A., 799; (KIECH and LUCK), A., 1058.
- on purine metabolism (TAUBMANN), A., 925.
- effect of toxæmia on (SWEENEY), A., 554.
- on uric acid metabolism (KÜRTI and GYÖRGYI), A., 331.
- Insulin, abnormal dextrose decomposition in toxic action of (FISCHLER), A., 331.
- and glycæmin (LOEWI), A., 799.
- influence of folliculin and, on glycæmia in dogs (RATHERY, KURILSKY, and LAURENT), A., 1058.
- influences of nickel and cobalt on the hypoglycæmic effect of (LABBÉ, ROUBEAU, and NEPVEUX), A., 206.
- hypoglycæmia and shock from, in man (KLEIN and HOLZER), A., 1058.
- hypoglycæmia and leucocytosis (KLEIN and HOLZER), A., 799.
- antiketogenic action of, in diabetes (KILLIAN), A., 799.
- resistance towards (ARTUNDO), A., 205.
- increase of, in pancreatic blood, after injection of adrenaline (ZUNZ and LA BARRE), A., 799.
- antagonism of "thyroedin" and (ROSENBERG), A., 206.
- substances resembling, in higher plants and micro-organisms (SIMOLA), A., 205.
- response of rabbits to (SAHYUN and BLATHERWICK), A., 1403.
- hormonal sterilisation of female animals with (VOGT), A., 1404.
- sensitiveness of man to (CSÉPAI and ERNST), A., 915.
- biological standardisation of (WERNICKE, MODERN, and SCOTT), A., 799.
- reactions of (FOSHAY), A., 205.
- influence of diet on physiological assay of (STASIAK), A., 1160.
- analysis of preparation of, with 40 units per mg. (BOIVIN and GUILLEMET), A., 675.
- determination of dextrose equivalent of (LAMERS), A., 331.
- Insulinæmia (LA BARRE), A., 799, 1287; (ZUNZ and LA BARRE), A., 1287.
- Interfaces, chemical phenomena at (DEUTSCH), A., 1183.
- Intermetallic compounds, spectra of (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 1307.
- Intermicellar fluid, oöplasmic (BIALASZEWICZ), A., 1046.
- Internal friction. See under Friction.
- "Intertraction," explanation of (ADAM), A., 473.
- Intestinal juice, determination of pepsin and trypsin in (RONA and KLEINMANN), A., 320.
- Intestines, distribution of electrolytes in obstruction of (ATCHLEY and BENEDICT), A., 196.
- Introfiers (DARRIN), B., 703.
- Inulin (PRINGSHEIM and FELLNER), A., 742; (PRINGSHEIM and REILLY), A., 1225.
- structure of (HAWORTH and LEARNER), A., 510.
- molecular complexity of (DREW and HAWORTH), A., 1360.
- depolymerisation of (VOGEL and PICTET), A., 276.
- absorption and utilisation of, by white rats (BODEY, LEWIS, and HUBER), A., 196.
- manufacture of lævulose from (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 170.
- Inversion point, second (JAGYNA), A., 933, 1312.
- Invertase (CANALS and GOMBERT), A., 1400.
- preparation and purification of (SASTRI and NORRIS), A., 673.
- specificity of (WEIDENHAGEN), A., 1281.
- influences of pH and of lead salts on (PARISI), B., 460.
- velocity of hydrolysis of sucrose by (NELSON and SCHUBERT), A., 962.
- Iodates, Iodic acid, and Iodides. See under Iodine.
- Iodina rhombifolia*, cortex of (AWSCHALOM), A., 560.
- Iodination by chloroamines and iodides (BRADFIELD, ORTON, and ROBERTS), A., 629.
- Iodine, occurrence of, in nature (v. FELENBERG), A., 611.
- in animal organs and in fodders and manures (SCHARER and SCHWAIBOLD), A., 787.
- in marine fish (LUNDE), A., 1048.
- in phosphate minerals (WILKE-DÖRFURT, BECK, and PLEPP), A., 864.
- extraction of, from seaweed (SICOT and DAVION), (P.), B., 816.
- powder for liberation of (VAN ALLEN), (P.), B., 333.
- vapour, absorption spectrum of (PRINGSHEIM and ROSEN), A., 1072.
- absorption spectrum of, in ethyl alcohol (BATLEY), A., 1071.
- low-voltage arc spectra of (FRUTH), A., 568.
- fluorescence spectra of (WOOD and LOOMIS), A., 345, 930; (LOOMIS), A., 1308.
- resonance spectrum of (OLDENBERG), A., 338.
- excited by the yellow mercury line (WARFIELD), A., 211.
- Tesla luminescence spectrum of (BHATNAGAR, SHRIVASTAVA, MATHUR, and SHARMA), A., 814.
- luminescence from reunion of atoms of (KONDRATÉV and LEIFUNSKI), A., 814.

Iodine, absorption and fluorescence of vapour of (PRINGSHEIM), A., 1308.
 production of atomic rays of (JONO), A., 213.
 atoms, magnetic moment of (TAYLOR and PHIPPS), A., 1301.
 ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
 resonance line and molecular dissociation of (TURNER), A., 808.
 hydrogen-ion concentration of aqueous solutions of (DAWSON), A., 365.
 diffusion coefficient of (TOPLEY and WHYTLAW-GRAY), A., 117.
 adsorption of, by charcoal in mixed organic solvents (TRIVIDIC), A., 701.
 from organic solvents by active carbon (TRIVIDIC), A., 471.
 solubility of, in liquid carbon dioxide (QUINN), A., 470.
 reactivity of, in organic solvents (FEIGL and CHARGAFF), A., 1131.
 equilibria of, with iodide solutions (JONES and KAPLAN), A., 954.
 flames of sodium and (OOTUKA and SCHAY), A., 1339.
 action of, on colloids (ENGELHARDT), A., 705.
 reactions of, and its ions, with hydrogen peroxide (ABEL), A., 1194.
 vapour, action of active nitrogen on (EASON and ARMOUR), A., 684.
 action of, on phosphorous acid and on sodium phosphite (BERTHOUD and BERGER), A., 1332.
 reaction between potassium nitrite and, in light and darkness (BERTHOUD and BERGER), A., 484, 486.
 action of, on persulphates (v. KISS), A., 1332.
 blue colour formed by, with starch (ANGELESCU and MIRCESCU), A., 1183.
 as a plant nutrient (STROBEL and SCHARRER), A., 561.
 biochemistry of (MAURER and DUCRUE), A., 541; (SCHARRER and SCHWAIBOLD), A., 787, 1407; (SCHARRER), A., 1152.
 in agricultural chemistry (SCHARRER), A., 667.
 bactericidal power of preparations of (SUIFFET), B., 172.
 pharmacology of (WADI), A., 549.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 in thyroid in oxophthalmic goitre (JANSEN and ROBERT), A., 790.
 colloidal, manufacture of (MERCK & Co.), (P.), B., 670.
 free, manufacture of solid alcoholic solutions of (JUNGSMANN and KOLBERT), (P.), B., 873.
 organic, determination of, in body fluids (KUHN and LOESER), A., 1064.
 orthorhombic, structure of (HARRIS, MACK, and BLAKE), A., 822.
 Iodine compounds in fish products (LUNDE and CLOSS), A., 913.
 selective absorption of, by the hyperplastic thyroid (VAN DYKE), A., 792.
 surgical (MERCK & Co.), (P.), B., 836.
 Iodine monobromide, ultra-violet fluorescence spectra of vapour of (FILIPPOV), A., 459.
 monochloride, absorption band spectrum of (WILSON), A., 1306.
 isotope effect in absorption spectrum of (GIBSON), A., 1301.
 band spectra and dissociation of (GIBSON and RAMSPERGER), A., 6.
 trichloride, oxidation by, in analysis (BIRK), A., 976.
 chlorides, density of (BIRK), A., 816.
 Iodine acids, microchemical reactions of (CHAMOT and MASON), A., 978.
 Hydriodic acid, electrical conductivity of (HLASKO and WASEW-SKI), A., 1329.
 decomposition of (KISTIAKOWSKY), A., 1193.
 photochemical decomposition of (LEWIS), A., 31, 378; (BONHOEFFER and FARKAS), A., 601.
 photolysis of solutions of, in hexane and in water (WARBURG and RUMP), A., 490.
 reaction between iodic acid and (PUTZEYS), A., 144; (ABEL and HILFERDING), A., 1194.
 toxicity of (LABES), A., 920.
 Iodides, ultra-violet absorption spectra of solutions of (SCHEIBE), A., 458.
 potential of solutions containing iron salts and (SASAKI and NAKAMURA), A., 246.
 oxidation of, by chromic acid in presence of ferrous salts (WAGNER and PREISS), A., 259.
 action of atmospheric oxygen on acid solutions of (DITZ; BÖTTGER), A., 263; (HARN), A., 718.
 hæmolysis by (LABES), A., 548.

Iodine:—

Iodides, double, colour changes of, on rubbing (TAMMANN and VESZI), A., 141.
 determination of (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725; (DUNN), B., 402.
 in alkali bromides (MIKÓ), B., 51.
 in mixtures of halides (BAINES), B., 190.
 Polyiodides, equilibrium of formation of, in solutions (CARTER), A., 1094.
 Iodic acid, oxidation of, by bivalent silver compounds (BARBIERI), A., 142.
 reaction between hydriodic acid and (PUTZEYS), A., 144; (ABEL and HILFERDING), A., 1194.
 Iodates, formation of, from iodides (LYDÉN), A., 1344.
 determination of, in presence of chlorides, iodides, nitrates, and nitrites (LEIMBACH), A., 36.
 Periodic acid, oxidation of polyhydric alcohols with (MALA-PRADE), A., 269.
 Iodine organic compounds, recovery of, from marine algae (GLOESS), (P.), B., 816.
 Iodine detection and determination:—
 detection of (SCHUKAREV and SYSOEV), A., 978.
 in potable waters (DRAWE), B., 350.
 determination of (JOCHMANN; McCLENDON), A., 607.
 colorimetrically, in artificial light (VAN DER VUGT), A., 497.
 in medicinal preparations (ROJAHN), A., 448.
 volumetrically, with sulphur (MASON and WALSH), A., 497.
 in feeding-stuffs (KNAPHEIDE and LAMB), B., 728.
 in minerals (WILKE-DÖRFURT), B., 95.
 in organic material (PFEIFFER), A., 928.
 in soils (NORRIS and RAO), B., 796.
 in the thyroid (WINTERFELD and ROEDERER), A., 787.
 in thyroid gland preparations (SCHULEK and STASIAK), B., 243, 730.
 in potable water, microchemically (SETTIMI), B., 466.
 physical determinations of pharmaceutical preparations of (CANALS and SUIFFET), B., 873.
 determination of potassium iodide in tincture of (MANICKE and POETIKKE), B., 464.
 Iodine value, determination of (HANSEN), B., 454; (BRACHMANN and MOROSOV), B., 901.
 Iodobismuthites. See under Bismuth.
 Iodoform, crystal structure of (WOOD), A., 351.
 Iodometry, use of sodium hydrogen carbonate in (CARRÉ), A., 384.
 Ions, Geiger counter for (BENNETT), A., 862.
 diameter of (FERRARI), A., 104.
 colour and magnetism of (JOOS), A., 454.
 activity coefficients of, in aqueous solutions of non-electrolytes (BRÖNSTED and WILLIAMS), A., 708.
 rays from emission of (WEITKAMP), A., 568.
 theory of electrical migration of (MUKHERJEE), A., 1192.
 mobility of, in gases (LOEB), A., 102; (LAPORTE), A., 102, 214; (VAN DE GRAAFF), A., 932.
 relation of, to diffusion coefficients (GAPON), A., 134.
 concentration control of (SMITH, KEELER, and LEEDS & NORTH-RUP Co.), (P.), B., 900.
 apparatus for measuring concentration of (MISLOWITZER), (P.), B., 39.
 velocity of interaction of (SOPER), A., 24.
 recombination of electrons and (FRANCK), A., 453.
 hydration of (GAPON), A., 473; (INGHAM), A., 948, 1184.
 asymmetric, affinity between (BERGMAN), A., 1089.
 electrolytic. See Electrolytic ions.
 gaseous, mobilities of, in sulphur dioxide and in its mixtures with hydrogen (DU SAULT and LOEB), A., 809.
 intermediate reaction, theory of (v. EULER and ÖLANDER), A., 138.
 negative, formation of (ALEXÉIEVSKY), A., 1301.
 positive, scattering of, from a platinum surface (GURNEY), A., 1169.
 ionisation in sheaths of (MORSE and UYTERHOEVEN), A., 683.
 bombardment of solids by (OLIPHANT), A., 933.
 mobilities of, formed by α -rays in gases (ROGERS), A., 682.
 kinetics of (HARNWELL), A., 568.
 recombination of electrons with (ATKINSON), A., 1301.
 small, activity coefficients of (MÜLLER), A., 590.
 univalent, activity of (MÜLLER), A., 1327.
 detection and determination of, in a gaseous discharge (GROOT and BLOK), A., 683.
 Ionic volumes. See Volumes, ionic.

- Ionisation, measurement of, with a quadrant electrometer (WEBSTER and YEATMAN), A., 1293.
 in chemical change (DHAR), A., 1335.
 by collision (HUXLEY), A., 3; (TAYLOR), A., 214.
 by metastable atoms (PENNING), A., 682.
K-Ionisation by impact of cathode rays (WEBSTER), A., 678.
 Ionisation chamber (LOEB and CRAVATH), A., 609.
 Ionisation constants, calculation of, from conductivity (NERNST), A., 708.
 Ionisation potentials, measurement of (BARTELS), A., 452.
 and atomic number (PICCARDI), A., 212.
 Ionium from Fergan ores (PILKOV), A., 971.
 Ipecacuanha, non-alkaloidal constituents of (KELLER), A., 335.
 examination of extracts of (MADSEN), B., 546.
 emetine reaction of preparations of (WOLLMANN), B., 835.
 titration of extract of (LÉGER), B., 172.
 Ipecacuanha alkaloids (STAUB), A., 78.
 Ipecacuanhic acid (KELLER), A., 335.
 Iridin, constitution of (BAKER), A., 646.
 Iridium, Röntgen-ray absorption spectrum of (ROGERS), A., 101.
 Iridium compounds, tervalent complex (LEBEDINSKI), A., 35.
 Iridium fluorides (RUFF and FISCHER), A., 382.
 dioxide, stability of (PASTORELLO), A., 976.
 Chloroiridic acid, preparation of (NAGAMI), A., 261.
 Iridium organic compounds:—
 Iridium, complex pyridine salts of (DELÁPINE), A., 72.
 Iridium determination and separation:—
 analysis of (ZVJAGINSTSEV), A., 728.
 separation of rhodium from (LEBEDINSKI), A., 728; (KARPOV), A., 983.
 Iridium electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Iridium sponge, determination of iron in (ZVJAGINSTSEV), A., 727.
 Irigenin, constitution of, and its derivatives (BAKER), A., 646.
 Irigenol, and its derivatives (BAKER), A., 646.
Iris, lävulosans from species of ((COLIN and AUGEM), A., 803.
 mannan from seeds of (COLIN and AUGEM), A., 1062.
 Irisin, and its salts (COLIN and AUGEM), A., 803.
 Iron, manufacture of, at the works of Appleby Iron Co. (CROOKE and THOMSON), B., 406.
 pure (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 127, 336.
 and its alloys (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 197.
 production of, from its ores (HORNSEY and COLEY), (P.), B., 269.
 treatment of (VALENTINE and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 19.
 refining of (EVANS and MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 57; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 488; (HILL), (P.), B., 931.
 use of calcium carbide in removing sulphur and phosphorus from (FARRELL), B., 55.
 desulphurisation of, by manganese (HERTY and GAINES), B., 55; (HAMASUMI), B., 897.
 relation between quantity and depth of carburisation of (TAKAHASHI), B., 929.
 action of carbonates in carburising mixtures for (TAKAHASHI), B., 897.
 carbon penetration in cementation of, and its prevention (LENNARTZ), (P.), B., 57, 489*; (TAKAHASHI), B., 753.
 action of mixtures of carbon monoxide and ammonia on cementation of (BRAMLEY and TURNER), B., 784.
 smelting of, in foundry shaft furnaces (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 197.
 and its alloys, improvement of properties of (MERICA, WICKENDEN, and INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 789.
 age-hardening of (MASING), B., 897.
 evaluation of case-hardening materials for (HEBLER), B., 860.
 manufacture of compound for toughening of (M. L. and M. L. MOYER, PRINDLE, and STOUGHTON), (P.), B., 304.
 prevention of oxidation during annealing of bands or wires of (DÖHNER), (P.), B., 608.
 mould for (UDALE and HOLLEY), (P.), B., 304.
 heredity of castings of (LE THOMAS; GUILLET), B., 94.
 application of metallography in testing of (MEYER), B., 409.
 spectrum of (BABCOCK), A., 680.
 polarisation of K_{α} -lines in (HAAS), A., 339.
 arc spectrum of (MARINO), A., 1294.
 pressure effect in (BABCOCK), A., 1166.
K-series spectrum of (ERIKSSON), A., 817.
 magnetic properties of (DE WAARD; TYNDALL), A., 7.
 magnetic moment of, in complex salts (WELO and BAUDISCH), A., 1311.
 magnetic transformation of (WEVER), A., 225.
 Iron, magnetism and crystal structure of (YENSEN), A., 940.
 magnetisation of crystals of (DUSSLER), A., 1082.
 paramagnetism of, in potassium ferri-cyanide (COLLET and BIRCH), A., 823.
 atomic moment of, at low temperatures (WEISS and FORRER), A., 454.
 photo-electric and thermionic properties of (CARDWELL), A., 808.
 critical potentials of (HAMER and SINGH), A., 1298.
 electrode potential of single crystals (IWASE and MIYAZAKI), A., 958.
 ionisation potential of (RUSSELL; DOUGLAS), A., 682.
 ionisation and radiation potentials of (STUHLMAN), A., 1297.
 energy distribution and angle scattering of electrons from (FARNSWORTH), A., 453.
 birefringence and dichroism of thin layers of (CAU), A., 695.
 effect of magnetic fields on thermal conductivity of (BROWN), A., 1179.
 latent heat of fusion and heat of transformation of (UMINO), A., 227.
 specific heat of, below 400° (DEARDEN), B., 785.
 light figures of (TAMMANN and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1177.
 different states of, in relation to chemical behaviour (BAUDISCH), A., 856.
 crystals (MCKEEHAN), A., 1344.
 magnetisation of, at high temperatures (HONDA, MASUMOTO, and KAYA), A., 823.
 permeability of, at high frequencies (GUTTON and MIHUL), A., 114.
 and its alloys, effective permeability of (RETZOV), A., 1081.
 adsorption of, from ferric chloride and hydroxide solutions by kaolin and talc (FODOR and ROSENBERG), A., 1318.
 velocity of adsorption of hydrogen by (TAMMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 701.
 diffusion of hydrogen through (DEMING), A., 830.
 diffusion of tungsten into (GRUBE and SCHNEIDER), A., 138.
 electrochemical action of inhibitors in acid dissolution of (CHAPPELL, ROETHEL, and MCCARTHY), B., 572.
 effect of alkaloids on the rate of solution of, in hydrochloric acid (RANE), A., 27.
 preventing dissolution of, in sulphuric acid (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 effect of temperature on solubility of iron oxide in (HERTY and GAINES), B., 674.
 and its oxide, solubility of oxygen in (BENEDICKS and LÖFQUIST), A., 830.
 equilibria in reduction, oxidation, and carburization of (SCHENCK), B., 16, 369; (MAURER and BISCHOF), B., 369; (SCHENCK and DINGMANN), A., 844.
 equilibrium of ammonium dichromate, sulphur and (JORISSEN and KAYSER), A., 21.
 and its oxides, equilibria of carbon and its oxides with (IWASE and WATASE), A., 243; (GARRAN), A., 367; (FALCKE; SCHENCK), B., 713.
 equilibrium of ferrous sulphide with (MIYAZAKI), A., 1328.
 equilibria of, with iron sulphide, and with copper (BENEDICKS), A., 242.
 oxidative catalytic action of (HANDOVSKY), A., 718; (WARBURG), A., 1195.
 catalytic and oxidative actions of, in relation to conditions of adsorption (KUIN and WASSERMANN), A., 1044.
 growth of oxide films on (CONSTABLE), A., 106.
 alkali or alkaline-earth fluxes for deoxidation of (MANNES-MANNROHREN-WERKE), (P.), B., 788.
 autooxidation in presence of (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 965.
 corrosion of (EVANS), B., 300; (HERRERO and DE ZUBIRIA), B., 751; (SCHULZ), B., 860; (ENDÖ), B., 929.
 and its anodic polarisation (DONKER and DENGGE), A., 599, 969.
 thermodynamics of (SWEENEY), B., 526.
 investigation of, with a thermobalance (INAMURA), B., 233.
 lecture experiment on hydrogen-ion concentration in (ATKINS), A., 502.
 action of water, air, oxygen, and carbon dioxide on (INAMURA), B., 233.
 and its alloys, resistance to (MAULER), (P.), B., 608.
 containing copper, by acids (STEINBERG), B., 674.
 pickling of (VOGEL), (P.), B., 756.
 protection of, against corrosion (LÉVY), (P.), B., 19; (MURRAY), (P.), B., 372.

- Iron, protection of, from corrosion by pickling acids (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 898.
 production of corrosion-resisting coatings on (HUMPHRIES and METALS PROTECTION CORP.), (P.), B., 57.
 rust-proofing of (PARKER RUST-PROOF Co., WILLARD, and GREEN), (P.), B., 373*, 528*, 931; (COLE), (P.), B., 488, 608, 898; (SCHMIDTING), (P.), B., 788.
 anti-corrosive paint for (McMINN), (P.), B., 579.
 manufacture of metal-coated plates and sheets of (MOFETRIDGE and AMER. SHEET & TIN PLATE Co.), (P.), B., 788.
 coating of tiles, sheets, etc. of (REY), (P.), B., 489.
 chromium-plating of (STUDIENGES. F. WIRTS. & IND.), (P.), B., 576.
 removal of, from molten metals (BOGITCH), B., 19.
 reactions of, with other elements (TAMMANN and SCHAAER-WÄCHTER), A., 35.
 carbon monoxide and nitric oxide compounds of (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 1202.
 action of, on aqueous chloride solutions (MICEWICZ), A., 375.
 use of, in reduction of nitro-compounds (BRETNÜTZ and PENSE), A., 282.
 velocity of reaction in mixtures of sulphur and (JORISSEN and GROENEVELD), A., 848.
 solder for (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 931.
 cementing of, to porcelain (STUDIEN-GES. F. WIRTS. & IND.), (P.), B., 193.
 treatment of, for manufacture of chemical apparatus (I. G. FARBERINDE.), (P.), B., 644.
 content of, in foods (PETERSON and ELVEHJEM), A., 919.
 in blood-serum (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 913.
 distribution of, as the respiratory enzyme between carbon monoxide and oxygen (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 549.
 effect of administration of, on iron reserve (WILLIAMSON and EWING), A., 1399.
 effect of liver in diet on reserve of (WILLIAMSON and ETS), A., 199.
 effect of splenectomy on excretion of (ASHER and KOJIMA), A., 1274.
Iron, Armeo, "creep" of, at high temperatures (TAPSELL), B., 408.
 cast, manufacture of (MEEHAN and MECHANITE METAL CORP.; MASCHINENFABR. OERLIKON), (P.), B., 820; (SCHÜZ and MEIER & WEICHEL), (P.), B., 933*.
 in electric furnaces (WILLIAMS and SIMS), B., 672.
 electrical and magnetic properties of (PARTRIDGE), B., 785.
 transverse test for (PEARCE), B., 753.
 flame-cutting of (FRITZ), B., 18.
 blowing of, in the Thomas converter (FRERICHI), B., 818.
 welding of (WILLE), (P.), B., 336.
 flux for (MARYAN and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 715.
 Maurer diagram for, with varying rates of cooling (MAURER and HOLTZHAUSEN), B., 18.
 ingot mould for (WILLIAMS and VULCAN MOLD & IRON Co.), (P.), B., 574.
 resistant to acids and alkalis (HAASE), B., 195.
 effects of chromium and nickel in (POISTER), B., 17.
 influence of graphite in, on its tensile strength (BARDENHEUER and ZEYEN), B., 407.
 use of nickel in (GALIBOURG), B., 126.
 sulphur in (CIOCHINA), B., 55.
 determination of oxygen in (KJERMAN and JORDAN), B., 930.
 grey, powder for welding castings of (POLITZ), (P.), B., 489.
 effect of nickel on properties of (HOUSTON), B., 17.
 hardened (SIPP and LANZ A.-G.), (P.), B., 304.
 malleable, manufacture of (SCHWARTZ and NAT. MALLEABLE & STEEL CASTINGS Co.), (P.), B., 197, 269, 931.
 and pig, graphite crystallisation in (PINSIL), B., 406.
 catalytic, for ammonia synthesis, structure of (EISENHUT and KAUFF), A., 850.
 activity of (PEASE and STEWART), A., 29.
 poisoning of (WATANABE), A., 1336.
 cold-drawn, change in tensile strength due to ageing of (PFEL), B., 752.
 grey, containing copper, resistance to corrosion and mechanical properties of (MIKAILOV), B., 335.
- Iron, grey, soft workable, production of (MASCHINENFABR. ESS-LINGEN), (P.), B., 234.
 low-carbon, production of, in cupola furnaces (SOC. ALSACIENNE DE CONSTRUCTIONS MÉCANIQUES), (P.), B., 57.
 furnace for treatment of (WÜST), (P.), B., 372.
 meteoric. See Meteoric iron.
 molten, apparatus for purification and de-aeration of (DECHESNE), (P.), B., 372.
 pig, preparation of, in highly heated mixers (STOBRAWA), (P.), B., 451.
 liquid, production of, from finely-divided materials (STRAUSS), (P.), B., 19.
 synthetic, production of (A./S. NORSE STAAL and EDWIN), (P.), B., 372, 863*.
 refining of (MAXIMOFF, DE COSTA, and KREBS), (P.), B., 759*; (WÜST), (P.), B., 862.
 elimination of phosphorus from (SCHENCK and VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 161.
 extraction of vanadium from (v. SETH and HULT), B., 55.
 determination of carbon in, by combustion in oxygen (CIOCHINA), B., 267.
 determination of manganese in, volumetrically, by the vanadate method (STOUT and WHITAKER), B., 233.
 determination of sulphur in (CIOCHINA), B., 159.
 sheet, coating of, with spelter (ROEMER and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 644.
 soft, high-grade, effect of cold-rolling and annealing on tensile properties and structure of (MARKE), B., 860.
 or strip, roller-plating of (JORDAN), (P.), B., 790.
 soft, diffusion of zinc and tin in (HONIGL), B., 370.
 sponge, production of (SIEURIN), (P.), B., 820.
 stainless, manufacture of (FIELD), (P.), B., 715.
 strip, annealing of (WATKINS), (P.), B., 820.
 technical, etching agent for determining sulphide inclusions in (KÜNKELE), B., 55.
 transformer, annealing of sheets of (v. MOOS, OERTEL, and SCHERER), B., 407.
 wrought, manufacture of (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 788; (GEDDA), (P.), B., 863*.
 from electrolytic iron (PIKE), (P.), B., 756.
 corrosion of, in relation to that of steel (EVANS), B., 300.
 cable and chain, causes of failure of (GOUGH and MURPHY), B., 860.
 over-stressed, resistance of, to salt-water corrosion (FRIEND), B., 407.
- Iron alloys (MEIER), (P.), B., 336; (SARLATWALLA), (P.), B., 451; (ARMSTRONG), (P.), B., 863.**
 treatment of, with phosphate solutions as a protection against corrosion (COURNOT), B., 18.
 cast (INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 95.
 corrosion-resistant (HAY), (P.), B., 527.
 ferrous, cementation of, with metals (LAISSUS), B., 267.
 magnetic (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 756.
 commercially pure, manufacture of (REINARTZ, NEAD, and AMER. ROLLING MILL Co.), (P.), B., 372.
 high-silicon, purification of (JAUBERT), (P.), B., 95.
 stainless, thermal expansion of (HIDNERT and SWEENEY), B., 335.
 determination of chromium and vanadium in (ZINTL and ZAIMIS), B., 525.
 determination of titanium in, gravimetrically (CIOCHINA), B., 301.
 with aluminium, copper, and silicon, constitution of (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and MANN), B., 754.
 with aluminium and silicon, high-purity, equilibrium relations in (DIX and HEATH), B., 126.
 with beryllium (MASING), B., 160.
 with carbon, duralumin change in (MASING and KOCH), B., 369.
 molten, rate of dissolution of graphite in (SAUERWALD and KORENY), B., 407.
 with carbon and chromium, structure of (WESTGREN, PHRAGMÉN, and NEGRESKO), B., 408.
 with carbon and silicon, containing phosphorus, influence of nickel on (EVEREST and HANSON), B., 407.
 with chromium, structure of (WESTGREN, PHRAGMÉN, and NEGRESKO), B., 408.
 critical points in (KINZEL), A., 842.
 equilibria of (OBERHOFFER and ESSER), B., 18.
 pickling of (SCHULTE and ALLEGHENY STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 198.

Iron alloys with chromium, magnetic (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 790.
 with phosphorus and with silicon (KREUTZER), A., 841.
 with chromium and copper (SAKLATWALLA), (P.), B., 715.
 with chromium and nickel, resistance of, to corrosion by acids (GUERTLER and ACKERMANN), B., 735.
 wrought articles of (ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 862.
 with cobalt and with nickel, thermal expansion of (SCHULZE), A., 9.
 with cobalt and nickel (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 234.
 with copper, molten (MÜLLER), A., 357.
 with manganese (WOHRMAN), A., 356; (ESSER and OBERHOFFER), B., 55.
 with molybdenum and with tungsten (ARNFELT), A., 1190.
 with molybdenum and tungsten, age-hardening, preparation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and SYKES), (P.), B., 489.
 with nickel, crystal structure of (BLAKE, LORD, and FOCKE), A., 1313.
 electrodeposition of (GLASTONE and SYMES), A., 851.
 effect of chromium on electrical properties of (CHEVENARD), B., 714.
 heterogeneous field in (HONDA and MIURA), A., 242.
 constructional, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 575.
 with nickel and chromium (CHEVENARD), B., 301.
 with phosphorus (ESSER and OBERHOFFER), B., 55.
 with silicon (ESSER and OBERHOFFER), B., 55.
 constitution of (CORSON), B., 572.
 production of (SHUMAKER and ALUMINUM Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 58.
 treatment of (PILLING and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 527.
 use of, in the nitric acid industry (WAESER), B., 818.
 with tungsten, resistance limits of (GRUBE and SCHNEIDER), A., 138.
 See also Ferroboron, Ferronickel, Ferrophosphorus and Ferrovandium.
Steel, manufacture of (KOHLSWA JERNVERKS AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 19; (SMITH and GRANULAR IRON Co.), (P.), B., 161; (KABUSHIKI KAISHA NIHON SEIKOSHO), (P.), B., 451; (HORNSEY), (P.), B., 527; (HADFIELD), (P.), B., 821*; (MARSH and BARD), (P.), B., 898.
 equilibria in (SCHENCK), B., 266.
 Bessemer process for (ALLEN), (P.), B., 372.
 from finely-divided materials (STRAUSS), (P.), B., 19.
 from iron sand (CROESE), (P.), B., 305*.
 by means of methane (PERITZSEANU), B., 335.
 in Siemens-Martin furnace (SIEMENS A.-G., DURRER, SIEMENS, and SPRENGER), (P.), B., 574, 676.
 use of dolomite in basic converters for (JACOBS), B., 674.
 and its alloys (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 197.
 from titaniferous ores and iron sands (DE SILVA and CARLISLE), (P.), B., 527.
 influence of scrap and pig iron in open-hearth manufacture of (BULLE), B., 406.
 protection of, against oxidation in open-hearth process (TSVIBEL), B., 929.
 refractories for open-hearth furnaces for (GREEN), B., 571.
 energy losses in arc furnaces for (KRIZ), B., 159.
 refining of (MAXIMOFF, DE COSTA, and KREBS), (P.), B., 759*; (HILL), (P.), B., 931.
 reheating after cold-beating shown by (NICOLAU), B., 301.
 hardening of (IPSEN and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 theory of (HONDA), B., 369.
 superficial (CHARPY), B., 16.
 effect of hardening by compression on brittleness of (DEJEAN), B., 194.
 substitution theory of hardening effect of phosphorus and arsenic in (CAMERON), B., 486.
 quenching of, in a high-temperature bath (HONDA and TAMARU), B., 370.
 tempering of (EDWARDS), (P.), B., 127.
 application of metallography in testing of (MEYER), B., 409.
 creep tests on, at different temperatures (FRENCH, CROSS, and PETERSON), B., 673.
 determination of permanent strength of, at high temperatures (KÖRBER), B., 300.
 effect of stress at high temperatures on (POMP), B., 194.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, tensile test of, at high temperatures (INOKUTY), B., 752.
 yield point in, at various temperatures (MUM), B., 300.
 stepped lowering of Al transformation in (MURAKAMI), B., 300.
 prevention of oxidation during annealing of bands or wires of (DÖHNER), (P.), B., 608.
 influence of manganese and rate of cooling on separation of ferrite in (SCHAFMEISTER and ZOJA), B., 266.
 influence of occluded oxygen on carburising quality of (INOUE), B., 369.
 decarbonisation of (HODGES and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 161.
 cementation of, by manganese alloys (COURNOT), B., 673.
 carbon penetration in (TAKAHASHI), B., 753.
 action of mixtures of carbon monoxide and ammonia on (BRANLEY and TURNER), B., 784.
 latent heat of fusion and heat of transformation of (UMINO), A., 227.
 diffusion of zinc and tin in (HONIGL), B., 370.
 alkali or alkaline-earth fluxes for deoxidation of (MANNESMANNRÖHREN-WERKE), (P.), B., 788.
 electrochemical action of inhibitors in acid dissolution of (CHAFFELL, ROETHLI, and MCCARTHY), B., 572.
 preventing dissolution of, in sulphuric acid (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 corrosion of (HERRERO and DE ZUBIRIA), B., 751; (SCHULZ), B., 860.
 degree of resistance to (MAULER), (P.), B., 608.
 inhibition of, by pickling acids (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 898.
 disposal of acid iron wastes from pickling of (COBURN), B., 301.
 protection of, against corrosion (MURRAY), (P.), B., 372.
 rust-proofing of (COLE), (P.), B., 488, 608, 898; (SCHMIDDING), (P.), B., 788; (PARKER RUST PROOF Co., GREEN, and WILLARD), (P.), B., 931.
 production of corrosion-resisting coatings on (HUMPHRIES and METALS PROTECTION CORP.), (P.), B., 57.
 anti-corrosive paint for (McMINN), (P.), B., 579.
 galvanising of (ATKINS and RYLANDS BROS.), (P.), B., 372.
 production of non-ferrous coated billets of (ROTH), (P.), B., 488.
 manufacture of metal-coated plates and sheets of (McFETRIDGE and AMER. SHEET & TIN PLATE Co.), (P.), B., 788.
 use of nickel in (GALIBOURG), B., 126.
 effect of phosphorus and sulphur in (BURGESS), B., 525.
 sulphur in (CIOCHINA), B., 55.
 use of calcium carbide in removing sulphur and phosphorus from (FARRELL), B., 55.
 action of resins in lubricating oils on (BORODULIN), B., 148.
 determination of, in synthesis of ammonia (VANICK, DE SVESHNIKOFF, and THOMPSON), B., 267.
 production of rimmed ingots of (CAPE and MIDWEST METALLURGICAL CORP.), (P.), B., 575.
 choice and utilisation of, for permanent magnets (SANFORD), B., 413.
 engineering developments in (SAKLATWALLA), B., 787.
Steel, detection of cobalt in (MOIR), B., 301.
 determination of aluminium in (KUEHLER and SHANEMAN), B., 572.
 determination of carbon in (MILOSLAVSKY and VEPITZKA), A., 858; (CIOCHINA), B., 267; (MEYER), B., 753.
 determination of cobalt in (AGNEW), B., 233.
 determination of manganese in (MUKERJEE), B., 94; (STOUT and WHITAKER), B., 233; (LIPIN), B., 267.
 effect of cobalt on (WADA and SAITO), B., 930.
 determination of copper in (ZINDEL), B., 643.
 determination of molybdenum in, colorimetrically (KASSLER), B., 55.
 determination of oxides in (WILLEMS), B., 486.
 determination of oxygen in (HESSENBRUCH and OBERHOFFER), B., 409; (BARDENHEUER and MÜLLER), B., 573.
 determination of sulphur in (CIOCHINA), B., 159.
 apparatus for (STEINMETZ), B., 785.
 determination of vanadium in (ROESCH and WERZ), B., 409; (ETHERIDGE), B., 714; (EVANS and CLARKE), B., 786; (IBBOTSON), B., 861.
 separation of molybdenum from vanadium in (KASSLER), B., 674.

Iron:—

- Steel, alloy (GILES and LATROBE ELECTRIC STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 57; (SHIMER, CHRIST, and BETHLEHEM STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 234; (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 451; (REMY-STAHLEWERKE STAHLSCHEIDT & CO. GES.), (P.), B., 488; (NORRIS and VANADIUM CORP. OF AMERICA; ALLEN and DISTON & SONS), (P.), B., 756.
- manufacture of (MOORMANN and KINITE CORP.), (P.), B., 269; (BROWNE), (P.), B., 304.
- for die blocks, etc. (HERMAN and ALLOY STEEL CORP.), (P.), B., 269.
- for permanent magnets (PAKULLA and DEUTS. EDELSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 336.
- for motor valves (JARDINE and RICH TOOL CO.), (P.), B., 269.
- treatment of (DAVIDSON and D. CO.), (P.), B., 789.
- surface-hardening by nitrogenisation of articles made of (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 269.
- with high strength at high temperatures (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 756.
- raising yield point of (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 608.
- for use as building material (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE and HÜLSBRUCH), (P.), B., 644.
- use of, in the nitric acid industry (WAESER), B., 818.
- with low percentage of titanium (MATHESIUS), B., 607.
- hard, manufacture of (DELACHAUX), (P.), B., 527.
- boiler-plate, mechanical properties of (POMP), B., 486.
- boron, manufacture of (MIYAGUCHI), (P.), B., 610*.
- carbon, influence of pearlitisation below A₁ point on mechanical properties of (ORLAND), B., 752.
- heat of A₂ and A₃ transformations in (UMINO), B., 232.
- effect of temperature, time, and structure on hardening of, by deformation (SAUERWALD, MICHALSKY, KRAICZEK, and NEVENDORFF), B., 572.
- abrasion in (SUZUKI), B., 713.
- tempering changes in (HAY and HIGGINS), B., 233.
- fatigue-resisting properties of (TARSELL), B., 408.
- action of ammonia on, and determination of its iron-iron nitride eutectoid (BRAMLEY and HAYWOOD), B., 784.
- hot-rolled and heat-treated, density of (CROSS and HILL), B., 300.
- over-stressed, resistance of, to salt-water corrosion (FRIEND), B., 407.
- plain, control of normality in (SEFING), B., 267.
- quenched, structure of (KURDJUMOV and KAMINSKY), A., 1178.
- X-ray determination of density of, and internal stress therein (SEKITO), B., 713.
- formation of martensite in (HONDA and SEKITO), B., 753.
- low-carbon, grain growth in (PUBLOW and WALDRON), B., 525.
- cast, mechanical properties of, at high temperatures (POMP), B., 818.
- recrystallisation of, after heat treatment (HEIKE and WESTERHOLT), A., 1181.
- solder for (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 931.
- chromium, internal structure of (MAURER and NIENHAUS), B., 673.
- electrochemical behaviour and tendency to rusting of (MEYER and ROESCH), B., 861.
- flocks in (AICHHOLZER), B., 860.
- non-rusting (STEIRISCHE GUSSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 19.
- self-hardening of (OBINATA), B., 673.
- determination of chromium in (SOMEYA), A., 1204.
- or cobalt, determination of manganese in (ROUSSEAU), B., 55.
- chromium-aluminium, hardened by nitridation, uses of (GUILLET), B., 449.
- chromium-nickel, hardness of, in relation to thermal treatment (SALDAU and SEMENOV), B., 94.
- non-rusting, manufacture of moulded castings of (HAUPTMEYER and KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 821*.
- chrome-tungsten-vanadium, determination of chromium and vanadium in, volumetrically (WILLARD and YOUNG), B., 643.
- cold-drawn, change in tensile strength due to ageing of (PFEL), B., 752.
- copper-chromium, constructional (SCHULZ), B., 607.

Iron:—

- Steel, crucible, coke for melting of (WHEELER), B., 392.
- cupriforous, natural rusting tests with (DAEVES), B., 786.
- hardened, annealing of (MERZ and PFANNENSCHMIDT), B., 16.
- influence of nickel and silicon on tempering of (BIRNBAUM), B., 752.
- heat-resisting, mechanical properties of (HATFIELD), B., 408.
- high-speed, X-ray studies of (ST. JOHN), B., 526.
- work performance and bending strength of (OERTEL), B., 17.
- hypoeutectoidal, impact resistance of, at low temperatures (MORRISON and CAMERON), B., 486.
- magnet, permeameter for testing (BABBITT), B., 716.
- manganese, treatment of (MEKEEL and TAYLOR-WHARTON IRON & STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 608.
- low-carbon, characteristics of (KRIVIBOK, LARSEN, SKINKLE, and MASTERS), B., 336.
- low-manganese, mechanical properties of (HAMASUMI), B., 897.
- mild, influence of strains and annealing temperature on growth of ferrite crystals in (EDWARDS and YOKOYAMA), B., 752.
- nickel, anomalies in (GUILLAUME), B., 301.
- influence of manganese on properties of (JONES), B., 409.
- open-hearth, basic, behaviour of sheets of, during rolling (POHL), B., 486.
- overstrained, rapid normalising of (WOODWARD), B., 408.
- quenched, X-ray study of (SELJAKOV, KURDJUMOV, and GOODTZOV), B., 607.
- properties of (TAMARU), B., 930.
- rivet, air-hardening of (HERSCHMAN), B., 299.
- Roman damascene (NEUMANN), B., 17.
- sheet, coating of, with spelter (ROEMER and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 644.
- Siemens basic, production of, from South African ores (NODEN), B., 751.
- silicon, preparation and properties of (WALLMANN; KOPPENBERG), B., 572.
- increasing the permeability of (KARCHER and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 676.
- special, repeated stress, structure, and damping of (HEROLD), B., 713.
- potentiometric determination of hardening elements in (ZINTL and ZAIMIS), B., 525.
- strip, annealing of (WATKINS), (P.), B., 820.
- structural, deterioration of, in synthesis of ammonia (VANICK), B., 17.
- tool, influence of cobalt, vanadium, and manganese on properties of (SCHERER), B., 17.
- transformer, recrystallisation of (v. MOOS, OBERHOFFER, and OERTEL), B., 335.
- tungsten, for magnets, effect of silicon on (SWAN), B., 409.
- vanadium, manufacture of welded, high-pressure vessels from (FRENZEL), (P.), B., 58.
- zirconium-manganese (BECKET and ELECTRO-METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 269.
- Steel articles, apparatus for annealing of (DENNER), (P.), B., 575.
- apparatus for case-hardening or malleabilising of (MORRIS MOTORS, RICHARDSON, and SMART), (P.), B., 645.
- heat-treatment of (HILGER, LTD., and TWYMAN), (P.), B., 575.
- hardening of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT), (P.), B., 608.
- castings, contraction of (KÖRBER and SCHITZKOWSKI), B., 300.
- ingots, casting of (PARSONS and DUNCAN), (P.), B., 528*.
- crystallisation of, cooled without disturbance (BADENHEUER), B., 674.
- apparatus for treatment of (ELLIS), (P.), B., 198*.
- heterogeneity of (ANON.), B., 409.
- pellets, liquid, quenched, effects observed in, and their bearing on bath conditions (WHITELEY), B., 753.
- rails, welding of copper bands to (APPLEGATE and OHIO BRASS CO.), (P.), B., 413.
- hair cracks in (WHITELEY), B., 17.
- chromium (SWINDEN and JOHNSON), B., 409.
- wire, drawn, improving the tensile qualities of (VEREIN. STAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 820.
- cold-drawn and heat-treated, properties of (REES), B., 753.

Iron compounds, chemical reactivity and biological activity of (ROSENFELD), A., 199.
 univalent (MANCHOT), A., 35, 1344; (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 35.
 with carbon monoxide and nitric oxide (RELEN; v. FRIEDLSHEIM and OSWALD), A., 1114.
 transformations of, in nature (STARKEY and HALVORSON), A., 261.
 growth-promoting influence of (BICKEL; SUSKI), A., 1275.
 in nutrition (HART, STEENBOCK, WADDELL and ELVEHJEM), A., 790.
 in blood (BARKAN), A., 537.
 in the organism (STARKENSTEIN and WEDEN), A., 1275.
 action of, on metabolism (KOCHMANN and SEEL), A., 1275.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 rôle of, in respiration (BUCHANAN), A., 82.
 Iron salts, potential of solutions containing iodide and (SASAKI and NAKAMURA), A., 246.
 value of, to counteract toxic effects of gossypol (GALLUP), A., 794.
 Iron carbide (TAMMANN and EWIG), A., 7.
 magnetic saturation of (STÄBLEIN and SCHROETER), A., 1314.
 carbonate, action of, on benzylidene chloride (VANIN and TSCHERNOJAROVA), A., 758.
 alkali chlorides, isomorphism of molybdenum alkali chlorides with (CAROBBU), A., 350.
 nitride, structure of (BRILL), A., 940.
 nitrides, Röntgen-ray studies of (HÄGG), A., 605, 1081.
 lithium nitride (FRANKENBURGER, ANDRUSSOV, and DÜRR), A., 1341.
 oxide, red, manufacture of, for pigments (STORER and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 531.
 oxides (GROEBLER and OBERHOFFER), B., 12.
 X-ray structure of (GROEBLER), A., 692.
 magnetic changes of (FORESTIER), A., 823.
 magnetic terrestrial (SHANNON), A., 391.
 thermodynamics of (TIGERSCHILD), A., 843.
 equilibria of, with alumina and silica (GREIG), A., 132.
 peptisation of, with silicic acid sols (FODOR and REIFENBERG), A., 704.
 sulphide, commercial, indium in, and its extraction (DRUCE), B., 156.
 sulphides, recovery of sulphur from (BACON), (P.), B., 604.
 determination of iron and sulphur in (ROBINSON, SAYCE, and STEVENSON), A., 608.
 telluride, X-ray structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 574.
 Ferric salts as coagulants for activated sludge prior to filtration (MOHLMAN and PALMER), B., 214.
 determination of (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 536.
 Ferric bromide, recovery of bromine from (HÖFER), B., 813; (KALI-FORSCHUNGS-ANSTALT GES., KASELITZ, and HÖFER), (P.), B., 816.
 chloride, influence of light on colours of solutions of (RITCHIE), A., 1102.
 extinction coefficient of mixtures of organic acids with (GHOSH and MITRA), A., 687.
 photochemical combination of oxalic acid and (KORNFELD and MENCKE), A., 1338.
 equilibrium of aluminium chloride, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 20.
 equilibria of, with water and cobalt and nickel chlorides (OSAKA and YAGINUMA), A., 367.
 adsorption of, by crystalline barium sulphate (DE BROUCKÈRE), A., 357.
 slow hydrolysis of (HEYMANN), A., 703.
 hydroxide, adsorptive power of (SEN), A., 118.
 adsorption of arsenious oxide by (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 1086.
 peptisation of, by arsenious acid (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 476.
 colloidal, retrograde adsorption of (STOLLENWERK and v. WRANGELL), A., 358.
 sols, velocity of coagulation of (FODOR and RIVLIN), A., 236.
 coagulation of, by electrolytes (RABINOVITSCH and KARGIN), A., 586.
 coagulation of, by reciprocal sols (SIMAKOV), A., 949.
 yellow, from oxidation of suspensions of ferrous sulphide (VEIL), A., 468.

Iron:—

Ferric nitrate, equilibrium of aluminium nitrate, potassium nitrate, water and (MALQUORI), A., 20.
 oxide, equilibria of, and its compounds with aluminium, calcium, and magnesium oxides (HANSEN and BROWN-MILLER), A., 480.
 equilibria of calcium oxide, alumina, and (HANSEN, BROWN-MILLER, and BOGUE), A., 367.
 production of colours from (BUDNIKOV), B., 936.
 equilibria in reduction of (FURNAS and BROWN), B., 449.
 gels, equilibrium of benzene with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 131.
 sols, influence of hydrogen-ion concentration on coagulation of (FREUNDLICH and LINDEAU), A., 475.
 thixotropy of (FREUNDLICH and RAWITZER), A., 126.
 effect of slightly soluble substances on (FREUNDLICH and SOELLNER), A., 586.
 influence of organic substances on (FREUNDLICH and SÖLLNER), A., 1093.
 colloidal, preparation of, from ferric chloride (SORUM), A., 703.
 formation of filaments of (BARY), A., 705, 1186.
 causticisation of sodium carbonate by (MATSUI; MATSUI and HAYASHI), A., 243.
 natural hydrates of (KURNAKOV and RODE), A., 41.
 monohydrate, reaction of hydrogen sulphide with, at 100° (PEARSON and ROBINSON), A., 606.
 hydrated, production of, from metal scrap (WAGNER), (P.), B., 403.
 magnetic differentiation of (WEDEKIND and ALBRECHT), A., 9.
 magnetic, thermomagnetic study of (HUGGETT and CHAUDRON), A., 841.
 sulphate, composition and properties of (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1105.
 Ferrous ions, action of, on enzymes (HARPUDE), A., 550.
 Ferrous salts, electrometric titration of, with dichromate (WATSON), A., 1206.
 action of hydrogen peroxide on (MANCHOT and LEHMANN), A., 261.
 change of, in the organism (MESSINI), A., 1275.
 determination of, volumetrically, with potassium iodate (HEISIG), A., 861.
 in silicate rocks (SOULE), A., 861.
 Ferrous chloride, equilibrium of nickel chloride, water, and (OSAKA and YAGINUMA), A., 20.
 hexahydrate (AGDE and SCHIMMEL), A., 856.
 hydroxide, preparation of (DEISS and SCHIKORR), A., 703.
 oxidation of, in air (KRAUSE), A., 1202.
 in sodium hydroxide solution (MIYAMOTO), A., 963.
 oxide, preparation of (GROEBLER and OBERHOFFER), B., 12.
 determination of, in rocks (SALVATORE and SQUEO), A., 727.
 phosphate, colloidal, preparation and stability of (MESSINI), A., 1090.
 selenate and thallous selenate (TUTTON), A., 576.
 sulphate, manufacture of crystals of (STEWART and WEST-MORELAND CHEM. & COLOR CO.), (P.), B., 447.
 action of X-rays on solutions of (FRICKE and MORSE), A., 602.
 thermal decomposition of (GREULICH), A., 131.
 sulphide, equilibrium of cuprous sulphide with (FEDOTÉV and NEDRIGAILOV), A., 20.
 equilibrium of iron with (MIYAZAKI), A., 1328.
 equilibrium of manganese sulphide with (SHIBATA), A., 1328.
 Iron organic compounds:—
 Iron pentacarbonyl, and its derivatives (HIEBER and SONNEKALB), A., 511; (HIEBER and BADER), A., 1202.
 and its bromo-derivative (MITTASCH), B., 675.
 absorption spectrum of (DRECHSLER), A., 1075.
 photochemical decomposition of (WARBURG and NEGELEIN), A., 851.
 action of mercury salts on (HOCK and STUHLMANN), A., 1344.
 use of, in synthesis of aldehydes (WOLF), A., 1245.
 determination of (GRIFFITH and HOLLIDAY), B., 856.
 nonacarbonyl, Röntgen ray structure of (BULL), A., 108.
 Ferric salts, compounds of, with acetic anhydride (RECOURA), A., 45.
 ethyl mercaptide (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1105.

Iron organic compounds:—

- Ferrous mercaptide, preparation and reactions of (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 35.
- Iron detection, determination, and separation:—**
- detection of, microchemically (PUTNAM, ROBERTS and SELCHOW), A., 727.
- with dimethylglyoxime (NAKASEKO), A., 727.
- detection of arsenic in medicinal preparations of, by means of hypophosphite (WALLRABE), B., 172.
- determination of (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 725.
- colorimetrically, with thiocyanate (VAN DER VLUGT), A., 1108.
- oxidimetrically (BENEDETTI-PICHLER), A., 500.
- potentiometrically (MIKA), A., 500; (HECZKO), A., 726.
- in biology (QUARTAROLI), A., 96.
- colorimetrically, in blood (WONG), A., 785.
- in blood-corpuscles (SMIRK), A., 785.
- in blood-serum (WARBURG and KREBS), A., 192.
- in brass (ZIMMERMANN), B., 56.
- in glass sand (LUNDELL and KNOWLES), B., 483.
- in iridium sponge (ZVJAOSTSEV), A., 727.
- in iron sulphides (ROBINSON, SAYCE, and STEVENSON), A., 608.
- in red lead (HEINRICHS), B., 456.
- in organic substances (DOMINICI), A., 1164.
- in physiological fluids (SMIRK), A., 317.
- in platinum ores (GRIGORIEV, SHEMTSCHUSHINI, ZVJAOSTSEV, KARPOV, KURNAKOV, LEBEDINSKI, and PODKOPAEV), B., 302.
- in silicates (VICKERS), B., 816.
- in water, colorimetrically (LEHMANN and REUSS), B., 390.
- in zinc, colorimetrically (AGNEW), B., 234.
- ferric, determination of, spectrophotometrically (v. HALBAN and ZIMPELMANN), A., 1109.
- determination of alloying constituents in, spectrographically (SCHEIBE and NEUHÄUSSER), B., 930.
- determination of arsenic, copper and (ZINTL and SCHLOFFER), A., 1109.
- determination of, in presence of calcium, magnesium, and phosphoric acid (PATTEN and WINTER), A., 727.
- determination of carbon in (MILOSLAVSKY and VEPRTZKA), A., 858.
- and its alloys with tin (KNOWLTON), A., 1201.
- determination of copper in (ZINDEL), B., 643.
- determination of manganese in, by the silver nitrate-per-sulphate method (LIPIN), B., 267.
- apparatus for determination of sulphur in (STEINMETZ), B., 785.
- separation of, from manganese, zinc, nickel and cobalt (RÂY and CHATTOPADHYA), A., 387.
- from mercury, gravimetrically (SPACU), A., 727.
- from titanium (CIOCHINA), B., 301.
- ferric, separation of, from gallium (PAPISH and HOAG), A., 981.
- Iron articles, heat-treatment of (HILGER, LTD., and TWYMAN), (P.), B., 575.**
- apparatus for annealing of (DEMMER), (P.), B., 575.
- apparatus for case-hardening or malleabilising of (MORRIS MOTORS, RICHARDSON, and SMART), (P.), B., 645.
- hardening of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 608.
- coating of, with heat-conducting metal (KUNZ), (P.), B., 575.
- with copper (WATKINS), (P.), B., 788.
- with tin and zinc (LIBAN), (P.), B., 127.
- with zinc (LIBAN), (P.), B., 96.
- Iron castings, manufacture of (WOODMAN, FISHER, and SHANTZ), (P.), B., 676; (SIPP and LANZ A.-G.), (P.), B., 756.**
- with low carbon content (EMMEL and WALBERT), (P.), B., 821*.
- cast-, production of, centrifugally (NEWTON CHAMBERS & Co. and HURST), (P.), B., 304.
- Iron minerals, thermomagnetic study of (HUGGET and CHAUDRON), A., 503.**
- Iron ores, hydrothermal formation of (KLEMM), A., 1210.**
- treatment of (ROWLANDS), (P.), B., 756.
- blast-furnace smelting of (MURAKAMI), (P.), B., 127; (OSANN), B., 860.
- theory of (WÜST), B., 406, 817.
- blast furnaces for (BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY Co.), (P.), B., 716*.
- calculation of carbon consumed in blast-furnace reduction of (MAURER), B., 126.

- Iron ores, Apold-Fleissner process of roasting of, in shaft furnaces (BRANHOFFER), B., 54.**
- reduction of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 95; (NYBERGS GRUF AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 608; (LEVOZ and N. V. HANDEL-MAATTSCHAPPIJ FERIRON), (P.), B., 933*.
- briquetting of (CARLSON), (P.), B., 373*; (K. and E. GRÖPFEL, WASCHKAU, and DEBUCH), (P.), B., 759.
- removal of phosphates from (BASSET), (P.), B., 127.
- of Alabama, magnetic concentration and treatment of flue dust of (LEE, GANDRUD, and DE VANEY; LEE), B., 369.
- carbonate or oxide, enrichment of (AKTIEBOLAGET FERRICON-CENTRAT and MUELLER), (P.), B., 715.
- low-manganese, determination of silica, alumina, limo, and magnesia in (HUDSON), B., 301.
- spathic, from the San Fernando mine, dressing of (LUYKEN and BIERBRAUER), B., 335.
- Siegerland, chemical composition and roasting of (STAHL), B., 299.
- titaniferous, smelting of (STANSFIELD), B., 485.
- zinciferous, utilisation and behaviour of, in the blast furnace (PASCHKE), B., 159.
- Iron pipes, cast, influence of phosphorus on strength of (MAC-KENZIE), B., 674.**
- Iron pyrites. See Pyrites.**
- α -Iron, radiograph of crystals of (MAJIMA and TOOINO), A., 349.
- annealed, twin-like crystals of (O'NEILL), B., 407.
- Irradiation, supposed photoactivity after (BECK), A., 140.
- biochemistry of (KROETZ), A., 200.
- effect of, on metabolism (PINCUSSEN and JACOBY), A., 918.
- Irritants, parenteral action of (WIGAND), A., 919.
- Isatan, 7-chloro- (WAHL and FÉRICÉAN), A., 1025.
- Isatans, chloro- (WAHL and FÉRICÉAN), A., 428.
- Isatide, 7-chloro- (WAHL and FÉRICÉAN), A., 1025.
- Isatin, effect of substitution on catalytic activity of (LANGENBECK), A., 771.
- action of mercaptans on (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 151.
- Isatin, 5-nitro-, condensation of, with rhodanic acids (JONES and HANN), A., 1380.
- Isatins, manufacture of, and their *N*-arylsulphonyl derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 224.
- of the naphthalene series, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 327.
- Isatin-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives, and 5-nitro- (LANGENBECK), A., 771.
- Isatin-7-carboxylic acid, derivatives of (RUPE and GUGGENBUHL), A., 72.
- Isomerides, stability and absorption spectra of (RAMART), A., 760; (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- geometrical, freezing point-solubility relations of (SKAU and SAXTON), A., 1328.
- organic, solubility of (JOHNSTON and JONES), A., 579.
- micro-identification of, in mixtures (MAGITA), A., 1234.
- Isomerisation, theory of (TANASESCU), A., 177.
- and absorption spectra (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 1000.
- cis-trans*-, and its connexion with valency (ENGELAND), A., 1076.
- at single linkings (WEISSBERGER), A., 689.
- in homologous series (NEKRASSOV), A., 613.
- and steric hindrance (VAVON and ANZLANI), A., 166; (VAVON and ARCHÉ), A., 1000.
- complex and complex-salt (HERTEL and VAN CLEEF), A., 998.
- dynamic (SMITH and LOWRY), A., 510; (LOWRY, MACCONKEY, and BURGESS), A., 766.
- Isomorphous compounds, atomic volumes of (HALLIMOND), A., 107, 942.
- Isoprene, stretched and unstretched, light absorption of (KRÖGER and STAUBE), B., 868.
- action of nascent thioeyanogen on (BRUSON and CALVERT), A., 988.
- Isotopes, prediction of atomic masses of (BECK), A., 344.
- atomic models for (BECK), A., 1301.
- determination of, by spectra (PLYLER), A., 684.
- separation of (HARKINS and MORTIMER), A., 1301.
- Ivory, manufacture of substitutes for, from viscose (EGGERT), (P.), B., 85*.
- Ivy-seed oil, composition of (STEGE and VAN LOON), B., 307.

J.

- Jaboty kernel oil (MARGAILLAN), B., 530.
 Jadeite of Burma (LACROIX), A., 1211.
 Jaggery, Indian, production and refining of (CROOKS), B., 540.
 Jam, determination of citric and malic acids in (ESPESIO), B., 544.
 Janthinic, refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 150.
 Japalinolic acid, structure of (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
 Japans (GARDNER), (P.), B., 308*.
 water (BRIT. THOMPSON-HOUSTON Co. and DAVEY; BRIT. THOMPSON-HOUSTON Co. and CHISLET), (P.), B., 614.
 Jaundice, obstructive, plasma-chlorides in (RAVDIN and MORRISON), A., 1395.
 Jellies, formation, structure, and applications of (v. WEIMARN), A., 952.
 strength tester for (TRACEY), B., 310.
 manufacture of granular or powdered compounds for (LEO), (P.), B., 209.
 fruit (MYERS and BAKER), B., 105.
 role of pectin in making of (MYERS and BAKER), B., 138.
 measurement of strength of (TARR), B., 835.
 jelly-strength measurements of, by the Bloom gelometer (FELLERS and GRIFFITHS), B., 727.
 determination of water in (SOMIYA), B., 640.
 See also Gels.
 Jelutong (GEORGI), B., 868.
 coagulation of (GEORGI), B., 309.
 evaluation of (GEORGI), B., 868.
 manufacture of products from (HAMLIN and BEECH-NUT PACKING Co.), (P.), B., 650; (YATES and CHICHE DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 904.
 Jewels, artificial, apparatus for production of (SCHMIDT and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 125.
 Julienite (SCHOEP), A., 987.
 Junctions, liquid (ROBERTS and FENWICK), A., 23.
Juniperus excelsa, essential oils from berries of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 768.
Juniperus utahensis, essential oil from (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
 Junket, Yoghurt, sweet, preparation of (ZIERER), (P.), B., 909.
 Jute, delignification of fibres of (CHOWDHURY and DAS), B., 475.
 action of chlorine on fibres of (STRONG), B., 781.
 preparation of wool-like material from (GELLI), (P.), B., 187, 744*.
 Jute seeds (SEN), B., 35.

K.

- Kaki. See *Diospros kaki*.
 Kakishibu (KOMATSU and MATSUNAMI), A., 1137; (KOMATSU, MATSUNAMI, and KURATA), A., 1138.
 Kaliophyllite (MÜGGE), A., 390.
 Kalium sulphoguaiaolicum, assay of (RUPP), B., 586.
 Kanirin, identity of, with trimethylamine oxide (HOPPE-SEYLER), A., 604.
 "Kaoiliang," utilisation of stalk of, and effect of its pretreatment with soda (YAMAMOTO), B., 443.
 Kaolin (*kaolinite*), effect of temperature on optical properties of (MCVAY), A., 971.
 effect of heat on crystalline break-up of (HYSLOP and ROOKSBY), B., 605.
 adsorption of iron from solutions by (FODOR and ROSENBERG), A., 1318.
 suspensions, change in hydrogen-ion concentration of, by mechanical working in capillaries (JEPPESON), A., 835.
 green, from Tanokami (IMORI), A., 42.
 Rumanian (BRANISKI), B., 53.
 Kasolite, refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 150.
 Katanol O, determination of (KING, WADADEKAR, and JOHNSON), B., 708.
 Kaurene, and its hydrochloride, from oil from *Agathis australis* (HOSKING), B., 426.
 Kauri pine. See *Agathis australis*.
 Keratin, hydrolysis of, for tryptic digestion (STARY), A., 788.
 dissolution and reprecipitation of (BERGMANN and KOESTER), (P.), B., 239.
 oxidation of, by permanganate (LISSIZEN), A., 659.
 Keratins, cystine content of (TAKEDA), A., 1271.

- Kernite (SCHALLER), A., 1349.
 Kerosene, continuous treatment of distillate from (SELSKI), B., 468.
 production of motor fuel from alcohol and (HUESSEY), (P.), B., 843.
 American and Soviet, comparison of (NAMETKIN), B., 736.
 from Grosny crude oil (VORONOV), B., 630.
 standard, preparation of (MINCHIN and NIXON), B., 699.
 Kerr effect in gases (KRONIG), A., 343.
 Kessazulene, and its derivatives (ASAHINA and NAKANISHI), A., 616.
 Kessyl alcohol (ASAHINA and NAKANISHI), A., 616.
 Kessylene, and its reduction product (ASAHINA and NAKANISHI), A., 616.
 2-Keto-5:6-acenaphtha-1:3:4-oxadiazine phenylhydrazone (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
 3-Keto-4-acetyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxaline, 7-nitro- (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
 2-Keto-3-acetyl-1-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzimidazoles, nitro- (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
 Keto-acid, $C_9H_{13}O_3$, and its semicarbazone (PILLAY and SIMONSEN), B., 274.
 Keto-acids, catalytic condensations of, under high hydrogen pressure (RAZUBALEV), A., 617.
 α -Keto-acids, electrolytic dissociation of (BARRÉ and CORNILLON), A., 128.
 3-Keto-2-benzyl-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzthiazine (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
 1-Keto-2-benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its oxime (v. BRAUN), A., 416.
 and its semicarbazone (LEUCHS, KÖHLER, and GRUNOW), A., 288.
 1-Keto-2-benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (LEUCHS, KÖHLER, and GRUNOW), A., 288.
 dl-Ketoborneol, and its acetate, and bromo-, and its derivatives (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
 Ketocamphenilonic acid, and its semicarbazone (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
 p-Ketocamphenilones, and bromo- (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
 Ketocamphenolic acid, and its semicarbazone (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
 Ketocamphor, bromo- (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
 Ketocholanic acid, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 1008.
 Ketocholanic acids, condensations of (KAZIRO), A., 644.
 Ketocineole, pernitroso-, action of cold concentrated sulphuric acid on (D'AMBROSIO), A., 68.
 α -Ketodecahydropyrene, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 761.
 3-Keto-3:4-dihydro-5:6-benz-4-carboline (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
 Keto-3:4-dihydrobenzoxazines (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1028.
 3-Keto-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzthiazine-2-acetic acid (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
 3-Keto-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzthiazine-2-propionic acid, ethyl ester (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 77.
 1-Keto-2:3-dihydroindenes, mono-, di-, and tri-chloro-, and chloro-hydroxy- (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
 1-Keto-1:4-dihydronaphthalene, 2:3:4-trichloro-4:5-dinitro- (FRIES, PENSE, and PRETERS), A., 905.
 4-Keto-3:4-dihydroquinazoline-2-thioglycolic acid, ethyl ester (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
 4-Keto-1:4-dihydrotoluene, 3:5-dichloro-1-bromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
 4-Keto-4'-dihydro-m-xylene, 1:5-dibromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
 6-Keto-1:2:5-dimethyl-1:6-dihydropyrazine 4-methiodide (GASTALDI and PRINCIVALLE), A., 1027.
 3-Keto-5:6-dimethylhexahydro-1:2:4-triazine, 5:6-dichloro-, and 5:6-dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
 3-Keto-1:1-dimethylpyrrolidinium salts and derivatives (MANNICH and GOLLASCH), A., 427.
 1-Keto-2:6-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
 2-Keto-4:5-diphenyldihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazine 2-hydrazone (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 4'-5-Keto-2:4-diphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
 3-Keto-2:5-diphenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (HENZE), A., 755.

- 2-Keto-3,6-diphenyltetrahydro-1:3-thiazine, 2-thio- (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- λ -Ketoeicosane- α -dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
- 3-Keto-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxalines, nitro- (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
- Ketofencholenic acid, and its derivatives, and bromo- (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
- Ketofenchone, bromo- (BREDT, PINTEN, GERMAR, LIESER, and DE GREIFF), A., 645.
- κ -Ketoheptadecic acid (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
- θ -Ketoheptadecic acid (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
- 11-Keto-5:7:8:9:10:11-hexahydroheptaquinoline (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 1258.
- Ketohexahydrotriazines, dichloro-, and dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1262.
- α -Ketoheptic acid, and its derivatives (BARRÉ), A., 624.
- δ -Ketoheptic acid, γ -amino-, acetyl derivative (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1121.
- 1-Ketohydrindene-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 638.
- 4-Keto-5-*p*-hydroxybenzyltetrahydroglyoxaline, 2-imino- (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 623.
- 10-Keto-9-hydroxy-9-benzylthiol-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- 2-Keto-3-hydroxy-3-benzylthiolindoline, and its acetyl derivative (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- 10-Keto-9-hydroxy-9-*n*-butylthiol-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- 10-Keto-9-hydroxy-9-ethylthiol-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- 2-Keto-3-hydroxy-3-ethylthiolindoline (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- α -Keto- β -*p*-hydroxyphenyl- γ -*p'*-hydroxybenzylbutyrolactone- γ -carboxylic acid (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.
- 10-Keto-9-hydroxy-9-phenylthiol-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- 2-Keto-5:6-isatino-1:3:4-thiodiazine (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- α -Ketol, transformation of, into acetylphenylcarbinol (KOTCHERGINE), A., 752.
- β -Ketol, formation of, from benzoylmethylcarbinol (KOTCHERGINE), A., 752.
- α - and β -Ketols, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 419.
- 4-Keto-1-methoxy-3-(nitrophenyl)-3:4-dihydrophthalazines (ROWE and LEVIN; ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- 3-Keto-5:6-methylamylhexahydro-1:2:4-triazine, 5:6-dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- 3-Keto-5:6-methylbutylhexahydro-1:2:4-triazine, 5:6-dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- 3-Keto-1-methyl-3:4-dihydro-5:6-benz-4-carboline (KERMAK and SLATER), A., 302.
- 2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzimidazoles, *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
- 1-Ketomethyl-2:3-dihydroindenes, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro- (MAYER, PHILLIPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
- 2-Keto-1-methyl-1:2-dihydroquinoline, and its salts (FUCHS and GRAUAG), A., 1385.
- 2-Ketomethyl-ethylhexahydro-1:2:4-triazine, 5:6-dichloro- and 5:6-dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- 3-Ketomethylhexahydro-1:2:4-triazine, 5:6-dichloro- and 5:6-dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- 3-Keto-5:6-methylpropylhexahydro-1:2:4-triazine, 5:6-dichloro- and 5:6-dihydroxy- (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
- 1-Ketomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazoles (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
- 4-Keto-2-methyltetrahydro-1:5-heptabenzthiazine, and its acetyl derivative (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthacarbazole (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
- 1-Ketomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- Ketone, C_6H_4O , and its semicarbazone, from caryophyllene (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from caryophyllene (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- $C_{12}H_{18}O$, and its semicarbazone, from 2-phenylcyclopentancarboxyl chloride (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- Ketones, preparation of (IVANOV), A., 619.
- Friedel and Crafts synthesis of, with dialkyl ethers of resorcinol (MAUTHNER), A., 1014.
- manufacture of (LEFRANC), (P.), B., 152*; (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- relation of structure of, to their reactivity and affinity in acetal formation (CARSWELL and ADKINS), A., 274.
- condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
- with phenols (NIEDERL), A., 1137.
- influence of antiauxochromic groups on halochromy of (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 419.
- action of diazomethane on, in presence of catalysts (MEERWEIN and BURNELEIT), A., 1217.
- action of mercaptans on (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- action of, on mercuric iodide, in presence of alkali (MONTIGNIE), A., 1357.
- action of nitrosyl chloride on (RHEINBOLDT and SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 274.
- action of zinc on mixtures of halogenated paraffin hydrocarbons with (CUCULESCU), A., 739.
- reactions of, with keto-enol tautomerides (CORSON, HAGEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- constitution of hydrogen sulphite compounds of (RASCHIG and PRAHL), A., 273; (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1216; (STELLING), A., 1217.
- acetylenic, reaction of hydroxylamine with (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
- aliphatic, condensation products of, with pyttrole (SABALITSCHKA and HAASE), A., 1382.
- of anthracene series, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- aromatic and heterocyclic, cyclisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
- carbocyclic, preparation of (RUZICKA and NAEF & Co.), (P.), B., 598*.
- cyclic (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ; RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 887.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887, 922.
- effect of heat on (TREIBS), A., 641.
- pyrogenic decomposition of (IPATIEV and PETROV), A., 179, 759.
- of the aromatic series (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- monocyclic, preparation of, and their alkyl derivatives (NAEF and FIRMENICH), (P.), B., 36.
- of the morphine group, condensation of aldehydes with (GULLAND), A., 532.
- phenolic, preparation of (KORCZYŃSKI and NOVAKOVSKI), A., 523.
- unsaturated, action of nitrogen trichloride on (COLEMAN and CRAIG), A., 1010.
- coloured compounds of, with acids (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 65.
- isomeric, separation of (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 509.
- volatile, detection of, microchemically (GRIEBEL and WEISS), A., 82.
- Ketones, amino-, and their reduction products (MANNICH and HOR), A., 299; (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- thio-, action of magnesium and its subiodide on (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and MARSCHNER), A., 67.
- dithio-, formation of (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
- Ketonic acids, condensation of (RAZUBAIEV), A., 1355.
- α -Ketonic acids, unsaturated, addition reactions of (REIMER and HOWARD), A., 1242.
- α - and β -Ketonic acids, syntheses of, with magnesylypyrroles (ODDO and ALBANESE), A., 185.
- β -Ketonic acids, esters, condensation of, with aldoximes (MINUNNI and D'URSO), A., 1245.
- γ -Ketonic acids, synthesis of (BARDHAN), A., 1215, 1243.
- β -Ketonic bases, tertiary, bromination of (MANNICH and GOLLASCH), A., 427.
- β -Ketonic compounds, molecular conductivities of potassium and sodium derivatives of, in alcoholic solution (WHITE), A., 845.
- Ketonic esters, action of thiosemicarbazide and semicarbazide on (DE and DUTT), A., 1260.
- β -Ketonic esters, condensation of *o*-hydroxystyryl ketones with (HILL), A., 426.
- 14-Keto-octacosane-1:28-dicarboxylic acid (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.

- ϵ -Keto-octadecane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
 α -Keto-octahydromethylphenanthrene, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 760.
 ϵ -Ketopentadecane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, thorium salt, and dimethyl ester (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
 κ -Ketopentadecic acid (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
 2-Keto-5:6-phenanthra-1:3:4:7-heptaioxatriazine phenylhydrazono (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 2-Keto-5:6-phenanthra-1:3:4-oxadiazine, and its hydrazones (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
 3-Ketophenheptamethylene-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its phenylhydrazono (TITLEY), A., 1242.
 4-Keto-3-phenyl-5-benzylidenetetrathiothiazine (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
 5-Keto-2-phenyl-4-(2':5'-dimethoxybenzylidene)-4:5-dihydro-oxazole (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
 1-Keto-2- β -phenylethyltetrahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives (LEUCHS), A., 529.
 8-Keto-2-phenylhydrazino-6:7-benzo-1:3:4-octathiodiazine, 5-hydroxy- (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 7-Keto-2-phenylhydrazino-6:7-dihydro-1:3:4-heptathiodiazine, 5-hydroxy- (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 5-Keto-2-phenylhydrazino-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 5-Keto-2-phenyl-4-(6'-methoxy-3-ethylbenzylidene)-4:5-dihydro-oxazole (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
 4:2-5-Keto-4-phenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
 4:2-5-Keto-4-phenyl-2-isopropyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
 3-Keto-4-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenz-1:2:4-triazine (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
 4-Keto-2-phenyltetrahydro-1:5-heptabenzthiazine, and its derivatives (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 77.
 4-Keto-3-phenyltetrahydrothiazine (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
 spiro-1-(4'-Keto-3-propylpyrrolidinium-1-piperidinium bromide (MANNICH and GOLASCH), A., 427.
 8-Ketohamylactone, reduction of (VOTOCÉK and BENEŠ), A., 1356.
 Ketosis in phloridzinised and normal rats, effect of adrenaline on (A. B. and M. D. ANDERSON), A., 90.
 7-Ketotetradecane- $\alpha\alpha$ -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, 6-nitro- (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
 4-Ketotetrahydro-1:5-heptabenzthiazine-2-acetic acids, and their salts and ethyl esters (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 77.
 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 2:2:3:3:4-pentachloro-5-nitro- (FRIES, PENSE, and PETERS), A., 905.
 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN), A., 417.
 β -1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthyl-3-propionic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
 2-Keto-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:3-thiazole phenylhydrazono (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 5-Keto-3-thiol-6-methyl-1:2:4-triazine (BOUGAULT and DANIEL), A., 775.
 4-Keto-2:3-thionaphthen-5:6-dihydro- γ -pyran, and its derivatives (KROLLPFEIFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
 5-Keto-3-thion-6-benzyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine (BOUGAULT and DANIEL), A., 303.
 Ketothiontetrahydro-1:2:4-triazines (BOUGAULT and DANIEL), A., 308.
 Ketothiontriazines (BOUGAULT and DANIEL), A., 775.
 4-Keto-3-*p*-tolyltetrahydrothiazine (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
 γ -Keto- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethylpropane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, synthesis of (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
 2-Keto-4:5:6-triphenylhexahydrobenzoic acid, 5-cyano-, esters of (AVERY), A., 1243.
 Ketyls, metallic, hydrolysis of (WOOSTER), A., 760.
 Kidneys, metabolism and development of (GYÖRGY, KELLER, and BREHME), A., 1396.
 formation of ammonia in (GOTTLIEB), A., 539.
 dextrose metabolism of (IRVING), A., 1049.
 effect of dextrose on ammonia and urea production by (WATCHORN and HOLMES), A., 87.
 phosphatase of (ERDTMAN), A., 1157.
 phosphorus content of serum in disease of (GRASSHEIM and LUCAS), A., 1048.
 Kieserite, dissolution and hydration velocities of (UEBLER), A., 963.
 Kilns (HANSEN), (P.), B., 71; (LYKKEN), (P.), B., 175; (NOVELLI), (P.), B., 506; (CARBORUNDUM Co.), (P.), B., 801.
 charging hopper for (SOBEK), (P.), B., 321.
 for burning bricks, tiles, etc., arrangement of (SPENCER-CHURCHILL), (P.), B., 817.
 for burning of cement (JACOBUS and BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.), (P.), B., 266.
 for burning ceramics (WEBSTER), (P.), B., 524*.
 for burning of clay products, glassware, and pottery (WEBSTER), (P.), B., 605.
 for firing pottery (BENNION, PLANT, and CLARKE), (P.), B., 405.
 for firing pottery, tiles, etc. (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 367.
 for firing tiles, bricks, etc. (MOSS), (P.), B., 405.
 cement, rotary, heat balance in (POOLEY), B., 749.
 ceramic (COULHON; STRAIGHT), (P.), B., 264.
 circular, for ceramic products (T. C. and W. O. PROUTY and AMER. ENCAUSTIC TILING Co.), (P.), B., 749.
 commercial, for use in seasoning of timber (STILLWELL), B., 232.
 continuous (BISCH), (P.), B., 264.
 for burning ceramic products (OSMAN), (P.), B., 193.
 drying (WELCH), (P.), B., 2.
 for ceramic ware (BORNKESSEL & Co.), (P.), B., 605.
 heating (JOHNSON and CARBORUNDUM Co.), (P.), B., 467.
 muffle, up-draught firing of (DOWNS), (P.), B., 672.
 roasting, for ores (ERZBÜTUNG-Ges. and BALZ), (P.), B., 451.
 rotary (VICKERS, LTD. and PARKER; ALLEN & Co. and COLES), (P.), B., 248; (BENTLEY), (P.), B., 915*.
 linings for (POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 265.
 drying apparatus for (LUTHER and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 627.
 for burning, roasting, and sintering of mineral materials (LUTHER and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 608.
 for cement (FASTING and SMITH & Co.), (P.), B., 93; (LINDHARD and SMITH & Co.), (P.), B., 125; (HURLBUTT), (P.), B., 672.
 and cooler for cement (LINDHARD and SMITH & Co.), (P.), B., 642.
 shaft, calcining cement or lime in (ANDREAS), (P.), B., 93.
 tunnel (WOODALL-DUCKHAM, LTD. and DUCKHAM), (P.), B., 92, 1711; (HANLEY), (P.), B., 92*, 124; (HOLCROFT and DOLL), (P.), B., 368; (AMER. ENCAUSTIC TILING Co.), (P.), B., 605; (HERMANSEN), (P.), B., 657; (ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 839; (GEIGER and CARBORUNDUM Co.), (P.), B., 928.
 electric (T. C. and W. O. PROUTY), (P.), B., 571.
 Kinematograph films, multi-colour, manufacture of (THORNTON), (P.), B., 317.
 two-colour (THORNTON), (P.), B., 316.
 Kinematography (SOC. DU FILM EN COULEURS KELLER-DORIAN and RICHARD), (P.), B., 655; (DUFAY), (P.), B., 693*.
 colour, films for (BERTHON), (P.), B., 286.
 Kirchhoff's formula, integration equation of (v. KOLOSOVSKI), A., 241.
 α - and β -Kirondrins (VOLMAR and SANDAHL), A., 335.
 Kirondro. See *Perrieria Madagascariensis*.
 Koch acid (1-naphthylamine-3:6:8-trisulphonic acid), arylamine salts of (FORSTER and MOSBY), A., 1236.
 "Kochi-stone," composition of (FUKUCHI and WATANABE), B., 367.
 Kokonohoshi-ginzame liver oil, fatty acids of (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), B., 201.
 Kola nut, soluble food product from (A. & E. CHALAS), (P.), B., 464*.
 Kolbe's reaction, mechanism of (WALKER), A., 1114.
 "Kombucha" (HERMANN), A., 330.
 Konjmannan (OHTSUKI), A., 873.
 "Konnan." See *Cassia fistula*.
 Krypton, spectrum of (WEBER), A., 565; (GREMMER), A., 1293.
 absorption spectrum of (MCLENNAN and RUEDY), A., 1167.
 arc spectrum of (WILLIAMS), A., 1165.
 spark spectrum of (KICHLU), A., 808, 1295.
 ultra-violet spectrum of (ABBINK and DORGELO), A., 338.
 extraction of, from air (CLAUDE), A., 1209; (BLARINGHEIM and Soc. ANON. D'ÉCLAIRAGE & D'APPLICATIONS ÉLECTRIQUES), (P.), B., 483*.
 separation of, from air (LEPAPE), A., 970.
 "Kuh-seng," alkaloid from the Chinese drug (KONDO), A., 531.
 Kunzite, Röntgen-ray coloration of (BAXLEY), A., 1312.
 Kurchi bark, alkaloids from (S. and N. GHOSH), A., 1265.
 Kurchicine (S. and N. GHOSH), A., 1265.
 Kurchine (S. and N. GHOSH), A., 1265.
 Kuzu. See *Pueraria hirsuta*.
 Kynurenic acid, formation of, from tryptophan (ROBSON), A., 1154.

L.

- Laboratories, chemical, physical methods in (PANETH; RABINOVITSOH; PETERS), A., 728; (GEHLEN), A., 862.
- Lac, bleaching of (VENUGOPALAN), B., 456.
- manufacture of, for insulating purposes (LEVY), (P.), B., 531.
- Lacquers, preparation of, from tung oil (SCHMIDTING), (P.), B., 164.
- manufacture of (SCHMIDTING), (P.), B., 376; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 376, 492; (FRASER and SMITH), (P.), B., 531.
- graphic methods in technology of (HOFMANN and REID), B., 719.
- enamelling furnaces for (INTERNAT. GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and ALLGEM. ELEKTRICITÄTS-Ges.), (P.), B., 419.
- coloration of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 341.
- determination of colour number of (STOCK), B., 761.
- solvents for (GARDNER), B., 680.
- inhalation experiments on toxicity of (H. F. and H. F. SMYTH), B., 866.
- explosive properties of solvent vapours from (RICHARDSON and SUTTON), B., 275.
- diluents for (NOLL), B., 826.
- manufacture of resins for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
- use of tung oil in (FLOOD, BOOTH, and BEISLER), B., 579.
- consistency of (BOGIN and SIMMS), B., 274.
- relation of adhesion tension to stability of (BARTELL and OSTERHOFF), B., 1.
- adhesion of films of (GARDNER and VAN HEUCKEROOTH), B., 579.
- laboratory apparatus for preparing duplicate uniform films of (BRIER and WAGNER), B., 647.
- spraying apparatus for (GRUBE), (P.), B., 827.
- testing suitability of, for aeronautical purposes (MARDLES), B., 678.
- brushing, use of (GARDNER), B., 203.
- use of cumar in formulation of (ROGERS and BANTA), B., 275.
- coloured, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 719.
- cellulose, preparation of surfaces for reception of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 531.
- cellulose acetate, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 637.
- for aeroplane dope (ATSUKI and SHINODA), B., 519.
- cellulose ester (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 531, 762.
- cellulose nitrate (BOGIN and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 164; (GABRIEL, BOGIN, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 762; (SMITH), B., 936.
- formulation of (HOFMANN and REID), B., 648.
- solvent structure and solvent action in (BROWN), B., 275.
- thinners for (DAVIDSON and REID), B., 275.
- plasticiser for use in (CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co. and MATHESON), (P.), B., 237.
- use of *n*-butyl mesotartate as plasticiser for (BOGIN and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 376.
- use of "cellosolve" and its derivatives in (REID and HOFMANN), B., 492.
- oil-combined (KOLKE), B., 131.
- coloured, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 762.
- finished, testing of (JENKINS and CROLL), B., 61.
- low-viscosity, production of (FLAHERTY and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 61*.
- mixed, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 826.
- non-thickening, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 492.
- transparent, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. ALBERT Ges.), (P.), B., 866.
- Lactacidogen, hydrolysis of, by muscle phosphatase (ODA), A., 796.
- Lactation, diet required for (SURE), A., 555.
- Lactic acid, formation of, biochemically, and its zinc salt (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 272.
- by fermentation (VIRTANEN and KARSTRÖM), A., 797.
- by the liver (IBUKI; HARADA), A., 86.
- in muscle (ZONDEK and MATAKAS), A., 86; (EMBDEN and LEHNARTZ), A., 1049, 1398; (CASE and McCULLAGH), A., 1049; (H. A. and H. K. DAVENPORT and RANSON; MEYERHOF), A., 1398.
- inhibition by pancreatic extract of (McCULLAGH), A., 550.
- relation between, and oxygen consumption (MEYERHOF and SCHULZ), A., 916.
- in muscle extracts (STIVEN), A., 796.
- Lactic acid, pure, preparation of (BOEHRINGER SOHN), (P.), B., 223.
- and its derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 543.
- use of *Bacillus acidificans longissimus* in production of (SHAPOSHNIKOV and MANTEIFEL), B., 137.
- purification of (KLAPPROTH), (P.), B., 596.
- partition of, between water and ether and between water and amyl alcohol (BEHRENS), A., 12.
- dehydrogenation of (HAHN, FISCHBACH, and HAARMAN), A., 1281.
- configurational relationship of, to hexan- β -ol and α -hydroxy-*n*-hexoic acid (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1353.
- to α -hydroxybutyric acid (CLOUGH), A., 46.
- treatment of fluids containing (KITCHEN), (P.), B., 347.
- relation of α -hydroxyvaleric acid to (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 737.
- hyperglycæmia from injection of (PARTOS), A., 1049.
- excretion of, by scorbutic guinea-pigs (SHIPP and ZILVA), A., 544.
- in blood (NOAH), A., 321.
- in liver diseases (ADLER and LANGE), A., 791.
- content of, in pathological discharges (SCHELLER), A., 321.
- from glycogen, enzymic mutation and degradation of (v. EULER and BRUNIS), A., 1156.
- diffusion of, through muscle (G. P. and P. EGGLETON and HILL), A., 1398.
- in muscle of adrenalectomised rats (HOUSSAY and MAZZOCCO), A., 799.
- identification of, microchemically (GRÜSS), B., 150.
- detection of, in stomach contents (BISBINI), A., 440.
- determination of, colorimetrically (HANSEN, RIESSE, and NAJAYA), A., 1064.
- in milk (STRAUB), B., 33.
- in sugar solutions decomposed by alkali (FRIEDEMANN), A., 272.
- in the uterus and umbilicus (WIND and v. OETTINGEN), A., 1276.
- Lactic acid, calcium salt, availability of calcium in, for man (HEYL and HART), A., 546.
- mercury salt, analysis of (IONESCO-MATIU and BORDEIANO), A., 313.
- sodium salt, oxidation of, by red blood-corpuscles (RAY), A., 910.
- Lactic acid, esters, manufacture of (MATHESON, BLAICKIE, and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 46*, 740*.
- n*-butyl ester, production of (GABRIEL, BOGIN, and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 561.
- Lactic acid, α -thio-, dissociation constant of (CANNAN and KNIGHT), A., 128.
- dl*-Lactic acid, sodium salt, utilisation of, administered intravenously (ABRAMSON and EGGLETON; ABRAMSON, and M. G. and P. EGGLETON), A., 197.
- Lacto-drinkables, sour, production of (MATSUBARA), (P.), B., 138.
- Lactones, influence of the ring oxygen atom on rate of reaction of (HOLLO), A., 737.
- bicyclic hydroaromatic (v. BRAUN and MÜNCH), A., 1132.
- Lactose (*milk-sugar*), synthesis of (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 276.
- production of, by methods used in beet sugar factories (UNGNADE), B., 422.
- crude, from sweet whey (BELL, PETER, and JOHNSON), B., 622.
- recovery of, from grain-curd casein whey (BELL and PETER), B., 499.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECIŃSKI and MARCILEWSKI), A., 346.
- determination of, molybdomanganometrically (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), B., 620.
- volumetrically, in presence of sucrose (LANE and EYNON), B., 206.
- β -Lactose, crystallography and optical properties of (WHERRY), A., 820.
- α - and β -Lactoses, effect of boric acid on rotation and conductivity of (VERSCHUUR), A., 234.
- Lactosidodiisopropylidenegalactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- β -Lactosido-6-galactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- Lævulhydrizide ketazine (BENNETT), A., 990.
- Lævulic acid ketazine (BENNETT), A., 990.

- Lævulic acid**, β -amino-, acetyl derivative (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1121.
- Lævulose** (*d-fructose*; *fruit-sugar*), from purified dahlia juice (ARSEM and INDUSTRIAL TECHNIQS CORP.), (P.), B., 652.
- manufacture of, from inulin (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 170.
- properties of (WATERMAN, ROOSEBOOM, and OBERG), A., 276.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (KWIECINSKI and MARCH-LEWSKI), A., 346.
- effect of insulin on mutarotation of (RADT), A., 90.
- action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY and OTTO), A., 615.
- action of potassium hydroxide on (EVANS and HUTCHMAN), A., 741.
- oxidation of, in copper acetate solutions (EVANS, NICHOLL, STROUSE, and WARING), A., 1117.
- in absence of oxygen (AUBEL and GENEVOIS), A., 620.
- insulin and amino-acid catalysis of, by hydrogen peroxide (ORT), A., 487.
- assimilation of (STEINBERG), A., 793.
- fermentation of dextrose and, by brewer's yeast (HOPKINS), A., 1158.
- hyperglycæmia on feeding with (KRONENBERGER and RADT), A., 197.
- influence of insulin on utilisation of (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 553.
- determination of, by the Bertrand method (RÓHNY), A., 1292.
- in blood, colorimetrically (RADT), A., 1151.
- Lævulosecarboxylic acid**, brucine salt (KILIANI), A., 741.
- Laguncularia racemosa**. See "Mangue."
- Lakes**, Crimean salt, medicinal mud of (SAGAIACHNUI), A., 1110.
- magnesium, of the Crimean peninsula, saline contents of (SHEMT-SCHUSHNI), A., 41.
- salt, study of deposits in (KROTOV), A., 864.
- identification of organic dyestuffs in (GREEN), B., 647.
- Lakes**, colour, manufacture of (HARTMANN and GRASSELLI DYE-STUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 132*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 866, 936.
- from dyestuff emulsions (GOEDECKE and EBERLEIN), (P.), B., 518*.
- from phosphotungstomolybdenum compounds (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 603.
- physical chemistry of formation of (WEISER and PORTER), B., 131.
- Lake Tekir-Ghiol**, mud from (BURADA), A., 391.
- Lalona** (*Weinmannia Bojeriana*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.
- Laminaria**, formation of iodine in (FREUNDLER), A., 1407.
- Laminaria flexicaulis**, liberation of free iodine of (DANGEARD), A., 1061.
- Lamps**, cadmium (BATES and TAYLOR), A., 490.
- electric. See Electric lamps.
- mercury vapour (BELLEAUD and BARROILLIER), (P.), B., 199*.
- giving maximum short-wave radiation (JAROTZKY), A., 1075.
- ageing in (MEYN), B., 677.
- tungsten, measurement of radiation from (v. ALPHEN), A., 805.
- uviolet, energy distribution of (BEESLEY and RIDYARD), A., 1197.
- Landolt reaction** (THIEL), A., 495; (ROMAN-LEVINSON), A., 964.
- Lanthanum**, ionisation potential of (DOUGLAS), A., 682.
- compressibility, melting point and electrical resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
- Lanthanum sodium molybdates** (CAROBBI), A., 381.
- Lanthanum determination** :—
- determination of, electrometrically, as ferrocyanide (ATANASIU), A., 726.
- Lard**, effect of various compounds on development of rancidity in (W. J. and L. M. HUSA), B., 339.
- containing paraffin, fluorescence of, under the analytical quartz lamp (FEDAR and RATH), B., 374.
- Larsenite** from Franklin, N.J. (PALACHE, BAUER, and BERMAN), A., 1349.
- Latex**, effect of addition of, to egg-albumin hydrosols (VISCO), A., 364.
- See also under Rubber.
- Laundering**, method of (TAKAMINE, TAKAMINE, jun., and TAKAMINE FERMENT CO.), (P.), B., 364; (HATFIELD and ALLIOTT), B., 566.
- fastness of dyed fabrics to (PARKER and JACKMAN), B., 566.
- Laundries**, manufacture of substance for use in (BOCKWEG), (P.), B., 477.
- Laundry goods**, dry-cleaning and washing of (HATFIELD, ALLIOTT, and ACHILLE SERRE), (P.), B., 706.
- Laurel**, cherry, behaviour of cyanogenetic glucosides of, during starvation (GODWIN and BISHOP), A., 1290.
- Laurel oil**, California, manufacture of thymol from (NELSON and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 427.
- Laurelia serrata**, essential oil from (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Laurent acid** (1-naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid), acetyl derivative of, and its arylamine salts (FORSTER, HANSON, and WATSON), A., 1236.
- Lauric acid**, content of, in coconut and palm-kernel oils (GROSS-FELD), B., 901.
- glycerides of (BÖMER and EBACH), B., 901.
- surface tension and emulsifying power of mixed soaps of stearic acid, oleic acid, and (HIROSE), B., 339.
- potassium salt, hydrolysis of solutions of (MCBAIN and EATON), A., 1093.
- m*-hydroxyphenyl ester (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- β -tolylxyethyl esters (KRAMER and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 810.
- myristic acid, octoic acid, oleic acid, and palmitic acid, mixed glyceryl esters of (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
- Lauryl-2-methyl-5-isopropylanilide** (HANN and JAMIESON), A., 748.
- Lautal**, determination of critical dispersion of (MEISSNER), B., 196.
- Lavas of Ahaggar**, Central Sahara (DENAËYER and BOURCART), A., 149.
- of the Sous-le-Vent islands (LACROIX), A., 1110.
- of Southern Serbia (TOMITCH), A., 987.
- alkali, from Mt. Nimrud, Armenia (PRIOR), A., 987.
- basaltic, of Indo-China (LACROIX), A., 611.
- Lavender oil**, production of, from Irish-grown plants (REILLY and BOYLE), B., 68.
- Laxatives** (PASTERNAK and PFIZER & Co.), (P.), B., 913.
- Leaching apparatus** (REMICK), (P.), B., 696.
- Lead**, purification of (JUDY and SUMET CORP.), (P.), B., 899.
- and its alloys (HARRIS), (P.), B., 821.
- removal of zinc from (AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 304.
- and its alloys, improving the mechanical properties of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 789.
- absorption coefficient of, from γ -rays of radium-*C* and thorium-*C'* (BASTINGS), A., 565.
- absorption of penetrating rays by (MYSSOVSKI and TUVIM), A., 1070.
- radioactivity of, exposed to solar radiation (MARACINEANU), A., 455.
- isotopes of, and the ages of rocks (PIGGOT), A., 809.
- effect of tin and cadmium on properties of (COURNOT), B., 336.
- action of radium on resistance of (PRASAD and BASU), A., 1178.
- effect of cadmium on conductivity of (MCLENNAN, NIVEN, and WILHELM), A., 1315.
- influence of high-velocity electrons on (KOENIG), A., 216.
- artificial disintegration of (SMITS and FREDERIKSE), A., 933.
- internal friction and flow-point in (KUSNETZOV), A., 1316.
- equilibrium of, with antimony and cadmium (ABEL, REDLICH, and ADLER), A., 1191.
- and its halides, equilibria of, with tin and its halides (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 594.
- intercrystalline brittleness of (HAHNEL), B., 196.
- and its oxides, displacement of, by hydrogen (IPATIEV and IPATIEV, jun.), A., 603.
- corrosive effect of acids on pure and impure (OLSEN, QUELL, and HOLLEY), A., 138.
- and its compounds, recovery of, from lead-sulphur compounds (NORDDEUTS CHEM. FABR. IN HARBURG), (P.), B., 157.
- recovery of, from zinc waste (BURY and WALKER), (P.), B., 489.
- age-hardening of (DEAN, HUDSON, and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 758.
- coating of articles with (SCHIESS, BOITTEL, ZÄHNER, and SUBOX A.-G. ELECTRO-CHEM. FABR. METALL- & HÜTTENPRODUKTE), (P.), B., 936.
- manufacture of porous, coherent aggregates of (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 677.
- toxicology of, and its compounds (DANCKWORTT and JURGENS), A., 981.
- poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Lead, chemical, British standard specification for (BRIT. ENGINEERING STANDARDS ASSOC.), B., 573.
 corrosion of (JONES), B., 786.
 colloidal, preparation of (PENNYCUICK and SCOTT), A., 667.
 properties of (WOODARD), A., 948.
 ionised, series spectrum of (RAO, NARAYAN, and RAO), A., 1067.
 old Roman, composition of (COWAN), B., 302.
 pyrophoric (LEVI and CELERI), A., 695.
 Lead alloys (YOSHIKAWA), (P.), B., 759*.
 hardness of (MALLOCK), A., 698.
 coating metal with (MILLRING and AMER. MACHINE & FOUNDRY Co.), (P.), B., 271.
 fusible (AMER. MACHINE & FOUNDRY Co.), (P.), B., 820.
 with alkaline-earth metals, manufacture of (KROLL), (P.), B., 20.
 with antimony (BRONIEWSKI and SLIVOVSKI), A., 1085.
 purification of (U.S. SMELTING, REFINING, & MINING Co.), (P.), B., 452.
 hardness tests of (HOWARD), A., 829.
 treatment of (DEAN, HUDSON, and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 758.
 with cadmium (ABEL, REDLICH, and ADLER), A., 1190.
 with tin, electrical resistance of (JEFFERY), A., 366.
 Lead compounds, toxicity of (BISCHOFF, MAXWELL, EVANS, and NUZUM), A., 1280.
 Lead salts, comparative toxicity of thallium salts and (BUSCHKE and BERMAN), A., 793.
 precipitation of calcium in blood by (BISCHOFF and MAXWELL), A., 1269.
 Lead arsenate, manufacture of (GEHR. BORCHERS A.-G. and BORCHERS), (P.), B., 816.
 bromide, solubility of, in aqueous salt solutions (RANDALL and VIETRI), A., 841.
 carbonate, manufacture of, and its mixtures with zinc oxide, from ores (TROLLHÄTTANS ELEKTROTHERMISKA AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 932.
 influence of grain size on dissociation pressure of (CENTNERSZWER and KRUSTINSONS), A., 593.
 basic (*white lead*), production of (BRASELTON), (P.), B., 275; (HOLZVERKOHLEUNGS-IND. and SEIB), (P.), B., 531; (BAILEY and AUSTIN), (P.), B., 866.
 by electrolysis (CARRERAS), (P.), B., 903.
 solubility of, in alkaline solutions (RANDALL and SPENCER), A., 841.
 rapid assay of (GLAZE), B., 274.
 colloiddally dispersed, manufacture of (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 100.
 chloride, physical properties of, and of its double salt with uranium chloride (ROTH and SCHWARTZ), A., 942.
 pure, production of potassium nitrate and (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR., SCHLÖSSER, BARTSCH, and ALASCHENSKI), (P.), B., 815.
 activity coefficients of aqueous solutions of (ALLMAND and HUNTER), A., 591.
 equilibrium of mixed solutions of barium chloride and, in hydrochloric acid (VOLKOV), A., 830.
 manufacture of lead salts from (SMITH), (P.), B., 447.
 hydroxide, preparation of gels and sols of (DUMANSKI and BUNTIN), A., 1321.
 iodide, compounds of stannous iodide with (N. A. and I. TANAEV), A., 34.
 nitrate, crystal structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 1313.
 influence of alkali nitrates on solubility of (MALQUORI), A., 700.
 equilibria of, with water and caesium and lithium nitrates (MALQUORI), A., 957.
 suboxide, preparation of (PUXEDDU), A., 721.
 monoxide (*litharge*), manufacture of (HALL), (P.), B., 604*.
 apparatus for (WARING and ASSOCIATED LEAD MANUFRS.), (P.), B., 14*.
 finely-divided (SCHERTEL, LÜTY, and GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G.), (P.), B., 493*.
 crystalline modifications of (IPATIEV and IPATIEV, jun.), A., 603.
 solubility of, in alkaline solutions (RANDALL and SPENCER), A., 841.
 finely-divided, treatment of, prior to reduction (F. A. and G. GRUENNER), (P.), B., 20.

Lead:—

Triplumbic tetroxide (*red lead*), manufacture of (BARTHELMESS), (P.), B., 100; (SCHAEFFER, CALBECK, CRENSHAW, and EAGLE-PICHER LEAD Co.), (P.), B., 164.
 having high peroxide content (CONSORT. F. ELECTRO-CHIM. DE FRANCE and TARDAN), (P.), B., 579.
 continuous production of (HAYWARD), (P.), B., 814.
 examination of (RAHDER), B., 99; (SCHERTEL), B., 492.
 metallic lead in (WÜRTTI), B., 308.
 colour of, and its settling and hardening in oil paints (VAN HOEK), B., 164.
 action of, in rust-protecting paints (WOLFF and SINGER), B., 456.
 determination of iron in (HEINRICH), B., 456.
 phosphate, crystal structure of pyromorphite and (ZAMBONINI and FERRARI), A., 694.
 perphosphate (FICHTER and GUTZWILLER), A., 489.
 selenide hydrosols, preparation of (BROOKS), A., 704.
 sulphate (SCHRADER), B., 926.
 uranate, effect of radon on solubility of (HOLMES), A., 3.
 Lead organic compounds, analysis of (GILMAN and ROBINSON), A., 1041.
 Lead alkyls, manufacture of (YOUTZ and GEN. MOTORS CORP.), (P.), B., 223.
 tri- and tetra-ethyls (TANAKA and KUWATA), A., 401.
 tetraalkyls, manufacture of (MONROE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 124, 333; (MONROE, WILLIAMS, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 333; (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 523; (DAUDT), (P.), B., 816.
 tetraethyl, manufacture of (DAUDT, PARMELEE, CALCOTT, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 124; (CALCOTT, ENGLISH, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 157; (CALCOTT, PARMELEE, LORRIMAN, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 333; (DAUDT), (P.), B., 748; (CALCOTT, PARMELEE, and LORRIMAN), (P.), B., 893.
 separation of, from solution in petroleum spirit (TOMS and MONEY), B., 559.
 effect of, on adiabatic inflammability of hydrocarbons (AUBERT, PIGNOT, and VILEY), B., 5.
 influence of, on combustion of mixtures of air and hydrocarbons (DUCHÈNE), B., 662.
 tetramethyl, influence of, on inflammability of hydrogen (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 847.
 Lead detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, electrolytically (DANCKWORTH and JÜRGENS), A., 981.
 micro-detection of (SHIKATA, TACHI, and HOZAKI), A., 136.
 antimonial, analysis of (SMITH), B., 197, 336.
 detection and determination of, spectroscopically, in gold (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 859.
 determination of (SPACU and DICK), A., 264; (SCHMIDT), A., 1347.
 centrifugo-volumetrically (LE GUYON and AURIOL), A., 860.
 colorimetrically (PETROV), A., 726.
 electrolytically (PAMFILOV and BLAGONRAVONA), A., 980.
 nephelometrically (DANCKWORTH and JÜRGENS), A., 981.
 in sprayed apples (HARTZELL and WILCOXON), B., 622.
 in Babbitt metal (SHESTAKOV), B., 675.
 in biological material (BERG), A., 1292.
 in presence of cadmium (MÜLLER and PRÉZE), A., 38.
 in manganese-bronze (DIANA), B., 196.
 in urine (TAYLOR), A., 1152.
 in presence of zinc, nephelometrically (VAN DER VLUGT), B., 336.
 separation and determination of small amounts of, in cyanide solutions (EVANS), B., 449.
 Lead bullion, refining of (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 20, 270, 863*.
 desilverising of (O'HARRA and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 575.
 Lead ores, arsenical, oxidised, treatment of (NATHANSOHN, METALL- & FABRIKWERKE, OTAVI MINEN- & EISENBAHN-GES., HIRSCH & SOHN, ZINKHÜTTE HAMBURG, and COMP. MÉT. FRANCO-BELGE DE MONTAGNE), (P.), B., 609.
 Lead pipes, subject to corrosion, reinforcing or uniting means for (SOC. BELGE DE L'AZOTE), (P.), B., 774.
 Lead sludge, recovery of lead compounds from (HILL and ATLANTIC REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 447.
 treatment of, from gasoline purification (HILL and ATLANTIC REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 807.
 Lead tree (KOHLSCHÜTTER), A., 257.

- Leather, preparation of (KINNEY and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 278.
 microscopical examination of fat emulsions used in manufacture of (SCHINDLER), B., 378.
 conveyor for treatment of (MASCHINENFABR. TURNER), (P.), B., 206.
 drying of (WALSH), (P.), B., 134, 795.
 fat-liquoring of (MERRILL), B., 277; (SCHINDLER), B., 763.
 egg albumin and egg yolk as emulsifying agents in (WILSON), B., 24.
 permeability of (BERGMANN), B., 205.
 to gases (BERGMANN and LUDEWIG), B., 794.
 resistance of, to hydrolysis (ARBUSOV), B., 828.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 tanning of (ZETTLITZ and PFEIFER), (P.), B., 25.
 tanning and dyeing of (ZETTLITZ and PFEIFER), (P.), B., 278*.
 degree of tannage, mechanical properties, and swelling of (POVARNIN and LIUBICH), B., 828.
 American procedure in colouring and finishing of (LAMB), B., 379.
 neutralisation of, after tannage or bleaching (JABLONSKI), (P.), B., 133.
 impregnation of (GUILLEMIN), (P.), B., 795.
 to render elastic (DOUMEYROU), (P.), B., 134.
 effect of acid concentration in plumping on mechanical and chemical properties of (POVARNIN and SHIMANOVICH), B., 828.
 waterproofing of (BLACKADDER), (P.), B., 134; (VAN TASSEL and VAN TASSEL Co.), (P.), B., 682.
 weighting of, and production of glossy surface thereon (ASSOC. PARISIENNE POUR L'IND. CHIM., DESPARMET, and SCHMITT), (P.), B., 134.
 rendering of, soft and pliable (DESPARMET, SCHMITT, and ASSOC. PARISIENNE POUR L'IND. CHIM.), (P.), B., 682.
 effect of acids on (BOWKER and WALLACE), B., 310.
 action of sulphuric acid on (KUKARKIN), B., 828.
 measurement of colour of (LÖWE), B., 534.
 occurrence of chromium-fatty acid compounds in (SCHINDLER and KLANFER), B., 650.
 vulcanisation of rubber to (CONANT), (P.), B., 494.
 cement for (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 682.
 manufacture of dressings for (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., FAIRBROTHER, and RENSHAW), (P.), B., 420.
 manufacture of oil for (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 25.
 action of sulphonated oils on (BUMCKE), B., 166.
 substitute for (DITMAR), B., 205; (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., MCBURNEY, and NOLLAU), (P.), B., 869.
 detection of egg yolk in (JAMBOUR), B., 829.
 determination of free mineral acid in, by the Procter-Searle method (WOODROFFE), B., 166.
 determination of nitrogen in (FREY, JENKINS, and JOSLIN), B., 829.
 Leather, bookbinding, deterioration of (VEITCH, FREY, and LEINBACH), B., 204.
 chamois, manufacture of (CLERMONTTEL), (P.), B., 133.
 chamois-tanned, manufacture of (KEMMLER), (P.), B., 206*.
 chrome, printing of (ANC. ÉTABL. COMBE & FILS & CIE. Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 167.
 for uppers, causes of drawn grain on (MUDD), B., 379.
 chrome calf, effect of egg yolk on distribution of oil in (MERRILL), B., 580.
 chrome-tanned, absorption of sulphonated and non-sulphonated fats by (MEZEY), B., 533.
 analyses of (BURTON and CHARLTON), B., 580.
 determination of sulphato-groups in (MERRILL, NIEDERCORN, and QUARCK), B., 496.
 coloured (LAWRENCE LEATHER Co., KELLEY, and WHITE), (P.), B., 420.
 decorative, production of, from fish skins (STRANSKY), (P.), B., 534.
 imitation, manufacture of, by coating fabric with cellulose acetate (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 651.
 moulded, impregnation of, with wax (MATTHEWS), (P.), B., 167.
 sole, water-penetration of (GERSSEN), B., 794; (VAN DER WAERDEN), B., 828.
 retan sole, properties of (ORTHMANN), B., 533.
 tough, soft, production of, dyed in patterns (WAKHROUCHEV), (P.), B., 829.
 upper, carried, influence of dressings on wear of kips, splits, etc. of (COLIN-RUSS), B., 62.
 Leather, vegetable-tanned, action of acids on (WOODROFFE), B., 869.
 acidity of aqueous extracts from (BÜTTGENBACH), B., 828.
 determination of sulphuric acid in (INNES), B., 721.
 wash, treatment of fabric to resemble (ROWSSELL, JANVIER, and SHAMMY Co.), (P.), B., 651.
 white, tanning of (MORIN), (P.), B., 133.
 Leather goods, cleaning of (ACHILLE SERRE, LTD. and ARGENT), (P.), B., 239; (GOLDMAN and HUBBARD), B., 362.
 Leaves, assimilation in (MASKELL), A., 557.
 Lecithin, action of formaldehyde on (WITANOWSKI), A., 1398.
 action of suprarenal tissue on (VINES), A., 202.
 complex compounds of caseinogen with (PARSONS), A., 837.
 detection of, colorimetrically (MIGLIACCI), A., 1043.
 Lecithins, action of animal poisons on (CONTARDI and LATZER), A., 1052.
 animal and plant, differentiation of (MATTHES and BRAUSE), B., 388.
 commercial plant, composition of (MATTHES and BRAUSE), B., 388.
 Lecithin-phosphoric acid, determination of, in egg liquors (GROSSFELD), B., 313.
 Lecture experiments on rusting of iron (ATKINS), A., 502.
 Leech. See *Hirudo medicinalis*.
 Legumes, fixation of nitrogen in nodules of, by micro-organisms (GÜBEL), B., 101; (RIPPEL and POSCHENRIEDER), B., 683.
Leguminosae, constants of oils from (HALDEN), A., 1290.
 Lehrs, construction of (PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS Co. and HEICHERT), (P.), B., 125.
 temperature control in (HARTFORD-EMPIRE Co.), (P.), B., 712.
 Lemna, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on growth and reproduction of (CLARK), A., 208.
 Lemon juice, alimentary product from (MEZQUITA), (P.), B., 67.
 antiscorbatic fraction of (ZILVA), A., 801.
 esterification of pectin in (NORMAN), A., 802.
 influence of malic acid on determination of citric acid in (PERCIABOSCO), B., 942.
 Lemon oil, esters of (JENSEN), B., 139.
 Californian (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
 terpeneless (DALTON), B., 173.
 determination of, in its extracts (NETZ), B., 730.
 determination of citral in (BENNETT and SALAMON), B., 68.
 Lens of the eye. See under Eyes.
Lenzites abietana, action of wood preservatives on (DEHNST), B., 368.
 Lepidine alliodide (HAMER), A., 76.
 Lepidoptera, variation in amino-acids in chrysalides of (COURTOIS), A., 917.
Lepidodermis squamosus, oil from liver of (HILDITCH and HOULBROOKE), B., 612.
 Leucæmia, phosphorus in blood in (BYRON and KAY), A., 1394.
 Leuciscine (KOSSEL and STAUDT), A., 534.
 Leucite, treatment of (SPENCE & SONS and CRAIG), (P.), B., 191.
 separation of chlorides of aluminium and potassium obtained from (BLANC), (P.), B., 158*.
 Leucoanthocyanidin (IONESCO), A., 802.
 Leucoatromentin, and its acetyl derivatives, methyl ethers of (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.
 Leucocytes. See Blood-corpuscles, white.
 Leuco-indigo. See Indigo, white.
 Leuco-malachite-green, photochemical oxidation of, by uranyl nitrate (GHOSH and MUKHERJEE), A., 31.
 Leuco-quinizarin, preparation of (GUBELMANN, LEE, and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 255.
dl-Leucylglycine, acyl derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 909.
l-Leucylglycine-*d*-glutamic acid (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1042.
l-Leucylglycyl-*l*-leucine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.
dl-Leucylglycyl-*dl*-serine, and its anhydride (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 534.
dl-Leucyl-*dl*-leucine, acyl derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 909.
l-Leucyl-*l*-leucine, and its polypeptide derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 1043.
l-Leucylpentaglycyl-*l*-tryptophan, and its action with erepsin and enterokinase (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 1283.
dl-Leucyltriglycyl-*dl*-serine (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.

- Leucyl-*D*-valine, acyl derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 1042.
- "Levuriose," biological value of (WEICHAERT and UNGER), B., 423.
- Lichens, constituents of (PFAU), A., 1241.
- Lichenin, hydrolysis of, by enzymes of barley malt (PRINGSHEIM and BAUR), A., 671.
- relation of lichenosin to (PRINGSHEIM and BRAUN), A., 1016.
- new reaction of (v. LINGELSHEIM), B., 546.
- Lichosan, relation of, to lichenin (PRINGSHEIM and BRAUN), A., 1016.
- Liesegang rings (RÂY), A., 587.
- formation of, as a periodic coagulation (HEDGES and HENLEY), A., 1323.
- secondary periodicity in (DOGADKIN), A., 833.
- Light, source of (WARM), A., 1208.
- corpuscular theory of (MARCH), A., 492.
- quantum theory of (TAKEUCHI), A., 1302.
- absorption of (v. HALBAN and EISENBRAND), A., 933.
- by solutions (SCHEIBE), A., 1320.
- formation of excited systems by (TURNER), A., 601.
- partition of, between absorbing media (PLOTNIKOV and WEBER), A., 1085.
- emission of (STARK), A., 1070.
- by metastable atoms (VENKATESACHAR), A., 338.
- diffusion of, in liquids (ROCARD), A., 1310.
- displacement of equilibria by (BANCROFT), A., 601.
- scattering of, by crystals (LANDSBERG and MENDELSTAM), A., 936, 1306; (KORNFELD), A., 1077.
- in dispersed systems (POKROVSKI), A., 461.
- by free electrons (KLEIN and NISHINA), A., 1070.
- in liquids (RAO), A., 1311.
- theory of (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 461.
- at high temperatures (RAO), A., 348.
- by graded particles in suspension (LOWRY and MARSH), B., 175.
- change of wave-length in (RAMAN), A., 570.
- quantum theory of scattering and dispersion of (SMEKAL), A., 1076.
- polarisation of scattered quanta of (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 936.
- selective chemical action of (SIMONS), A., 970.
- biological effect of (PINCUSSEN), A., 200.
- photo-biological action of (RISER, PHILIBERT, and COURTIER), A., 675.
- artificial day-, production and uses of (WALSH), A., 501.
- polarised, excitation of, by electron impact (SKINNER and APPELYARD), A., 102.
- scattered, wave-length shifts in (RUARK), A., 1075; (WOOD), A., 1076; (MARTIN), A., 1170.
- ultra-violet, determination of intensity of (GILLAM and MORTON), A., 139, 140; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 864.
- measurement of quanta of (ANDERSON and BIRD), A., 1076.
- emitted by point discharge (THOMSON), A., 1067.
- irradiation of liquids with (SCHOLL), (P.), B., 933.
- penetration of, into pure water and sea water (HULBURT), A., 1073.
- transmission of, by inorganic compounds (KIMURA and TAKEWAKI), A., 1073.
- absorption of, by amino-acids (LEY and ARENDS), A., 218.
- by organic compounds (KWIECINSKI and MARCHLEWSKI), A., 1071.
- chemical actinometry for dosage of (DORCAS and FORBES), A., 139.
- effect of, on calcium utilisation (FAIRHALL), A., 669.
- Light filters for isolation of narrow spectral regions (JONES), A., 609.
- ultra-violet (SAUNDERS), A., 862.
- organic compounds as (DAHM), A., 218.
- Lighting, coastal, use of cracked-oil gas for (DELAPLACE), B., 113.
- Lignic acid, colloidal nature of (WEDEKIND and GARRE), A., 474.
- Lignin (KÜSTER and SCHODER), A., 48; (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 399; (FREUDENBERG), A., 743; (PHILLIPS), A., 992; (FRIEDRICH), A., 1119; (FREUDENBERG, HARDER, and MARKERT), A., 1227; (WIGGINTON), B., 520.
- isolation of (KALB and LIESER), A., 743.
- dry distillation of, from beech, oak, and birch (SZÉLENYI and GÖMÖRY), B., 354.
- constitution of (JONAS), B., 363.
- Lignin, relation between humic acid and (FUCHS), B., 803.
- methoxyl content in the degradation of (FALCK and COORDT), A., 1362.
- adsorption by (WEDEKIND and GARRE), A., 231.
- utilisation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 444.
- action of bromine on (FUCHS), B., 916.
- and chloro-, behaviour of, in preparation of wood pulp by chlorination (WAENTIG), B., 782.
- digestion of, by ruminants (ROGOZIŃSKI and STARZEWSKA), A., 1050.
- pine, constitution of (KLASON), A., 277, 622.
- pine, physical structure of (FUCHS), A., 334.
- tree (FUCHS), A., 743; (FUCHS and HORN), A., 1361.
- acetals (HÄGGLUND and URBAN), A., 743.
- Lignin, bromo- (FUCHS and HORN), A., 1362.
- Lignite, low-temperature carbonisation of (DAVIS and GALLOWAY), B., 629.
- retorts for distillation of (EASTON), (P.), B., 436.
- production of fuel from (JIROTKA and SPRENGER PATENT-VERWERTUNG JIROTKA), (P.), B., 150*.
- conversion of, into liquids and oils (DYES), B., 75.
- differentiation between coal and (FUCHS), B., 145.
- New Zealand, microstructure of (EVANS), B., 3, 179*, 509.
- Nigerian, examination of (WOOD and NICHOLAS), B., 698.
- of Robolla (LEVI, PODOVANI, AMATI, BURRAI, SINIRAMED, GRIFFI, and SALMOIRAGHI), B., 4.
- Rumanian, rational utilisation of (BLUM), B., 42.
- Wealden, resins of (WIGGINTON), B., 590.
- Lignite oils. See under Oils.
- Lignite seams, replaceable bases in roofs of (TAYLOR), B., 509.
- Lignoceryl-2-methyl-5-isopropylanilide (HANN and JAMIESON), A., 748.
- Lignosulphonic acid, manufacture of derivatives of (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP. and HALLWOOD), (P.), B., 360.
- α -Lignosulphonic acid (KLASON), A., 277.
- β -Lignosulphonic acid (KLASON), A., 622.
- Lime. See Calcium oxide.
- Limes, Finger. See *Citrus australasica*.
- Lime-kilns, function of steam in (BERGER), B., 50.
- continuous-burning, portable (DAND), (P.), B., 93.
- Limestone, flotation of, from siliceous gangue (LEE), B., 369.
- flow of heat through (HASLAM and SMITH), B., 232.
- for building in United States, physical properties of (KESSLER and SLIGH), B., 642.
- determination of calcium and magnesium carbonates in, volumetrically (PIERCE, SETZER, and PETER), B., 402.
- Limonene*, oxidation of, and its derivatives (HENRY and PAGET), A., 295.
- Limulus*, action of salts on extraction of urease from amoebocytes of (LOEB, LORBERBLATT, and FIELD), A., 1055.
- Limulus polyphemus*, copper content and molecular weight of haemocyanin of (REDFIELD, COOLIDGE, and SHOTTS), A., 314.
- haemocyanin of, and its basic action (REDFIELD and MASON), A., 783.
- Linaloe oil, Mexican (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Linalool, *o*-carballyloxy-, and *o*-carbethoxy-derivatives of (SCHIVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Liniments, emulsions for use as (KELLY), (P.), B., 285.
- Linkings, dative (MENZIES), A., 349.
- Linneite, crystal structure of (MENZER), A., 109.
- Linoleic acid, determination of, in oils from the bromine index (VOLMAR and SAMDAHL), B., 236.
- α -Linoleic acid, *tetrabromo*-, esters of (SANTOS and WEST), A., 154.
- α -Linolenic acid *hexabromide*, esters of (VICENTE and WEST), A., 1115.
- Linoleo-dizoomarin bromides (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- Linoleo-dizoomarin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- Linoleo-dilinolenin bromides (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 152.
- iso*Linoleo-dilinolenin bromides (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 736.
- Linseed, flour from (ANDRÉ), B., 491.
- Linseed meal, nutritive value of (STEWART), A., 1397.
- nutrient value of cottonseed meal and (BETHKE, BOHSTEDT, SASSAMAN, KENNARD, and EDINGTON), A., 1154.
- Linseed oil, specific gravity of (FRITZ), B., 825.
- influence of salts on viscosity of (DUNIN and SCHEMJAKIN), A., 835.
- action of cold-blowing on (LONG and EGGE), B., 718.
- bleaching of (WÜRTH), B., 416.
- oxidation of fatty acids from (RHINE), A., 153.
- glycerides in (EIBNER, WIDENMAYER, and SCHILD), B., 679.

- Linseed oil, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 152.
 boiled, ageing of (WILBORN), B., 131.
 Calcutta, quantitative analysis and paint technology of (EIBNER and BROSEL), B., 761.
 non-drying, limited splitting of (EIBNER and HELD), B., 375.
 polymerised and oxidised, maturing process of (SLANSKY and KÖHLER), B., 273.
 detection of decomposition of (JÄGERHORN), B., 578.
 Lipase, production of (YAMAMOTO), (P.), B., 872*.
 effect of light on (HAYASHI), A., 795.
 stereochemical specificity of (RONA and ITELSOHN-SCHUCHTER), A., 1157.
 action of vitamin-A on activity of (JOHNSON), A., 1282.
 influence of cations on action of (UENO), A., 445.
 effect of blood-serum and of lead on action of (CORRAN and LEWIS), A., 543.
 of organs (GYOTOKU), A., 445.
 bacterial, synthetic action of (VAN DER WALLE), A., 328.
 pancreatic, effect of phosphates on hydrolysis by (DAWSON and PLATT), A., 550.
 salivary (SCHEER), A., 1047.
 serum (ADLER), A., 787.
 determination of, and its clinical value (KATZENELBOGEN and WOHLERS), A., 196.
 determination of (KRUGSMAN), A., 1282.
 Lipins, effect of, on dehydrogenation by tissues (TSUNEYOSHI), A., 550, 791; (KAKINCHI), A., 791.
 importance of, in permeability of cells (OKUNEV), A., 1276.
 effect of, on metabolism (REITER and REISSMANN), A., 1154.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 distribution of, in liver tissue (THEIS), A., 670.
 complex compounds of proteins with (PARSONS), A., 837.
 Lipochromes (CONNOR), A., 786.
 Lipoids (LEVENE and LANDSTEINER), A., 83.
Lippia adoensis, essential oil from (ROVESTI), B., 139.
Lippia hastulata, essential oil of (PEREYRA; DUCLOUX and ALBIZZATTI), A., 560.
 Liquefaction, theory of (ROCARD), A., 354.
 Liquefaction apparatus (TOLMAN, DE BAUFRE, DAVIS, ROBERTS, and ALLEN), (P.), B., 659.
 Liqueurs, filters for (CUÉNOUD), (P.), B., 425.
 Liquids, structure of (JEFFREYS), A., 226.
 molecular structure of (ANTONOV), A., 593.
 X-ray structure of (COSTER and PRINS), A., 1078.
 Röntgen-ray diagrams of (KATZ), A., 464.
 physical properties of, as functions of temperature (ANTONOV), A., 1084.
 free-space numbers of (HERZ), A., 698.
 ascertaining optical properties of (HERZFELD), (P.), B., 698.
 optical and electrical properties of (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 348.
 X-ray diffraction in (STEWART), A., 1079.
 relation between constitution and (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 691.
 influence of shape and polarity of molecules on X-ray spectra of (KATZ and SELMAN), A., 222.
 scattering of light in (RAO), A., 1311.
 at high temperatures (RAO), A., 348.
 ultra-violet irradiation of (SCHOLL), (P.), B., 933.
 electric and magnetic birefringence in (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 113.
 birefringence induced by flow in (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 573.
 luminescence from adiabatic compression of (TAMMANN and KRÖGER), A., 814.
 magnetic susceptibility of (SPECCHIA), A., 826.
 variation of specific inductive capacity of, in electric fields (CAGNIARD), A., 6.
 measurement of dielectric constants of (DARBORD), A., 6.
 effect of pressure on dielectric constant of (CAGNIARD), A., 815.
 dielectric polarisation of (SMYTH, MORGAN, and BOYCE; SMYTH and MORGAN), A., 815; (SMYTH and STOOPS), A., 935.
 potential difference at the boundary of (HOLLEMAN and WERRE), A., 245.
 dipole moment and anisotropy in (EBERT and v. HARTEL), A., 222.
 thermal conductivities of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
 specific heat of (VAN LAAR), A., 826.
 specific heat and molecular pressure of (STACHORSKI), A., 469.
 Liquids, heating of, by electrical energy (BAUM and NIAGARA ELECTRO CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 933.
 heating or cooling of (ROYLES, LTD. and ROYLE), (P.), B., 773.
 apparatus for boiling or raising temperature of (HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 659*.
 apparatus for cooling, cleaning, etc. of (POWER GAS CORP. and RAMBUS), (P.), B., 697.
 relation between coefficients of compressibility and expansion of (VRKLIJAN), A., 578.
 molecular volume of, at the b. p. (ARBUSOV), A., 107.
 determination of densities of (FAHRENWALD), B., 695.
 vapour pressure and latent heat of vaporisation of (LEVALT-EZERSKI), A., 1083.
 constancy of pressure during isothermal evaporation of, as criterion of purity (WASHBURN), A., 10.
 volume changes on mixing pairs of (PEEL, MADGIN, and BRISCOE), A., 356.
 association in (BERKELEY), A., 18.
 surface layer of (MOKRUSCHIN), A., 702.
 reactions in vapour in interface between (HARKER and NEWMAN), A., 250.
 interfacial tension of (BARTELL and MILLER), A., 945.
 measurement of diffusion constants of (v. BÉKÉSY), A., 229.
 meters for flow and viscosity of (BERAUD and JACQUET), (P.), B., 41.
 additive property of (LONGINESCU), A., 228.
 intensive drying of (LENHER and DANIELS), A., 1189.
 apparatus for dehydration of (INTERNAT. DRY MILK CO.), (P.), B., 553.
 treatment of (CALDER), (P.), B., 74.
 with alkaline solvents (KELLY), (P.), B., 662.
 with gases (MIELCK), (P.), B., 659.
 moulded carbon blocks for (CHEM. WERKE CARBON GES.), (P.), B., 431.
 concentration of (SENSEMAN), (P.), B., 73; (HUILLARD), (P.), B., 176.
 apparatus for (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 42.
 concentration and evaporation of (SALT UNION, PLUMBRIDGE, and GIBBS; HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 507.
 purification of (SHARPLES, JONES, and SHARPLES SPECIALTY CO.), (P.), B., 176*; (LEWIS and DARCO SALES CORP.), (P.), B., 734.
 by distillation (U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL CO.), (P.), B., 462.
 distillation of mixtures of (FISHER and HEAT-TREATING CO.), (P.), B., 589.
 indicating or controlling devices for impurities in (DEUTS. GASLÜTLICHT-AUER-GES., WOLLIN, and SMOLCZYK), (P.), B., 3.
 clarification of (MERCK CHEM. FABR. and LANGENKAMP), (P.), B., 41.
 centrifugally (CHANCE), (P.), B., 352.
 apparatus for (DURET), (P.), B., 112.
 continuous countercurrent filtration of solids and (MANNING), (P.), B., 879.
 filter for fine filtration of (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 74.
 separators and filters for (DINE and BILLINGTON), (P.), B., 176.
 separation of (COMP. DES FREINS WESTINGHOUSE; MERCK, CHEM. FABR. and v. HEUSSLER), (P.), B., 112; (BARNEBEY and AMER. SOLVENT RECOVERY CORP.), (P.), B., 507; (HELE-SHAW and BEALE), (P.), B., 916*.
 of different gravity (LINNEMANN), (P.), B., 249, 552, 554*; (WHITE and WHITE OIL SEPARATORS), (P.), B., 507.
 in a dispersed state (GARD, ALDRIDGE, and MULTER), (P.), B., 352.
 separation or extraction of, from materials (ILLINGWORTH CARBONIZATION CO. and ILLINGWORTH), (P.), B., 144.
 degasification of (SOC. ITAL. PIRELLI), (P.), B., 216.
 separation of gases from (HOWARD; WARD), (P.), B., 431.
 apparatus for (MILLS and MERRILL CO.), (P.), B., 552.
 separation of solids from (REAVELL), (P.), B., 40; (WRIGHT and YOUNG; BEHR), (P.), B., 74.
 centrifugal apparatus for separation of suspended particles in (LUNDGREN), (P.), B., 507.
 atomisation of (WREESMANN), (P.), B., 113*.
 spraying of (COURTOIS), (P.), B., 73.
 nozzles for (BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.), (P.), B., 288.
 apparatus for spraying and treatment of (LAVETT and BUFFALO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.), (P.), B., 507.
 condensation of, as mists (PAILLY), B., 247.

- Liquids, apparatus for homogenisation of (MASKINFABR. "RAMIJE"), (P.), B., 41.
 apparatus for mixing (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 734.
 in variable proportions (KAUWERTZ), (P.), B., 176.
 apparatus for mixing and spraying of (SMITH, DESBOROUGH, THOMSON, REYNOLDS, and BLAIR), (P.), B., 879.
 circulation or mixing of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., McKAY, WILLSHAW, GORHAM, and LEE), (P.), B., 658.
 treatment of gases with (SALERNI), (P.), B., 176; (MANN and HUNT), (P.), B., 249; (PLAYER and PARC ENGINEERING Co.), (P.), B., 352; (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 774.
 apparatus for (DREES), (P.), B., 112; (SPOOR), (P.), B., 915.
 contact apparatus for gases and (McGURTY and BARTLETT HAYWARD Co.), (P.), B., 176; (HOLMES & Co., COOPER, and HENSHAW), (P.), B., 216; (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 431; (WAGNER and BARTLETT HAYWARD Co.), (P.), B., 467; (MELDRUMS, LTD., and MARSDEN), (P.), B., 697.
 apparatus for effecting reactions between gases and (FISCHLER), (P.), B., 802.
 apparatus for mixing powders with (FOAMITE-CHILDS CORP.), (P.), B., 73.
 mixing solids with (EVANS and NAT. ALUMINATE CORP.), (P.), B., 878.
 production of dispersions of (KLEIN and SZEGVARI), (P.), B., 658.
 apparatus for (WHATMOUGH), (P.), B., 658.
 apparatus for dispersion of solids in (WHATMOUGH), (P.), B., 73.
 contact apparatus for solids and (WRIGHT), (P.), B., 144.
 utilisation of, for effecting transfer of energy or matter (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES, SLADE, BURSTALL, and CAREY), (P.), B., 74.
 air-jet lift for (MARTIN), B., 71.
 rotary distributors for (ARGENT and ADAMS-HYDRAULICS), (P.), B., 697.
 apparatus for comparing colour of (ELLIS and BRIT. DRUG HOUSES), (P.), B., 391*.
 anisotropic, limiting surface effect in (KAST), A., 947.
 aqueous, apparatus for concentration of (MEYNARDIE), (P.), B., 288*.
 binary, effect of a third substance on miscibility of (WAGNER), A., 579.
 binary mixed, theory of (ISHIKAWA), A., 241.
 application of dipole theory to (WILLIAMS), A., 578, 1180.
 refractive indices of (ANOSOV), A., 116.
 magnetic rotation and susceptibility of (TRIFONOV), A., 116.
 electrical conductivity of (TSCHERBOV), A., 135.
 dielectric constants of (WILLIAMS and MATHEWS), A., 11; (WILLIAMS and SCHWINGEL), A., 355.
 coefficient of expansion of (STACHORSKI), A., 1180.
 molecular compounds in (WEISSENBERGER), A., 470.
 separation of, by silica gel (GRIMM and WOLFF; GRIMM, RAUDENBUSCH, and WOLFF), A., 230.
 volatile, composition of the vapour phase in equilibrium with (PAHLAVOUNI), A., 127.
 clear or turbid, sterilisation of, by means of ultra-violet rays (SCHEIDT), (P.), B., 106.
 colloidal. See Colloidal liquids.
 corrosive, containers for treatment of (BEACON OIL Co. and HEWERTSON), (P.), B., 144.
 dielectric. See Dielectric liquids.
 difficultly distillable, continuous evaporation, distillation, or separation of (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 431.
 flowing, apparatus for ascertaining characteristics of (HENNY, SEGUY, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 915.
 fluorescent. See Fluorescent liquids.
 high-resistance (GYEMANT), A., 986.
 mixed, magnetic double refraction of (SZIVESSY and RICHARTZ), A., 943.
 internal friction of (HERZ and SCHELIGA), A., 355.
 surface tension of (STACHORSKI), A., 472.
 thermodynamics of (FISCHER), A., 955.
 composition of vapours from boiling (OTHMER), A., 943.
 distillation of (TSUKAMOTO), A., 1190.
 separation of, by distillation (PERKS), (P.), B., 773.
 monatomic, specific heat of, at high temperatures (EUCKEN and SEEKAMP), A., 827.
 non-aqueous, thermal effects on mixing (MADGIN, PEEL, and BRISCOE), A., 21.
 non-associated entropy of vaporisation of (CHIPMAN), A., 1315.
- Liquids, non-miscible, interfacial tension of (BELCOT), A., 472.
 organic, Röntgen-ray diffraction of (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 1078.
 scattering of X-rays by (STEWART and MANNHEIMER), A., 694.
 Raman effect in (PRINGSHEIM and ROSEN), A., 1307.
 density and surface tension of (HERZ), A., 1179.
 mixed, cryoscopy of (MADGIN, PEEL, and BRISCOE), A., 470.
 polar, dielectric constants of solutions of, in non-polar solvents (STRANATHAN), A., 576.
 pure and mixed, internal pressure of (WESTWATER, FRANTZ, and HILDEBRAND), A., 223.
 putrescible. See Putrescible liquids.
 solid-bearing, treatment of (REMICK), (P.), B., 697.
 supercooled, effect of electric and magnetic fields on crystallisation of (KONDOGURI), A., 592.
 ternary, osmosis of (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 233, 583, 1184; (SCHREINEMAKERS and WALTER), A., 702, 1184.
 transparent, comparison of times of mixing of (DODD), A., 116.
 viscous, theory of extinguishing collisions between molecules of (LEONTOVITSCH), A., 1072.
 Raman effect in (VENKATESWARAN), A., 1170.
 drying of, to obtain granular solids (INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 229.
 sampling pipette for (ALLEN), B., 801.
 volatile, latent heat of evaporation and freezing point of (WYATT), A., 1035.
 apparatus for storage of (SULZER FRÈRES), (P.), B., 431.
 tanks for transportation of (BRANICH), (P.), B., 514.
 with high boiling points, separation of (SOC. ÉTABL. BARBET), (P.), B., 111.
 chemical analysis of (HATFIELD), (P.), B., 176.
 Liquid state (GAPON), A., 470; (HERZ), A., 697.
 Liquor arsenicalis, B.P., preparation of (MILLAR), B., 315.
 Liquor kalii arsenicosi, evaluation of (BÖTTGER), B., 586.
 Litharge. See Lead monoxide.
 Lithium, arc spectrum of (SCHÜLER and WURM), A., 930.
 anomalous dispersion of (SEGRÉ and AMALDI), A., 1310.
 positive rays from isotopes of (HUNDLEY), A., 103.
 atoms, transition probabilities in (TRUMPY), A., 1067.
 Lithium perborate (MENZEL, MECKWITZ, and KRETZSCHMAR), A., 32.
 bromide, conductivity of organic solutions of (MÜLLER, RASCHKA, and WITTMANN), A., 135.
 heats of dissolution and dilution of (LANGE and SCHWARTZ), A., 593.
 perchlorate, equilibrium of water with (SIMMONS and ROPP), A., 842.
 chloride, molecular refraction of, in ethyl and methyl alcohols (SCHREINER), A., 1089.
 transference numbers and solvation of ions of, in alcohol solutions (PEARCE and EVERSOLE), A., 22.
 densities and viscosities of hydrochloric acid solutions of (INGHAM), A., 1184.
 equilibrium of mixtures of cobalt chloride and (FERRARI), A., 1328.
 hyponitrite (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 853.
 iodide, mixed crystals from solutions of sodium sulphate and (FABRIS), A., 1095.
 dispersion of natural silk by solutions of (v. WEIMARN), A., 236.
 trihydrate, crystal structure of (HENDRICKS), A., 694.
 nitrate, conductivity and viscosity of, in mixed solvents (WHITMAN and SPENCER), A., 957.
 equilibrium of lead nitrate, water and (MALQUORI), A., 957.
 nitride, crystal lattice of (BRILL), A., 108.
 iron nitride (FRANKENBURGER, ANDRUSSOV, and DÜRR), A., 1341.
 sulphite (FRIEND and POUNDER), A., 1103.
 Lithium ions, hydration of, in normal solutions (BABOROVSKÝ, VELISEK, and WAGNER), A., 954.
 Lithobiliary acid, 7-hydroxy- and its trimethyl ester and 7:12-dihydroxy- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 1008.
 Lithopone, manufacture of (BOOGE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 203; (BOOGE, HANAHAN, KOLLER, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 308; (NEW JERSEY ZINC Co. and HOOEY; NEW JERSEY ZINC Co., BREYER, and FARBER), (P.), B., 341; (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 456; (LANDERS), (P.), B., 492.
 effect of, in vulcanised rubber films (DITMAR and BALLOO), B., 308.

- Lithopone**, testing of (ANON.), B., 376.
 crude, manufacture of (CALBECK and EAGLE-PICHER LEAD Co.), (P.), B., 493.
 light-fast, manufacture of (MAASS and KEMPF), (P.), B., 100.
Litmus, preparation of vital stains from (ELMAN, DRURY, and McMASTER), A., 1271.
Liver, effect of diminished atmospheric pressure and autolysis on (LOEWY and LEIBOWITZ), A., 325.
 regulation of metabolism of, by the nervous system (ASTANIN, KRIWSKY, and RUBEL; ASTANIN and RUBEL), A., 669.
 metabolism after extirpation of (VESSELKINA), A., 443.
 influence of thyroxine, adrenaline, and insulin on cells of (REINWEIN and SINGER), A., 1287.
 elimination of amino-acids in disease of (DERRA), A., 915.
 elimination of chlorine in disease of (KRISS and POLLAK), A., 543.
 esterification of serum-cholesterol in diseases of (BURGER and HABS), A., 791.
 separation of citric acid dehydrase from (BERNHEIM), A., 1281.
 effect of insulin on dextrose formation by (BRUGSCH and HORSTERS), A., 90.
 enzyme of (HARE), A., 1055.
 action of, on glycogen (PRZYLECKI and WÓJCIK), A., 1280.
 glycogen in, after partial pancreatectomy (SPLATT), A., 331.
 formation of lactic acid in (IBUKI and HARADA), A., 86.
 action of insulin on (SAMMARTINO), A., 331.
 lactic acid in blood in diseases of (ADLER and LANGE), A., 791.
 effect of insulin on lipins of (THEIS), A., 676.
 increase in nitrogen of, on a nitrogen-rich diet (GAUTIER and THIERS), A., 792.
 nuclear substance of cells of (ISHIYAMA), A., 1393.
 fixation and oxidation of sulphur by (LOEPER, DECOURT, and GARCIN), A., 791.
 active substance in, effective in pernicious anæmia (COHN, MINOT, ALLES, and SALTER), A., 790.
 fatty degeneration of (GUBSER), A., 1156.
 frog's, sugar formation in, during its disintegration (LESSER), A., 201.
 mammalian, products of glycogenolysis in (SIMPSON and MACLEOD), A., 545.
 existence of reserve proteins on (CAHN and BONOT), A., 83.
 ox, distribution of lipins in (THEIS), A., 319.
 determination of bile acids in serum in disease of (SCHALSCHA and LANDÉ), A., 543.
Liver of sulphur (*potassa sulphurata*), determination of sulphide sulphur in (ROGERS), B., 709.
Livetin (KAY and MARSHALL), A., 1271.
Locust kernels, gum and oil from (WILLIAMS), B., 725.
Louisite (WALKER), A., 864.
Lubricants (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 112; (NILL, ACKER, and DALL), (P.), B., 292; (STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co. and ARNOLD), (P.), B., 843.
 manufacture of (ROLESEN), (P.), B., 81.
 fluid filters for (AC SPARK PLUG Co. and McKINLEY), (P.), B., 508.
 spreading of, on solid surfaces (WOOG), B., 290.
 treatment of stocks of (OLSEN and GEN. PETROLEUM CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 358.
 mixed, adhesion of (NOTTAGE), A., 583.
Lubricating greases, manufacture and treatment of (BREWER), (P.), B., 438.
 use of, for preservation of metals (BORODULIN), B., 777.
Lubricating oils (SANDERS), (P.), B., 807.
 preparation of ("REX" MINERALÖLGES. STEPHAN, BOOK, & ZIEGLER), (P.), B., 116, 396.
 manufacture of (HALL and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 438.
 from mineral oils (VANDERBILT Co. and SOMERVILLE), (P.), B., 222.
 distillation of oils for (STEINSCHNEIDER), (P.), B., 358.
 treatment of (FUNK), (P.), B., 6.
 refining of (GRUNEWALD), B., 79; (BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 253.
 distillation of (HANNA and STANDARD OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 358.
 viscosimetry of (OSTWALD and FÖHRE), B., 630, 700; (BARNARD), B., 737.
 solubility of, in liquid carbon dioxide (QUINN), B., 640.
 decolorisation of, at high temperatures (PRUTZMAN and CONTACT FILTRATION Co.), (P.), B., 438.
Lubricating oils, centrifugal separation of (BREWSTER and SHARPLES SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 45.
 regeneration or purification of (SWAN, HUNTER, & WIGHAM RICHARDSON, and YOUNG), (P.), B., 633.
 regeneration of, contaminated in thermal engines (MIRLESSE and KUSNETZOV), (P.), B., 254.
 treatment of stocks of (WEIR and RYAN), (P.), B., 44.
 extraction of high-quality cylinder oils from residue of (VORONOV), B., 661.
 effect of, on corrosion (YOUNG), B., 148.
 American, asphaltogenic substances in (BASS and VILBRANDT), B., 355.
 Baku, treatment of distillates from, by German plant (KOSTRIN), B., 882.
 clear, soluble in water, production of (HORN), (P.), B., 222.
 crank-case, reconditioning of (ODOM and PURITY CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 181; (ELLERINGTON), (P.), B., 292.
 foreign and Soviet, comparison of (NAMETKIN and ARKHANGELSKI), B., 630; (ANDRÉEV), B., 661.
 high-viscosity, production of, from petroleum (PEW and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 807.
 mineral, treatment of, exposed at raised temperatures to air (HOFMANN and DUNKEL), (P.), B., 472.
 inhibiting oxidation of, at raised temperature (HOFMANN and DUNKEL), (P.), B., 561.
 waste, containing soaps, reclamation of (FRASCH), (P.), B., 81.
 petroleum, viscosity-gravity constant of (HILL and COATS), B., 592.
 from Surakhani crude oil (SACHANOV), B., 661.
 used, purification of, from internal-combustion engines (WISCHIN), (P.), B., 561.
 regeneration of (TYPKE), B., 290; (MESTON and DE LAVAL SEPARATOR Co.), (P.), B., 472.
 watch and clock, evaluation of (CUYPERS), B., 79.
 formolite analysis of (NASTUKOV), B., 148.
 containing paraffin, determination of asphalt in (MZOUREK), B., 468.
 determination of resins in (BORODULIN), B., 148.
 determination of unsaturated compounds in (BACON), B., 777.
Lubrication, theory of (KELLY), B., 290.
Lucerne (*alfalfa*), relation of concentration of calcium required by, to amount present in soil solution (LARSON), B., 534.
 nitrogen losses during fermentation and humification of (ZOLCINSKI), B., 278.
 organic food reserves in relation to growth of (GRABER, NELSON, LUEKEL, and ALBERT), B., 497.
 decomposition of (MARTIN), B., 63.
Luciferin, oxidation of, without luciferase (HARVEY), A., 1051.
Ludwig-Soret effect, theory of (BALLAY), A., 241.
Luffa cylindrica. See Sponge-gourd, Japanese.
"Lukatate-pulp," detection of tropical fruits in (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
Lumbricus terrestris (earth-worm), anaërobic metabolism of (DAVIS and SLATER), A., 544.
Luminal, molecular compounds of (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 900.
Lungs, cadmiophile cells of (LECLOUX), A., 1393.
Lupanine, and its derivatives (CLEMO and LEITCH), A., 1030.
isoLupanine, and its ethiodide (CLEMO and LEITCH), A., 1031.
Luparenol, and its phenylcarbimide derivative (CHAPMAN), B., 501.
Luparol (CHAPMAN), B., 501.
Luparone, and its semicarbazone (CHAPMAN), B., 501.
Lupetidine. See 2:6-Dimethylpiperidine.
Lupins, apparatus for determination of alkaloids in (KAMINSKI), B., 690.
Lupin alkaloids (CLEMO and LEITCH), A., 1030; (SCHOFF), A., 1144.
Lupinans, isomeric, and their pierates (SCHOFF and THOMA), A., 1144.
Lupinic acid, isomeric esters of, and their derivatives (SCHOFF, THOMA, and SCHMIDT), A., 1144.
Lupinine pierate (SCHOFF, THOMA, and SCHMIDT), A., 1144.
Lutidine. See 2:6-Dimethylpyridine.
Lycopin, extraction of (ESCHER), A., 1016.
 catalytic reduction of (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 1016.
Lycopodium clavatum, constituents of the spores of (ZETSCHÉ and HUGGLER), A., 524.
Lymphocytes, fixation of blood-sugar by, in presence of insulin (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 1404.

Lyndochite (ELLSWORTH), A., 1350.
" β -Lysin," action of lipin solvents on (PETTERSSON), A., 1159.
Lysine, crystallisation of (VICKERY and LEAVENWORTH), A., 400.
Lysoctithins, action of animal poisons on (CONTARDI and LATZER), A., 1052.
Lysol, determination of cresols in (JÄRVINEN), B., 515.
 β -Lyxose (HAWORTH and HIRST), A., 740.

M.

Machines, centrifugal. See under Centrifugal.
 grading. See Grading machines.
Macrorhinus leoninus. See Sea-elephant.
Magma, carbon compounds of (HELLMERS), A., 503.
Magnesite. See Magnesium oxide.
Magnesium, structure and etching of (PULSIFER), A., 694.
 electrolytic preparation of (JESSUP), (P.), B., 97.
 from fused fluorides (GRUBE and JAISLE), A., 376.
 production of, from its compounds (KOEHLER), (P.), B., 95.
 from dolomite (KOEHLER), (P.), B., 96.
 pure (JESSUP), (P.), B., 58.
 purification of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 337.
 and its alloys (ARCHBUTT), B., 57.
 refining of, and their recovery from scrap (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 337.
 physical properties of (U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS), B., 302.
 spectrum temperatures of flames of, and of flash-light (ARENS and EGGERT), A., 1295.
 colour temperature of flames of (DZIOBEK), A., 1065; (BOEHM-WERKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 235.
 vacuum dispersion of, in electric discharge tubes (LOEW), (P.), B., 760.
 twinning in (MATHEWSON and PHILLIPS), A., 694.
 and its alloys, thermal expansion of (HIDNERT and SWEENEY), B., 930.
 casting of (MICHEL), (P.), B., 863*.
 activated, reactions of (TERENTIEV), A., 494.
 for preparation of Grignard reagents (GILMAN, PETERSON, and SCHULZE), A., 253.
 action of *o*-anisidine with (TERENTIEV and RUBINSTEIN), A., 880.
 molten, density of (ARNDT and PLOETZ), A., 115.
 protection of (OSBORNE and AMER. MAGNESIUM CORP.), (P.), B., 271.
 interaction of alkyl and aryl halides with (RUDD and TURNER), A., 504.
 action of, on *p*-bromopropenylbenzene (QUELET), A., 513.
Magnesium alloys (GANN and DOW CHEMICAL CO.), (P.), B., 20.
 constitution of (SCHMIDT), B., 56.
 manufacture of (VEAZEY and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 337.
 bending of rods of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 305.
 use of, for pistons of internal-combustion engines (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 527.
 high-percentage (I. G. FARBENIND. and CHEM. FABR. GRIESENHEIM-ELEKTRON), (P.), B., 198*.
 purification of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 337.
 with cadmium, structure of (NATTA), A., 699.
 with chromium, manufacture of (VEAZEY and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 863.
 with copper (JONES), B., 754.
 crystal structure of (FRIAUFF), A., 109; (RUNQVIST, ARNFELT, and WESTGREN), A., 1175.
 with mercury, electrolytic formation of, and their decomposition by air (KONDYREV), A., 253.
 use of, in preparation of hyponitrites (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
 with tin (GANN and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 758.
 with zinc, constitution of (CHADWICK), B., 268.
Magnesium compounds, optical properties of (HAASE), A., 694.
 reaction of ethylene oxides with (RIBAS), A., 753.
Magnesium salts in diet, effect of variation of (HAAG and PALMER), A., 442.
 detection of heavy metals in (KOGAN), B., 892.
Magnesium arsenide (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1313.
 carbonate, determination of, in limestone, volumetrically (PIERCE, SETZER, and PETER), B., 402.
 basic (NISHIMURA), A., 1103.

Magnesium potassium hydrogen carbonate, decomposition of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 51.
 perchlorate, anhydrous, pumice impregnated with, as a drying agent (YOE, MCGAHEY, and SMITH), A., 862.
 chloride, anhydrous, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 297.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium chloride, and sulphate and water (KÜPPER), A., 20.
 hydride, Zeeman effect in band spectrum of (WATSON and PERKINS), A., 2.
 hydroxide, adsorption of mercuric chloride and arsenites by (RAKUZIN and ITZKIN), A., 701.
 antitoxic effect of, on mercuric chloride solutions (RAKUZIN and ITZKIN), A., 549.
 hydroxide and sulphite, rate of absorption of sulphurous gases by (BÉRARD), B., 567.
 subiodide, action of, on aromatic ketones (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and MARSCHNER), A., 67.
 nitrate, solubility of, in aqueous nitric acid (MALQUORI), A., 480.
 density of hydrates of (LE BOUCHER), A., 1311.
 oxide (*magnesia*; *magnesite*), preparation of, from dolomite (KOEHLER), (P.), B., 366.
 infra-red spectrum of (TOLKSDORF), A., 565.
 thermal dilatometric measurements of (FORESTIER), A., 823.
 plasticity measurements on (ARZOOMANIAN), B., 522.
 apparatus for calcination of (STOLL), (P.), B., 39.
 compounds of, with aluminium, calcium and ferric oxides (HANSEN and BROWNMILLER), A., 480.
 equilibria of mixtures of aluminum, calcium, and silicon oxides with (HANSEN), A., 1095.
 inhalation of fumes of, by animals (K. R. and P. DRINKER), A., 543.
 differentiation of dolomite and (FEIGL and LEITMEIER), A., 1206.
 rapid determination of, in low-manganese iron ores (HUDSON), B., 301.
 natural hydrated (KURNAKOV and ČERNÝH), A., 268.
 peroxide (KŘEPELKA and ČERNÝH), A., 141.
 phosphate, manufacture of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 603, 815.
 pyrophosphate, reduction of, by carbon (JACOB and REYNOLDS), A., 379.
 sulphate, solubility of, in water (ROBSON), A., 19.
 equilibrium of water and (SMITS, RINSE, and LOUWEEKOOLMANS), A., 843.
 reciprocal equilibrium of sodium nitrate, water, and (BENRATH), A., 595.
 equilibrium of sodium sulphate, water, and (BLASDALE and ROBSON), A., 243.
 production of sulphur dioxide and magnesium compounds from (RIENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHÉ, and BRENER), (P.), B., 191.
 sulphide, dispersion of (HAASE), A., 816.
 hydrogen sulphite, preparation of solutions of, mixed with calcium hydrogen sulphite (STEWART), B., 856.
Magnesium organic compounds, constitution of (MINGOIA), A., 1267.
 action of, on acetonitriles (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 522.
 on aliphatic dialkylamides (MONTAGNE), A., 510.
 on fatty dialkylamides (MONTAGNE), A., 992.
 on substituted cinnamic anilides (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 1004.
 on polyhalogenated compounds of methane and ethane (BINAGHI), A., 43.
 on oxamides (BARRÉ), A., 624.
 on *o*-phthalonitrile (WEISS and SCHLESINGER), A., 62.
 preparation of benzophenone by means of (IVANOV), A., 417.
 Grignard's, molecular weight and constitution of (MEISENHEIMER and SCHLICHENMAIER), A., 625.
 mixed, action of, on aromatic diethylamides and tetraethylphthalamides (MAXIM), A., 519.
Magnesium acyl halides, identification of (GILMAN and FURRY), A., 660.
 alkyl carbonates, pyrogenic decomposition of (IVANOV), A., 619.
 halides, action of, on ethylenic and acetylenic compounds (GILMAN and MCGLUMPHY), A., 513.
 alkyloxides, condensations with (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 396.

Magnesium organic compounds:—

- Magnesium alkyl- and aryl-oxy-halides, characteristic reactions of** (GILMAN and SCHULZE), A., 875.
- arylsulphonyl chlorides, and their reactions with ethyl sulphate** (GILMAN and FOTHERGILL), A., 513.
- tert.-butyl chloride, preparation of** (GILMAN and ZOELLNER), A., 401.
- ethoxyiodide, hydroxybromide, and α -naphthyl bromide, etherates of** (MEISENHEIMER), A., 624.
- ethyl bromide, action of, on acenaphthenequinone** (MAXIM), A., 1137.
- halides, reaction between alkyl sulphonates and** (GILMAN and HECK), A., 1124.
- cyclohexyl bromide, action of, on oxalic acid derivatives** (GAUERKE and MARVEL), A., 635.
- methyl iodide, apparatus for use in reactions with** (KOHLE, STONE, and FUSON), A., 160.
- phenyl bromide, action of, on carbylamines** (GILMAN and HECKERT), A., 401.
- action of, on complex chromium salts** (HEIN and PINTUS), A., 80.
- on methyl α -cyanobenzoate** (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 1140.
- Dimagnesium acetylene dibromide, action of cyanogen bromide on** (BLTZ), A., 43.
- Magnesium detection, determination, and separation:—**
- detection of, colorimetrically** (BARNES), A., 1108.
- in plants** (KLEIN), A., 561.
- in presence of potassium and sodium** (KING), A., 859.
- in rocks** (FEIGL), A., 1108.
- determination of** (GALIMBERTI and ZOCCHEDDU), A., 980.
- effect of ammonia on** (MAJDEL), A., 38.
- in presence of calcium** (SCHOLLENBERGER), A., 385; (MILOSLAVSKY and VILENKO), A., 859.
- colorimetrically, with tropeolin-OO** (ZAHRADNÍČEK), A., 145.
- microchemically, in physiological fluids and organs** (TSCHOPP), A., 96.
- by the pyrophosphate method** (EPPERSON), A., 386.
- in soils** (DUPONT), B., 582.
- volumetrically** (VONDRAK), B., 94.
- separation of calcium from** (BOBTSELSKY and MALKOWA-JANOWSKI), A., 145; (HALL), A., 1347.
- Magnesiylphenylurethane** (BINAGHI), A., 50.
- Magnesiylpyrroles, syntheses by means of** (ODDO and ALBANESE), A., 185; (ODDO), A., 1380.
- action of ethoxyacetyl chloride on** (SANNA and CHIESA), A., 527.
- Magnesiylurethane** (BINAGHI), A., 50.
- Magnets, effect of silicon on tungsten steel for** (SWAN), B., 409.
- permanent, production of** (HOWARD, POTTS, and SIMONDS SAW & STEEL CO.), (P.), B., 676.
- manufacture of steel alloy for** (PAKULLA and DEUTS., EDELSTAHLWERKE), (P.), B., 336.
- choice and utilisation of steels for** (SANFORD), B., 413.
- Magnetic analysis. See under Analysis.**
- cores** (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 490; (STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES and ELMEN), (P.), B., 677.
- material for** (WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 611; (DEUTSCH-LUXENBURGISCHE BERGWERKS & HÜTTEN), (P.), B., 790.
- finely-divided** (LEGG and BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES), (P.), B., 59.
- double refraction of mixed liquids** (SZIVESSY and RICHARTZ), A., 943.
- fields, intense, production of** (GEHLEN), A., 862.
- materials** (WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 490.
- production of** (STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES, ANDREWS, and GILLES), (P.), B., 645.
- treatment of** (BANDUR and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 416.
- insulation of** (LEGG and BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES), (P.), B., 59.
- finely-divided, insulation of, for dust cores** (LOWRY and BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 162.
- separation of, from non-magnetic materials** (SIMONDS and HYDE), (P.), B., 416.
- moment of electrons** (SEXL), A., 809.
- rotation, thermal variation of** (OLLIVIER), A., 573.
- of binary mixed liquids** (TRIFONOV), A., 116.
- of solutes** (SCHÖNROCK), A., 221.

- Magnetic separation, theory of** (HOLMAN), B., 305.
- susceptibility in relation to quantum mechanics** (VAN VLECK), A., 572.
- of electronic isomerides** (BHATNAGAR and DHAWAN), A., 454; (BHATNAGAR and MATHUR), A., 941.
- of liquids, measurement of** (SPECCHIA), A., 826.
- of binary mixed liquids** (TRIFONOV), A., 116.
- of metallic salts in the transition groups** (BOSE and BHAR), A., 823.
- of solutions** (WEIGLE), A., 577.
- Magnetism in relation to atomic structure** (HONDA), A., 454, 568.
- and molecular structure** (BOSE), A., 689.
- effect of adsorption on** (BHATNAGAR, MATHUR, and KAPAR), A., 1311.
- and colour of ions** (JOOS), A., 454; (MALYSCHIEV), A., 683.
- Magnetite, oxidation of iron in** (TWEINHOFEL), A., 1210.
- Magneto-chemical effect** (GORBATSCHIEV), A., 353.
- Magneto-electrolytic potential. See under Potential.**
- Magneton, Bohr's, and radioactivity** (ENSKOG), A., 343.
- Magneton number, formula for** (SOMMERFELD and LAPORTE), A., 1303.
- Magnetostriiction** (SCHULZE), A., 1314.
- Mahua cake, increasing the manurial value of** (VYAS), B., 830.
- Maize, extraction of residues and oil from** (KRIZKOVSKY), B., 685.
- relation between leaf area and pigment formation in sand cultures of** (SPRAGUE), A., 1161.
- climatic effects in metabolism of** (TOTTINGHAM and KERR), B., 136.
- influence of calcium chloride and sodium carbonate on acidity of the sap of** (KARASIEWICZ), A., 1061.
- glutelins of** (JONES and CSOKKA), A., 1063.
- variation of protein content of** (ARBUCKLE and THIES), A., 95.
- production of *n*-butyl alcohol, acetone, and methyl alcohol from** (TROPSCH), B., 281.
- Maize cobs, extraction of lignin from** (PHILLIPS), A., 992.
- Maize seedlings, etiolated, asparagine and vernine in** (JODIDI), A., 93.
- Maize silage, nutritive value of** (WOODMAN and AMOS), B., 381.
- Maize starch. See under Starch.**
- Majorana hortensis*, oil from leaves of** (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
- Malachite-green, Kundt displacement in absorption spectrum of** (VAILLANT), A., 458.
- azide** (LIFSCHITZ and GIRBES), A., 1003.
- Malaria, acid-base equilibrium in plasma in** (LIU), A., 791.
- Male fern extract, determination of filicin in** (FLÜCK), A., 560.
- Maleanilic acid, bromo-, silver salt and methyl ester** (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Maleic acid, isomerism of** (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 737.
- and its esters, photochemical action of bromine on** (EGGERT, WACHHOLTZ, and SCHMIDT; WACHHOLTZ), A., 492.
- reduction potential of, by the dropping mercury electrode** (HERASYMENKO and TYVOŇUK), A., 482.
- oxidation of, by potassium permanganate** (SABALITSCHKA and TIETZ), A., 394.
- conversion of, into fumaric acid** (P. and S. NEOGI and CHATTERJI), A., 1115.
- Male- β -naphthylamic acid, bromo-, and its derivatives** (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Male-*p*-toluidic acid, bromo-, and its derivatives** (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
- Malic acid, dehydrogenation of** (HAHN and HAARMANN), A., 1054, 1281.
- determination of, in fruit juice and jam** (ESPESO), B., 544.
- Malic acids, chloro-, stereoisomeric, and their esters** (KUHN and WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 506.
- nitro-, and their salts** (HOLMBERG), A., 1216.
- Malonanilic acid, 2-amino-** (PHILLIPS), A., 1331.
- Malondiheptylamide** (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
- Malondi-*m*-toluidide, and tetranitro-** (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
- Malonic acid, velocity of thermal decomposition of** (LASKIN), A., 961.
- condensation of, with cyclohexanecarbaldehyde** (SIRCAR), A., 289.
- barium salt, formation of gels of** (ZOCHE and ALBU), A., 1186.
- esters, condensation of, with mesoxalic esters** (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- use of toluenesulphonic esters in preparation of** (PEACOCK and THA), A., 1115.
- ethyl ester, sodium derivative, action of dibromotetracarboxylic esters on** (LENNON and PERKIN), A., 886.

- Malonic acid**, amino-, derivatives of (LOCQUIN and CERCHEZ), A., 744.
 bromo-, ethyl ester, preparation of (PALMER and McWHERTER), A., 394.
- Malononitrile**, and its condensations (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123; (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, PAPE, and PLEUGER), A., 1124.
 reaction of α -naphthaquinone with (KESTING), A., 1015.
 sodium derivative, condensation of, with ethyl acetoacetate (URUSHIBARA), A., 158.
- Malt**, hemicellulose-splitting enzymes of (LÜERS and VOLKAMER), B., 281.
 kilning of (SCHLENK), B., 870.
 photo-electric measurement of colour of (STOCKHAUSEN and WINDISCH), B., 500.
 analysis of (HENLEY), B., 424.
 errors in, due to degree of fineness of malt meal (ROTHERBACH), B., 65.
 calculation of colour in (BERMANN and LAUFER; SCHINDLER; DUCHÁČEK and ŽILA; KUTTER), B., 500.
 flavouring-test in (KROPFF), B., 281.
- Malt extracts**, vitamin-B in (BACHARACH and ALLCHORNE), A., 555.
- Malt kilns**, modern (FERNBACH), B., 312.
- Malt worts**, determination of colour of, photometrically (MĚŠTAN), B., 725; (DUCHÁČEK), B., 726.
- Maltose**, constitution of (HAWORTH, LOACH, and LONG), A., 156.
 preparation of products from (GORE and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 207*.
- Maltotetrose**, and its tetradeca-acetyl derivative (NOGEL and DEBOWSKA-KURNICKA), A., 1224.
- Malvaceæ**, constituents of (PIERAERTS), B., 678.
- Malvidin chloride**, synthesis of, and its benzoyl derivative (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- Mammary glands**, relation of composition of, to milk secretion (GOWEN and TOBEY), A., 1272.
- l*-Mandelic acid**, butyl esters, rotatory dispersion of (WOOD, CHRISMAN, and NICHOLAS), A., 1077.
- Mandelic acids**, catalytic reduction of (ROSENMUND and SCHINDLER), A., 1005.
- Manganese** in manganiferous deposits and in deep-sea nodules (IIMORI), A., 42.
 spectrum of, excited by rare gases (BLACK and DUFFENDACK), A., 566.
 arc spectrum of (PIÑA DE RUBIES), A., 211.
 K-series spectrum of (ERIKSSON), A., 817.
 magnetisability of thin films of (FRESE), A., 468.
 latent heat of fusion and heat of transformation of (UMINO), A., 227.
 volume contraction of, on solidification (MATSUYAMA), A., 1083.
 desulphurisation of iron by (SHIBATA), B., 897.
 potential measurements of ferromagnetic compound of arsenic and (BATES), A., 1098.
 in plants (WESTER), A., 334; (BISHOP), A., 1060.
 occurrence of, in trees (KLEINSTUCK), A., 1060.
 in diet (BERTRAND and NAKAMURA), A., 919.
 content of, in vegetables (MUNGER and PETERSON), B., 586; (PETERSON and LINDOW), B., 911.
 content of, in blood-serum (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 913.
- Manganese alloys** with aluminium and copper (HEUSLER), A., 710.
 with aluminium, copper, and nickel, annealing effects of (WOOD), B., 18.
 with copper, physical properties of (HEUSLER and DÖNNGES), A., 699.
 corrosion-resistant (CORSON and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL Co.), (P.), B., 198.
 with copper and silicon (AMER. BRASS Co.), (P.), B., 932.
 with iron (WOHRMAN), A., 356; (ESSER and OBERHOFFER), B., 55.
- Manganese salts**, production of, in removal of hydrogen sulphide from gas mixtures (CHEM. FABR. JOHANNISTHAL GES. and LÖWY), (P.), B., 884.
 density and electrostriction of dilute solutions of (CAMPBELL), A., 473.
 action of fluorine on aqueous solutions of (FICHTER and BRUNNER), A., 973.
- Manganese arsenates**, manufacture of (TANNER and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 403*.
- Manganese arsenide**, X-ray structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 574.
 specific heat and magnetism of (BATES), A., 468.
 nitride (VALENSI), A., 1104.
 dioxide, potential of, in various electrolytes (MARTIN and HELFRECHT), A., 596.
 thermal dissociation of (DRUCKER and HÜTTNER), A., 242.
 pore volume of, as catalyst (DRAPER), A., 1336.
 relation of adsorptive activity of, to nature of the oxide (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and GROHMANN), B., 550.
 sols, coagulation of, by reciprocal sols (SIMAKOV), A., 949.
 and sulphuric acid, oxidation by (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 63.
 decomposition of mixtures of potassium chlorate and (McLAUGHLIN and BROWN), A., 488.
 oxides, production of, from materials containing manganese (DITTMANN, FAERBER, and GELSENKIRCHENER BERGWERKS), (P.), B., 523.
 specific heats of, at low temperatures (MILLAR), A., 936.
 phosphate, equilibrium of phosphoric acid, water and (GRUBE and STAESCHE), A., 20.
 orthosilicate, equilibrium of calcium orthosilicate with (TOKODY), A., 366.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with sodium sulphate and water (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 1191.
 ammonium sulphate, magnetic susceptibility of crystals of (JACKSON and DE HAAS), A., 1081.
 sulphide, equilibrium of iron sulphide with (SHIBATA), A., 1328.
 ditelluride, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1079.
 Manganous salts, reaction of chromic acid with (LANG and ZWEŘINA), A., 600; (LANG), A., 605.
 action of dichromates on (ORLOVSKI), A., 605.
- Manganous ions**, effect of, on enzymes (HARPUDE), A., 550.
- Manganous chloride**, stimulant and toxic action of, on wheat, and its antagonism to calcium nitrate (BARTON and TRELEASE), B., 535.
- Permanganates**, oxidation with, in alkaline solution (CORNBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 411.
 reaction between arsenites and, in sulphuric acid solution (HOLLUTA), A., 259.
 determination of (KANÓ), A., 264.
- Manganarsenic acid**, and its ammonium salt (AUGER and YAKIMACH), A., 1200.
- Manganese organic compounds** :—
 Manganese cyanides, complex (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 722.
- Manganese detection, determination and separation** :—
 detection of (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 498; (N. A. and I. TANANAEV), A., 500.
 detection and determination of small quantities of, in water (SCHMIDT), B., 110.
 determination of (SPACU and DICK), A., 982.
 by Bunsen's method (RUPP), A., 982.
 with potassium chlorate (MARQUEYROL and TOQUET), A., 38.
 in biology (QUARTAROLI), A., 96.
 in iron and steel by the silver nitrate-persulphate method (LIPIN), B., 267.
 in steel in presence of phosphoric acid (MUKERJEE), B., 94.
 in steel and pig iron, volumetrically, by the vanadate method (STOUT and WHITAKER), B., 233.
 in steel and other alloys rich in chromium or cobalt (ROUSSEAU), B., 55.
 colorimetrically, in water (JANZIG), B., 142.
 in Peloro wines (SOLARINO), B., 797.
 in urine (McCRACKAN and PASSAMANECK), A., 320.
 separation of, in rock analysis (HOLT and HARWOOD), A., 38.
 α - and β -Manganese, crystal structure of (PRESTON), A., 820.
- Manganese bronze**, determination of lead in (DIANA), B., 196.
- Manganese minerals** from Kara-Tschagnir (SAUKOV), A., 267.
- Manganese ores**, sorting, classification, and briquetting of (KRISHNASWAMI), B., 19.
 treatment of (WIARDA & Co.), (P.), B., 235.
- alloManganesemesohemin** (KUHN and SEYFFERT), A., 430.
- Manganarsenic acid**. See under Manganese.
- Manganisalicyclic acid**, salts (BARBIERI), A., 142.
- Mangels**, losses in, during storage (PYNE), A., 1290.
- Mangifera indica***, microstructure of fruits of (GRIEBEL), B., 544.
- Mangue**, tannin from (SCHIRM), B., 277.
- Mannan**, extraction of, from pine sulphite pulp (HESS and LÜDTKE), A., 1361.
 acetate (SHINODA and ASHIZAWA), A., 399.
- Mannitol**, colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 1114.

- Mannocellulose**, acetylation of (BERTRAND and LABARRE), A., 157.
- l-Mannonolactones** (UPSON, SANDS, and WHITMAN), A., 395.
- γ - and δ -Mannonolactones**, preparation and oxidation of, and their derivatives (GOODYEAR and HAWORTH), A., 156.
- Mannose**, mutarotation of (RIEGER and MINSAAS), A., 47.
- oxide-ring structure of derivatives of (GOODYEAR and HAWORTH), A., 156.
- action of potassium hydroxide on (EVANS and O'DONNELL), A., 1222.
- 6-Mannosidogalactose** (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1223.
- 1-Mannosidomannose** (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF and ZAHEER), A., 1223.
- Manometer** for vacuum distillation (HEISIG), A., 609.
- Barcroft's, calibration of (JOWETT), A., 928.
- glass (DANIELS), A., 610.
- hot-wire (KNUDSEN), A., 502.
- new (HAGEN), A., 40.
- Manures**, manufacture of, from straw and calcium cyanamide (ZUCKER), B., 497.
- from spent molasses waste (BAUER and SZOLD), (P.), B., 280.
- hot-fermentation of (RUSCHMANN), B., 870.
- chemical, manufacture of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR. and BRENEK; HAMMEL), (P.), B., 280.
- farmyard, artificial (CARBERY and FINLOW), B., 497; (GREEN-STREET), B., 870.
- manufacture of (LEMMERMANN and GERDUM), B., 28.
- liquid, fermentation of (STIEHR and BERGOLD), B., 497.
- mixed, production of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 907.
- containing soluble organic nitrogen, manufacture of, from cyanamide (BRESLAUER, GOUDET, and SOC. D'ÉTUDES CHIM. POUR L'IND.), (P.), B., 102*.
- stable, hot fermentation of (GLATHE), B., 169.
- spontaneous ignition in (JAMES, BIDWELL, and MCKINNEY), B., 683.
- determination of phosphoric ion in (DENIGÈS), B., 420.
- See also Fertilisers.
- Maples**, improvement of sap of (HART), B., 584.
- Maple syrup**. See under Syrups.
- Marble**, manufacture of substitutes for (STICHA, HUBÁČEK, and KNEIFL), (P.), B., 607.
- See also Calcium carbonate.
- Margaric acid**, phenyl ester, and $\eta\delta$ -dihydroxy- (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- Margarine**, manufacture of (A.-G. F. MEDIZ. PROD. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 792.
- vitamins in soya-phosphatide preparations used in (SCHEU-NERT), B., 66.
- treatment of crystallised masses of (HILDEBRANDT-SØRENSEN), (P.), B., 210.
- use of starch for characterisation of (VITOUX), B., 872.
- detection of, in butter (STADLER), B., 833.
- detection and determination of starch in (SCHMIDT), B., 728.
- determination of butter in (COCKS and NIGHTINGALE), B., 586.
- determination of butter fat in (KNETEMANN), B., 865.
- determination of salt in (GILMOUR), B., 241; (STEWART), B., 425.
- Marls**, cone-in-cone structure of (LINCK and NOLL), A., 612.
- Marmatite** (DE JONG), A., 1349.
- Martensite**, formation of, from austenite by liquid air (SCHROETER), A., 366.
- α - and β -Martensite (HONDA and SEKITO), A., 594.
- Mash**, distillers', preparation of concentrated potassium solutions from (GOLDSCHMIDT), (P.), B., 104.
- Masonry**, acid-proof, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 712.
- Mass action**, law of (KLEEMAN), A., 239; (BATSCHA), A., 600.
- graphic representation of (SKÅRBLOM), A., 366.
- new (LORENZ), A., 1188.
- constant of, as a function of volume and constituent masses (KLEEMAN), A., 937, 1332.
- Mass deficiency** in relation to nuclear dimensions (STRUM), A., 1301.
- Massequites**, refining of (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 345.
- curing of (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 31.
- crystallisation mixer for treatment of, in sugar works (SCHNEIDER & CIE.), (P.), B., 281.
- Materials**, classification of (ERZ- & KOHLE-FLOTATION GES.), (P.), B., 772.
- Materials**, standard specifications for (AMER. SOC. TESTING MATERIALS), B., 351.
- testing physical properties of (ESNAULT-PELTERIE), (P.), B., 553.
- apparatus for expressing liquid constituents from (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 146, 176.
- introduction of, into high-pressure apparatus (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HUMPHREY), (P.), B., 216.
- of varying sp. gr., separation of (PEALE, DAVIES, and WALLACE), (P.), B., 352; (A. K. and A. K. DOBREV and ICONOMOV), (P.), B., 915.
- animal or vegetable, extraction of water, oil, and fatty matter from (STERLING), (P.), B., 375.
- dusty, handling of (SODERLUND, GRAM, and TECHNOCHEMICAL LABS.), (P.), B., 772.
- finely-divided, separation of (SUSQUEHANNA COLLIERIES CORP.), (P.), B., 352; (OVERSTROM), (P.), B., 791.
- granular and pulverulent, drying of (TUCKETT), (P.), B., 772.
- leaching and washing of (SILVANO and CERRI), (P.), B., 772.
- milled, distribution of particle size in (ANDREASEN), B., 915.
- moist or dry, disintegrating, grinding, reducing to fibres, or mixing of (STERZL), (P.), B., 657.
- porous, manufacture of, from sugar-factory residues (MENAGER), (P.), B., 15.
- pulverulent. See Pulverulent materials.
- solid, treatment of, with air or gas (HAYWARD), (P.), B., 658.
- travelling, electric heating of (AJAX ELECTROTHERMIC CORP. and NORTHROP), (P.), B., 199.
- viscid, apparatus for mixing, compacting, degassing, or grinding of (SONSTHAGEN and POVERUD), (P.), B., 41.
- α - and β -Matridines, and their salts and derivatives (KONDÓ), A., 531.
- Matrine**, and its salts (KONDÓ), A., 531.
- Matrinic acid**, and its salts (KONDÓ), A., 531.
- β -Matridine**, and its derivatives (KONDÓ), A., 531.
- Matter**, properties of (BORN), A., 685.
- changes in space and (KURNAKOV), A., 366.
- causes of rubber-like state of (v. WEIMARN), B., 850.
- Maxwell's law**, experimental test of (ELDRIDGE), A., 108.
- thermodynamic deduction of (SCHUKAREV), A., 588.
- Mazout**, cracking of, under low pressure (KOSTRIN), B., 591.
- Meadows**, manuring of, with mineral nitrogen (GISEVIUS and KLITSCH), B., 342.
- moorland, manurial investigations on, at the Königsmoor experimental station (TACKE), B., 135.
- Meadow foxtail**. See *Alopecurus pratensis*.
- Meal**, treatment of (DOMBACH), (P.), B., 138.
- sterilising, ageing, and bleaching of (STAUDT), (P.), B., 209.
- Measles**, preparation of toxin and antitoxin for (PARKE DAVIS & Co. and FERRY), (P.), B., 107.
- Meat**, preservation of (HOBBS and LANE), (P.), B., 243; (WATKINS-PITCHFORD), (P.), B., 622.
- curing of (DRAKE and CUDAHY PACKING Co.), (P.), B., 943.
- flavouring of, *via* the blood stream (GAUDUCHEAU), B., 386.
- recovery of organic substances from liquors from pickling of (LABORATORIUM "TASCH"), (P.), B., 622.
- frozen, keeping qualities of (ACKLIN), B., 386.
- raw, pressure chamber for curing of (HERIOT), (P.), B., 912.
- and its food products, determination of protein in (McMILLEN), B., 767.
- Meat extracts**, determination of p_H of, electrometrically (HIRSCH and KIESGEN), B., 834.
- changes produced in, by *B. staphylococcus aureus* (FOREMAN and SMITH), B., 464.
- Liebig's, effect of, on gastric secretion (KORCHOV), A., 200.
- detection of yeast in (KRAUT), B., 314.
- Meat products**, comparison of saltpetre and sodium nitrite as pickling agents for (RIESS, MEYER, and MÜLLER), B., 834.
- Mechanics**, wave, central fields and Rydberg formulae in (SLATER), A., 456.
- Meconic acid**, complex heavy-metal salts of (WEINLAND and FRIEDE), A., 1007.
- Meconinecarboxy- β -veratrylethylamide** (RAY), A., 188.
- Medicaments** insoluble or sparingly soluble in water, use of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 547.
- Medicinal liquids**, production of (PORTER), (P.), B., 389.
- preparations containing succinic acid, production of (v. KORNATZKI), (P.), B., 37.
- non-toxic, manufacture of, containing arsenic (OSTROMISLENSKY and OSTRO PRODUCTS CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 140.

- Medicinal products from yeast (MACLEAN), (P.), B., 797.
 Megovernite from Sterling Hill, N.J. (PALACHE and BAUER), A., 1350.
 Melanins, formation of (SCHMALFUSS), A., 329.
 Melezitose, constitution of (AAGAARD), A., 1062.
 Melibiase (WEIDENLAGEN), A., 446; B., 31.
 Melibiose, constitution of (HAWORTH, LOACH, and LONG), A., 156.
 synthesis of (HELFERICH and BREDERECK), A., 1224.
 Melons, sugar content of (LUTOCHIN), B., 67.
 water-, analysis of syrup from (LUTOCHIN), B., 67.
 Melting curves, retrograde, systems with (SMITS and MAZEE; RINSE and LOUWERKOYMAN), A., 843.
 Melting point, determination of (WINKLER), A., 535; (WICK and BARCHFELD), A., 729.
 apparatus for (AVERY), A., 863.
 lighting source for (FASCE), A., 266.
 low, metallic salts with (WALDEN, ULICH, and BIRR), A., 112.
 Membranes, permeability of (MICHAELIS and WEECH), A., 121, 1319.
 selective (CHOUKROUN), A., 702.
 agar and gelatin, action of acid-base swelling on permeability of (ANSELMINO), A., 233.
 surviving animal, permeability of (AMMON), A., 913.
 carbon, use of, in osmosis (BARTELL and OSTERHOF), A., 359.
 carbon and silicon, pore size of (BARTELL and OSTERHOF), A., 1320.
 collodion, electro-osmosis through (JURIŠIĆ), A., 14.
 variation of transfer numbers with (MICHAELIS and WEECH), A., 121.
 permeability of (PIERCE), A., 233.
 dried, diffusion of non-electrolytes through (WEECH and MICHAELIS), A., 1319.
 thin dry, permeability of (NORTHROP), A., 359.
 colloidal, artificial, permeability of (ANSELMINO), A., 233.
 gelatin, permeability of (COLLANDER), A., 121, 1319.
 semipermeable (ILLIG and SCHÖNFELDT), A., 583.
 equilibrium in systems with (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 21.
 wood, electroendosmosis through (STAMM), A., 93.
 Menhaden fish oil, deodorisation of (RANDOLPH), B., 99.
 Meningitis, constituents of serum and cerebrospinal fluid in (LINDER and CARMICHAEL), A., 322.
 tubercular, cerebrospinal fluid in (TÜDÖS and EBEL), A., 1049.
 Meningocele, urea in cerebrospinal fluid in (SIEVERS), A., 86.
 Meningococcus as a source of growth for *Streptothrix corallinus* (ORR-EWING and READER), A., 552.
 Menoformone (LAQUEUR, HART, and DE JONGH), A., 554; (ZONDER), A., 1404; (LAQUEUR, BORCHARDT, DINGEMANSE, and DE JONGH), A., 1405.
 Mental diseases, constituents of adrenals and gonads in (WOODHOUSE), A., 1048.
Mentha aquatica, non-volatile constituents of (GORDON), B., 799.
Mentha piperita, cultivation of, in Ireland (REILLY and BOYLE), B., 68.
 Menthene chlorohydrin. See Menthol, chloro-.
 Menthene, chloro- (KÖTZ and BUSCH), A., 644.
p-Menthene oxide (KÖTZ and BUSCH), A., 644.
 Menthol, synthesis of (HORIUCHI), A., 1018; (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 691.
 crystalline, manufacture of (HOWARDS & SONS and BLAGDEN), (P.), B., 837.
 action of phosphorus chlorides and oxychloride on (MILOBEDZKI and KOLITOVSKA), A., 644.
 Menthol, chloro- (KÖTZ and BUSCH), A., 644.
i-Menthol, production of (RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 547, 691, 873.
 purification of (SCHÖLLKOPF and RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 548*.
dl-Menthol, manufacture of (RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 873.
 borate, carbonate, hydrogen succinate, and *p*-nitrobenzoate (RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 547.
 3-*p*-Menthol, formation of, from 4³-*p*-menthene, and its hydrogen phthalate (KÖTZ and BUSCH), A., 644.
 Mentholacetic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of (v. BRAUN, MÜNCH, and DEUSSER), A., 1133.
 3-*p*-Menthone, formation of, from 4³-*p*-menthene (KÖTZ and BUSCH), A., 644.
 Mercaptans, infra-red absorption spectra of (ELLIS), A., 1071; (BELL), A., 1240.
 action of, with isatin, phenanthraquinone and $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
 action of carbon tetrachloride on (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 173.
 of the furfuryl series, production of (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
 secondary, oxidation of, to sulphonic acids (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
 1-Mercaptobenzthiazole, preparation of disulphide compound of (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and CARSON), (P.), B., 361.
 Mercaptobenzthiazoles, preparation of (SEBRELL and TEPPENA), (P.), B., 152; (SEBRELL, TEPPENA, and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 293*, 475*.
 Mercerisation, production of figures on vegetable textile materials by (GMINDER), (P.), B., 227.
 elastic, of fabrics, machine for (THIES), (P.), B., 601.
 of textiles containing regenerated cellulose silk (BLEACHERS' ASSOC., KERSHAW, BARRETT, WHITELEGG, and SUTTON), (P.), B., 745.
 of viscose silk by action of caustic alkalis (SILVER SPRINGS BLEACHING & DYEING Co. and HALL), (P.), B., 745.
 effect of oxycellulose on tests for (RISTENPART), B., 601.
 Mercury, X-ray structure of (COSTER and PRINS), A., 1078.
 drops, structure of (RAY), A., 474.
 spectra of (PONTE), A., 450; (WOOD and GAVIOLA), A., 1065; (CARRELLI), A., 1293.
 intensity of lines in (KUNZE), A., 805; (HORI), A., 930; (HULBURT), A., 1296.
 structure of lines in (MCCURDY), A., 100.
 voltage-intensity in (CROZIER), A., 632.
 Zeeman effect in (MACNAIR), A., 807, 1296.
 filters for the 365 line of (GRAY), A., 5.
 absorption spectrum of (RAYLEIGH), A., 100; (DE GROOT), A., 1294.
 mixed with nitrogen (MOORE), A., 680.
 intensity of lines in arc spectrum of, with reference to the vapour density (VENKATESACHAR), A., 100.
 arc and spark spectra of, in a sustained circuit (ROSSIGNOL), A., 99.
 hand spectrum of (RAYLEIGH), A., 806.
 excited by the high-frequency discharge (WINANS), A., 680.
 infra-red spectrum of (LUBOVICH), A., 1298.
 spark spectrum of (ELDRIDGE), A., 1297.
 ultra-violet arc and spark spectra of (DÉJARDIN), A., 99.
 excitation of light from (SKINNER and APPEYARD), A., 102.
 anomalous dispersion of (SEGRÉ and AMALDI), A., 1310.
 separation of isotopes of (HARKINS and MORTIMER), A., 1301.
 structure and Zeeman effect of resonance radiation of (SCHEIN), A., 340.
 polarisation of resonance radiation in (OLSON), A., 1167.
 quenching of resonance radiation of, by gases (ZEMANSKY), A., 687.
 structure and polarisation of resonance lines of (ELLETT and MACNAIR), A., 338.
 influence of vapour pressure on resonance lines of (ORTHMANN and PRINGSHEIM), A., 338.
 emission and absorption of rays from (PONTE), A., 808.
 ionisation and resonance potentials of (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
 dissociation of (BRADLEY), A., 1302.
 atoms, quantum rotation of (LOYARTE), A., 100.
 ionisation of, in contact with helium ions (STARK), A., 931.
 excitation of upper levels in, by collisions (BENTLER and JOSEPHY), A., 211.
 excited, life period of (ASADA), A., 1303.
 metastable, life period of (ASADA, LADENBURG, and TIETZE), A., 1065.
 collisions between zinc atoms and (WINANS), A., 1299.
 molecules, oscillation quantum of (KUHIN), A., 686.
 post-arc conductivity and metastable states of (POOL), A., 100.
 effect of a magnetic field on superconductivity of (DE HAAS, SIZOO, and ONNES), A., 695.
 vapour pressure of (VAN LAAR), A., 698.
 viscosity of (ERK), A., 578.
 under pressure (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
 internal friction of (TAMMANN and HINNBERG), A., 11.
 vapour, spark spectrum of (VALASEK), A., 1167.

- Mercury vapour, fluorescence of** (WOOD and VOSS), A., 459; (NIEWODNICZAŃSKI; PIEKŃKOWSKI), A., 813; (RAYLEIGH), A., 935, 1308.
- band fluorescence of** (PRINGSHEIM and TEREININ), A., 345; (MROZOVSKI), A., 1304.
- fluorescence of mixtures of ammonia and** (MITCHELL), A., 5.
- fluorescence of, in presence of inert gases** (OLDENBERG), A., 346, 1304.
- fluorescence and absorption of mixtures of zinc vapour and** (WINANS), A., 1166.
- X-rays from** (DUANE), A., 819.
- absorption and scattering of** (ZIELINSKI), A., 566.
- behaviour of slow electrons in** (BEUTHÉ), A., 213.
- absorption coefficient of slow electrons in** (JONES), A., 1168.
- excitation of, by positive ions** (JONES), A., 1299.
- absorption of light by** (WILSON), A., 567.
- ionisation of, by radiation** (FOOTE), A., 1298.
- critical potentials of** (MORRIS), A., 1167.
- diffusion of metastable atoms in** (COULLIETTE), A., 1300.
- photochemical reaction of oxygen with** (NOYES), A., 140.
- generators of** (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and NEWKIRK), (P.), B., 915.
- danger of** (KRÖNER), B., 350.
- solid, crystal structure of** (WOLF), A., 1081.
- surface tension of** (BIRGUMSHAW), A., 1084.
- effect of alkalis and alkaline earths on** (OPPENHEIMER), A., 702.
- electrocapillarity of, in contact with air** (COLANGE), A., 245.
- capillary action of, in absence of gas-grown skins** (MANLEY), A., 832.
- adhesion of** (HAGEN), A., 40.
- orientation of fatty acids on** (TRILLAT), A., 938.
- effect produced by rolling, in an evacuated flask** (DUFFIEUX), A., 467.
- behaviour of hydrogen and, at electrode surfaces of spectrum tubes** (JOHNSON), A., 567.
- and its chloride and oxide, adsorption of, by chabasite** (WEIGL and BEZNER), A., 1317.
- adsorption of mixed gases by** (OLIPHANT), A., 1087.
- catalytic nitration with** (MENKE), A., 746.
- catalytic action of, in sulphonation of anthraquinone** (MEYER), A., 181.
- condenser for** (PETERS), (P.), B., 677.
- still for** (CLARK), A., 40.
- combination of helium with** (MANLEY), A., 256.
- reaction of nitrogen dioxide on** (PIERCE and NOYES), A., 972.
- solubility of silver in** (SUNIER and HESS), A., 470.
- colloidal** (CHIUSTONI), A., 359.
- colloids, pharmacology of** (UGOLOTI), A., 549.
- distribution of, in the organism** (GARCIA), A., 1156.
- Mercury alloys (amalgams)** (JÄNECKE), A., 480.
- conductivity of, at various temperatures** (JOHNS and EVANS), A., 244.
- rate of solution of, in acids** (FRAENKEL, WENGEL, and CAHN), A., 717.
- for carrying-out exothermic chemical reactions** (SELDEX Co.), (P.), B., 161.
- dental** (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDESTALT and SCHOENBECK), (P.), B., 759.
- danger of mercury in** (STOCK), B., 676.
- liquid, use of, in volumetric analysis** (KOBAYASHI), A., 262; (SOMEYA), A., 387, 1204.
- with alkali or alkaline-earth metals, apparatus for decomposition of** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 759.
- with ammonium, photo-electric sensitivity limit of** (SANDER and NITSCHÉ), A., 688.
- with cadmium, crystal structure of** (MEHL), A., 350.
- thermochemistry of** (RICHARDS, FREVERT, and TEETER), A., 710.
- heterogeneous region of** (MOESVELD and DE MEESTER), A., 19.
- with caesium, vapour pressure of** (BENT and HILDEBRAND), A., 130.
- with magnesium, electrolytic formation and decomposition of** (KONDYREV), A., 253.
- use of, in preparation of hyponitrites** (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 835.
- with potassium, vapour pressure of** (MILLAR), A., 130.
- with potassium and with sodium, influence of polarised light on action of water with** (ANAND and BHATNAGAR), A., 255.
- with sodium, vapour pressure of** (BENT and HILDEBRAND), A., 130.
- Mercury alloys with sodium, action of, on carbon disulphide** (B. and H. FETKENHEUER and LECUS), A., 141.
- hydrogenation by** (WILLSTÄTTER, SEITZ, and BUMM), A., 756.
- with thallium, electrocapillarity of** (FRUMKIN and GORODETZKAJA), A., 1193.
- Mercury bases (mercuramines):—**
- Mercury tetramminopersulphate** (FICHTER and STERN), A., 971.
- Mercury compounds, phototropic** (RAO and WATSON), A., 1197.
- Mercury salts, adsorption of, on textiles, and their disinfecting power** (LOCKEMANN and PICHÉ), A., 675.
- Mercury caesium halides, crystallography and isomorphism of** (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1080.
- hydride, band spectrum of** (HULTHÉN), A., 1075.
- Mercuric salts, spectroscopy of complex formation by, in dilute solution** (SHIBATA and INOUE; INOUE), A., 1185.
- Mercuric chloride (corrosive sublimate), adsorption of, by magnesium hydroxide** (RAKUZIN and ITZKIN), A., 701.
- flames of sodium and** (OOTUKA and SCHAY), A., 1339.
- reaction between isopropyl iodide and** (NICOLET and POTTS), A., 269.
- compounds of, with thioamides** (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
- antitoxic effect of magnesium hydroxide on** (RAKUZIN and ITZKIN), A., 549.
- poisoning. See under Poisoning.**
- detection and determination of, in liquid insecticides** (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 724.
- ammonium chloride, formation and properties of** (GERMUTH), A., 721.
- halides, compounds of hexamethylenetetramine with** (SCAGLIARINI and BRASI), A., 874.
- iodide, constitution and colour of** (HANTZSCH), A., 812.
- free energy of formation of** (DEVOTO), A., 955.
- vapour pressure and dissociation of** (RINSE), A., 228.
- effect of gelatin on polymorphism of** (SAMESHIMA), A., 1190.
- equilibrium of potassium iodide, water, and** (PERNOT), A., 20.
- action of ketones on, in presence of alkali** (MONTIGNIE), A., 1357.
- ammonium iodide, crystalline, preparation of** (FRANÇOIS), A., 603.
- oxide, crystallography of two forms of** (LEVI), A., 1079.
- thermodynamics of cells containing** (ISHIKAWA and KIMURA), A., 246.
- determination of, volumetrically** (RÂY and DAS-GUPTA), A., 1206.
- sulphide, vapour pressure and transition point of** (RINSE), A., 227.
- Mercurous salts, determination of, by Fajans' method** (BURSTEIN), A., 265.
- Mercurous chloride, pure, luminescence of** (KŘEPELKA), A., 378.
- melting point of** (RUFF and SCHNEIDER), A., 469.
- action of aqueous ammonia on** (KING), A., 852.
- electrodes. See under Electrodes.**
- nitrate, basic** (JAJTE), A., 31.
- Mercurammonium salts, notation of** (FRANÇOIS), A., 109.
- use of, in quantitative analysis** (SOLAJA), A., 860.
- Mercury organic compounds, preparation of** (HEIN and WAGLER), (P.), B., 244.
- for control of insects in stored seeds** (HORSFALL), B., 622.
- use of, as disinfectants** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 626.
- action of, in syphilis** (WAKERLIN and LÖEVENHART), A., 1279.
- with amines and with phenols and their ethers** (NEOGI and CHATTERJI), A., 783.
- containing sulphur, production of** (KHARASCH), (P.), B., 654.
- Mercury bisbromoanilines** (VECCHIOTTI), A., 783.
- bis-β-diphenylvinyl and β-diphenylvinyl bromide** (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- di-o-bromo-p-aminophenyl** (VECCHIOTTI), A., 655.
- dimethyl, preparation of** (FUCHS), A., 994.
- 2,2'-dinitrodiphenyl** (HEIN and WAGLER), (P.), B., 244.
- tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl** (HEIN and WAGLER), (P.), B., 244.
- Mercuric n-lauryl, n-nonyl, β-phenylethyl, isopropyl, and o-tolyl bromides** (HILL), A., 269.
- N-Mercuriacetic acid, salts of** (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
- 2-Mercuri-4-acetomercuri-1,2-naphthaquinone** (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
- Mercuri-3-bromoaniline, bromido- and hydroxy-derivatives** (VECCHIOTTI), A., 655.

Mercury organic compounds:—

- 1-Mercuri-1:2-naphthaquinone (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
N-Mercuri- α -naphthylamine (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 Mercuri-2-nitrophenol, halogeno- (HODGSON), A., 80.
 Mercuri-2-nitrophenoxide, 6-hydroxy-, sodium salt (HODGSON), A., 80.
 Mercurisalicyclic acid, preparation and constitution of (RUPP), B., 912.
 Mercurisulphophthaloin, hydroxy- (HARDEN), A., 177.
Mercury detection, determination and separation:—
 detection of (N. A. and I. TANANAEV), A., 500.
 determination of (SCHREIBER, SOLLMANN, and BOOTH), A., 860.
 in minute quantities (STOCK and ZIMMERMANN), A., 726.
 with oxalic acid (OBERHAUSER and HEUSINGER), A., 505.
 volumetrically (MARICQ), A., 981.
 in organic compounds (VERDINO), A., 386.
 in seed preservatives, volumetrically (BODNAR, ROTH, and TERGINA), B., 619.
 separation of copper and, gravimetrically (SPACU), A., 386.
 separation of iron and, gravimetrically (SPACU), A., 727.
Mercury ointments. See under Ointments.
Mercury ores, treatment of (HYDE and DWIGHT & LLOYD METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 20.
 Mercury-thallium (WARING), A., 603.
Meriandra benghalensis, essential oil from (ROVESTI), B., 139.
Merlucius merluccius. See Hake.
 Merolignin (KÜSTER and SCHODER), A., 48.
Merulius lachrymans, toxicity of liba wood oil to (UCHIDA), B., 768.
 effect of wood preservatives on (CURTIN and THORDARSON), B., 194.
 Mesaconic acid, benzyl esters (ANSCHÜTZ), A., 738.
 Mesityl oxide, catalysis of iodination of (DAWSON and KEY), A., 1101.
 Mesoetioporphyrin (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
 Mesophases, effect of magnetic, electric, and mechanical forces on (ZOCHER), A., 226.
 Mesoporphyrin, derivatives of (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 772.
 dimethyl ester, carbinol from (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
 Mesoporphyrins, synthesis of, and their derivatives (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
 Mesorhodin, and its derivatives (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HELBERGER), A., 1383.
 Mesotartaric acid, salts of (HECKE), A., 395.
 n-butyl ester, use of, as plasticiser for nitro-cellulose lacquers (BOGIX and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 376.
 Mesothorium, extraction of radium and, from radioactive chlorides in the cold (BASCHLOFF), B., 157.
 Mesoverdin, and its derivatives (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HELBERGER), A., 1383.
 Mesoxalic acid, esters, condensation of, with cyanoacetic and malonic esters (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
 Mesoxanthoporphinogen, and its ethyl ester (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
Metabolism, regulation of (WERTHEIMER), A., 322.
 variations in, after fasting (TAKAHIRA), A., 1396.
 and avitaminosis (PALLADIN), A., 206.
 of alcohol in man (BORNSTEIN and LOEWY), A., 197.
 effect of dextrose and of dihydroxyacetone on (McCLELLAN, BIASOTTI, and HANNON), A., 1153.
 of moulting hens, effect of cystine on (ACKERSON and BLISH), A., 87.
 of mammalian tissues in different media (BORNSTEIN), A., 1396.
 of resting and growing tissues (ROSENTHAL and LASNITZKI), A., 916.
 of the tortoise, act of ioninsulin on (v. ISSEKUTZ and VÉGH), A., 1286.
 relation of sexual glands to (KORENCHYVSKI; KORENCHYVSKI and SCHULTZ-Young), A., 554.
 acetic acid (DEUEL and MILHORAT), A., 1050.
 amino-acid (LUCK), A., 668; (JOHNSTON and LEWIS), A., 917.
 animal, after administration of synthalin (MOSCHINI), A., 1052.
 basal, of students in Sydney (HINDMARSH), A., 322.
 bile (ALDRICH and BLEDSOE), A., 788; (GREENE and SNELL), A., 1154.
 of bile acids (GREENE, ALDRICH, and ROWNTREE), A., 669.
 calcium (STEWART and PERCIVAL), A., 540.
 on vitamin-rich diet (ZIMMER), A., 1397.
 and phosphorus, of lactating animals, effect of cod-liver oil on (HARVEY), A., 91.

- Metabolism, carbohydrate** (SCHUR and LÖW), A., 1276; (BLANCO), A., 1398.
 effect of irradiation on (PINCUSSEN and JACOBY), A., 918.
 regulation of (PARTOS), A., 1049, 1276.
 action of adrenaline on (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 1286.
 in hyperthyroidism (JOHN), A., 915.
 relation between hormones and enzymes in regulation of (ENGELHARDT and PARSHIN), A., 1287.
 effect of synthalin on (BODO and MARKS), A., 547.
 of phloridzinised dogs (KAPFFHAMMER and BISCHOFF), A., 669.
 of inflamed tissues (BRICKER and SUPONIZKA), A., 543.
 intermediary (IBUKI; HARADA), A., 86; (BRUGSCH and HORSTERS; RADT), A., 90; (WIERZUCHOWSKI and GADONISKA), A., 197.
 cholesterol (BEUMER), A., 546.
 relation of adrenal glands and spleen to (RANGLES and KNUDSON), A., 323.
 creatine, in brain of pigeons in hunger and polyneuritis (LJUBARSKAJA), A., 1395.
 creatinine (ZWARENSTEIN), A., 547.
 dextrose, of kidney tissue (IRVING), A., 1049.
 embryonic (CALVERY), A., 787.
 fat (MANCKE and SEIBESCU), A., 198; (McCLURE and HUNTSINGER), A., 323; (LÖW and PFILER), A., 553.
 effect of insulin on (HEPNER and WAGNER), A., 554.
 after splenectomy (LEITES), A., 1154.
 influence of thyroid substances on (ABELIN and KÜRSTEINER), A., 1160.
 and lipin (LEITES), A., 1154.
 during fattening (KNAUER), A., 1050.
 role of lungs in (LEITES), A., 198.
 and water (ELEK and ROTH), A., 918.
 iodine (LUNDE), A., 441.
 iron (LINTZEL), A., 324, 542.
 lactose (CORLEY), A., 323.
 lipin (MUCH; JAFFÉ), A., 323.
 lipoid, in the stomach (LING, LIU, and LIM), A., 1277.
 mineral (MALAN), A., 1048, 1051; (GREEN; MALAN, GREEN, and DU TOIT; GREEN and MACASKILL; MALAN and GREEN), A., 1051.
 nitrogen, action of enzymes on (v. EULER), A., 1159.
 effect of salicylates on (GRABFIELD and KNAPP), A., 547.
 during avitaminosis-B (LAVROV and MATZKO), A., 1161.
 of dogs, effects of exercise on (CHAMBERS and MILLORAT), A., 792.
 after stomach resection (SOLOVIEV), A., 1277.
 in diabetes, effect of insulin on (LABBÉ, NERVEUX, and HIERNAX), A., 915.
 nuclein (DEUTSCH), A., 550.
 pentose (CORLEY), A., 323.
 phosphorus (CHARIT and LIVSCHITZ), A., 668; (CHARIT), A., 1153.
 influence of insulin on (KOŁODZIEJSKA and FUNK), A., 205.
 protein, effect of insulin on (KIECH and LUCK), A., 1058.
 relation of, to mineral metabolism (LAUTER), A., 324.
 of isolated organs, influence of adrenaline on (SENTJURIN), A., 1057.
 in rabbits, effect of bile acids on (KAZIRO), A., 793.
 purine (TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 325.
 action of adrenaline on (TAUBMANN), A., 552.
 effect of insulin and synthalin on (TAUBMANN), A., 925.
 sugar, action of ions on (KAUFFMANN-COSLA), A., 668.
 sulphur (FLURIN), A., 325; (LOEPER, GARCIN, LESURE, and TONNET), A., 547.
 in fasting dogs (MORGULIS), A., 792.
 tryptophan (ROBSON), A., 1141, 1154.
 uric acid (ZWARENSTEIN), A., 547.
 effect of insulin on (KÜRTI and GYÖRGYI), A., 331.
Metacholesterol bromide (LIFSCHÜTZ), A., 1372.
Metals, production of, by electrolysis (JESSUP), (P.), B., 21; (KEMET LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 412.
 in electric furnaces (GUSTAFSSON), (P.), B., 790.
 from oxide ores (GUSTAFSSON), (P.), B., 96.
 from oxides, sulphides, etc. (VACUUMSCHMELZE-GES., GRUBER, ROHN, and WEBER; GUSTAFSSON), (P.), B., 757.
 by means of iodine (OSSA), (P.), B., 270.
 and their compounds, free from phosphorus (OTAVI MINEN- & EISENBAHN-GES.), (P.), B., 124.
 smelting of ores for (CROESE), (P.), B., 270.
 electrodeposition of (SIEMENS and HALSKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 338.
 on cloth (ENZ), (P.), B., 227.

Metals, electrodeposition of, electrodes for (TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING Co.), (P.), B., 413.
 portable apparatus for (BENNETT and HADFIELD), (P.), B., 529.
 and their detection by spectrum analysis (BAYLE and AMY), A., 726.
 X-ray study of (ROUX and CURNOT), A., 851.
 fibrous structure of, electrolytically deposited (TSUBOI), A., 1175.
 purification of (CONLIN and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 412;
 (KAISER-WILHELM-INST. F. EISENFORSCHUNG), (P.), B., 489;
 (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 899.
 location of impurities in, by spectroscopy (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 860.
 apparatus for removal of oil, etc. from (WACKER GES. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND. GES.), (P.), B., 413.
 removal of copper from (HARRIS), (P.), B., 412.
 reclaiming process for (NORDLING and STEWART), (P.), B., 528.
 binding of (MATHISON and REDFIELD), (P.), B., 676.
 cleaning and pickling of (CHAMBERLAIN and VANDERBILT Co.), (P.), B., 527.
 electro-cleaning of surfaces of (BURNS, WARNER, and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 236.
in vacuo, cleaning of, and removal of gases therefrom (v. BOSSE), (P.), B., 677.
 structure and electrical resistance of, during cold-working (TAMMANN and STRAUMANN), A., 352.
 density changes caused by cold-working of (O'NEILL), B., 302.
 furnaces for treatment of (WATKINS and COPPER PLATE, SHEET, & TUBE Co.), (P.), B., 788.
 carbonisation of, in electric furnaces (MOORE and PITTSBURGH RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 645.
 rate of carbon elimination and degree of oxidation of metal bath in open-hearth treatment of (FIELD), B., 572.
 melting of (CORSALLI), (P.), B., 372.
 by the electric arc process (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 21.
 molten, electrical resistance of (MATSUYAMA), A., 1083.
 surface tension of, against molten salts (LORENZ and ADLER), A., 945.
 absorption of atmospheric moisture by (KOSOVSKI), B., 676.
 removal of iron from (BOGITCH), B., 19.
 disulphurisation of, with briquettes (WALTER), (P.), B., 162*.
 pyrometer thermocouple for immersion in (BROPHY), (P.), B., 161.
 annealing of (BROWNSON and KYNOCH, LTD.), (P.), B., 608;
 (STEWART and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 756.
 prevention of oxidation during annealing of bands or wires of (DÖHNER), (P.), B., 608.
 effect of cold rolling on (TAMMANN and WILSON), A., 958.
 change in elastic constant of, due to cold-working (HONDA and YAMADA), B., 713.
 cold-rolling bands or strips of (BUSSE), (P.), B., 576.
 crystallographic significance of mechanism of slip during drawing, pressing, and rolling of (TAMMANN and HEINZEL), B., 487.
 heat-treatment of (IPSEN and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 234.
 behaviour of, during hot-forging (KENT), B., 410.
 thermal brittleness in (INOKUTY), B., 754.
 shrinkage in (SAUERWALD, NOWAK, and JURETZKE), A., 352.
 plasticity of (SACHS), A., 111.
 plastic deformation of (KÖRBER), B., 897.
 static and endurance tests of elasticity of (KUNTZE, SACHS, and SIEGLERSCHMIDT), B., 303.
 casting of, into moulds (KRAFTMETALL AKTIEBOLAGET and KOLB), (P.), B., 338.
 materials for case-hardening of (TAYLOR, BARTON, and JONES), (P.), B., 821.
 relation of hardness of, to their cold-working and machining properties (O'NEILL), B., 787.
 testing hardness of (FIRTH and DICKINSON), (P.), B., 96.
 "Rockwell" hardness test for (MALAM), B., 715.
 rods for arc-welding of (TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING Co.), (P.), B., 413.
 chemical welding of (RACHEEFF and GORMANN), (P.), B., 97.
 flux for welding or soldering (REUSS), (P.), B., 821*.
 soldering of (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 489.
 relation of surface tension of, to soldering conditions (COFFMAN and PARR), B., 95.
 joining of (KELLEY and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 161;
 SMITH), (P.), B., 373.

Metals, rendering water- or steam-tight joints or rivets in (METALLISATION, LTD., and ARNOLD), (P.), B., 21.
 mixing apparatus for amalgamation or alloying of (WARNE and CALVER), (P.), B., 677.
 electron theory of (SOMMERFELD), A., 467, 681, 933; (ECKART), A., 467; (HALL), A., 825; (KRETSCHMANN), A., 823.
 distances apart of atoms in (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 820.
 interatomic forces in (MEHL), A., 699.
 absorption spectra of mixed vapours of (WARING), A., 1166.
 emission spectra of, excited by active nitrogen (OKUBO and HAMADA), A., 210.
 reversed explosion spectra of (FUKUDA), A., 2.
 reflective power and degree of tarnishing of (ANDO), A., 717.
 magnetic and electrical properties of, at low temperature (FRENKEL), A., 823.
 photo-electric effect in (LUKIRSKY and PRILESCHAEV), A., 931.
 influence of the gas layer on photo-electric sensitivity of (KLUMB), A., 452.
 radioactivity of, exposed to solar radiation (MARACINEANU), A., 455.
 electron "free path" and super-conductivity in (HALL), A., 825.
 motion of electrons in conduction by (MALINOVSKI), A., 568.
 wave mechanics theory of conduction of (FRENKEL), A., 577.
 contact potential between, in a vacuum (MÖNCH), A., 467.
 liberation of electrons from, by positive ions (PENNING), A., 681.
 electron emission from, in the cold (HOUSTON), A., 467.
 thermionic emission and electron reflexion by (NORDHEIM), A., 452.
 distribution of electrons in (LENNARD-JONES and WOODS), A., 1299.
 distribution of electrons under fields in (RICE), A., 811.
 passage of electrons through sheets of (RUPP), A., 809.
 detection of protons in (COEIN), A., 1317.
 theory of conductivity of (FRENKEL and MIROLUBOW), A., 933.
 electrical conductivity of (LAPINSKY), A., 1083.
 increasing (RUBEN), (P.), B., 821.
 solid, electrical conductivity and specific heat of (DRUCKER), A., 10.
 overvoltage and chemical properties of (LIEBREICH), A., 482.
 measurements of overvoltage of, with the cathode-ray oscillograph (NEWBERY), A., 959.
 electric fields near surfaces of (BECKER and MUELLER), A., 453.
 emission of rapid cathode rays from (STEHBERGER), A., 1069.
 diffraction of cathode rays by thin films of (THOMSON; IRON-SIDE), A., 938.
 radiation from impact of canal rays on (GERTHSEN), A., 683.
 and their oxides, heated, glow from (RABINOVITSCH; SKAUPY), A., 217.
 visual method of showing high-temperature coefficient of resistance of (ROOD), A., 823.
 crystalline, thermal conductivity of (GRÜNEISEN), A., 354.
 heat of mixing of (KAWAKAMI), A., 21.
 ter- and quadri-valent, densities and heats of dissolution of salts of (BECK), A., 955.
 viscosity of, at high temperatures (CURNOT and SILVA), B., 644.
 liquid (LOSANA), A., 470.
 internal friction in (CANFIELD), A., 1180.
 solubility of, in molten salts (EITEL and LANGE), A., 700.
 solubility of, in cyanide solutions (HAY), B., 930.
 dispersion of, in solid salts under the action of the electric current (PECZALSKI), A., 113.
 degree of dispersion of solutions of, in molten salts (HEYMAN), A., 1185.
 grain growth in, from diffusion (KELLEY), A., 830.
 inactivation of, by diffusion (GRUBE and SCHNEIDER), A., 138.
 gases in (JORDAN and ECKMAN), B., 160.
 application of high-vacuum induction furnace to study of (BRACE and ZIEGLER), B., 573.
 permeability of, for gases (LOMBARD), A., 1319.
 adsorption and diffusion of hydrogen through (COEIN and BAUMGARTEN), A., 13.
 and their alloys, containing traces of oxide, hydrogen content of (GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN, and BILON), A., 602.
 equilibria of metallic salts with, in the molten state (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 594, 843; (LORENZ, FRAENKEL, and WOLFF), A., 843.
 Wiedemann-Franz law for (EUCKEN), A., 825.
 production of single crystals of (VAN LIENFT), A., 7.
 thermal expansion of crystals of (KEESOM), A., 9.

Metals, contact activation of hydrogen by (POLJAKOV), A., 459.
 catalytic activities of, for electrodeposition of hydrogen (BOWDEN and RIDEAL), A., 1088.
 transparent layers of, in the interferometer (ZEEMAN), A., 5.
 production of lamellar deposits of (PFANHAUSER), (P.), B., 128.
 thickness of oxide films on (TAMMANN and BOCHOV), A., 358; (EVANS), A., 375.
 removal of oxide films from surfaces of (WAGNER), (P.), B., 610.
 passivity of (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 247; (HEDGES), A., 600; (MÜLLER), A., 1319.
 current density-potential curves in passivation of (MÜLLER), A., 135.
 corrosion of (BENGOUGH, STEWART, and LEE), A., 250, 1333.
 in relation to time and stress (MCADAM), A., 717.
 study of atmospheric corrosion of, by electrical resistance measurements (HUDSON), B., 488.
 analysis of products of corrosion of (VERNON and WHITBY), B., 856.
 corrosion and protection at the contacts of (EVANS), B., 300.
 used for cooking utensils, corrodibility of (SPRINKMEYER), B., 57.
 removal of scale or incrustations from (RÜTSCHKE), (P.), B., 21.
 anti-corrosive treatment of (HOWE and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 161; (SMITH and EXPANDED METAL CO.), (P.), B., 528*.
 rust-proofing of (COLE), (P.), B., 608.
 production of protective and resistant coatings on (SIEMENS & HALSKE, FINK, and PAN), (P.), B., 161; (BECKET and ELECTRO METALLURGICAL CO.), (P.), B., 575.
 coating non-conducting articles with (FELDMAN), (P.), B., 161.
 coating of, with aluminium (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 821.
 plating of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and PALMER), (P.), B., 759.
 atomisation of (SOC. ANON. LE NICKEL), (P.), B., 757.
 atomising and spraying device for (METALLISATOR BERLIN and GREISER), (P.), B., 821.
 coating of materials by spraying of (COZENS and METALLISATION, LTD.), (P.), B., 128.
 molten, apparatus for spraying of (JUNG), (P.), B., 452.
 precipitation of, on incandescent bodies (VAN ARKEL, DE BOER, and N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 529*.
 lacquering surfaces of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and BARRINGER), (P.), B., 680.
 transparent enamel for (SOC. MIGEOT FRÈRES & ARNOULD), (P.), B., 448.
 paints for (GARDNER), B., 679.
 production of designs on (TUCK, FORT, and TUCK & SONS), (P.), B., 528.
 etching of (RIEDER), (P.), B., 790.
 sputtering of (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 339.
 cathodic sputtering of (BLECHSCHMIDT and v. HIPPEL), A., 1068.
 luminous beads of sputtered particles of (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 683.
 disintegration of (HALL and METALS DISINTEGRATING CO.), (P.), B., 235*.
 deoxidation of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 820.
 and cohesion in (GOUGH; HAIGH), A., 111.
 fatigue in single crystals of (SCHMID), B., 304.
 fatigue produced in, by constant loads (WELTER), B., 303.
 changes in mechanical properties of, caused by fatigue (CZOCHE-RAJSKI and HENKEL), B., 303.
 cementing of porcelain to (STUDIEN-GES. F. WIRTS. & IND.), (P.), B., 193.
 action of acetylene on (DURAND and BANOS), A., 28.
 action of acids on, under pressure (TAMMANN and BOCHOV), A., 375.
 benzidine amines of (SPACU), A., 515.
 effect of boiling orange-juice on (BLOUNT and BAILEY), B., 127.
 action of dry salts with, at high temperatures (GARBE), A., 603.
 displacement of, and their oxides from solutions by hydrogen (IPATIEV and NIKLAEV), A., 257; (IPATIEV and IPATIEV, jun.), A., 603.
 from solutions by less positive elements (BERGSTROM), A., 493.
 from solution by means of iron (F. A. and G. GRAESSNER), (P.), B., 757.
 production of compounds of sulphur and (BRODOWSKI), (P.), B., 927.
 use of lubricating greases for preservation of (BORODULIN), B., 777.

Metals, standard specifications for (AMER. SOC. TESTING MATERIALS), B., 372.
 and their alloys, toxic effect of, on bacteria (TAMMANN and RIENÄCKER), A., 675.
 fever from fumes of (K. R. and P. DRINKER), A., 543.
 blowpipe test for (PRÖSCHOLD), A., 933.
 detection and determination of, by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline (KOLTHOFF), A., 145.
 determination of, microchemically (NAKASEKO), A., 725, 727.
 without hydrogen sulphide (STROHAL), A., 723.
 in biological material (TAYLOR), A., 1152.
 determination of gases in (HESSENBRUCH and OBERHOFFER), B., 409.
 determination of nitrogen in, by fusion in vacuum (JORDAN and ECKMAN), B., 160.
 separation and determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline (BERG), A., 39.
Metals, abrasive-resisting, manufacture of (BARTON), (P.), B., 337.
 activated, reflecting power and colour sequences of (CONSTABLE), A., 832.
 alkali. See Alkali metals.
 alkaline-earth. See Alkaline-earth metals.
 base, application of the complex cation theory of crystalloidal addition agents to (FUSEYA and MURATA; FUSEYA and YUMOTO), B., 611.
 carbon-binding, production of, and their alloys (FLODIN, GUSTAFSSON, and CORNELIUS), (P.), B., 863*.
 low-carbon, production of, and their alloys, directly from ores (FLODIN and GUSTAFSSON), (P.), B., 863*.
 chromium-plated, resistivity of, to chemical reagents (MURAKAMI), B., 676.
 cold-worked, broadening of Debye lines with (DEHLINGER), A., 693.
 thermoelectric power in (BRANDSMA), A., 826.
 colloidal, preparation of solutions of (MARTINESCU), (P.), B., 784.
 ferromagnetic, demagnetisation of (JOHANSSON), A., 225.
 ferrous, coating of tiles, sheets, etc. of (REX), (P.), B., 489.
 carburisation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., HEGEL, and BROPHY), (P.), B., 931.
 zinc-coating of (FITZGERALD and CENTRAL ALLOY STEEL CORP.), (P.), B., 644.
 ferrous and non-ferrous, relative corrodibilities of, in sea-water (FRIEND), B., 410.
 finely-divided, manufacture of, from metallic carbonyls (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 270.
 fused, viscosity of (LOSANA), A., 117.
 fusible, spraying and atomisation of ("METALLISATOR" BERLIN and GREISER), (P.), B., 933.
 heavy, electrodeposition of, from fused electrolytes (NEUENDORFF and SAUERWALD), B., 526.
 precipitation of, from ammoniacal solutions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 858*.
 biological importance of, as catalysts (HARPUDER), A., 550.
 detection of, in magnesium salts (KOGAN), B., 892.
 of the iron group, paramagnetism of (LAPORE), A., 576.
 laminated, impregnation of (MEURER and METALLOGEN GES.), (P.), B., 863*.
 light, refining of, and their recovery from scrap (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 337.
 recovery of, from scrap (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 373.
 dilatometry of (HAAS), B., 371, 676.
 liquid, theory of fusion and of specific heat of (MAGNUS), A., 700.
 surface tension of (BIRCUMSHAW), A., 1084.
 noble, production of salts of, for electroplating (CHEMNITZ), B., 88.
 non-ferrous, annealing of, in the electric furnace (KEENEY), B., 410.
 flux for melting of (WARDLE), (P.), B., 863.
 easily oxidisable, apparatus for reclamation of, from dross (STAY, TESSIER, and ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 788.
 of the platinum group. See Platinum metals.
 precious, electrodeposition of, on base-metal articles (BER), (P.), B., 413.
 recovery of, from ores (MCCLUSKEY), (P.), B., 645.
 from Sudbury nickel ores (LANGER and JOHNSON), B., 486.
 machine for (LOVERIDGE and COX), (P.), B., 451.
 cyaniding of ores containing (MCCLUSKEY), (P.), B., 305.
 rare, and their alloys, production of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP CO.), (P.), B., 198.

- Metals, rare, production of powders of** (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 305.
determination and separation of (MOSER and SINGER), A., 145; (MOSER and BRUKL), A., 1347.
reactive, microscopical and thermal investigation of alloys of (HUME-ROTHERY), B., 754.
red and white, working-up of mixed shavings of (SCHWARZ and INTERNAT. METALL), (P.), B., 610.
refractory, production of (LEDERER and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 270; (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and SMITHHELLS), (P.), B., 372.
rolled and drawn, orientation of crystallites of (TAMMANN and HEINZEL), B., 487.
sheet or strip, roller-plating of (JORDAN), (P.), B., 790.
soft, ball-hardness and cold-working of (HARGREAVES), B., 411.
thoriated, activation of (GERO and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 339.
volatile, production of, from their sulphides (FLODIN, GUSTAFSSON, and BROADBY), (P.), B., 759*.
- Metal amines, isomorphism of crystals of** (HASSEL), A., 1178.
- Metal baths, deposition of metal on articles in** (BARBIER), (P.), B., 128.
- Metal castings, manufacture of** (HONDA), (P.), B., 757.
lead-bearing, soldering of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 610.
- Metal containers for alcohol, retarding or preventing corrosion of** (U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL Co. and SCHREIBER), (P.), B., 254.
- Metal pipes, application of protective coatings to** (HUME and HUME STEEL), (P.), B., 413.
- Metal powders, production of** (KRAMER and HARTSTOFF-METALL A.-G.), (P.), B., 677.
drying and removing gases from (RINGSDORFF-WERKE), (P.), B., 610; (SEYFFERTH and FULMIT-GES.), (P.), B., 610*.
- Metal sheets, manufacture of, by electrodeposition** (SCHÜTTE), (P.), B., 759*.
apparatus for electrolytic production of (SCHÜTTE), (P.), B., 610.
pickling, annealing, and other treatment of (WATKINS), (P.), B., 127.
compound, manufacture of (KRUPP A.-G.), (P.), B., 821.
- Metal surfaces, coloration of** (BARANOWSKI), (P.), B., 790.
- Metal tubes, protective coatings for surfaces of** (BRIT. MANNESMANN TUBE Co. and WEISER; BRIT. MANNESMANN TUBE Co. and KOEHN), (P.), B., 759.
- Metal wires, liquid, and their surface films** (PIETENPOL and MILEY), A., 9.
coating of (INTERNAT. GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and ALLGEM. ELEKTRIZITÄTS-GES.), (P.), B., 759.
with aluminium (HOWE and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 610.
high-temperature fusing, preparation of (KOREF, ALTERTHUM, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 96.
and strips, corrosion of (CZOCHRALSKI and SCHMID), B., 160.
- Metallic articles, treatment of** (BENTLEY and PACKARD MOTOR CAR Co.), (P.), B., 59.
surface-treatment of (FOURMENT), (P.), B., 338.
increasing the elasticity of (KELLEY and BUDD WHEEL Co.), (P.), B., 413.
cleaning and coating of ("METALLOGEN" GES.), (P.), B., 305.
coating of, for protection against corrosion (NOVELLY), (P.), B., 452.
acid- and fire-proofing of (KALLEN), (P.), B., 749.
galvanising of (LAWES), (P.), B., 452.
torch for surface-hardening of (FLETCHER, SUMPTER, and METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL Co.), (P.), B., 716.
heat-resisting (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and RUDER), (P.), B., 161.
hollow, centrifugal casting of (POSSENTI and SCORZA), (P.), B., 821.
and sheets, manufacture of, with radioactive properties (BALLIN), (P.), B., 790.
bands, annealing of (BUSSE and MANSFELD A.-G. F. BERGBAU & HÜTTENBETRIEB), (P.), B., 821.
bodies, porous (GEN. MOTORS RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 270.
bromides, preparation of (VAN DER MEULEN), (P.), B., 815.
carbonates, compounds of acidic and basic oxides and (JÄNDER), A., 971.
carbonyls, magnetic susceptibilities of (MALYSHEV), A., 683.
- Metallic chlorides, anhydrous, production of** (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 191.
molten, dehydration of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 13.
mixed crystals of (BRUNI and FERRARI), A., 11.
action of carbon monoxide on (BELLADEN and SOMMARIVA), A., 1095.
action of iron on aqueous solutions of (MICEWICZ), A., 375.
thiohydrolysis of, in liquid hydrogen sulphide (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 381.
and sulphides, equilibria of, with hydrogen chloride and sulphide (JELLINEK and v. PODJASKI), A., 844.
coatings, electrodeposition of (BERNDORFER METALLWARENFABR. KRUPP), (P.), B., 374.
protective, corrosion at discontinuities in (EVANS), B., 751.
thin, reflecting, application of, to the surface of flexible materials (LAMPEN- & METALLWAREN-FABR. DITMAR GEBR. BRÜNNER and DOMAN), (P.), B., 373.
compounds, complex, formation and stability of, in solution (JOB), A., 589.
containers. See under Containers.
fluorides, fluorine tension in (JELLINEK and RUDAT), A., 1191.
halides, anhydrous, preparation of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 568.
optical excitation and dissociation of (BUTKOV and TEREKIN), A., 935.
hydrides, properties of (SIEVERTS and GOTTA), A., 712.
volume of hydrogen in (BILTZ), A., 936.
and nitrides (SHUKOV), A., 841.
hydroxides, adsorption by (SEN), A., 118.
effect of sugars on peptisation of (SEN), A., 951.
sparingly soluble, state of, in solution in potassium hydroxide and ammonia (MOHANLAL and DHAR), A., 948.
free from iron, production of (LEDERER, STANCZAK, and KASSLER), (P.), B., 90.
oxides, scattering of light by particles of (NUGENT and WALMSLEY), A., 1170.
reduction of (JELLINEK and POTIECHIN), A., 957; (SMITH), (P.), B., 451.
apparatus for (HORNSEY), (P.), B., 931.
by hydrogen (GALLO), B., 56.
parts, electrical protection of, against corrosion (v. WURSTEMBERGER), (P.), B., 612.
salts, molten, refractive index of (WAGNER), A., 347.
with low melting point (WALDEN, ULICH, and BIRR), A., 112.
molecular volume of water in hydrates of (MOLES and CRESPI), 19.
dissociation of vapours of (WYNEKEN), A., 1093.
surface tension of non-aqueous solutions of (KOSAKEVITSCH), A., 582.
solubility of, in saturated solutions of other salts (KRASSIKOV and IVANOV), A., 700.
with a common ion, formula for solubility of (WHEELER), A., 131.
equilibria between alcohols and (LLOYD, BROWN, BONNELL, and JONES), A., 479.
equilibria of metals with, in the molten state (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 594.
solutions of mixtures of albumin and (BECHHOLD; SCHORN; HEYMANN and OPPENHEIMER), A., 1388.
miscibility of ammonia with solutions of (JÄNECKE), A., 356.
additive compounds of halogen hydrides with (EPHRAIM and SCHÄRER), A., 1343.
reaction of, with water in crystalline hydrates and solutions (RAKSHIT), A., 357.
action of oximes on (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
compounds of, with pyrocatechol (MARTINI), A., 387.
effect of, on glycolysis and respiration in tissues (JOWETT and BROOKS), A., 793.
compounds of, with proteins (NORTHROP and KUNITZ), A., 837.
of heavy metals, determination of free acid in solutions of (E. and F. MÜLLER), A., 386.
reducible, hydrolysis of (DENHAM and MARRIS), A., 1189.
solid and in solution, absorption of light by (LEY and HEIDBRINK), A., 935.
solutions, oxidation of (CLARK), (P.), B., 124.
state, theories of (HUME-ROTHERY), A., 111.
substances, classification of (HUME-ROTHERY), A., 222.
sulphides, solid, electrical conductivity of (FISCHER), A., 369.

- Metallic**, sulphides, treatment of (WETHERBEE), (P.), B., 645.
 reduction of, by carbon (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 853.
 extraction of metals from (BAGHDASARIAN), (P.), B., 609.
 surfaces, production of, on non-metallic bodies (WARREN and PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 97.
 Madsenell process for degasification of, before plating (DORSEY), B., 862.
 milk-stained, treatment of (SELIGMAN), (P.), B., 271.
- Metallic organic compounds.** See Organo-metallic compounds.
- Metalliferous residues**, extraction of values from (SMITH), (P.), B., 757.
- Metallisation of textiles** (v. BOSSE), (P.), B., 296*.
- Metallised surfaces**, production of, on non-metallic bodies (WARREN and PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 271.
- Metallography** (BOYNTON), A., 729.
 etching in (SCHNEIDER), A., 389.
- Metallurgical products**, sintering, desulphurising, or removal of volatile constituents from (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 21.
 reactions in high-temperature calorimeters (ROTH and CHALL), A., 593.
- Metamercapto-compounds**, amino-, cyclic (CHEM. FABR. SCHIERING), (P.), B., 465*.
- Metamorphosis**, amphibian: relation between hydrogen-ion concentration, thallium salts, and (BELEHRADSKY, HUXLEY, and CURTIS), A., 325.
- Metaphosphatase** (KITASATO), A., 1282.
- Metaphosphates.** See under Phosphorus.
- Meteors**, theory of (BERKELEY), A., 147.
- Meteoritic iron**, structure of (LEONHARDT), A., 821.
 crystal structure of (CARPENTER and TAMURA), A., 503.
 oxidation of (SHANNON), A., 391.
 from Arkansas, Bolivia, and Michigan (MERRILL), A., 391.
- Meteorites**, helium content of (PANETH, GEHLEN, and GÜNTHER), A., 1349.
 Columbian glass (DÖRING and STUTZER), A., 1210.
 Florence, from Texas (LONSDALE), A., 1349.
 stone, formation of (CHIRVINSKI), A., 268.
- Methæmoglobin**, formation of (SUZUKI), A., 314.
 by oxidation of hemoglobin (CONANT and SCOTT), A., 315.
 determination of (CONANT, SCOTT, and DOUGLASS), A., 315.
- Methane** (*marsh gas*; *firedamp*), pure, preparation of (KEMULA), A., 1350.
 catalytic formation of (CHAKRAVARTY and GHOSH), A., 28.
 synthesis of, from water-gas (HIGHTOWER and WHITE), B., 147.
 molecular structure of (MORSE), A., 461.
 solid, crystal structure of (MCLENNAN and PLUMMER), A., 1176.
 dispersion of (HAVELOCK), A., 6.
 ionisation potential of (MORRIS), A., 1172.
 theory of decomposition of (RICE), A., 589.
 thermal decomposition of, with catalytic nickel (YAMAGUTI), A., 139.
 treatment of (OLIVIER and SOC. ANON. LE PÉTROLE SYNTHÉTIQUE), (P.), B., 664.
 equilibrium of carbon dioxide and, in the corona discharge (WENDT and EVANS), A., 1324.
 equation of state for binary mixtures of nitrogen and (KEYES and BURKS), A., 588.
 equilibrium of the reaction of water vapour with (PEASE and CHESEBRO), A., 707.
 oxidation of, in presence of metallised silica gels (REYERSON and SWEARINGEN), A., 376.
 partial oxidation of, in presence of catalysts (LAYNG and SOUKUP), B., 920.
 simultaneous oxidation of carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and (v. JÜPTNER), A., 858.
 projection of flame in explosions of (BURGESS), B., 556.
 apparatus for preventing explosions of, in mines (MOLL SÖHNE; FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 44.
 conversion of, into unsaturated hydrocarbons (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 561.
 into hydrogen and carbon monoxide (FISCHER and TROPSCH), B., 322.
 into a carburetting agent similar to petroleum (GOUDET), (P.), B., 844.
 synthesis of benzene hydrocarbons from (FISCHER, PICHLER, MEYER, and KOCH), B., 844.
 utilisation of, for production of carbon black (NASH and STANLEY), B., 776.
- Methane**, chemically induced reactions of halogens with (v. BOGDANDY and PÓLÁNYI), A., 373.
 preparation of petroleum hydrocarbons from (COMP. DE BETHUNE), (P.), B., 116.
 derivatives, structure of (MARK and NOETHLING), A., 350; (EBERT, EISENSCHITZ, and v. HARTEL), A., 1308.
 with four identical groups, symmetry and dipole moments of (WEISSENBERG; EBERT and v. HARTEL), A., 462.
 determination of, by means of flame caps (GRICE and WOODHEAD), B., 147.
 in mixtures with carbon monoxide and dioxide and hydrogen (BROOM), B., 775.
 in hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures (KELLER and KLEMPF), B., 813.
 determination of hydrogen in (HEYER), B., 42.
- Methane**, chloro-derivatives, toxicology of (HALOFF), A., 1155.
 halogen derivatives, infra-red absorption spectra of (EASLEY, FENNER, and SPENCE), A., 1170.
 polyhalogenated derivatives, action of, on magnesyl derivatives (BINAGHI), A., 43.
 dinitro-, potassium salt (WISLIGENUS and SCHLICHENMAIER), A., 423.
- Methanedisulphonic acid**, amides and *p*-nitrophenyl ester of, and their derivatives (BACKER), A., 1214.
- Methanedisulphon-2:4-dinitroethylanilide** (BACKER), A., 1214.
- Methanedisulphonpiperidine** (BACKER), A., 1214.
- Methanesulphonic acid**, ergotamine salt (WELLCOME FOUNDATION and TIMMIS), (P.), B., 348.
- Methine hydrochloride** (SPÄTH, LEITHE, and LADECK), A., 1265.
- Methionine acid.** See Methanedisulphonic acid.
- Methosulphates**, constitution of (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 650.
- 4-Methoxyacetophenone**, 2:3-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives (MAUTHNER), A., 518.
- 6-Methoxy-4-acetoxy- α -pyrone** (LITYŃSKI and MALACHOWSKI), A., 526.
- 3-Methoxyacetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole** (FISCHER and ZEILE), A., 903.
- 1-Methoxyacridine**, and its picrate (JENSEN and RETHWISCH), A., 650.
- α -Methoxyacrylamide**, $\beta\beta$ -dicyano- (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123.
- α -Methoxyacrylic acid**, $\beta\beta$ -dicyano-, and its esters (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123.
- 4-Methoxy- α -n-amylicinnamaldehyde** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- 10-Methoxyanthracene-9-aldehyde**, and its derivatives (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 2-Methoxyanthraquinone**, 1:4-diamino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 598.
- 2-Methoxy-1:4-anthraquinone** (FIESER), A., 423.
- 4-Methoxy-1:2-anthraquinone** (FIESER), A., 424.
- 10-Methoxy-9-anthryl *p*-chlorophenyl ketimide**, and its derivatives (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 10-Methoxy-9-anthryl ethyl ketimide**, and its derivatives (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 10-Methoxy-9-anthryl phenyl ketimide**, derivatives of (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 10-Methoxy-9-anthryl tolyl ketimides**, and their derivatives (KROLL-PFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 6-Methoxybenzaldehyde**, 2:4-dihydroxy-, 4-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives (KARRER and HELFENSTEIN), A., 65.
- Methoxybenzaldehydes**, phenylhydrazones of (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 1008.
- Methoxybenzaldehydes**, bromo-, and iodo-, and their derivatives (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 178.
- α -*p*-Methoxybenzaldoxime**, nitration of (BRADY and MILLER), A., 414.
- α -Methoxybenzaldoximes**, sulphates of (BRADY and WHITEHEAD), A., 178.
- 4-Methoxybenzanilide**, 3-bromo-, 3:5-dichloro-, 3-iodo-, and 3-nitro- (BLAXEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- 2-Methoxybenzanthrone**, 3-iodo- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399.
- 3-Methoxybenzanthrone**, bromo-, chloro-, and nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 598.
- 5-Methoxybenzene 2:1-diazosulphide** (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 518.

- 5-Methoxybenzene, 1-chloro-2:4-dinitro-, replacement of chlorine atom by alkoxy-group in (LORANG), A., 167.
- m*-Methoxybenzoic acid, action of phthaloyl chloride on (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- 3-Methoxybenzoic acid, 2-iodo-, and its methyl ester (KENNER and TURNER), A., 1244.
- Methoxybenzoic acids, mixed anhydrides of, with benzoylacrylic acid (CATTELAINE), A., 173.
- Methoxybenzoic acids, bromo-, and iodo- (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 178.
- 4-Methoxybenzophenones, 3-bromo- 3-*mono*-, and 3:5-*di*-chloro-, 3-chloro-5-bromo-, 3-iodo-, and *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-nitro-, and their derivatives (BLAKEY, JONES, and SCARBOROUGH), A., 66.
- 5-Methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-2-aldehyde diacetate (VAN ALPHEN), A., 291.
- 3-Methoxybenzothiazole (REISSERT and MANUS), A., 883.
- 4-Methoxybenzoylpropionic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (RICE), A., 290.
- 1-Methoxy-1:2:3-benzotriazole (BRADY and REYNOLDS), A., 308.
- 3-Methoxybenzyl alcohol, dibenzoyl derivative (SHIMA), A., 1372.
- m*-Methoxybenzylacetamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- m*-Methoxybenzylamine (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- ω -Methoxy-9-benzylanthracene, 4-chloro- (COOK), A., 1366.
- 7-Methoxy-3-benzylchromanone, 3-*o*-chloro- (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- N*- γ -Methoxybenzylhistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 5-*p*-Methoxybenzylhydantoin-3-acetic acid, ethyl ester (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74.
- 3-Methoxybenzylidenaniline, 4-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (CARRÉ and BARANGER), A., 291.
- 10-Methoxy-9-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1-chloro- (COOK), A., 1366.
- o*-Methoxybenzylidenepyruvic acid. See *o*-Methoxystyryl glyoxylic acid.
- 3-Methoxy-2-benzyl- α -naphthaquinone (FIESER), A., 423.
- 8-*N*- γ -Methoxybenzyl- α 88-tribenzamido-4 α -butene (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 4-Methoxy-2:5-bis-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)cyclopenta-2:4:1-dieneone, 3-hydroxy- (KÖGL, BECKER, DE VOSS, and WIRTH), A., 1251.
- Methoxybutyric acid, iodo- (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
- 3-Methoxycinnamic acid, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-derivatives (H. and W. DAVIES), A., 519.
- γ -Methoxycinnamic acid, salts and derivatives of (FOOTE), A., 1374.
- γ -Methoxycinnamic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, ethylamide and methylamide of (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- Methoxycinnamic acids, *mono*- and *di*- α -bromo-, and their methyl esters (REIMER and HOWARD), A., 288.
- 4- γ -Methoxycinnamoylbenzoic acid, and its perchlorate (PFEIFFER, KOLLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- Methoxy-compounds, action of aluminium bromide on (PFEIFFER and HAACK), A., 420.
- 4'-Methoxy-4-cyanodiphenyl ether, 2:6:3'-*tri*iodo- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 83.
- γ -Methoxydibenzoylmethanes, isomeric (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- 4-Methoxy-2:6-diethoxybenzhydrol (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 4-Methoxy-2:6-diethoxybenzophenone (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 6-Methoxy-3':4'-dimethoxybenzylisoquinoline, 7-hydroxy-, metho-salts (SPÄTH and ERSTEIN), A., 433.
- 3-Methoxydimethylaniline, 5-chloro-, and 5-chloro-4-nitroso-, and its hydrochloride (HODGSON and WIGNALL), A., 408.
- Methoxy-3:6-dimethylbenzaldehydes, hydroxy-, and their oxime (PFAU and OFNER), A., 1241.
- 3-Methoxy-4:6-dimethylbenzanilide (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 3-Methoxy-4:6-dimethylbenzophenone, and its oximes and benzoate (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 4-Methoxy-2:3-dimethyl-4:6-diethylanisole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 4'-Methoxy-6:8-dimethylflavylum chloride, 5-hydroxy- (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and STRUTHERS), A., 1021.
- 4-Methoxy-2:6-dimethylquinoline (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- Methoxydiphenylamines, 2-amino- and 2-nitro- (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 429.
- 2'-Methoxydiphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, menthyl ester (BRETSCHER, RULE, and SPENCE), A., 884.
- 4-Methoxydiphenylmethane-2:2-dicarboxylic acid, dilactone (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- 3-Methoxy-2-diphenylmethyl- α -naphthaquinone (FIESER), A., 423.
- 4-Methoxy-4'-ethoxybenzophenone (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- 4-Methoxy-6-ethoxybenzophenone, 2-hydroxy- (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 3-Methoxy-6-ethoxybenzoquinone (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 3'-Methoxy-4'-ethoxyflavanol (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- 3'-Methoxy-4'-ethoxyflavanone (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- 3'-Methoxy-4'-ethoxyflavone (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- 5-Methoxy-3-ethoxy-2-phenylcoumarone (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- 3'-Methoxy-4'-ethoxystyryl methyl ketone, 2-hydroxy- (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- 4-Methoxy-4'-ethoxythiobenzophenone (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- β -Methoxyethyl alcohol, acetal from (STREET and ADKINS), A., 274.
- α -Methoxyethyl γ -methoxypropyl ether (HILL), A., 1213.
- o*- β -Methoxyethylaminobenzoic acid, β -1-piperidinoethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBERIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 107.
- 6-Methoxy-3-ethylbenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 2-(6'-Methoxy-3'-ethylbenzyl)quinoxaline, 3-hydroxy- (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 4-Methoxy- α -ethylcinnamaldehyde (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- 6-Methoxy-3-ethylphenylacetic acid, and its sodium salt (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- trans*- α -(6'-Methoxy-3'-ethylphenyl)-2-amino-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- trans*- α -(6'-Methoxy-3'-ethylphenyl)-2-nitro-3:4-dimethoxycinnamic acid, and its ammonium salt (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 6-Methoxy-3-ethylpyruvic acid (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 4'-Methoxyflavylum chloride, 7:5-dihydroxy-, 5-benzoyl derivative, and its picrate (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and STRUTHERS), A., 1021.
- 9-Methoxyfluorene-9-carboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1037.
- 2-Methoxyfluorenone, 7-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and *tri*-bromo- (ECKERT and LANGECKER), A., 522.
- β -Methoxyglutaconic acid, dimethyl ester (LITYŃSKI and MATA-CHOWSKI), A., 526.
- Methoxycyclohexane, pentahydroxy-, occurrence of, in redwood (SHERRARD and KURTH), B., 636.
- 2-Methoxy-4-keto- Δ^5 -tetrahydrotoluene, 3:5-*di*bromo- and 3:3:5-*tri*bromo-1-nitro- (FRIES and OEHNKE), A., 889.
- 4-Methoxy- α -(*p*-methoxybenzyl)cinnamic acid (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.
- 3-Methoxy-4-methoxymethoxyphenylvinylacrylic acid, and its derivatives (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- 3-Methoxy-4-methoxymethoxystyrene, ω -nitro- (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- Methoxymethylacetophenones, semicarbazones of (STADNIKOV and BARYSCHEVA), A., 1248.
- 3-Methoxy-9-methylbenzanthrone (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 598.
- 2-Methoxymethylbenzimidazole, and its metallic derivatives (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
- 2'-Methoxy-5'-methylbenzophenone, 2-bromo-, and its oxime (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Methoxymethylbenzophenones (STADNIKOV and BARYSCHEVA), A., 1248.
- 1-Methoxy-6-methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole (BRADY and REYNOLDS), A., 308.
- 5-Methoxy-1-methylbenzthiazole, and chloro-, and their salts (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1385.
- 3-Methoxy-2- γ -methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl- α -naphthaquinone (FIESER), A., 423.
- Methoxymethyldibenzylbenzene (STADNIKOV and BARYSCHEVA), A., 1248.
- 2-Methoxy-6-methyl-3:5-diethylacetophenone (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.

- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-1-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylidenemethylbenzthiazolium bromide, and 5-chloro-, iodide of (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1386.
- Methoxymethyldiphenylmethane (STADNIKOV and BARYSCHEVA), A., 1248.
- 5-Methoxy-1-methylene-1:2-dihydrobenzthiazole, and its additive compound with carbon disulphide (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1385.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methyl-5-ethylacetophenone (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 5-Methoxymethylfurfuryl mercaptan (INTERNAT. NÄHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
- 4-Methoxy- α -methylnaphthalene, 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methyl-5-isopropylbutyphenone (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1012.
- 4-Methoxy-3-methyl-6-isopropylphenylacetic acid, and its derivatives (ROSENMUND and WHA), A., 1010.
- 8-Methoxy-4-methylquinoline, and its pierate (SCHERING-KAILBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 730.
- 4-Methoxy-6-methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- 4-Methoxy-5-methyltetraphenylmethane, 3-bromo- (BOYD and HARDY), A., 517.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methylthiazole, and its derivatives (HANTZSCH, SCHWEDLER, and SCHWANEBERG), A., 188.
- 3-Methoxy- α -naphthaldehyde, and its derivatives (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- 1-Methoxynaphthalene, 2:4-*di*- and 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, replacement of alkoxy-group in (TALEN), A., 405.
- 2-Methoxynaphthalene, 3-bromo-, and 3-iodo- (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- 4-Methoxynaphthalene, 1-bromo- (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- 4-Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthamethyl- ψ -quinol, 6-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 1-Methoxy-2-naphthamide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 780.
- 9-Methoxy- α -naphthisatin (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 327.
- Methoxynaphthoic acids, and their menthyl esters (BRETSCHER, RULE, and SPENCE), A., 884.
- 3-Methoxy- α -naphthyl chloride (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- 2-Methoxy-3-naphthylamine, and its acetyl derivative (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- Methoxynaphthylcarbinols (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- Methoxy- α -naphthylmethyl bromides (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- γ -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylisopropyl alcohol, α -chloro- (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- γ -4-Methoxy-1-naphthylpropylene $\alpha\beta$ -oxide (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- 3-Methoxy-5-cyclopentanespirocyclopenten-1:4-dione (GOSS), A., 758.
- ϵ -Methoxy- Δ^4 -pentinene- $\gamma\delta$ -diol (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
- ϵ -Methoxy- Δ^7 -pentinene- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, and $\gamma\delta$ -dibromo- (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
- ϵ -Methoxy- Δ^7 -pentinene- β -ol, α -chloro- (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
- 2-Methoxyphenazine, and its chloroplatinate (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 429.
- 9-Methoxy-9-phenyl-10-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 10-hydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- 2-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-4-benzylidene-1-ethylglyoxal-5-one (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- 2-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-4-benzylidene-1-methylglyoxal-5-one (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- α -Methoxyphenylethanes, $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tricyano-, and their salts (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- 3-Methoxyphenylethylamine, β -4-hydroxy-, and its salts (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- β -3-Methoxyphenylethyl *n*-hexenyl ketone, β -4-hydroxy- (NOMURA and CHOI), A., 1015.
- β -3-Methoxyphenylethyl *n*-pentenyl ketone, β -4-hydroxy- (NOMURA and CHOI), A., 1015.
- β -*p*-Methoxyphenylglutaric acid, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- p*-Methoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, methyl ester (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEL, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.
- α -*p*-Methoxyphenyl-4-methoxystilbene (LEY and KIRCHNER), A., 943.
- β -Methoxy- β -phenyl- α -methylpropionic acid, α -iodo- (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
- 5-Methoxyphenylmethylsulphones, nitro- (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 518.
- p*-Methoxyphenylpropane- $\alpha\alpha\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- 3-Methoxy-2- γ -phenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -propenyl- α -naphthaquinone (FIESER), A., 423.
- β -Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, α -iodo-, methyl ester (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
- β -2-Methoxyphenylpropionic acids, α -dibromo- β -hydroxy-, and their methyl ester (REIMER and HOWARD), A., 289.
- β -3-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, β -4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (NOMURA and HOTA), A., 1005.
- β -5-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid, β -2-amino- and β -2-chloro-, and their derivatives (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257, 1258.
- γ -Methoxy- β -phenylpropionophenone, α -hydroxy- γ -oximino-, and its derivatives (KÖHLER), A., 309.
- β -Methoxy- γ -phenylpropyl alcohol, γ -iodo- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
- γ -3-Methoxyphenylpropyl alcohol, γ -4-hydroxy- (NOMURA and HOTA), A., 1005.
- α -*p*-Methoxyphenylisopropyl alcohol, γ -chloro- (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- γ -Methoxy- α -phenylisopropyl alcohol, and its derivatives (RIBAS), A., 753.
- 3-Methoxyphenylpropylamine, γ -4-hydroxy-, and its salts (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- β -*p*-Methoxyphenylisopropylamines, β -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (READ and REID), A., 866.
- γ -*p*-Methoxyphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -propylene oxide (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUËL, and TRÉFOUËL), A., 635.
- 2-*p*-Methoxyphenylquinoline-4-azo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, 3-amino- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1146.
- α -*p*-Methoxyphenylstilbene (LEY and KIRCHNER), A., 943.
- Methoxyphenylsuccinic acids, and their methyl ester (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1364.
- 9-Methoxy-9-phenyl-10-tolyl-9:10-dihydroanthracenes (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- d*-Methoxypropiondimethylamide (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 154.
- d*-Methoxypropionic acid, and its derivatives (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 154.
- β -Methoxypropyl alcohol, γ -amino- and γ -iodo-, and their derivatives (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
- γ -Methoxyisopropyl alcohol, α -bromo- (RIBAS), A., 753.
- γ -Methoxypropyl vinyl ether (HILL), A., 1213.
- 2-Methoxypyridine, 5-iodo-, and its pierate, and 5-nitro- (MAGISON and MENSCHIKOV), A., 772.
- 3-Methoxypyridine, and its chloroplatinate (KOENIGS, GERDES, and SIROT), A., 773.
- 3-Methoxypyridine, *d*-nitro- (KOENIGS, GERDES, and SIROT), A., 773.
- 6-Methoxy- α -pyrone, 4-hydroxy- (LITYŃSKI and MATACHOWSKI), A., 526.
- 1-Methoxypyrrolidine (PUTOCHIN), A., 771.
- 2-Methoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, diethylamide (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
- β -(6-Methoxy-3-quinolylamino)- β' -diethylaminodiethyl sulphide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 348.
- β -(6-Methoxy-8-quinolylamino)ethyl- β -diethylaminoethyl ether. See 8- β -(β -Diethylaminoethoxy)ethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline.
- 4-Methoxystilbene, 4-nitro-2-amino-, and its derivatives (RYAN and CULLINANE), A., 515.
- Methoxystyrene, $\beta\beta$ -dicyano-, and $\beta\beta$ -dicyano-4-hydroxy- (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- β -3-Methoxystyryl *n*-amyl ketone, β -4-hydroxy- (TSURUMI, MURAKOSHI, and YAMASAKI), A., 1014.
- 2-*p*-Methoxystyryl-3:6-dimethylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Methoxystyryl ethyl ketones, hydroxy- (McGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.
- Methoxystyryl glyoxylic acids, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and their derivatives (REIMER and HOWARD), A., 1243.
- 4-Methoxystyryl methyl ketone, 3-bromo-, and 3-chloro- (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- 4-Methoxy-2-styryl-6-methylquinoline, and its hydrochloride (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- 2-Methoxystyryl-3-methylquinoxalines (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- β -3-Methoxystyryl *n*-propyl ketone, β -4-hydroxy- (TSURUMI, MURAKOSHI, and YAMASAKI), A., 1014.

- Methoxystyryl propyl ketones, hydroxy- (McGookin and Sinclair), A., 761.
- Methoxysulphonyl chloride, chloro- (Fuchs and Katscher), A., 43.
- 5-Methoxy-2:2:3:3-tetramethylcyclopentanone (Ingold and Shoppee), A., 416.
- 8-Methoxy- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetraphenyl- Δ^2 -butene (Schlenk, Bergmann, Benedikt, and Wiegandt), A., 1038.
- 5-Methoxythioanisoles, chloro- (Hodgson and Handley), A., 518.
- 8-Methoxy-2-thiocaffeine (Biltz and Rakett), A., 906.
- 3-Methoxy(1)thionaphthen-2-aldehyde-2'-indogenide (Kroll-Pfeiffer), A., 891.
- 4-Methoxy-6-*p*-toluenesulphonyloxybenzophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its 2:6-di-*p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (Karrer and Lichtenstein), A., 1248.
- 3-(4-Methoxy-*m*-tolyl)indoxazen (Meisenheimer, Hanssen, and Wächterowitz), A., 1136.
- Methoxymethylammonium iodide (Jones and Seymour), A., 629.
- 4-Methoxy-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo- (Bořeš and Mandel-Boromannova), A., 1127.
- Methyl alcohol (*methanol*), formation of, from pectin by enzymes of tobacco (Neuberg and Kobel), A., 201.
- preparation of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen (Lewis and Frolich), B., 359; (Campardou and Verques), (P.), B., 596; (Brown and Galloway), B., 780.
- synthesis of (Audibert and Raineau; Fieldner and Brown), B., 920.
- catalysts for (Soc. Nat. de Recherches sur le Traitement des Combustibles), (P.), B., 844, 857; (Commercial Solvents Corp., Woodruff, Bloomfield, and Banister), (P.), B., 844; (Storch and Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.; Commercial Solvents Corp., Woodruff, and Bloomfield), (P.), B., 885.
- from oxides of carbon and hydrogen (Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates and Franklin), (P.), B., 623.
- manufacture of (Soc. Nat. de Recherches pour Traitement des Combustibles), (P.), B., 596; (Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates and Franklin), (P.), B., 634.
- from maize (Tropsch), B., 281.
- catalytic production of (Soc. Franç. de Catalyse Généralisée and Henry), (P.), B., 473.
- magnetic rotary dispersion of (Jones and Evans), A., 461.
- equivalent conductivity of salts in (Vogel), A., 244.
- equilibrium of ions in aqueous mixtures of (Unmack), A., 18, 365, 589.
- calculation of equilibrium constant from dissociation constants of water and (Unmack), A., 589.
- catalytic dehydration of, in presence of aluminium or zinc oxides (Adkins and Perkins), A., 376.
- catalytic decomposition of (Smith and Hawk), A., 488; (Frolich, Fenske, and Quiggle), A., 1112.
- vapour, partial pressure of mixtures of hydrogen chloride with (Shider), A., 355.
- catalytic action of reduced copper on (Komatsu and Suzuki), A., 269.
- poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- toxicity of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and (Pantaleoni), A., 443.
- in spirits and tinctures (Vivaro), B., 240.
- detection of (Todd), A., 1113.
- determination of, in alcoholic beverages (Srifert), B., 462.
- Methyl allyl ether, dibromo- (Fernández), A., 525.
- n*-amyl ether, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Smith, Board, Adams, and Pease), A., 152.
- bromide and chloride, inflammability of mixtures of, with ethyl bromide and chloride (Jones), B., 428.
- n*-butyl ether, chloro- (I. G. Farbenind.), (P.), B., 427.
- chloride, decomposition of, at high temperatures (Wiesler), A., 392.
- β -chloro- and β -hydroxy-ethyl- and γ -chloro- and γ -hydroxy-propyl sulphides (Kirner), A., 1214.
- ether, gaseous, refractivity of (Lowery), A., 220.
- ethers, aromatic, sulphur derivatives of (Hodgson and Handley), A., 518.
- ethyleneglyceryl ethers (H. S. and A. C. Hill and Hibbert), A., 1114.
- n*-hexyl ether (Lespieau), A., 1213.
- menthyl ether, dichloro- (Fernández), A., 525.
- γ -methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl ether (Supniewski), A., 49.
- sec.-octyl ether (Cérchez), A., 990.
- selenite (Strecke and Daniel), A., 735.
- Methyl sulphate, chloro- (Fuchs and Katscher), A., 43; (Grignard, Toussaint, and Cazin), A., 735.
- β 888-tetraphenylbutyl ether (Schlenk, Bergmann, Benedikt, and Wiegandt), A., 1038.
- Methyl α -acetamido- β -iminazoylethyl ketone (Dakin and West), A., 1121.
- Methyl α -acetamido- β -indolyethyl ketone (Dakin and West), A., 1121.
- 4-Methyl-5-*p*-acetamidophenylthiazole, 2-amino-, acetyl derivative (Bose), A., 188.
- α -Methylacetone, α -amino-, derivatives of (Dakin and West), A., 874.
- 2-Methylacetophenone, 4-hydroxy-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Rosenmund and Schunurr), A., 1012.
- Methylacetophenones, chlorohydroxy- (Rosenmund and Schunurr), A., 1011.
- N*-Methyl-*N*- β -acetoxyethylguanidine (Chem. Fabr. Schering), (P.), B., 327.
- Methylacetylacetone, thallium salt (Feigl and Bäcker), A., 1125.
- γ -Methylacetylacetone, metal derivatives of (Brit. Dyestuffs Corp. and Coffey), (P.), B., 474.
- Methylacridines, and 3-nitro- (Jensen and Rethwisch), A., 650.
- Methylals, production of phenol-methylene resins and alcohols from phenols and (Carter and Karpén & Bros.), (P.), B., 131.
- 5-Methyl-2-allylcoumaranone, and its derivatives (v. Auwers, Bahr, Wegener, and Wiegand), A., 426.
- 2-Methyl-2-allylcyclohexanone, oxidation of (Cornubert and Le Bihan), A., 411.
- Methylamine, catalytic preparation of (Davis and Elderfield), A., 992.
- action of nitrous acid on (Taylor), A., 715.
- 2-Methylaminoanthracene (I. G. Farbenind. and Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), (P.), B., 151.
- α -Methylaminobenzanilide (Asahina and Ohta), A., 432.
- 3- β -Methylaminobenzoylaminoethylindole (Asahina and Ohta), A., 432.
- γ -Methylamino-*n*-butyronitrile, and its salts (Kiel), A., 622.
- α -Methylamino-*n*-butyrophenone hydrochloride (Hyde, Brown, and Adams), A., 1143.
- γ -Methylamino- β -ethoxypropyl alcohol, and its picrate (Chem. Fabr. Schering), (P.), B., 623.
- β -Methylaminoethyl alcohol, and its picrate (Chem. Fabr. Schering), (P.), B., 223.
- Methyl- γ -amino- β -hydroxypropylaniline (I. G. Farbenind.), (P.), B., 117.
- Methyl α -amino- β -iminazoylethyl ketone, dihydrochloride and acetyl derivative of (Dakin and West), A., 1121.
- Methylaminomalonic acid (Knoop and Oesterlin), A., 519.
- 5-Methylamino-3-methylhydantoyl-5-methylamide (Valetton), A., 1178.
- Methylaminomethylthiazole, isomer of (Hantzsch), A., 1218.
- 2-Methylamino-5-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazoles, and their derivatives (De and Ray-Chaudhury), A., 1143.
- p*-Methylaminophenol, manufacture of (Fricker), (P.), B., 846.
- p*-Methylaminophenyl-2:7-dibromodibenzocyclopentadiene-imine (Novelli), A., 180.
- α -Methylamino- α -phenylbutane (La Forge), A., 1256.
- β - α -Methylaminophenylpropionic acid, sodium salt (Mayer, Philipps, Ruppert, and Schmitt), A., 1257.
- 4-Methyl-5-*p*-aminophenylthiazole, 2-amino-, and its salts and benzylidene derivative (Bose), A., 188.
- β -Methyl-2-aminopropionic acids, sodium salts and benzoyl derivative (Mayer, Philipps, Ruppert, and Schmitt), A., 1257.
- γ -Methylaminopropyl alcohol (Pierce), A., 277.
- 2-Methylaminopyridine, and its derivatives, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and nitronitroso- (Tschitschibabin and Knunjan), A., 1378; (Tschitschibabin and Kirsanov), A., 1378, 1379.
- 2-Methylaminopyridine, bromo-, bromonitro-, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, 2-nitroso- and nitronitroso-derivatives (Tschitschibabin and Kirsanov), A., 899.
- 2-Methylaminopyridonium iodide, 5-nitro- (Tschitschibabin and Kirsanov), A., 899.
- α -Methylamino-*n*-valerophenone hydrochloride (Hyde, Brown, and Adams), A., 1143.

- Methylammonium chlorobismuthates (REMY and PELLES), A., 605.
chloroplatinate and chlorostannate, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF), A., 1176.
- Methylisooamylheptenone (ESCOURROU), A., 1358.
- Methyl *n*-amyl ketone, preparation of (JOHNSON and HAGER), A., 397.
- Methylaniline, 4-bromo-2,6-dinitro- (CLEMO and SMITH), A., 1237.
- Methylaniline-*p*-sulphonamide (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 118.
- (Methylanilinomethyl)ethylene oxide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 117.
- β -Methylanilinoisopropyl alcohol, β -amino-. See Methyl- γ -amino- β -hydroxypropylaniline.
- 9-Methylantracene, 2-chloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 996.
- 2-Methyl-1:4:9:10-anthradiquinone (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- 1-Methylantraquinone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate (MITTER, SEN, and PAUL), A., 763.
- 2-Methylantraquinone, 1-cyano- (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and WANKA), A., 774.
1:3-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, and its acetyl derivative (MITTER and GUPTA), A., 764.
- Methylantraquinones, hydrogenation products of (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 2-Methylantraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, and its chloride (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and WANKA), A., 774.
- 9-Methylanthrone, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
- Methylarabioside, trithallium compound of (MENZIES and KIESER), A., 275.
- C*-Methylasparagine, constitution of (MIGLIACCI and FURIA), A., 511.
- Methylazohydroxyquinoline-*p*-phenylarsinic acids (BERLINCOZZI), A., 434.
- Methylbenzaldoximes, nitration of (BRADY and MILLER), A., 414.
- Methyl-1:2-benzanthracenes (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.
- 6-Methyl-1:2-benz-9:10-anthraquinone (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.
- 3-Methyl-5:6-benz-4-carboline, and its salts (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
- Methylbenzcarbolines, and their derivatives (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 650.
- 1-Methylbenzene-4-sulphonic acid, 3-amino-. See *m*-Toluidine-4-sulphonic acid.
- 1-Methylbenzimidazoles, chloronitro- (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
- 2-Methylbenzimidazoles, formation of, and 5-amino-, acetyl derivative, hydrochloride (PHILLIPS), A., 305.
- 5-Methylbenzimidazole, mercury and silver derivatives, and 6-chloro- (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, amino-, and its derivatives, bromo-amino-, and nitro-, chloro-amino-, -bromo-, and -nitro-, nitro-, and nitroamino- (BLAKEY and SCARBOROUGH), A., 1246.
- 5-Methylbenzophenone, 2-bromo-2'-hydroxy-, 2-bromo-5-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, and 5-nitro-2:2'-dihydroxy-, and their oximes (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Methylbenzophenones, bromo- and chloro-hydroxy- (ROSEN-MUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 1-Methylbenzoxazole ethiodide (HAMER), A., 76.
- Methylbenzoylacetone, thallium salt (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
- 1-Methylbenzselenazole, and its salts (CLARK), A., 1264.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, salts of (CLARK), A., 1264.
allobromide (HAMER), A., 76.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, 1-bromo-, and 1-chloro-, and their salts and derivatives (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1385.
3:5-dithiol- (POLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 905.
- Methylbenzthiazoles, amino-, aminothiocyano-, and chloro-amino- (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
- 2-Methylbenzthiazolone, oxime (FUCHS and GRAUATG), A., 1385.
- 2-Methylbenzisoithiazolone, and its hydrochloride (REISSERT and MANUS), A., 883.
- Methyl-1:2:3-benzthiazole, and hydroxy-, derivatives of (BRADY and REYNOLDS), A., 308.
- Methylbenzyl alcohols, chloroformates of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 873.
- 4-Methylbenzyl ethyl ethers, nitro- (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 747.
- 5-Methylbenzyl bromide, 3-bromo-4-hydroxy- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- p*-Methylbenzylbenzoyl¹acetic acid, ethyl ester (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- Methyl-5-benzylidenecreatinine (NICOLET and CAMPBELL), A., 623.
- 9-Methyl-10-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
- p*-Methylbenzylindazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
- m*-Methylbenzyl-*m*-toluamidine hydrochloride (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- p*-Methylbenzylurethane (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 873.
- Methylisoborneol, structure of (NAMETKIN and BRIUSOVA), A., 182.
- 6-Methylbornylene (BRIUSOVA), A., 69.
- Methyl β -bromoethyl ketone (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 398.
- (3-Methyl-5-bromomethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(3-methyl-5-bromomethyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
- (Methyl-2-bromomethyl- ω -carboxyethylpyrrol)(3'-methyl-2'-bromo-methyl-4-ethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromides (FISCHER, GROSSEFINGER, and STANGLER), A., 652.
- 4-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- 4-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-(β -cyano- β -carbethoxy)vinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- 4-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-3- β -cyanoethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777.
- (4-Methyl-2-bromomethyl-3-ethylpyrrol)(3'-methyl-2'-bromo-methyl-4- ω -carbomethoxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene hydrobromide (FISCHER, GROSSEFINGER, and STANGLER), A., 652.
- α -Methyl-*n*-butaldehyde, condensation of benzaldehyde and (FRANKE and STERN), A., 753.
- β -Methylbutane, γ -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives (READ and REID), A., 866.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl cyanamide and thiocyanate (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^2 -butenylamine (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 49.
- α -Methyl-*n*-butyl alcohols (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- Methylisobutylacraldehyde. See Dimethylhexenal.
- β -Methyl- β -tert.-butylacraldehyde, derivatives of (RUPE and GIESLER), A., 870.
- Methylisobutylethinenylcarbinol, and its silver derivative (RUPE, WIRZ, and LOTTER), A., 1217.
- Methyl isobutyl ketone, condensation of, with benzaldehyde (GHEORGHIU and ARVENTIEV), A., 522.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-butyl-4-pyrrolone (LUKEŠ), A., 299.
- β -Methylbutyrolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
- Methylbutyrophenes, chlorohydroxy- (ROSEN-MUND, and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- Methylbutyruroids, bromo- (FOURNEAU and FLORENCE), A., 1229.
- Methylcafeidine, and its perchlorate (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
- 4-Methylcamphane, and its *sec*-nitro-derivative (NAMETKIN and BRIUSOVA), A., 182.
- 4-Methylisocamphenilone, and its semicarbazone (NAMETKIN and BRIUSOVA), A., 182.
- β -Methylcamphenylic acid. See 1:1-Methylisopropylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid.
- Methylcarbamic acid, β -chloroethyl ester (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 222.
- γ -chloropropyl ester (PIERCE), A., 277.
- Methylcarbamides, hydroxy-, manufacture of (WALTER), (P.), B., 598.
- 4-Methylcarbonatoacetophenone, ω -hydroxy- (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- 4-Methyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1385.
- 4-Methyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrrole-2:5-dicarboxylic acid (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902.
ethyl ester (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1385.
- (3-Methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(4:5-dimethyl-3- β -carboxyethylpyrrolenyl)methene, and 5-bromo-, hydrobromides (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.

- (3-Methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(4:5-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrol-enyl)methene, and 5-bromo-, hydrobromides (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1385.
- (3-Methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol)-(3-methyl-4- β -carboxyethylpyrrol-enyl)methene hydrobromide, and its 5:5-dibromo-derivative (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902.
- Methylcellulose (FREUDENBERG), A., 743.
- 1-Methyl-2:5-dichloro-4-aminobenzene. See *p*-Toluidine, 2:5-dichloro-.
- 1-Methyl-2:5:6-trichloro-3-aminobenzene-4-sulphonic acid. See *m*-Toluidine-4-sulphonic acid, 2:5:6-trichloro-.
- Methyl- β -chloroethyl diethylammonium salts (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Methyl β -chloroethyl ketone (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 398.
- α -Methyl- β -(α' -chloroethyl)maleic anhydride (KÜSTER, MAURER, and PACKENDORFF), A., 618.
- 4-Methyl-1-chromanone, 6-chloro- (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
- β -Methylcinnamaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and GIESLER), A., 870.
- α -Methylcinnamyl alcohol, and its derivatives (BURTON and POOLE), A., 634; (BURTON), A., 881.
- Methylcoumaric acid, dibromides of (REIMER and HOWARD), A., 288.
- Methylcoumarinic acid, dibromides of (REIMER and HOWARD), A., 288.
- Methyldicyanoarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, MATEJAK, and ZABLOCKI), A., 80.
- β -Methyl- α -dicyanoglutaconic acid, diethyl ester, synthesis of (URUSHIBARA), A., 744.
- 3-Methyldidecahydroquinoline, 2-amino-, hydrochloride (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- N*-Methyldidecahydroquinolines, derivatives of (FUJISE), A., 1022.
- Methyl decyl ketone semicarbazone (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
- Methyldiisomylarsine, and its dihydrochloride (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- p*-Methyldibenzoylmethane, and its copper salt (WEYGAND, BAUER, GUNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- 2-Methyl-3- β -dicarboxyethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 3-Methyldidecahydro-1:1'-quinolyl, 2-amino-, hydrochloride (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- Methyldiethylacetophenones, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- Methyldiethylamine- $\beta\beta$ -diarsinic acid (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 5-Methyl-2:4-diethylanisole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 6(8')-Methyl-1:1'-diethyl-*p*-cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
- 1-Methyl-2:3-diethyldidecahydroquinoline ferrocyanide (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- β -Methyl- $\alpha\beta$ -diethylhydroxylamine, and its salts (JONES and MAJOR), A., 1362.
- 3-Methyl-2:3-diethylisindole, and its methiodide (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 1039.
- 4-Methyl-2:5-diethylphenol, and its acetate and methyl ether (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 999.
- Methyldiethylphenols, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 4-Methyl-2:3-diethylpyrrole, and its salts (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 771.
- 2-Methyl-3:4-diethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and SPANGLER), A., 77.
- 7-Methyldi-1:2:3:4:7:8-hexahydro-1:1'-quinolyl, and its salts (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- 1-Methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- 7-Methyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin-4-acetic acid (SESHARDI), A., 298.
- 7-Methyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin-4-cyanoacetamide (SESHARDI), A., 298.
- 7-Methyl-3:4-dihydrocoumarin-4-cyanoacetic acid (SESHARDI), A., 298.
- 2-Methyldihydroquinizarin (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- 2-Methyl-1-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylidenemethylbenzthiazolium bromide, 5-chloro- (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1386.
- Methyl $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-*tert*-amyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, manufacture of (LOCQUIN), (P.), B., 597.
- 2-Methyl-*N*-dimethyldihydroisooxazolone salts, and their derivatives, and 2-bromo- (v. BRAUN and TEUFFERT), A., 770.
- Methyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylamine (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- Methyl- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyloctylideneamine (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- 2-Methyl-*N*-dimethylpyrrolidinium chloride (v. BRAUN and TEUFFERT), A., 770.
- Methyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethyltetradecyl ketone semicarbazone (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 887.
- 4-Methyldiphenyl ether, 2:6-dibromo- and 2:6-dichloro-4'-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- 2'-Methyldiphenylamine, 2-amino-, and its tin salt, and 2-nitro- (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 428.
- 4-Methyldiphenylmethane, 3-amino-, and its hydrochloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
- 4-Methyldiphenylmethane-2'-carboxylic acid, 3-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
- p*-Methyldiphenylmethyl chloride (NORRIS and BANTA), A., 1001.
- Methyldiphenylmethylazobenzene, 2-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-2'-hydroxy- (BUSCH, KROLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- 1-Methyl-4-diphenylmethylenecyclohexane (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 883.
- N*-Methyl-3:4-diphenylisooxazolone (KÖHLER and BLATT), A., 430.
- Methylene bases, formation of, from 1-methylbenzthiazole and 1-methylbenzselenazole methiodides (CLARK), A., 1264.
- Methylene dichloride, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 596.
- vapour pressure of (PERRY), A., 10.
- groups, replaceability of (MOYER and DAINS), A., 1141.
- reactive, oxidation of (TREIBS and SCHMIDT), A., 525.
- interaction of sulphur monochloride with organic substances containing (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
- halides, action of metallic tin on (KOZESCHKOV), A., 1212.
- Methylene-aldehydes, hydroxy- (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- Methylenebis-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (BRASS and SOMMER), A., 755.
- Methylene-blue, diffusion of, in gelatin gels (MOKRUSCHIN), A., 238.
- penetration of, into living cells (BROOKS), A., 327; (IRWIN), A., 793.
- reduction of, by *Bacillus coli* (EADIE), A., 798.
- by hexosephosphates (BLIX), A., 250.
- γ -Methylenebutene, magnesiyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- 1:4-*endo*-Methylenedecahydronaphthalene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1018.
- Methylenedibenzyl ketone, hydroxy- (BENARY and BITTER), A., 767.
- 1:4-*endo*-Methylene-5:8-diketodecahydronaphthalene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1018.
- 2-Methylene-*N*-dimethyldihydroisindolium salts (v. BRAUN and TEUFFERT), A., 771.
- 2-Methylene-*N*-dimethylpyrrolidinium chloride (v. BRAUN and TEUFFERT), A., 770.
- α -3:4-Methylenedioxybenzaloxime, and 6-nitro-, sulphates of (BRADY and WHITEHEAD), A., 178.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl alcohol, benzoyl derivative (SHIMA), A., 1372.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl ethyl ether (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- N*-3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylhistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylcinnamide, additive compound of, with hydrochloric acid (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
- 2:3-Methylenedioxy-2':3'-dimethoxydiphenyl-5:6:6'-tricarboxylic acid, and its anhydride (SPÄTH, HOLTER, and POSEGA), A., 432.
- 4:5-Methylenedioxyhomophthalic anhydride, and its enolisation (STEVENS and WILSON), A., 1374.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-1:2'-nitro-3':4'-dimethoxybenzyl-3:4-dihydroisooxazoline, and its salts (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 908.
- α -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenyl *n*-propyl ether (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 635.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethane, $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tricyano- (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- β -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethylamine hydrochloride (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxystyrene, $\beta\beta$ -dicyano- (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- 2-Methylenedioxystryl-3-methylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxytoluene, formation of, from piperonalsemicarbazone (SABETAY and SANDULESCO), A., 1140.

- Methylenefluorene, dicyano- (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, PAPE, and PLEUGER), A., 1124.
- 2:5-*endo*Methylene- Δ^3 -hexahydrobenzaldehyde, and its derivatives (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- 2:5-*endo*Methylene- Δ^2 -hexahydrobenzoic acid (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1018.
- cis*-3:6-*endo*Methylenehexahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- Methylenecyclohexanones, hydroxy-, reaction of diazonium salts with (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
- 2:5-*endo*Methylene- Δ^2 -cyclohexenyldenesuccinic anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- Methylene ketones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, reactions of hydrazines with (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- Methylenemalononitrile, cyanohydroxy-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, and PLEUGER), A., 1123.
- Methylenephenylacetaldehyde, hydroxy-, condensations of, and its derivatives (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- 3-Methylenepiperidine, and its hydrochloride (MERCHANT and MARVEL), A., 647.
- 2:6-Methylenepiperidine, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, HÄHNSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- Methylenepyracatolol, nitro- (EKELEY and KLEMME), A., 1375.
- 2:5-*endo*Methylene- Δ^2 -tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, and its derivatives (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- 2:5-*endo*Methylene- Δ^2 -tetrahydrobenzoic acid (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- Methylenetetrahydrocarvone, and its derivatives (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
- cis*-3:6-*endo*Methylene- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its sodium salt and anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- 3-Methyl-1-ethenylcyclohexanol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- 3-Methyl-1-ethenylcyclohexanols, isomeric, and their tetrabromide (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- 4-Methyl-5-ethylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- Methylethylacetophenones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- p*-Methylethylaminophenyl- 2:7 - *di*bromodibenzocyclopentadiene-imine (NOVELLI), A., 180.
- 4-Methylethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one, and its *d*-camphorsulphonate and *d*-bromocamphor- π -sulphonate (WEDEKIND and KLATTE), A., 75.
- β -o-Methylethylaminophenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
- β -Methylethylaminopropionic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1115.
- 5-Methyl-2-ethylanisole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 3-Methyl-5-ethylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 2-Methyl-3-ethylbenzanthrone (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- β -Methyl- β -ethylbutyrolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethyl-3- β -carboxyvinylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- 4-Methyl-3-ethyl-2-chloromethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- 1(1')-Methyl-1'(1)-ethyl- ψ -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
- 4-Methyl-2-ethyl-2:5-dicarboxylic acid (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- Methylethylidimethylaminomethylcarbinols, and their α -(2-naphthoxy)propionates (FOURNEAU and RIBAS), A., 49.
- δ -Methyl- γ -ethylheptan- γ -ol- ϵ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- 3-Methyl-1-ethylcyclohexanol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- 9-Methyl-10-ethylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
- Methyl ethyl ketone, catalytic condensation of (PETROV), A., 156, 739.
- intermolecular condensation products of, and their semicarbazones (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1218.
- 3-Methyl-4-ethylphenol, and its acetate (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 4-Methyl-2-ethylphenol, and its acetyl derivative, and their methyl ethers (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 998.
- Methylethylphenols, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- 2-Methyl-3-ethylpiperidine hydrochloride (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- 1:2'-Methyl-3'-ethylpiperidino-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroquinoline, and its dihydrochloride (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- Methyl α -ethyl- Δ^2 -propenyl ketones, stereoisomeric, and their derivatives (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 509.
- α -Methyl- α -ethyl- β -propylethylene glycol (FAVORSKI and VÉNUS-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- 3-Methyl-5-ethyl-4-*n*-propylpyrazoline, and its derivatives (LOCQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 509.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
- 4-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-bromo- and 2-cyano-, ethyl esters (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 777.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76.
- 4-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-3-propionic acid, and its picrate (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- (4-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrol)-(2-bromomethyl-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrol-enyl)methene, bromo-, hydrobromide of (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- (4-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrol)-(2:3-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrol-enyl)methene, 2-bromo-, and its perbromide (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- ω -Methylethylstyrene, and its derivatives (FRANKE and STERN), A., 753.
- 1-Methyl-1-ethyltetrahydroquinolinium iodide (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 898.
- Methylethylthio- ψ -cyanine iodides (HAMER), A., 307.
- β -Methyl- β -ethylvalerolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
- Methyleugenol, manufacture of (ANDREWARTHA), (P.), B., 703.
- 4-Methylapofenchocamphoric acid (NAMETKIN and BRIUSOVA), A., 182.
- 4-Methylflavylium salts, 5:6:7:4'-tetrahydroxy- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- 9-Methylfluorene (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
- α -Methylfructoside, crystalline, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (SCHLUBACH and SCHRÖTER), A., 873.
- Methylfuran, 2-chloro-. See α -Furfuryl chloride.
- 5-Methylfurfuryl mercaptan, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate, and 5-hydroxy- (INTERNAT. NAHRUNGS- & GENUSSMITTEL), (P.), B., 327.
- Methylfurfurylmenthone (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
- Methylglucose, digestion of, by micro-organisms (COLES), A., 552.
- β -Methyl- d -glucoseenide (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1221.
- β -Methylglucoside, isomerisation of (PACSU), A., 1119.
- Methylglutamic acid, and its derivatives (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519; (SUGAWA), A., 874.
- Methylglyoxal, structure and spectroscopy of (NEUBERG and SCHOU), A., 203.
- formation of, in fermentation (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 203, 1284.
- during glycolysis (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 539.
- from hexosephosphate in living tissues (ARIYAMA), A., 796.
- formation and detection of, in blood (BARRENSOHEEN), A., 437.
- decomposition of amino-acids and amino-purines by (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 49.
- determination of, in alkaline iodine solutions (FISCHLER and BOETTNER), A., 870.
- Methylglyoxalase and co-enzyme (GOTTSCHALK), A., 923.
- Methylglyoxaline, 4(5)-bromo-5(4)-hydroxy-, and its salts (GRINDLEY and PYMAN), A., 186.
- 5-bromo-2-iodo-, and *mono*- and *di*-iodo-, and their salts (PAULY and ARAUNER), A., 304.
- Methylglyoxalines, constitution and pharmacology of (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 1052.
- 1-Methylglyoxalinecarboxylic acids, and their methyl esters and their picrates (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 305.
- 2-Methylglyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its salts (YLLNER), A., 1142.
- Methylglyoxalineformaldehydes, and their salts (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 305.
- 4(5)-Methylglyoxaline-5(4)-sulphonic acid, and its salts (BARNES and PYMAN), A., 75.
- Methylguanidine, synthesis of, and its diacetyl derivative (BERGMANN and ZERVA), A., 512.
- chloroplatinate, melting point of (SCHENCK and KIRCHHOFF), A., 50.
- 2-Methylcycloheptadecanone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFIEFFER), A., 888.
- γ -Methyl- n -heptan- γ -ol- ϵ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 396.
- γ -Methyl- Δ^2 -heptan- γ -ol (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.

- Methylheptenols, reduction of (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
 γ -Methyl- Δ^7 -hepten- ϵ -one semicarbazone (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 396.
 ϵ -Methylhepten- γ -ones, and their semicarbazone (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1219.
5-Methylheptophenone, 2-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
Methyl-4:6-cyclohexadione-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
3-Methylhexahydrocarbazoles, and their picrate and derivatives (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
3-Methylhexahydrocarbazole-9-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
 ϵ -Methylhexane, $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tribromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
6-Methylcyclohexane-1:2-dione, arylhydrazines of, and their derivatives (SEN and GHOSH), A., 185.
2-Methylcyclohexanone, orientation in derivatives of (CORNUBERT), A., 416.
benzylation and phenylation of (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 641.
4-Methylcyclohexanone, and its acetate (GRIGNARD and MINGASSON), A., 179.
phenylhydrazones and nitrophenylhydrazones of (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
 ϵ -Methylhexenes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
 Δ^8 - ϵ -Methylhexen- α -ol (BOUIS), A., 1112.
 Δ^8 - ϵ -Methylhexenyl acetate (BOUIS), A., 1112.
5-Methylhexophenone, 2-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
 α - and β -Methylhexosides (MORGAN and ROBISON), A., 1214.
Methylcyclohexyl benzyl and methyl ethers (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 284.
2-Methylcyclohexylacetic acid, ethyl ester, and hydroxy- (v. BRAUN, MÜNCH, and DEUSSER), A., 1133.
2-Methylcyclohexylethyl alcohol, β -2-hydroxy- (v. BRAUN, MÜNCH, and DEUSSER), A., 1133.
Methyl *n*-hexyl ketone, diethylacetal of (CARSWELL and ADKINS), A., 274.
2-Methylhistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
 α -5-Methylhydantoin-3-propionic acid (GRÄNACHER and LANDOLT), A., 74; (GRÄNACHER and WOLF), A., 303.
Methyl γ -*di*hydroxyamyl ketone (HIBBERT and BURT), A., 740.
 α -Methyl- α -(β -hydroxyethyl)guanidine (*creatinol*), and its salts (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1122; (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
behaviour of, in the body (PETERS), A., 917.
 α -Methyl- α - and - α' - β -*di*hydroxyethylguanidines, and their picrates (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
Methyl- β -hydroxyethylmaleic acid, and its anhydride, and their salts (KÜSTER), A., 618.
4-Methyl-2- α -hydroxyethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 772.
4-Methyl-2-hydroxymethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
 β -*p*-Methyl- α -hydroxyphenylglutaric acid (SESHADRI), A., 298.
3-Methylindan-1-one, bromo- and chloro-derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
Methylindan-3-ones, chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
2-Methylindolyl-3-glyoxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (ODDO and ALBANESE), A., 185.
2-Methylindolyl-2'-methylindolenemethane, copper and potassium salts (SCHMITZ-DUMONT and MOTZKUS), A., 529.
Methyl- ψ -indoxylspirocyclohexanes, and their acetyl derivatives, and nitro- (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
3-Methyl- ψ -indoxylspirocyclopentane, and its acetyl derivative (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
N-Methylisatoic anhydride (ASAHINA and OHTA), A., 432.
Methylkynurenic acids. See Methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-.
Methyl-lupanines, and their derivatives (CLEMO and PERKIN), A., 1030.
 α -Methyl-*d*-lyxoside triacetate (PHELPS and HUDSON; LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 991.
 γ -Methyl-*d*-lyxoside triacetate (LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 992.
Methylmalondibenzylamide (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
Methylmalondi-*m*-toluidide (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
 α -Methylmannoside (HUDSON), A., 399.
Methylmannoside diisopropylidene ether (LEVENE and MEYER), A., 992.
N-Methylmatrinic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives (KONDŌ), A., 531.
Methyl mesityl oxide, derivatives of (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
Methyl-*p*-methoxydibenzoylmethane. See γ -Phenyl- α -*p*-methoxyphenyl- β -methylpropane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dione.
2-Methyl-1-methylenebenzelenazole (CLARK), A., 1264.
2-Methyl-1-methylenebenzthiazole, benzoyl derivative (CLARK), A., 1264.
9-Methyl-10-methylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
1-Methyl-3:6-*endo*methylene- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
Methyl methyltetradecyl ketone semicarbazone (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 887.
Methyl methyltridecyl ketone semicarbazone (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 887.
Methylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
1-Methyl-5:6-(β -*naphtha*)coumaran-3:4-quinone (FIESER), A., 424.
2-Methylnaphthalene (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.
2-Methyl- β -naphthaquinoline, 8-amino- (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
4-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244.
8-Methyl- β -naphthaquinoline, 10-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 691.
5-Methyl- α -naphthindan-9-one (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
Methyl- α -naphthindan-3-ones, and bromo-, and chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
1-Methyl-2-naphthol-3-carboxylic acid (BRASS and SOMMER), A., 756.
2-Methyl- α -naphthylamine, 4-bromo- (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
4-Methyl- α -naphthylcarbinol (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
1-Methyl-4-naphthyl β -chloroethyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
1-Methyl-4-naphthyl β -chloropropenyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
1-Methyl-4-naphthyl β -chloropropyl ketone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
4-Methyl- α -naphthylmethyl bromide (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
2-Methylnitroaminopyridine, and 3:5-*di*bromo-, and 3-nitro- (TSOCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 1378, 1379.
 δ -Methylnonan- δ -ol- ζ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
 δ -Methyl- $\Delta^{8\delta\eta}$ -nonatrien- ζ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
 δ -Methyl- Δ^8 -nonen- ζ -one, oxime of (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
Methyl nonyl ketone semicarbazone (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.
1-Methyl-1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-octahydroanthracene (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
Methyloctahydroanthranols (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
2-Methyloctahydroanthraquinone (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
cis-2-Methyloctahydroindole, and its salts and methylation (FUJISE), A., 1258.
 Δ^1 -Methylcyclooctene, and its nitroso-chloride (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 65.
5-Methylcyclophenone, 2-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
Methylopianic oximes (BRADY, BAKER, GOLDSTEIN, and HARRIS), A., 520.
Methyl-orange, use of, in detection of free chlorine and chloramines (BESEMAN), A., 1345.
Methylisopelletierine (MEISENHEIMER and MAHLER), A., 905.
Methylcyclopentadecane (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 888.
1-Methylcyclopentadecan-1-ol (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 888.
Methylcyclopentadecanones, and their semicarbazones (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 888; (NAEF and FIRMEINICH), (P.), B., 36.
1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentadecene (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEIFFER), A., 888.
Methylcyclopentadiene, derivatives of (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
2-Methylpentamethylenepiperidinium iodide (MÜLLER and RÖLZ), A., 527.

- 8-Methylpentane, $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tribromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
 β -hydroxylamino-, and its hydrogen oxalate (VAYON and KRAJCINOVIC), A., 398.
- α -Methylcyclopentane-1:1-diacetic acid, and α -bromo-, $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicyano-, and α -hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1243.
- α' -Methylcyclopentane-1:1-diacetic acid, α -bromo-, α -bromo- $\alpha\gamma$ -dicyano-, and α -hydroxy- α -cyano-, and their derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1244.
- β -Methylpentane- $\gamma\epsilon$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\beta\gamma$ -dicyano-, ethyl ester (GIBSON, HARIHARAN, and SIMONSEN), A., 173.
- γ -Methyl- n -pentane- $\beta\beta\delta\delta$ -tetracarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester (RAY), A., 394.
- γ -Methyl- n -pentane- $\beta\delta\delta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (RAY), A., 395.
- 1-Methylcyclopentanol, and its allophanate (CHAVANNE and DE VOGEL), A., 745.
- 1-Methylcyclopentane-3-one-5-carboxylic acid (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
- 5-Methyldicyclopentane-3-one-1-carboxylic acid, and its oxime (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
- 8-Methylpentenes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, and its oxide (CHAVANNE and DE VOGEL), A., 745.
- 1-Methylcyclopentene-2:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, 3-amino-, esters (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
- Methylpentenoic acids, equilibrium between, and their derivatives (GOLDBERG and LINSTED), A., 1214.
- 8-Methylpentenols (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- 5-Methyldicyclopentane-3-ol-dicarboxylic acid, methyl hydrogen ester (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
- 5-Methyldicyclopentane-3-ol-1:2:4-tricarboxylic acid, esters (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
- 4:8-8-Methylpentenyl acetate (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- α -Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentenylacetic acid, and its derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1244.
- α -Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentenylacetone, and its semicarbazone (BARDHAN), A., 1244.
- α -Methylcyclopentylideneacetic acid, derivatives of (BARDHAN), A., 1244.
- α -Methylcyclopentylideneacetone, and its derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1244.
- 4-Methylphenacyl sulphide, and its dioxime (CHRZASZCZEWSKA and CHWALINSKI), A., 1375.
- 5-Methylphenacyl chloride, 3-chloro-4-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 1013.
- 9-Methylphenanthrene (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
- 1-Methylphenazine, preparation of, and its chloroplatinate (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 428.
- Methylphenoxtellurine, chloro-, and its salts (DREW), A., 434.
- Methylphenyl. See Tolyl.
- Methylphthalide, 5-hydroxytrichloro- (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 632.
- Methylphthaloximes (BRADY, BAKER, GOLDSTEIN, and HARRIS), A., 520.
- Methylpiperidine, 3-bromo-, hydrobromide, and 3-cyano-, 1-benzoyl derivative (MERCHANT and MARVEL), A., 647.
- β -3-Methylpiperidinoethyl benzoate hydrochloride (McELVAIN), A., 71.
- γ -Methylpiperidinopropyl benzoate, and *p*-amino- and *p*-nitrobenzoate hydrochlorides (McELVAIN), A., 71.
- N*-Methyl-3-piperidylcarbinol (SANDBORN and MARVEL), A., 427.
- β -Methylpiperidylpropionic acids, ethyl esters, and their salts (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- α -(Methylpiperonyl)cinnamolactone, 6-hydroxy- (STEVENS and ROBERTSON), A., 63.
- Methylpiperonylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, and its silver salt (STEVENS and ROBERTSON), A., 63.
- β -Methylpropane, α -chloro- β -amino-, and its derivatives (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING), A., 1362.
- β -Methylpropane- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, γ -cyano-, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
- 5- γ -Methylpropargyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- γ -Methylpropiophenone, β -bromo- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Methylpropiophenones, chlorohydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 2-Methyl-5-propylacetophenone, 4-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- Methylisopropylamine, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- β -Methylpropylaminopropionic acids, ethyl esters of, and their salts (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- 1-Methyl-4-isopropylbenzene, 3-hydroxy-. See Thymol.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylbenzophenone, 4-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- Methyl α -*n*-propyl- Δ^4 -butenyl ketones, stereoisomeric, and their derivatives (LOCQUIN and HELLMANN), A., 509.
- Methylisopropylcarbamide (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- d*-Methylpropylcarbinol, and its α -naphthylcarbamate (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 737.
- 4-Methyl-1-propylcoumaranone semicarbazone (v. AUWERS and DÜSTERDIEK), A., 305.
- 3-Methyl-4-isopropylidiphenyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives (FOGELBERG), A., 290.
- 9-Methyl-10-isopropylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
- γ -Methylisopropylidene-glucose, and its dibenzoate (FREUDENBERG, DÜRR, and v. HOCHSTETTER), A., 1222.
- Methyl propyl ketone, chloro- and hydroxy- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 737.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylacetophenone, 4-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 1:1-Methylisopropylcyclopentane-3-carboxylic acid, and 3-hydroxy-, calcium salt (NAMETKIN and BRIUSOVA), A., 182.
- 1:1-Methylisopropylcyclopentane-3-one, and its semicarbazone (NAMETKIN and BRIUSOVA), A., 182.
- 5-Methyl-2-propylphenol, and its acetate (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylphenylacetophenone, 4-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylphenylpropaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (BERT), A., 521.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropyl- β -phenylpropiofenone, 4-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- 1-Methyl-3-propylpiperidine, and its derivatives (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 427.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-propyl-4-pyrrolone (LUKEŠ), A., 299.
- 2-Methyl-5-isopropylisovalerophenone, 4-hydroxy-, and its isovalerate (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1012.
- 5-Methyl-2-isopropylisovalerophenone, 4-hydroxy- (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
- Methylprotocotin, synthesis of (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 1136.
- α -Methyl- α - Δ^1 -pulegenylacetone, and its semicarbazone (JUPP, Kox, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
- 2-Methylpurpurin, and its derivatives (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
- 2-Methylpyrazolanthrone, and 6-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- 3-Methylpyrazolone, 4-anilinomethylene derivative (MOYER and DAINS), A., 1141.
- 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone-1-carboxy- α -carbethoxyisopropylidenehydrazide (MUNRO and WILSON), A., 774.
- 2-Methylpyridine, purification of, by fractional distillation (WILKIE and SHAW), A., 301.
- N*-Methyl-2-pyridone, 3:5-dibromo-, and its derivatives (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 1379.
- 1-Methylpyridonediphenylmethides (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and BENEVOLENSKAJA), A., 528.
- 1-Methyl-2-pyridoneimide, 3:5-dibromo-, and its hydriodide (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 899.
- Methyl- α -3-pyridylbutylamine (LA FOROE), A., 1260.
- as*-Methyl-2-pyridylhydrazine, and its benzylidene derivative (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KNUNJANZ), A., 1378.
- 2- and 3-Methyl- $\beta\alpha$ -pyrindoles, 5-chloro- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 389.
- 3:1'-Methylpyrid-2-onyl 3-pyridyl ketone (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 431.
- 2-Methylpyrrole-5-aldehyde (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 2-Methylpyrrolecarboxylic acids, and dibromo-, ethyl esters, and their derivatives (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- 4-Methylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 2-bromo-, ethyl ester (FISCHER and PÜTZER), A., 772.
- 1-Methylpyrrolidine, 3-hydroxy-, and its salts (MANNICH and GOLLASCH), A., 427.
- 1-Methyl-4-pyrroloneacetic acid, ethyl ester (LUKEŠ), A., 299.

- β -Methylpyruvic acid, ethyl ester, *p*-ethoxyphenylhydrazone (KEIMATSU and SUGANUMA), A., 1030.
- 2-Methyl-4-quinazolone, 7-chloro-3-amino- (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- 1-Methyl-4-quinoline picrate (SCHOFF and SCHMIDT), A., 1144.
- 2-Methylquinoline, chloro-, and its *N*-oxide, and their salts (HELLER, DIETRICH, and REICHARDT), A., 302.
- 4-Methylquinoline, 6-chloro-, and its picrate, and 6-nitro- (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 730.
- 6-Methylquinoline, 2-iodo-, methiodide (HAMER), A., 307.
- 2-Methylquinoline-4-azo-*p*-phenylarsinic acid, 3-amino- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1146.
- 1-Methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (SCHOFF and SCHMIDT), A., 1144.
- Methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and their barium salts (ROBSON), A., 1141.
- 1-Methyl-2-quinolone-2-ethylbenzthiazolonehydrazone, and its perchlorate (FUCHS and GRAUUG), A., 431.
- 1-Methyl-2-quinolonehydrazone, and its salts (FUCHS and GRAUUG), A., 431.
- 1-Methylquinolonehydrazonocarboxylic acid, methyl ester (FUCHS and GRAUUG), A., 431.
- 2-Methyl-6-quinolylcarbamid acid, esters of (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
- 2-Methylquinoxaline-3-pyruvic acid, ethyl ester, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1028.
- Methylrotenic acid, nitro-, methyl ester (TAKEI), A., 765.
- Methylsalicylsalicylic acid, methyl ester (LEWICKA), A., 637.
- Methylshogol (NOMURA and IWAMOTO), A., 1375.
- α -des-*N*-Methylsparteine, salts and derivatives of (SCHOFF and BRAUN), A., 1145.
- N*-Methylsuccinimide, action of aromatic Grignard reagents on (LUKEŠ and PRELOK), A., 897.
- 1-Methylcyclotetradecan-4-one, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, SCHINZ, and PFEFFER), A., 887.
- 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroanthraquinone (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenzocoumarins (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- 3-Methyltetrahydrocarbazole, and nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
- 10-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-methylbenzocoumarin, 8-hydroxy- (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- 4-Methyltetraphenylmethane, 2-hydroxy- (SCHORIGIN), A., 59.
- Methyltetraphenylmethanes, amino- and hydroxy- (BOYD and HARDY), A., 517.
- Methylthiazolone, and its *N*-methyl ether, additive compounds of, with mercuric chloride, and 5-chloro- (HANTZSCH, SCHWEDLER, and SCHWANEBERG), A., 188.
- Methylthiocollobioside (WREDE and HETTICHE), A., 621.
- 4-Methylthiohydrocoumarin, 6-chloro- (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
- Methylthiol group, bathochromic action of, in azo-dyes (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- p*-Methylthiolbenzaldehyde, phenylhydrazones of (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 1008.
- 6-Methylthiolbenzoic acid (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 174.
- 3-Methylthiol-1:2-dihydro-1:2:4-benzotriazine-1-carboxylamide, and its isomer (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 158.
- 8-Methylthiol-7-ethyltheophylline (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Methylthiolphenylhydrazines (HODGSON and HANDLEY), A., 1008.
- 8-Methylthioltheobromine (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 8-Methylthioltheophylline (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- 7-Methylthionaphthen-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, 5-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- Methyl γ -*p*-toloxypropyl ketone, and its derivatives (LA FORGE), A., 1256.
- ζ -Methyl-4 β -tridecen-8-one, and its oxime (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- 3-Methyl-2:4:6-triethylanisole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- Methyltriethylphenols (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- β -Methyltrimethylenediamine, complex salts and derivatives of (MANN), A., 157, 745.
- 4-Methylumbelliferone as a fluorescent indicator (BÜLOW and DICK), A., 1345.
- ϵ -Methylundecan- ϵ -ol- η -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- ϵ -Methyl-4 γ -undecatrien- η -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- ϵ -Methyl-4 ϵ -undecen- η -one, and its oxime (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- β -Methylvalerolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
- α -Methyl- δ -valerolactone (HOLLO), A., 737.
- γ -Methylvalerylglycyl-*d*-alaninyl-*l*-leucyl-*d*-valine, *d*- α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 1042.
- γ -Methylvalerylglycyl-*d*-glutamic acid, *d*- α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1042.
- Methylxanthic acid, methyl ester (B. and H. FETKENHEUER and LECUS), A., 141.
- Methylxanthines, influence of ingestion of, on excretion of uric acid (MYERS and WARDELL), A., 794.
- 7-Methylxanthone, 2-nitro- (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Methylzingerol, distillation of, and its oxime (NOMURA and IWAMOTO), A., 1375.
- Methysticin, and its dibromide (LAMPE, ZIELIŃSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70.
- ψ -Methysticin (LAMPE, ZIELIŃSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70.
- Mica (KUNITZ), A., 148.
- structure of (DOMINIKIEWICZ), A., 41.
- Röntgen-ray structure of (MAUGUIN), A., 463.
- diffraction of cathode rays by (KIKUCHI), A., 1174.
- classification and molecular volumes of varieties of (HALLIMOND), A., 42.
- action of dilute acid and of sodium carbonate solutions on (FIOLETOVA), A., 42.
- use of waste material from, as fertiliser (BLANCK, GIESECKE, and KESE), B., 279.
- fluoride, Röntgen-ray study of (MAUGUIN and GRABER), A., 611.
- Mice, white, effect of nucleic acid on growth and longevity of (ROBERTSON), A., 669.
- white, influence of thyroid on growth of (ROBERTSON), A., 676.
- Michael condensation (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
- Miehler's "sulphones" (BERGEL and DÖRING), A., 626.
- Micrococcus lactis acidii*, fermentation of milk by (ZIERER), (P.), B., 309.
- Micro-organisms, action of *K*-rays of aluminium on (LACASSAGNE; HOLWEEK), A., 798.
- relation of growth of, to composition of the medium (READER), A., 552.
- formation of fats by (SELIBER), A., 329.
- action of, on iron compounds (STARKEY and HALVORSON), A., 261.
- thermoduric, from milk (ROBERTSON), A., 446.
- thermophilic and thermoduric (ROBERTSON), B., 501.
- Milfoil oil, sesquiterpenes from (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 298.
- Milk, refraction of, with less than 8.5% of solids-not-fat (ELSDON and STUBBS), B., 346.
- treatment of, with ultra-violet rays (HOFFMANN), (P.), B., 799.
- ultra-violet irradiation of solids of (DRY MILK Co.), (P.), B., 911.
- determination of specific electrical conductivity of (GERBER), B., 66.
- influence of physical factors on viscosity of (BATEMAN and SHARP), B., 687.
- calculation of dry weight of (SAAR), B., 910.
- composition and energy value of (OVERMAN and SANMANN), A., 319.
- effect of working of cows on composition of (HAUN), B., 384.
- relation of composition of mammary glands to formation of (GOWEN and TOBEY), A., 1272.
- determination of f. p. of (WEINSTEIN), B., 910.
- effect of freezing of, on its acid fermentation (WINTER), A., 1272.
- action of cold on fats of (QUAGLIARIELLO), B., 500.
- increasing the percentage of fat in (BÜNING), (P.), B., 942.
- influence of separation and pasteurisation on size and distribution of fat globules in (BECKETT), B., 104.
- variations in proportion of solids-not-fat in (TOCHER), B., 137.
- coagulation or curdling of (KOHMAN, IRVIN, STATELER, and WARD), (P.), B., 139*.
- apparatus for pasteurising of (ENOCK & Co. and ENOCK), (P.), B., 34; (CREAMERY PACKAGE MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 912.
- influence of age of, on result of pasteurisation (WOLFF), B., 33.
- filter-pad for filtration of (COUTHARD), (P.), B., 545.
- adenine nucleotide in (KAY and MARSHALL), A., 542.
- amino-acid content of (SPRITO), A., 195.
- behaviour of bacteria in (DEI GRISOGONO), B., 941.
- mechanism of calcium and phosphorus secretion in (WRIGHT), A., 1047.
- copper content of (QUAM and HELLWIG), A., 1152.
- elimination of iodine in (RASCHE), A., 195.

- Milk, effect of heat on iodine content of (MAGEE and GLENNIE), A., 319.
 effect of fluorides and iodides on clotting of, by pepsin (CLIFFORD), A., 1158.
 and its constituents, action of halogens on (VANDEVELDE), B., 687.
 thermoduric micro-organisms from (ROBERTSON), A., 446; B., 501.
 phosphatides of (BISCHOFF), A., 665.
 protein surrounding fat globules of (TITUS, SOMMER, and HART), A., 319.
 effect of various substances on rennin coagulation of (STONE and ALSBERG), A., 1054.
 action of rennin on proteins of (ZAYKOVSKI, FEDOROVA, and IVANKIN), A., 1282.
 influence of ultra-violet light on vitamin-C in (HOTTINGER), A., 556.
 biological properties of (DYCHNO and BRISKIN), B., 313.
 in various conditions, differences in behaviour of, in the stomach (COURTNEY), A., 440.
 contamination of, and its prevention (FOUASSIER), B., 208.
 influence of temperature on rate of corrosion of copper by (QUAM, SOLOMAN, and HELLWIG), B., 798.
 manufacture of stable dry substance from (KNOCH and GROSS), (P.), B., 386.
 production of food from grated almond and (HOFER-MASSARD), (P.), B., 501.
 clarified, treatment of (KITCHEM), (P.), B., 347.
 cows', effect of inanition on yield and composition of (OVERMAN and WRIGHT), A., 195.
 relation of blood-sugar content to production of (SCHWARZ and MEZLER-ANDELBURG), A., 665.
 fat globules in (CAMPBELL, PRUCHA, and BRANNON), B., 138.
 vitamin-B in (HUNT and KRAUSS), A., 1405.
 value of, fed to pigs (BLISSETT and GOLDINO), A., 1397.
 having cod-liver oil, composition of (MATTECK), A., 319.
 from sick cows (KRENN), B., 384.
 cows' or goats', humanising of (FERRIER and CHENARD), B., 171.
 disgenetic (GORINI), A., 85.
 hot, removal of incrustation on metallic surfaces in contact with (SELIGMAN), (P.), B., 271.
 human, composition of (ELSDON), A., 319.
 ash of (LAXA), A., 542.
 yellow vegetable colouring matters in, and their determination (PAFFRATH and CONSTEN), A., 319.
 vitamin-D in, and in cows' milk (OUTHUSE, MACY, and BREKE), A., 926.
 mammalian, determination of chlorine and sodium in (BARTRE and DUFILHO), B., 385.
 mares', composition of fat of (LAXA), B., 33.
 powdered, preparation of, for ice-cream mix (COSLER and TURNER PROCESSES), (P.), B., 653.
 raw and prepared, calcium and phosphorus from (KRAMER, LATZKE, and SHAW), A., 1275.
 sheep's, composition of (MARTIN), B., 872.
 skim, dry, determination of moisture in (WRIGHT), B., 910.
 sour, detection of added water in, from refractive index (SCHNECK), B., 942.
 watered, solids-not-fat as criterion for (KLAMER), B., 384.
 winter, influence of cow's diet on fat-soluble vitamins of (GOLDING and ZILVA), A., 333.
 Yoghurt-curdled, aromatic preparation of (ZIERER), (P.), B., 909.
 evaluation of (GERUM), B., 687.
 neutralisation of, and its detection (STROHECKER), B., 687.
 butter-fat tests on first and later lactations of (MONROE), B., 910.
 use of Janus-green in reductase test for (TANKARD), B., 425.
 determination of "alkalinity" of, electrolytically (v. MARIKOVSKY and LINDNER), B., 346.
 determination of chlorine in, potentiometrically (ROHMANN), B., 910.
 determination of chlorides in (RAQUET and KERLEVEO), B., 208.
 determination of "cryolac number" and chlorine-sugar number in (FIEBE and KORDATZKI), B., 687.
 determination of fat in (BARSON), B., 766.
 preservation of samples for (MARSCHEW), B., 384.
 determination of lactic acid in (STRAUB), B., 33.
 determination of added phenol and cresol in (FAWNS), B., 798.
 determination of proteins in, volumetrically (IONESCO-MATIU and BORDEIANU), B., 283.
- Milk, determination of sucrose, polarimetrically, in its mixtures with (MONIER-WILLIAMS), B., 939.
 Milk bottles, unwashed, effect of alkali solutions on bacteria in (MUDGE and LAWLER), B., 726.
 Milk fat, determination of, in caramel, etc. (HARTMANN), B., 687.
 in small quantities in fat (GROSSFELD and WISSEMAN), B., 385.
 Milk foods, Italian, chemical composition of (SETTIMI), B., 688.
 Milk products, use of chloramine-T in analysis of (HINTON and MACARA), B., 66.
 determination of, in mixed feed (COE), B., 545.
 Milk of lime. See Calcium hydroxide.
 Milk of magnesia. See Magnesium oxide.
 Mills, ball (CROWE), (P.), B., 801.
 dispersion of solid substances in (BERGL and REITSTÖTTER), B., 839.
 ball, drum, and tubular, hollow grinding bodies for (KORDT), (P.), B., 217.
 centrifugal, for emulsification, grinding, and mixing of solids and liquids, or solids (WALKER), (P.), B., 627.
 colloid. See Colloid mills.
 crushing (HUME), (P.), B., 506.
 conical (ACKERMANN and LANGENHEIM), (P.), B., 248; (SMITH, THIELE, WALKER, and SMITH ENGINEERING WORKS), (P.), B., 319.
 disintegrating (LEGGEMAN), (P.), B., 2.
 grinding (DOREY; BOWMAN), (P.), B., 72; (SCHERBAUM), (P.), B., 112; * 144; (VICKERS, LTD. and PARKER), (P.), B., 216; (SEDBERRY), (P.), B., 217; (FRASER), (P.), B., 352; (SHEPHEARD), (P.), B., 506; (CARR-HILL; MURSON and BUFFALO HAMMER MILL CORP.), (P.), B., 657; (PULLEN, LTD. and STEWART), (P.), B., 772; (MAOAO-WALZENMÜHLENGES.), (P.), B., 878.
 value of inert gas as preventive of dust explosions in (BROWN), B., 657.
 centrifugal (GIBSON, BURKE, and BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.), (P.), B., 352; (HUGHES and BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.), (P.), B., 552.
 adjustable plough for (GIBSON and BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.), (P.), B., 175.
 high-speed, for wet colloids (BAIER and HAMMER), (P.), B., 551.
 multichamber (IHLEFELDT), (P.), B., 551.
 roller (MOOG), (P.), B., 552.
 impact or beaker (AMME-LUTHER WERKE BRAUNSCHWEIG DER "MAG" MÜHLENBAU & IND.), (P.), B., 248.
 pilger (SCHLOEMANN A.-G.), (P.), B., 39.
 pulverising (SCHERBAUM), (P.), B., 112; (BARKER and BONNOT), (P.), B., 552.
 compound (GOEBELS and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 72.
 rotary (IHLEFELDT and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 552.
 tube and drum, grinding body for (POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 143.
 whirling, for production of finely-divided powders (PODSZUS and HARTSTOFF-METALL), (P.), B., 878.
 Millerite, structure of (WILLEMS), A., 390.
 Millet, bulrush, digestibility of (HALMAN), A., 1397.
 Milling products, treatment of (DOMBACH), (P.), B., 138.
 Milorganite as a fertiliser material (KADISH), B., 169.
 Milori-blue, manufacture and properties of (MÜLLER-MAGDEBURG), B., 164.
 Mimosa (*Acacia decurrens*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.
 Mines, occurrence and detection of hydrogen in air of (HEYER), B., 660.
 apparatus for preventing explosions of fire-damp in (MOLL SÖHNE; FLEISSNER), (P.), B., 44.
 metal, gases from blasting in drifts of (GARDNER, HOWELL, and JONES), B., 317.
 determination of carbon monoxide in (MCCAA and DAVIS), A., 608.
 Minerals (COLLINS), A., 613, 865, 1111, 1211.
 formation and colouring of (KLEMM), A., 730.
 determination of refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 148.
 spectroscopy of (LÖWE), A., 723.
 pleochroic haloes in (LOTZE), A., 150.
 density of (SPENCER), A., 148.
 hardness and coefficient of expansion of (LIPOVSKI), A., 503.
 separator for (MAUSS), (P.), B., 96.
 separation of, by froth-fotation (FRANZ), (P.), B., 21; (DOUGLASS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 305 (BERTHELOT), B., 897.

- Minerals**, finely-divided, separation of (EMMONS), B., 931.
 magnetic separation of (RADEMACKER and GOEBEL), (P.), B., 413.
 washer for concentration of (WILDER, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 645.
 washing plant for (FRANCE), (P.), B., 737, 844.
 washing of, by means of liquid streams (FRANCE), (P.), B., 320.
 volatilisation and oxidation of (COBB and COBB ELECTRO REDUCTION CORP. OF CANADA), (P.), B., 373*.
 rotary kilns for burning, roasting, and sintering of (LUTHER and POLYSIUS), (P.), B., 608.
 solution of, in cyanide solutions (HAY), B., 930.
 microscopy of (ORCEL), A., 976.
 removal of iron from (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.); B., 820.
 of Western Australia (SIMPSON), A., 390.
 from the Belgian Congo (BUTTENBACH), A., 865.
 in British Columbia, zoning of (HANSON), A., 268.
 from Broken Hill, N.S. Wales (STILLWELL), A., 267.
 Japanese (UEMURA), A., 1211.
 produced from hot springs (SUGANUMA), A., 612, 731.
 oxidised, flotation concentration of (BIRD), (P.), B., 899.
 from Peru, microscopy of (ORCEL and PLAZA), A., 503.
 phosphate, occurrence of iodine in (WILKE-DÖRFURT, BECK, and PLEPP), A., 864.
 sulphate, produced near sulphur springs (SUGANUMA), A., 612.
 sulphide, separation of, by flotation (HAHN and NOKES), (P.), B., 21.
 desulphidising and desulphurising of (COOLBAUGH, READ, and COMPLEX ORES RECOVERIES Co.), (P.), B., 235.
 of zoisite-epidote group (ORLOV), A., 1210.
 determination of asphalt in (CASIMIR), B., 250.
 determination of iodine in (WILKE-DÖRFURT), B., 95.
- Mineralogy**, determinative (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 267, 498, 861.
- Mining**, placer, by direct leaching with cyanide or other solvents (STOCES), (P.), B., 863.
- Minium**. See Triplumbic tetroxide under Lead.
- Mint oil**, Russian (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 465.
- Mirene**, and its hydrochloride (HOSKING and SHORT), B., 691.
- Mirrors**, manufacture of (G. F. and W. H. COLBERT), (P.), B., 334.
 nickel, production of (FINK and KING), B., 819.
 silver, change of state on heating of (SAWAI and MORISAWA), A., 147.
- Mischmetal**, use of, as electrolytic rectifier (KREMERS and THOMAS), B., 822.
- Mitochondria**, oxidising and reducing properties of (JOYET-LAVERGNE), A., 439.
- Mixing of solutions**, electrical device for (HICKMAN and HYNDMAN), A., 389.
- Mixing apparatus** (JOHNSON; BOWEN and SUPER COAL PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 3; (AFRICAN SELECTION TRUST, BOISE, and DEGENHARDT; WIGHMAN, HARTLAPP, and U.S. SMELTING, REFINING, & MINING Co.), (P.), B., 72; (I. G. FARBERIND.; EASTERBROOK and BROWN & SON), (P.), B., 143; (ERSTEIN), (P.), B., 352; (McGOUGAN and HUNTER), (P.), B., 589; (STERZL), (P.), B., 657; (DAVID; PORTEUS), (P.), B., 696; (BENDIXEN and MORGAN), (P.), B., 915*.
 for liquid and solid materials (HALLIBURTON), (P.), B., 40.
 for powders and liquids (FOAMITE-CHILDS CORP.), (P.), B., 73.
- Mixing machines** (DEHUFF; EMPSON), (P.), B., 175; (HACKSTEDDE), (P.), B., 430; (DIMM and ROBINSON MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 506; (SMITH), (P.), B., 552; (WOOD), (P.), B., 627.
 for bread, confectionery, etc. (BAKER PERKINS, LTD., HARBER, and POINTON), (P.), B., 835.
 for ores, etc. (ERIKSSON), (P.), B., 372.
 centrifugal (BUETZ), B., 391.
- Mixtures**, binary, dielectric constants of (WILLIAMS and WEISSBERGER; WILLIAMS), A., 1180.
 lowering of eutectic temperature in (KORDES), A., 843.
 finely-distributed, of mutually insoluble substances, production of (PÓLÁNYI and v. BOGDANDY), (P.), B., 506.
 quantitative, making and delivery of (MACRAE), (P.), B., 320.
- Moisture**. See under Water.
- Molasses**, formation and nature of (CLAASSEN), B., 29.
 purification of, by electrolysis (DE BRIEY), (P.), B., 64.
 treatment of (CORBY, SCALES, BÜHRIG, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 541.
 for manufacture of yeast (RANSOHOFF and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 941.
 influence of basicity of basic lead acetate in clarification of solutions of (SOMMER), B., 939.
- Molasses**, nitrogenous constituents of (CLAASSEN), B., 830.
 removal of albuminous substances from (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 832.
 removal of false grain from (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 31.
 desaccharification of (SPENCER and CUBAN-AMERICAN SUGAR Co.), (P.), B., 103.
 phase-rule study of (GRUBE and NUSSBAUM), A., 480.
 by the acetic acid method (MEZZADROLI, MUTTI, and PIOMBO), B., 137.
 production of manure from spent waste from (BAUER and SZOLD), (P.), B., 280.
 recovery of nitrogen and acetone from (NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES), (P.), B., 345, 425.
 formation of empyreumatic oil by fermentation of (JANKOVIĆ), B., 32.
 beet, determination of invert sugar in (OFNER), B., 103.
 fermented, extraction of potassium chloride, betaine hydrochloride, and glutamic acid from waste-liquor of (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 424, 766*.
 cane, clarification of, for growing of yeast (HOFFMAN, FREY, HILDEBRANT, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 940.
 presence of glucos in (WATERMAN), B., 280.
 final cane, application of invertase-free yeasts in selective fermentation of (BIRCKNER and PAINE), B., 461.
 feed, determination of, hydraulically (ARAPOV), B., 541.
- Molecular aggregation** (ROCARD), A., 354.
 association and vapour pressure (ERRERA), A., 1316.
 in relation to molar concentration (LONGINESCU and CHABURSKI), A., 708.
 asymmetry and odour (v. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 179.
 beams, production and measurement of (JOHNSON), A., 213.
 constitution and colour (IONESCU), A., 934.
 diameter, effective, relation of quantum changes to (BRÜCHE), A., 453.
 dissymmetry (MILLS and ELLIOTT), A., 748.
 force (EUCKEN and BRESLER), A., 828.
 forces, law of (PORTER), A., 690.
 migrations (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 170.
 numbers (VINASSA), A., 690.
 specificity, geometrical (FERRIER), A., 364.
 streams, condensation of, on surfaces (COCKCROFT), A., 945.
 structure and magnetism (BOSE), A., 689.
 and rate of vibration of organic compounds (HERZ), A., 937.
 in solution (HOWELL), A., 22.
 symmetry in solutions (WEISSENBERG), A., 221.
 volume. See under Volume.
 weights. See under Weights.
- Molecules**, synthesis of (LUDLOFF), A., 222.
 quantum theory of (BOHN and OPPENHEIMER), A., 104.
 quantum numbers for electrons in (MULLIKEN), A., 1067.
 tetrahedral models of, rotation polarisation of electromagnetic waves due to (LINDMAN), A., 936.
 size of (MOKRUSCHIN), A., 702.
 apparent large diameters of, for deactivation by collision (LEWIS), A., 574.
 ionisation and excitation of, by collision with ions (DUFFENDACK and SMITH), A., 1298.
 absorption of ions by (GORBATSCHIEV), A., 358.
 hydration of (GAPON), A., 473.
 complex, energy distribution of (RICE), A., 937.
 diatomic, electronic structure and band spectra of (MULLIKEN), A., 105, 1166.
 kinetics of dissociation of (FRENKEL and SEMENOV), A., 597.
 polyatomic, and electronic symmetry (VINASSA), A., 1310.
- Molluscs**, crystal structure of calcium carbonate in shells of (TSUTSUMI), A., 1175.
- Molybdenite**, cupriforous, treatment of (NORSKE MOLYBDÄN-PRODUKTER A./S.), (P.), B., 932.
 determination of copper in (RØDER), B., 787.
- Molybdenum**, K-series spectra of (DAVIS and PURKS), A., 451.
 reflexion of electrons from (HAM), A., 1301.
 heat of condensation of electrons and positive ions on (VAN VOORHIS and COMPTON), A., 1298.
 specific heat of (STERN), A., 1083.
 thermal decomposition of ammonia on (KUNSMAN), A., 1101.
 and its alloys, production of moulded articles from (KURT), (P.), B., 758.

- Molybdenum alloys**, manufacture of composition for preparation of (LUCAS and MOLYBDENUM CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 790.
 with iron (ARNFELT), A., 1190.
 age-hardening, preparation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and SYKES), (P.), B., 489.
 with thorium (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 612.
- Molybdenum carbide**, equilibrium of formation of (TAKER), A., 1328.
 chloride, density of (BILTZ and FENDIUS), A., 815.
 alkali chlorides, isomorphism of iron alkali chlorides and (CAROBB), A., 350.
 Molybdic acid, production of, from ores (METALLWERK PLANSEE Ges.), (P.), B., 332.
 reactions of, with ferrocyanides (BARBIERI), A., 160.
 Molybdates, complex (CANNER), A., 260.
 detection of (FEIGL and KRUMHOLZ), A., 1107.
 Selenomolybdates (WENDEHORST), A., 973.
 Thiomolybdates (FERNANDES), A., 259.
- Molybdenum selenides** (WENDEHORST), A., 973.
 disulphide, equilibrium of reduction of, by hydrogen (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 480.
 trisulphide, pressure of sulphur vapour from (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 479.
 sulphides (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 429, 480.
 vanadium sulphides, complex (FERNANDES), A., 973.
- Molybdenum organic compounds**, complex (JAMES and WARDLAW), A., 1343; (SPITTLE and WARDLAW), A., 1356.
 cyano-sulpho- (CREPAZ), A., 973.
- Molybdenum determination and separation** :—
 determination of, gravimetrically (WENDEHORST), A., 861.
 colorimetrically, in steel (KASSLER), B., 55.
 separation of, from vanadium in steel (KASSLER), B., 674.
- Molybdenum-blue**, properties and composition of (MUNRO), B., 640.
- Monarda fistulosa*, oil from corolla of (RANG), A., 999.
Monarda punctata, corolla of (HEWITT), A., 1062.
 Monardæin, constitution of (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 1255.
 Monardin dimethyl ether (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 1255.
 Monel metal, laboratory uses for (BATES and BROWN), A., 984.
 Monosaccharides, acetylated (LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 1359.
 Monotropy (NAGASAKO), A., 709.
 Montan wax. See under Wax.
- Montegal**, theory of age-hardening of (GUERTLER), B., 195.
 Monticellite, structure of (BROWN and WEST), A., 821.
- Moon**, composition, radioactivity and temperature of the interior of the (MONOROVICĚ), A., 41.
- Mordant paste** (NISATO), (P.), B., 50.
- Mordanting** of materials containing cellulose derivatives (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 86; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 331, 402.
- Morning-glory oil**, properties of (MATSUMOTO), B., 202.
- Morphine**, effect of, on respiratory exchange (MELTZER and STREUBER), A., 1279.
 glycolysis in blood after injection of (LO MONACO), A., 920.
 excretion of (DE CAMELIS), A., 444.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 derivatives of (TSCHITSCHIRABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 188.
 reaction of (EKKERT), A., 314.
 colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 533.
 detection of (FULTON), A., 1386.
 in the brain (E. and I. KEESER), A., 326.
 determination of (DAVID; SCHOLTZ), A., 1145; (BRINDLE), B., 35.
 in aqueous solutions (BAGGESGAARD-RASMUSSEN and SCHOU), B., 836.
 in codex preparations (MAGENDIE), A., 1044.
 in opium (EDER), A., 311; (MACRI), B., 387.
- Morpholine**, manufacture of compounds of (IMPERIAL CHEM. INDUSTRIES, PAYMAN, and PIGGOTT), (P.), B., 886.
- Morphothebaine dimethyl ethers**, and their salts (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- Mortar**, mixing apparatus for (VOGLSAMER), (P.), B., 571.
 cement, manufacture of (PICKSTONE), (P.), B., 15.
 fireproof, preparation of (TAYLOR and TOUPET-TAYLOR ENGINEERING Co.), (P.), B., 125.
- Mortar materials**, efflorescence and scumming of (WILSON), B., 265.
- Mosca olearia*, effect of larvæ of, on olives (FALCONE), B., 646.
- Moseley's law**, discrepancies in (DOLEJŠEK), A., 339.
 "Mōsō-Chiku." See under Bamboo.
- Moss**, Spanish, treatment of (STINSON), (P.), B., 258.
- Moths**, protection of materials from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 743.
 compounds for protection against (JACKSON and WASSELL; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 227.
 effect of formaldehyde as protection against (CLARK), B., 475.
- Motors**, aviation, aluminium alloys for use in construction of (STEUDEL), B., 487.
- Motor-cars**, alloys for brakes for (NEGUI), (P.), B., 757.
- Motor fuel**. See under Fuel.
- Motor spirit**, standard, preparation of (MINCHIN and NIXON), B., 699.
- Motor valves**, alloy steels for (JARDINE and RICH TOOL Co.), (P.), B., 269.
- Moulds** (biological), degradation of fatty acids by (WALKER and COPPOCK), A., 804.
 assimilation of nitrates by (KLEIN), A., 563.
 nitrogen nutrition of (BACH), A., 208.
 energy yields of different sugars for (DE CARO), A., 804.
- Moulds** (metallurgical), coating for (WILLIAMS and GEN. MOTORS RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 337.
- Moulded products**, manufacture of (HARTUNG and FOLBERT), (P.), B., 568.
- Mountain ash**, Victorian, lignocellulose of (STRONG), B., 294.
- Mouth washes**, preparation of (BRÄUNLICH), (P.), B., 286.
- Muonic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrogenation of (EVANS and FARMER), A., 869.
- Mucor*, biochemical differences between sexes in (SATINA and BLAKESLEE), A., 563, 928.
- Mud**, calcareous, of the Great Bahama Bank (FIELD), A., 1111.
- Mulberry**, manganese in leaves of (BITO), A., 802.
- Muller's phenomenon** (BURNER), A., 1403.
- Muna-muna*. See *Satureia eugenoides*.
- Muntz metal**, treatment of (HOMERBERG and SHAW), (P.), B., 789.
- Muscle**, chemical changes in (BOYLAND), A., 545.
 changes in, due to faradic stimulation (EMBDEN and HABS; HABS), A., 545.
 thermal measurements of chemical reactions of (MEYERHOF and SURANYI), A., 197.
 formation of acetaldehyde in, in avitaminosis and fasting (PALLADIN and UTEVSKI), A., 1395.
 effect of anaesthesia on recovery process in (LONG), A., 794.
 formation of ammonia in (MOZOŁOWSKI and LEWIŃSKI), A., 198; (CHIRZASZCZEWSKI and MOZOŁOWSKI), A., 668.
 action of the sympathetic on (BÜTTNER), A., 1277.
 calcium, magnesium and potassium in tissues of (CAHANE), A., 316.
 action of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism of (HOMMA), A., 90.
 carbon dioxide dissociation curve of (FENN), A., 916.
 influence of "training" of, on creatine content (PALLADIN and FERDMANN), A., 546.
 effect of poisons on creatine in (AKATSUKA), A., 1400.
 creatine, creatine-phosphoric acid and lactacidogen in (FERDMANN and FEINSCHMIDT; PALLADIN and EPELBAUM), A., 1393.
 dry enzyme preparations from (v. EULER and PROFFE), A., 1157.
 extractives of (BROUDE), A., 665.
 glutathione and reducing power of, in vitamin-B deficiency (YAOI), A., 1059.
 isolation of histamine from (THORPE), A., 318.
 purification of lactic acid-forming enzyme of (MEYERHOF and MEYER), A., 671.
 formation of lactic acid in (STIVEN), A., 796; (EMBDEN and LEHNARTZ; CASE and McCULLAGH), A., 1049.
 relation of contraction to (ZONDEK and MATAKAS), A., 86; (H. A. and H. K. DAVENPORT and RANSON; MEYERHOF; EMBDEN and LEHNARTZ), A., 1398.
 inhibition by pancreatic extract of (McCULLAGH), A., 550.
 relation between, and oxygen consumption (MEYERHOF and SCHURTZ), A., 916.
 diffusion of lactic acid through (G. P. and P. EGGLETON and HILL), A., 1398.
 loss of lactic acid from (LIPMANN), A., 198.
 lactic acid and phosphoric acid in "rigor after thawing" of (DE CARO), A., 545.
 effect of thyroid, adrenaline and insulin on lactacidogen in (TERADA), A., 331.

- Muscle, oxygen consumption of** (TSUNEYOSHI), A., 791.
 phosphagen in (IRVING and WELLS), A., 665.
 decomposition of (NACHMANSOHN), A., 917.
 transformation of (MEYER and NACHMANSOHN), A., 1277.
 phosphates in, and their diffusion (STALLA; SACKS and DAVENPORT), A., 1398.
 behaviour of alkaline-earth phosphates of, in acid and alkaline phosphates (WACKER), A., 916.
 occurrence and decomposition of pyrophosphates in (LOHMANN), A., 1054.
 proteins of, in relation to growth (SEKINE), A., 1278.
 chemical changes in, in rigor (HEWER, JAIRAM, and SCHRYVER), A., 323.
 sex differences of (TADOKORO, ABE, and WATANABE), A., 195.
 potassium in (RAAB), A., 318.
 action of adrenaline on mobilisation of sugar in (GRUNKE and KAIRIES), A., 1057.
 volatile sulphide from (OSBORNE), A., 1271.
 cardiac, calcium content of (KAPELLER and KUTSCHERA-AICHBERGEN), A., 540.
 cunner, dehydrogenase of (COLLETT), A., 1156.
 dogs' surviving, degradation of fatty acids in (GRIESBACH), A., 1277.
 dried, carbohydrate metabolism in (v. EULER, BRUNIUS, and PROFFE), A., 1276.
 enzyme experiments with (BRUNIUS), A., 1276.
 fish, γ -butyrobetaine and trimethylamine oxide in (HOPPE-SEYLER and SCHMIDT), A., 195.
 glycogenase in (OYA and SHIMADA), A., 1280.
 hydrogen-ion concentration of (BENSON), A., 1151.
 frogs', resynthesis of phosphocreatine in, after stimulation (GORODISSKY), A., 917.
 invertebrate, argininephosphoric acid in (MEYERHOF and LOHMANN), A., 1277.
 living, heat of combustion of (RYCHLEWSKA), A., 1050.
 mammalian, products of glycogenolysis in (SIMPSON and MACLEOD), A., 545.
 effect of insulin on decomposition of pyruvic acid in (TOENNIESSEN), A., 205.
 resting, lactic acid content of (H. A. and H. K. DAVENPORT), A., 545.
 skeletal, enzyme action in (BEATTIE, BELL, and MILROY), A., 921.
 normal and atrophied, composition and structure of (CAHN), A., 440.
 ox, new base from (LINNEWEH), A., 665.
 striated, active substances in, and their function (EMBDEN), A., 197.
 effect of insulin on metabolism of (KIMURA and TAKAHASHI), A., 1058.
 phosphagen content of (MARTINO), A., 546; (MEYERHOF and LOHMANN), A., 917.
 distribution of reducing substances between blood-plasma and (CUENCA), A., 205.
 analysis of (BOYLAND), A., 318.
Muscular exercise, changes and adaptations during (TALBOT, FÖLLING, HENDERSON, DILL, EDWARDS, and BERGGREN), A., 1050.
 influence of, on lactic acid, phosphorus and sugar of blood (RIABOUSHINSKI), A., 442.
 effect of, on nitrogenous metabolism of dogs (CHAMBERS and MILHORAT), A., 792.
Mushrooms, cultivation of (SZÜCS), (P.), B., 136.
 nutritive value of (BAREŠ), A., 95.
 See also *Cortinellus shiitake*.
Musks, synthetic (DE CAPELLER), A., 280, 631.
Muslin, effect of printing, discharging, and stripping agents on (UDAKA), B., 925.
Mussel, fresh-water. See *Anodonta*.
 Mussel shells, iodine content of, in relation to goitre (WILKE-DÖRFURT), A., 321.
Mustard, decomposition of essence of, in its preparations (LASAUSSE), B., 171.
Mustard flour, necessity for evaluation of (LEBRUN), B., 171.
Mustard oil (MOLODOVSKI), B., 902.
 determination of (SACCARDI and PIERI), B., 242.
Mustard oils. See Thiocarbimides.
Mustard-seed oils, white and black, composition of (HILDITCH, RILEY, and VIDYARTHI), B., 306, 307.
Mutarotation (ANDREWS and WORLEY), A., 25; (RUBER and MINSAAS), A., 47; (WORLEY and ANDREWS), A., 374.
 promotion and arrest of (LOWRY and OWEN), A., 967.
 reaction of the solution in (COLIN and CHAUDUN), A., 25.
Mutase (v. EULER and BRUNIUS), A., 671; (v. EULER and GRABE), A., 1159.
 action of, in germinating barley (KERTÉSZ), A., 1053.
 ketone-aldehyde, stereochemical specificity of (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 1400.
Mutton tallow, New Zealand, titre of (WRIGHT and THOMPSON), B., 273.
Myoporum laetum ("ngaio"), constituents of (MCDOWALL), A., 765.
Myricetin, synthesis of (NIERENSTEIN), A., 426.
Myristic acid, glycerides of (BÖMER and EBACH), B., 901.
 lauric acid, octoic acid, oleic acid and palmitic acid, mixed glyceryl esters of (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
Myristyl-2-methyl-5-isopropylanilide (HANN and JAMIESON), A., 748.
Myrtenyl bromide (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
Myrtenylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 297.
Myrtillin, physiological action of (ALLEN), A., 1400.
Myrtus communis, essential oil of (VODRET), B., 913.
Myxomycetes, preparation of plastin from (KIESEL), A., 803.
- N.
- Naphtha, deodorisation of liquid distillates of** (PETROV), (P.), B., 472.
 and its residues, production of diolefines from (BYSOW), (P.), B., 843.
 solutions, action of refining agents on pure organic sulphur compounds in (YOUTZ and PERKINS), B., 78.
 determination of sulphur and sulphur derivatives of hydrocarbons in (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and MONROE), B., 77.
 solvent, preparation of benzene and toluene from (JUCHNOVSKI), B., 844.
Naphtha oils, purification of (PETROV), (P.), B., 595.
Naphthacenequinone, tetrahydroxy- (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
1:4:5:8-Naphthadiquinone (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
1:4:5:8-Naphthadiquinone, 2:3:6:7-tetrabromo- (WHEELER and CARSON), A., 67.
 α -Naphthaldehyde *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones (SHOESMITH and GUTHRIE), A., 1230.
 α -Naphthaldehyde, 5-bromo-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
Naphthalene, crude, purification of (OBERSCHLESISCHE KOKSWERKE & CHEM. FABR., RUSSIG, and DAMM), (P.), B., 118; (SCHROETER), (P.), B., 740*; (COMP. DE PROD. CHIM. & ÉLECTROMÉTALL. ALAIS, FROGES, & CAMARGUE), (P.), B., 846.
 conjugation relationships in (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 240.
 latent heat of fusion of (SUNIER and ROSENBLUM), A., 944.
 and 1-chloro-, tetrahalides, crystal structure of (BRAGG), A., 940.
 and α -nitro-, surface tension and parachors of fused (BHATTANAGAR and SINOH), A., 355.
 solubility of, in liquid carbon dioxide (QUINN), A., 470.
 alkylation of (BERRY and REID), A., 161.
 chlorination of (BROWN and HALOWAX CORP.), (P.), B., 740.
 in benzene solution (TRAUBENBERG and WASSERMAN), A., 1365.
 compounds of, with niobium and tantalum pentachlorides (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 876.
 and its derivatives, manufacture of condensation products from ethylene and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 740.
 derivatives, X-ray structure of (ROBERTSON), A., 574.
 relation between constitution and physical properties of (DE LASZLO), A., 514.
 reactivity of halogens in (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
 mercuration of (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
 manufacture of diacyl derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
 sulpho-derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 597.
 insecticidal action of, in soil (TATTERSFIELD), B., 537.
 determination of, in presence of camphor (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
 in illuminating gas (FULWEILER and U. G. I. CONTRACTING Co.), (P.), B., 701.

- Naphthalene, *mono-* and *di-bromodihydroxy-* and *dichlorodihydroxy-*, and their acetyl derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER and SCHULER), A., 409.
- α -chloro- (FERRERO and WUNENBURGER), A., 626; (FERRERO and CAFLISCH), A., 1235.
- 2:3-dichloro-5-amino-1:4-dihydroxy-, hydrochloride (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- chloro-*di-* and *tri-nitro-*, replaceability of the halogen atom in (TALEN), A., 405.
- 1-chloro-2:4-*di-* and 1-chloro-2:4:5-*tri-nitro-*, action of sulphur compounds on (TALEN), A., 877.
- 2:3-dihydroxy-, compounds of, with aluminium, iron, and arsenic acid (WEINLAND and SEUFFERT), A., 1371.
- 1:4:5:8-tetrahydroxy- (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- nitro-, melting point of mixtures of picric acid and (JOVINET), A., 1085.
- 1:8-dithiol-, and its derivatives (PRICE and SMILES), A., 1239.
- Naphthalenes, *polychloro-*, wax-like, production of (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and GIBSON), (P.), B., 597.
- 1- α -Naphthaleneazo-2-benzyl-naphthylamine (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
- 6- α -Naphthaleneazo-2-phenyl- α -naphthaquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (CREMONINI), A., 650.
- Naphthalenecarboxylic acids. See Naphthoic acids.
- Naphthalene-1:6-dicarboxylic acid (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 63.
- Naphthalene-3:6-disulphonic acid, 1:8-dihydroxy-, and its sodium salt and additive compound with diazotised *p*-aminophenylstibinic acid (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- Naphthalene-4:7-disulphonic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 597.
- Naphthalene-2-sulphinic acid, 1-iodo- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, 1-iodo-, and its derivatives (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- Naphthalenesulphonic acids, arylamine salts of (FORSTER, HANSON, and WATSON; FORSTER and MOSBY), A., 1236.
- bornyl esters, and influence of solvents on their decomposition and rotation (PATTERSON and McALPINE), A., 1253.
- Naphthalenesulphonic acids, 1-amino-, acetyl derivatives, arylamine salts of (FORSTER, HANSON, and WATSON), A., 1236.
- cyano-, products of conversion of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 780; (HERZ, SCHULTE, ZERWECK, and GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 781*.
- α -Naphthalenesulphonylalanines, ethyl esters (COLLES and GIBSON), A., 287.
- Naphthalene-1:4:5:8-tetracarboxylic acid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- Naphthalylbenzidine, and its derivatives (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthamethyl- ψ -quinol, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthamethylquinonitrole, 6-bromo-4-hydroxy- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- Naphthamide, 2:3-hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 597.
- 3-Naphthamidobenzenesulphonamide, *m*-2-hydroxy- (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 118.
- Naphthaphenoxazines, *dinitro-* (GOLDSTEIN and WERNÉRY), A., 779.
- Naphthaphenoxazineimines, amino-, and their derivatives (GOLDSTEIN and WERNÉRY), A., 779.
- Naphthapurpurin, barium salt (FIESER), A., 423.
- Naphthaquinone derivatives, preparation of (WAHL, LANTZ, and SOC. ANON. DES MAT. COL. & PROD. CHIM. DE ST. DENIS), (P.), B., 183*.
- Naphthaquinone, hydroxy- (WHEELER and CARSON), A., 67.
- dihydroxy-, diacetyl derivative, dichloride (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- α -Naphthaquinone, reaction of malononitrile with (KESTING), A., 1015.
- 1:4-Naphthaquinone, manufacture of thiazole derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND. and A.-G. F. ANILIN-FABR.), (P.), B., 8.
- 1:4-Naphthaquinone, 7-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 847.
- 2:2-dichloro-5-amino- (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- 2:3-dichloronitro-, preparation of (STOCK and GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 740*.
- 2:3-dichloro-5-nitro- (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- Naphthaquinones, manufacture of derivatives of (LANTZ, WAHL, and SOC. ANON. DES MAT. COL. & PROD. CHIM. DE ST.-DENIS), (P.), B., 362*.
- α -Naphthaquinonedisulphonic acids, 2-bromo-, sodium salts (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
- Naphthaquinonesulphonic acids, *mono-* and *di-bromo-*, and their salts (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
- β -1:4-Naphthaquinonylpropionitrile, β -imino-, and its salts (KESTING), A., 1015.
- Naphthastaryl, manufacture of condensation products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 475.
- Naphthasultone, 4-bromo- (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
- 1:8-Naphthasultone-3-sulphonic acid, derivatives of (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and BAINBRIDGE), (P.), B., 846.
- α -Naphthathiazole, 2-amino-, and 2-amino-8-thiocyno- (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
- Naphthazarin, constitution of (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- bromination of, and 2:3:6:7-tetrabromo-, and its diacetate (WHEELER and CARSON), A., 67.
- Naphthazarin, chloro-, diacetate (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- iso-Naphthazarin methyl ethers (FIESER), A., 423.
- Naphthenic acids, origin and constitution of (TIUTIUNNIKOV), B., 114.
- Naphthenic compounds, oil-soluble (BRANSKY and STANDARD OIL CO.), (P.), B., 887.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Naphthil (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthiminazole, mercury and silver derivatives (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
- α -Naphthindan-3-one, and 8-bromo- and 8-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Naphthindanones, manufacture of, from aromatic hydrocarbons or their derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 665.
- α -Naphthisinatin, chloro-derivatives and 9-chloro-5-bromo- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 327.
- Naphthodisulphoisatides (WAHL and LOBECK), A., 771.
- 1-Naphthoic acid, 8-amino-3-hydroxy- (HERZ, SCHULTE, and GRASELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 118*, 398*.
- 3-Naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy-1-thiol- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 922.
- Naphthoic acids, velocity of esterification of, in glycerol (KAILAN and KRAKAUER), A., 961.
- hydrogenation of (RANEDO and LÉON), A., 173.
- Naphthoic acids, hydroxy-. See Naphtholcarboxylic acids.
- Naphthoic arylamides, 2:3-hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 118, 328*.
- Naphthol, manufacture of sulphur derivatives of, as tanning agents (KRAUS and FABR. VAN CHEM. PROD.), (P.), B., 924*.
- α -Naphthol, oxidation of (DISCHENDORFER), A., 1370.
- α -Naphthol, 2:3:4-trichloro-5-nitro- (FRIES, PENSE, and PEETERS), A., 905.
- 2-cyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 780.
- 2-iodo-4-nitro-, and 4-nitro-, acetomeric derivative (KRYŃSKI), A., 655.
- 2:4-dithiocyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- β -Naphthol, catalysis of acetylation of (CONANT and BRAMMANN), A., 1101.
- catalytic reduction of (NISHIMATSU and KIMURA), A., 285.
- oxidation of, and 3-bromo- (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- compounds of, with niobium and tantalum pentachlorides (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 408.
- detection of (REBER), A., 751.
- β -Naphthol, nitroso-, action of, on primary amines (LANTZ and WAHL), A., 181.
- thiocyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- 8-thiol-, lead salt (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHLESINGER), A., 631.
- di-* and *trithiol-* (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- Naphthols, formation of, from naphthylamines (MENSCHUTKIN and BUTKOV), A., 55.
- action of chlorosulphonic acid on (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
- condensation products of, with 6-aldehydocoumarin (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
- ammoniates of (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
- Naphthols, halogenated, formation of indigoid compounds from (WILLSTÄTTER and SCHULER), A., 408.
- rate of dehalogenation of (SAMPEY), A., 57.
- α -Naphthols, chlorobromo- (WILLSTÄTTER and SCHULER), A., 409.
- Naphthol AS dyes (HIGGINS), B., 638.

- β -3-(β -Naphtholazo)-4-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid**, α -hydroxy- (MOREL and SISLEY), A., 1129.
- 3- β -Naphtholazotyrosine** (MOREL and SISLEY), A., 1129.
- 2-Naphthol-3-carboxyanilide**, 2-acetyl derivative (BRASS and SOMMER), A., 756.
- 2-Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid**, manufacture of (CALCOTT, HITCH, MAHR, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 118.
- condensation of formaldehyde with arylides of (BRASS and SOMMER), A., 755.
- Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid**, and 1:8-amino-, and their sodium salts and additive compounds with diazotised *p*-aminophenylstibinic acid (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- α -Naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid**, 8-amino-. See H-acid.
- α -Naphthol-3:8-disulphonic acid**, 4-bromo-, sodium salt (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
- Naphtholdisulphonic acids** anilides and chlorides of (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
- β -Naphtholdisulphonic acids**, anilides and chlorides of (POLLAK and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
- β -Naphthol-8-sulphonanilide** (POLLAK and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 752.
- α -Naphtholsulphondiphenylamide** (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHLESINGER), A., 631.
- β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid**, production of (PARMELEE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 474.
- reactions of diazosulphonates derived from (ROWE and LEVIN; ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- Naphtholsulphonic acids**, and 2:5-amino-, additive compounds of, with *p*-aminophenylstibinic acid (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- Naphtholsulphonic acids**, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tribromo*-, and their salts (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
- α -Naphtholsulphon- β -naphthylamide** (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHLESINGER), A., 631.
- 2-Naphthol-3:6:7-trisulphonic acid**, 1-bromo-, salts of (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 410.
- Naphtholtrisulphonic acids**, anilides and chlorides of (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
- Naphthopurpurin**, and its triacetate (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
- β -Naphthoquinaldine**, 8-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its methochloride (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
- β -Naphthoxyethyl β -naphthoxyvinyl sulphide** (LAWSON and DAWSON), A., 153.
- γ -Naphthoxy- α -propylene oxides** (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- β -1-Naphthoyleacrylic acid** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 887.
- β -Naphthoyl-*dl*-leucylglycine** (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 1148.
- α -Naphthoyl- α -naphthylamine** (GILMAN and FURRY), A., 661.
- 3-Naphthoylpicolinic acids**, and their derivatives (JEPHCOTT), A., 648.
- Naphthyl benzhydryl ethers** (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
- α -Naphthyl methyl ether**, 4-bromo- (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- α -Naphthylamidoazide**, dicyano- (HART), A., 994.
- Naphthylamine**, nitro-, determination of amino-group in (SEMI-GANOVSKY), A., 314.
- α -Naphthylamine**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro-, and their acetyl derivatives (TALEN), A., 405, 406.
- 2:4-dithiocyano- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- Naphthylamines**, formation of, from naphthols (MENSCHUTKIN and BUTKOV), A., 55.
- 2-Naphthylamine-3:6-disulphonic acid**, additive compound of, with diazotised *p*-aminophenylstibinic acid (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- Naphthylaminedisulphonic acids**, and 8-hydroxy-, derivatives of (BALABAN and KING), A., 165.
- Naphthylaminesulphonic acids**, properties of (WATERMAN and GROOT), A., 406.
- dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF), A., 954.
- See also Brönner acid, Laurent acid and Peri acid.
- α -Naphthylamine-3:6:8-trisulphonic acid**. See Koch acid.
- α -Naphthylamine-4:6:8-trisulphonic acid**, manufacture of (HERTEL), (P.), B., 597.
- derivatives of (BALABAN and KING), A., 165.
- 2- β -Naphthylamino-1:4-naphthaquinone**, 2:3-hydroxy- (GOLDSTEIN and WARNÉRY), A., 309.
- 3-Naphthylamino- β -naphthol**, 3:2:4-dinitro- (GOLDSTEIN and WARNÉRY), A., 779.
- 2- β -Naphthylamino-5-*o*-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole** (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- α -Naphthyl-*n*-amylamine**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (TALEN), A., 406.
- α -Naphthyl-*n*-butylamine**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (TALEN), A., 406.
- β -Naphthyl-*n*-butylamine**, and its hydrochloride and *p*-bromobenzoyl derivative (REILLY, DRUMM, and O'SULLIVAN), A., 164.
- α -Naphthylcarbamidohistamine** (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- α -Naphthylcarbinol**, 5-bromo- (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- α -Naphthylidicyanoarsine** (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, MATEJAK, and ZABLOCKI), A., 80.
- Naphthylene 1:8-disulphide** (PRICE and SMILES), A., 1239.
- α -Naphthylethyl alcohols** (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- α -Naphthylethyl chlorides and mercaptans** (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- l*- α -Naphthylethylsulphonic acid** (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
- α -Naphthyl-*n*-heptylamine**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (TALEN), A., 406.
- α -Naphthylidenebisdi-indone** (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- α -Naphthylidenediketohydrindene** (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- α -Naphthylmethyl bromide**, 5-bromo- (SHOESMITH and RUBLI), A., 163.
- α -Naphthylmethylamine**, 2:4-dinitro (TALEN), A., 405.
- 2-Naphthyl β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethyl ketone**, 1-hydroxy- (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- α - and β -Naphthylloxamyl chlorides** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 151.
- α -Naphthylparaconic acid** (SHOESMITH and GUTHRIE), A., 1239.
- 2-Naphthyl β -phenylethyl ketone**, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- γ -1-Naphthylisopropyl alcohol**, α -chloro- (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- α -Naphthyl-*n*-propylamine**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (TALEN), A., 406.
- γ -1-Naphthylpropylene $\alpha\beta$ -oxide** (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- 1-Naphthylpyrazoleanthrone** (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- β -Naphthylpyridophthalide** (JEPHCOTT), A., 648.
- 3- β -Naphthylrhodanylidene-4³:5³-oxindole**, 5'-nitro- (JONES and HANN), A., 1380.
- Naphthyl-1-semicarbazide**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (TALEN), A., 406.
- Naphthyl-1-semioxamazide**, *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (TALEN), A., 406.
- β -Naphthylthioglycolic acid**, 1-chloro- (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 8.
- β -Naphthylthioglycolyl chloride** (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 8.
- β -Naphthyltrimethylammonium methyl sulphate**, 1-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
- picrate (HERTEL and VAN CLEEF), A., 998.
- 1:5-Naphthyridine**, and 8-hydroxy- (KLISIECKI and SUCHARDA), A., 76.
- 1:5-Naphthyridine**, 2-hydroxy- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHIEDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244.
- 1:8-Naphthyridine**, 5-hydroxy- (SUCHARDA), A., 186.
- iso*Naphthyridine, and its derivatives, production of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHIEDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244.
- Naphthyridine-7-carboxylic acid**, 8-hydroxy- (KLISIECKI and SUCHARDA), A., 76.
- 1:8-Naphthyridine-6-carboxylic acid** (SUCHARDA), A., 186.
- 1:5-Naphthyridine-6:7-dicarboxylic acid**, 8-hydroxy- (KLISIECKI and SUCHARDA), A., 76.
- 1:8-Naphthyridine-6:7-dicarboxylic acid**, 5-hydroxy- (SUCHARDA), A., 186.
- Narcosis**, pharmacology of (LENDE), A., 920.
- Narcotics**, effect of, on blood-sugar concentration (STEINMETZER and SWOBODA), A., 1279.
- Naringenin**, and its acetates (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1020.
- Natrojarosite** from Kingman, Arizona (SHANNON and GONYER), A., 149.
- "**Natrolite**," use of, as filtering medium for water-softening (TYDEN), B., 944.
- Natron** (WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.
- Nebulæ**, density necessary for production of spectra of (MENZEL), A., 450.
- Nebulium**, spectrum of (McLENNAN and RUEDY; SAHA; ELVEY; GERASIMOVICH), A., 337.
- density needed for production of (ELVEY), A., 98.
- in new stars (PIKE), A., 210.
- Necturus**, phosphate content of renal capsular fluid in (SCHMITT and WHITE), A., 866.
- Neocarsphenamine**. See Neosalvarsan.

- Neocyanine, and its salts (HAMER), A., 901.
- Neodymium, absorption spectra of praseodymium and (FERNANDES), A., 218, 458.
- Neodymium nitrate, crystal structure of double salts of (ELLESTAD and GRAY), A., 109.
- selenate, and its hydrates (FRIEND and ROUND), A., 972.
- Neodymium separation:—
separation of samarium and (ROLLA and FERNANDES), A., 853.
- Neogosterol, and its acetate (WINDAUS and BORGEAUD), A., 425.
- Neoisomenthol, and its derivatives (RHEINISCHE KAMFER-FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 691.
- Neon, spectrum of (BABCOCK), A., 680; (GREMMER), A., 1293.
- reversal of lines in (NAGAOKA and MISHIMA), A., 98, 210.
- series relations in (ISHIDA), A., 1066.
- spark spectrum of (RUSSELL, COMPTON, and BOYCE), A., 338, 565; (DE BRUIN), A., 450; (GANESAN), A., 1295.
- ionised, spectrum of (KICHLU), A., 338; (DE BRUIN), A., 678, 1293.
- Stark effect in (FOSTER and ROWLES), A., 1296.
- isotopes of (HOGNESS and KVALNES), A., 1169.
- excited, anomalous magnetic rotation in (JONES), A., 1310.
- density and anomalous dispersion of (KOPFERMANN and LADENBURG), A., 577.
- corona discharge in (HUXLEY), A., 567.
- ionisation and resonance potentials of (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
- tubes (MACHLETT and RAINBOW LIGHT), (P.), B., 933.
- new discharge in (RYDE, JACOB, and GOSSLING), A., 677; (LONG), A., 805.
- density, compressibility and atomic weight of (BAXTER and STARKWEATHER), A., 343.
- effect of temperature on viscosity of (EDWARDS), A., 942.
- metastable (RUDY), A., 1301.
- distribution of energy and luminosity in the positive column in (ZWIEBLER), A., 808.
- detection of small quantities of (PANETH and PETERS), A., 858.
- Neopyridium, preparation of (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDIUM CORP.), (P.), B., 837.
- Neosalvarsan (*neocarphenamine*), distribution of arsenic after administration of (UNDERHILL and DIMICK), A., 670.
- analysis and characterisation of (JURIST and CHRISTIANSEN), B., 139, 243.
- Nepeta cataria*, seeds of (GORDON), A., 560.
- Nephelometry with the Vernes-Bricq-Yvon photometer (LEROY and TAILLANDIER), A., 563.
- Nephritis, uric acid in blood in (HOLBROOK and HASKINS), A., 1274.
- Nephrosis, fatty acids of blood plasma in (LING and LIU), A., 790.
- Nerium oleander*, seeds of (MATTHES and SCHÜTZ), A., 335.
- Nerves, effect of polarisation on the steel wire model of activity of (BISHOP), A., 88.
- metabolism of (GERARD and MEYERHOF), A., 198.
- carbon dioxide dissociation curve of (FENN), A., 916.
- respiration of, in oxygen and nitrogen (GERARD), A., 910.
- potassium and calcium content of (SIMON and SZELŐCZKY), A., 540.
- Nervous system, regulation of metabolism of the liver by the (ASTANIN, KRIWSKY, and RUBEL; ASTANIN and RUBEL), A., 669.
- central, carbohydrate metabolism of (KOJIMA), A., 196.
- glycerophosphatase of (VONDRAČEK), A., 194.
- Neurosyphilis, chloride and sugar in cerebrospinal fluid in (BECKER), A., 791.
- Neutral salt action in ionic reactions (v. KISS and BOSSÁNYI), A., 715; (v. KISS), A., 1332.
- "Ngaio." See *Myoporum laetum*.
- Ngaiol, hydrogenation of, and its isomeride and monoxide (McDOWALL), A., 765.
- Ngaione, structure of (McDOWALL), A., 765.
- Niecolite from Northumberland (RUSSELL), A., 149.
- Nickel, production of (STERN), (P.), B., 412.
- extraction of (BAGHDASARIAN), (P.), B., 609.
- recovery of, from compound sheets of copper and nickel (BREUNING), (P.), B., 412.
- from solutions and residues (ABEL), (P.), B., 58.
- and its alloys, improving the mechanical properties of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 789.
- embrittlement of, by partial alloying with magnesium (VEAZEY and DOW CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 758.
- Nickel, welding of (PILLING, SCHOENER, and INTERNAT. NICKEL CO.), (P.), B., 716*.
- K-series spectrum of (ERIKSSON), A., 817; (PUBKS), A., 819.
- spark spectrum of (LANG), A., 679.
- atomic moment of, at low temperatures (WEISS and FORRER), A., 454.
- magnetic properties of evaporated films of (MILLER), A., 1314.
- electrical conductivity and specific heat of (DRUCKER), A., 10.
- ionic conductivity of (MURATA), A., 595.
- electrode potential of (MURATA), A., 596.
- energy distribution and angle scattering of electrons from (FARNSWORTH), A., 453.
- heat of condensation of electrons on (VIOHL), A., 1302.
- emission of secondary electrons from (NUKIYAMA and HORIKAWA), A., 102.
- distribution of secondary electrons from (WELLS), A., 213.
- specific heat of (LAPP), A., 577.
- above the Curie point (WEISS), A., 827.
- critical points and martensitic tempering of castings of (GUILLET, GALIBOURG, and BALLAY), B., 607.
- heated, adsorption of gases by (FINCH and STIMSON), A., 1087.
- velocity of adsorption of hydrogen by (TAMMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 701.
- diffusion of hydrogen through (LOMBARD), A., 1085.
- crystals, magnetic properties of (SUCKSMITH, POTTER, and BROADWAY), A., 110; (KAYA and MASIYAMA), A., 111; (KAYA), A., 1081.
- reflexion and refraction of electrons by (DAVISSON and GERMER), A., 102, 683, 1173.
- films, determination of surface area of (CONSTABLE), A., 27.
- growth of oxide films on (CONSTABLE), A., 106.
- thermal decomposition of ammonia on (KUNSMAN), A., 1101.
- decomposition of carbon monoxide by (N. A. and T. BAHR), A., 1336.
- carbon monoxide and nitric oxide compounds of (MANCHOT and GALL), A., 1202.
- catalytic, preparation of (IKI), A., 377.
- surface area of films of (CONSTABLE), A., 832.
- activity of (PEASE and STEWART), A., 29; (LUSH), B., 182.
- filtration apparatus for washing of (SOSENSKI), B., 877.
- for continuous hydrogenation (SVIZUIN), A., 1196.
- in union of hydrogen and oxygen (HUGHES and BEVAN), A., 27.
- for thermal decomposition of methane (YAMAGUTI), A., 139.
- electrolytic, properties of (BOGITCH), B., 126.
- crystallography of (TAMMANN and STRAUMANIS), A., 1174.
- hardness of (MACNAUGHTAN and HOTHERSALL), B., 644.
- pitting in (MACNAUGHTAN and HOTHERSALL), B., 823.
- production of thin superposed sheets of, and their separation (BREUNING and SCHNEIDER), (P.), B., 198.
- rough or nodulised, photomicrography of (UPTEGROVE and BAKER), B., 450.
- plating of, on aluminium (MÜRSET), (P.), B., 575.
- bath for (COMP. IND. DE MÉCANIQUE HORLOGÈRE), (P.), B., 97.
- preparation of articles for (NELISSEN), (P.), B., 575.
- chromium-plating of, for retarding its corrosion at high temperatures (SAGER), B., 643.
- univalent (MANCHOT), A., 1344.
- compounds of, with carbon monoxide and nitric oxide (REILEN, v. FRIEDOLSHHEIM, and OSWALD), A., 1114.
- use of, in armaments (CHARPY), B., 126.
- in cast iron or steel (GALIBOURG), B., 126.
- in automobile and aviation industries (GUILLET), B., 126.
- Nickel alloys (FRANKS, FIELD, and HAYNES STELLITE CO.), (P.), B., 863.
- manufacture of (FRANKS, FIELD, and HAYNES STELLITE CO.), (P.), B., 609; (HYBINETTE), (P.), B., 645.
- refinement of (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 820.
- corrosion of (PORTEVIN), B., 126.
- non-magnetic (COURNOT), B., 126.
- with aluminium and copper, treatment of (FULLER and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 609.
- with aluminium, copper, and manganese, annealing effects of (WOOD), B., 18.
- with aluminium and silver, manufacture of (HEZLET and GENDERS), (P.), B., 234.
- with beryllium, properties of (MASING), B., 160.
- with beryllium and copper, heat-treatment of (CORSON), (P.), B., 863.

- Nickel alloys with chromium, manufacture of (GEN. ELECTRIC Co. and SMITHELLS), (P.), B., 716.
critical points and martensitic tempering of castings of (GUILLET, GALIBOURG, and BALLAY), B., 607.
and with chromium and iron (CHEVENARD), B., 301.
with chromium and iron, resistance of, to corrosion by acids (GUERTLER and ACKERMANN), B., 753.
with chromium and nickel, crystal structure of (BLAKE, LORD, and FOCKE), A., 1313.
with cobalt and iron (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 234.
with cobalt and with iron, thermal expansion of (SCHULZE), A., 9.
with copper (CANAD. GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 789.
changes of, in superheated steam at 350–400° (SAFFY), B., 410.
magnetic (ELMEN and WESTERN ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 760.
with copper and tin (PRICE, GRANT, and PHILLIPS), A., 842; (OZLBERGER), (P.), B., 271*.
with copper and zinc (CUSSEN), (P.), B., 644.
with iron, electrodeposition of (GLASSTONE and SYMES), A., 851.
effect of chromium on electrical properties of (CHEVENARD), B., 714.
heterogeneous field in (HONDA and MIURA), A., 242.
constructional, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 575.
with zinc, effect of superposed alternating current on deposition of (COCKS), A., 714.
- Nickel salts, electrolysis of solutions of, with a mercury dropping cathode (EMELIANOVNA and HEYROVSKÝ), A., 371.
catalytic hydrogenation in presence of (V. BRAUN, BAYER, and FISER), A., 292.
- Nickel carbide, formation of (MEYER and SCHEFFER), A., 480.
carbonate, action of, on benzylidene chloride (VANIN and TSCHERNOJAROVA), A., 758.
chloride, equilibrium of, with ferrous chloride and water (OSAKA and YAGINUMA), A., 20.
with water and iron and cobalt chlorides (OSAKA and YAGINUMA), A., 367.
oxide, black (LE BLANC and SACHSE), A., 142; (LUNDE), A., 382.
reduction of, by hydrogen (GALLO), B., 56.
diselenide, crystal structure of (DE JONG and WILLEMS), A., 575.
stannide, X-ray structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 574.
sulphate, electrical conductivity of solutions of (MURATA), A., 595.
sulphide, precipitated in the cold, magnetic properties of (VEIL), A., 225.
thiosulphate, action of nitric oxide on (CAMBI and CLERICI), A., 258.
- Nickel organic compounds, complex, with aliphatic amines (MANN), A., 157.
Nickel carbonyl, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 816.
- Nickel determination and separation:—
determination of, in soils (SCHIECKENTHAL), B., 27.
with α -benzildioxime, in presence of chromium compounds (GERMUTH), B., 675.
separation of aluminium and (ŠOLAJA), A., 860.
- Nickel anodes. See under Anodes.
- Nickel matte, fuel-heated furnace and converter for (LELLEP and INTERNAT. NICKEL Co.), (P.), B., 789.
- Nickel mirrors. See under Mirrors.
- Nickel ores, Sudbury, recovery of precious metals from (LANGER and JOHNSON), B., 486.
- Nicotine, synthesis of (SPÁTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 431.
volatility of (HARLAN and HIXON), A., 944; (SCHLOESING), (P.), B., 548*.
removal of, from tobacco products (PORT), (P.), B., 37.
catalytic dehydrogenation of (WIBAUT and OVERHOFF), A., 1386.
poisoning. See under Poisoning.
testing solutions of (COX and TOBACCO BY-PRODUCTS & CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 731.
detection and determination of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 724.
determination of, by micro-titration (BODNÁR, STRAUB, and NAGY), B., 546.
- Nicotine, determination of, in blood (SOKOLOV and LYUBOVTEVA), A., 193.
in sprays (SCHERPE), B., 684.
in tobacco (HEIDUSCHKA and MUTH), B., 501; (WORSLEY), B., 690; (OKUDA), B., 836.
- Nicotinic acid, reduction potential of (SHIKATA and TACHI), A., 136; (SHIKATA), A., 958.
methylation of, in the liver (KAMEL), A., 793.
p- and *iso*-Nicotinic acids, and amino-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (MEYER and GRAF), A., 1380.
Nierenstein reaction (NIERENSTEIN), A., 739; 1135; (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 1009.
Nillu, detection of, microscopically (GRIEBEL), B., 835.
Niobium, multiplets in spectra of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 366.
oxidation potential of (KIEHL and HART), A., 1192.
Niobium pentachloride, action of, on organic compounds (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 876.
compounds of, with phenols (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 408.
Niobio acid, reduction of (KIEHL and HART), A., 846.
Perniobio acid (SIEVERTS and MÜLLER), A., 973.
- Niobium detection and determination:—
analysis of (SCHOELLER and POWELL), A., 608; (SCHOELLER and WATERHOUSE), A., 1207.
- "Nipagin." See Benzoic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, methyl ester.
- Nitella, effect of buffer mixtures on penetration of cresyl-blue into (IRWIN), A., 95.
action of methylene blue on cells of (IRWIN), A., 1289.
- Nitracidium salts (HANTZSCH and BERGER), A., 855.
- Nitraldin. See Phenylethylene oxide, *o*-nitro-.
- Nitrates. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitration, process of (MARSHALL, BERGEIM, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 390.
with nitrogen peroxide (BATEGAY), A., 402.
- Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitriles, ultra-violet absorption spectra and structure of (ACLY), A., 1071.
catalytic reduction of (RUPE and STERN), A., 71; (KOMATSU and ISHIDA), A., 286.
condensation of phenols with (HOESCH), A., 169; (HOUBEN), A., 998.
condensation of, with thio-acids (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
condensation of, with thioamides (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
amino- and imino-acid, action of hydrogen sulphide with (GATEWOOD and JOHNSON), A., 745.
aromatic, manufacture of (GILES and AMER. CYANAMID Co.), (P.), B., 561.
sodium salts (RISING and ZEE), A., 881.
tertiary, production of (BOCKMÜLL, EHRHART, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 922*.
- Nitrolodi- α -propionylphenylacetic acid, action of fuming hydrochloric acid on (STADNIKOV and TITOV), A., 1241.
- Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.
- Nitrocellulose. See Cellulose nitrate.
- Nitro-compounds, reduction of, to hydrazo-compounds (NELSON, PRASID, and NAT. ANILINE & CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 118.
with iron and soluble chlorides (BRETNÜTZ and PENZA), A., 282.
catalytic reduction of, by means of titanium dioxide (ETZEL), A., 849.
aromatic, replaceability of nitro-groups in the nucleus in (CLARK and CARTER), A., 402.
reduction of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 8.
by iron, in presence of magnesium chloride (MICEWICZ), A., 628.
as blood-poisons (LIPSCHITZ), A., 326.
determination of (SOMEYA), A., 387.
- Nitro-cotton, coefficients of exchange of (KOEHLER and MARQUEYROL), B., 109.
inflammability of (PASCAL), B., 108.
- Nitrogen, structure of (COLLINS), A., 4, 456.
fixation of, by the high-tension arc (COLIN and TARTAR), B., 12.
as oxide by electric discharge (BRINER), B., 640.
by bacteria in soils (KRISHNA), B., 724.
by micro-organisms (RIPPEL and POSCHENRIEDER), B., 683.
high-temperature (KRASE and MACKEY), A., 1324.
spectrum of, Stark effect in (KERSCHBAUM), A., 212.
K-bands in (THIBAUD), A., 211.
NH-band in (GAVIOLA), A., 1075.
negative bands in (HERZBERG), A., 808.
arc spectrum of (WOLFE and DUFFENDACK), A., 1294.

- Nitrogen**, band spectrum of (SCHMID; HERZBERG), A., 931.
 influence of magnetic fields on (POGANY and SCHMID), A., 930.
 infra-red band spectrum of (POETKER), A., 98.
 intensity in the negative band spectrum of (ORNSTEIN and VAN WIJK), A., 930.
 ultra-violet band spectra of (BIRGE and HOPFIELD), A., 1294.
 ultra-violet spark spectrum of (HOAG), A., 679.
 ionisation and resonance potentials of (LANGMUIR and JONES), A., 453.
 spark potentials in (FREY), A., 337.
 after-glow of (MCLENNAN, RUEDY, and ANDERSON), A., 456;
 (HERZBERG), A., 457; (MCCALLUM and PERRY), A., 684;
 (WORTHING), A., 1296.
 spectrum of (HERZBERG), A., 931.
 in air (STÖCK), A., 811.
 thermal conductivity of (GREGORY and MARSHALL), A., 577.
 dissociation energy of (HERZBERG), A., 1165.
 atoms, kinetics of (KRONIG), A., 685.
 asymmetric (WEDEKIND and KLATTE), A., 74; (WEDEKIND and MAISER), A., 898.
 trivalent, stereochemistry of (MEISENHEIMER and MAHLER), A., 905.
 compressibility isotherms of, and its mixtures with hydrogen (BARTLETT, CUPPLES, and TREMEARNE), A., 698.
 equilibria of, with its oxides (KRASE), A., 477.
 removal and determination of, in argon (LEV), A., 1204.
 production of mixtures of hydrogen and (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 447; (CASALE-SACCHI), (P.), B., 603; (LILJENROTH), (P.), B., 670*.
 free energy and fugacity in mixtures of hydrogen and (MERZ and WHITTAKER), A., 840.
 equation of state for binary mixtures of methane and (KEYES and BURKS), A., 588.
 polarisation and resistivity of plating solutions for (DORRANCE and GARDINER), B., 823.
 production of compounds of (SCHWARZENAUER), (P.), B., 747.
 retention of, on feeding with ammonium salts (SCHLIEPHAKE), A., 199.
 active (WILLEY), A., 3, 341; (LEWIS), A., 258, 684; (KAPLAN and CARIO), A., 683; (RUARK), A., 1065.
 production of (KAPLAN), A., 604.
 spectrum of (KICHLU and ACHARYA), A., 680.
 auroral green line in (KAPLAN), A., 566.
 after-glow spectrum of (OKUBO and HAMADA), A., 210.
 ultra-violet band spectra excited by (KNAUSS), A., 1166.
 decay of the after-glow of (WILLEY), A., 961.
 surface layers produced by (KENTY and TURNER), A., 1298.
 action of iodine vapour on (EASON and ARMOUR), A., 684.
 atmospheric, fixation of (BRIGHTMORE), (P.), B., 192.
 by *Bacterium aerogenes* and related species (SKINNER), B., 343.
 non-protein, digestion acid for determination of (DUPRAY), A., 978.
 solid, luminescence of, bombarded by electrons (MCLENNAN, IRETON, and SAMSON), A., 1171.
 trivalent, stereochemistry of (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 638.
 effect of protein-free diet and thyroxine on excretion of (DEUEL, I. and K. SANDIFORD, and BOOTHBY), A., 443.
Nitrogen trichloride, reaction of, with unsaturated hydrocarbons (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING; COLEMAN and CAMPBELL), A., 1362.
 with unsaturated ketones (COLEMAN and CRAIG), A., 1010.
 trifluoride (RUFF, FISCHER, and LUFT), A., 854.
 monoxide (*nitrous oxide*), stability of ammonia and, in the electric discharge (HUTCHISON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 30.
 mono- and di-oxides, photochemical decomposition of (MACDONALD), A., 254.
 dioxide (*nitric oxide*), absorption spectrum of (LAMBREY), A., 566, 934; (HARRIS), A., 1305.
 photochemical decomposition of (DICKINSON and BAXTER), A., 491.
 iron and nickel compounds of (REIHLEN, v. FRIEDOLSHEIM, and OSWALD), A., 1114.
 catalytic decomposition of (UCHIDA), A., 252.
 reaction of liquid mercury with (PIERCE and NOYES), A., 972.
 per- or tetra-oxide, constitution of (BATTEGAY and KERN), A., 34.
 absorption spectrum of (CARWILE), A., 1170.
 effect of drying on thermal dissociation of (SMITH), A., 953.
 nitration by (BATTEGAY), A., 402.
Nitrogen pentoxide, effect of black-body radiation on molecular beams of (RICE, UREY, and WASHBURN), A., 1193.
 decomposition of (SPRENGER), A., 1099.
 thermal decomposition of (RICE and GETZ), A., 248.
 velocity of decomposition of (LOOMIS and SMITH), A., 961.
 action of ozone with (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 1100.
 oxides, synthetic production of (GOODWIN and MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS), (P.), B., 91*.
 concentrated, production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 816.
 drying of gases containing (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 262.
 decomposition of (HIBBEN), A., 601.
 catalytic reduction of, by means of the platinum metals (DUPARC, WENGER, and URFER), A., 487.
Nitric acid, manufacture of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES., DEUTS. SPRENGSTOFF A.-G., MELZER, and v. BOLTENSTERN), (P.), B., 51; (HOUGH and DURIRON Co.), (P.), B., 90; (SHAPLEIGH, BIGELOW, and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 122; (ORMANDY), (P.), B., 814.
 concentrated (CARO and FRANK), (P.), B., 402; (FAUSER), B., 601.
 pure, by electrical distillation (HOFF), B., 445.
 use of aluminium, silicon alloys, steels, and VA alloys in (WAESER), B., 818.
 scrubbing waste acid gases from (BAMAG-MEQUIN A.-G.), (P.), B., 746.
 apparatus for continuous (GUADAGNI), (P.), B., 746.
 dilute, concentration of (NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFK.), (P.), B., 746.
 activity coefficients of, in aqueous solutions (ABEL, REDLICH, and v. LENGYEL), A., 591.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of sulphuric acid and (SANFOURCHE and RONDIER), A., 943.
 equilibrium of potassium nitrate, water and (MALQUORI), A., 1328.
 and its salts, reduction of, by magnesium amalgam (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
 kinetics of reaction of nitrous acid, nitric oxide and (ABEL, SCHMID, and BABAD; ABEL and SCHMID), A., 1194.
 partition of, between potassium and sodium hydroxides (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1325.
 distribution of sodium hydroxide between hydrochloric acid and (NIKOLAIEV), A., 19.
 thermometric titration analysis of mixtures of sulphuric acid, water and (SOMIYA), A., 858.
 bacterial oxidation of ammonia to (FOWLER, KOTWAL, NORRIS, RANGANATHAN, and ROY), B., 318.
Nitrates, preparation of (DOMINIK), (P.), B., 192*.
 photolysis of, as a measure of ultra-violet intensity (GILLAM and MORTON), A., 140.
 condition of, in concentrated solutions (v. HALBAN and EISENBRAND), A., 590.
 in sea water (HARVEY), A., 389.
 analysis of (RISCHBIETH), B., 745.
 determination of (SZECELLÉDY), A., 498, 979.
 colorimetrically, in plant solutions (GILBERT), B., 102.
Nitrous acid, kinetics of formation and decomposition of (ABEL and SCHMID), A., 374, 847, 1194; (ABEL, SCHMID, and BABAD), A., 1099, 1194.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of sulphuric acid and (SANFOURCHE and RONDIER), A., 943.
 action of, on amino-compounds (TAYLOR), A., 715.
 on hydrogen sulphide (BAGSTER), A., 1342.
 detection of (VAUBEL), A., 1346.
Nitrites, production of (DRAKE and CUDAHY PACKING Co.), (P.), B., 927.
 influence of serum on bacterial formation of (WELTMANN, BSTEH, and NEUMAYER), A., 204.
 lyotropic properties of solutions of (DEUTSCH and LOEBMANN), A., 1184.
 compounds of hydrazine with (RAY and GOSWAMI), A., 258.
 organic, thermal decomposition of (HELLERMAN, COHN, and HOEN), A., 878.
 determination of, electrometrically, with permanganate (ATANASIU), A., 724.
 in nitrocellulose (KOEHLER and MARQUEYROL), B., 656.
 in soil (BARTHOLOMEW), B., 538.
 stable colour standards for, in water (DANET), B., 246.
Hyponitrites, preparation of (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
Nitrogen organic compounds, liquid, catalytic reduction of (BROWN, ETZEL, and HENKE), A., 600.

Nitrogen organic compounds, heterocyclic, isomerisation in (PUTOCHIN), A., 771.

Nitrogen determination —

- determination of (SHIMODA), A., 564; (APPLEMAN, LOOMIS, PHILLIPS, TOTTINGHAM, and WILLAMAN), A., 1292; (MAREK, KRAJČINOVIČ, and ZALJESOV; DAVENPORT), A., 1346.
by Dumas' method (BÖCK and BEAUCOURT), A., 978.
hydrogen peroxide as oxidising agent in, by Kjeldahl's method (GUBAREV), A., 498.
by micro-Kjeldahl method (SAIKO-PITTKER), A., 1204.
apparatus for (VAN DER SANDE), A., 37.
microchemically (EHRENBERG), A., 383.
in amino-acids, volumetrically (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 313.
gasometrically, in blood and urine (SOLOVJEV), A., 193.
in fertilisers (THOREL), B., 684.
in leather (FREY, JENKINS, and JOSLIN), B., 829.
in metals by fusion in vacuum (JORDAN and ECKMAN), B., 160.
in nitrocellulose (KRÜGER), B., 400.
in organic analysis (MÜLLER), A., 82; (VANDONI and ALGRAIN), A., 436; (BOBRAŃSKI and SUCHARDA), A., 1107.
in petroleum and bitumens (POTH, ARMSTRONG, COGBURN, and BAILEY), B., 178.
in soils (TANAKA), B., 27; (OLSEN), B., 101; (POLLAK and DIETZ), B., 381.
determination of carbon monoxide and methane in mixtures of hydrogen and (KELLER and KLEMPF), B., 813.
amino-, determination of, volumetrically (LINDERSTRÖM-LANG), A., 536.
ammoniacal, apparatus for determination of (LEOPOLD), A., 608.
total, determination of, in soils and agrarian products (PARISI), B., 619.

Nitroglycerin. See Glyceryl trinitrate.

Nitro-groups, subsidiary valency linking of (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.

Nitrohumic acid (FUCHS), B., 555.

α -Nitro-ketones, cyclic (WIELAND, GARBSCH, CHAVAN, and SCHÄFER), A., 641.

Nitronium salts. See Nitracidium salts.

"Nitrophoska," physiological reaction of (BELING), B., 135.

Nitroprussic acid, salts, colour reactions of (TARUGI), A., 160.

Nitroso-compounds (EARL, ELLSWORTH, JONES, and KENNER), A., 1352.

action of hydriodic acid on (EARL and KENNER), A., 69.

Nitrosyl chloride, preparation of a dry mixture of chlorine and (DOMINIK), (P.), B., 192*.

action of, on ketones (RHEINBOLDT and SCHMITZ-DUMONT), A., 274.

reactions of (RHEINBOLDT and DEWALD), A., 397.

Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.

Nomenclature, rational (SEMENTZOV), A., 863.

Nomography (LIESCHE), A., 501, 610, 863, 983.

Nonadecane- α -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.

cycloNonadecanone, and its semicarbazone (NAEF and FIRMENICH), (P.), B., 36.

Nonaldehyde, from tetradecenoic acid of sperm oil (WAGNER), A., 274.

n -Nonane, α -chloro- α -nitroso- (RHEINBOLDT and DEWALD), A., 397.

n -Nonanedicarboxy-amide, -anilides and -toluidides (BARNICOAT), A., 115.

Non-metals, properties of, in relation to cohesion (TAYLOR), A., 111.

Nontronite, dehydration and optical properties of (LARSEN and STEIGER), A., 149.

Nopinene, hydration of (AUSTERWEIL), A., 69.

action of bromine and chlorine on (BRUS), A., 296.

manufacture of terpin hydrate from (AUSTERWEIL), (P.), B., 874.

d -Nopinene, occurrence of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), A., 1377.

l -Nopinone, and its semicarbazone (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), A., 1377.

Nordeoxybilioic acid, and its dimethyl ester (WINDAUS and VAN SCHOOR), A., 639.

Nor- d - β -ephedrine, and its salts and derivatives, from *Ephedra* species (SMITH), A., 309.

Norites, Rustenburg, new platinum mineral in (COOPER), A., 1111.

Norpinic acid, synthesis of (CLEMO and WELCH), A., 1252.

Nor- β -scopine, and its salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.

Nor- β -tropine, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives of (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 532.

Nostoc, nuclear materials in (MOCKERIDGE), A., 1291.

Novatophan, reactions of (EKKERT), B., 139.

Novocaine, reactions of, and its distinction from alypin, cocaine, holocaine, and stovaine (EKKERT), B., 836.

reaction of, with adrenaline (LANGECKER), A., 553.

hydrochloride, determination of, in presence of codeine hydrochloride (SCHULEK and VASTAGH), B., 912.

Nuclease, influence of bile acids on action of (OKAMURA), A., 1401.

Nucleic acid, manufacture of complex compounds of, containing gold (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 389, 692.

effect of, in diet, on basal metabolism in man (HICKS), A., 87.
bismuth salt, preparation of (LEVADITI), (P.), B., 624.

Nucleic acids, isolation of, from yeast (EINSIEDLER BRAUHAUS and HAEHN), (P.), B., 872.

animal and vegetable, utilisation of, in diet (ROBERTSON, HICKS, and MARSTON), A., 87.

Nucleosidase, purification of (v. EULER and BRUNIS), A., 1157.

Nucleotidase, liver (DEUTSCH), A., 550.

Nuts, treatment of (N. V. INTERNAT. OXYGENIUM MIJ. "NOVADEL"), (P.), B., 835.

Nutrient solutions, vitamin-rich, production of (CHEM. FABR. SANDER & Co.), (P.), B., 911.

Nutrition (ROSE and MCCOLLUM), A., 1050.

in relation to electromotive series and oxidation potentials (COOPER and WILSON), A., 801.

iron compounds in (HART, STEENBOCK, WADDELL, and ELVEHJEM), A., 790.

of animals (HOGAN and NIERMAN), A., 787.

Nux vomica, standardisation and stabilisation of, by its p_H value (SWANSON and HARGREAVES), B., 284.

O.

Oak, she-, flame. See *Casuarina inophloia*.

white. See *Quercus alba*.

Oak wood, decay of (BRANDL), B., 363.

Oats, influence of soil reaction on (DOMONTOVICH and ABOLINA), B., 829.

yield of, as a function of nitrogen supplied and growth period (MEYER and STORCK), B., 342.

porphyratin from (SCHUMM and MERTENS), A., 80.

digestibility of (HALMAN), A., 1397.

grey speck disease of (SAMUEL and PIPER), A., 1064.

white and yellow, chemical composition and nutritive value of (HONCAMP, SCHRAMM, and WIESSMANN), B., 688.

Oat oil, extractor for preparation of (MUNRO and BINNINGTON), B., 375.

composition of (AMBERGER and WHEELER-HILL), B., 307.

Oat seed, treatment of, to destroy smut spores (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 136.

Obakunine, and its derivatives (YAMAMURA and TAKATA), A., 893.

Ocimum menthaefolium, essential oil from (ROVESTI), B., 139.

Octa-acetyltetrathiodiglucofucose (WREDE and HETTICHE), A., 1119.

cycloOctadecane (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.

Octadecane- α -dicarboxylic acid (RUZICKA, STOLL, and SCHINZ), A., 887.

cycloOctadecane-1:10-dione, and its derivatives (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.

Δ^8 -Octadi-inene (URION), A., 151.

Octa-ethylporphyrin (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.

Octahydroazulene (RUHEMANN and LEWY), B., 147.

1':2':3':4':5:6:7:8-Octahydro-2:3-benzanthracene (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 293.

1':2':3':4':5:6:7:8-Octahydro-2:3-benzanthranol (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.

1':2':3':4':5:6:7:8-Octahydrobenzanthraquinone (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.

5:7:8:9:10:11:14:15-Octahydroheptaquinoline, and its picrate and 5-benzoyl derivative (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 1258.

- Octahydro-4:5-methylphenanthrene (V. BRAUN and RATH), A., 760.
 Octahydromethylphenanthrenecarboxylic acid, trinitro-, and its derivatives (DUBOURG), A., 764.
 Octahydroperylene-3:4:9:10-diquinone, octachloro-, and its derivatives (ZINKE, FUNKE, and IPAVIC), A., 282.
 Octamethyltetraaminobenzpinacol, derivatives of (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 172.
 Octamethyltetraaminotetraphenylethylene, salts and derivatives of (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 171.
 Octamethylcellobionic acid, methyl ester (HAWORTH, LONG, and PLANT), A., 47.
 Octamethylcellobiose (HESS, MICHEEL, and LITTMANN), A., 1359.
 Octane, preparation of (LEWIS, HENDRICKS, and YOHE), A., 988.
n-Octane, α -chloro- α -nitroso- (RHEINOLDT and DEWALD), A., 397.
 cycloOctane series, derivatives in (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 65.
 Octan- β -ol, α -chloro- α -nitro-, and its acetate (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
 cycloOctanol, and its phenylurethane (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 65.
 Octaphenylcyclotetrasilicotetran, amorphous (KIPPING), A., 79.
 $\Delta\alpha$ -Octene, α -chloro- α -nitro-, and α -nitro- (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
 $\Delta\delta$ -Octinene- $\gamma\zeta$ -diols, $\alpha\beta\theta\theta$ -tetrachloro- (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
 Octoic acid, allyl ester (DEULOFEU), A., 394.
 lauric acid, myristic acid, and oleic acid, mixed glyceryl esters of (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
dl-n-Octoic acid, α -amino-, glyceryl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.
 β -Octoyle- α -myristin, α -chloro- (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
 Octyl alcohol, Kerr effect with (RAMAN and SIKKAR), A., 688.
n-Octyloxyacetic acid, and its *l*-menthyl ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
 Odour and molecular asymmetry (V. BRAUN and ANTON), A., 179.
 determination of vapour pressure from (TAMMANN and OELSEN), A., 828.
 Onidin chloride, constitution of (ANDERSON and NABENHAUER), A., 207.
Oenothera biennis, oil from. See Primrose oil.
 Oils, refining of (A.-G. F. KOHLENSÄURE-IND. and AUERBACH), (P.), B., 919.
 treatment of, with finely-divided solids (CALDER), (P.), B., 74.
 refractometer for (LÖWE), B., 1.
 determination of absolute viscosity of (RAASCHOU), B., 429.
 viscosity tester for (MASON), (P.), B., 249.
 films of, inside bubbles of gas in water (McTAGGART), A., 232.
 vulcanisation of (KNIGHT and STAMBERGER), A., 1322.
 use of, in condensation pumps (BURCH), A., 1348.
 from distillation of wood, preparation, purification, and analysis of (HÜERRE), B., 289.
 containing vitamins, production of (BRIT. DRUG HOUSES and CARR), (P.), B., 455.
 Oils, animal, emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 99.
 marine, comparative antirachitic values of cod liver oil and (RANDOIN, ANDRÉ, and LECOQ), B., 530.
 or vegetable, sulphonated, manufacture of (FERBA A.-G.), (P.), B., 792.
 drying, occurrence of disperse phases in (EIBNER and GRETH), B., 530.
 negative catalysis for improving drying of (EIBNER), B., 237.
 adsorption of liquids by gels from (LONG, ZIMMERMANN, and NEVINS), B., 718.
 bleaching of, by gas-coagulation (EIBNER and GRETH), B., 340.
 oxidation of (MERZBACHER), B., 678.
 natural, limited splitting of (EIBNER and HELD), B., 375.
 and semi-drying, treatment of (PETROV), (P.), B., 130.
 edible, purification of (FORAY), (P.), B., 417.
 reaction of, to ultra-violet light (MARCILLE), B., 530.
 analysis of (FALCONE), B., 646.
 Oils, essential, adulteration of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
 as anti-ferments (HARVEY), B., 799.
 germicidal power and capillary activity of (S. and E. K. RIDGAL and SCIVER), B., 730.
 from aromatic plants in Calabria (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
 Caucasian and Crimean, constants of (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 768.
 Crimean, of *Thuja* species (RUTOVSKI and BUSSE), B., 767.
 in desert plants, physical constants of (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
 from native aromatic plants of Erythraea (ROVESTI), B., 139.
 Oils, essential, Indian, constituents of (RAO and SIMONSEN), A., 1253; (PILLAY, RAO, and SIMONSEN), B., 210; (RAO, SHINTRE, and SIMONSEN), B., 316, 799.
 production of, from Irish-grown plants (REILLY and BOYLE; REILLY and TAYLOR), B., 68; (REILLY and DRUMM), B., 69.
 Russian (TSCHERNUCHIN), B., 799.
 of Travancore (MOUDGILL), B., 691.
 apparatus for determination of (CLEVINGER), B., 465.
 determination of, in drugs (STAMM; JÄGERHORN), B., 587; (BAUER; TIKKANEN), B., 691; (KAISER and EGGENSPERGER), B., 767.
 determination of alcohols in (OBERHARD and KUBASSOV), B., 654.
 determination of aldehydes in (BENNETT and SALAMON), B., 68.
 determination of citral and similar aldehydes in (RADCLIFFE and SWANN), B., 243.
 Oils, essential. See also :—
Abies sibirica.
Acimum menthaefolium.
Agathis australis.
 Almond oil.
Andropogon connatus.
Angelica.
 Apricot kernel oil.
 Araucaria oil.
Artemisia maritima.
Baeckea.
Caesalpinia sappan.
 Camomile oil.
Carum copticum.
 Castoreum oil.
Chenopodium rigidum.
Chrysanthamnus.
 Citronella oil.
 Clove oil.
Curcuma zedoaria.
Cymbopogon coloratus.
 Dill oil.
Dysoxylon Fraserianum.
 Ergot oil.
Eucalyptus.
 Evening primrose oil.
 Fennel oil.
Gastrochilus panduratum.
Geranium macrorrhizum.
 Geranium oil.
Gutierrezia sarothrae.
 Hyssop oil.
Juniperus.
 Laurel oil.
Laurelia serrata.
 Lavender oil.
 Lemon oil.
 Linaloe oil.
Lippia.
Marjorana hortensis.
Mentha.
Meriandra benghalensis.
 Milfoil oil.
 Mint oil.
Myrtus communis.
 Orange oil.
 Peach kernel oil.
Pelargonium radula.
 Peppermint oil.
 Petitgrain oil.
 Pichurim bean oil.
Piper cubeba.
Podocarpus ferrugineus.
Salvia.
 Sandalwood oil.
Satureia eugenoides.
Tetralenia glabrata.
Thamnosma texanum.
 Thuja oil.
Thymus citriodorus.
 Wallflower seed oil.
Zingiber officinale.
 Oils, fatty, extraction of (SIMON and SIMON EXTRACTING MACHINE SYND.), (P.), B., 455.
 from oily waste and oil filters (AUZY), (P.), B., 274.
 from waste animal or fish matter (LEWIS), (P.), B., 647.
 electrically-heated Soxhlet extractor for (GOGOLEV), B., 824.
 purification of (GENSECKE and AMER. LURGI CORP.), (P.), B., 865*.
 examination of residues from (DE TOURNADRE), B., 236.
 separation of mixtures of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 613.
 treatment of (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 492; (KELLY), (P.), B., 647.
 drying of (SCHEIFELE), B., 99; (EIBNER), B., 491.
 neutralisation and removal of the fatty acid content of (SPENSLEY), (P.), B., 130*.
 deodorisation of (FAUTH), (P.), B., 761.
 stabilisation of (HABER), (P.), B., 865.
 organic peroxides as bleaching agents for (HOOFT), B., 613.
 and their constituents, absorption spectra of (HEILBRON, KAMM, and MORTON), A., 92.
 luminescence of (VAN RAALTE), B., 792.
 photo-activity and antirachitic power of (REKLING), A., 557.
 action of ultra-violet light on (HATTINGER, JÖRG, and REICH), B., 678.
 hardening of, with nickel and copper formates (ELLIS), (P.), B., 130.
 hydrolysis and splitting of (FRYER and CATALPO, LTD.), (P.), B., 202*.
 hydrogenation of (BOLTON; WILLIAMS), B., 200.
 negative catalysts for (UENO and SAIDA), A., 253.
 influence of area of active surface of nickel catalysts on (JÓZSA), B., 646.
 formation of isoacids during (UENO and OKAMURA), B., 339.

Oils, fatty, sulphonation of (BÖHME A.-G.), (P.), B., 935.
 apparatus for (HORWITZ), (P.), B., 613.
 and their derivatives, sulphonation products from (BÖHME A.-G. and BERTSCH), (P.), B., 613; (CHEM. FABR. STOCKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 678, 718.
 vulcanisation of (STAMBERGER), B., 23.
 action of selenium monochloride on (HARVEY and SCHUETTE), B., 935.
 unsaponifiable matter of (CHANNON), A., 319.
 glycerides of (BÖMER and EBACH), B., 901.
 extraction of remedial principles of (ZUCKER and UNIVERSITY PATENTS), (P.), B., 718.
 absorption of higher alcohols of, by rats (CHANNON and COLLINSON), A., 546.
 preservation and transportation of (NYROP), (P.), B., 678.
 hydrogenated, melting point of (WILLIAMS), B., 200.
 nutritive value of (UENO, YAMASHITA, OTA, and OKUMURA), A., 324.
 sulphonated, production of (FLESCH), (P.), B., 456, 902; (ERBA A.-G.), (P.), B., 825.
 washing of, with salt solutions (RIESS), B., 646.
 emulsification of (WOODROFFE and CRANE), B., 902.
 action of, on leather (BUMCKE), B., 166.
 connexion between analyses and properties of (ENNA), B., 578.
 determination of ammonia in (LANG), B., 646.
 determination of total fatty matter in (REITZ), B., 902.
 determination of organic sulphur in (BAUER), B., 273, 935.
 determination of sodium sulphate in (HERBIG), B., 417.
 vulcanised or sulphurised, compositions of (DE WAELE), (P.), B., 273.
 differentiation of (v. NABELL; SCHEIBER), B., 577.
 standardisation of methods of testing of (SCHLÜTER), B., 491.
 detection of decomposition in (STAMM), B., 577.
 formula for determination of acetyl value of (RIEMANN and HAWKINSON), B., 718.
 acid value of (DAVIES), B., 200.
 determination of barium values of (DAVIES), B., 200.
 determination of colour number of (STOCK), B., 761.
 use of oil bromide films in determining halogen absorption of (TOMS), B., 236.
 determination of iodine value of (RUPF), B., 130; (WIERNIK), B., 530.
 in aqueous emulsions (MARGOSCHES and FUCHS), B., 23.
 determination of iodine-bromine value of (WINKLER), B., 417.
 determination of oleic and linoleic acids in, from the bromine index (VOLMAR and SANDAHL), B., 236.
 origin and detection of rancidity in (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 60.
 determination of rancidity of (POWICK), B., 417.
 detection of, in green plant cells (BLACKBURN and THOMAS), A., 560.

Oils, fatty. See also:—

Amber oil.	Oat oil.
Arachis oil.	Olive oil.
Avocado oil.	Owala kernel oil.
Calamary oil.	Palm oil.
Cashew nut-shell oil.	Paprika oil.
Castor oil.	Parsley seed oil.
<i>Centrophorus granulosus</i> .	Pracaxy kernel oil.
Chilgoza oil.	Primrose oil.
Chrysalis oil.	Rape oil.
Coconut oil.	Ravison-seed oil.
Cod liver oil.	Ray liver oil.
Cottonseed oil.	Sardine oil.
Dogfish liver oil.	<i>Scymnorhinus tichia</i> .
Egg yolk oil.	Sea-elephant blubber oil.
Elm seed oil.	Shark liver oil.
<i>Etmopterus spinax</i> .	Silkworm oil.
Grapeseed oil.	Soya-bean oil.
Herring oil.	Sperm whale oil.
Ivyseed oil.	Sunflower oil.
Jaboty kernel oil.	Tall oil.
<i>Lepidorhinus squamosus</i> .	Train oil.
Linseed oil.	Tsuju oil.
Locust kernel oil.	Tung oil.
Monhaden oil.	Whale oil.
Mustard oil.	"Yamagobo" oil.

Oils, hydrocarbon, production of, from raw coal (FEIGE), (P.), B., 356.
 treatment of (EGLOFF, POLLOCK, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 45; (DUBBS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 80; (CAMP and DOHERTY RES. Co.; DEARBORN and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 291; (CROSS and GASOLINE PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 438; (KORMANN and UNITED REFINERIES Co.), (P.), B., 513.
 for use in internal-combustion engines (HENSE), (P.), B., 7.
 with liquid sulphur dioxide (HESS and ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 595*.
 apparatus for (SIMS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 292.
 fire still for (GILMORE and GILMORE Co.), (P.), B., 358.
 to promote cracking (SCHUSTER), (P.), B., 472.
 separation of (J. K. and W. S. PIERCE), (P.), B., 326.
 refining of (SIMPLEX REFINING Co.; BLACK; SCHWARZ and PETROLEUM SAND PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 221; (EDELEANU and ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 326; (NELLER, VANCE, and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 561; (MCMICHAEL and HYDROCARBON REFINING PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 595; (BURGOESS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 807; (HALLE and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 884.
 disposal of spent clay from (CORY, BUNKE, and SOLAR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 359.
 refinery power plant for (TRUMBLE), (P.), B., 253.
 removal of sulphur and its compounds from (WENDT and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 221, 438.
 evaporation of (STRATFORD), (P.), B., 81*.
 evaporator for (BRAUN), (P.), B., 358.
 coking of (WILSON, ATWELL, and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 181; (STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 664.
 heating of, electrically (HERING), (P.), B., 116.
 production of low-b.p. oils by heat-treatment of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 779.
 heat-conversion of (HOWARD, LOOMIS, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.; POLLOCK and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 471.
 conversion of, into lighter oils (CARROLL; PETROLEUM PROCESS Co.; STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 919.
 apparatus for (HESSELE and LEIGERMANN), (P.), B., 253; (BREWSTER and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 884.
 pyrolytic conversion of (CARRINGER and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 253.
 cracking of (KIRKPATRICK and NAT. REFINING PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 44; (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 44, 253; (WOLCOTT and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 181; (CLANCY), (P.), B., 181, 221; (DUBBS), (P.), B., 253; (BELL, ISOM, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; ISOM and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; PERSHING), (P.), B., 326; (POLLOCK; STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.; HERTHEL and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; PUENING), (P.), B., 358; (WELLMAN), (P.), B., 633; (PARMELEE, ISOM, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.; PRICHARD and GULF REFINING Co.; HERTHEL, TIFFT, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 663; (POLLOCK and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.); HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 702; (KIRK), (P.), B., 807; (BRANDT and DOHERTY RES. Co.; GASOLINE PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 884.
 or their distillates by distillation under pressure (STRANSKY and HANSGIRG), (P.), B., 358.
 apparatus for (DUBBS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.; EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.; EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 471.
 cracking, distillation, hydrogenation, and synthesis of (TRAUTMANN), (P.), B., 779.
 distillation of (HOWARD and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.; HUMPHREYS and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 7; (D'YAR-METT and HERNDON), (P.), B., 44; (WALLACE and IHRIG; BLACK), (P.), B., 81; (DOHERTY and HEAT TREATING Co.), (P.), B., 358; (DEPPÉ and SUMMERS), (P.), B., 397; (HUNNE-MAN, WILSON, and STANDARD OIL Co.; BECKER and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 702.
 distillation and cracking of (JANSEN), (P.), B., 514*.
 oxidation of (REID and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 513.
 production of acids by (REID, BURKE, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 514.

- Oils, hydrocarbon, preparation of compositions of (GOODWIN and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 326.
- preventing colouring and gumming of (TAUSZ), (P.), B., 807.
- burner for (TEALE and MC LAUTHLIN), (P.), B., 920.
- benzolisied, distillation systems for (SEMET-SOLVAY Co. and KEANE), (P.), B., 80.
- cracked, hydrogenation of (ROSTIN), (P.), B., 807.
- crude, preheater for (GOMORY and LEONARD), (P.), B., 513.
- omulsified, treatment of (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 45; (MONGER and LYELL), (P.), B., 326.
- heavy, use of, in internal-combustion engines (SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 292.
- light, purification of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 7.
- low-boiling, manufacture of, by cracking of mineral oils, tars, etc. (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 807.
- Oils, insulating, production of, from mineral oil (VANDERBILT Co. and SOMERVILLE), (P.), B., 222.
- ability of, to resist oxidation (FACHINI and BORELLA), B., 435.
- used, regeneration of (TYPKE), B., 290.
- light, continuous treatment of products from (KECHEK), B., 559.
- lignite, desulphurisation of (SALADINI), B., 803.
- lubricating. See Lubricating oils.
- Oils, mineral, manufacture of, from peat, lignite, coal, etc. (BERVOETS), (P.), B., 738.
- conversion of coal into, by the Bergius method (GRAHAM and SKINNER), B., 557.
- treatment of (BELL and ASSOCIATED OIL Co.), (P.), B., 149.
- recovery of aluminium chloride from (DANCKWARDT), (P.), B., 397.
- refining of (BORNKESSEL; DICKEY and GEN. PETROLEUM CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 81; (RUDIGIER and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 182; (WAGNER; WERNER; MAITLAND and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 472; (CHAPPELL, ZISER, MOYER, and STANDARD OIL Co. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 561; (SCHWARZ), B., 591; (PETROV), (P.), B., 595; (PATRICK, MILLER, and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 664*.
- circulating dephlegmator for (PYZEL and SIMPLEX REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 703.
- counter-flow still for (GILMORE), (P.), B., 182.
- treatment of acid sludge or acid resin from (PICKERING), (P.), B., 6; (DEMANN), (P.), B., 222*; (CORY, BUNKE, and SOLAR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 843.
- refining and fractionation of, and their products (A.-G. F. KOELENSSAURE-IND. and AUERBACH), (P.), B., 843.
- refining low-boiling distillates of earth and (STRANSKY and HANSIGR), (P.), B., 632.
- anti-sludging means for (COX and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 397.
- bleaching of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 702.
- decolorisation of, under pressure (PRUTZMAN and CONTACT FILTRATION Co.), (P.), B., 150.
- adaptation of clays for decolorising and deodorising of (POTTER and SHATTUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 7.
- deodorisation of (PETROV), (P.), B., 472.
- deodorisation and filtration of (BENJAMIN), (P.), B., 150.
- desulphurisation of, by silica gels (WATERMAN and VAN TUSSEN-BROEK), B., 323.
- removal of wax from (GRAVES and STANDARD OIL Co.), (P.), B., 438.
- cracking of (BRINK), (P.), B., 80; (SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 472; (SCHOONMAKER and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 702.
- apparatus for (VAN DE WATER, SUNDERMAN, and PETROLEUM LABS.), (P.), B., 149.
- cracking and hydrogenation of (WÜRTH), (P.), B., 561.
- heating and cracking of (POWER SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 181.
- catalytic cracking of (ERLENBACH and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 594.
- catalytic apparatus for (HESSLÉ and LELGEMANN), (P.), B., 513.
- distillation of (ZIMMERMANN), (P.), B., 116; (HARNSEBERGER and PURE OIL Co.; BUEGER and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 396; (PEW, THOMAS, and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 396, 472.
- reclamation of naphthenic residues from (COLEMAN, HUGHES, and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 702.
- Oils, mineral, designing equipment for chemical treatment of distillates from (MORRELL and BERGMAN), B., 558.
- dohydration and distillation of (RIDER and THERMAL INDUSTRIAL & CHEMICAL RES. Co.), (P.), B., 807*.
- fractionation of (ALEXANDER), (P.), B., 439.
- preservation of (HOFMANN and DUNKEL), (P.), B., 514.
- deterioration of (MEAD, PHELPS, WASHBURN, and WARNER; MEAD, DIRKS, and BADER; MEAD and McCABE), B., 77.
- artificial ageing of (EVERS and SCHMIDT), B., 841.
- oxidation of, and their action with negative catalysts (MEAD, PHELPS, WASHBURN, and WARNER; MEAD, DIRKS, and BADER; MEAD and McCABE), B., 77.
- destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 701.
- manufacture of liquid products by (I. G. FARBENIND.) (P.), B., 664.
- manufacture of hydrocarbons from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 471.
- manufacture of liquid hydrocarbons and their derivatives from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291, 632.
- manufacture of gaseous olefines and liquid hydrocarbons from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 702, 738.
- production of low b. p. hydrocarbons by hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 561.
- production of unsaturated hydrocarbons from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 356.
- manufacture of insoluble soap from catalytic oxidation products of (JAMES and BYRNES), (P.), B., 865.
- compositions of, for lubrication and insulation (VANDERBILT Co. and SOMERVILLE), (P.), B., 222.
- separation of mixtures of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 613.
- protection of interior of retorts for (HOLZAPFEL), (P.), B., 560.
- still for (PEW and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 632.
- refluxing tower for (CROSS and GASOLINE PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 513.
- utilisation of residues of, containing water (MALLERY), (P.), B., 884.
- acid, neutralising treatment of, for lubricant stocks (OLSEN and GEN. PETROLEUM CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 358.
- crude, separation of gasoline from (PEW, THOMAS, and SUN OIL Co.), (P.), B., 396.
- cracking of (BLUMENBERG and BULEY), (P.), B., 594.
- Emba, refining of (PYHÄLÄ), B., 510.
- acid sludge from oil fractions from (OBRYADCHIKOV), B., 661.
- treatment of bottoms from lubricating oil fraction of (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 661.
- production of viscosines from (GUKHMAN), B., 661.
- from Kruimskaya, Black Sea (YURKOV), B., 661.
- Sakhalin (NAMETKIN and PUZILLO), B., 777.
- emulsified, distillation of (EGLOFF, BENNER, and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 632.
- heavy, refining of (EDELEANU, PFEIFFER, GRESS, and JODECK), (P.), B., 44, 397.
- manufacture of gas from (CHILOWSKY), (P.), B., 883.
- crude, cracking of mazouts from (SACHANOV and TILITS-CHEEV), B., 661.
- naphtha-yielding, dry-refining process for neutralisation of (LEEMANS), B., 434.
- nitrogenous-base, production of, from hydrocarbon materials (INTRIG, CAMPBELL, and ASSOCIATED OIL Co.), (P.), B., 595.
- Rumanian, dry-refining of (NOBEL), B., 43.
- viscous, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.) (P.), B., 919.
- standardisation of testing of (SCHLÜTER), B., 325.
- flash point determination of (MEYERHEIM and FRANK), B., 804.
- apparatus for determining setting point of (ANON.), B., 592.
- determination of tar value of (V. DER HEYDEN and TYPKE), B., 250.
- "formolite" reaction for testing of (BORODULIN), B., 662.
- sulphuric acid test for (TYPKE), B., 250.
- determination of water in, by distillation (SCHAEFER), B., 557.
- Oils, paraffin. See Paraffin oils.
- petroleum. See Petroleum oils.
- solvent, manufacture of (IMORI, SUZUKI, and ZAIDAN HOJIN RIKAGAKU KENKYUJO), (P.), B., 826.
- transformer. See Transformer oils.
- vegetable, purification of (ZINOVIEV), B., 825.

- Oils, vegetable, apparatus for solvent-extraction of (DE CAMPOS), B., 718.
- emulsification of (BILLINGHAM), (P.), B., 99.
- cracking of (SOC. ANON. LE CARBONE), (P.), B., 472.
- hydrogenation of, with water-gas (BUTOVSKI), B., 901.
- validity of the Hagen-Poiseuille law for (SLANSKY and KÖHLER; OSTWALD, TRAKAS, and KÖHLER), B., 901.
- Oil distillates, design of equipment for chemical treatment of (MORRELL and BERGMAN), B., 435.
- Oil drops, structure of (RAY), A., 474.
- Oil fields, occurrence of (STAMP), A., 391.
- Oil fuel. See under Fuel.
- Oil gas. See under Gas.
- Oil products, determination of tarry substances in (TSCHERNO-SHUKOV), B., 114.
- Oil seeds. See under Seeds.
- Oil shale. See Shale, oil.
- Oil waters, Californian, sulphate-reducing bacteria in (GAHL and ANDERSON), A., 1285.
- Oil wells, physico-chemical basis for cementing of, with Portland cement (ALEKSANDROV), B., 512.
- Ointments, manufacture of (MERZ), (P.), B., 769*.
- preparation of finely-divided zinc oxide for (DÖRZBACH), B., 190.
- antiseptic, emulsions for use as (KELLY), (P.), B., 285.
- mercury, chemistry of (DIETZEL, SEDLMEYER, and KREMB), B., 913.
- water-, with high lubricating power, preparation of (MERZ & Co.), (P.), B., 548.
- bromine-iodine values of (ANDRISKA), B., 835.
- Oleaginous materials, apparatus for heating of (KRUPP GRUSON-WERK), (P.), B., 99.
- Oleanol, identity of, with beet saponin (VAN DER HAAR), A., 68.
- Olefines, production of (NASH, BOWEN, and ELVINS), (P.), B., 594.
- separation and recovery of, from gases (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HORSLEY), (P.), B., 560.
- relative rates of bromination of (DAVIS), A., 1351.
- rates of reaction of, in combustion with oxygen and in oxidation with aqueous potassium permanganate (DAVIS), B., 881.
- action of strong sulphuric acid on (ORMANDY and CRAVEN), B., 148.
- manufacture of liquid hydrocarbons of low b. p. from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 560.
- manufacture of condensation products from hydrocarbons of the naphthalene series and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- Olefines, chloronitro-, and nitro-, preparation of (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
- Olefinic compounds, addition of alkali metals to (SCHLENK and BERGMANN), A., 1031.
- action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
- Oleic acid as parent of petroleum (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), A., 731.
- oxidation of, with chlorate and osmium tetroxide (MEDVEDEV and ALEXÉVA), A., 394.
- conversion of, into ketostearic acid (PIGULEVSKI and CHARIK), A., 1402.
- catalytic decomposition of (MARKS and HOWARD), A., 968.
- mixed soap containing stearic acid and (HIROSE), B., 339.
- surface tension and emulsifying power of mixed soaps of stearic acid, lauric acid, and (HIROSE), B., 339.
- ammonium salt, sols, viscosity of (OSTWALD, AUERBACH, and FELDMANN), A., 123.
- myristic acid, and octoic acid, mixed glyceryl esters (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
- methyl ester, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide in presence of acetic acid (HILDITCH and LEA), A., 868.
- hydrogenation of (UENO and KUZEI), A., 272.
- determination of, in oils from the bromine index (VOLMAR and SANDAHL), B., 236.
- isoOleic acids (BAUER and MITSOTAKIS), A., 1115.
- Oleins, testing of, by thiocyanate method (KAUFMANN), B., 718.
- normal, composition of (DITTMER), B., 578.
- Oleomargarine, manufacture of (LEROUDIER), (P.), B., 347*.
- moisture content of (KERR), B., 766.
- Oligist, production of (DUBOIN), A., 602.
- Olive oil, purification of (FORAY), (P.), B., 417.
- apparatus for separation of, from juice (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 826.
- thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
- determination of permeability of, to ultra-violet light (ROUSSEAU), A., 226.
- accidental green coloration of (MARCILLE), B., 99.
- fatty acids of (BAUER and MITSOTAKIS), B., 902.
- decomposition of, by micro-organisms (PIGULEVSKI and CHARIK), A., 1402.
- Italian, fluorescence of, in Wood's light (STRATTA and MANGINI), B., 646.
- refined, test for, in virgin oil (BAUD and COURTOIS), B., 201.
- determination of purity of (MILANI), B., 130; (CUCCURULLO), B., 718.
- determination of, in olives (KALOYEREAS, CRUESS, and LESLEY), B., 935.
- detection and determination of arachis oil in (JAFÉ), B., 865.
- Olive from the Pelagic Islands (CAROBBI), A., 987.
- Ombu. See *Phytolacca dioica*.
- Ommastrephes sloani pacificus*, oil from intestines of (TSUJIMOTO and KIMURA), B., 340.
- Oncoba echinata*, fat from seeds of (ANDRÉ and JOUATTE), B., 491.
- Opianic acid, oxime of, and its reactions (BRADY, BAKER, GOLDSTEIN, and HARRIS), A., 520.
- Opigenin, reduction of (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1256.
- Opium, determination of morphine in (EDER), A., 311; (MACRI), B., 387.
- Opium alkaloids (SPÄTH and EFSTEIN), A., 432.
- Opsocarbethoxypyrrrole (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 777.
- isoOpsopyrrrole (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- Opsopyrrrolecarboxylic acid, synthesis of (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902.
- Optical activity, production of, by circularly polarised light (ZOCHE and COPER), A., 573.
- and crystal form (HERLINGER), A., 221.
- and polarity of substituent groups (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 765; (BRETSCHER, RULE, and SPENCE), A., 884; (RULE, HAY, NUMBERS, and PATERSON), A., 221.
- inversion, Walden's (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170; (LEVENE and MORI), A., 869; (RÖRDAM), A., 1215.
- rotation and atomic dimension (BRAUNS), A., 157.
- separation and configuration (HOLMBERG), A., 1354.
- Optically active compounds, rotation of, effect of a magnetic field on (CALCAGNI), A., 6, 461.
- influence of constitution on (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296; (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- influence of solvents on (PATTERSON and McALPINE), A., 1253.
- effect of temperature on (LUCAS), A., 461.
- Orange, Satsuma. See *Citrus unshiu*.
- Orange II, microchemical detection of (SOEP), B., 118.
- Orange juice, alimentary product from (MEZQUITA), (P.), B., 67.
- vitamins of (WILLIMOTT), A., 332.
- concentrated commercial, vitamins of (WILLIMOTT), A., 555.
- Orange oil, esters of (JENSEN), B., 139.
- Californian (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
- Orbits, two-electron, undulating theory of (CONWAY), A., 933.
- Ores, sifting or screening apparatus for classification of (FRANCE), (P.), B., 373.
- position, configuration, and nature of (AKTIEBOLAGET ELEKTRISK MALMELETNING), (P.), B., 529.
- grinding machine for (PAYNE), (P.), B., 197.
- washing of (HOYOS), (P.), B., 114, 218.
- plant for (CLOUWEZ), (P.), B., 552.
- jigs for (O'HARE), (P.), B., 821.
- concentration of (TUNISON), (P.), B., 677.
- by flotation (FORRESTER), (P.), B., 58; (DOUGLASS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 305; (LEWIS and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.), (P.), B., 488; (KELLER and MINERALS SEPARATION N. AMER. CORP.; STEHLI), (P.), B., 609.
- from the Read-Rosebery mines of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia (FRASER), B., 195.
- apparatus for (CHAMBERS), (P.), B., 197.
- concentrator for (BROADLEY), (P.), B., 451.

- Ores, flotation of (GRISWOLD and SHERIDAN), (P.), B., 451; (WEINIG and PALMER), B., 676; (ADAMS and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 716; (GUGGENHEIM, MACGOWAN, SMITH, and FISCHER), (P.), B., 788; (SCHÄFER and ERZ- & KOHLE-FLOTATION GES.), (P.), B., 899; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 918.
- flotation machine for (DE MIER and BUTCHART), (P.), B., 127.
- apparatus for electromagnetic separation of (DAVIES), (P.), B., 759.
- wet separation of (HOUDIJK), (P.), B., 269.
- separator for (AINLAY), (P.), B., 269.
- dearsenification of (NORDDEUTS. AFFINERIE), (P.), B., 609.
- sintering, desulphurising, or removal of volatile constituents from (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 21.
- roasting and reduction of (CHRISTIANSEN), (P.), B., 757.
- apparatus for roasting of (BOWERS), (P.), B., 527.
- furnaces for roasting of (McGUINNESS), (P.), B., 127; (HARRIS), (P.), B., 372; (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 756.
- mechanical roasting kilns for (ERZRÖSTUNG GES. and BALZ), (P.), B., 451.
- rotary kilns for burning of (VICKERS, LTD., and PARKER), (P.), B., 248.
- smelting of, for production of metals (CROESE), (P.), B., 270.
- fuel for (HOFMANN), (P.), B., 645.
- apparatus for agglomeration of (STOLL), (P.), B., 39.
- briquetting of (MALMBRIKET AKTIEBOLAGET), (P.), B., 269.
- treatment of (DIETZSCH), (P.), B., 128; (HARE and INTERNAT. REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 198*; (STOKES and U.S. PROCESSES), (P.), B., 609; (VAN REES), (P.), B., 757; (BENT, BARNHART, WOOD, and BETHLEHEM STEEL Co.), (P.), B., 862.
- electric furnace for (HATCH), (P.), B., 415.
- treatment of small particles of (HOVOIS), (P.), B., 593.
- reduction of (WITTEK), (P.), B., 269, 373.
- working-up of, containing volatilisable metals (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 412.
- extraction of metals from (BLAMEY), (P.), B., 676; (SMITH), (P.), B., 757.
- apparatus for recovery of minerals from (TRACY), (P.), B., 197.
- Britannia, concentration of (PEARSE), B., 525.
- burnt, chlorinating roasting of (STEPHAN), (P.), B., 96.
- calcareous, low-grade, recovery of copper, lead, zinc, and silver from (TAFEL and WITTER), (P.), B., 58.
- dry, concentrator for (YOUNG), (P.), B., 527.
- low-grade, treatment of (ANTHOINE), (P.), B., 645.
- metallic, apparatus for sintering of (ANDERSON), (P.), B., 269.
- mineral, concentration of, by flotation (SMITH and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.; DOUGLAS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 162.
- in sluice boxes (NASH), (P.), B., 162.
- containing precious metals, cyaniding of (McCLUSKEY), (P.), B., 305.
- oxide, treatment of (HAGLUND and INTERNAT. PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 610*.
- reduction of (BOGITCH), B., 607.
- oxidised, concentration of (CARNAHAN and UNION MINIERE DU HAUT-KATANGA), (P.), B., 609.
- flotation concentration of (BIRD), (P.), B., 899.
- pulped, determination of densities of (FAHRENWALD), B., 695.
- pyritic and sulphide, roasting of (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 574.
- refractory, containing precious metals, treatment of (EVANS and EVANS ORE REDUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 337.
- roasted, quenching of (BRANTHAVER and AMER. MILLING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 788.
- S. African, blast-furnace working of, in Natal (HOLGATE and WALTON), B., 406.
- sulphide, treatment of (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 862.
- roasting of (READ, COOLBAUGH, and COMPLEX ORES RECOVERIES Co.), (P.), B., 127.
- recovery of metals from leach liquors of (SCHANTZ), (P.), B., 304.
- mixed, concentration of (MARTIN), (P.), B., 716.
- sulphur-containing, rotary drum furnaces for smelting of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 788.
- Organs, alcohol content of (FRAENCKEL; NICOLAI), A., 1392.
- influence of lipid pituitary hormones on deamination in (AGNOLI), A., 1160.
- Organs, animal, iodine in (SCHARRER and SCHWABOLD), A., 787.
- secretive, internal, female, production of highly active substances from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 107, 173*.
- Organic chemistry, future development of (VAN DUIN), A., 42.
- Organic compounds, mesostructure of (KOTJUKOV), A., 392, 1178.
- molecular structure and rate of vibration of (HERZ), A., 937.
- Wöhler synthesis of (WARREN), A., 272.
- synthesis of ammonia and, from water-gas without catalysts (BRUTZKUS), B., 633.
- physical constants of (TIMMERMANS and MARTIN), A., 942.
- effect of different nuclei on absorption spectra of (PURVIS), A., 934.
- reduction potentials of (SIKATA and TACHI), A., 648.
- electrical dipole moment of (ESTERMANN), A., 1309.
- dielectric constants of, in carbon disulphide and in hexane (WILLIAMS and OGO), A., 229.
- dielectric constants and dispersion of (LAUTSCH), A., 1309.
- heat of adsorption of vapours of, on charcoal (PEARCE and MCKINLEY), A., 481.
- heat of combustion of (SWIENTOSLAWSKI and STARCZEWSKA), A., 845.
- transition between glassy and liquid states in (PARKS and HUFFMAN), A., 115.
- auto-ignition temperatures of (MASSON and HAMILTON), B., 699.
- adsorption of, on hydrated oxides and fuller's earth (GRETTE and WILLIAMS), A., 471.
- hydrolysis of (OLIVIER and BERGER), A., 44.
- reactivity of atoms and groups in (NORRIS), A., 26, 1000.
- introduction of thiocyno-groups into (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
- oxidation of (FROMAGEOT), A., 25.
- auto-oxidation of (STAUDINGER and FREUDENBERGER), A., 1246.
- kinetics of oxidation of, by bromine (JÓZEFOWICZ), A., 715.
- photo-oxidation of, by dichromates (PLOTNIKOV), A., 1102.
- in presence of fluorescent dyes (CARTER), A., 632.
- catalytic oxidation of, in the gaseous state (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
- catalyst carrier for oxidation of (DOWNS), (P.), B., 516*.
- electrolytic oxidation of (MARIE and LEJEUNE), A., 1102.
- catalytic hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
- liberation of hydrogen from (FRY, OTTO, and SCHULZE), A., 615.
- halogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- arsenising of (SCHELLER), (P.), B., 140.
- aliphatic and aromatic, oxidation of, by dichromate (ARK), A., 269.
- binary mixed, thermodynamic activity of (ROLAND), A., 591.
- containing asymmetric carbon (BACKER), A., 153.
- heteropolar (DILTHEY and WÜBKEN), A., 787.
- insoluble or difficultly soluble in water, production of aqueous solutions of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 455, 516, 920.
- isomeric, heats of combustion of (BERNER), A., 133.
- solubility of (LAZZELL and JOHNSTON), A., 1182.
- long-chain, properties of (LEE), A., 107.
- natural colloidal (FRANKEL), A., 535.
- oxygenated, catalysts for production of, from oxides of carbon and hydrogen (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and FRANKLIN), (P.), B., 523.
- containing a 1:3:5-triazine ring, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 597.
- water-soluble, steam distillation of (VIRTANEN and PULKKI), A., 243.
- analysis of mixtures of (RHODES, GARDNER, and LEWIS), B., 151.
- determination of, volumetrically, by sulpho-chromic acid method (CORDEBARD and MICHL), A., 313.
- determination of carbon and hydrogen in (MAREK), A., 82; (BERL, SCHMIDT, and WINNACKER); (DREW and PORTER), A., 312.
- determination of carbon, hydrogen and mercury in (VERDINO), A., 386.
- determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in (VANDONI and ALGRAIN), A., 436; (BOBRAŃSKI and SUCHARDA), A., 1107.
- determination of chlorine and sulphur simultaneously in (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and PETERTIL), A., 190.
- determination of halogens in (PRONER), A., 436; (TER MEULEN), A., 724.

- Organic compounds, determination of nitrogen in (MÜLLER), A., 82.
determination of oxygen in (GLOCKLER and ROBERTS), A., 536.
determination of selenium in (BRADT and LYONS), A., 436.
determination of sulphur in (MAREK), A., 82; (KUBOTA and HANAI), A., 1106; (HANAI), A., 1267.
Organic reactions. See under Reactions.
Organisms, living, composition of (SADIKOV and SICHENGL'SKA; SADIKOV and GUTNER), A., 194.
Organo-metallic compounds, manufacture of (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 523; (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 692.
complex, manufacture of (I. G. FABRENIND.), (P.), B., 799.
cyclic (DREW), A., 434.
water-soluble (KHARASCH), (P.), B., 548*.
Organosols, weakly solvated, stability of (OSTWALD), A., 835.
Ornithuric acid, synthesis of, from benzoic acid in hens' eggs (TAKAHASHI), A., 1396.
Orsellinic acid, synthesis of, and dibromo-, ethyl ester (SONN), A., 756.
Orthoclase, decomposition of (BOTVINKIN), A., 711.
Oryza sativa (rice), oryzanin of (LARMOUR), B., 383.
Osage-orange, extract of (DESMURS), B., 904.
Osazones, mechanism of formation of (GLASSMANN and ROCHWARGER-WALBE), A., 1118.
Osmium (FRITZMANN), A., 723.
Röntgen-ray absorption spectrum of (ROGERS), A., 101.
catalytic hydrogenation by means of (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 402.
Osmium dioxide as catalyst in oxidation of unsaturated hydrocarbons (MEDVEDEV and ALEXEEVA), A., 401.
tetroxide, acid-forming properties of (YOST and WHITE), A., 261.
compounds of (KRAUSS), A., 1202.
disulphide, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1079.
Osmium organic compounds:—
Osmium, complex cyano-salts (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 1124, 1230.
Osmium determination:—
determination of (FRITZMANN), A., 388.
Osmosis, effect of temperature on rate of (TRAXLER), A., 232.
function of carbon membranes in (BARTELL and OSTERHOF), A., 359.
of ternary liquids (SCHREINEMAKERS), A., 233, 583, 1184; (SCHREINEMAKERS and WALTER), A., 702, 1184.
See also Electro-endosmosis, Electro-osmosis, and Endosmosis.
Osmotic pressure, measurement of (FRAZER and PATRICK), A., 14.
of colloids, apparatus for determination of (VERNEY), A., 501.
of concentrated solutions (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 239; (HILDEBRAND), A., 947.
of ideal solutions (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 14.
Ostrea virginica. See under Oysters.
Ovalbumin, effect of denaturation on digestibility of, by pepsin and trypsin (LIN, WU, and CHEN), A., 446.
separation of, from conalbumin (WU and LING), A., 190.
See also Albumin, egg.
Ovary, chemistry of (HEYL and HART), A., 83.
manufacture of physiologically-active substances from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 943*.
extraction of hormone from (THAYER, JORDAN, and DOISY), A., 1288.
bio-assay of preparations of follicular hormone of (BUGBEE and SIMOND), A., 1404.
Ovens, filling of cracks in brickwork of (CAPIAU, GAUQUIER, and LAHAUT), (P.), B., 369.
for chemical, metallurgical, and like processes (STETTINER CHAMOTTE-FABR.), (P.), B., 506.
for drying (DRYING SYSTEMS and ARGABRITE), (P.), B., 552.
for heat-treatment of fuels or fuel-containing materials (HELLMANN), (P.), B., 290.
bakers', travelling, of the flat-sole type (PELKMAN), (P.), B., 106.
carbonising, semi-portable, for fuel balls (DUPONT), (P.), B., 513.
chamber, vertical intermittent, for gas manufacture (BOWATER), B., 76.
Ovens, gas, heating of (WESSEL), (P.), B., 512.
heat-treating, for fuels or fuel-containing materials (HELLMANN), (P.), B., 559.
multiple-chamber, for low-temperature distillation of carboniferous materials (SOC. DE RECHERCHES ET DE PERFECTIONNEMENTS INDUSTRIELS), (P.), B., 559.
regenerative (SCHMIDT), (P.), B., 551.
retort (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 559.
sole-plate, rotary-hearth, annular (TROCKNUNGS-, VERSCHWELUNGS-, & VERGASUNGS-GES. and BARTLING), (P.), B., 39.
tunnel, direct-flame continuous (WILLIAMSON), (P.), B., 368.
wire-enamelling (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and HEISLER), (P.), B., 413.
Overvoltage (ONODA), A., 713.
measurement of (BYRNE), A., 136.
with the cathode-ray oscillograph (NEWBERRY), A., 956.
of alloys (RAEDER and BRUN), A., 597.
in relation to chemical properties of metals (LIEBREICH), A., 482.
cathodic (LIEBREICH and WIEDERHOLT), A., 483.
hydrogen (HERASYMENKO), A., 482.
Ovoprotein, chloro- (VANDELDE), A., 534.
Owala kernel oil (MARGAILLAN, DUPUIS, and ROSELLO), B., 529.
1,3,4-Oxadiazines (VAN ALPHEN), A., 780, 1386.
Oxalic acid, formation of, from sugars, by *Aspergillus niger* (WALKER, SUBRAMANIAM, and CHALLENGER), A., 155.
action of bromine on (JÓZEFOWICZ), A., 715.
photochemical combination of ferrio chloride and (KORNFELD and MENCKE), A., 1338.
velocity of decolorisation of potassium permanganate by (v. KISS and BOSSÁNYI), A., 715.
reduction of, at mercury cathodes (HERASYMENKO), A., 482.
enzymic oxidation of, by higher plants (ZALESKI and KUCHAR-KOVA), A., 1289.
and its adsorption compounds in beer (GEYS), B., 171.
activated (OBERHAUSER and HENSINGER), A., 505.
use of, in microchemical analysis (MALJAROV), A., 980.
as standard in volumetric analysis (SCHOORL; JORISSEN), A., 262.
detection of, in presence of oxalic and tartaric acids (PERIET-ZEANO), A., 1117.
determination of, in physiological fluids (KHOURI), A., 96.
Oxalic acid, salts, manufacture of (MELLANOV and KEMIKAL, INC.), (P.), B., 857.
oxidation of, by persulphates (KING), A., 964.
determination of, in nitroglycerin powders (TONEGUTTI), B., 109.
alkali and thallium tetra-salts of (PORTER), A., 816.
ammonium salt, equilibrium of cupric sulphate, ammonia and (HERSCHKOVITSCH), A., 957.
beryllium salt, trihydrate, crystal structure of (HAYESTADT), A., 821.
calcium salt, distribution of crystals of, in plant tissues (MAJUMDAR), A., 1162.
calcium salts, development of, in plants (BRUNZEMA; DANIELS), A., 802.
magnesium salt, solubility of (BOBELSKY and MALKOWA-JANOWSKI), A., 145.
complex molybdenum salts (SPITTLE and WARDLAW), A., 1356.
neodymium and praseodymium salts, decomposition of (ŠVĚDA), A., 971.
potassium salt, equilibrium of water and (VOSKRESSENSKI), A., 130.
rare earth salts, solubility of, in nitric acid (NECKERS and KREMERS), A., 603.
semicarbazide salts of (HOPPER), A., 516.
triaminopropane trihydrogen salt (MANN), A., 623.
Oxalic acid, esters, action of magnesium cyclohexyl bromide on (GAUERKE and MARVEL), A., 635.
phenyl and tolyl esters, preparation of (MIKŠIĆ and PINTEROVIĆ), A., 997.
Oxalic acid, tetrathio-, methyl esters (B. and H. FETKENHEUER and LECUS), A., 141.
Oxalyl chloride, action of, on resorcinol (MIKŠIĆ), A., 999.
Oxamides, action of magnesium organic compounds on (BARRÉ), A., 624.
Oxantin. See Acetone, dihydroxy.

- isoOxazoles**, synthesis of (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
- isomerisation of (WITTIG, BANGERT, and KLEINERT), A., 779.
- isoOxazole ψ -bases**, and their salts (KÖHLER and BLATT), A., 652.
- isoOxazoline oxides** (KÖHLER), A., 309.
- 1:2:5-isoOxazolone**, 3-amino-4-oximino-, benzoyl derivative (DE PAOLINI and IMBERTI), A., 620.
- Oxidases** (WIELAND and SUTTER), A., 921.
- classification of (PUGH and RAPER), A., 202.
- in various organs, influence of thyroid and insulin on (MORI), A., 553.
- Oxidation** (HATCHER and WEST), A., 249; (ASKENASY, ELÖD, and TROGUS), A., 746; (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- mechanism of (WIELAND and SUTTER), A., 921; (WIELAND and FRANKE), A., 965.
- negative catalysis in (DHAR), A., 1335.
- and reduction, simultaneous (FAVORSKI), A., 866.
- with fluorine (FICHTER), A., 382.
- with permanganate in alkaline solution (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 411.
- of organic compounds (FROMAGEOT), A., 25.
- by bromine (JÓZEFOWICZ), A., 715.
- in the organism, energy liberated by (TERROINE and BONNET), A., 1049.
- electrolytic. See under Electrolytic.
- partial, separation of products of (JAMES and BYRNES), (P.), B., 845.
- β -Oxidation** (QUICK), A., 754.
- Oxidation-reduction** (PHILLIPS, CLARK, and COHEN; CLARK, COHEN, and SULLIVAN), A., 129.
- effect of arsenic on (BARRY, BUNBURY, and KENNAWAY), A., 1049.
- biological (v. EULER and NILSSON), A., 1159; (COULTER), A., 1286; (MICHAELIS and FLEXNER), A., 1330.
- intra-cellular (COHEN, CHAMBERS, and REZNIKOFF), A., 793.
- Oxides**, reduction of, heated with carbon (TAMMANN and SWORKIN), A., 485.
- continuous transformation of, into chlorides, exothermically (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 403.
- acidic and basic, compounds of carbonates with (JANDER), A., 971.
- glowing, radiation from (RABINOVITSCH; SKAUFY), A., 217.
- hydrated, adsorption of organic compounds on (GRETTIE and WILLIAMS), A., 471.
- determination of, in steel (WILLEMS), B., 486.
- See also Metallic oxides.
- α -Oxides**, action of hydrazine on (PLISOV), A., 1120.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Oxido- ϵ -methoxy- Δ^7 -pentinene** (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
- $\gamma\delta$ -Oxido- Δ^4 -pentinene**, ϵ -chloro- (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
- Oxidoreductase**, yeast, co-enzyme of (LEBEDEV), A., 673.
- action of, on intermediate fermentation products and on crotonaldehyde (LEBEDEV), A., 551.
- Oxidosporonin** (ZETSCH and HUGGLER), A., 524.
- Oximes**, isomerism of (BRADY and WHITEHEAD), A., 178; (BRADY, BAKER, GOLDSTEIN, and HARRIS), A., 520.
- catalytic hydrogenation of, and their transformation into β -hydroxylamines (VAVON and KRAJCINOVIC), A., 398.
- action of, on metallic salts (HIEBER and LEUTERT), A., 46.
- isomeric, constitution of (MINUNNI), A., 1219.
- Oxindole**, and 5- and 7-chloro-, and their benzylidene derivatives (WAHL and FÉRICÉAN), A., 1025.
- Oxindoles**, chloro-, and their benzylidene derivatives (WAHL and FÉRICÉAN), A., 428.
- Oxindole-3-carboxylic acid**, halogen derivatives, manufacture of (SCHOELLER, SCHMIDT, and CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 152*.
- "Oxine." See Quinoline, 8-hydroxy-.
- Oxycellulose**, characteristics of (CAMILLETTI), A., 48.
- production of furfuraldehyde from (KLINGSTEDT), A., 992.
- detection of (ERMEIN), B., 850.
- Oxycelluloses** (NASTUKOFF, GOLOFF, and COLLIE), A., 157.
- Oxy-compounds**, kinetics of addition of water to (SMITH, WODE, and WIDHE), A., 25.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Oxy-compounds**, velocity of hydrolysis of (WODE), A., 1194.
- Oxygen**, electrolytic production of (ELEKTRIZITÄTS A.-G. VORM. SCHUCKERT & Co.), (P.), B., 816.
- Zeeman resolution of green line in spectrum of (MCLENNAN, MCLEOD, and RUEDY), A., 1067.
- K-bands in spectrum of (THIBAUD), A., 211.
- Oxygen**, band spectrum of, in the violet and ultra-violet (FESEFELDT), A., 457.
- line spectrum of (MIHUL), A., 450.
- progression relation in molecular spectrum of (WULF), A., 1168.
- spark spectrum of (RUSSELL), A., 210; (VAN WIJKE), A., 450.
- ultra-violet spectra of (HOPFIELD), A., 1296.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (GANESAN), A., 1296.
- ultra-violet spark spectrum of (HOAG), A., 679.
- after-glow of (HERZBERG), A., 457; (STÖCK), A., 811.
- paramagnetism of (BIGGS), A., 1310.
- refractivity of (LOWERY), A., 220.
- affinity of, for electrons (DA SILVA), A., 341.
- devices for activation of (GEFFCKEN and RICHTER), (P.), B., 490.
- thermal conductivity of (GREGORY and MARSHALL), A., 577.
- heat of adsorption of, on charcoal (WARD and RIDEAL), A., 119.
- heat of dissociation of, from photochemical ozonisation (WULF), A., 1191.
- photochemical ozonisation of (WULF), A., 1338.
- effect of catalysts on flame speed, infra-red emission and ionisation during combustion of carbon monoxide and (GARNER and JOHNSON), A., 375.
- union of hydrogen and, by electric discharge (RUSK), A., 1099.
- kinetics of the combination of hydrogen and (HINSHELWOOD and THOMPSON), A., 483; (GIBSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 960.
- catalysis of combination of hydrogen and, by nickel (HUGHES and BEVAN), A., 27.
- influence of nitrogen peroxide on the union of hydrogen and (GIBSON and HINSHELWOOD), A., 1334.
- solubility of, in iron and in ferrous oxide (BENEDICKS and LÖFQUIST), A., 830.
- velocity of solution of, in sodium carbonate and hydroxide and in hydrochloric acid solutions (MIYAMOTO), A., 699.
- diffusion of, through rubber and various substances (HILL), A., 1204.
- apparatus for recording consumption of, by small animals (RICHARDS and COLLISON), A., 1389.
- pressure of, necessary for life (BEHAGUE, GARSAX, and RICHET), A., 910.
- active, electrolytic manufacture of compounds containing (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 523.
- atmospheric, bands in spectrum of (MULLIKEN), A., 1166.
- exclusion of, by superimposed surface layers (SCHMALFUSS and PESCHKE), A., 1209.
- ionised, distribution of, in the gaseous nebulae (REYNOLDS), A., 210.
- doubly-ionised, spectrum of (FOWLER), A., 98.
- Oxygen compounds**, volume chemistry of (WRATSKO), A., 1179.
- Oxygen determination** :—
- determination of, in illuminating gas (FUNK), B., 434.
- in cast iron (KJERMAN and JORDAN), B., 930.
- in steel (HESSENBRUCH and OBERHOFFER), B., 409; (BARDENHEUER and MÜLLER), B., 573.
- in organic compounds (GLOCKLER and ROBERTS), A., 536.
- in drinking and river water (HAASE), B., 38.
- determination of carbon dioxide and (FENN), A., 804.
- dissolved, determination of, in water (SUBRAHMANYAN), B., 38; (ANDERSON and DICKSON), B., 390.
- apparatus for (THOMPSON and MILLER; LIEBERT and DEERNS), B., 656.
- Oxygen electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Oxygenase**, relation of tyrosinase to (ONSLow and RORINSON), A., 1282.
- Oxyhaem**, preparation of (HAMSİK), A., 1148.
- Oxyhaemoglobin**, preparation of crystals of, from ox blood (MARSHALL), A., 661.
- decomposition of, by pepsin-hydrochloric acid (FELIX and BUCHNER), A., 537.
- Oxylupanine**, and its chloroplatinate (CLEMO and LEITCH), A., 1031.
- Oxypalmitine**, synthesis of (RÄY), A., 188.
- Oxyquinine** (FRÈREJACQUE), A., 79.
- Oxysparteine N-oxide**, and its picrate (SCHOFF and BRAUN), A., 1144.
- Oxythionaphthen**, transformation products of (KROLLPFEIFFER, BRANSCHIED, THORN, and SCHNEIDER), A., 889.

- 3-Oxy-2:3'-dithionaphthen, and its derivatives (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 891.
- 3-Oxy(1)thionaphthen-2-aldehyde, and its methyl ether (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 891.
- 3-Oxy(1)thionaphthen-2-aldehydethioindogenide, and its acetyl derivative (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 890.
- 3-Oxy(1)thionaphthen-2-alimine, and its derivatives (KROLLFFEIFFER), A., 890.
- Oysters, bacteriology and chemistry of (HUNTER and HARRISON), B., 834.
- vitamins in (JONES, MURPHY, and NELSON), B., 242.
- Ozokerite, determination of ceresin in (TOKMANOV), B., 592.
- Ozone in the atmosphere (LÉVINE), A., 40.
- in upper atmosphere (CHALONGE), A., 389, 863; (BUISSON), A., 611; (GOWAN; GÖTZ and DOBSON), A., 1209.
- photochemical formation of (WULF), A., 720, 1338.
- composition and time-energy factor in formation of (SAUNDERS and SILVERMAN), B., 89.
- generation of (SIEMENS & HALSKE A.-G.), (P.), B., 338.
- magnetic susceptibility of (WULF), A., 226.
- effect of radiation on decomposition of (HIBBEN), A., 601.
- thermal decomposition of (RIESENFELD and BOHNHOLTZER; GRIFFITH and MCKEOWN), A., 24.
- ionisation in (RUYSSSEN), A., 953.
- action of nitrogen pentoxide with (SCHUMACHER and SPRENGER), A., 1100.
- use of, for determination of constitution (ESCOURROU), A., 1357.
- purification and sterilisation of contaminated air by means of (WOLFF), (P.), B., 214.
- determination of, iodometrically (JULIARD and SILBERSCHATZ), A., 978.
- Ozonides, magnetic susceptibility of (VAIDYANATHAN), A., 1082.
- rearrangement of (VERLEY), A., 1139.
- gaseous, apparatus for production of (BAGNALL and KNOX TERPEZONE Co.), (P.), B., 483.

P.

- Packing, joint-making, for high-pressure vessels (A.-G. BROWN, BOVERI, & CIE.), (P.), B., 217.
- Paints (GARDNER), (P.), B., 308*.
- manufacture of, from calcined ferruginous clay (RIVERS), (P.), B., 814.
- plant for (TORRANCE and TORRANCE & SONS), (P.), B., 24.
- treatment of resins for (BENNETT and HADFIELD), (P.), B., 132.
- accelerating the drying of (GARDNER), B., 678.
- grinding or mixing of (BAXENDALE and HUGHES & TRELEAVEN), (P.), B., 377.
- reducing, mills for (TORRANCE and TORRANCE & SONS), (P.), B., 615.
- weathering of (MÖLLER), B., 613.
- testing of, for weathering and anti-corrosive properties (KEMPF), B., 578.
- use of ultra-violet light in accelerated weathering tests on (BECKER), B., 531.
- cause of livering in (MARLING), B., 23.
- inhibition of mildew on (GARDNER), B., 678.
- colloid chemistry of, and their components (MORRELL and WORNUM), B., 456; (BLOM), B., 531.
- settling of pigments in (WERTHAN and WIEN), B., 647.
- impermanence of coal-tar colours to lime and zinc white in (ARNOLD), B., 936.
- spraying apparatus for (GRUBE), (P.), B., 827.
- materials for use as (KING and THRELFALL), (P.), B., 531.
- production of permanent paste containing minium for (ASSER), (P.), B., 719.
- for metal (GARDNER), B., 679.
- on metal tanks, effect of weathering on heat-reflecting efficiencies of (NELSON and JAMIESON), B., 647.
- composition for removal of (LEASK), (P.), B., 164.
- preparation for stripping of (DEAN and SWIFT), (P.), B., 614.
- anti-corrosive, for iron and steel (MCMINN), (P.), B., 579.
- heat-resisting (CARROLL), (P.), B., 866.

- Paints, bituminous, production of (McRAE and McRAE PAINT PRODUCTS; FOWLER and EDSER), (P.), B., 903.
- exterior mixed, zinc oxide in (BUNCE), B., 23.
- fibrous, for coating of walls (HEYL), (P.), B., 159*.
- flat wall, Kauri reduction test as applied to (EVERETT), B., 23.
- fluorescent (BUTTOLPH and COOPER-HEWITT ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 237.
- gold, manufacture of (CHEMNITUS), B., 647.
- house, settling of pigments in (BEAKES), B., 647.
- marine coating (TARR and BLUNE Co.), (P.), B., 275.
- non-thickening, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 492.
- oil, production of, from petroleum pitch (HABA GES. F. INDUST. BETEILIGUNG and WEITHÖNER), (P.), B., 792.
- settling and hardening of red lead in (VAN HOEK), B., 164.
- mediums used in (ROYAL ACADEMY), B., 679.
- determination of wood oil in (v. REIBNITZ), B., 936.
- white, manufacture of, from lithopone (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 456.
- linseed oil, oxidation and weathering of (D'ANS), B., 935.
- plumbago-base, analysis of (JACQUES), B., 418.
- preservative, for stone, wood, metal, etc., in buildings and sculptures (SCHMID), (P.), B., 531.
- protective (TURNER), (P.), B., 937*.
- from rubber (GRAY), B., 237.
- red lead, production of (FRANKE), (P.), B., 275.
- rust-protecting, action of red lead in (WOLFF and SINGER), B., 456.
- water (TAYLOR), (P.), B., 531.
- manufacture and application of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., SHEPHERDSON, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 648.
- white, preparation of (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 308, 649*.
- tests of, on wood treated with creosote and zinc chloride (GARDNER), B., 679.
- zinc oxide (VAN HOEK), B., 679.
- testing of (BLOM), B., 936.
- accelerated testing of (WÜRTH), B., 308.
- rapid testing apparatus for (BLOM), B., 274.
- unreliability of visual inspection of exposure tests of (WALKER and HICKSON), B., 865.
- water-resistance tests on (WOLFF), B., 131.
- testing suitability of, for aeronautical purposes (MARDLES), B., 678.
- Paint films, laboratory apparatus for preparing duplicate uniform (BRIER and WAGNER), B., 647.
- on metal, chipping and abrasion tests for (CAMP), B., 719.
- Paint industry, wetting-out agents for (NOLL), B., 530.
- Paint vehicles, manufacture of (BRANSCOMBE and EVELEIGH), (P.), B., 275.
- Painting grounds, preparation of, for artists, decorators, and craftsmen (CROSS, VISCOSÉ DEVELOPMENT Co., and WINSOR & NEWTON), (P.), B., 258.
- Palladium, spark spectrum of (SHENSTONE), A., 930.
- electrical conductivity of, in vacuum and in different gases (PUODŽIUKYNAS), A., 353.
- structure of system hydrogen and (LINDE and BORELIUS), A., 109.
- velocity of adsorption of hydrogen by (TAMMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 701.
- diffusion of hydrogen and reduction potentials through (KÖHLER), A., 1097.
- formation of surface films on (TAMMANN and SCHNEIDER), A., 832.
- colloidal (GUTHRIE and WEITHASE), A., 359.
- as catalyst at hydrogen electrodes (BILLMANN and KLIT), A., 28.
- Palladium antimonides, preparation and structure of (THOMASSEN), A., 1085.
- Palladium organic compounds, complex, with organic sulphides (FRITZMANN), A., 745.
- with triaminopropane (MANN), A., 622.
- Palladium detection:—
- detection of, microchemically (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 727.
- Palladium electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Palms, Nipah, as a source of alcohol (DENNETT), B., 313.
- Palm fruit and other nuts, extraction of oil from pericarp of (DOWNS and BELLWOOD), (P.), B., 99.
- Palm-kernel fat, component glycerides of (COLLIN and HILDITCH), B., 791.

- Palm oil, extraction of, from oil palm in Malaya (BUNTING, EATON, and GEORGI), B., 163.
 composition of fatty acids of (RAYNER and CAMPBELL), B., 454.
 lauric acid content of, and its detection in edible fat mixtures (GROSSFELD), B., 901.
- Palmitaldehyde thiosemicarbazone (FEULGEN and BEHRENS), A., 1117.
- Palmitic acid, purification of (WILKIE), A., 272.
 equilibrium of stearic acid with (EFREMOV), A., 956.
 as parent of petroleum (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), A., 731.
 potassium hydrogen salt (DIETZEL, SEDLMEYER, and KRENBES), B., 913.
 sodium salt, effect of electrolytes on viscosity of (McBAIN, WILLAVOYS, and HEIGHINGTON), A., 15.
 hydrolysis of solutions of (McBAIN and BUCKINGHAM), A., 128.
 lauric acid, and myristic acid, mixed glyceryl esters of (HEIDUSCHKA and SCHUSTER), A., 1355.
 lower glycerides of (BRASH), B., 201.
- Palmito-diolein bromide (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 736.
 Palmito-oleo-linolenin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
 Palmityl-2-methyl-5-isopropylanilide (HANN and JAMESON), A., 748.
- Pans, set (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 657.
- Pancreas, necrosis of fats of (HERBERT), A., 1395.
 inner secretion of (KOZUKA), A., 448.
 physiological variation of (LA BARRE), A., 799, 1287; (ZUNZ and LA BARRE), A., 1287.
 preparation of anti-diabetic material from (MURLIN), (P.), B., 69.
- Pancreatic extracts, proteolytic activity of (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 202.
- Pancreatic juice, variation in chemical constitution, hydrogen ions and digestive power of (CZUBALSKI), A., 1047.
 proteolytic activity of (LOMBROSO), A., 797.
 determination of constituents of (OKADA, SAKURAI, IMAZU, and KURAMUCHI), A., 789.
 determination of trypsin in (GOLDSTEIN), A., 1054.
- Paper, manufacture of (BARNARD, CASWELL, and PRATT, INC.), (P.), B., 11; (BRADLEY and MCKEEFE), (P.), B., 155; (PLASTIC, INC., and KENNEDY), (P.), B., 668.
 in North America (CLARK), B., 294.
 machines for (OFFENHEIMER, BLOCK, and OFFENHEIMER), (P.), B., 259.
 shortening of cooking time in (FRIEDLÄNDER), B., 477.
 recovery of caustic alkali from waste liquors from (BARRS), (P.), B., 331.
 use of bamboo in (RAITT), B., 477.
 bamboos from British Guiana for (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 294.
 use of caraoá fibre in (SHAW and BICKING), B., 119.
 hydration of cellulose in (STRACHAN), B., 10.
 increasing the capacity of drying installations for (AKTIEBOLAGET SVENSKA FLÄKTFABR. and OLSSON), (P.), B., 445.
 treatment of fibrous material for (WELLS), (P.), B., 330.
 treatment of vegetable fibres for (L., R., and G. SCHNEEBERGER), (P.), B., 11.
 measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration in controlling (FRANKE and WILLAMAN), B., 186.
 manufacture of pulp for (NANJI), (P.), B., 744*.
 straining of pulp for (RUSSELL and HAPPER), (P.), B., 331.
 beating machine for hydrating fibrous pulp for (JACKSON), (P.), B., 85*.
 manufacture of size precipitant for (MAHLER, ROTCHILD, and KIMBERLY-CLARK Co.), (P.), B., 155.
 from straw (DEDRICK and PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ Co.), (P.), B., 782.
 steaming of wood for (BLASCHKE), (P.), B., 925.
 resembling hand-made paper (MOES), (P.), B., 444.
 treatment of (EDDY Co., SCHERBAK, and LUTZ), (P.), B., 11.
 drying of (MARX), (P.), B., 85.
 softening of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 638.
 sizing of (DE CEW), (P.), B., 364.
 hydrogen-ion concentration in (ROSCHIER), B., 851.
 rosin sizing of (EDGE), B., 564; (DELCROIX), B., 851.
 measurement of sizing strength of (SCHAPIRA), B., 852.
 effect of beating on sizing resistance of (BERGER), B., 851.
 use of starch in (WREDE), B., 636.
- Paper, de-inking of (BRIGGS and RHODES), B., 48; (LUKENS and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 853.
 coating of, with bituminous substances (BATAAFSCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ), (P.), B., 438.
 impregnation or coating of (WEINHEIM), (P.), B., 258.
 impregnating and rendering rigid pieces of (MANUF. DE MACHINES AUXILLAIRES POUR L'ELECTRICITE ET L'IND.), (P.), B., 229.
 production of high gloss and white colour on (SIEBENHIRTNER CHEM. IND.-WERK Ges.), (P.), B., 853.
 manufacture of composition board from (MITCHELL), (P.), B., 11.
 carbon, manufacture and use of (FELIX, PELTZER & Co.), (P.), B., 638.
 transfer production of non-smearing colour compositions for (MAIN, NIXON, and LAMSON-PARAGON SUPPLY Co.), (P.), B., 744.
 coated, arsenic in (STERN), B., 227.
 figured, manufacture of (CLEMENS), (P.), B., 601.
 insulating. See Insulating paper.
 non-glowing, production of (LANGE and KAISER), (P.), B., 48.
 photographic. See Photographic paper.
 printed, removal of ink and recovery of wood pulp from (GRENAUDIER), (P.), B., 521.
 proofed (REID and SCUTAN Co.), (P.), B., 444.
 production of (SCUTAN Co.), (P.), B., 521*.
 safety (ORNDORFF and TODD Co.), (P.), B., 478.
 sand, manufacture of adhesive for (OKIE and MINNESOTA MINING & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 364*.
 transparent, manufacture of, for packing of edible articles (KLOTZ), (P.), B., 229.
 waterproof, production of (BENNETT, INC.), (P.), B., 188.
 production of (KNOFF), (P.), B., 782*.
 determination of copper number of (SCRIBNER and BRODE), B., 120, 329.
 determination of pH value of (SCHÜLZE), B., 852.
- Paper board, waterproof, production of (BENNETT, INC.), (P.), B., 188.
- Paper pulp, manufacture of (NANJI), (P.), B., 155; (HOVEY), (P.), B., 782.
 in North America (CLARK), B., 294.
 manufacture of sugar and, from sugar cane (VAZQUEZ and VAZCANE PROCESS), (P.), B., 940.
 removal of impurities from (MILNE), (P.), B., 565.
 refining engines for use with (FRASER), (P.), B., 601.
 from logging waste in the Douglas fir region (HODGSON), B., 851.
 separation of, from fibrous material (GODFREY, BENTHALL, TARTLTON, WHEELER, and SPENCER), (P.), B., 925.
 fibres, recovery of, from liquids (KARLSTRÖM), (P.), B., 638.
 mechanical, wetness of (MOWAT), B., 11.
 sulphate-, bleaching of (KRESS and AMER. LAKES PAPER Co.), (P.), B., 155.
- Paper stock, machine for beating, bleaching, and refining of (KIRCHNER), (P.), B., 600.
- Papermaking, digestion of raw materials for (MILNE), (P.), B., 889.
- Paprika, colouring matter of (ZECHMEISTER, v. CHOLNOKY, and VRABÉLY), A., 1252.
- Paprika oil, Spanish, iodine value of (MITCHELL and ALFEND), B., 935.
- Parabanic acid, reactivity of phenyl derivatives of (DE and SIRCAR), A., 428.
- Parabutylchlorals (CHATTAWAY and KELLETT), A., 1357.
- Paracetaldehyde, specific heat of (COOPER), A., 10.
- Parachlorals (CHATTAWAY and KELLETT), A., 1357.
- Parachor and chemical constitution (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 67; (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 403; (SUGDEN), A., 416; (ETRIDGE and SUGDEN), A., 577.
- Paracota bark, active component of (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 1136.
- Paraffin, steam-temperature control in manufacture of (BELANI), B., 218.
 thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
 reaction products from cracking of, at 450°, and from its berginisation at high pressures (WATERMAN and PERQUIN), B., 4.
 setting point of residues containing (SACHANOV), B., 469.
 detection of, in ceresin (HOLDE and SCHÜNEMANN), B., 469.
 determination of, in petroleum products (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 114.

- Paraffins**, determination of melting points of, and their mixtures (KISSER), A., 986.
 preparation of aqueous emulsions of (CHEM. FABR. WIERNICK & Co.), (P.), B., 81.
 oxidation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 919.
 highly chlorinated, manufacture of (SCHAARSCHMIDT), (P.), B., 224.
 normal, boiling points of (YOUNG), A., 941.
- Paraffin goudron**, determination of ceresin in (TOKMANOV), B., 592.
- Paraffin oil**, thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
 composition of emulsions of tragacanth and (SCHULEK and VASTAGH), B., 501.
 Surakhani, pyro-benzene from mazout from (NOVIKOV-VAKULENKO), B., 661.
- Paraffin wax**, extraction and refining of (ALLAN), B., 512.
 electrical conductivity of (NEUMANN), A., 353.
 pressure of, at various temperatures and constant volume (SELSKI), B., 841.
 sweating and crystallising apparatus for (ALLAN, MOORE, and BURMAH OIL Co.), (P.), B., 116*.
 solubility of, in pure hydrocarbons (WEBER and DUNLAP), B., 355.
 solid-solution formation in mixtures of (MEYERS and STEGMAN), B., 592.
 oxidation of (SCANLIN and TEXAS Co.), (P.), B., 473.
 decomposition of, on heating (WATERMAN, PERQUIN, and VAN WESTEN), B., 512.
 hard, recovery of, from slack wax (GRUSE, FARAGHER, and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 359.
- Paraformaldehyde**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362*, 845.
 manufacture of solid polymerides of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634*.
 Röntgen-ray structure of (OTT), A., 465.
- Paramagnetism** (BOSE and BHAR), A., 823.
 application of quantum mechanics to (VAN VLECK), A., 572.
 of metals of the iron group (LAPORTE), A., 576.
- Parametia**, effect of oxygen and anaesthetics on sugar metabolism of (ESTES and BURGE), A., 1278.
- Parasiticides**, manufacture of (CHEM-FABR. HEPPES & Co., Ges., and CARPZOW; MERCK), (P.), B., 240.
- Parathyroids**, effect of hormone from, on calcium content and coagulation of blood (ZIMMERMANN), A., 332.
 extract of (BERMAN), (P.), B., 769.
- Parathyroidectomy**, plasma-calcium in (REED), A., 791.
- Parchment**, white, production of (ZINIDARIC), (P.), B., 764.
- Parchmentising**, washing apparatus for use with machines for (ERKENS), (P.), B., 296.
- Paresis**, parturient, of cows (SJOLLEMA), A., 1395.
- Parkinsonism**, phosphorus and calcium in blood in (URECHIA and POPOVICIU), A., 1274.
- Parsley seed oil**, non-drying, fatty acid of (EIBNER, WIDENMAYER, and SOHLD), B., 679.
- Parsonite**, refractive index of (BILLIET), A., 150.
- Particles**, minimum proper time of (FLINT and RICHARDSON), A., 345.
 atomic, detection of, with the point-counter (BOTHE and FRÄNZ), A., 343.
 ultra-microscopic, interferometric measurement of (GERHARDT), A., 1321.
- α -Particles**, ionisation curves of (FEATHER and NIMMO), A., 215.
 formation of ions by (HOFFMANN), A., 4.
 atomic disintegration by bombardment with (BOTHE and FRÄNZ), A., 810.
 retardation of, by atoms (ROSENBLUM), A., 104.
 quantum theory of the capture of electrons by (OPPENHEIMER), A., 456.
 collision of, with helium atoms (GHOSH), A., 4.
 single, determination of ionisation produced by (ZEIGERT), A., 455.
- β -Particles**, Geiger's counter for (RIEHL), A., 344.
 velocity distribution of, passing through thin foils (WHITE and MILLINGTON), A., 1302.
- α - and β -Particles**, measurement of (RAMELET), A., 1069.
 energy loss and ionisation in passage of, through matter (KOHLE-RAUSCH), A., 455.
- H-Particles**, visual observation of (PETTERSSON), A., 810.
 detection of (BLAU), A., 810.
- Partition coefficients**, ionic, determination of (ALLEMANN), A., 1086.
- Passivity**, theory of (MÜLLER and KONOPICKY), A., 247; (MÜLLER and LÖWY), A., 713.
 electronic theory of (LANSING), A., 1303.
 X-ray investigation of (KRÜGER and NÄHRING), A., 349.
 of metals (HEDGES), A., 600.
 in mixed crystals (TAMMANN), A., 375.
- Pasteboard**. See under Board.
- Pasteurisation apparatus** for liquids (CREAMERY PACKAGE MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 912.
- Pastry**, milk, analysis of (GOTTFRIED), B., 66.
- Pasture**, nutritive value of (WOODMAN, NORMAN, and BEE), B., 381.
- Pasture herbage**, influence of intensity of grazing on composition and nutritive value of (WOODMAN, NORMAN, and BEE), B., 381.
- Pathological overgrowths**, carbohydrate metabolism of (CRANTREE), A., 1274.
- Pavements**, making of (WEST PROCESS PAVEMENT Co.), (P.), B., 405.
- Paving compositions** (RASCHIG), (P.), B., 524; (HOUQUES-FOURCADE), (P.), B., 750.
 manufacture of (MORTON), (P.), B., 335.
 treatment of Kentucky and similar rock asphalts in (SADTLER and AMESITE ASPHALT Co. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 93.
 asphalt, production of (DOWNWARD), (P.), B., 299.
 bituminous (BERGER and McDONALD CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 672.
 cold (BERGER), (P.), B., 750.
- Peas**, fixation of nitrogen by (BURK), A., 1063.
 effect of sodium salts and potash as fertiliser for (HEINRICH), B., 343.
 pigeon. See *Cajanus indicus*.
 preserved, influence of method of preparation on chemical composition of (LASAUSSE), B., 105.
- Peach kernel oil**, identification of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 60.
- Peacock**, colour of the "eye" in feathers of (RAYLEIGH), A., 1047.
- Pears**, effect of cold storage on varieties of (BOTTINI), B., 33.
 Bartlett, acetaldehyde in, and its relation to pear scald and breakdown (HARLEY and FISHER), B., 242.
 Japanese sand. See *Pyrus scrotilina*.
- Peat**, chemical constitution of (WAKSMAN and STEVENS), B., 880.
 dispersoid chemistry of (OSTWALD and WOLF), B., 113.
 removal of water from (SCHROTER), (P.), B., 595*.
 dehydration of, at temperatures below 100° (OSTWALD and WOLF), B., 113.
 retort for distillation of (MENELL), (P.), B., 593.
 treatment of, with alkaline solvents (KELLY), (P.), B., 662.
 production of fuel from (JIROTKA and SPRENGER PATENTVERWERTUNG JIROTKA), (P.), B., 150*.
 manufacture of fuel briquettes from (RUDEMANN), (P.), B., 595*.
 manufacture of plastic material from (MELLANOV and KEMIKAL, Inc.), (P.), B., 866.
 detection and isolation of cellulose in (HESS and KOMAREVSKY), B., 509.
 ammoniacal nitrogen of (ELLIS and MORRISON), B., 380.
 sphagnum, tar from (STADNIKOV and TITOV), B., 882.
 "Tundra," of Southern Karafuto (KOMATSU and HIKI), B., 177.
- Peat soils**. See under Soils.
- Pectins** (NANJI and NORMAN), A., 559; (NORMAN), A., 802; (SMOLENSKI and VLOSTOVSKA), A., 524.
 composition of (McKINNIS), A., 1016.
 extraction of, from fruit (LEO), (P.), B., 209.
 pure white, production of (PAUL and GRANDSEIGNE), (P.), B., 34, 347*.
 jellies of (SPENCER), A., 17.
 viscosity and jellifying properties of solutions of (MYERS and BAKER), B., 138.
 digestion of, by micro-organisms (COLES), A., 552.
 manufacture of products from (SCHWARTAUER HÖNIGWERKE & ZUCKERRAFFINERIE), (P.), B., 139.
- Pectin products**, preparation of (CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS' EXCHANGE), (P.), B., 464.
- Pectic substances**, determination of (NANJI and NORMAN), A., 559.
- Pelargonidin chloride**, synthesis of, and its benzoyl derivative (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and SUGIURA), A., 894.
- dimethyl ether** (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 1255.

- Pelargonium bulgarica*. See *Geranium macrorrhizum*.
Pelargonium radula, oil from (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
 Pellargosite from Tremonti, Adriatic Sea (ONORATO), A., 1350.
 Pelletierine, salts of (TANRET), A., 1031.
 Pelts, impregnation of, to render elastic (DOUMEYROUT, (P.), B., 134.
 determination of acid absorption in one-bath chrome tanning of (HUDSON), B., 166.
Penicillium, use of, in bread-making (BRIT. ARKADY CO., WHYMPER, and HEWITT), (P.), B., 501.
 action of, on linseed oil paints (D'ANS), B., 935.
Penicillium arenarium, use of the thermophilic species of, in production of citric acid (SHAPOSHNIKOV and MANTEIFEL), B., 137.
Penicillium glaucum, effect of sugars on invertase of (KERTÉSZ), A., 1063, 1291.
 nitrogen nutrition of (COUPIN), A., 95.
Penicillium luteum-purpureogenum, production of gluconic acid by (MAY, HERRICK, THOM, and CHURCH), A., 95.
 production of gluconic acid by (HERRICK and MAY), A., 804.
O-Penta-acetyldihydrocarajuretinol (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
Penta-n-butyl silver ultramarine (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 464.
Pentaclethra filamentosa. See Pracaxy kernel oil.
Pentaclethra macrophylla. See Owala kernel oil.
 Pentadecic acid, preparation of (LANDA), A., 1214.
 Pentadecic acid, κ -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (DAVIES and ADAMS), A., 990.
 4-Pentadecoyl-2:6-dimethyl-1:4-dihydropyridine-3:5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (GOTTFRIED and ULZER), A., 1022.
 4-Pentadecoyl-2:6-dimethylpiperidine, and its salts (GOTTFRIED and ULZER), A., 1022.
 4-Pentadecoyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine, and its salts (GOTTFRIED and ULZER), A., 1022.
 4-Pentadecoyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and their salts (GOTTFRIED and ULZER), A., 1022.
 $\Delta\alpha\beta$ -Pentadiene. See Ethylallene.
*cyclo*Pentadiene (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1018.
*cyclo*Pentadienes, tautomerism of (GOSS and INGOLD), A., 758.
 Pentaerythritol, constitution of (BINCER and HESS), A., 504.
 structure of (SEIFERT), A., 1313.
 and its piezo-electric excitation (MARK and WEISSENBERG; HETTICH and SCHLEEDÉ; SEIFERT), A., 351.
 crystal structure of (SCHLEEDÉ and SCHNEIDER), A., 224; (SCHLEEDÉ and HETTICH), A., 694; (WEISSENBERG), A., 820; (HETTICH, SCHLEEDÉ, and SCHNEIDER; HENDRICKS), A., 821; (NEHMITS), A., 1177.
 configuration of (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 1213.
 and its condensation products (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 616.
 optically active compounds of pyruvic acid and (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 1213.
 acetal, isobutyral, formal, and propal (SKRABAL and KALPASANOV), A., 270.
tetra-acetate and tetranitrate, crystal structure of (GERSTÄCKER, MÖLLER, and REIS), A., 1177.
 mono- and di-isopropylidene ethers (ORTNER), A., 270.
 tetranitrate, use of, as an explosive (STETTACHER), B., 626.
 Pentamannoholose, and its *p*-bromophenylosazone (BERTRAND and LABARRE), A., 157.
O-Pentamethylcyanidin ferrichloride (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and STRUTHERS), A., 1021.
 Pentamethylene tetrasulphide (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
 Pentamethylene- $\alpha\epsilon$ -biscyclo-telluripentane, salts of (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 435.
 Pentane, infra-red absorption spectrum of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 686.
 Pentane, *di*-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
 $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -pentabromo- (PRÉVOST), A., 1213.
n-Pentanes, β -bromo- and β -thiol- (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
*cyclo*Pentane derivatives (CHAVANNE and DE VOGEL), A., 745.
*transcyclo*Pentanes, 1:2-diamino-, and their salts and derivatives (JAEGER and BLUMENDAL), A., 1172.
*cyclo*Pentane-1-acetic-1-carboxylic acid, derivatives of (BARDHAN), A., 1243.
 β -*cyclo*Pentanespirobutyrolactone, and its silver salt (SIRCAR), A., 618.
*cyclo*Pentane-1:1-diacetic acid, $\alpha\alpha$ -dihydroxy- (GOSS), A., 758.
 Pentane- $\gamma\delta$ -dicarboxylimide- $\alpha\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester. See $\alpha\gamma$ -Dicarbethoxypentane- $\gamma\delta$ -dicarboxylimide.
 d - and l -Pentane- $\alpha\beta$ -diols, and their diphenylcarbamates (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 737.
 5-*cyclo*Pentanespirocyclopentan-4-ol-3-one-1-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (GOSS), A., 758.
 5-*cyclo*Pentanespirocyclopentan-3-ol-1:4-dione (GOSS), A., 758.
 l -*n*-Pentane- β -sulphonic acid, and its barium salt (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170.
 Pentane- $\alpha\epsilon$ -dithiolacetic acid (CHIVERS and SMILES), A., 647.
 β -*cyclo*Pentanespirovalerolactone, and its silver salt (SIROAR), A., 618.
 Pentan- β -ol, α -bromo- and α -chloro- (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 737.
*cyclo*Pentanone cyanohydrin, condensation of hexahydrocarb-azole and tetrahydropentindole with (PLANT and RIFFON), A., 1023.
*cyclo*Pentanone, 2:5-dinitro-, and its potassium salts (WIELAND, GARBSCH, CHAVAN, and SCHÄFER), A., 641.
 1:2:2:5:5-Pentaphenylcyclopentanol, and its benzoyl derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
*cyclo*Pentane-*n*-propylpentan-arsine, and its thermal decomposition (STEINKOFF and DUDEK), A., 1266.
 Pentathionates and Pentathiononic acid. See under Sulphur.
*strepto*Pentavinylene-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (KÖNIG, SCHRAMKE, and RÖSCH), A., 1375.
 $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentene, α -nitro- (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
 $\Delta\beta$ -Pentene, preparation of (NORRIS), A., 392.
 Pentenes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (BOUIS), A., 1112.
 $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentene- $\gamma\delta$ -diol (PRÉVOST), A., 1213.
 $\Delta\delta$ -Pentene- $\beta\beta$ -disulphonic acid, barium salt (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
 $\Delta\delta$ -Pentene- β -sulphonic acid, β -hydroxy-, barium salt (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
 Pentenoic acids, equilibrium between (GOLDBERG and LINSTADT), A., 1214.
*cyclo*Pentenylacetic acid, and *cyclopentyliden*acetic acid, equilibrium between (GOLDBERG and LINSTADT), A., 1215.
 Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylalkylacetic acids (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 61, 1003.
 Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylalkylmalonic acids, ethyl esters (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 61, 1003.
*cyclo*Pentenylbenzene, and its dibromide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
 δ - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylbutyl bromide (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
 δ - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylbutylacetic acid (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
 δ - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylbutyl alcohol (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
 δ - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylbutylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
*cyclo*Pentenyl-diethylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
 β - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylethyl bromide (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
 β - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylethylacetic acid (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
 β - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylethylalkylacetic acids, and their action on *Bacillus lepræ* (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
 β - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylethylalkylmalonic acids, ethyl esters (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
*cyclo*Pentenylmethylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
*cyclo*Pentenylmethylbenzylamine, and its picrate (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
*cyclo*Pentenyl- β -naphthylthiocarbamide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
N-*cyclo*Pentenyl-norepinephrine, and its hydrochloride (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 164.
o-*cyclo*Pentenylphenol, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 164.
*cyclo*Pentenylphenylthiocarbamide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
 5-*cyclo*Pentenyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 164.
*cyclo*Pentenylthiocarbimide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
*cyclo*Pentenyl-*p*-tolylthiocarbamide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
 κ - Δ^2 -*cyclo*Pentenylundecic acid, θ -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester (ARVIN, ADAMS, and NOLLER), A., 1003.
 $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentinene- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, ϵ -chloro- (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
 $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentinene- $\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -triol, and its triphenylurethane (LESPIEAU), A., 989.
 $\Delta\alpha$ -Pentinene- γ -ol, $\delta\epsilon$ -dichloro- (LESPIEAU), A., 989.

- Pentosans** in the sulphite-cellulose cooking process (SHIERJEBOW), B., 185; (ZHEREBOV), B., 563.
- Pentoses**, alkali fission of (FISCHLER and BOETTNER), A., 1117. metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- cyclo*Pentylacetophenone, and its semicarbazone (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- cyclo*Pentylalkylacetic acids, and their ethyl esters, and their action on *Bacillus lepræ* (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- Pentylamine. See Amylamine.
- δ-cyclo*Pentylbutyl alcohol, and its bromide (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- δ-cyclo*Pentylbutylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- r-cyclo*Pentylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- β-cyclo*Pentylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- β-cyclo*Pentylethylalkylmalonic acids, and their ethyl esters (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- ε-cyclo*Pentylhexoic acid (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- 2-cyclo*Pentylcyclohexylcarbinol, and its derivatives (VAVON and MITCHOVITCH), A., 516.
- cyclo*Pentylideneacetic acid, and *cyclopentenyl*acetic acid, equilibrium between (GOLDBERG and Linstead), A., 1215.
- cyclo*Pentylideneacetoacetic acid (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
- cyclo*Pentylmalonic acid (VOGEL), A., 1116.
- δ-cyclo*Pentylvaleric acid, and its nitrile (YOHE and ADAMS), A., 754.
- Peonidin chloride, synthesis of, and its benzoyl derivative (MURAKAMI and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- Pepper powder, rapid test for excessive chalk in (PLAHL), B., 386.
- Peppermint oil, production of, from Irish-grown plants (REILLY and TAYLOR), B., 68.
- Palestine (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Pepsin (ELBLINGER and FUNK), A., 202. purification of (PENAU and PLÉ), A., 922. effect of light on (PINCUSSEN and UEHARA), A., 795. adsorption of (KIKAWA), A., 551. influence of alcohol on action of (FRANZEN), A., 1054. hydrolysis by (SÖRENSEN and KATSOHIONI-WALTHER), A., 551. specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and KÜNSTNER), A., 550. content of, in gastric juice (DELHOUGNE), A., 913. amino- and carboxyl groups in preparations of (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 1282. effect of fluorides and iodides on clotting of milk by (CLIFFORD), A., 1158. from carnivora and herbivora, action of, on proteins (VAHL-TEICH), A., 1054. effect of quinine on digestion by (SMORODINCEV), A., 797. determination of (ROOS), A., 551; (BEER and PECZENIK), A., 1283; (HOFFMANN), B., 139. nephelometrically, in gastric and intestinal juice (RONA and KLEINMANN), A., 320.
- Peptic ulcer, alkalosis in cases of (GATEWOOD, GAEBLER, MUNT-WYLER, and MYERS), A., 1153.
- Peptidases (v. EULER and KERTÉZ), A., 1054. specificity of (JOSEPHSON), A., 922; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and RAUCHALLES), A., 672. yeast, specificity of (WILLSTÄTTER, GRASSMANN, and DYCKERHOFF), A., 672.
- Peptides, transformations of substances resembling (ZERVAS and BERGMANN), A., 874. determination of, alkalimetrically (TAKAMIYA), A., 660.
- Peptide compounds, action of carbonyl compounds on (TROPP), A., 1025.
- Peptide substances, transformation of (BERGMANN and ZERVAS), A., 775.
- Peptisation, theory of (v. BUZÁGH), A., 17, 237. of metallic hydroxides, effect of sugars on (SEN), A., 951.
- Peptone, preparation of, for therapeutic applications (GROLL), B., 654. anticoagulant action of (BARRATT), A., 318. silk fibroin, effect of sugars and methylglyoxal on rotation of (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 1387. determination of, nephelometrically (SURMONT and PROVINO), A., 665.
- Peracids, and their salts, manufacture of stable solutions of (OESTERR. CHEM. WERKE GES.), (P.), B., 894. determination of, electrometrically (RIVS), A., 977.
- Perbenzoic acid, preparation of (TIFFENEAU), A., 636. oxidation of sulphides by (LEWIN), A., 505, 999.
- Percentages by weight, graphical conversion of, into atomic percentages (REDLICH), A., 1209.
- Perch, effect of slightly alkaline tap water on spawn and eggs of (HOPKINS), B., 350.
- Percolation, rate of dissolution of essential principles during (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), B., 388, 491.
- Per-compounds, electrolytic manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 523.
- Perfumes, extraction of, from plants (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 654. natural, adulteration of (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Per-*n*-hexoic acid (FICHTER and ZUMBRUNN), A., 45.
- Perhydrolycopin (KARRER and WIDMER), A., 1016.
- Perhydrorotenonone, and its acetyl derivative (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Perhydroxanthophyll (ZECHMEISTER and TUZSON), A., 1252.
- Peri acid (1-naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid), acetyl derivative of, and its arylamine salts (FORSTER, HANSON, and WATSON), A., 1236.
- Periodic system, space model of (RAMONDT), A., 1110. limits of (v. ANTROPOFF; MEYER), A., 104. anomalous groups in (FERMI), A., 461. rare-earth elements in (SPENCER), A., 461.
- Periodicity, law of (PETRENKO-KRITSCHENKO), A., 614.
- Periplaneta orientalis* (cockroach), metabolism of (DAVIS and SLATER), A., 544. growth of, on various diets (ZABINSKI), A., 1397.
- Periplocyarin (JACOBS and HOFFMANN), A., 1359.
- iso*Periplogenic acid, and its methyl ester (JACOBS and HOFFMANN), A., 1359.
- n*- and *iso*-Periplogenin, and their derivatives (JACOBS and HOFFMANN), A., 1359.
- Peritoneal fluid, influence of X-rays on composition of (KROETZ), A., 200.
- Permanent yellow R and 4R (A.G.F.A.), constitution of (BURR and ROWE), B., 634.
- Permanganates. See under Manganese.
- Permeability (TRAUBE and DANNENBERG), A., 1151. of materials, apparatus for testing (ABRAMS), (P.), B., 321. of membranes (MICHAELIS and WEECH), A., 121. of porous bodies (HOWE and HUDSON), B., 39; (PHILIPP), B., 319.
- Permeameters for testing magnet steel (BABBITT), B., 716.
- Permutites, coagulation and migration velocity in suspensions of (TUOHILA), A., 950. use of, in purification of beet sugar juice (MUTTI and REGINELLI), B., 620. action of, in softening of industrial waters (MUTTI and BASINI), B., 914. artificial and soil, acid properties of (BEHRENS), B., 582.
- Perniobic acid. See under Niobium.
- Peroxidases (WIELAND and SUTTER), A., 921.
- Peroxides, manufacture of stable solutions of (OESTERR. CHEM. WERKE GES.), (P.), B., 894. use of, for bleaching (ADOLPH and PIETZSCH), (P.), B., 155. organic, use of, as bleaching agents (HOOFT), B., 613. aromatic, addition of triphenylmethyl to (PUMMERER and LUTHER), A., 768.
- Peroxyquinine (FRÈREJACQUE), A., 79.
- Perphosphates. See under Phosphorus.
- Perriera madagascariensis*, chemistry of seeds of (VOLMAR and SAMDAHL), A., 334.
- Per-salts, manufacture of (NOLL), (P.), B., 483*. and per-compounds, purification of reagents used in preparation of (HENKEL & Cie., Ges.), (P.), B., 157.
- Persulphates. See under Sulphur.
- Pertantallic acid. See under Tantalum.
- Peruranic acid. See under Uranium.
- Perylene, and its derivatives (PONGRATZ), A., 177, 1376; (ZINKE, FUNKE, and IPAVIC), A., 282. manufacture of (CORBELLINI and Aymar), B., 596; (MAR-SCHALK), (P.), B., 808*. and its derivatives, absorption spectra of (DADIEU), A., 1071. and its halogen compounds, dinitro-derivatives of (STIEGER and BENSA), (P.), B., 922*.
- Perylenes, chlorinated, manufacture of (ZINKE, FUNKE, and BENSA), (P.), B., 845; (BENSA), (P.), B., 921.

- Perylene dyes, manufacture of (BENSA), (P.), B., 399.
 vat, preparation of, and intermediates from diaroylperylene
 (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD
 RÉUNIS), (P.), B., 667*.
- Perylene-3-carboxylic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
- Perylene-3:9(or 10)-dicarboxylic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
- Perylene-3:4-dicarboxylimide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
- Perylene-3:4:9:10-diquinol, tetrachloro-, benzoyl derivatives of
 (ZINKE, FUNKE, and IPAVIC), A., 282.
- Perylene-3:4:9:10-diquinone, tetrachloro- (ZINKE, FUNKE, and
 IPAVIC), A., 282.
- Perylenequinones, chloro-, manufacture of (BENSA), (P.), B., 666.
- Perylene-4-sulphon-3:9-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of (PONGRATZ),
 A., 177.
- Pests, animal, means for combating of (I. G. FARBENIND.;
 RÜLKE), (P.), B., 240.
 animal and plant, copper derivative for combating of (LIESKE,
 BONRATH, and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 29*.
 plant, eradication of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 684.
 materials for combating of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 765.
 products containing arsenic for combating of (I. G. FARBEN-
 IND.), (P.), B., 240.
- Petitgrain oil, Mexican (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Petrol, purification of (COX, McDERMOTT, and REFINERS, LTD.),
 (P.), B., 182*.
 determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in (DIETRICH), B., 882.
 tanks, protective linings for (SOC. ELECTRO-MÉCANIQUE
 D'APPAREILLAGE POUR L'ESSENCE), (P.), B., 62.
- Petroleum, formation of (STUART; FARR and ROGERS), A., 730;
 (STADNIKOV and IVANOVSKI), B., 700, 735; (STADNIKOV and
 VOSSCHINSKAYA), B., 882.
 composition of products obtained in synthesis of (FISCHER,
 TROPSCH, and KOCH), B., 324.
 cholesterol as parent of (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), A., 865;
 (STEINKOFF), A., 1211; B., 148.
 and its products, composition of (BURRELL), B., 630.
 treatment of (GARY and MIDDLETON), (P.), B., 664.
 treatment and refining of (NASTUKOFF), (P.), B., 472.
 refining of (SHARPLES SPECIALTY CO. and JONES), (P.), B., 181;
 (AXTELL and AXTELL RES. LABS.), (P.), B., 664.
 alumina gel as desulphurising agent in (CHOWDHURY and
 BAGGHI), B., 324.
 treatment of sludge from (SMITH, JAMISON, and ATLANTIC
 REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 702.
 removal of sulphur from (AXTELL and AXTELL RESEARCH
 LABS.), (P.), B., 116.
 and its products, desulphurisation of (MAILHE), (P.), B., 182.
 cracking of (GARY and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B.,
 701.
 distillation of (ISOM and SINCLAIR REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 807.
 distillates, continuous plant for refining of (MORRELL and
 BERGMAN), B., 558.
 liquid-phase purification of (DELBIDGE, HILL, and ATLANTIC
 REFINING CO.), (P.), B., 807.
 vapour-phase oxidation of (BOWEN and NASH), B., 558.
 examination of (MINCHIN and NIXON), B., 699.
 phenols in (STORY and SNOW), B., 394.
 manufacture of "contact substance" from (VLASSENKO),
 B., 592.
- setting point of (SACHANOV), B., 469.
 recovery of, from oil-bearing sands (ATKINSON, HOLMSTEAD, and
 ADAMS), (P.), B., 45; (ATKINSON), (P.), B., 779*.
 separation of components of (GORDON and MERRY), B., 250.
 effect of volatility of fractions of, on their detonation value
 (GENIESSE and HUF), B., 700.
 and its products, state of asphaltenes and resins in (SACHANOV
 and VASSILIEV), B., 78.
 composition of kerosene and other fractions from (CARPENTER),
 B., 736.
 production of high-viscosity lubricating oil and high-grade
 asphalt from (PEW and SUN OIL CO.), (P.), B., 807.
 action of glacial acetic acid on (GORDON and MERRY), B., 250.
 action of sodium-potassium alloy on (CONANT and BLATT), B., 250.
 thermal decomposition of organic sulphur compounds in
 (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and COMAY), B., 435.
 manufacture of vanadium compounds from combustion products
 of (REED, COTTER, and LASIER), (P.), B., 157.
 artificial, preparation of, from rubber (NISHIDA and SHIMADA),
 (P.), B., 253, 739*.
- Petroleum, Baku, spontaneous decomposition reactions of bergin-
 isation of (PYHÄLÄ), B., 250.
 crude, and its products, determination of sulphur in (KORSAKOV),
 B., 559.
 Hanoverian, cracking of distillates from (HEINZE), B., 218.
 light, detection and determination of, in motor fuels (FORMA-
 NEK), B., 435.
 determination of aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons in
 (RIESENFELD and BANDTE), B., 325.
 from Maki, Echigo Province, constituents of (IMORI and
 KIKUCHI), B., 179.
 natural, phenols from (TANAKA and KOBAYASHI), B., 148.
 detection of aromatic hydrocarbons in, by action of sulphuric
 acid (TILITSCHIEV and DUMSKI), B., 630.
 determination of nitrogen in (POTH, ARMSTRONG, COGBURN,
 and BAILEY), B., 178.
 determination of sulphur and sulphur derivatives of hydro-
 carbons in distillates of (FARAGHER, MORRELL, and MONROE),
 B., 77.
- Petroleum coke. See under Coke.
- Petroleum emulsions. See under Emulsions.
- Petroleum hydrocarbons. See under Hydrocarbons.
- Petroleum oils, treatment of (DAVID and UNIVERSAL OIL PRO-
 ducts Co.), (P.), B., 149; (WERKENTHIN and SOLAR REFIN-
 ING CO.), (P.), B., 739*.
 refining of (McMICHAEL and HYDROCARBON REFINING PROCESS
 Co.), (P.), B., 150, 221.
 production of demulsents for (GRAY and STANDARD OIL CO.
 OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 739.
 desulphurisation and purification of (CROSS), (P.), B., 150;
 (MORAN and VACUUM OIL CO.), (P.), B., 326.
 cracking of (POLLOCK and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.),
 B., 221; (DUBBS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.;
 EGLOFF and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 472;
 (HOWARD and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 633.
 distillation of (HANNA and STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA);
 (P.), B., 116, 149.
 with catalysts (PRITCHARD, HENDERSON, and GULF REFINING
 Co.), (P.), B., 633.
 in different gases (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 559.
 destructive distillation of (HANNA and UNIVERSAL OIL PRO-
 ducts Co.), (P.), B., 291.
 conversion of (DUBBS and UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.),
 B., 80.
 manufacture of gas from (CLARK, LOOMIS, HOWARD, and
 STANDARD DEVELOPMENT CO.), (P.), B., 149.
 as carriers for insecticides and as plant stimulants (DE ONG),
 B., 724.
 crude, degree of wetting of silica by (BARTELL and MILLER), B.,
 630.
 Grozny, kerosenes from (VORONOV), B., 630.
 Rumanian, composition of, and their origin and geological
 occurrence (DANĂILA and STOENESCU), B., 841.
 of the United States, analyses of (SMITH and LANE), B., 630.
 determination of nitrogen bases in (McKEE and PARKER), B.,
 43.
 determination of sulphur in (DEVINE and LANE), B., 777.
- Petroleum pitch, manufacture of oil colours and impregnation
 materials from (HABA GES. F. INDUSTRIE. BETEILIGUNG and
 WEITHÖNER), (P.), B., 792.
- Petroleum products, extraction of, from bituminous material
 (DVORKOVITZ), (P.), B., 292.
 treatment of (WILES), (P.), B., 884.
 refining of (THOLE, BIRCH, and NORRIS), (P.), B., 438.
 apparatus for distillation of, by official methods (BORDAS), B.,
 433.
 pyrogenesis of (HOWARD and STANDARD OIL DEVELOPMENT
 Co.), (P.), B., 701.
 properties of sulphonic acids from (DOBRIJANSKI and ANUROV),
 B., 630.
 determination of neutralisation numbers of (SELTZ and McKIN-
 NEY), A., 723.
 determination of mud and water in (SELSKI), B., 559.
 determination of paraffin in (TSCHERNOSHUKOV), B., 114.
- Petroleum spirit, conversion of alcohols into (MAILHE and
 RENAUDIE), B., 117.
 separation of lead tetraethyl from solution in (TOMS and
 MONEY), B., 559.
 determination of aromatic and unsaturated hydrocarbons in,
 by means of sulphuric acid (KATTWINKEL), B., 78.

- Phanerogams, respiration and fermentation of (GENEVOIS), A., 207.
- Pharbitis nil chois*, anthocyanin pigments of (KATAOKA), A., 1256.
- oil from seeds of (MATSUMOTO), B., 202.
- Pharmaceutical compounds (KROPP and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 837.
- molecular (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1328.
- preparations, preservation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
- use of "nipagin" and its homologues as preservative for (BÖHM and JEGLINSKI), B., 623.
- containing iron, quinine, and strychnine or their phosphates, instability of (BURT), B., 729.
- determination of aluminium in, volumetrically (MATTHES and SCHÜTZ), B., 501.
- determination of synthetic camphor in (BOUGAULT and LEROY), B., 690.
- products (MÜLLER and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 285; (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 348*, 465.
- preparation of, in elastic, easily soluble form (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 692.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of (CASTILLE and RUPPOL), A., 920.
- colourless, melted, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 69.
- Pharmacological action in relation to optical isomerism (KEESER), A., 547.
- effect of ionic equilibrium on (SCREMIN), A., 88.
- Pharmakosiderite, properties of (HEIDE), A., 1349.
- Phase rule, derivation of (REDLICH), A., 1191.
- Phaseolus multiflorus*, respiration of, in an iron-deficient medium (v. EULER and STEFFENBURG), A., 1161.
- α -Phellandrene, oxidation of, and its derivatives (HENRY and PAGET), A., 295.
- Phellodendron amurense*, constituents of (YAMAMURA and TAKATA), A., 892.
- Phenacetin, action of acetaldehyde on (CARLETTI), A., 632.
- colour reactions of (EKKERT), A., 408.
- Phenaceturic acid, determination of, in urine (WAYNE), A., 320.
- Phenacyl chloride, 3:4-dihydroxy-, manufacture of (OTT), (P.), B., 624.
- sulphide, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, and their derivatives (CHRZASZCZEWSKA and CHWALINSKI), A., 1375.
- Phenacylamines, hydroxy-, and their ethers, production of (LEGERLOTZ), (P.), B., 837.
- Phenacyldiethylamine, *p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (LEGERLOTZ), (P.), B., 837.
- 4-Phenacyl-2:3-dimethyl-1:4-benzopyran (HILL), A., 426.
- Phenacylhydrazine, and *p*-bromo-, and their derivatives, and *m*-nitro- (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
- 2-Phenacylidene-*p*-menthane, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- Phenacylethylamine, *p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, and methyl ether (LEGERLOTZ), (P.), B., 837.
- 4-Phenacyl-3-phenyl-2-methyl-1:4-benzopyran (HILL), A., 426.
- Phenanthraquinone, action of mercaptans on (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A., 72.
- benzylsemimercaptol. See 10-Keto-9-hydroxy-9-benzylthiol-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene.
- Phenanthraquinones, dinitro-, additive compounds of (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.
- Phenanthrene, fused, surface tension and parachor of (BHATNAGAR and SINGH), A., 355.
- Phenanthrene, 9-iodo-, and its picrate (SAJKIND and LUBINSKAJA), A., 406.
- 1-Phenanthrol, synthesis of, and its picrate (SHOESMITH and GUTHRIE), A., 1239.
- Phenarsazine cyanide (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, MATEJAK, and ZABLOCKI), A., 80.
- Phenazine, 2-bromo- and 2-chloro- (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 429.
- 1-hydroxy- (WREDE and STRACK), A., 1285.
- Phenazine series, syntheses in (McCOMBIE, SCARBOROUGH, and WATERS), A., 428.
- p*-Phenetidine, action of formaldehyde on, in acid solution (LEPETIT, MAFFEI, and MAMERI), A., 284.
- Phenetole 2:4-disulphanilide (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and v. MEISSNER), A., 997.
- Phenetole, 2:4-diamino-, hydrochloride (LORANG), A., 285.
- p*-Phenetylcarbamide, decomposition of, when heated in aqueous solution (TÄUFEL, WAGNER, and DÜNWALD), A., 485.
- p*-Phenetylglycinedi-*p*-phenetylamidine (RUGGLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
- Phenol, synthetic production of, from benzene halides (HALE and BRITTON), B., 222.
- activity of (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
- and *o*- and *p*-nitro-, surface tension and parachors of fused (BHATNAGAR and SINGH), A., 355.
- physical properties of mixtures of benzene and (SWEARINGEN), A., 1181.
- effect of impurities on equilibrium in aqueous solutions of (MACKINNEY), A., 230.
- effect of salts on solubility of, in water (CERNATESCU), A., 579.
- directive action of carbethoxyl group in (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SMITH-REESE), A., 1369.
- migration of diphenylmethyl and benzyl groups in (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57.
- iodination of (SOPER and SMITH), A., 56.
- action of hydrogen peroxide on (MAGIDSON and PREOBRAZENSKI), A., 631.
- compounds of, with niobium and tantalum pentachlorides (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 408.
- nitration of (BEAUCOURT and HÄMMERLE), A., 1369.
- action of nitric acid on (KARTASCHOV), A., 749.
- action of, with propyl alcohol at high temperatures and pressures (IPATIEV, ORLOV, and PETROV), A., 57.
- action of sodium peroxide on (MAGIDSON, POSOROVSKAJA, and SELIGSOHN), A., 516.
- recovery of, from waste-water containing ammonia (RASCHIG), (P.), B., 396.
- from ammonia-still effluents (JONES), B., 434.
- manufacture of condensation products from acetaldehyde and (MATHESON and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 131.
- condensation products of aldehydes and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 866.
- manufacture of resins from butaldehyde and (SCHRIMPE and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 579.
- accelerator for hardening of condensation products of carbamide and (POTTER, CRUMP, and DAMARD LACQUER Co.), (P.), B., 419*.
- condensation of, with chloroindane (COURTOT), A., 1370.
- condensation products of formaldehyde and (BIA and DE GRANVILLE DE BIELIZE; PETROV), (P.), B., 648; (KUNSTHAUSFABR. POLLAK GES.), (P.), B., 720; (BROWN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 866.
- preparation of resins from formaldehyde and (TURKINGTON and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 376; (NOVÁK and ČECH), B., 719.
- utilisation of waste liquors and distillates from (GLASER), (P.), B., 681.
- production of condensation products of glycerol and (AIKEN and CARBOLOID PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 457.
- manufacture of sulphur derivatives of, as mordants (KRAUS and FABR. VAN CIEM. PROD.), (P.), B., 924*.
- manufacture of non-dyeing thio-derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- and *p*-chloro-, antiseptic action of, in solvents with different dielectric solvents (ENGELHARDT), A., 204.
- determination of, in glycerol solution (DENIGÈS), A., 1149.
- in milk (FAWNS), B., 798.
- in water (LIEBERT and DEERNS), B., 246; (BAYLIS), B., 504.
- Phenol, *o*-amino-, manufacture of (TCHERNIAC), (P.), B., 152.
- acetyl and chloroacetyl derivatives, acetates of (NELSON, MATCHETT, and TINDALL), A., 517.
- acyl derivatives of (NELSON, SHOCK, and SOWERS), A., 168.
- o*-aminothio-, condensation of, with $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated acids (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 77.
- cinnamoyl derivative, and its mercurichloride (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
- m*-bromo- and *m*-iodo-, Reimer-Tiemann reaction with (HODGSON and JENKINSON), A., 178.
- 4-bromo-2:6-diiodo-, and 2:4-dibromo-6-iodo-, and their ethyl ethers (BRENANS and GIROD), A., 631.
- 4-chloro-3:5-dibromo-, and 2:4-dichloro-6-nitro- (KOHN and KRAMER), A., 750.
- 3:4:5-trichloro-2:6-dibromo- (KOHN and KRAMER), A., 750.
- 4-chloro-2:6-diiodo- and 2:4-dichloro-6-iodo-, and their derivatives (BRENANS and GIROD), A., 879.
- 3-chlorodinitro- (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 649.

- Phenol, 2:5-dichlorothio-, and its lead salt (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
 2:4:6-triiodo- (BRENNANS and GIROD), A., 880.
 6-iodo-2-nitro-, and *o*-nitro-, mercuration of (HODGSON), A., 80.
m-nitro-, preparation of (MANSKE), A., 631.
d-nitro-, toxicity of (KOLLSCH), A., 548.
 2:4-dinitro-, separation of, from picric acid (SOC. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE), (P.), B., 597.
p-nitroso-, preparation of (BOVINI), B., 355.
 Phenols, isolation of, from mixtures (DEPPE SÖHNE and ZEITSCHTEL), (P.), B., 874.
 from natural petroleum (TANAKA and KOBAYASHI), B., 148.
 in petroleum distillates (STORY and SNOW), B., 394.
 recovery of, from crude tar (GELSENKIRCHENER BERGWERKS and SCHÜTZ), (P.), B., 846.
 separation of, from coal tar (BRÜCKNER), B., 808.
 extraction of, by ether, from alkaline solution (VAVON and ZAHARIA), A., 1130.
 physical properties of (SWEARINGEN), A., 703.
 dissociation constants of, in alcoholic solutions (TREADWELL and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 628.
 cryoscopy with (RICHARDSON and ROBERTSON), A., 947.
 equilibria of ethylenediamine with (PUSHIN and SLADOVIĆ), A., 594.
 structure of surface films of (ADAM, BERRY, and TURNER), A., 232.
 adsorption of, by proteins (COOPER and MASON), A., 702.
 acyl wandering with (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1010.
 alkylation of (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
 introduction of the triphenylmethyl group into (BOYD and HARDY), A., 516.
 halogenation of (SOPER and SMITH), A., 56.
 catalytic hydrogenation of (GRIGNARD and MINGASSON), A., 178.
 nitrosation of (HODGSON and WIGNALL), A., 408.
 oxidation of (PUMMERER and LUTHER), A., 768.
 action of chlorosulphonic acid on (POLLAK, GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG, and BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD), A., 751.
 action of tyrosinase on (PUGH and RAPER), A., 202.
 manufacture of condensation products of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and WALKER), (P.), B., 936.
 catalytic condensation of acetylene and (FLOOD and NIEUWLAND), A., 1239.
 condensation of aldehydes and (DISCHENDORFER and NESITKA), A., 1021; (PETROV), (P.), B., 164.
 additive compounds of ammonia and (BRINER and AGATHON; BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
 condensation of chloral with (CHATTAWAY and CALVET), A., 750.
 complexes of, with basic dyes (HOLMES and HANN), A., 1403.
 preparation of condensation products of formaldehyde and (PETROV), (P.), B., 165; (PETROV and SHESTAKOV), (P.), B., 937.
 condensation of, with cyclohexanone-2-carboxylates (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
 conversion of, into hydrocarbons (SOC. INTERNAT. DES COMBUSTIBLES LIQUIDES), (P.), B., 118.
 manufacture of condensation products of indene and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
 condensation of, with ketones (NIEDERL), A., 1137.
 compounds of, with lead subacetate solution (GIBSON and MATTHEWS), A., 505.
 and their ethers, mercury compounds of (NEOGI and CHATTERJI), A., 783.
 condensation of, with nitriles (HOESCH), A., 169; (HOUBEN), A., 998.
 production of phenol-methylene resins and alcohols from methylals and (CARTER and KARPEN & BROS.), (P.), B., 131.
 relation between constitution and germicidal activity of (SCHAEFFER and TILLEY), A., 795.
 biochemical relationships of (HUSTON and LIGHTBODY), A., 557; (HUSTON, LIGHTBODY, and BALL), A., 1405.
 alkylated, manufacture of, and their hydrogenated products (CHEM. FABR. SCHIERING), (P.), B., 740.
 high-boiling, determination of, in disinfectants (TAYLOR), B., 550.
 higher, as germicides (LEONARD), (P.), B., 944.
 determination of, by bromination (DAY and TAGGART), A., 660.
 in water supply (DONALDSON and FURMAN), B., 110.
 Phenols, amino-, crystal structure of (CASPARI), A., 110.
 bromo- (KOHN and KRAMER; KOHN and GUREVITSCH), A., 756; (KOHN and FELDMANN), A., 762.
 Phenols, bromoiodo-, dichloro-, chlorobromo-, chloroiodo-, and iodoamino-, and their salts and derivatives (HUNTER and BARNES), A., 1129.
 fluoronitro-, and their salts and derivatives (HODGSON and NIXON), A., 998.
 halogeno-, rate of dehalogenation of (SAMPEY), A., 57.
 halogenoamino-, and their hydrochlorides (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 1369.
 Phenol ethers, stability of, at an ethylene bridge (THOMS and HEYENEN), A., 285.
 sulphonation of, with aminosulphonic acid (QUILICO), A., 407.
 Phenol-red, adsorption of, by blood in animals (BLOOD), A., 911.
 Phenolic compounds, acylated, migration of acyl groups in (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
 Phenolphthalein, and its derivatives (THIEL and DIEHL), A., 639.
 colour equilibria of (VOGT), A., 346.
 constitution of, and its monomethyl ether (LUND), A., 884.
 absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 1374.
 Phenolphthalein, tetra- and octa-iodo-, and diiododinitro- (GREENBAUM), A., 884.
 Phenolquinoline-2:3:4-tricarboxylein (TEWARI and DUTT), A., 528.
 Phenol-6-sulphonic acid, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, salts of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and NEUMANN), A., 1369.
 Phenolsulphonphthalein, and tetrabromo-, preparation of (FREAS and PROVINCE), A., 1003.
 absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 1374.
 Phenolsulphonyl chlorides, derivatives of (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and SCHLESINGER), A., 631.
 Phenonaphthasafraanine dyes, acid, manufacture of (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 781; (LAEUGER and GEIGY SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 781*.
 Phenoxides, interaction of, with aliphatic esters (GYNGELL), A., 961.
 potassium and sodium (MELDRUM and PATEL), A., 631.
 Phenoxselenine, and its salts and derivatives (DREW), A., 434.
 Phenoxthionine, and its oxides (DREW), A., 434.
p-Phenoxyacetophenone, 4-amino-, and 4-nitro- (DILTNEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
 2-Phenoxyacetylalazarin (GREEN), A., 181.
 Phenoxybenzene-*p*-sulphonic acid, and its salts and derivatives (QUILICO), A., 407.
p-Phenoxybenzophenone, 4-amino-, and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives (DILTNEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
p-Phenoxydiphenylcarbinol (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
p-Phenoxydiphenylmethyl chloride (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
 Phenoxydiphenylsiliclyl chloride (KIPPING), A., 79.
 Phenoxyethanol. See Phenyl β -hydroxyethyl ether.
 Phenoxy-malonic acids, nitro-, basicity of (TELETOV and ANDRONIKOV), A., 998.
 2-Phenoxy-methylbenzimidazole, and its metallic derivatives (FEIGL and GLEICH), A., 1026.
 Phenoxyoctaphenylsilicetetrane, hydroxy- (KIPPING), A., 79.
p-Phenoxyphenyl β -*p*-methoxyphenylvinyl ketone (DILTNEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
p-Phenoxyphenyl β -phenylvinyl ketone, and its dibromo-derivative (DILTNEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 180.
 Phenoxypropandiol. See Phenyl β -*γ*-dihydroxypropyl ether.
 γ -Phenoxypropene- α - β -diol, alkylidene ethers of (READ, LATHROP, and CHANDLER), A., 299.
 8-Phenoxypropylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester (CARTER), A., 990.
 2-Phenoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid diethylamide (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
 Phenoxy-silicane, chlorotri-*p*-bromo-, and trichlorothio- (JÖRG and STETTER), A., 189.
p-Phenoxytri-phenylmethane (DILTNEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
 8-Phenoxyvaleric acid, silver salt (CARTER), A., 991.
 Phenthiazine, 6-chloro-2:4-dinitro- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
 Phenyl isomyl and ethyl selenides, and their dichlorides (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
 4- β -*p*-anisylacrylyl-, *p*-cinnamylideneacetyl-, and *p*-cinnamoyl-phenyl ethers, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and their salts (DILTNEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
 3-benzanthronyl ether, and its 8-amino-derivative (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNNING), (P.), B., 83.
 benzhydryl ethers, nitro- (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.

- Phenyl benzyl ether, rearrangement of (SHORT), A., 516.
 β -bromo-, β -ethoxy- and β -methoxy-isopropyl ethers, 2:4:6-*tri*-bromo- (BIROSEL), A., 167.
 ethyl, methyl, and *p*-tolyl selenides and selenoxides, and their derivatives (GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS; EDWARDS, GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
 β -hydroxyethyl ether, 4-nitro-2-amino-, production of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 255; (KNECHT and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 475*.
 β -*γ*-dihydroxypropyl ether, 4-nitro-2-amino-, production of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 255; (KNECHT and CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 475*.
n-propyl carbonate, *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (NELSON, SHOCK, and SOWERS), A., 168.
 Phenyl groups, effects induced by (ASHWORTH and BURKHARDT), A., 994.
 Phenylacetaldehyde semicarbazone (AKABARI), A., 400.
 Phenylacetaldimine, and its hydrochloride (GRIGNARD), A., 521.
 Phenylacetic acid, excretion of, in conjugation (QUICK), A., 754.
 Phenylacetic acid, oximino-, salts of (AYMARETTO), A., 47.
 α -Phenylacetoacetic acid, *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
 Phenylacetisoamylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 Phenylacetisobutylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 Phenylaceto- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, 2'-nitro- (GUL-LAND and HAWORTH), A., 532.
 Phenylacetoethylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 α -Phenylacetone, α -amino-, acetyl derivative (DAKIN and WEST), A., 874.
 α -nitro-, and its semicarbazone (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
 Phenylacetoneitrile, sodium salt (RISING and ZEE), A., 881.
 Phenylacetoneitrile, 3:4-diamino-, diformyl derivative (PHILLIPS), A., 1381.
 Phenylacetophenylhydrazide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 α -Phenylacetoxime, α -amino-, acetyl derivative (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1141.
 Phenylacetyl azide and hydrazide, *o*-hydroxy- (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1028.
 Phenylacetylacetone, *o*-nitro- (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
 ψ -Phenylacetylacetophenone, derivatives of (LOVETT and ROBERTS), A., 1014.
 2-Phenylacetylalazarin (GREEN), A., 181.
 Phenylacetylchloroamine, conversion of, into *p*-chloroacetanilide (FONTEIN), A., 716.
 Phenylacetylthylisocarbamide (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
 Phenylacetylformdiethylamide, and its semicarbazone (BARRÉ), A., 624.
 Phenylacetyl-*dl*-leucylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 1148.
 Phenylacetylthylisocarbamide (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
 Phenylacetyl- α -naphthylamine (GILMAN and FURRY), A., 660.
 β -Phenylacrylic acid, α -cyano-, preparation of (LAPWORTH and BAKER), A., 413.
 Phenylalanine, determination of, by oxidation (KOLLMANN), A., 660.
 Phenylalanine, 3:4-dihydroxy-, synthesis of (HARRINGTON), A., 638.
 β -Phenylalanine, derivatives of (RODIONOV and FEDOROVA), A., 638.
 Phenylalanines, and their salts, and derivatives with phenyl-carbimide (UEDA), A., 303.
 β -Phenylalanylarginine anhydrides, and their salts (BERGMANN and KÖSTER), A., 656.
 α -Phenyl- β -alkylacrylonitriles, alkylation of (McRAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
 Phenylalkyl ketones, hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of (LEGERLOTZ), (P.), B., 875*.
 α -Phenylallyl alcohol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
 α -Phenylallyl alcohol, α -*p*-chloro-, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate (BURTON), A., 881.
 γ -Phenylallylindazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and DÜSTER-DIEK), A., 305.
 1-Phenyl-4-allylthiosemicarbazides, 1-*o*-amino- and 1-*o*-nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
 5-Phenyl-1-allyl-1:3:4-triazole, and *m*-nitro-, and their 2-di-sulphides (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
 Phenylamidoazide, dicyano-, and its sodium salt (HART), A., 994.
 Phenylaminoacetic acid, optically active derivatives of (McKENZIE and WALKER), A., 515.
 α -*N*-Phenylaminoacetylphenylhydrazine, and its derivatives (VAN ALPHEN), A., 1386.
 3-Phenylamino- β -naphthol, 3-2:4:6-*trinitro*- (GOLDSTEIN and WERNÉRY), A., 779.
 Phenylaminoperoxide (VIANELLO), A., 1030.
 4-Phenyl-1-*p*-aminophenyl-5-*p*-aminotriazole (DIMROTH and MICHAELIS), A., 76.
 2-Phenylaminophenylarsinic acid, salts of (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312.
 Phenylaminophenylarsinic acids, *op*'-bromo- and nitro-, and their salts (WINTERSTEINER and LIEB), A., 783.
 4-Phenyl-5-*p*-aminophenylthiazole, 2-amino-, and its salts (BOSE), A., 188.
 2-Phenyl-3-amino-4-quinazalone, 7-chloro- (HELLE and HESSEL), A., 1373.
 α -Phenyl-*n*-amyl bromide (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
 β -Phenyl- α -amylacetaldehyde, and its derivatives (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 1009, 1374.
 α -Phenyl- β -amylaminoethyl alcohol, hydrochloride of (HYDF, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
 $\Delta\alpha$ - δ -Phenyl- α -*n*-amylpentadialdehyde (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 634.
 Phenylisoamylselenoxide nitrate (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
 α -Phenyl- α -*p*-anisylacetic acid, benzyl ester (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
 α -Phenyl- α -anisylacetone, and its derivatives (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 α -Phenyl- α -anisylethane (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 β -Phenyl- α -anisyl- β -ethylbutan- α -ol, and its phenylcarbimide (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
 α -Phenyl- α -anisyl- β -ethyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -butylene (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
 Phenylanisylglyoxals, isomeric, and their antimony salt (DUFRAISSE and MOUREU), A., 180.
 δ -Phenyl- γ -anisylhexene (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
 Phenyl-*o*- and -*p*-anisylmethyl chlorides (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
 α -Phenyl- α -anisyl- β -methylethylene oxide (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 α -Phenyl- α -anisylpropane, β -amino-, and its derivatives (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 α -Phenyl- β -anisyl-*n*-propyl alcohol (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 α -Phenyl- α -anisyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propylene (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 Phenylanisyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propylenes (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
 Phenylanthranilic acid, derivatives of (GOLDSTEIN and VAY-MATCHAR), A., 287.
 β -Phenyl- α -(2-anthraquinonyl)acetylene, β -2:4-dinitro-, and its salts (RUGGLI and DISLER), A., 67.
 β -Phenyl- α -(2-anthraquinonyl)ethylene, α -chloro-2:4-dinitro-, and 2:4-dinitro-, and its salts (RUGGLI and DISLER), A., 67.
 α -Phenyl- β -anthraquinonyl glyoxal (I. G. FARBEININD.), (P.), B., 665.
 Phenyl 1-anthraquinonyl ketoxime, and *p*-chloro- (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 773.
 2-Phenylanthranilic-6-sulphonic acids, 8-diamino-2-hydroxy-, manufacture of (SCHMIDT and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 153*.
 Phenylarsenoethyl alcohol, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and *p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (EDEF), A., 782.
 Phenylarsenoxides, *mono*- and *di*-aminohydroxy-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-5-amino-, and their derivatives (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 1266.
 Phenylarsines, aminohydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 1266.
 Phenylarsinic acid, *diso*amyl ester (STEINKOPF, SCHUBART, and SCHMIDT), A., 655.
 Phenylarsinic acid, *o*-amino-, derivatives of (WINTERSTEINER and LIEB), A., 783.
 p -amino-, sodium salt, crystal structure of (CESÀRO), A., 820.
 3:5-diamino-, amino-2-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-5-amino-, acetyl derivatives (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 1265.

- Phenylarsinic acid, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, 3-acetyl derivative, preparation of stable solutions of (ÉTABL. POULENÉ FRÈRES), (P.), B., 692*.
- 4-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, 2:4-diamino-3-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, 3-chloro-6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 3-chloro-4-nitro-, 2-nitro-4-amino-3-hydroxy-, 4-nitro-3-hydroxy-, and their salts (BALABAN), A., 655.
- 4-chloro-3-nitro-, condensation of, with amines (FOURNEAU and FUNK), A., 1146.
- hydroxy-, quinine salts of (KARRER and HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE CHEM. WORKS), (P.), B., 548*.
- p*-hydroxy-, isomerism of (GILTA), A., 189, 1146.
- Phenylarsinous acid, 3:5-diamino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (NEWBERRY and PHILLIPS), A., 1266.
- 2-Phenyl-4-azo-3-hydroxyquinoline-*p*-phenylarsinic acid (BERLINGOZZI), A., 434.
- 2-Phenylbenzanthrone, 3-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 666.
- Phenylbenzanthrones (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 847.
- β -Phenyl- α -benzeneazomethyl- α -isopropylsemicarbazide (WHYBURN and BAILEY), A., 516.
- Δ^2 -4-Phenyl-2-benzhydryl-5:6-diketo-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 781.
- 1-Phenyl-2:3-benzodihydro-1:4:6-triazine, 1-thiol-, and its derivatives (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- Phenylbenzoxetazone, *m*-nitro-, and its derivatives (GLAZER and FISCH), A., 652.
- 2-Phenylbenzophenone (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
- Phenyl- α -benzoquinonethiolimine, 4-chloro-2-nitro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and RIESZ), A., 748.
- Phenyl-*p*-benzoquinonethioliminedimethylammonium nitrate, 4'-chloro-2'-nitro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and RIESZ), A., 748.
- 2-Phenylbenzothiazolone (REISSERT and MANUS), A., 883.
- 3-*p*-Phenylbenzoylpicolinic acid (JEPHICOTT), A., 648.
- 2-Phenylbenzelenazole, salts of (CLARK), A., 78.
- 1-Phenylbenzthiazole, salts of (CLARK), A., 1264.
- 2-Phenylbenzthiazoles, bromo-, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, and *di*-chloroamino- (HAUSER), A., 309.
- 2-Phenylbenztriazole, 5:7:2':4':6'-*pent*amino-4:3'-*di*hydroxy- (ELBS and SCHAAP), A., 1368.
- 10-Phenyl-9-benzylanthracene, 1:5-*di*chloro-, derivatives of (COOK), A., 1365.
- Phenylbenzylbenzamidine, benzenesulphonyl derivative (STRAIN), A., 1134.
- 2-Phenyl-1-benzyl-4-benzylideneglyoxal-5-one (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- Phenylbenzyl-*n*-butylstannic hydroxide, and its salts (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- γ -Phenyl- α -benzyl-*n*-butyric acid, and its amide (LEUCHS, KÖHLER, and GRUNOW), A., 288.
- γ -Phenyl- α -benzyl-*n*-butyryl chloride, ring closure of (LEUCHS, KÖHLER, and GRUNOW), A., 287.
- Phenylbenzylcarbinol, resolution of, and its derivatives (GERRARD and KENYON), A., 1240.
- 9-Phenyl-10-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1039.
- 10-Phenyl-9-benzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol, 1:5-*di*chloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- Phenyl benzyl diketone, *o*-hydroxy-, disemicarbazone (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
- Phenylbenzylglyoxal, dimorphism of, and its salts and derivatives (DUFRAISSE and MOUREU), A., 180.
- 2-Phenyl-4-benzylglyoxalid-5-one (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzylidene-5:6-benzo-2-chroman (DILTHEY and WÜBKEN), A., 767.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzylidene- Δ^3 -benzopyran (DICKINSON, HEILBRON, and O'BRIEN), A., 1139.
- 2-Phenyl-4-benzylidene-1-ethylglyoxal-5-one (GRÄNACHER and GULBAS), A., 75.
- 2-Phenyl-4- α -benzylideneheptylidene-5-oxazolone (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 1375.
- 2-Phenyl-4- β -benzylideneheptylidene-5-oxazolone (RUTOVSKI and KOROLEV), A., 1009.
- Phenylbenzylidenhydrazine, α -bromo-2-bromo-4-nitro-, α -chloro-2:4-*di*chloro-, and α -cyano-2:4-*di*bromo- and -2:4-*di*chloro- (VANGHELOVICI), A., 414.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzyl-naphthopyrylium perchlorate (DILTHEY and WÜBKEN), A., 767.
- β -Phenyl- α -benzylpropiondiethylamide, α -hydroxy- (BARRÉ), A., 624.
- 3-Phenyl-2-benzylquinoxaline, 2-*p*-chloro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 3-Phenyl-5-benzylrhodanine (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- Phenylbenzylstannic chloride (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Phenylbenzylsulphone, *m*-nitro-, nitration of (CHATTERJEE and ROBINSON), A., 51.
- Phenylbis-(1-*o*-chlorophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolonyl)methane, *o*-nitro- (TOMASIK), A., 1141.
- Phenylborneol (RUPE and WIRZ), A., 893.
- Phenylbornylene (RUPE and WIRZ), A., 893.
- Phenylbromoacetamide, 2:4-*di*nitro- (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- Phenylbromoacetonitrile, boiling and melting points of (NEKRASOV), A., 636.
- 2-Phenyl-3- α -bromobenzylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 176.
- Phenylbromocyanonitromethane, *m*-nitro- (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 403.
- Phenyl α -bromo- β -diethoxy- β -phenylethyl ketone (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 1137.
- Phenyl α -bromo- β -dimethoxy- β -phenylethyl ketone (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 1137.
- α -Phenyl-3-(2:7-*di*bromodiphenylene)butadiene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- Phenyl α -bromo- β -dipropoxy- β -phenylethyl ketone (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 1137.
- Phenyl α -bromoethyl ketone (KOTCHERGINE), A., 752.
- Phenylbromomalonamic acid, 2:4-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- Phenyl α -bromo- β -methoxy- β -ethoxy- β -phenylethyl ketone (DUFRAISSE and GILLET), A., 1137.
- Phenyl 3-bromo-4-methoxystyryl ketone (PFEIFFER and SEGALI), A., 420.
- Phenyl *p*-bromo- β -methoxystyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 292.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*x*-*di*bromomethylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1028.
- Phenyl α -bromo-*p*-methylstyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 292.
- Phenyl α -bromo-*p*-nitrostyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 292.
- Phenyl α -*di*bromo- β -phenylethyl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 292.
- Phenyl α -bromo- β -phenylstyryl ketone (BARRÉ and KOHLER), A., 1009.
- Phenyl bromostyryl ketone, and its dibromide, and α -bromo-, and *p*-nitro- (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 292.
- Phenyl α -4-*di*bromostyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 291.
- 2-(6-Phenylbutadienyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid and 6-bromo-, and their salts and esters (JOHN and KAHL), A., 302.
- α -Phenylbutane, α -*di*bromo- α -*p*-bromo- (QUELET), A., 230.
- δ -chloro- α -amino-, hydrochloride (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
- δ -Phenylbutane, δ -*o*-hydroxy- (MARIN), A., 1015.
- α -Phenylbutan- γ -ol, α - and β -amino-, and their benzoyl derivatives (COLEMAN and CRAIG), A., 1010.
- β -Phenyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its derivatives (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- α -Phenyl- β -*n*-butylaminoethyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
- 2(δ -Phenylbutyl)quinoline-4-carboxylic acid (JOHN and KAHL), A., 303.
- Phenyl-*n*-butylstannic chloride (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- α -Phenylbutyric acid, methyl ester, imide hydrochloride (RISING and ZEE), A., 638.
- β -Phenylbutyric acid, γ -amino-, hydrobromide (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- β -Phenyl-*n*-butyric acids, 2-amino-, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-2-amino-, chlorobromo-, chlorocyno-, and chlorothiol-, and their sodium salts and derivatives (MAYER, PHILLIPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
- γ -Phenylbutyric acid, γ -*p*-chloro-, and its lactone (SKRAUP and SCHWAMBERGER), A., 882.
- β -Phenylisobutyric acid, α -*di*cyano-, methyl ester (CORSON and SROUGHTON), A., 1364.
- Phenylcamphor (RUPE and WIRZ), A., 893.

- Phenylcarbamide-*p*-arsinic acid (STICKINGS and MAY & BAKER), (P.), B., 691.
- o*-Phenylcarbamidobenzoyl azide (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- Phenylcarbamidohistamine (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- 6-Phenylcarbamido-2-methylquinoline, and its salts (BROWNING, COHEN, ELLINGWORTH, and GULBRANSEN), A., 1141.
- 1-Phenylcarbamido-2-phenylsemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- 1-Phenylcarbamido-2-phenylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
- 1-Phenylcarbamyl-3,5-dimethylpyrazole, and 4-bromo- (WHEELER and NORTON), A., 1261.
- Phenylcarbazinic acid, *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- α -Phenyl- β -carbethoxyphthalamide (BASTERFIELD, WOODS, and WHELEN), A., 54.
- 1-Phenyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidone hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- α -Phenylcarbinols, oxidation of (STEPHENS), A., 285.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*o*-carboxyphenyl-5-methyl-1:3:4-triazole, and its derivatives (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- Phenylchloroacetamide, 2:4-dinitro- (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- Phenyldichloroarsines, *mono*- and *di*-aminohydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, and halides (NEWBERY and PHILLIPS), A., 1266.
- Phenyl *p*-chlorobenzyl diketone (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 3-Phenyl-5-*o*-chlorobenzylidenetherodaniline (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- 2-Phenyl-1-*o*-chlorobenzylidenesemicarbazide (STOLLÉ and MERKLE), A., 1142.
- Phenylchloroacetic acid, 2:4:6-trinitro-, ethyl ester (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- Phenyldichloromaleinimides, chloro- (SANNA and MACCIOTTA), A., 54.
- Phenylchloromalonic acid, 2:4-dinitro-, ethyl ester (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- Phenylchloromalonic acid, ethyl ester (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 876.
- Phenyl 3-chloro-4-methoxystyryl ketone (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-chlorophenylacetoxymethylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1023.
- Phenyl-*p*-chlorophenylalyl alcohols, and their derivatives (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- 3-Phenyl-5-*p*-chlorophenyl-1-*p*-bromophenylpyrazoline (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- Phenyl(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1-*o*-carboxyphenyl-1:3:4-triazoles (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- 1-Phenyl-3-chlorophenyl-4:5-diketodihydropyrazole-4-phenylhydrazones (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 289.
- Phenyl β -2-chlorophenylethyl ketone (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Phenyl β -*p*-chlorophenylethyl ketone, and its oxime (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- α -Phenyl- γ -*o*-chlorophenylpropane, *o*-chloro- (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- α -Phenyl- γ -*o*-chlorophenylpropan- α -ol, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- 1-Phenyl-3-chlorophenyl-5-pyrazolones, and *p*-nitro- (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.
- Phenyl-*o*-chlorophenyltriazoles, hydroxy- (STOLLÉ and MERKLE), A., 1142.
- Phenyl 2-chlorostyryl ketone, and its oxime (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Phenyldichlorosuccinimides (SANNA and MACCIOTTA), A., 54.
- Phenylcinchoninic acid (*cincophen*). See 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid.
- α -Phenylcinnamic acid, *m*-amino-, and its silver salt and derivatives (PFEIFFER, BEHR, BREYER, CLARENZ, and KÜBLER), A., 1132.
- β -Phenylcinnamic acid, ethyl ester (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
- α -Phenylcinnamitrile, action of bromine on (BERTHOUD and NICOLET), A., 378.
- 3-Phenylcoumarin, 6-bromo-, 6:8-dibromo-, 6-chloro-, 6:8-dichloro-, chloronitro-, 6- and 8-nitro- and 6:8-dinitro- (LOVETT and ROBERTS), A., 1014.
- 7-hydroxy- (BAKER), A., 70.
- Phenylcyanoacetic acid, nitro-, esters, oxidation of (FAIRBOURNE and FAWSON), A., 755.
- Phenyldicyanoacetic acid, and *m*-nitro-, ethyl esters (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 1126.
- Phenyldicyanoarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, MATEJAK, and ZABLOCKI), A., 80.
- Phenylcyanomalonic acid, ethyl ester (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 1126.
- Phenyl-2-cyanomethylamino-1-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro- (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
- Phenyldialkylglycols, migratory tendencies of acyclic radicals in semipinacolic transpositions of (TIFFENEAU and LÉVY), A., 286.
- Phenyldi-*p*-anisylcarbinol, and its derivatives (LIFSCHITZ and GIBBS), A., 1003.
- Phenyldi-*p*-anisylmethane, and its derivatives (LIFSCHITZ and GIBBS), A., 1003.
- Phenyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzoxanthen, 9-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (DISCHENDORFER), A., 768.
- 9-*m*-nitro- (DISCHENDORFER), A., 767.
- Phenyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzoxanthrydrol, 9-nitro-, and its derivatives (DISCHENDORFER), A., 767.
- 9-Phenyl-10:10-dibenzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol-9, 1-chloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- 10-Phenyl-9:9-dibenzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- γ -Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dibenzylpropane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, β -amino-, and its hydrochloride (BETZTSCHE and MEYER), A., 411.
- α -Phenyl- β -*n*-butylamino-*n*-butyl alcohol, hydrochloride of (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
- Phenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dibutylethanes (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- Phenyldi(β -carbethoxyethyl)amine (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- α -Phenyl- β -diethylaminopropyl alcohol, hydrochloride of (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
- N'*-Phenyl-*NN*-diethylguanidine, and its picrate (SCHOTTE, FRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- 1-Phenyl-3:5-diethyl-4-*n*-propylpyrazole, and its salts (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-diethyl-4-*n*-propyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- Phenyldicyclohexylmethane (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
- 5-Phenyl-5:10-dihydroacridine-5-carboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and ISRAEL), A., 1039.
- α -Phenyl- δ -(2:7-dihydrodiphenylene)butadiene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- 15-Phenyl-7:15-dihydroindenoindoline, and 7-amino- and 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (LEUCUS), A., 529.
- 3-Phenyl-1:3-dihydrophthalazine-4-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3:3'-nitro-, and its derivatives (ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- 3-Phenyl-1:3-dihydrophthalazine-4-acetic acid-1-sulphonic acid, 3:3'-nitro-, sodium hydrogen salt (ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- 3-Phenyl-3:4-dihydro-1:3-quinazoline, 6-nitro-3-*p*-nitro- (MAFFEI), A., 775.
- 2-Phenyl-1:2-dihydro-1:2:3:4-tetrazole (KLEINFELLER), A., 630.
- Phenyldi-2-hydroxy- α -naphthylmethane, *m*-nitro-, and its derivatives (DISCHENDORFER), A., 767.
- Phenyl β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethyl ketone, and its derivatives (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Phenyl $\beta\beta$ -dimethoxy- β -phenylethyl ketone, *p*-bromo- (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- Phenyl β -3-dimethoxystyryl ketone (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Phenyl β -4-dimethoxystyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-4-allylpyrazoline, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-4-allylpyrrole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 2-Phenyl-5:7-dimethylbenzoxazole (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-4-benzylpyrazoline, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3:5-dimethyl-4-*n*-butylpyrazole (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-4-*n*-butylpyrazoline, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyldimethylethylpyrazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.

- 1-Phenyldimethylethylpyrazolines, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- Phenyl-*N*-dimethylglycine (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
- Δ^4 - γ - δ -Phenyl- α -dimethylpentadienaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- γ -Phenyl- β -dimethylpentane- β -diol (UMNOVA), A., 740.
- Phenyldimethylpentane- β -diols (VASSILIEV), A., 740; (FAVORSKI and VASSILIEV), A., 867.
- 1-Phenyldimethylpropylpyrazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyldimethyl-*n*-propylpyrazolines, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-4:4-dimethyl-3-*n*-propyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- 9-Phenyl-2:7-dimethylxanthen-*o*-sulphonic acid, zinc salt, and 9-hydroxy-, and its salts and methyl ester (ORNDORFF and BEACH), A., 769.
- ms*-Phenyl- β -dinaphthaxanthen, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (DISCHENDORFER and NESITKA), A., 1021.
- ms*-Phenyl- β -dinaphthaxanthhydrol, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative and *di*- and *tri*-nitro-, and their derivatives (DISCHENDORFER and NESITKA), A., 1021.
- ms*-Phenyl- β -dinaphthaxanthylum salts, *p*-nitro- (DISCHENDORFER and NESITKA), A., 1021.
- Phenyldinaphthopyrylium salts, 9-nitro- (DISCHENDORFER), A., 768.
- α -Phenyl- δ -diphenylenebutadiene, *o*-nitro- (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- α -Phenyl- δ -diphenylene- Δ^4 -butene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- α -Phenyl- δ -diphenylenehexatriene, and its salts (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281, 282.
- α -Phenyl- δ -diphenyleneoctatetraene (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
- p*-Phenyldiphenylmethyl chloride (NORRIS and BANTA), A., 1001.
- 1-Phenyl-2-diphenylmethylbenzocyclobutene, and its derivatives (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
- 3-Phenyl-1-diphenylmethylhydriene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1035.
- Phenyldiphenylmethylidenes (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1035.
- Phenyl-4-diphenylbenzylcarbinol benzyl ether (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
- as*-Phenyldiphenylylethylene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
- Phenyl- α -dipropylethanes (REILLY and NIEUWLAND), A., 1233.
- Phenyl-1:2- $\beta\beta$ -dipropionic acid, 3:6-diamino-, sodium salt and benzoyl derivative (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
- Phenyldithymylmethanes, chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro- (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- Phenylene-1-acetic- α -propionic acids (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- Phenylenediaminodi-*o*-phenylarsinic acid (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- m*-Phenylene bis-*o*-carboxyphenylsulphone (FINZI), A., 770.
- m*-Phenylenebis(thio-*o*-diazobenzoic acid) (FINZI), A., 769.
- m*-Phenylenebis(thio-*o*-diazobenzyl alcohol) (FINZI), A., 770.
- m*-Phenylenebis(thio-3-diazo- β -naphthoic acid) (FINZI), A., 770.
- Phenylenediacetic acids, esters of, and their derivatives (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- o*-Phenylenediamine formate (PHILLIPS), A., 1381.
- p*-Phenylenediamine, first dissociation constant of (WALDEN and ULICH), A., 478.
- Phenylenediamines, crystal structure of (CASPARI), A., 110.
- condensation of acetanilide with (BECKER), A., 996.
- m*-Phenylenediaminequinoline-2:3:4-tricarboxylein (TEWARI and DUTT), A., 528.
- m*-Phenylenediamine-4-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt (QUILICO), A., 169.
- Phenylene-1:2-diphenylarsinic acid (McCLELAND and WHITWORTH), A., 80.
- m*-Phenylenedi(phenylethenylamidine), and its hydrochloride (BECKER), A., 996.
- Phenylenedipropionic acids, ethyl esters (TITLEY), A., 1242.
- o*-Phenylenemalonamide, sodium salt (PHILLIPS), A., 1381.
- Phenylene-2-phenyl-1:2:3-triazolylene ketone, and its derivatives (CHARRIER and SALA), A., 776.
- Phenylene-2-phenyl-1:2:3-triazolylene methane (CHARRIER and SALA), A., 776.
- m*-Phenylenedithio-2:2'-dibenzoic acid (FINZI), A., 769.
- m*-Phenylenedithioglycolic acid, 2:5-dichloro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIGDOR), A., 280.
- Phenylene-2-*p*-tolyl-1:2:3-triazolylene glycolic acid, and its sodium salt (CHARRIER and SALA), A., 776.
- Phenylene-2-*p*-tolyl-1:2:3-triazolylene ketone, and its derivatives (CHARRIER and SALA), A., 776.
- α -Phenylethane, $\alpha\beta$ -tricyano-, and its potassium derivative (CORSON and SROUGHTON), A., 1363.
- β -Phenylethane, β -hydroxylamino-, and its hydrogen oxalate (VAVON and KRAJCINOVIC), A., 398.
- α - and β -Phenylethanesulphonic acids, barium salts (ASHWORTH and BURKHARDT), A., 995.
- Phenylethanolamine, physiological action of (ALLES), A., 200.
- Phenylethenylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 297.
- 2-Phenylethynyl-*p*-menthan-2-ol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- Phenylethynylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- 2- β -Phenylethoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, diethylamide (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
- β -Phenylethyl bromide, β -hydroxy- (READ and REID), A., 866.
- α -Phenylethyl alcohol, and its benzoate (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- β -Phenylethyl alcohol, *O*-carballyloxy-, *O*-carbethoxy-, and *O*-carbo-methoxy-derivatives of (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- β -Phenylethylamine, *m*-amino-, attempted synthesis of (DE), A., 629.
- p*-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
- α -Phenyl- β -ethylaminoethyl alcohol, hydrochloride of (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
- 1- α -Phenylethylaminopropyl-dichloroarsine hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 2- β -Phenylethylbenzthiazole, and its picrate (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
- δ - α -Phenylethylcarbamazides (HOPPER), A., 516.
- β -Phenylethyl- β -carbethoxyethylamine, and its hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidone hydrochloride (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-3-carbethoxy-4-piperidyl *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-benzoate hydrochlorides (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- β -Phenylethyl-di(β -carbethoxyethyl)amine (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- 8- β -Phenylethyl-6:7-dihydro- $\alpha\beta$ -naphth- ψ -indoline, and its salts (LEUCHS), A., 529.
- 1-Phenyl-3-ethyl-4:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- Phenylethylene, *o*-amino-, chlorohydrin and *o*-nitro-, oxide and chlorohydrin (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
- β -Phenylethyl ethyl ketone semicarbazone (MAXIM), A., 520.
- β -Phenylethyl ethyl ketone, *o*-hydroxy- (MARUI), A., 1015.
- β -Phenylethylfumaric acid (CORDIER), A., 519.
- β -Phenylethylindazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
- Phenyl ethyl ketone, 2:5-dihydroxy- (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- 6- β -Phenylethyl-5-keto-3-thion-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine (BOUGAULT and DANIEL), A., 308.
- Phenylethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, hydrolysis of, and ethyl hydrogen ester (TASSILLY, BELOT, and DESCOMBES), A., 290.
- methyl ester, synthesis of (RISING and ZEE), A., 638.
- β -Phenylethylmaleic acid, and its sodium salt and anhydride (CORDIER), A., 519.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-*p*-menthan-2-ol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- β -Phenylethyl methyl ketone, 4-chloro- β -amino-, hydrochloride, and its derivatives (COLEMAN and CRAIG), A., 1010.
- β -Phenylethylmethyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide (CAROTHERS, BICKFORD, and HURWITZ), A., 54.
- β -Phenylethylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- Δ^4 - γ - δ -Phenyl- α -ethylpentadienaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- o*- β -Phenylethylphenyldiphenylcarbinol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGAND), A., 1039.
- 1- β -Phenylethylpiperidine, and its picrate (POLLARD and ROBINSON), A., 71.
- Phenylethylselenoxide nitrate (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
- 1- δ -(α -Phenylethyl)semicarbazide hydrochloride (HOPPER and WILSON), A., 1247.
- δ - α -Phenylethylsemicarbazides, and their derivatives (HOPPER), A., 516.
- 5-Phenyl-1-ethyl-1:3:4-triazole 2-disulphide (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.

- 9-Phenylfluorene (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
 α -Phenyl- γ -fluorenylpropane (KUHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
 Phenylfurfurylmenthone (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
 β -Phenylglutaric acid, derivatives of (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
 β -Phenylglutaric acid, *o*-hydroxy-, and *m*-nitro-*o*-hydroxy- and their disilver salts (SESHIARDI), A., 298.
 β -Phenylglutaryl chloride (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 638.
 Phenylglycine, manufacture of, and its compounds (IMBERT and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 441*.
 acetylation of (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 61.
 Phenylglycine-*p*-bromoanilide (RUGOLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
 Phenyl-2-glycine-1-carboxylic acid, 4-chloro-, and its dimethyl ester (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
 Phenylglycinediphenylamidine, and its picrate and *N*-benzoyl derivative (RUGOLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
 Phenyl heptadecyl ketone, 2:4-di-hydroxy- (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
 1-Phenyl-2:4-cyclohexadiene, 3:5-dichloro- (HINKEL and HEY), A., 1364.
 1-Phenylcyclohexan-3-one, 4:5:5-tribromo- and 5-chloro-4:5-dibromo- (HINKEL and HEY), A., 760.
 1-Phenylcyclo- Δ^2 -hexene oxide, isomerisation of (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
 1-Phenyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexen-3-one, 5-bromo- and 5-chloro- (HINKEL and HEY), A., 760.
 α -Phenyl- β -*n*-hexylacrylonitrile (McRAE and MANSKE), A., 400.
N-Phenylcyclohexylamine, and its hydrochloride (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
 Phenylcyclohexylcarbinol, and its derivatives (GODCHOT and CAUQUIL), A., 634.
 cycloPhenylhexylchloroarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
 Phenylcyclohexylcyanoarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
 Phenylcyclohexylmethylarsine, salts of (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
 Phenylcyclohexyloxymethyl ketone, and its derivatives (PALFRAY and SABETAY), A., 1130.
 α -Phenyl- α -*n*-hexylsuccinic acid (McRAE and MANSKE), A., 401.
 2-Phenylhistamine, and its salts (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
 Phenylhydrazine, oxidation of alcohols by means of (ODDO and GIACALONE), A., 880.
 action of, on metallic oxides and salts (PUXEDDU), A., 721.
 reduction of quinones with (GIACALONE), A., 1015.
 Phenylhydrazine, *o*-amino-, and its heterocyclic derivatives (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431, 1263.
 dibromo-derivatives, and their derivatives with aldehydes and ketones (VOTOČEK and LUKŠ), A., 886.
 Phenylhydrazines, 2:4:6-trihalogen-substituted, interaction of, with chloral (CHATTAWAY and DALDY), A., 1368.
 4-chloronitro- (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-6:7-benzo-1:2:3-heptathiodiazine (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
 3-Phenyl-3-hydrazino-3:4-dihydro-2:4-benzoxazole, 6-chloro- (HELLER and HESSEL), A., 1373.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-5:8-dimethyl-1:3:4-octathiodiazine (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 4-Phenylhydrazino-6-ethoxy-2-styrylquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-4-methylthiazole, and its acetyl derivative (BOSE), A., 188.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-4-phenylthiazole, and its hydrobromide (BOSE), A., 188.
 4-Phenylhydrazino-2-styrylquinoline (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-1:3:4-thiodiazole, and its acetyl derivative, and 5-thiol- and 5-thion- (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-1:5:4:3-dithiodiazole 5-oxide (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
 2-Phenylhydrazino-4-*p*-tolylthiazole, and its hydrobromide and acetyl derivative (BOSE), A., 188.
 3-Phenylhydrindene, *p*-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
 Phenyl-*o*-hydroxybenzylidenacetophenone (LOVETT and ROBERTS), A., 1014.
 2-Phenyl-3-hydroxybenzylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acids, and their derivatives (STOERMER, SCHENCK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 175.
 Phenylhydroxycamphor, and its derivatives (RUPE and WIRZ), A., 893.
 Phenyl-2-hydroxy-3-carboxy-1-naphthylsulphone, 2:4-dinitro- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 887.
 5-Phenyl-5- β -hydroxyethylbarbituric acid, and 2-thio- (NELSON and CRETCHER), A., 1380.
 Phenyl α -hydroxylamino-4-methoxystyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
 Phenyl α -hydroxystyryl ketone (*dibenzoylmethane*), preparation of (ALLEN), A., 643.
 thallium salts (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
 Phenyl α -hydroxystyryl ketones, *p*-bromo- (WEYGAND and HENNING), A., 180.
 and their copper salt (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
 15-Phenylindeno- ψ -indoline, and its salts (LEUCHS), A., 529.
 3-Phenylindole, *o*-amino- and *o*-nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
 3-Phenylindole-2-carboxylic acid, *o*-nitro-, and its salts (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
 Phenylisindoloneanil, and its salts (WEISS and SCHLESINGER), A., 62.
 Phenylindoxazen, 3-*o*-*p*-dichloro-, and 6-chloro-3-*o*-bromo- (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
 Phenylidiodoarsines, *mono*- and *di*-aminohydroxy-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-5-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, and hydriodides (NEWBURY and PHILLIPS), A., 1266.
 6-Phenyl-5-keto-3-thion-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-1:2:4-triazine (BOUGAULT and DANIEL), A., 308.
 Phenylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, preparation of (NELSON and CRETCHER), A., 1380.
 Phenylmethanesulphonyl-*dl*-leucylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 1148.
 Phenylmethanetricarboxylic acid, and *o*-nitro-, ethyl esters (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 876.
 2-Phenyl-4-methoxybenzotriazole, 6-chloro-*p*-amino- (HAUSER), A., 309.
 Phenylmethoxychloroarsines, aminohydroxy-, acetyl derivatives (NEWBURY and PHILLIPS), A., 1266.
 Phenyl β -methoxy-*p*-chlorostyryl ketone (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
 Phenyl β -methoxy-*p*-methylstyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
 γ -Phenyl- α -*p*-methoxyphenyl- β -methylpropane- α - γ -dione (WEYGAND, FORKEL, and BISCHOFF), A., 643.
 Phenyl β -methoxystyryl ketone, *p*-nitro- (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
 Phenyl-*N*-methylalanine, acetyl derivative (KNOOP and OESTERLIN), A., 519.
 α -Phenyl- β -methylamino-*n*-amyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
 α -Phenyl- β -methylamino-*n*-butyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
 β - α -Phenylmethylaminophenylpropionic acid, methyl ester (MAYER, PHILLIPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
 β -Phenyl- δ -methyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, and its phenylurethane (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
 α -Phenyl- β -methylamyl chloride (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 10-Phenyl-9-methylanthracene, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
 Phenyl 2-methylanthraquinonyl ketone, and its oxime (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and DEHNERT), A., 774.
 Phenylmethylbenzanthrones (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 666.
 4-Phenyl-4-methylbenzhydrol (SCHLENK, BEROMANN, and KNORR), A., 1041.
 2-Phenyl-4-methylbenzthiazole, 6-chloro-*p*-amino- (HAUSER), A., 309.
 Phenyl-5-methylbenzthiazoles, 1-amino-, and 1-nitro-, and their derivatives (BOGERT and SMITH), A., 188.
 Phenylmethylbenzylcarbinol (ZELINSKI and GAVERDOVSKAJA), A., 747.
 β -Phenyl- γ -methylbutyl alcohol, and its derivatives (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
 β -Phenyl- γ -methylbutylamine, and its chloroplatinate (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-*n*-butylpyrazole, and its picrate (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
 3-Phenyl-6-methylconmarin, and 6-bromo-8-nitro- and 8-nitro- (LOVETT and ROBERTS), A., 1014.
 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:4-diallyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.

- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:5-diethylpyrazole, and its salts (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:4-diethylpyrazoline, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:4-diethyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- 9-Phenyl-10-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 10-hydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- 10-Phenyl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:5-dichloro-9:10-di-bromo- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
- 10-Phenyl-9-methyl-9:10-dihydroanthran-10-ol, 1:5-dichloro- (BARNETT and COOK), A., 406.
- 1-Phenyl-4-methyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its dihydrochloride (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- 4:2-Phenyl-2-methyl-5:6-diketo-1:3:4-oxadiazine (VAN ALPHEN), A., 781.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:4-di-n-propylpyrazoline, 5-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4:4-di-n-propyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- 4- α -3-Phenyl- γ -methyl- α -ethylpentadienaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- γ -Phenyl- β -methyl- β -ethylpropane- α -diol, and its derivatives (FRANKE and STERN), A., 753.
- 1-Phenylmethylthiethylpropylpyrazole, and their salts (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-ethyl-4-n-propyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- Phenylmethylfuroxan, *p*-bromo- (PONZIO), A., 888.
- Phenylmethylglyoxals, isomeric (DUFRAISSE and MOUREU), A., 180.
- 4-Phenyl-5-methylglyoxalone, and 2-thiol- (DAKIN and WEST), A., 1141.
- β -Phenylmethylglyoxime, β -*p*-bromo- (PONZIO), A., 888.
- 1-Phenyl-4-methylcyclohexan-2-one, and its semicarbazone (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
- 1-Phenyl-4-methyl-4:2-cyclohexene oxide, isomerisation of (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
- as*-Phenylmethylhydrazine, *p*-bromo- (VOTOČEK and LUKEŠ), A., 886.
- 3-Phenyl-1-methylindole, *o*-amino-, and its salts and acetyl derivative, and *o*-nitro- (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
- 3-Phenyl-1-methylindole-2-carboxylic acid, *o*-nitro-, and its salts (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
- 3-Phenylmethylmethylenamino-2:4-diketo-5-ethyltetrahydrothiazole 2-phenylmethylmethylenehydrazone (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- 3-Phenylmethylmethylenamino-2:4-diketo-5-methyltetrahydrothiazole 2-phenylmethylmethylenehydrazone (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- 3-Phenylmethylmethylenamino-2:4-diketo-5-phenyltetrahydrothiazole 2-phenylmethylmethylenehydrazone (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- Phenylmethylnitroamine, 2:4:6-trinitro-. See Tetryl.
- Phenylmethylnitrosoamine, *p*-bromo- (VOTOČEK and LUKEŠ), A., 886.
- 4-bromo-2:6-dinitro- (CLEMO and SMITH), A., 1237.
- β -Phenyl methyl peroxide, and *p*-bromo- (PONZIO), A., 888.
- 4- α -3-Phenyl- α -methylpentadienaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- 3-Phenyl-1-methylcyclopentane (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
- Phenylmethylphosphinic acid, derivatives of (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 311.
- β -Phenyl- α -methylpropionic acid, β -chloro- α -iodo- (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
- α -Phenyl- β -methyl-*n*-propyl bromide (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
- Phenylmethylpropylcarbamides (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-propylpyrazoles, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 901.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-propyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- Phenylmethylisopropylthiocarbamide (v. BRAUN, JOSTES, and WAGNER), A., 1116.
- 5-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, *o*-nitro- (ARNDT, EISTERT, and PARTALE), A., 753.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, autocondensation of (IONESCU and GEORGESCU), A., 74.
- and *o*-chloro-, condensation of, with *o*-aminobenzaldehyde (MUSIEROWSKI, NIEMENTOWSKI, and TOMASIK), A., 1142.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, *o*-chloro-, and its derivatives (TOMASIK), A., 1141.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazoloneazobenzene, 1-*o*-chloro- (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 255*.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone-4- β -propionic acid, ethyl ester (CLEMO and WELCH), A., 1252.
- 6-Phenyl-2-methylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and their salts (SPÄTH and BURGER), A., 1024.
- 2-Phenyl-1-methylpyrrolidine (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
- 2-Phenyl-1-methylpyrrolid-2-one, and its phenylhydrazone (LUKEŠ and PRELOG), A., 897.
- 2-Phenyl-1-methylpyrrolone (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
- 1-Phenyl-1-methylpyrrolone (LUKEŠ and PRELOG), A., 897.
- 1-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-pyrrolone (LUKEŠ), A., 299.
- 2-Phenyl-6-methyl-4-pyrone, salts of (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 1254.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methylquinpyrazole, 4-hydroxy-, and its salts, and 4-hydroxy-*o*-chloro- (MUSIEROWSKI, NIEMENTOWSKI, and TOMASIK), A., 1142.
- Phenylmethylselenodichloride (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
- Phenylmethylselenoxide nitrate (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
- Phenyl *p*-methylstyryl ketones (WEYGAND and HENNIG), A., 180.
- Phenylmethylsulphone, 2-iodo- (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
- 1-Phenyl-1-methylthiocarbazinic acid, ethyl ester (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- 1-Phenyl-1-methylthiocarbohydrazide (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- 2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:3:4-triazole, and its salts (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERMANN), A., 1382.
- α -Phenyl- γ -methyl-*n*-valeric acid, and its amide (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- Phenylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- 2-Phenylperinaphtha-1:3-dithian (PRICE and SMILES), A., 1239.
- 2-Phenyl- α - β -naphthatriazole, *p*-iodo-, and 5-nitro- (CHARRIER, GALLOTTI, CASALETTO, MASCADRI, and GREPPI), A., 187.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5- α - β -naphtha-1:2:3-triazole-4-arsinic acid (CHARRIER, GALLOTTI, CASALETTO, MASCADRI, and GREPPI), A., 187.
- 2-Phenyl-naphthatriazole-*p*-diazomium sulphate (CHARRIER, GALLOTTI, CASALETTO, MASCADRI, and GREPPI), A., 187.
- 1-Phenyl- α -naphthindan-3-one (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- 2-Phenyl-naphthylene-1:3-diamine, derivatives of (GIBSON, KENTISH, and SIMONSEN), A., 1128.
- Phenyl α -naphthyl ketone, production of (DRESCHER, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 474.
- Phenyl- α -naphthylmethyl chloride (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
- β -Phenyl- β -1-naphthylpropionic acid (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- 1-Phenyl-3- α -naphthylpyrazoline (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- 6-Phenyl-1:5-naphthyridine-8-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244.
- Phenylnitrobenzylsulphones, *m*-nitro- (CHATTERJEE and ROBINSO), A., 51.
- Phenyl β -(α -3-dinitro- β -ethoxy)phenylethyl ketone, *m*-nitro- (VAN DER LEE), A., 1375.
- Phenylnitromethane, constitution and substitution of, and its derivatives (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 403.
- Phenyl β -(dinitro- β -methoxy)phenylethyl ketones, *m*-nitro- (VAN DER LEE), A., 1375.
- Phenyl 3-nitro-4-methoxystyryl ketone (PFEIFFER and SEGALL), A., 420.
- 4-Phenyl-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-5-amino-1:2:3-triazole, and its hydrochloride and azo-derivative (DIMROTH and MICHAELIS), A., 76.
- Phenyl 4-nitrostyryl ketone, 3-nitro- (VAN DER LEE), A., 1375.
- Phenyl dinitrostyryl ketones, 3-nitro- (VAN DER LEE), A., 1375.
- 2-(β -Phenyl-*p*-nitrostyryl)quinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2-(β -Phenyl-2:4-dinitrostyryl)quinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 6-Phenyl-nonoic acid (RAPER and WAYNE), A., 324.
- Phenyllopic acid, 2:4-dinitro-, oxime of (BRADY, BAKER, GOLDSTEIN, and HARRIS), A., 520.
- 5-Phenylisooxazole (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
- 3-Phenylisooxazolones, chloro-, and their derivatives (WAHL and ROLLAND), A., 1133.
- Phenylloximinooacetic acid (PONZIO and DE PAOLINI), A., 47.

- Phenylcyclopentane, and 2-bromo- (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- 1-Phenylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde, and its semicarbazone (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
- 1-Phenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid (LÉVY and SFIRAS), A., 888.
- 2-Phenylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
- α -Phenyl- Δ^1 -pentenamide (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- β -Phenyl- Δ^8 -penten- α -ol, and its phenylurethane (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- 3-Phenyl-2-phenylacetoxymethylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1028.
- α -Phenyl- β -phenylcarbamylmalonamide (BASTERFIELD, WOODS, and WUELEN), A., 54.
- Phenyl- o -phenylene phosphite, o -hydroxy- (ANSCHÜTZ and BROECKER), A., 880.
- Phenyl β -phenylethyl ketone, preparation of (ADAMS, KERN, and SHIRNER), A., 642.
- semicarbazone (MAXIM), A., 520; (SHOPPEE), A., 1240.
- Phenyl β -phenylethyl ketone, p -chloro-, and its oxime (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- 2-Phenyl-5-phenylhydrazino-1:3:4-thiadiazole, and 2- p -nitro- (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- 5-Phenyl-2-phenylhydrazino-1:3:4-thiadiazole (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 780.
- 1-Phenyl-4-phenylpyrazole, 1- o -nitro- (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- 1-Phenyl-4-phenylsemicarbazide, o -amino-, and its derivatives, and o -nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- 3-Phenylphthalazones, amino-, and nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (ROWE and LEVIN; ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- Phenylphthalimide. See Phthalanil.
- N -Phenylphthalimidine, 3'-amino-, and 3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (ROWE, HIMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- 2-Phenyl-6-piperonylidene-methyl-4-pyrone, and its salts and derivatives (GIBSON and SIMONSEN), A., 1254.
- α -Phenylpropane, $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tricyano- (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- β -Phenylpropane, $\alpha\gamma$ -diamino-, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1022.
- Phenylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -diols, alkylidene ethers of (READ, LATHROP, and CHANDLER), A., 299.
- Phenylpropinones (BOURGUEL), A., 626.
- β -Phenylpropiondiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 520.
- β -Phenylpropionic acid, electrochemical oxidation of (FICHTER and SENTI), A., 253.
- mixed anhydride of, with benzoylacrylic acid (CATTELAINE), A., 173.
- β -Phenylpropionic acid, m -amino-, acetyl derivative (DE), A., 630.
- $\alpha\beta$ -dicyano-, methyl ester (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- allo*- β -Phenylpropionic acid, β -chloro- α -bromo- (HAMSON and JAMES), A., 1004.
- Phenylpropionic acids, o -amino-, β -bromo-, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-2-amino-, cyano-, and thiol-, and their sodium salts and derivatives (MAYER, PHILLIPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1257.
- β -Phenylpropionic-2-sulphinic acid, sodium salt (MAYER, PHILLIPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
- β -Phenylpropionyl- Δ^1 -lencylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 1148.
- β -Phenylpropiovanillylmethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- α -Phenylisopropyl alcohol, γ -chloro- (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- α -Phenyl- β -propylaminoethyl alcohols, hydrochlorides of (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1144.
- Phenylpropylcarbinol, p -bromo-, and its phenylurethane (QUELET), A., 280.
- 9-Phenylisopropyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene-10-carboxylic acid (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 404.
- Phenyl propyl diketone, o -hydroxy-, disemicarbazone (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIELAND), A., 426.
- γ -Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -propylene oxide (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- γ -Phenylpropylindazoles, and their salts (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
- Phenyl isopropyl ketone, syntheses with (BLONDEAU), A., 509.
- Phenyl isopropyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy- (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- γ -Phenylpropylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- γ -Phenylpropylpiperidine, and its picrate (POLLARD and ROBINSON), A., 71.
- 4-Phenylpyrazole, silver salt and picrate of (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- 2-Phenylpyrazoleanthrone, and o -nitro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
- 4-Phenylpyrazole-2-carboxylamide (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- 1-Phenylpyrazolone, 3-hydroxy-, 4-anilinomethylene derivative of (MOYER and DAINS), A., 1141.
- 3-Phenylpyrazolone-1-carbamide, and its derivatives (DE and DUTT), A., 1260.
- 3-Phenylpyrazolone-1-thiocarbamides, and their derivatives (DE and DUTT), A., 1260.
- 6-Phenylpyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid (SPÄTH and BURGER), A., 1024.
- Phenylpyridinium p -toluenesulphonate, 3-hydroxydinitro- (BORSENE and FESKE), A., 649.
- Phenylpyridiniumbetaine, 3-hydroxy-dinitro- and 2:4:6-trinitro-, and its derivatives (BORSCHE and FESKE), A., 649.
- 5-Phenylpyrimidine, 2-amino- (RUPE and HUBER), A., 64.
- 2-Phenylpyrrolidine (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
- 4-Phenyl-2-pyrrolidone, and its derivatives (JACKSON and KENNER), A., 1023.
- py*-1-Phenyl-1:9-pyrrolinoanthranolazyl, and 1- p -chloro- (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 773.
- py*-1-Phenyl-1:9-pyrrolino-2-methylantran-10-olazyl (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and DEHNERT), A., 774.
- 2-Phenyl-4-quinazolone, 3-diamino-, diacetyl derivative (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1382.
- 2-Phenylquinoline, 4-amino-, derivatives of (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 528.
- 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 649.
- 4-thiol-, and its derivatives (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 649.
- 2-Phenylquinolines, *mono*- and *di*-amino- (MOIR), A., 768.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-azo- p -phenylarsinic acid, 3-amino- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1146.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, (*atophan*; *cincophen*), manufacture of (v. WÜLFING), (P.), B., 244; (CHEMNITZ), B., 767.
- toxicity of an impurity in (HATCHER), A., 1024.
- esters of (WEIL and JOSKOWICZÓWNA), A., 73.
- n -propyl ester (v. WÜLFING), (P.), B., 36.
- amides of (WEIL and KONÓWNA), A., 303.
- chloriodides of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 874.
- reactions of (EKKERT), B., 139.
- determination of, in admixture with aspirin and caffeine (EMERY), B., 284.
- 2-Phenylquinoline-4-sulphonic acid, and its salts (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 649.
- (2'-Phenyl-4'-quinolylamino)benzoic acids, and their salts and esters (JOHN), A., 649.
- 2-Phenyl-4-quinolylhydrazine, and its acetyl derivative (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 528.
- 3-Phenylrhodanilidene- $\Delta^{5,3'}$ -oxindole, 5'-nitro- (JONES and HANN), A., 1380.
- Phenylselenoglycollic acid dibromide (EDWARDS, GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- 1-Phenylsemicarbazide, o -nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- 8-Phenylsemicarbazide, salts of (HOPFER), A., 516.
- 4-Phenylsemicarbazide, reaction of acetylacetone with (WHEELER and NORTON), A., 1261.
- β -Phenylsemicarbazones, oxidation of (WHYBURN and BAILEY), A., 516.
- Phenylserine, action of Grignard reagents on derivatives of (BETZLECHE and MEYER), A., 410.
- Phenylstibinic acid, p -amino-, amine salts of (NIYOGY), A., 1148.
- diazotised, additive compounds with (DUNNING and REID), A., 80.
- Phenylstibinic acids, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, *dichloro*-, and *mono*- and *di*-iodoamino-, acetyl derivatives, sodium salts of (NIYOGY), A., 189.
- α -Phenylstyryl benzyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (DICKINSON, HEILBRON, and O'BRIEN), A., 1139.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, anils and p -tolil from (MOYER and DAINS), A., 1141.
- condensation products of, and 3-*mono*- and 3:5-*di*bromo-4-amino-, and their derivatives (RAIFORD and DAVIS), A., 303.
- Phenyl styryl ketone, p -nitro- (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
- Phenyl styryl ketones, isomeric (WEYGAND and HENNIG), A., 180.

- Phenylstyrylnaphthatriazole (CREMONINI), A., 650.
- 3-Phenyl-2-styrylquinoline, and its nitro-derivatives (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Phenylsuccinic acid, preparation of (LAPWORTH and BAKER), A., 638.
- Phenylsuccinimides, substituted, velocity of hydrolysis of (SANNA), A., 26.
- Phenylsuccinimides, bromo- (SANNA and MACCIOTTA), A., 54.
- Phenylsulphonacetic acid, 4-chloro-2-nitro- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
- Phenyltetra-arsenoethyl alcohol, 3-amino-4-hydroxy- (EDEE), A., 782.
- 3-Phenyltetrahydrophthalazine-4-acetic acid, 1-hydroxy-3,3'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (ROWE, HEMMAT, and LEVIN), A., 1262.
- 3-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1:3-quinazoline, 6-nitro-2-hydroxy-3-*p*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (MAFFEI), A., 775.
- Phenyl-2:3:5:6-tetramethyl-4^{2,5}-cyclohexadien-1-ol-4-ones, and their derivatives (SMITH and CRAWFORD), A., 524.
- 3-Phenyl-2:3:5:6-tetramethyl-4^{2,5}-cyclohexene-1:4-dione, and its derivatives (SMITH and CRAWFORD), A., 524.
- N*-Phenylthioacridone (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
- Phenyl- γ -thiocarbamido-*d*-glucose, salts of (SCHNEIDER and EISEL), A., 872.
- 1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2-phenylsemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- 1-Phenylthiocarbamido-2-phenylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
- Phenylthiocarbazinic acid, *o*-nitro-, methyl ester, and its reduction product (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- Phenylthiocarbimides, dibromo-, and di- and tri-chloro- (DYSON), A., 514.
- Phenylthiocarbohydrazide, and its hydrochloride (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
- Phenylthioglycolic acid, 2:5-dichloro- (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and FIDOR), A., 280.
- 4-chloro-2-nitro- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
- Phenylthioglycolic acids, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 921.
- Phenylthiol-2:2'-diamino-4:4'-dichlorodiphenyl disulphide, 4'-chloro-2'-nitro- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 904.
- 4'-Phenylthiolaminodiphenyl disulphide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-4'-(*p*-chloro-*o*-nitro)- (POLLAK, RIESZ, and KAHANE), A., 905.
- Phenylthiodimethylpyrrolecarboxylic acids, ethyl esters (FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776.
- Phenylthioformic acid, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, ethyl esters and their hydrochloride (MILLS, WHITWORTH, and WATTS), A., 78.
- 1-Phenylthiosemicarbazide, *o*-nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- Phenylthymylacetone, hydroxy- (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- 1-Phenyl-1- β -*p*-toluoylvinylhydrazine, and its *p*-nitrobenzylidene derivative (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- 1-Phenyl-2- β -*p*-toluoylvinylhydrazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
- α -Phenyl- α -tolylacetic acid, benzyl ester (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- γ -Phenyl- α -*p*-tolylallyl alcohol, and its acetates (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylamine, 3-hydroxy-2:4:6-trinitro- (BORSCH and FESKE), A., 649.
- 9-Phenyl-10-*o*-tolylanthracene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1037.
- Phenyldi-*p*-tolylbenzylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolylbenzylstannic hydroxide, and its salts (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolylidiphenylcarbinol ethyl ether (KARRER and HELFENSTEIN), A., 1240.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolylidiphenylmethyl ethers (KARRER and HELFENSTEIN), A., 1240.
- β -Phenyl- β -*p*-tolylethyl alcohol, and its phenylurethane (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- α -Phenyl- α -*p*-tolyl- β -ethyl-*de*-butylene (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- Phenyl- β -*p*-tolylethyl ketone, and its oxime (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
- Phenyl-*o*-tolylguanidine, manufacture of (HEUSER and BURRAGE), (P.), B., 474.
- δ -Phenyl- γ -*p*-tolylhexan- γ -ol (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- δ -Phenyl- γ -*p*-tolyl- Δ -hexene (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
- Phenyl-*o*- and -*m*-tolylmethyl chlorides (NORRIS and BLAKE), A., 1001.
- 3-Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylpicolinic acid (JEPHCOFF), A., 648.
- 5-Phenyl-1-tolyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-triazoles, and their salts (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERMANN), A., 1382.
- 3-Phenyl-5-*p*-tolylisoxazole (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNE-MANN), A., 187.
- Phenyl γ -*p*-tolylxypropyl ketone, and its ketoxime (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
- α -Phenyl- α -tolyl- Δ -pentenoic acid, and its benzyl ester (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolyl- β -phenylacetylenylcarbinol (BADOCHÉ), A., 522.
- α -Phenyl- α -tolylpropionic acid, and its derivatives (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
- Phenyl β -*p*-tolylstyryl ketones, isomeric (BADOCHÉ), A., 522.
- Phenyl-*p*-tolyl-1:3:4-thiodiazole (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- 1-Phenyl-4-*p*-tolylthiosemicarbazide, 1-*o*-amino- and 1-*o*-nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
- 5-Phenyl-1-*p*-tolyl-1:3:4-triazole 2-disulphide (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- 5-Phenyl-4-*p*-tolylthiazole, 2-*p*-diamino-, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (BOSE), A., 188.
- Phenyltriarsenoethyl alcohol, *p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (EDEE), A., 782.
- 1-Phenyl-1:3:4-triazole, and its picrate (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERMANN), A., 1382.
- 5-Phenyl-1:3:4-triazole (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- Phenyltribenzylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Phenyltrimethylammonium methyl sulphates, *o*-chloro- and 2:4-dichloro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 361.
- Phenyltrimethylarsonium picrate, *m*-nitro- (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- β -Phenyl- γ - δ -trimethylpentane- β - γ -diol (UMNOVA), A., 740.
- Phenyltrimethylphosphonium picrate, and *m*-nitro- (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- 1-Phenyl-3:4:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- Phenyltrimethylstibonium picrate, and *m*-nitro- (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- Phenyl undecyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy- (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- p*-*N*-Phenylureidoacetylglucylglycidobenzoic acid (TROFF), A., 1025.
- Phenylurethanomagnesium bromide. See Magnesyphenylurethane.
- β -Phenylvalerdiethylamide (MAXIM), A., 520.
- β -Phenylvaleric acid, anilides and diphenylamide of (MAXIM and IOANID), A., 1004.
- Phenylvinylxyethylacetone nitrile (NELSON and CRETCHER), A., 1380.
- Phenylvinylxyethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (NELSON and CRETCHER), A., 1380.
- 1-Phenyl-4-(1':3':4')-xylylthiosemicarbazides, 1-*o*-amino- and 1-*o*-nitro- (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
- 4-Phenyl-1-*p*-xylyl-1:2:3-triazole (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
- 5-Phenyl-1-*m*-xylyl-1:3:4-triazole, *o*-nitro-, 2-disulphide (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- Phlorazurin-1:3:6:8-tetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (LEUCHS, WALDORF, SANDER, and LEUCHS), A., 1029.
- Phloracetophenenedicarboxylic acid trimethyl ether, and its esters (LEUCHS, WALDORF, SANDER, and LEUCHS), A., 1029.
- Phloridzin, kinetics of hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 374.
- action of, on liver (SCHWARZ and SASSLER), A., 1279.
- influence of, on inorganic metabolism (KASTLER), A., 548.
- Phloroglucinol methyl ethyl ether (SPÄTH and WESSELY), A., 762.
- Phloroglucinol, nitrohydroxylamino-derivatives (ELBS and SCHAAF), A., 1368.
- Phloroglucinoldicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester; action of diazomethane on, and its derivatives (LEUCHS, WALDORF, SANDER, and LEUCHS), A., 1029.
- Phloroglucinolphenolphthalein 2':4':6'-trimethyl ether (LUND), A., 884.
- Phloroglucinolphthalein hexamethyl ether (LUND), A., 884.
- Phloroglucinolquinoline-2:3:4-tricarboxylein (TEWARI and DUTT), A., 528.
- Phloroglycylaldehyde methyl ether, constitution of, and its benzoyl derivatives (KARRER and HELFENSTEIN), A., 65.
- β -Phocacetic acid, and its derivatives (WINDAUS and VAN SCHOOR), A., 639.
- Phonolite of the Kaiserstuhl, radium and thorium content of (SEITH), A., 612.
- Phormium tenax*. See Flax, New Zealand.

- Phorone, cyclic derivatives of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 1014.
 substitution reactions of (SHOPPEE), A., 1248.
 ring-chain valency tautomerism in derivatives of (SUGDEN), A., 416.
di-m-cresyl ether, and its derivatives (NIEDERL), A., 1137.
- Phorone, *αα*-dibromo-, preparation and reduction of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415.
- Phosgene. See Carbonyl chloride.
- Phosphagens (P. and G. P. EGGLETON; MARTINO), A., 546.
 in muscles (IRVING and WELLS), A., 665.
 decomposition of (NACHMANSOHN), A., 917; (MEYERHOF and NACHMANSOHN), A., 1277.
 in striated muscle (MEYERHOF and LOHMANN), A., 917.
- Phosphatase, effect of arsenates on activity of, and its specificity (NEUBERG and LEIBOWITZ), A., 201.
 relation of co-enzyme to activity of (RAYMOND), A., 1402.
 resolution of racemic alcohols by (NEUBERG, WAGNER, and JACOBSON), A., 88.
 of animal tissues (KAY), A., 796.
 kidney (ERDTMAN), A., 671, 1157.
- Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphate rock, treatment of (HARNED and PHOSPHATE MINING Co.), (P.), B., 584.
 manufacture of briquettes containing (BARR and INTERNAT. AGRICULTURAL CORP.), (P.), B., 169.
 determination of fluorine content of (REYNOLDS, ROSS, and JACOB; JACOB and REYNOLDS), B., 538.
- Phosphatides, preparation of (GRÜN, LIMPÄCHER, and SCHICHT A.-G.), (P.), B., 140*.
 purification of (BOLLMANN and FOSTER), (P.), B., 728.
 from oil seeds (BOLLMANN and FOSTER), (P.), B., 545.
 content of, in organs (REWALD), A., 1154.
 organic, ultra-violet emanations of, after irradiation (SERONO and CRUTO), A., 1071.
- Phosphatocalcium carbonate, preparation of (GASSMANN), A., 1271.
- Phosphoceruleomolybdenum compound (VERDA), A., 1104.
- Phosphocreatine, isolation and function of (FISKE and SUBBAROW), A., 744.
 resynthesis of, after stimulation of muscle (GORODISSKY), A., 917.
 See also Phosphagens.
- Phospholipins of yeast (DAUBNEY and MACLEAN), A., 203.
- Phosphonium salts, aromatic, nitration of (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- Phosphors (POHL), A., 814.
 emission spectra of (R. and H. TOMASCHEK), A., 219.
 decay of luminescence of (MOSE), A., 576.
 alkali halide, influence of temperature on absorption spectra of (LORENZ), A., 347.
 anomalous dispersion of (BREDIG), A., 348.
 samarium, mixed, spectra of (TRAVNIČEK), A., 106, 459.
 sulphide (SCHAPER), A., 686.
- Phosphorescence in relation to photo-electric phenomena (POHL), A., 814.
- Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorites, solubility of, in salt solutions saturated with carbon dioxide (FLEROW), B., 28.
 wet process for working-up of (WOLFKOVITCH and KAMZOLKIN), B., 813.
- Phosphorous acid. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorus, extraction of, from its compounds by reduction (WITTEK), (P.), B., 297.
 formation of ammonia in preparation of (URBAIN and HENRI), A., 604.
 manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 366; (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES ÉTABL. KÜHLMANN), (P.), B., 523.
 manufacture of alumina, calcium nitrate, and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 815.
 production of ferrosilicon and (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 816.
 simultaneous production of phosphoric acid or, and blast-furnace slag cement (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 710.
 origin of spectrum of glow of (EMELÉUS and PURCELL), A., 459.
 series spectrum of (BOWEN), A., 210.
 ionised, spectra of (DÉJARDIN), A., 98.
 luminescence of (PETRIKALN), A., 1307.
 allotropy of (IPATIEV and NIKOLAIEV), A., 604, 1342; (NIKOLAIEV), A., 1342.
 allotropy and solid solutions of (NICOLAIEV), A., 827.
- Phosphorus, compressibility of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
 catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 849.
 vapour, oxidation of, at low pressure (SEMENOV), A., 483.
 separation of, from gases (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 14.
 production of artificial fogs from (JERNBERG), (P.), B., 403.
 in normal and tumour tissues (ENSELME and ENSELME), A., 196.
 nucleic, balance of organs of various vertebrates and invertebrates (JAVILLIER, CRÉMIEU, and HINGLAIS; JAVILLIER and CRÉMIEU), A., 541.
- Phosphorus alloys with iron (KREUTZER), A., 841; (ESSER and OBERHOFFER), B., 55.
 with thallium (MANSURI), A., 129.
- Phosphorus compounds, catalytic properties of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BADOCHÉ), A., 967.
 in diet, effect of variation of (HAAG and PALMER), A., 442.
 in blood (KAY and BYROM), A., 438.
- Phosphorus chlorides, action of, on menthol (MILOBEDZKI and KOLITOVSKA), A., 644.
 oxychloride. See Phosphoryl chloride.
 thiocchloride, preparation of (DE FAZI), A., 1342.
- Trihydride (phosphine), preparation and infra-red absorption spectrum of (ROBERTSON and FOX), A., 1073.
 dielectric constant of (WATSON), A., 107, 815.
 delaying the ignition of (HEBLER), (P.), B., 14.
 rôle of oxygen in hæmolysis by (LABES), A., 548.
 determination of, in mixed gases (WILMET), B., 13.
- Trioxido, pure, preparation and properties of (MILLER), A., 972.
 production of (WOLF), (P.), B., 124.
- Pentoxide, determination of, as magnesium ammonium phosphate (MCNABB), A., 384.
 determination of, by means of magnesium pyrophosphate (EPPERSON), A., 386.
- Hypophosphoric acid (TREADWELL and SCHWARZENBACH), A., 608.
- Phosphorous acid, action of iodine on (BERTHOUD and BERGER), A., 1332.
 determination of, iodometrically (CARRÉ), A., 384.
- Phosphoric acid, manufacture of (HECHENBLEIKNER and CHEM. CONSTRUCTION Co.), (P.), B., 446; (COMP. NAT. MAT. COL. & MANUF. PROD. CHIM. DU NORD RÉUNIES), (P.), B., 523; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 748*; (MEHNER), (P.), B., 814; (NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOF A./S.), (P.), B., 927.
 apparatus for (COTTE), (P.), B., 122.
 and its salts (WEBER, ALCOCK, and LAPORTE, LTD.), (P.), B., 784.
 simultaneous production of phosphorus or, and blast-furnace slag cement (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 710.
 simultaneous production of, with a gas of the nature of water-gas and an aluminium silicate slag (URBAIN), (P.), B., 91.
 collection of (KLUGH and FEDERAL PHOSPHORUS Co.), (P.), B., 297.
 purification of (PEVERE, HENDRIE, and PHOSPHORUS HYDROGEN Co.), (P.), B., 123; (MAXWELL, HOFFMANN, MCCOY, and VIRGINIA-CAROLINA CHEM. CORP.), (P.), B., 927.
 concentration of, by evaporation (LARISON and ANACONDA COPPER MINING Co.), (P.), B., 13.
 equilibrium of manganous phosphate, water and (GRUBE and STAESCHE), A., 20.
 isolation of natural compounds of (LOHMANN), A., 665.
 assay of (MAURINA), B., 709.
 detection of, with lead salts (KANDILAROV), A., 144.
 determination of (DODD), B., 445.
 as strychnine phosphomolybdate (ANTONIANI and JONA), A., 979.
 with zinc or cadmium amalgam (SOMEYA), A., 1204.
 volumetrically, indicator for (DUPARC and ROGOVINE), A., 979.
 in foods (HARTMANN), B., 942.
 in soils and manures (DENIGES), B., 420.
 determination of boric acid and, by the citrate method (DEERNS), A., 979.
- Orthophosphoric acid, vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (NAKAYA), A., 1181.
- Phosphates, treatment of, with sulphuric acid (STOCKHOLMS SUPERFOSFAT FABL. AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 498.
 effect of colloidal silica on fertilising efficiency of (SEKI), B., 906.
 biological reduction of, in soils (RUDAKOV), A., 447.

Phosphorus:—

- Phosphates** in sea water in relation to diatoms (ATKINS), A., 389.
- in blood and urine (BRAIN, KAY, and MARSHALL), A., 785.
- effect of the pituitary on excretion of (TUNG, CHANG, and LING), A., 799.
- calcined, production of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 747.
- insoluble, decomposition of (HENGSTMAN), (P.), B., 747.
- mineral, solubilisation of, in suspensions of activated sludge (AYYAR, PERUMAL, and NORRIS), B., 938.
- natural, analysis of, by the official French method (SANFOURCHE and BLÉ), A., 858.
- natural and soluble, effect of, on higher plants (TRUFFAUT and BEZSSONOFF), B., 278.
- detection of (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 1346.
- in presence of arsenates (FEIGL and KRUMHOLZ), A., 1107.
- determination of (HEGEDÜS; KRILENKO), A., 1546.
- by ceruleo-molybdenum (DENIGÈS), A., 263.
- in biological material (KUTTNER and COHEN), A., 336.
- in blood serum (LEIBOFF), A., 1391.
- in technical citric and tartaric acid liquors (PERCIABOSCO), B., 891.
- colorimetrically, in plant solutions (GILBERT), B., 102.
- in serum (BREHME and LEPSKI), A., 540.
- in tapioca (GREENSTREET), B., 683.
- in urine. See under Urine.
- in wines and other fermented liquids (DENIGÈS), B., 462.
- determination of hydrogen ions in mixtures of (BIHLMANN, KLIT, and SWAETICHIN), A., 857.
- Metaphosphates**, protein reactions of (BALAREV), A., 724.
- Perphosphoric acid**, and its salts (HUSAIN and PARTINGTON), A., 604.
- Perphosphates**, electrochemical preparation of (FICHTER and GUTZWILLER), A., 489.
- Pyrophosphoric acid**, third and fourth dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 954.
- Pyrophosphates**, preparation of (DICKERSON and INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 124.
- occurrence and decomposition of, in muscle (LOHMANN), A., 1054.
- acid, production of (BENCKISER CHEM. FABR. and KLINGBIEL), (P.), B., 51.
- Hexafluorophosphoric acid**, salts of (LANGE), A., 604.
- Phosphotungstomolybdenum compounds**, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 603.
- Phosphotungstomolybdic acids**, complex, separation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
- Phosphorus selenides** and thioselenides (MAI), A., 1200.
- Phosphorus organic compounds** (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 311; (BROEKER), A., 533.
- Phosphorus pyrocatechyl thiochloride** (ANSCHÜTZ and BROEKER), A., 880.
- Phosphorus determination:—**
- determination of, microchemically (ELEK), A., 660; (VOICU), A., 979.
- micro-volumetrically (JAVILLIER and DJELATIDES), A., 564.
- volumetrically (BIBLE; CIUREA), A., 384.
- in blood (WARKANY), A., 193.
- in blood and organic substances (ROCHE), A., 1392.
- in ferrophosphorus (PITZER), B., 195.
- available, determination of, in soils, by Neubauer's seedling method (GÜNTHER), B., 26.
- Phosphoryl chloride** (*phosphorus oxychloride*), reaction between diaryloxyisopropyl alcohols and, in presence of pyridine (BOYD and LADHAMS), A., 270.
- action of, on menthol (MIŁOBEDZKI and KOLITOVSKA), A., 644.
- Phosphotungstomolybdenum compounds**. See under Phosphorus.
- Photochemical action**, intramolecular rearrangement by (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 255.
- bleaching-out paradoxes (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 211.
- clustering (LEWIS), A., 601.
- nucleus destruction (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 69.
- reactions (BHATNAGAR, ANAND, and GUPTA; MATHUR, GUPTA, and BHATNAGAR), A., 492.
- quantitative study of (FORBES), A., 600.
- with complex light (PADOA and VITA), A., 378.
- influence of intensity of incident light on (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR; MUKERJI and DHAR), A., 1198.
- promoted by intermittent light (PADOA and VITA), A., 1102.

- Photochemical reactions**, relation between ionisation reactions and (LIND), A., 601.
- primary decomposition of molecules in (GERKE), A., 30.
- velocity of (PERRIN and CHOUQUROUN), A., 1338.
- "after-effect" in (MUKERJI and DHAR), A., 720.
- sensitisation of, by zinc oxide (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 31.
- studies (NOYES), A., 140; (HERR and NOYES), A., 1198; (HOUBEN and FISCHER), A., 1340; (REYCHLER), B., 285.
- syntheses (DE FAZI), A., 1341.
- Photochemistry** (TAYLOR), A., 600, 601.
- technique of (GRAY), A., 5; (RIDYARD and STYLE), A., 851; (BEESLEY and RIDYARD), A., 1197.
- Photodensitometer**, registering (HARRINGTON), A., 609.
- Photo-electric current** as a function of the field in air (BLANC), A., 808.
- effect (BRIDGMAN), A., 213, 682.
- time variation of (LAWRENCE and BEAMS), A., 1168.
- with sub-microscopic drops (SCHARF), A., 932.
- threshold and fatigue (WELCH), A., 1298.
- in relation to the thermionic work function (FOWLER), A., 452.
- Photo-electrons**, direction of emission of (AUGER), A., 453.
- emission of, by metals (BUTTERWORTH; LUKIRSKY and PRILEZAEV), A., 931.
- velocity distribution of (HEROLD), A., 452.
- Photo-engraving processes**, production of offset printing plates for (DEPTH-O-TONE and STOCKINGER), (P.), B., 173.
- Photographs of spectra**, measurement of (HIRSCHEL), A., 572.
- colour, production of (MANNES and GODOWSKY), (P.), B., 317; (CHRISTENSEN), (P.), B., 503.
- in natural colours, production of (LANGGUTH and HUMMEL), (P.), B., 503.
- Röntgen-ray rotating-crystal (GREENWOOD), A., 108.
- Photographic baths**, wet collodion silver, rate of desilverisation of (O'SHAUGHNESSY), B., 348.
- blackening, from spark light (HANOT and GUILLEMET), A., 602.
- fog correction of (PRITCHARD), B., 245*.
- colour screens (ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 349; (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE ET DE LA CINÉMATOGRAPHIE EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 914.
- copies and prints, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 466, 549, 944.
- density (VAN SELMS), B., 212.
- denucleation and desensitisation (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 211.
- deposits of silver, covering power of (SHEPPARD and BALLARD), B., 692.
- desensitisation, nature of (SIHVONEN), B., 69; (BAUR), B., 655.
- desensitisers, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 69, 213*.
- flavinduline, constitution of (KÖGEL), B., 245.
- organic, molecular constitution of (SUZUKI and FUKUSHIMA), B., 549.
- developers (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 390.
- preparation of (SCHESTAKOFF), (P.), B., 349*.
- use of *m*-derivatives as (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and SEYEWETZ), B., 693.
- hyposulphite and rongalite as (BÜRKE), B., 245.
- development in bright light (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 107.
- slow, with glycine (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and SEYEWETZ), B., 212.
- diffusion-halation (WILDT), B., 731.
- emulsions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 69.
- applications of, in research (STINTZING), B., 141.
- gelatin, protective layers for (P. G. and C. GLASER), (P.), B., 213.
- reversal, sensitometry of (LOBEL and LEFÈVRE), B., 212.
- silver halide, preparation and properties of (WHITEMAN, TRIVELLI, and SHEPPARD), B., 108*.
- manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 465, 693*.
- optical sensitisation of (SHEPPARD and CROUCH), B., 503.
- enlargement of solid objects, definition obtainable on gelatin plates by (MALLOCK), B., 731.
- etching process (BEEBE and WADSWORTH WATCH CASE CO.), (P.), B., 173.
- exposure, theory of (SILBERSTEIN), A., 492.
- films (RENWICK and DU PONT-PATHÉ FILM MANUF. CORP.), (P.), B., 769.
- manufacture of, for colour photography (SOC. DU FILM EN COULEURS KELLER-DORIAN), (P.), B., 286.
- characteristic surface of (ARENS and EGGERT), A., 255.

- Photographic films, metallic silver content of (WEIGERT and LÜHR), B., 348.
 coloured, preparation of, by imbibition printing (TECHNICOLOR MOTION PICTURE CORP.), (P.), B., 731.
 colour-screen (RUTH and ARTIEBOLAGET SVERIGES LITOGRAFISKA TRYCKERIER), (P.), B., 349.
 for colour cinematography (BERTHON), (P.), B., 286.
 light-sensitive (DIEM-BERNET), (P.), B., 69, 625.
 non-inflammable (WESTON), (P.), B., 655.
 raw, with visible reproducible inscriptions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 914.
 and plates, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 108.
 sensitisation of (LOISA), (P.), B., 213.
 densensitisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 875.
 intensification of the latent image on (WIGHTMAN and QUIRK), B., 141.
 film images resembling drawings (BORNHAUSER), (P.), B., 286.
 fog (REYCHLER), B., 285.
 action of dyes in (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 285.
 gelatin pictures, production of, in relief (PROCOUDINE GORSKY & CIE.), (P.), B., 427.
 hypersensitisation, experiments on (JACOBSON), B., 211.
 images, production of (GAY), (P.), B., 213.
 destruction of, by desensitisers (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 693.
 latent (TRIVELLI), B., 107, 212, 245*.
 formation of (TOY), A., 720; (SHEPPARD), B., 837.
 development of (VOGLER and CLARK), B., 37.
 intensification of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 69.
 reduction of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 731.
 Herschel effect of, by exposure to short wave-lengths (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 692.
 light-sensitive, production of (GAY), (P.), B., 173.
 printed transparent, production of (SANDOR GES.), (P.), B., 349.
 silver, reduction of (PLAGWITZ and TAESCHNER CHEM.-PHARM. FABR.), (P.), B., 173*.
 developed, colour of (A. and L. LUMIÈRE and SEYEWETZ), B., 349.
 sulphide-toned (KIESER), B., 212.
 layers, decomposition of, with hydrogen peroxide and ammoniacal ammonium sulphide (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), B., 625.
 silver content of (WEIGERT and LUHR), B., 212.
 determination of excess silver in, gravimetrically (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), B., 625.
 materials, preservation of (ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY), B., 107.
 sensitised, ageing phenomena of (FÜNGER), B., 212.
 medium and process (BEEBE, MURRAY, HERLINGER, and WADSWORTH WATCH CASE CO.), (P.), B., 317.
 negatives, obtaining copies from (KLIMSCH & Co.), (P.), B., 549.
 and prints, manufacture of (KLAVER), (P.), B., 731.
 nuclei, anomalous destruction of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 211.
 poisoning of, by dyes (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 731.
 paper, light-sensitive (MEURSING, GRATAMA, and RODY), (P.), B., 245.
 papers or plates, use of chloramine to destroy sodium thiosulphate in (EDER), B., 769.
 phenomena, new (WEIGERT), A., 1103.
 pictures, natural-colour, production of (GSCHÖPF), (P.), B., 838.
 plates (SOC. ANON. UNION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE IND.), (P.), B., 286.
 laws of blackening of, at low densities (BAKER), B., 944.
 intensity of blackening of (TICHOV), A., 720.
 effect of chromic acid on (WIGHTMAN and SHEPPARD), B., 548.
 action of coal on, in the dark (HASLAM), B., 549.
 fibrous structure of silver bromide in films of (MEYER), B., 655.
 chrome gelatin, sensitisation of, to orange and red ('T HOOFT), B., 769.
 Daguerre, development of, by cathode pulverisation (SIMON), B., 245.
 positive, hypersensitisation and ultrasensitisation of (GUILLEMINOT), B., 37.
 silver gelatinobromide, preparation and sensitivity of (HERVÉ), B., 692.
 prints, coloured, production of (MICHELS; BRAUN), B., 480; (FARMER), (P.), B., 549.
 diazo, manufacture of (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 549.
 varying the tones of (KALLE & Co.), (P.), B., 944.
- Photographic printing, multi-colour, production of partial negatives or diapositives for (NEFGEN), (P.), B., 317.
 surfaces, development of (SOC. DE PHOTOCHIMIE ELKA), (P.), B., 625.
 mercurial (TRIST), (P.), B., 390*.
 zincograph, production of (ULLMANN), (P.), B., 503.
 reproduction of objects in natural colour or monochrome (PHELPS), (P.), B., 770.
 restrainers, tartrates and borotartrates as (LOBEL), B., 875.
 screens (TRIST), (P.), B., 317.
 polychromatic, manufacture of, for colour photography (DE BERCEGOL), (P.), B., 625.
 sensitisation of ripening nuclei of gelatin (STEIGMANN), B., 875.
 sensitisers (EASTMAN KODAK CO.), (P.), B., 625.
 sensitive layers, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. VAN DER GRINTEN), (P.), B., 349.
 substances, sensitive, use of organic compounds as (SEYEWETZ), B., 837.
 supports, compositions containing derivatives of carbohydrates for use as (HANDS and SPICERS, LTD.), (P.), B., 213.
 toning with selenium compounds (MILBAUER), B., 213.
 transparencies, multi-colour, film material for production of (THORNTON), (P.), B., 317.
 Photography, new problems in (STEIGMAN), B., 141.
 sepia tones in (SULZBERGER), (P.), B., 317.
 preparation of layers for surface-printing processes for (OSTWALD), (P.), B., 245.
 colour (MARTINEZ), (P.), B., 108; (TARBIN; IVES and FENNINGER), (P.), B., 245; (DEEKS), (P.), B., 549; (SOC. DU FILM EN COULEURS KELLER-DORIAN and RICHARD), (P.), B., 655; (KELLY, TRONOLONE, and KELLY COLOR LABORATORY; KELLEY), (P.), B., 770.
 multicolour screens for (POWRIE), (P.), B., 349.
 manufacture of polychromatic screens for (DE BERCEGOL), (P.), B., 625.
 manufacture of photo-sensitive surfaces for (MARTINEZ), (P.), B., 108.
 films for (SOC. CIVILE POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE ET DE LA CINÉMATOGRAPHIE EN COULEURS), (P.), B., 549.
 indirect three-colour, production of plates and films for (LAGE), (P.), B., 800*.
 multi-colour, colour images for (LIERG, POKORNY, and ROSS), (P.), B., 70.
 X-ray (SIMON), (P.), B., 213.
 Photogravure, process of (STRAUB and GRIFFITHS), (P.), B., 213.
 Photolysis, sensitised (BAUR), A., 1338.
 Photomechanical printing, screens for (TRIST), (P.), B., 317.
 Photometer for study of the Compton effect (RAMAN and SOGANI), A., 938.
 photoelectric (POOLE), A., 388.
 Pulfrich, measurement of colour of leather with (LÖWE), B., 534.
 recording (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and LONG), (P.), B., 199.
 Photometry, application of photogalvanic cell with silver iodide electrodes to (IMORI and TAKEBE), B., 576.
 Photomicrography in colour (CURTIS), B., 693.
 Photo-oxidation of organic compounds in presence of fluorescent dyes (CARTER), A., 632.
 Photophoresis in liquids (RAY), A., 706.
 Photosensitisation (BATES and TAYLOR), A., 490.
 Photosynthesis, theory of (PFEILSTICKER), A., 1289.
 variations in (MAXIMOV and KRASSNOSSELSKI-MAXIMOV), A., 1059.
 Phthalanil, isomerism of, and its chloro- and nitro-derivatives (SHERRILL, SCHAEFFER, and SHOYER), A., 412.
 Phthalanilic acids, o- and m-chloro- (SHERRILL, SCHAEFFER, and SHOYER), A., 412.
 Phthaleins, iodo- (GREENBAUM), A., 884.
 Phthalein dyes, combination of, with proteins (HEWITT), A., 81.
 Phthalic acid, preparation of (CULHANE and WOODWARD), A., 413.
 solubility of, in presence of alkylbenzenesulphonates (FREUNDLICH and SLOTTMAN), A., 118.
 properties of esters of (HANDY and HOYT), A., 885.
 β -phenoxy- and β -tolylxy-ethyl esters of (KRAMER and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 810.
 detection of, in presence of terephthalic acid (RIPAN), A., 1006.
 separation of, from homophthalic acid (POOLE), A., 757.
 Phthalic acid, 4-bromo- (BAKER), A., 1374.

- Phthalic acids, dissociation constants of (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 240.
- Phthalic acids, thio- (CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1241.
- Phthalic anhydride, purification of (ANDREWS and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 923*.
- manufacture of resins from glycerol and (SCHMIDT and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 493.
- Phthalic anhydride, 3-nitro- (NICOLET and BENDER), A., 413.
- Phthalic hydrazide, amino-, chemiluminescence of (ALBRECHT), A., 1307.
- Phthalide, velocity of ring opening in derivatives of (TASMAN), A., 138.
- Phthalidenediketohydrindene (WISLICIENUS and SCHLICHENMAIER), A., 422.
- 4'-Phthalimidodiphenyl, 4-bromo-, and 4-chloro- (LE FÈVRE and TURNER), A., 233.
- 4'-Phthalimidodiphenylazo- β -naphthol (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- Phthalimidomalonic acid, ethylester, preparation of (OSTERBERG), A., 413.
- r*- and *l*- α -Phthalimidophenylacetio acids (MCKENZIE and WALKER), A., 515.
- α -Phthalonitrile, action of organo-magnesium compounds on (WEISS and SCHLESINGER), A., 62.
- Phthaloyl chloride, action of, on *m*-methoxybenzoic acid and *m*-tolyl methyl ether (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
- Phthaloyldiphenylphthalide (MACHEK and GRAT), A., 1015.
- 2:3-Phthaloyl-7-methylthionaphthen, 5-chloro- (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- 2:3-Phthaloylthionaphthen, and its derivatives (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
- Phthalyl diazide (LINDEMANN and SCHULTHEIS), A., 1029.
- Phthalylbenzidine, constitution of, and its *m*-nitrobenzylidene derivative (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
- "Phycobitin" (LEMBERG), A., 534.
- Phycocyan, molecular weight of (SVEDBERG and LEWIS), A., 533.
- from red algæ (LEMBERG), A., 533.
- Phycocerythrin, molecular weight of (SVEDBERG and LEWIS), A., 533.
- from red algæ (LEMBERG), A., 533.
- Phylloerythrin, and its derivatives (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1333.
- Phyllochlorin (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1333.
- Phylloporphyrin, and its derivatives (TREIBS and WIEDEMANN), A., 1334.
- Phylloerhodin (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1333.
- Phylloerythrin (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1333.
- Physeler macrocephalus*. See Sperm whale.
- Physico-chemical standards (TIMMERMANS and MARTIN), A., 942.
- Physiological action and chemical constitution (LEHMANN; KINDLER), A., 670.
- Physiological fluids, hydrogen-ion concentration of (BIGWOOD), A., 564.
- surface tension of (JOHLIN), A., 336.
- determination of chlorides in (CHRISTY and ROBSON), A., 564.
- Physostigmine. See Eserine.
- Phystigmol ethyl ether, synthesis of (KEIMATSU and SUGANUMA), A., 1030.
- Phytase in *Aspergillus oryzae* and yeast (SHIMODA), A., 562.
- Phytol, constitution of (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 989.
- Phytolacca acinosa*. See "Yamagobo."
- Phytolacca dioica* (onbu), physiologically active principles in (REICHERT), A., 208.
- Pichurim bean oil, Brazilian (SCHIMMEL & Co.), B., 587.
- Picoline vanadyl bisbenzoylacetonate (PARISI), A., 301.
- α -Picoline. See 2-Methylpyridine.
- Picolinic acid, and 4-amino-, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and 4-iodo-, and their derivatives (MEYER and GRAF), A., 1379.
- Picalima Klaineana*, alkaloids and their salts, from seeds of (WELLCOME FOUNDATION, HENRY, and SHARP), (P.), B., 140.
- Picric acid, transport number of (ERDEY-GRÚZ), A., 134.
- solubility of, in mixed solvents (ANGELESCU and DUMITRESCU), A., 579.
- adsorption of, by charcoal, in various solvents (ANGELESCU and COMĂNESCU), A., 581.
- separation of 2:4-dinitrophenol from (SOC. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE), (P.), B., 597.
- red compounds of barbituric acid, lead or sodium hydroxide and (GREENWALD), A., 774.
- compound of creatinine, sodium hydroxide and (GREENWALD), A., 744.
- Picric acid, action of 2:5-diketopiperazine on (MOREL and PRECEPTIS), A., 998.
- action of, on glycylglycine and cycloglycylglycine (MOREL, PRECEPTIS, and GALT; MOREL and PRECEPTIS), A., 993.
- melting point of mixtures of nitronaphthalene and (JOVINET), A., 1085.
- reduction of, by plants (BARRAL), A., 802.
- salts, fused, conductivity, viscosity and molecular state of (WALDEN, ULICH, and BIRR), A., 112.
- low-melting, specific volumes of (WALDEN, ULICH, and BIRR), A., 107.
- Jaffe's reaction with (WEISE and TROFF), A., 1267.
- detection and determination of, in liquid insecticides (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 724.
- Pigs, sodium chloride and proteins in serum of, in feeding (RADEFF), A., 324.
- Pigeons, effect of diet of rice products on (WILLIAMS), A., 91.
- effect of inanition and vitamin-B deficiency on adrenal glands of (MARRIAN), A., 800.
- glutathione and avitaminosis of (RANDOIN and FABRE), A., 206.
- Pigments (WOLFF), B., 274.
- British standard specifications for (KLEIN), B., 131.
- manufacture of (LEWIS and COLUMBIAN CARBON Co.), (P.), B., 308.
- from azo-dyes (FABR. DE PROD. CHIM. ROHNER SOC. ANON. PRATELN), (P.), B., 183.
- theories of settling of (CROLL), B., 648.
- reducing mills for (TORRANCE and TORRANCE & SONS), (P.), B., 615.
- facet effects on (GARDNER), B., 202.
- absorption of vehicles by (KLUMPF), B., 164.
- influence of adsorption on oil absorption of (GROHN), B., 376.
- mixtures of, containing metal powders (RAGG and RAHTJEN), (P.), B., 237.
- action of, in metal primers (PROBECK and BATTLE), B., 274.
- manufacture of red oxide of iron for (STORER and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 531.
- for iron and steel primers (FASIG and PURDY), B., 23.
- artificial and natural, microscopy of (WAGNER and KESSELRING), B., 680.
- carbon black, non-dusting, manufacture of (SHEPPARD, EBERLIN, and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 164.
- inorganic, production of dispersions of (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 704.
- iron-cyanogen (MÜLLER-MAGDEBURG), B., 164.
- iron oxide, production of (I. G. FARRENIND.), (P.), B., 8; (BUDNIKOV), B., 936.
- lake, solubility of, in cellulose varnishes (WAGNER and KESSELRING), B., 60.
- lead chromate, determination of chromium in (SIROIS), B., 578.
- red lead and white lead, drying of (VAUBEL), B., 418.
- basic carbonate- and basic sulphate-white lead, comparison of (WOLFF), B., 274.
- modern, report on (ROYAL ACADEMY), B., 679.
- respiratory, action of potassium cyanide and ferricyanide on (COOK), A., 537.
- titanium (BLUMENFELD and COMMERCIAL PIGMENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 457*.
- preparation of (SPENCE & SONS and GRUNDALL), (P.), B., 568.
- large-scale production of (BROWN), B., 680.
- composite, manufacture of (TITANIUM PIGMENT Co.), (P.), B., 131; (BARTON, RYAN, and TITANIUM PIGMENT Co.), (P.), B., 762*.
- white (LAFORTE, LTD., ALCOCK and WEBER), (P.), B., 100; (CARTERET), (P.), B., 341.
- white, manufacture of (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 308, 649*.
- identification of organic dyestuffs in (GREEN), B., 647.
- See also Paints.
- Pigmentation, reduction by choroid membranes in (CUCCHIA), A., 1154.
- Pilocarpidine, *mono*- and *di*-iodo- (PAULY and ARAUNER), A., 304.
- Pilocarpine, preparation of (CHEMNITUS), A., 309.
- role of ions in stimulation of organs by (JENDRASSIK and CZIKE), A., 548.
- effect of, on sugar excretion (EDA), A., 794.
- nitrate, hyperglycemia in dogs after injection of (LE GRAND and BIEBENT), A., 920.

- n*- and *iso*-Pilocarpines, 2-bromo-, hydrochlorides (LANGENBECK), A., 651.
- d*-Pimaric acid, oxidation of, and its derivatives (RUZICKA and BALAS), A., 297.
- Pinelic acid, *p*-bromoanilide and toluidides of (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
- l*-menthyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- Pinachrome, use of, as a one-colour indicator (KOLTHOFF), A., 840.
- Pinacones, *N*-ring, pinacolin transformation in (ORTNER), A., 184.
- Pine, fluorescence of bark and wood of (GERNGROSS), B., 153.
- stone. See *Pinus pinea*.
- sulphite pulp, extraction of mannan and xylans from (HESS and LÜDTKE), A., 1361.
- Pine bark, tannins in (YAKIMOV and ANIKIN), B., 795.
- Pine hemicellulose, carbohydrates from (HÄGGLUND, KLINGSTEDT, ROSENQVIST, and URBAN), A., 1119.
- Pine lignin. See under Lignin.
- Pine needles, formation of starch in (BARGUES), A., 1162.
- Pine wood, pulping of, by the sulphite process (HÄGGLUND), B., 48, 328.
- wetting of (SCHWALBE and LANGE), B., 400.
- acetylation of (FÜCHS), A., 743.
- decomposition of, with sulphites (SCHWALBE and LANGE), B., 851.
- seasonal variations in carbohydrate content of (GÄUMANN), A., 334.
- soluble lignins from (FRIEDRICH), A., 1119.
- Pineapples, by-products from canning of (GREENSTREET and TEIK), B., 425.
- Philippine, composition of (WELLS, AGCAOILI, TAQUIBAO, and VALENZUELA), B., 767.
- Pinene, hydration of (AUSTERWEIL), A., 69.
- addition of bromine and chlorine to (ASCHAN), A., 296, 893 ; (KONDAKOV), A., 526.
- crystalline dihalides of (BRUS), A., 296.
- 2,6-dichloride. See Camphane, 2,6-dichloro-.
- d*- β -Pinene. See *d*-Nopinene.
- Pinite. See Methoxycyclohexane, pentahydroxy-.
- Pinocamphone, tribromo- (RUTOVSKI and VINOGRADOVA), B., 768.
- Pinus Gerardiana*, oil from kernels of (HARDIKAR), B., 340.
- Pinus insignis*, kraft pulp and paper from (BENJAMIN, SOMERVILLE, JEFFREYS, and COHEN), B., 705.
- Pinus Jeffreyi*, aldehydes of (GORDON), A., 560.
- Pinus longifolia*, constituents of Indian turpentine from (PILLAY and SIMONSEN), B., 274.
- Pinus maritima*, constituents of shoots of (DUPONT and SOUM), A., 560.
- Pinus pinea* (stone pine), constituents of seeds of (MARANIS), A., 803.
- Pinus sylvestris*, formation of mycorrhiza in connexion with seedlings of, in crude humus (MELIN), B., 534.
- solid constituents of resin from (ARBUSOV), B., 680.
- Pipes, coating of (TALBOT and TALBOT NON-CORROSIVE LININGS Co.), (P.), B., 128*.
- heat transfer for oils and water in (MORRIS and WHITMAN), B., 351.
- sanitary, drying of (LAWTON, DOWTHWAITE, and ALBION CLAY Co.), (P.), B., 448.
- α -Pipicoline, salts of isomeride of (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 43.
- d*- α -Pipicoline, and its hydrochloride, influence of solvent on rotation of (LEITHE), A., 1022.
- Piperazine, microchemical reactions with (MARTINI), A., 387.
- Piperazineguanidine, salts of (PIOVANO), A., 744.
- NN'*-Piperazinodi- $\beta\beta'$ -ethylarsinic acid dihydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 4-Piperazinophenylarsinic acid, 3-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (FOURNEAU and FUNKE), A., 1146.
- γ -Piperazinopropylarsinic acid dihydrochloride, and its benzoyl derivative (GOUGH and KING), A., 1232.
- Piper cubeba*, essential oil from fruits of (RAO, SHINTRE, and SIMONSEN), B., 316.
- Piperic acid, isomerides of (LOHAUS), A., 1005.
- Piperidine derivatives (McELVAIN), A., 71 ; (THAYER and McELVAIN), A., 72.
- vanadyl bisbenzoylacetate (PARISI), A., 301.
- Piperidinoalkyl benzoates and *p*-aminobenzoates, substituted (McELVAIN), A., 71.
- c*-Piperidino- α -*p*-anisylpentan- γ -ol, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -*p*-anisylpentan- γ -one, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -*p*-anisyl- Δ -penten- γ -one, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- γ -Piperidino- γ -*p*-anisylpropan- β -ol, and its derivatives (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- α -Piperidinobutan- γ -ol, and its salts (MANNICH and HOF), A., 299.
- α -Piperidinobutan- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and HOF), A., 299.
- c*-Piperidino- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpentan- γ -ol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpentan- γ -one, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -3:4-dimethoxyphenyl- Δ -penten- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- γ -Piperidino- γ -3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropan- β -ol (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- α -Piperidino- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylpentan- γ -ol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- α -Piperidino- $\delta\delta$ -dimethylpentan- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- β -Piperidinoethylarsinic acid hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- β -Piperidinoethylchloroarsine hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- β -Piperidinoethyldiiodoarsine hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- α -Piperidino- Δ -hepten- γ -ol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- α -Piperidino- Δ -hepten- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- c*-Piperidino- γ -hydroxyhexoic lactone, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- c*-Piperidino- γ -ketohectic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- α -Piperidino- γ -4-methoxy-1-naphthylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- α -Piperidino- γ -*p*-methoxyphenylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- α -Piperidino- γ -methylbutan- γ -ol, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HOF), A., 299.
- γ -Piperidinomethylbutan- β -ol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- γ -Piperidinomethylbutan- β -one, oxime hydrochloride of (MANNICH and HOF), A., 300.
- c*-Piperidino- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpentan- γ -ol, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpentan- γ -one, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- γ -Piperidino- γ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylpropan- β -ol, and its derivatives (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
- (Piperidinomethyl)ethylene oxide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 117.
- 2- ω -Piperidinomethylcyclohexanol, and its salts (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- γ -Piperidinomethylhexan- β -one, and α -bromo-, hydrobromides (MANNICH and GOLLASCH), A., 427.
- 2- ω -Piperidinomethylcyclohexanone, and its salts and derivatives (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- 2- ω -Piperidinomethyl-4-methylcyclohexanol (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- 2- ω -Piperidinomethyl-4-methylcyclohexanone, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- α -Piperidino- γ -naphthoxyisopropyl alcohols, and their hydrochlorides (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- α -Piperidino- γ -1-naphthylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- c*-Piperidino- α -phenylpentan- γ -ol, and its salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -phenylpentan- γ -one, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- c*-Piperidino- α -phenyl- Δ -penten- γ -one, and β -bromo-, and their salts (MANNICH and SCHÜTZ), A., 301.
- α -Piperidino- γ -phenylisopropyl alcohol, and its hydrochloride (FOURNEAU, TRÉFOUEL, and TRÉFOUEL), A., 635.
- β -Piperidinopropyl alcohol, β -amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 117.
- γ -Piperidinopropylarsinic acid hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1232.

- γ -Piperidinopropyl dichloroarsine hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1232.
- 2-Piperidone, 3-amino-, benzoyl derivative (FELIX and DIRR), A., 1121.
- 3-Piperidylacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its chloroplatinate (MERCHANT and MARVEL), A., 647.
- 3-Piperidylcarbinol (SANDBORN and MARVEL), A., 427. and its derivatives (MERCHANT and MARVEL), A., 647.
- β -3-Piperidylethyl alcohol (MERCHANT and MARVEL), A., 647.
- Piperonal, electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 1372. nitration of (EKELEY and KLENME), A., 1375. action of diazomethane on (MOSETTIG), A., 887. as reagent for alkaloids (VAN ITALLIE and STEENHAUER), A., 311. benzyl- β -naphthylhydrazones (CIUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629. nitrophenylhydrazones (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 997.
- β -Piperonylacryloylvanillylmethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- Piperonylidenebisdi-indone (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
- Piperonylidenedi-indone (IONESCU), A., 643.
- Piperonylidene-ethylidenemalononic acid, pyridine salt (LOHAUS), A., 1006.
- Piperonylidenehistamine, and its dipicrate (VAN DER MERWE), A., 1145.
- Piperonylidene-naphthachromanone (PFEIFFER, KALCKBRENNER, KUNZE, and LEVIN), A., 762.
- Piperonyl-*N*-phenylinitrone (VAVON and KRAJCINOVIC), A., 1126.
- Piperonylpropargylaldehyde and its diethylacetal (LOHAUS), A., 1005.
- Piperonylpropargylidenemalononic acid, and its salts (LOHAUS), A., 1005.
- δ -Piperonyl-*n*-valerovanillylmethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- δ -Piperonylvinyllacrylic acid, β -piperonyl-ethylamide and -methylamide of (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- δ -Piperonylvinyllacrylo- β -piperonylethylamide, additive compounds of, with acids (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
- δ -Piperonylvinyllacrylo-piperonylmethylamide, additive compounds of, with acids (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
- δ -Piperonylvinyllacrylovanillylmethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- Piperoylacetic acid, and α -bromo-, esters of (LAMPE, ZIELINSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70, 424.
- α -Piperoylacetacetic acid, esters (LAMPE, ZIELINSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70, 424.
- Piperoylacetone (LAMPE, ZIELINSKA, and MAJEWSKA), A., 70.
- Pipettes (RIDYARD), A., 501. for micro-analysis (SHOHL), A., 389. for sampling viscous liquids and lard-like substances (ALLEN), B., 801. automatic (ORTH), A., 1110. rinsing (SCHUECKER), A., 804. weighing (EDGAR), A., 389.
- Piryrene (v. BRAUN and TEUFFERT), A., 770.
- Pisekite (KREJČI), A., 1210.
- Pitch, apparatus for crushing and mixing of (PRÉP. IND. DES COMBUSTIBLES), (P.), B., 6. danger of mercury poisoning in determination of softening point of (MALLISON), B., 661. extraction of neutral oils from (WITTEK), (P.), B., 595*. production of stable aqueous emulsions of (THORNLEY, TAPPING, REYNARD, and THORNLEY & Co.), (P.), B., 116*. compositions of (PRODORITE, LTD. and CONTINENTALE PRODORIT A.-G.), (P.), B., 126; (BOLGAR), (P.), B., 252. vulcanised (SAVAGE and SAVAGE-RUBBER CORP.), (P.), B., 616. determination of free carbon in (BERL and SCHILDWÄCHTER), B., 434.
- Pitchblende. See Uraninite.
- Pituitary extracts, effect of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism (NAKAZAWA), A., 1287. effect of, on blood sugar (FRITZ), A., 799. effect of administration of, on the urinary quotient (GOLD-BLOOM), A., 1287.
- Pituitary gland, active principles of the posterior lobe of (KAMM, ALDRICH, GROTE, ROWE, and BUGBEE), A., 554. adsorption on charcoal of the active principles of (SATO), A., 800. effect of, on excretion of phosphates (TUNG, CHANG, and LING), A., 799. Abel's tartrate from (HOGGEN), A., 91.
- Pituitrin and blood-lipins (BLIX and OHLIN), A., 331.
- Pivalic acid, bromo-, ureide of (FOURNEAU and FLORENCE), A., 401.
- Placenta, chemistry of (SIEVERS), A., 664.
- Placenta, metabolism of (ISHIKAWA), A., 918. carbohydrate metabolism of (DELLEPIANE), A., 545. hormone from (GLIMM and WADEHN), A., 332. manufacture of physiologically-active substances from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 943*. human, decomposition of sugar by, and the influence of hormones (HAYASHI), A., 918.
- Plagioclase, artificial, manufacture of compounds of (SINGER), (P.), B., 817.
- Plagiostomi, preparation of skins of, for tanning (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 133.
- Plaice oil, hardened, presence of isoacids in (UENO and OKAMURA), B., 339.
- Plane trees, red pigment in roots of (SCHAEDE), A., 927.
- Plants, chemistry of (SWIATKOWSKI and ZELLNER; ZELLNER; HUPPERT), A., 93. microchemistry of (MOLISCH), A., 927. influence of geographical factors on composition of (IVANOV), A., 1061. treatment of (EGGERT), (P.), B., 938. separation of bark or bast from stalks of (HEIMLICH), (P.), B., 478. cell membrane of (LÜDTKE), A., 559; (CANDLIN and SCHRYVER), A., 1162. constituents of chondriosomes and protoplasts of (MILOVIDOV), A., 1062. semi-permeability in, during leaching (STEWART), A., 926. pH values of, and of corresponding soils (BLAGOVESHCHENSKI, SOSEDOV, and TOSHCHCHEVIKOVA), B., 830. effect of absorption by, on concentration of soil solution (SCOFIELD), B., 101. effect of growth of, on solubility of soil nutrients (METZGER), B., 458. chemical treatment for controlling growth of buds of (DENNY), B., 583. soil-moisture conditions in relation to growth of (VEIHMEYER and HENDRICKSON), B., 651. relation of soil reaction to growth of (NEHRING), B., 342. relation between mineral concentration in culture media and their adsorption and utilisation by (PARKER and PIERRE), B., 534. assimilation and respiration of (MASKELL), A., 557; (JAMES), A., 801. co-enzyme in respiring organs of (v. EULER and STEFFENBURG), A., 803; (v. EULER and NORDENFELDT), A., 1159. effect of radioactivity on respiration by (STOKLASA, PENKAVA, and BABEŠ), A., 558. soil respiration in relation to assimilation of (HAASE and KIRCHMEYER), B., 343. uptake and utilisation of nutrients by (BEHRENS), B., 683. determination of nutrients for, in soils by Neubauer's seedling method (KROSS), B., 907. nitrogen and carbon nutrition of (BORNEMANN), A., 1407. content and storage of energy by, in relation to carbon and nitrogen content (ZBOROVSKY), A., 559. effect of chemical fertilisers on germination and early growth of (MAGRINI), A., 562. nutrition of, with aldehydes (SABALITSCHKA), A., 1289. alkali tolerance of (BREAZEALE), A., 93. liberation of ammonia from roots of, during acid poisoning (PRIANISCHNIKOV), A., 562. anthocyanins in (LIPPMAN), A., 801. influence of calcium compounds on growth of (WILLIAMSON), B., 134; (MEWIUS; LOEB), B., 535. calcium oxalate in (BRUNZEMA; DANIEL), A., 802. availability of difficultly soluble calcium phosphates to (BUTKEWITSCH), B., 583. effect of phosphorus in intermediate carbohydrate metabolism of (BARRENSCHEEN and ALBERS), A., 1162. effect of increased carbon dioxide on growth of (BOLAS and HENDERSON), A., 801. colloids of (SAMEC), A., 927. colouring matters of (KARRER and SALOMON), A., 644; (KARRER and WIDMER; KARRER and SCHWARZ), A., 1255. copper as constituent of (QUARTAROLI), A., 561. formation of hydrocyanic acid in (ROSENTHALER), A., 93. increase of iodine content of (HILTNER), B., 723. effect of application of iodine to, on their iodine content (SCHARRER and STROBEL), A., 1407; (ORR, KELLY, and STUART), B., 311.

Plants, iron and manganese content of (GODDEN and GRIMMETT), B., 723.

manganese in (WESTER), A., 334; (BISHOP), A., 1060.

effect of metallic salts on growth of (CARETTE), A., 334.

nitrate utilisation by (SOHMUCK), A., 1290; B., 135.

influence of sulphur on utilisation of nitrogen and phosphorus by (KALUSHSKI), A., 1290.

migration of nitrogenous substances in (COMBES), A., 1407.

cell phosphatides of (CRANNER), A., 1059.

evidence for phosphatides in protoplasm of (STEWART), A., 334.

photocapillary reaction of phosphatides in (HERČÍK), A., 1163.

solubility of rock phosphates as affected by roots of (DOMONTOVITSCH and SCHESTAKOV), B., 683.

utilisation of phosphorite phosphoric acid by (JOHANSON), B., 135.

effect of silicic acid in soils on absorption of phosphoric acid by (NÉMEC), A., 95.

phosphorus compounds in (ZALESKI and MORDKIN), A., 1061.

superphosphate as stimulant of growth of (ZALESKI), B., 135.

reduction of picric acid by (BARRAL), A., 802.

availability of potassium for, as affected by barnyard manure (BARTHOLOMEW), B., 379.

utilisation of potassium and phosphoric acid of liquid manure by (FICK), B., 134.

relation between water and potash in production of (MORSE), B., 239.

formation of pigments in (SCHMALFUSS, BARTHMEYER, and BRANDES), A., 207.

proteases of (WILLSTÄTTER, GRASSMANN, and DYCKERHOFF), A., 672.

characteristics of proteins in different species of (KIESEL, BELOZERSKI, and SKVORZOV), A., 560.

sodium content of (BERTRAND and ROSENBLATT), A., 334.

use of sodium salts and potash as food for (HEINRICH), B., 343.

relation between sodium chloride content of soils and growth of (TACKE), B., 279.

action of sodium chloride in irrigation water on (PASSERINI and GALLI), B., 343.

formation and degradation of starch in (MAIGE), A., 802.

sterols of (SCHMID and BILOWITSKI), A., 752; (BONSTEDT), A., 892.

effect of uranium on (STOKLASA and PĚNKAVA), A., 561.

effect of light on synthesis of vitamins in (HELLER), A., 556.

vitamin-like substances in nutrition of (BREAZEALE), A., 801.

water content in relation to wilting of (KŌKETSU), A., 1059.

utilisation of rain water by (TULAIOV and KOZHEVNIKOV), B., 343.

influence of zinc compounds on (GRAČANIN), A., 562; (SOMMER), A., 802.

technique of pot experiments with (MAIWALD), B., 536.

influence of age of, on rapidity and nature of their decomposition in soils (WAKSMAN and TENNEY), B., 62.

inhibited metabolism in expressed solutions from tissues of (GILBERT, McLEAN, and ADAMS), A., 1162.

effect of temperature on intake of salt ions by (PETRIE), A., 92.

toxicity of binary salt mixtures towards (MAUME and DULAC), A., 334.

antagonism of electrolytes in their action towards (MAUME and DULAC), A., 1406.

inhibition of enzyme action as factor in resistance of, to disease (KLOTZ), A., 928.

toxicity of colloidal arsenic to (CARR), A., 562.

lead disease of (ALBIZZATI), A., 1291.

petroleum oil as stimulant for (DE ONG), B., 724.

manufacture of agents for protection of (CHEM. FABR. HEPPES & Co. and CARPZOW), (P.), B., 240.

protection of, from animal pests (CHEM. FABR. STOLTZENBERG and JANISCH), (P.), B., 870.

mechanical spray-treatment of (SAVAGE), (P.), B., 312.

manufacture of insecticides for spraying of (FARBENFABR. VORM. BAYER & Co.), (P.), B., 684.

acid-soil, effect of aluminium sulphate on (COVILLE), B., 278.

aquatic, of Lake Mendota, composition of (SCHUETTE and ALDER), A., 1061.

submerged, variation of carbon dioxide supply with assimilation of (JAMES), A., 801.

aromatic, essences of, cultivated in Calabria (BONACCORSI), B., 210.

of Erythraea, ethereal oils from (ROVESTI), B., 139.

Plants, cultivated, action of soil acids on (FORKERT), B., 535.

desert, essential oils in (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.

economic, effect of length of day on growth and composition of tissues of (TINKER), A., 559.

fragrant, South-East Russia, ethereal oil content of (SOBOLEVSKI), B., 913.

forage, Wyoming, chemical composition of (ROBERTS), B., 102.

green, respiration and fermentation in (GENEVOIS), A., 207.

manufacture and preservation of dry products from pulp of (EREKY), (P.), B., 34.

herbaceous, perennial, organic food reserves in relation to growth of (GRABER, NELSON, LUEKEL, and ALBERT), B., 497.

higher, measurement of efficacy of mixtures of natural and soluble phosphates on, bacteriologically (TRUFFAUT and BEZSSONOFF), B., 278.

detection and physiology of urea in (TAUBÖCK), A., 558.

green, zinc and boron for (SOMMER and LIPMAN), A., 92.

Irish-grown, production of essential oils from (REILLY and BOYLE; REILLY and TAYLOR), B., 68; (REILLY and DRUMM), B., 69.

Japanese, chemistry of (KOMATSU and HIKI), B., 177.

latex-bearing (HUPPERT, SWIATKOWSKI, and ZELLNER), A., 93.

leguminous, effect of soil acidity on growth and composition of (VIRTANEN), A., 558.

Mediterranean, calcium and magnesium content of (CANALS and DUNCAN), A., 1162.

nitrogenous, nitrogen losses during fermentation and humification of (ZOLCINSKI; ZOLCINSKI and MUSIEROWICZ), B., 278.

sugar-bearing (PANSHIN), B., 541.

woody, autumnal migration of nitrogenous substances in (COMBES and ÉCHEVIN), A., 93.

detection of magnesium and organic sulphur in (KLEIN), A., 561.

detection and determination of organic phosphorus in (KLEIN), A., 1407.

Plant cells, green, detection of fatty oils in (BLACKBURN and THOMAS), A., 560.

living, colloidal albumin content of (BOKORNY), A., 335.

Plant diseases (WHITE and WILLAMAN), A., 563.

Plant nutrients, "essential," crop-producing power of limited quantities of (HARTMANN and POWERS), B., 534.

Plant pests. See under Pests.

Plant sap, photocapillary reaction of (HERČÍK), A., 93.

Plant solutions, determination of nitrates, phosphates, and potassium in, colorimetrically (GILBERT), B., 102.

Plant tissues, physiological significance of constituents of (RUBNER), A., 802.

isoelectric point of (ROBBINS), A., 92.

hydrogen-ion concentration of (MARTIN), A., 92, 1406; (REA and SMALL), A., 92; (INGOLD and SMALL), A., 1406.

Donnan equilibrium in ionic relations of (BRIGGS and PETRIE), A., 1059.

analysis of (APPLEMAN, LOOMIS, PHILLIPS, TOTTINGHAM, and WILLAMAN), A., 334.

frozen, determination of nitrogen fractions in (NIGHTINGALE, ROBBINS, and SCHERMERHORN), A., 335.

storage, exosmosis of dissolved substances from, into water (STILES), A., 558.

Plantains, carbohydrate changes during ripening of (RANGANA-THAN), B., 796.

Plasma, molecules and ions in (KELLER), A., 785.

lipids of (LING and LIU), A., 790.

origin of proteins of (KOMATSU), A., 538.

determination of chlorides in (OSTERBERG and SCHMIDT; PRIKLADOWIZKY, and APOLLONOV), A., 1391.

See also Blood plasma.

Plasmalogen (FEULOEN, IMHÄUSER, and WESTHUES), A., 538; (IMHÄUSER), A., 539.

Plasmolysis, measurement of osmotic value in, by means of sucrose solutions (BECK), A., 96.

Plasmoquin, detection of (SCHULEMAN, SCHÖNHÖFER, and WINGLER), B., 943.

Plaster, manufacture of (KRAUS), (P.), B., 15; (OAKLEY), (P.), B., 125.

thermal conductivity of (GRIFFITHS), B., 929.

uniform-setting, production of (GALLAGHER), (P.), B., 896.

Plaster of Paris, catalysis of setting of (BUDNIKOV), A., 488.

Plastic compositions, manufacture of (SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 131.

- Plastic masses, preparation of, from silica (RUFF and HIRSCH), A., 838.
 treatment of fibrous filling material for use in manufacture of (RÖMMLER), (P.), B., 187.
 binding power of, and their behaviour in electrotechnique (NAGEL and GRÜSS), B., 484.
 of inorganic substances, and their ceramic utilisation (RUFF and RIEBETIR), B., 749.
 albumin-containing, horn-like, elastic, manufacture of (MANFRED), (P.), B., 829.
- Plastic materials (WESCOTT and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 827.
 technology of (OBRIST), B., 551; (MANFRED and OBRIST), B., 733.
- Plasticity (RUFF and HIRSCH), A., 838.
- Plastin, preparation of, and its ageing (KIESEL), A., 803.
- Plastometer, capillary-tube (ST. JOHN), B., 71.
- Platinum, preparation of (LEBEDINSKI and CHLOPIN), A., 35.
 extraction of, from ores (MELLOR), (P.), B., 161.
 treatment of ores containing (SMITH), (P.), B., 489.
 crude, from Tagil, treatment of, with aqua regia (KARPOV), A., 865.
 recovery of, from residues (SMITH), (P.), B., 20.
 pure (REERINK), A., 856.
 recovery, separation, and extraction of (HANCIAU), (P.), B., 610*.
 welding of, to tungsten (HIBBEN), A., 608.
 valency of, in respect to mercaptans (RÂÏ, BOSE-RÂÏ, and ADHIKARI), A., 44; (RÂÏ, BOSE-RÂÏ, and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 751.
 physical properties of (GRIGORIEV), A., 941.
 Röntgen-ray absorption spectrum of (ROGERS), A., 101.
 Zeeman effect in arc spectrum of (HAUSSMANN), A., 679.
 reflexion of positive rays by (READ), A., 568.
 dispersion of X-rays in (DERSHEM), A., 819.
 hot, emission of particles from (FLOWER), A., 677.
 incandescent, electric emission from, in iodine vapour (KALANDYK), A., 1298.
 resistivity of thin layers of (FÉRY), A., 353; (JOLIOT), A., 824.
 conductivity and Hall effect in sputtered films of (RIEDE), A., 824.
 diffraction of cathode rays by films of (THOMSON), A., 3.
 outgassed, photo-electric and thermionic work functions of (DU BRIDGE), A., 340.
 diffusion of hydrogen and reduction potentials through (KÖHLER), A., 1097.
 specific heat of (JAEGER and ROSENBOHM), A., 696.
 catalytic action of (BATSCHA), A., 600.
 catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, in presence of gelatin (TARTAR and SCHAEFFER), A., 1337.
 coating bodies with (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPFABR.), (P.), B., 96.
 amalgamated, adsorption of gases on (SMITH), A., 1087.
 catalytic, contact mass of (v. ARTNER), (P.), B., 452*.
 for oxidation of sulphur dioxide, influence of arsenic on (MAXTED and DUNSBY), A., 850.
 colloidal (PENNYCUICK), A., 1090.
 production of, in phosphoric acid (MÜLLER, URBACH, and BLANK), A., 473.
 acidity of, and its coagulation by acids (PENNYCUICK and BEST), A., 476.
- Platinum alloys with gold (GRIGORIEV), A., 955.
- Platinum bases (*platinamines*) (TSCHUGAEV), A., 143.
 and their salts (TSCHERNIAEV), A., 974; (GRÜNBERG), A., 975.
- Platinum compounds, optical activity of (TSCHERNIAEV), A., 974.
- Platinum salts, *cis*- and *trans*-isomerism of (GRÜNBERG), A., 817.
- Platinic oxide as reduction catalyst (ADAMS, VOORNEES, and SHRINER), A., 600.
 catalytic hydrogenation with (DIAZ AGUIRRECHE), A., 172.
- Hexahydroxyplatinic acid in colloidal platinum solutions (PENNYCUICK), A., 1090.
- Platinum stannide, X-ray structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 574.
- Platinum organic compounds (RÂÏ, BOSE-RÂÏ, and ADHIKARI), A., 44.
 with hydrazine and carbylamines (TSCHUGAEV, SKANAVI-GRIGORÉVA, and POSNJAK), A., 142.
 complex, with organic sulphides (FRITZMANN), A., 745.
 with $\alpha\beta$ -triaminopropane (MANN), A., 622.
- Platinum salts, complex, with β -methyltrimethylenediamine (MANN), A., 745.
- Platinum organic compounds:—
 Platinic chloride, compounds of benzyl sulphide and (RÂÏ, BOSE-RÂÏ, and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 751.
- Platinum determination:—
 determination of, spectroscopically, in silver alloys (DE LASZLO), B., 94.
- Platinum electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Platinum Institute, report of the Commission of (SHEMTSCHUSHNI, ZVJAGINSTSEV, KARPOV, LEBEDINSKI, and PODKOPAEV; GRIGORIEV, SHEMTSCHUSHNI, ZVJAGINSTSEV, KARPOV, KURNAKOV, LEBEDINSKI, and PODKOPAEV), B., 302.
- Platinum metals (REMY and WAGNER), A., 142; (NAGAMI), A., 261.
 and their alloys (CARTER), B., 675.
 occurrence of (HOWE), A., 42.
 occurrence and detection of, in Norwegian rocks (LUND and JOHNSON), A., 731.
 recovery of, from ores (GÜNTHER), (P.), B., 58.
 from speiss (RUSSEN and HENDERSON), B., 411.
 gaseous catalysis by means of (DUPARC, WENGER, and URFER), A., 487.
 cyanogen compounds of (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 856, 1124, 1230.
 separation of (ANON.), A., 861.
- Platinum ores, treatment of (SMITH), (P.), B., 821.
 analysis of (SHEMTSCHUSHNI, ZVJAGINSTSEV, KARPOV, LEBEDINSKI, and PODKOPAEV; GRIGORIEV, SHEMTSCHUSHNI, ZVJAGINSTSEV, KARPOV, KURNAKOV, LEBEDINSKI, and PODKOPAEV), B., 302.
 by fusion with lead (SHEMTSCHUSHNI), A., 728.
- Platinum tubes, radioactive (FISCHER), (P.), B., 790.
- Platinum wire, smooth, use of, in electrometric analysis (POPOV and McHENRY), A., 723.
- Plum curculio, toxicity of fluosilicates and arsenicals to (SNAPP), B., 683.
- Plumbagin, and its derivatives (MADINAVEITIA and GALLEGO), A., 1376.
 and tetranitro- (ROY and DUTT), A., 1249.
- Plywood, use of blood-albumin as adhesive for (STADLINGER), B., 158.
- Pneumococcus, preparation of toxin specific to, and of its anti-toxin (LILLY & Co.), (P.), B., 348.
- Pneumonia, variation of protein in blood-serum in (SCHOCH), A., 543.
- Podocarpus ferrugineus*, essential oil of (HOSKING and SHORT), B., 691.
- Poisons, animal, action of, on lecithins and lysocithins (CONTARDI and LATZER), A., 1052.
 convulsion-producing, action of, on blood-sugar and lactic acid (FUJII), A., 1053.
 parasympathetic, influence of, on blood sugar (LÂNG and VAS; LÂNG and RIGO), A., 326; (SAKURAI), A., 1279.
- Toad (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Poisoning, hydrocyanic acid, glutathione in (HANDOVSKY), A., 1400.
 hydrofluosilicic acid (DROST), A., 920.
- Lead (DANCKWORT and JÜRGENS; BRÜNING and KRAFT; TIMM), A., 1399.
 cholesterol content of blood in (KÜHN), A., 326.
 hæmatoporphyrinuria in (HIRSCHHORN and ROBITSCHKE), A., 1053.
- Mercuric chloride, changes in blood in (TRUSLER, FISHER, and RICHARDSON), A., 444.
- Methyl alcohol, chronic (LEO), A., 200.
- Morphine, in dogs (PLANT and PIERCE), A., 1053.
- Nicotine, blood-sugar level in (BURSTEIN and GOLDENBERG), A., 1400.
- Potassium cyanide (SCHIRM and WESTER), A., 920.
- Scopolamine, fatal case of (SCHIRM and WESTER), A., 920.
- Silver (STERKIN), A., 1399.
- Strychnine, circulatory and respiratory changes in (DIETRICH and EBSTER), A., 670.
- Thallium (FRIDLI), A., 1156.
- Uranium (EITEL), A., 1399.
- Polarisation, internal field of (DE MALLEMANN), A., 1172, 1310.
 dia- and para-magnetic rotatory (BECQUEREL and DE HAAS), A., 823.
 impact, and spinning electron (ELLETT), A., 1303.
- Polarity and electronic structure of aromatic compounds (BERLINER), A., 354.

- Polarity and optical activity of substituent groups (RULE, HAY, NUMBERS, and PATERSON), A., 221; (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 765; (BRETSCHER, RULE, and SPENCE), A., 884.
- Polishes (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 236, 647.
- floor, boot, etc. (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 530.
- Pollen, membranes of (ZETSCHE and HUGGLER), A., 524.
- Polonium, concentrated, preparation of, by distillation (RONA and SCHMIDT), A., 810.
- ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- ionisation and stopping power of gases for α -particles from (GIBSON and GARDINER; GIBSON and EYRING), A., 4.
- ionisation curve of α -rays of, in hydrogen (JOLIOT and ONODA), A., 1069.
- ionisation curve of oxygen for α -rays from (ONODA), A., 1169.
- vaporisation of, in vacuum (BONER-MAURY), A., 933.
- Polyamino-compounds, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 347.
- Polyamyloses, isolation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 33.
- Polycyclic compounds, chemistry of, in relation to their homocyclic unsaturated isomerides (GOSS), A., 758.
- Polycythamia, phosphorus in blood in (BYROM and KAY), A., 1394.
- Polydymite, crystal structure of (MENZER), A., 109.
- Polygalacturonic acid, and its methyl ester (SMOLEŃSKI and VLOSTOVSKA), A., 525.
- copper salt from (HENDERSON), A., 1119.
- Polygonatum officinale*, mucilage of rhizome of (GAAL), A., 1163.
- Polyketones, halochromic compounds of (PFEIFFER, KOLBACH, and HAACK), A., 421.
- Polymerides, molecular form of (KATZ and SAMWEL), A., 937.
- organic, Röntgen-ray structure of (OTT), A., 465.
- Polymerisation (LEBEDEV and VINOGRADOV-VOLZYNSKI), A., 732; (SCHEIBER), A., 1100.
- and condensation (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 734, 870, 1354.
- by alkali metals (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 404.
- Polymethylenedicarboxylic acid, configuration of (KUHN and WASSERMANN), A., 231, 240, 885.
- Polymorphism (SCHAUM), A., 824; (LOSKEIT), A., 1327.
- Polyneuritis, influence of carbohydrate nutrition on (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 92.
- creatine metabolism in brain of pigeons in (LJUBARSKAJA), A., 1395.
- from starch diets, effect of diastase on (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 332.
- Polynuclear compounds, catalytic formation of (CLEMO and SPENCE), A., 1370.
- Polyoxymethylenes, Röntgen-ray structure of (OTT), A., 465.
- Polyptetases, specific adaptation of (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 1043.
- yeast, action of (WILLSTÄTTER, GRASSMANN, and DYCKERHOFF), A., 672.
- Polypeptides, absorption of ultra-violet light by (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1261.
- and their derivatives, action of acids and alkalis on (ABDERHALDEN and SUZUKI), A., 657; (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 534; (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 909, 1148.
- hydrolysis of, by alkali and by pancreatic enzymes (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN), A., 1041.
- and their derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL; ABDERHALDEN and SUZUKI), A., 81.
- sulphonation of (BAUMGARTEN), A., 534.
- containing amino-acids, decomposition of (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- action of enzymes on (ABDERHALDEN), A., 922.
- stability of, towards enzymes and reaction changes (ABDERHALDEN and SCHWAB), A., 534.
- enzymic decomposition of (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 1041; (ABDERHALDEN and BROCKMANN; ABDERHALDEN and SICKEL), A., 1042; (ABDERHALDEN and FLEISCHMANN), A., 1043.
- effect of structure of, on their digestion by erepsin (NAKASHIMA), A., 550.
- action of erepsin and trypsin on (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER; ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 1042; (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1283.
- Polypeptide-hydantoin, isomeric, action of light on (HAHN and EVANS), A., 74.
- Polyporus gilvus*, toxicity of "hiba" woodoil to (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- Polyporus vaporarius*, action of wood preservatives on (DEHNST), B., 368.
- Polysaccharides (KARRER and SCHUBERT; FAUST, KARRER, and SCHUBERT), A., 276; (HAWORTH and LEARNER), A., 510; (HIBBERT and BURT), A., 740; (HAWORTH, HIRST, and WEBB; DREW and HAWORTH), A., 1360.
- equilibria of amylase, proteins and (PRZYLECKI and NIEDZWIECKA), A., 328.
- fermentation of (LEIBOVITZ), A., 673.
- reactions of (HIBBERT, GILLESPIE, and MONTONNA), A., 991.
- (H. S. and A. C. HILL and HIBBERT), A., 1114; (HILL, WHELEN, and HIBBERT), A., 1213.
- Polythionates and Polythionic acid. See under Sulphur.
- Poplar bark, utilisation of, as tanning material (BRAVO), B., 205.
- Populin, hydrolysis of, by an enzyme of taka-diastase (KITASATO), A., 201.
- Populus alba*, *canadensis*, and *nigra*, barks of, as tanning materials (BRAVO), B., 205.
- Porcelain, cementing of (STUDIEN-GES. F. WIRTS. & IND.), (P.), B., 193.
- Porous bodies, porosity of (HOWE and HUDSON), B., 39; (PHILIPP), B., 319.
- Porphincarboxylic acids, and their salts (FISCHER, GROSSELFINGER, and STANGLER), A., 651.
- Porphyra, synthesis of (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 76, 778; (KÜSTER, MAURER, and PAEKENDORFF), A., 618; (FISCHER, GROSSELFINGER, and STANGLER), A., 651; (KÜSTER and BOSCH; KÜSTER and FLEISCHMANN), A., 657; (SCHUMM; FISCHER, STURM, and FRIEDRICH), A., 776; (FISCHER and WASENEGGER), A., 777; (FISCHER and LAMATSCH), A., 902; (FISCHER), A., 1028; (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384; (FISCHER and KIRSTÄHLER), A., 1385.
- spectrochemistry of (BOIS), A., 345.
- biological activity of (REITLINGER and KLEE), A., 443.
- natural (FISCHER and SCHWERTDEL), A., 658.
- Porphyrin I, bromo-, identity of, with dibromodeuteroporphyrin ester (FISCHER and HUMMEL), A., 1143.
- Potamogeton, composition of (SCHUETTE and ALDER), A., 1061.
- Potash from British Guiana (SPENCER), A., 612.
- Potash. See Potassium hydroxide.
- Potash industry, mechanical developments in (EHRHARDT), B., 481.
- Potash mines, composition and distillation of shale from (DOME), B., 43.
- Potash works, natural separation of salts from rivers charged with effluent from (EMMERLING), B., 504.
- Potassa sulphurata*. See Liver of sulphur.
- Potassium, spectrum of, during combination with chlorine (RAMDAS), A., 1296.
- intensity of forbidden multiplets in (TAYLOR), A., 210.
- Stark effect in (GROTRIAN and RAMSAUER), A., 210.
- resonance spectrum of (SAHA, KOTHARI, and TOSHNIWAL), A., 1070.
- series spectrum of (RASETTI), A., 338; (BOWEN), A., 566.
- and its vapour pressure (WEILER), A., 1067.
- K-absorption edges of, in compounds (NUTTALL), A., 692.
- vapour, continuous absorption of light by (DITCHBURN), A., 105.
- radioactivity of (v. HEVESY), A., 4.
- radioactivity of isotopes of (BLITZ and ZEIGERT), A., 454.
- separation of isotopes of (v. HEVESY and LÖGSTRUP), A., 684.
- activities of β - and γ -rays of (GEIGER and MÜLLER), A., 1069.
- photo-electric emission from (BUTTERWORTH), A., 931, 1068.
- effect of oxygen on (KOLLER), A., 1298.
- photo-electric threshold and heat of dissociation of (DITCHBURN), A., 681.
- magnetic susceptibility of (LANE and BIELER), A., 1178.
- potential of (DROSSBACH), A., 481, 1330; (DEVOTO), A., 1330.
- determination of vapour density of (WALTER and BARRATT), A., 812.
- crystal structure of (POSNJAK), A., 463.
- Potassium alloys (JÄNECKE), A., 480.
- with mercury, vapour pressure of (MILLAR), A., 130.
- influence of polarised light on action of water with (ANAND and BHATNAGAR), A., 255.
- electrodes of. See under Electrodes.

- Potassium alloys with sodium, obtained from reactions with iodides (SILL), A., 595.
 action of, on hydrocarbons (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
 Potassium compounds, Röntgen-ray absorption spectra of (STELLING), A., 1312.
 substitution of sodium compounds for, as reagents (SMITH and VILBRANDT), B., 122.
 Potassium salts, γ -salts from (KOLHÖRSTER), A., 1169.
 Potassium ammonoberyllate (BERGSTROM), A., 493.
 bromide, solubility of, in acetone (ROBINSON), A., 944.
 and chloride, mixed crystals of (OBERLIES), A., 1313.
 carbonate, manufacture of (BRÉGEAT) (P.), B., 333.
 equilibrium of sodium carbonate, water, and (BAIN), A., 20.
 reaction of sulphur with, in alcoholic solutions (DAVIS and HILL), A., 141.
 magnesium hydrogen carbonate, decomposition of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 51.
 chlorate, decomposition of, and its mixtures with manganese dioxide (McLAUGHLIN and BROWN), A., 488.
 oxidation of *n*-butyl alcohol by (WAGNER), A., 616.
 chloride, extraction of, from waste-liquor from fermentation of beet molasses (TAKAYAMA), (P.), B., 424, 766*.
 recovery of (McGRANE and INTERNAT. PRECIPITATION Co.), (P.), B., 927.
 from hot liquors (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 602.
 ultra-violet resonance frequency of (PFUND), A., 934.
 electrical conductivity of (PECZALSKI and CHICHOCKI), A., 1178.
 heat of dilution of (LANGE and LEIGHTON), A., 1329.
 density and viscosity of saturated solutions of, in hydrochloric acid (INGHAM), A., 948.
 density of fused mixtures of cadmium chloride and (LORENZ and ADLER), A., 829.
 vapour pressure of (HORIBA and BABA), A., 354.
 equilibrium of aluminium chloride, hydrochloric acid, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 20, 1329.
 solubility of, in hydrochloric acid solutions (MALQUORI), A., 956.
 and nitrate, specific heats of solutions of (GUCKER), A., 592.
 equilibrium of ammonium chloride and nitrate with (JÄNEKE), A., 1095.
 and sulphate, equilibrium of ammonium dichromate and (JORISSEN and KAYSER), A., 21.
 chloroplatinate, crystal structure of (FREDERIKSE and VERWEEL), A., 1313.
 chromate, selenate and sulphate (KOCH-HOLM and SCHÖNFELDT), A., 463.
 and dichromate, absorption spectra of (VITERBI and KRAUSZ), A., 5.
 dichromate, parachor for (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 404.
 oxidation of aliphatic and aromatic organic compounds by (ARK), A., 269.
 chromates, action of cuprous chloride on, in sodium chloride solution (VENN and EDGE), A., 1103.
 fluoroborate, preparation and optical properties of (DE BOER), A., 257.
 hydroxide (*caustic potash*), activity coefficient of, in the chloride solution (HARNED and HARRIS), A., 1327.
 vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (NAKAYA), A., 1181.
 determining heat consumption for dehydration of (ANGEL), B., 50.
 effect of metallic hydroxides on viscosity of solutions of (MOHANLAL and DHAR), A., 948.
 catalytic activity of (TERRY), A., 718.
 properties of mixtures of hydrochloric acid solutions with (TRIFONOV, SAMARINA, ANOSOV, and TSCHERBOV), A., 117.
 alcoholic, purification of alcohol for preparation of (KICZALES), B., 481.
 iodide, equilibrium of mercuric iodide, water, and (PERNOT), A., 20.
 equilibrium of potassium ferricyanide with, in water and in potassium chloride solutions (LA MER and SANDVED), A., 1325.
 crystallography of the double iodide of zinc and (STANICU and VOICU), A., 464.
 determination of, in tincture of iodine (MANICKE and POETHKE), B., 464.
 cadmium zinc iodides, ammines of (SPACU and VOICU), A., 494.
 permanganate, electrolytic preparation of (RAPIN), A., 969.
 Potassium permanganate, mixed crystals of barium sulphate and (BALAREV and KAISCHEV), A., 7; (GRIMM and WAGNER; BALAREV), A., 356.
 velocity of decolorisation of, by oxalic acid (BOBELSKY and KAPLAN), A., 715.
 nitrate (*saltpetre*), manufacture of (WOLFF & Co. and FROWEIN), (P.), B., 927.
 production of lead chloride and (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR., SCHLÖSSER, BARTSCH, and ALASCHENSKI), (P.), B., 815.
 heat of solution of, in water (ROTH), A., 22.
 equilibrium of aluminium nitrate, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1329.
 equilibrium of aluminium nitrate, ferric nitrate, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 20.
 equilibrium of nitric acid, water, and (MALQUORI), A., 1328.
 equilibria of, with water and calcium and sodium nitrates (FROWEIN), A., 367.
 reduction of, by water-gas (MILBAUER and JUDENIČ), A., 252.
 separation of, from aluminium nitrate (FALCK and NORSK HYDRO-ELEKTRISK KVAELSTOFABT.), (P.), B., 403*.
 nitrite, reaction between iodine and, in light and darkness (BERTHOUD and BERGER), A., 484.
 oxidation of, by iodine induced by sodium thiosulphate (BERTHOUD and BERGER), A., 486.
 selenomolybdate (WENDEHORST), A., 973.
 parathiomolybdate (FERNANDES), A., 260.
 phosphate, solid, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 602.
 dihydrogen phosphate, purification of (HOLCOMB and McKIBBIN), A., 851.
 hydroxystannate, crystal structure of (WYCKOFF), A., 463.
 sulphate, manufacture of (SEVRIN), (P.), B., 603.
 equilibrium of, with cobalt sulphate and water (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 1191.
 aluminium sulphate (*potassium alum*), crystals of, grown in presence of gelatin and dyes (KEENEN and FRANCE), A., 472.
 persulphate, prevention of fire and explosion during packing and storage of (AGDE and ALBERTI), B., 481.
 polysulphide. See Liver of sulphur.
 metabisulphite, stability of solutions of (PHILLIPS), A., 497.
 hexathionate (WEITZ and ACHTERBERG), A., 381.
 Potassium organic compounds:—
 Potassium cellulose sulphate (TRAUBE, BLASER, and GRUNERT), A., 621.
 ferrocyanide. See Hydroferrocyanic acid, potassium salt.
 Potassium detection and determination:—
 detection of (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 1347.
 microchemically, in histology (JACOBI and KEUSCHER), A., 440.
 in presence of magnesium and sodium (KING), A., 859.
 by means of zirconium sulphate (REED and WITHROW), A., 858.
 determination of (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 608; (MORCULIS and PERLEY), A., 725.
 gasometrically (JANDER and FABER), A., 980.
 gravimetrically (WIKUL), A., 264.
 microchemically (SHOHL and BENNETT), A., 1292.
 as cobaltinitrite (LEULIER, VELLUZ, and GRIFFON), A., 1205.
 volumetrically (PFUNDT), A., 859; (JANDER and PFUNDT), A., 980.
 in presence of phosphates and sulphates (TOMULA), A., 263.
 as perchlorate (DALSGAARD), A., 1205.
 as chloroplatinate (MCCURDY), A., 859.
 use of silica dishes in (HAIGH), A., 725.
 and its content in human blood (TOMASSON), A., 912.
 colorimetrically, in plant solutions (GILBERT), B., 102.
 available, determination of, in soils by Neubauer's seedling method (GÜNTHER), B., 26.
 Potassium ions, free path of, in gases (DURBIN), A., 1299.
 absorption of, in gases (DURBIN), A., 103.
 hydration of, in normal solutions (BABOROVSKÝ, VELIŠEK, and WAGNER), A., 954.
 Potatoes, nutritive value of (KON and KLEIN; KON), A., 324.
 aldehyde oxidase of (BERNHEIM), A., 550.
 kinetics of tyrosinase of (HAEHN and STERN), A., 1055.
 loss of mineral substances from, during cooking (BERG), B., 67.
 manuring of crops of (SHAW), B., 458.
 effect of ions of mixed salt solutions on sand culture of (GREGORY), A., 334.
 effects of nitrates on composition of (HEADDEN), B., 764.

- Potatoes**, action of nitrogenous fertilisers and various soils on quality of, for "seed" (KRÜGER), B., 583.
influence of potash salts on yield and starch content of (NOLTE and LEONHARDT), B., 278.
evaluation of, according to starch content (PAROW), B., 910.
influence of stimulants on sprouting of (v. VELSEN), B., 421.
flaked, brewing with (LÜHDER), B., 908.
- Potato pulp**, determination of starch in (v. SCHEELE and SVENSSON), B., 910.
- Potato starch**. See under Starch.
- Potential**, measurement of, by means of dropping electrodes (FRUMKIN and DONDE), A., 958.
extrapolation of measurements of, to unit ionic activity (HITCHCOCK), A., 1098.
calculation of, from thermal data (DROSSBACH; DEVOTO), A., 1330.
at the boundary of two liquids (HOLLEMAN and WERRE), A., 245.
difference of, between solutions (PLANCK), A., 481.
atomic, calculation of M -terms from (RASETTI), A., 1303.
contact (DENINA), A., 713.
between the solid and liquid forms of a substance (FAIRBROTHER and WORMWELL), A., 1097.
decomposition, determination of (DADIEU), A., 1098.
electrolytic solution (v. HIPPEL), A., 481, 596.
ionisation and series, of elements of the iron group (RUSSELL), A., 682.
magneto-electrolytic (HOLMES and HANDY), A., 846.
oxidation-reduction (KENDALL and LOEWEN), A., 958.
reduction, and oxidation (RAPKINE), A., 1097.
of organic compounds (SHIKATA), A., 136, 958.
spark, of a pure gas at low pressures (ZUBER), A., 1068.
streaming, and colloid stability (KRUYT and VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 1091.
striking, of metallic arcs in a vacuum (ANDERSON), A., 1308.
- Potters' slip**, sifting machine for (RATCLIFFE and COTTON, LTD.), (P.), B., 817.
- Pottery**, manufacture of (MELLOR), (P.), B., 368*.
electrical firing of (MOORE and CAMPBELL), B., 570.
kilns for (WARD), (P.), B., 334; (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 367; (BENNION, PLANT, and CLARKE), (P.), B., 405; (WEBSTER), (P.), B., 605.
- Poultry**, digestibility trials with (HALMAN), A., 1397.
- Powders**, optical properties of (VORONKOV and POKROVSKI), A., 705.
measurement of wetting of (GRIEG), B., 589.
grain composition of (BALTRUSCH), B., 111.
determination of density of (RASQUIN), B., 429.
weight of, in air and *in vacuo* (RÜER and KUSCHMANN), A., 976.
mixing of (SOC. ANON. DES CEMENTS LUXEMBOURGEOIS), (P.), B., 801.
sifting machines for (RATCLIFFE and COTTON, LTD.), (P.), B., 817.
spraying of (COURTOIS), (P.), B., 73.
B-, microscopical examination of (DESMAROUX), B., 70.
colloidal explosive, laws of combustion of (MURAOUR), B., 141, 770.
dispersing, manufacture of (ALLEN, KAUFMANN, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 419.
explosive, relation between temperature of explosion and rate of combustion of (MURAOUR), B., 693.
determination of alcohol, ether, and water in solvent vapours from drying of (CHENEL), B., 655.
finely-divided, whirling mill for production of (PODSZUS and HARTSTOFF-METALL), (P.), B., 878.
removal of gritty matter from (GALLIE, PORRITT, and BRIT. RUBBER & TYRE MANUFACTURERS), (P.), B., 839*.
ground, measurement of particle size in (RAMSDEN), B., 175.
nitrocellulose, heated, evolution of gases from (DESMAROUX), B., 70.
propellant (KECK), (P.), B., 38, 70.
decomposition of, and theory of stabilisers therefor (MURAOUR), B., 914.
determination of camphor in (DESMAROUX), B., 656.
smokeless, production of (DYNAMIT A.-G. VORM. NOBEL & Co.), (P.), B., 317.
determination of stability of (TARLÉ), B., 588.
removal of diphenylamine from (BUTTS and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 70.
recovery of nitrocellulose from (SPEICHER and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 142.
- Powders**, smokeless, progressive burning, preparation of (TROXLER and HERCULES POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 349.
Pracaxy kernel oil (MARGAILLAN, DUPUIS, and ROSELLO), B., 529.
"Praephysone," effect of, on the urinary quotient (GOLDBLOOM), A., 1287.
Praseodymium, absorption spectra of neodymium and (FERNANDES), A., 218, 458.
reflexion spectrum of, in co-valent compounds (EPHRAIM), A., 218.
compressibility and electrical resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
Praseodymium compounds, displacement of spectra in formation of (EPHRAIM and BLOCH), A., 217.
Praseodymium salts (EPHRAIM and BLOCH), A., 217, 218.
Praseodymium bromide and iodide (EPHRAIM and BLOCH), A., 217.
nitrate, crystal structure of double salts of (ELLESTAD and GRAY), A., 109.
Precipitates, rhythmic formation of, in gels (AVDALIAN), A., 1187.
fibrous, formation of (v. WEIMARN), A., 838; B., 186.
polar, adsorption by (MUKHERJEE, BASER, and MUKHERJEE), A., 13.
Precipitation, adsorption of electrolytes during (GELOSO and LÉVY), A., 118.
double-ring, colloid-chemical model of (DOERR and BERGER), A., 364.
quantitative, in concentrated solutions (NJEGOVAN and MARJANOVIĆ), A., 497, 978.
- Pressure**, high, synthesis at (MORGAN, TAYLOR, and HEDLEY), B., 439.
internal, effect of (RICHARDS), A., 355.
low, measurement of (TEICHMANN), A., 1348.
- Primers**, nitrocellulose, action of pigments in (PROBECK and BATTLE), B., 274.
- Primin** (BLOCH and KARRER), A., 1153.
- Primings**, manufacture of (BRANSCOME and EVELEIGH), (P.), B., 275.
- Primrose oil**, fatty acids of (EIBNER, WIDENMAYER, and SCHILD), B., 679.
- Primula**, saponin of roots of (KOFER and BRAUNER), A., 294.
Primula obconica, toxic principle of (BLOCH and KARRER), A., 1153.
- Printing** on acetate silk with developing dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 854.
of animal and vegetable fibres with basic dyes (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 855.
of calico, wetting-out agents and other auxiliary products used in (RATH), B., 259.
of cellulose acetate (HOZ, BERNOULLI, LINK, and GEIGY, SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 12*; (ELLIS, GOLDTHORPE, and CELANESE CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 926*.
of materials containing cellulose acetate (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLFIN, and MILLER), (P.), B., 156, 189.
of materials containing cellulose derivatives (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 364, 601, 639; (BRIT. CELANESE and OLFIN), (P.), B., 364.
of materials containing cellulose esters (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 229.
of cellulose esters and ethers (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 121; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 331.
of chrome leather (ANC. ÉTABL. COMBE & FILS & CIE. SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 167.
of fabrics in several colours (RATIGNIER), (P.), B., 522.
on textiles (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 890.
reserve salts in (KEYWORTH), B., 566.
with aniline-black, oxidation process in (MANCHESTER OXIDE Co., CLAYTON, and SCHOLEFIELD), (P.), B., 855.
with "colloresin D" (PFEFFER and GMEIN), (P.), B., 890.
with combinations of anthraquinone and indigoid vat dyes (HALLER), B., 890.
of green discharges on indigo-blue ground (HALLER; VAUCHER), B., 49.
production of coloured reserves under sulphur dyes by (FLEICHER), B., 479; (SCHWARTZ), B., 479, 812; (GOUBYRIN), B., 812.
with vat dyes (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 229.
on mixed fabrics containing acetate silk (DURAND & HUGUE-NIN), (P.), B., 891.
with water-soluble vat dyes (STANDFAST DYERS & PRINTERS, JONES, and KILBY), (P.), B., 708.

- Printing, colour, preparation of colour pastes for (FREIBERGER and HOLTSMANN), (P.), B., 365*.
- on textile fabrics (SOC. ANON. DES ÉTABL. PETITDIDIER), (P.), B., 50, 365.
- on cellulose acetate silk fabrics (SOC. ANON. DES ÉTABL. PETITDIDIER), (P.), B., 260.
- discharge, of dyed acetate silk (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 331.
- dye-, of fabrics with a free non-repeat design (BRACEWELL and MARVELLUM Co.), (P.), B., 480.
- in greasy inks with gelatin printing surfaces (SANDOR GES.), (P.), B., 24; (TREICHEL), (P.), B., 341.
- indelible, production of (D'INZEO), (P.), B., 24.
- photographic. See under Photographic.
- Printing inks. See under Inks.
- Printing machines, rotary, electrolytic treatment for cylinders of, to eliminate polishing and wear (KUPPEL and SIMÉANT), (P.), B., 129.
- Printing pastes, treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 681.
- for textile materials (GAUNT, WALL, and BLEACHERS' ASSOC.), (P.), B., 601.
- Printing plates, aluminium, etching of (GUTZSCHKE), (P.), B., 608.
- Printing surfaces, wear-resisting, hard, production of (SCHWARTZ and UNITED CHROMIUM), (P.), B., 608.
- L*-Proline, isolation of (TOWN), A., 1148.
- and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (KAPFFHAMMER and ECK), A., 526; (KAPFFHAMMER and BISCHOFF), A., 669.
- L*-Proline, hydroxy-, acyl derivatives of (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 1042.
- Propaldehyde, catalytic formation of, from allyl alcohol (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 968, 991.
- Propaldehyde-5-nitro-2-pyridylhydrazone (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTAL), (P.), B., 389.
- Propane, thermal dissociation of (PEASE), A., 988; (FREY and SMITH), A., 1211.
- ay*-di-*p*-toluenethiolsulphonate (CHIVERS and SMILES), A., 647.
- Propane, *ay**β*-tri-amino-, complex palladium and platinum salts with (MANN), A., 622.
- ay*-diamino-*β*-hydroxy-, and *β*-bromo-*ay*-diamino-, complex salts of (MANN), A., 157.
- ay*-*β*-dibromo-*ay*-nitro- (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
- β*-hydroxy-*ayay*-tetra-chloro-, and its benzoyl derivative, and *βy*-di-hydroxy-*ayay*-tri-chloro-, diacetyl derivative (ARNDT and EISTER), A., 739.
- cyclo*Propane, derivatives of (BRUYLANTS and DEWAELE), A., 518.
- cyclo*Propane series (KÖHLER and ALLEN), A., 523.
- Propane-*ay*-dipyridinium salts (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Propane-*ββ*-disulphonic acid, barium salt (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
- Propane-*β*-sulphonic acid, *β*-hydroxy-, copper salt and derivatives of (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
- Propanesulphonic acids, and hydroxy-, salts of (RASCHIG and PRAHL), A., 273.
- Propane-*ayβy*-tetracarboxylic acid, *ay*-di-cyano-, esters (CORSON, HAZEN, and THOMAS), A., 508.
- Propane-*ayy*-tricarboxylic acid (LENNON and PERKIN), A., 886.
- Propane-*ayβy*-tricarboxylic acid, *γ*-cyano-, ethyl ester (MITTER and ROY), A., 508.
- Propanol, *β*-nitro-, sodium salt (EARL, ELLSWORTH, JONES, and KENNER), A., 1353.
- 5-Propargyl-5-*s*-*sec*-amylbarbituric acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- 5-Propargyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- Propene. See Propylene.
- Propenyl compounds, aromatic (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 999.
- iso*Propenylacetylene. See *γ*-Methylenebutinene.
- Propenylbenzene, *p*-bromo-, action of magnesium on (QUELET), A., 513.
- iso*Propenyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (MANNICH and HOF), A., 299.
- ay*-*iso*Propenylpropargyl alcohol (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- ay*-*iso*Propenylpropargyl bromide (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- 5-*ay*-*iso*Propenylpropargyl-5-isopropylbarbituric acid (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 389.
- Propionamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Propionanilide, *α*-oximino-, and its derivatives (PONZIO and DE PAOLINI), A., 47.
- Propion-*p*-bromoanilide, *α*-oximino- (PONZIO and DE PAOLINI), A., 47.
- Propionisobutylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Propiondiethylamide, *α*-bromo-, and hydroxy-, derivatives of (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 154.
- Propiondimethylamide, *α*-bromo-, and hydroxy-, derivatives of (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 154.
- Propionethylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Propionic acid, activity of (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
- anodic oxidation of (MÜLLER and SCHWARZ), A., 377.
- magnesium salt (IVANOV), A., 620.
- β*-chloro-*β*-nitro-ethyl and -propyl esters (SCHMIDT, RUTZ, and TRÉNEL), A., 504.
- p*-hydroxyphenyl ester (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- Propionic acid, *α*-bromo-, configuration of, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 154.
- ayβ*-dibromo-, esters (DEULOFEU), A., 1354.
- β*-chloroethyl ester (GILMAN, HECKERT, and MCCracken), A., 394.
- β*-chloro-, preparation of (MOUREU and CHAUX; POWELL), A., 617.
- pentachloro*-, and its salts (BÖSEKEN), A., 45.
- α*-hydroxy-, ethylene ester (HOLLO), A., 737.
- β*-hydroxy-, preparation of (READ), A., 394.
- α*-oximino-, salts of (AYMARETTO), A., 47.
- Propionic acids, substituted, configuration of (FREUDENBERG and LUX), A., 735.
- Propionyl chloride, hydroxy-, derivatives of (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 154.
- Propionylacetone, metal derivatives of (BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP. and COFFEY), (P.), B., 474.
- ω*-Propionylacetophenone, and its copper salt and derivatives (LOVETT and ROBERTS), A., 1014.
- Propionylbenzylidenehydrazides, and their semicarbazones (MAXIM), A., 520.
- Propionylbutyryldiketone disemicarbazone (FAVORSKI and VÉNUŠ-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- 3-Propionyl-2,4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 3-*β*-chloro- (FISCHER and ZEHL), A., 903.
- p*-Propionylphenyl, *β*-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- 5-Propionylphenylene oxide, 5-*β*-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Propionylethylisocarbamides, bromo- (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- Propionylformdiethylamide, derivatives of (BARRÉ), A., 624.
- 2-Propionyl-3-hydroxythionaphthen, and 2-*β*-chloro-, and 2-*β*-hydroxy- and its phenylcarbamate (KROLLPFIEFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
- Propionylmethylcarbinol, and its semicarbazone (VÉNUŠ-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- 2-Propionyl-4-methylthioltoluene, and *α*-bromo- (KROLLPFIEFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
- 7-Propionylxyflavone (HATTORI), A., 1020.
- Propionylpropylcarbinol, derivatives of (FAVORSKI and VÉNUŠ-DANILOVA), A., 867.
- Propionyltoluenes, chloro-*β*-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Propionyl-*p*-xylene, 2-*β*-chloro- (MAYER and MÜLLER), A., 65.
- Propiophenone, diethylacetal of (CARSWELL and ADKINS), A., 274.
- Propiophenylhydrazide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Proportioning apparatus for liquid and solid materials (HALLIBURTON), (P.), B., 40.
- Propoxyacetic acid, *l*-menthyl ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- 3-Propoxycoumarone-2-carboxylic acid (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
- 3-Propoxy-5-methylcoumarone-2-carboxylic acid (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
- 1-*n*- and *iso*-Propoxymethyl-3:7-dimethylxanthines (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 427.
- n*-Propoxynaphthaquinones (FIESER), A., 423.
- β*-Propoxy-*β*-phenylpropionic acids, *α*-iodo- (JACKSON and PASIUT), A., 1131.
- α*-*p*-Propoxyphenylstilbene (LEY and KIRSCHNER), A., 943.
- 2-Propoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, diethylamides of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
- n*-Propyl alcohol, magnetic rotary dispersion of (JONES and EVANS), A., 461.
- electrolytic oxidation of, in alkaline solution (KOIDZUMI), A., 1353.
- formation of hydrocarbons from (MAILHE and RENAUDIER), A., 268.

- n*-Propyl alcohol, action of, with phenol, at high temperatures and pressures (IPATIEV, ORLOV, and PETROV), A., 57.
- n*-Propyl alcohol, β -chloro- β -nitro-, mixed esters of (SCHMIDT, RUTZ, and TRÉNEL), A., 504.
- $\alpha\beta$ -dioximino-, derivatives of (PONZIO and DE PAOLINI), A., 47.
- iso*Propyl alcohol, heat of vaporisation of (PARKS and NELSON), A., 227.
- vapour pressure of (PARKS and BARTON), A., 228.
- deodorisation of (HUDSON and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 255.
- catalytic dehydration of (ALLARDYCE), A., 393.
- catalytic oxidation of (SIMINGTON and ADKINS), A., 733.
- and its derivatives, velocity of reactions between benzoyl chloride or diphenylmethyl chloride derivatives and (NORRIS and BANTA; NORRIS and BLAKE; NORRIS and GREGORY), A., 1000.
- detection of, in wine (HENVILLE), B., 726.
- in still wines, by means of piperonal (REIF), B., 686.
- determination of, in alcoholic preparations (STANIER and LAUWAET), B., 835.
- n*-Propyl vinyl ether, γ -hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (HILL), A., 1213.
- selenate and selenite (STRECKER and DANIEL), A., 735.
- iso*Propyl $\beta\gamma$ -dibromopropyl ether (DEULOFEU), A., 1354.
- iodide, preparation of (RÉCSER), A., 152.
- reaction between mercurio chloride and (NICOLET and POTTS), A., 260.
- n*- and *iso*-Propyl halides, alcoholysis and hydrolysis of (NICOLET and STEVENS), A., 269.
- Propyl series, action of halogen derivatives of (TRONOV and GERSEVIC), A., 732.
- α -*iso*Propylacetonedicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (HARIHARAN, MENON, and SIMONSEN), A., 395.
- n*- and *iso*-Propylallenes (BOUIS), A., 1112.
- β -Propylamine, α -chloro-, and its derivatives (COLEMAN, MULLINS, and PICKERING), A., 1362.
- α -Propylaminopropiophenone, and its hydrochloride (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
- γ -*n*-Propylaminopropylarsinic acid, and its hydrochloride and *m*-nitrobenzoyl derivative (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- γ -*n*-Propylaminopropyl-dichloroarsine hydrochloride (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- 2-*iso*Propylaminopyridine (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 389.
- Propylammonium chlorobismuthate (REMY and PELLES), A., 605.
- 9-*n*-Propylanthracene, 2-chloro- (BARNETT and WILTSHIRE), A., 996.
- 2-Propyl-1:4-anthraquinone, 3:2- β -*di*hydroxy- (FIESER), A., 424.
- n*-Propylarsine oxide (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- Propylarsinic acid, γ -amino-, γ -chloro-, γ -hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Propylarsinous acid, γ -hydroxy- (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- n*-Propylbenzene, dichloro-, chloriodo-, and diiodo-derivatives (MEISENHEIMER), A., 625.
- 1-Propyl-1-butylcoumaranone semicarbazone (v. AUWERS and DÜSTERDIK), A., 305.
- Propylcadodyl (STEINKOPF and DUDEK), A., 1266.
- n*-Propylcarbamide, and its benzoyl derivative, and their hydrochlorides (BASTERFIELD and WHELEN), A., 158.
- 5-Propylcarvacrol (ROSENEMUND and WHA), A., 1010.
- Propylchloroarsine, γ -chloro-, and γ -hydroxy-, di-ester of (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- α -*iso*Propylcinnamaldehyde (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 634.
- 2-Propylcoumaranone (v. AUWERS, BAHR, WEGENER, and WIEGAND), A., 426.
- cyclo*Propyldimethylcarbinol, action of halogen hydrides on (BRUYLANTS and DEWAELE), A., 518.
- Propylene, polymerisation of (HOFFMANN and OTTO), (P.), B., 664.
- thermal decomposition of (FREY and SMITH), A., 1211.
- catalytic addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to (WIBAUT, DIEKMANN, and RUTGERS), A., 504.
- Propylene, tetracyano-, and its derivatives (URUSHIBARA), A., 49.
- 4 α -Propylene, α -chloro- α -nitro-, and α -nitro- (SCHMIDT and RUTZ), A., 1352.
- Propylenediamines, β -hydroxy-, unsymmetrically substituted, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 117.
- 4 β -Propylene- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\gamma\gamma$ -dicyano-, ethyl ester (URUSHIBARA), A., 1356.
- Propylene $\beta\gamma$ -oxide, $\alpha\alpha$ -trichloro- (ARNDT and EISTERT), A., 739.
- 4 α -Propylene- β -sulphonmethylamide (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
- 4 α -Propylene- β -sulphonyl chloride (SCHROETER and SULZBACHER), A., 1217.
- n*- and *iso*-Propylfurfurylmenthones (BOEDTKER, WIGER, and AAGAARD), A., 183.
- α -*iso*Propylglutacetic acids, isomeric, and their salts and ethyl ester (HARIHARAN, MENON, and SIMONSEN), A., 395.
- dl- α -*iso*Propylglutaric acid, optical resolution of (READ and REID), A., 155.
- α -*iso*Propylglutaric acid, β -chloro-, β -cyano-, and β -hydroxy-ethyl esters (HARIHARAN, MENON, and SIMONSEN), A., 395.
- 2-Propylglyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acids, and their salts (YLLNER), A., 1142.
- Propylguanidine, salts of (PIOVANO), A., 744.
- cis- and trans-2-Propylcyclohexanols, and their salts and phenylurethanes (VAVON and ANZIANI), A., 166.
- Propylcyclohexanone, and its derivatives (VAVON and ANZIANI), A., 167.
- 4 α -*n*-Propylcyclohexene (FUJISE), A., 1022.
- n*-*iso*Propylcyclohexylamine, and its salts (SKITA, KEIL, BAESLER, and BOENTE), A., 1228.
- 2-Propylcyclohexyl- β -hydroxylamine (VAVON and ANZIANI), A., 167.
- 2-Propylcyclohexylsemicarbazide (VAVON and ANZIANI), A., 167.
- iso*Propylidenacetacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
- iso*Propylidenanhydroglucose (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- 9-*iso*Propylidenefluorene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1038.
- iso*Propylidenegluco- ζ -bromohydrin (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- iso*Propylidenemannose triacetate (FREUDENBERG, DÜRE, and v. HOCHSTETTER), A., 1222.
- 2-*iso*Propylidenecyclopentanone, oxime of (VAVON and APCHÉ), A., 1000.
- iso*Propylidenecyclopentylidenecyclopentanone (VAVON and APCHÉ), A., 1000.
- iso*Propylidenetherodanin (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- n*-Propyldiiodoarsine (STEINKOPF, DUDEK, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- cyclo*Propylmethylalkylacetic acids, and their action on *Bacillus lepra* (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
- cyclo*Propylmethyl-*n*-alkylmalonic acids, ethyl esters (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
- cyclo*Propylmethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (ARVIN and ADAMS), A., 1003.
- n*-Propylmyrtenyl (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296.
- iso*Propylnaphthalene (BERRY and REID), A., 162.
- 2-*iso*Propylcyclopentanols, and their derivatives (VAVON and APCHÉ), A., 1000.
- α -*iso*Propyl- $\Delta\gamma$ -pentenoyl chloride, and its ureide and amide derivatives (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 140.
- δ -*p*-*iso*Propylphenylbutaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (BERT), A., 521.
- p*-*iso*Propylphenylpropaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (BERT), A., 521.
- p*-*iso*Propylphenylthiocarbamide (DYSON), A., 283.
- 4-*iso*Propylphenylthiocarbimide (DYSON), A., 283.
- γ -2-Propylpiperidinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride (McELVAIN), A., 71.
- N*-*iso*Propyl-3-piperidylcarbinol (SANDBORN and MARVEL), A., 427.
- α -*n*-Propylpropioacetic acid, ethyl ester (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
- 1-Propyl-4-*iso*propylbenzene, preparation of (BERT), A., 404.
- α -*iso*Propylpyrrole (SABALITSCHKA and HAASE), A., 1382.
- 2-*n*- and *iso*-Propylquinazolines, 4-hydroxy- (DE and RAY), A., 428.
- 4-*iso*Propylstyryl nonyl ketone (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- iso*Propylthiohydantoin (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- Prostate, effect of extracts of, on nitrogen metabolism and development of genital organs (KORENCHIEVSKI; KORENCHIEVSKI and SCHULTZ-Young), A., 554.
- Protamines, isoelectric points of (MIZAKE), A., 585.
- Protease, determination of, and its optimal hydrogen-ion concentration (ADOVA), A., 202.
- Proteases (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 1282.
- animal, specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, SCHÄFFNER, SCHLATTER, and KLEIN), A., 446; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and KÜSTNER), A., 550; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and KLEIN), A., 673; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and SHINODA), A., 922; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, KLEIN, and SCHÄFFNER), A., 1401.
- plant (WILLSTÄTTER, GRASSMANN, and DYCKERHOFF), A., 672.

- Proteins** (OKINAKA), A., 435; (BRIGL, HELD, and HARTUNG), A., 659.
 constitution of (GOLDSCHMIDT), A., 534.
 structure of (BERGMANN), A., 124; (ABDERHALDEN and KRÖNER), A., 1387.
 equivalent weight of (STEARNS), A., 660.
 in peat soils (DAVIES), B., 905.
 measurement of electrokinetic potential of (BRIGGS), A., 1193.
 electrochemistry of (GREENBERG), A., 1192.
 effect of acids on isoelectric point of (MODERN), A., 127.
 influence of salts on isoelectric behaviour of (KONDO and HAYASHI), A., 950, 1324.
 cataphoretic mobility of (ABRAMSON), A., 364.
 ionisable groups of (SIMMS), A., 837.
 osmotic pressure of solutions of, containing salts (CHRISTIANSEN), A., 585.
 surface tension of solutions of (JOHNSTON), A., 121.
 action of heat on (SPIEGEL-ADOLF), A., 659.
 coagulation of (WU and LING), A., 190.
 coagulated, resorption of copper and ferrocyanide ions by (HENDRIX), A., 1149.
 denaturation of (LEWIS), A., 17; (WU and LING), A., 190; (LIN, WU, and CHEN), A., 446.
 hydrolysis of, by acids and alkalis (YAITSHNIKOV), A., 189.
 products of (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and STRACHE), A., 1387.
 separation of α -amino-acids from (MUELEMAN), A., 872.
 adsorption of amines and phenols by (COOPER and MASON), A., 702.
 action of acids, alkalis, and enzymes on (ABDERHALDEN and MAHN), A., 784.
 binding of acids and bases by (WEBER), A., 364.
 action of alkalis on (TILLMANS and HIRSCH), A., 436.
 equilibria of amylase, polysaccharides, and (PRZYLECKI and NIEDZWIECKA), A., 328.
 action of enzymes on (ABDERHALDEN), A., 922.
 formation of oxygen from carbon dioxide by chlorophyll solutions of (EISLER and PORTHEIM), A., 333.
 combination of, with phthalein dyes (HEWITT), A., 81.
 combination of salts with (NORTHROP and KUNITZ), A., 837.
 sulphur content of (KAISER), A., 314.
 compounds of, with metals (BONINO and BOTINI; BONINO and GRANDI), A., 189.
 complex compounds of lipins with (PARSONS), A., 837.
 composition from (LEVIN), (P.), B., 764.
 composition and estimation of, in barley (BISHOP), B., 312.
 preparation of flavouring and nourishing substances from (FUJII), (P.), B., 34.
 measurement of nutritive value of (MITCHELL), A., 1278.
 nutritive value of alba blood as source of (HAUGE), B., 767.
 sex differences of, in animals and plants (TADOKORO, ABE, and WATANABE), A., 195.
 animal, manufacture of phosphorus compound from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 943*.
 and vegetable, action of, on pepsin (VAHLTEICH), A., 1054.
 basic (KOSSEL and STAUDT), A., 534; (KOSSEL and SCHENCK), A., 659.
 colloidal, preparation of (LAUCKS, INC.), (P.), B., 905.
 complex, determination of, by their protein-error (GOIFFON and HAUDICQUET), A., 190.
 halogenated (VANDEVELDE), A., 534.
 irradiated (SPIEGEL-ADOLF and KRUMPEL), A., 190; (SPIEGEL-ADOLF), A., 1270.
 musculo- and serum-, specificity of (TADOKORO, ABE, and WATANABE), A., 664.
 differentiation of, biologically (BRÜNING and KRAFT), B., 386.
 detection of small quantities of (NARAYANA and SREENIVASAYA), A., 1149.
 titration of, using indicators (FELIX and MÜLLER), A., 535.
 determination of, in butter (HOLWERDA), B., 241.
 in horse-serum (v. Deseö), A., 1391.
 in meat and meat food products (McMILLEN), B., 767.
 in milk, volumetrically (IONESCO-MATIU and BORDEIANU), B., 283.
 determination of derivatives of, in gastric juice (SURMONT and PROVINO), A., 665.
 determination of diamino-nitrogen in hydrolysis products of (KERNOT and KNAOGS), A., 660.
 determination of sugar in (BIERRY), A., 315.
 determination of tryptophan and tyrosine in (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and STOPPEL), A., 1278.
 Proteins, determination of tyrosine in (HANKE), A., 1389.
 Protein products, production of (ATWOOD and AMER. PROTEIN CORP.), (P.), B., 728.
 Proteolysis, conductivity investigation of (BAERNSTEIN), A., 1054.
 Protoactinium (HAHN), A., 343.
 isolation of (v. GROSSE), A., 495.
 atomic weight of (LOTZE), A., 932.
 γ -ray spectrum of (MEITNER), A., 1069.
 β -rays of (HAHN and v. GROSSE), A., 569.
 half-value period of, and its content in uranium residues (HAHN and WALLING), A., 455.
 Protoactinium oxide (v. GROSSE), A., 259.
 Protocatechuic aldehyde, alkyl ethers, preparation of (BOEDECKER and RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 547.
 Protocotoin, synthesis of (SPÄTH and BRETSCHEIDER), A., 1136.
 Protons, relative masses of electrons and (GHOSH), A., 344.
 Protopapaverine, constitution of (SPÄTH and ERSTEIN), A., 432.
 Protoplasm (KIESEL), A., 803.
 action of mixed reagents on viscosity of (TIMMEL), A., 1061.
 living, effect of calcium ions on (POLLACK), A., 793.
 Prototropic compounds, absorption spectra of (LOWRY, MAC-CONKEY, and BURGESS), A., 766.
 "Provita," analysis of (KOMM and MÜLLER), B., 386.
 Prunes, dried, determination of water in (WIEGAND and BULLIS), B., 766.
Prunus, occurrence of coumarin in species of (v. LINGELSHEIM), A., 335.
 Prussian blue, constitution of (DAVIDSON and WELO), A., 1105.
 formation of, in presence of fluorides (SZEPELLÉDY), A., 1347.
 sols, sensitisation of, by gelatin and tannic acid (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 476.
Pseudomonas indoloidans, formation of indigotin from indole by (GRAY), A., 204.
Pueraria hirsuta (kuzu), nitrogenous constituents of leaves of (SASAKI), A., 1163.
 Δ^1 -Pulegylacetone, and its semicarbazone (JUPP, KON, and LOCKTON), A., 885.
n- and *iso*-Pulegones, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SAVARD), A., 765.
 Pulegonenols, ultra-violet absorption spectra of (SAVARD), A., 812.
 Pulegyl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
 Pulegyl methyl ketone, and its derivatives (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
 Pulp, measurement of hydrogen-ion concentration to control manufacture of (FRANKE and WILLAMAN), B., 186.
 drying of (MARX), (P.), B., 85.
 dewatering apparatus for (STEPHANSEN), (P.), B., 2.
 refining of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 188.
 machines for straining (WHITE), (P.), B., 879.
 centrifugal separators for solid constituents of (COX), (P.), B., 507.
 testing suspensions of (SCHUR and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 229.
 hot, thickening apparatus for (COE), (P.), B., 879.
 soda. See Soda pulp.
 sulphate. See Sulphate pulp.
 sulphite. See Sulphite pulp.
 Pulp board, manufacture of (MITCHELL), (P.), B., 11.
 treatment of bagasse fibres for (PRICE), (P.), B., 229.
 Pulverisation of hard substances (v. WARTENBERG, STRZELCZYK, and BORRIS), B., 877.
 Pulverisation apparatus (STONER and WOLF Co.; ANDREWS and RILEY STOKER CORP.; KIMBER; HARTMAN and BONNOT Co.; SHELTON), (P.), B., 2; (CARLINE), (P.), B., 42*; (RILEY STOKER CORP., RILEY, and CRAIG), (P.), B., 72; (WARING and ASSOCIATED LEAD MANUFACTURERS), (P.), B., 143; (ROEBKE and AMER. PULVERIZER Co.; READ), (P.), B., 801.
 for solid fuels (LOY), (P.), B., 150*.
 Pulverisers (W. L. and H. L. McLAUGHLIN), (P.), B., 552; (BRAINARD), (P.), B., 627; (LYKKEN), (P.), B., 772.
 Pulverulent materials, production of homogeneous mixtures of (VOGEL-JORGENSEN), (P.), B., 878.
 apparatus for determining degree of fineness of (HARKORT), (P.), B., 506.
 elutriators for testing (ANDREWS), (P.), B., 878.
 transformation of, into uniform small pieces for reaction with gases (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 734*.
 Pulvinic acid, *pp'*-dihydroxy- (KÖGL, BECKER, DETZEI, and DE VOSS), A., 1250.

- Pumps for molten salts (OETTINGER), B., 745.
 mercury oscillating (DONNELLY, FOOT, NIELSEN, and REILLY), A., 147.
 vacuum automatic (WEAVER and SHEPHERD), A., 985.
 Pungency and chemical constitution (NOMURA and Hotta), A., 1005; (MARUI), A., 1015.
 Puppies, starving, changes in blood and urine of (PUCHER), A., 323.
 Purines, metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 Purines, amino-, decomposition of, by methylglyoxal (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 49.
 Purity, physical, testing of, by powder röntgenograms (KOLKMEIJER), A., 692.
 Purple of Cassius, preparation of compounds analogous to (FONTANA), A., 257.
 Purple willow. See *Salix purpurea*.
 Purpurin 2:4-dimethyl ether (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
 Purpuroxanthin, and its acetyl derivative, and their methyl ethers (PERKIN and STOREY), A., 293.
 Putrescible liquids, dialysis of (URBAIN), B., 732; (URBAIN and TRAVERS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 734.
 Putrescine, synthesis of, and its benzoyl derivatives (KANEVSKAIA), A., 61.
 Pyknometer, constant-volume (ELLSWORTH), A., 610.
 Pyramidone, equilibrium of bromural with (SANDQVIST and HÖK), A., 303.
 additive compounds of, with butylchloral hydrate (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261; (SOC. CHIM. USINES DU RHÔNE and ALTWEGG), (P.), B., 730.
*spiro*Pyrans (DILTHEY and WÜBKEN), A., 767.
 Pyrrargyrite, crystal structure of (GOSSNER and MUSSGUG), A., 1176.
 Pyrratin, preparation of, from hæmin (SCHUMM), A., 1263.
 Pyrazine, 2:3-dicyano- (GRUSCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 745.
 Pyrazine compounds, reactions of (GASTALDI and PRINCIVALLE), A., 1027.
 Pyrazines, formation of, from oximes of *o*-diketones (WALLACH), A., 1381.
 Pyrazoleanthrone, production of (ANDERSON, THOMSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 847.
 manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 922.
 Pyrazolines, oxidation of (LOQUIN and HEILMANN), A., 186.
 Pyrazolones (DE and DUTT), A., 1260.
 Pyridine, purification of, by fractional distillation (WILKIE and SHAW), A., 301.
 reduction potential of (SHIKATA and TACHI), A., 136.
 reduction of (SHIKATA and TACHI), A., 648.
 under pressure (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 427.
 effect of inert solvents on action of, with halogen compounds (TRONOV and HERSCHKEVITSCH), A., 648.
 reaction of copper and, with halogen organic compounds (KARRER, WEHRLI, BIEDERMANN, and DALLA VEDOVA), A., 428.
 nuclear fission of, by oxidation with potassium permanganate (SHAW and WILKIE), A., 772.
 and its derivatives, oxidation of, by sodium persulphate (DORRONSORO), A., 185.
 inhibition of esterification by (BAILEY), A., 718.
 methylation of, in the liver (KAMEI), A., 793.
 addition of, to dye-vats (FREIBERGER), B., 189.
 hydrochloride, reduction of, with hydrogen and platinum-black (HAMILTON and ADAMS), A., 1140.
 complex salts of, with copper and *o*-dinitriles (DE DIESBACH and v. DER WEID), A., 62.
 complex metallic cyanates of (DAVIS and LOGAN), A., 1259.
 vanadyl bisbenzoylacetate (PARISI), A., 301.
 derivatives, synthesis of (SPÄTH and BURGER), A., 1024.
 production of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244, 389.
 Pyridine, 2-amino-, chlorination of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and EGOROV), A., 1024.
 manufacture of derivatives of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 389.
 pharmacology of derivatives of (DINGEMANSE and WIBAUT), A., 919.
 bromo-derivatives, reactions of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 899.
 nitro-derivatives of methylated (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 899.
 and 5-bromo-2-amino-, acetyl derivatives, and their nitrate (PLÁZEK and SUCHARDA), A., 1260.
 Pyridine, 6-amino-3-hydroxy-, 6-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and 3:6-di-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (KOENIGS, GERDES, and SIROT), A., 773.
 bromoiodo-, and 2:5-diiodo- (WIBAUT and LA BASTIDE), A., 75.
 2-chloro-, preparation of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 348.
 2-chloro-5-iodoso- and 2-chloro-5-iodoxy- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244.
 5-iodo-2-amino-, 5-iodo-2-chloro-, and its picrate and (MAGIDSON and MENSCHIKOV), A., 772.
 preparation of (RÄTH), (P.), B., 548*.
 and its derivatives, manufacture of (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G.), (P.), B., 547, 837.
 3-nitroamino-, and its salts and derivatives (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 185, 301.
 Pyridines, bromonitro- (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 1378.
dichloro- (MEYER and GRAF), A., 1380.
 Pyridine bases, quaternary (SYTSCHEV), A., 772.
 Pyridine series, tautomerism in (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and BENEVOLENSKAJA), A., 528.
 nitroamines of (TSCHITSCHIBABIN and KIRSANOV), A., 185.
 Pyridine-2-aldehyde methobromide 2-ethylbenzthiazolonyl-hydrazine (FUCHS and GRAUAG), A., 431.
 Pyridine-5-arsinic acid, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy- (BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 769*.
 Pyridinearsinic acids, nitro-, production of (BINZ and RÄTH), (P.), B., 624, 625*.
 Pyridinecarboxylic acids, velocity of esterification of, in glycerol and glycol (KAILAN and DIAB), A., 962.
 action of thionyl chloride on (MEYER and GRAF), A., 1379.
 Pyridinecyanic acid, salts of (RIPAN), A., 479.
 Pyridine-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 624.
 Pyridium, preparation of (OSTROMISLENSKY and PYRIDIMUM CORP.), (P.), B., 837.
 salts, reduction of, by hydrogen and platinum-black (HAMILTON and ADAMS), A., 1140.
 Pyrid-2-one, 5-iodo- (MAGIDSON and MENSCHIKOV), A., 772.
 3-Pyridyl iodochloride (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244.
 5-Pyridyl iodochloride, 2-chloro- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 244.
 4:2'-Pyridylamino-2-aurothiolbenzenesulphonic acid, 4:3'-amino- (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 427.
 3-Pyridyl- γ -amino-*n*-propylcarbinol, and its chloroplatinate (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 431.
 α -3-Pyridylbenzyl alcohol (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
 α -3-Pyridylbenzylamine (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
 α -3-Pyridylbutylamine (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
 α -3-Pyridyldiethylamine (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
 3-Pyridyldiphenylmethane (JEPHCOTT), A., 648.
 α -3-Pyridylethylamine, and its picrate (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
 2:8-Pyridyl-3-ethylindole, and its hydrochloride (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
N-2-Pyridylguanidine, and its hydrobromide (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 327.
 3-Pyridylhydrazine, and its derivatives, preparation of (RÄTH), (P.), B., 548*.
 3-Pyridylhydrazine, 6-iodo- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 389.
 Pyridylhydrazinocrotonic acids, β -6-chloro- and β -5-nitro-, ethyl esters (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 389.
 3-Pyridyl γ -methylamino-*n*-propyl ketone, and its chloroplatinate (SPÄTH and BRETSCHNEIDER), A., 431.
 1:2-Pyridyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 1-5-nitro- (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 389.
 Pyridyl-2-nitroamine, 5-iodo- (MAGIDSON and MENSCHIKOV), A., 772.
 3-Pyridyl propyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (LA FORGE), A., 1260.
 Pyridylpyrroles, pharmacology of (DINGEMANSE and WIBAUT), A., 919.
 Pyrimidines, physiology of (CERECEDO), A., 200.
 Pyrites, apparatus for roasting of (DREES), (P.), B., 112.
 recovery of metals from leach liquors of (SCHANTZ), (P.), B., 304.
 burnt, enrichment of (AKTIEBOLAGET FERRICONCENTRAT and MUELLER), (P.), B., 715.
 Meggen, utilisation and behaviour of, in the blast furnace (PASCHKE), B., 159.

- Pyroarsenates. See under Arsenic.
- Pyroaurite (KURNAKOV and ČERNÝH), A., 268.
- Pyrobenzine from mazout from paraffin oils and from gas tar residues (NOVIKOV-VAKULENKO), B., 661.
- Pyrocatechol (*catechol*), preparation of (MAGIDSON, POSOROVSKAJA, and SELIGSOHN), A., 516.
- cryoscopy of aqueous solutions of (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 589.
- molecular equilibria of resorcinol and, in aqueous solution (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 1089.
- action of phosphorus trichloride on (ANSCHÜTZ and BROECKER), A., 880.
- complex compounds of metallic salts with (MARTINI), A., 387.
- ammoniates of (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
- Pyrocatechol-4-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt (QUILICO), A., 169.
- Pyrodeoxybilianic acid, dihydroxy-, and its methyl ester (BORSONE and FESKE), A., 1008.
- Pyrogallol, potassium salt, preparation of (SOHWENTKER), A., 1164.
- ethers, bromo-, chloro-, chlorobromo-, and chloronitro-, and their derivatives (KOHN and GUREVITSCH), A., 750.
- Pyrogallol, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride and chloroacetyl derivative (HUPPE, SOHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
- Pyrohyalomelanic acid (KREULEN), B., 555.
- Pyroligneous acid, raw, concentration of (HOLZVERKOHLLUNGS-IND.), (P.), B., 82.
- distillation of (SOC. DES PROD. CHIM. DE CLAMECY), (P.), B., 220.
- manufacture of white lead acetate from (KLAR), (P.), B., 710.
- Pyrometers (SIEMENS & HALSKE and VER. DEUTS. EISENHÜTTENLEUTE), (P.), B., 42; (GRUBB and OHIO BRASS CO.), (P.), B., 321.
- optical (GALL), (P.), B., 611.
- radiation (SCHWARTZ), (P.), B., 75.
- total radiation, optics of (MIETHING), A., 729.
- thermo-electric (ORCHARD and CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO.), (P.), B., 529.
- Pyrometry, practical (BROOK and SIMCOX), B., 695.
- Pyromorphite, crystal structure of lead phosphate and (ZAMBONINI and FERRARI), A., 694.
- radioactive, from Sardinia (MISCIATELLI), A., 1349.
- 2-Pyrone-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, pyridine salt (FIRSON), A., 273.
- Pyrophosphates. See under Phosphorus.
- Pyroporphyrin, preparation and properties of (SCHUMM), A., 1263.
- isoPyroacetoporphyrin, and its bromo-derivative (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
- Pyrrrole, preparation of (BLICKE and POWERS), B., 82.
- condensation products of, with aliphatic ketones (SABALITSCHKA and HAASE), A., 1382.
- derivatives (KÜSTER and KOPPENHOFER), A., 651.
- Pyrrroles, determination of active hydrogen in (FISCHER and ROTHEMUND), A., 903.
- Pyrrolidine derivatives (LA FORGE), A., 1256.
- 1-2-Pyrrolidone-5-carboxyanilide, and its derivatives (GRAY), A., 770.
- γ -2-Pyrrolidonylpentan- γ -ol (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- β -2-Pyrrolidonylpropan- β -ol (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- γ -2-Pyrrolidylpentan- γ -ol, and its salts (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- ϵ -2-Pyrrrolindonylnonan- ϵ -ol (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- Pyrrrolones (LUKEŠ), A., 299.
- Pyrrorophyrin and its derivatives (TREIBS and WEIDEMANN), A., 1384.
- Pyrrorhodin (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HELBERGER), A., 1383.
- Pyrus malus*, nitrogen metabolism of (THOMAS), A., 1060. 1163, 1407.
- Pyrus serotina* (Japanese sand-pear), vitamin-C in (IWASAKI), A., 1161.
- Pyruvic acid (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 551.
- formation of, by nodule bacteria (ANDERSON, PETERSON, and FRED), A., 552.
- from alcoholic fermentation (KOSTYTSCHEV and SOLDATENKOV), A., 923.
- condensation of, with aldehydes and amines (WEIL and AUERBAUCHOWNA), A., 70; (WEIL and GOLDBERG), A., 527.
- conversion of, into alanine (AUBEL and BOURGUEL), A., 868.
- effect of temperature on oxidation of, by tissues (TSUNEYOSHI), A., 550.
- effect of insulin on decomposition of, in muscle (TOENNIessen), A., 205.
- Pyruvic acid, optically active compounds of pentaerythritol and (BÖESEKEN and FELIX), A., 1213.
- and its ethyl ester, β -phenylsemicarbazones of (WHYBURN and BAILEY), A., 516.
- determination of (KRISHNA and SREENIVASAYA), A., 1292.
- Pyruvyl chloride, *o*- and *p*-tolylhydrazones of (FAVREL), A., 166.
- Pyrylium salts, synthesis of (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 893; (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and SUGIURA); MURAKAMI and ROBINSON; BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894; (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAAOK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
- Pythiacystis citrophthora*, enzymes of (KLOTZ), A., 803.
- Q.
- Quanta, light, interference of (PROCA), A., 456.
- radiation, interference experiments with (DEMPSTER and BATHO), A., 5.
- Quantum emission and stationary states (KOLKMEIJER), A., 4.
- mechanics in chemistry (HUND), A., 1303.
- statistical interpretation of (RUARK), A., 685.
- numbers for electrons in molecules (MULLIKEN), A., 1067.
- theory (CLARK and WATSON), A., 811.
- of aperiodic effects (OFFENHEIMER), A., 216.
- Quartz, structure of (GOSSNER), A., 693.
- effect of an electric field on optical properties of (ZE), A., 352.
- refractive index of (COODE-ADAMS), A., 220.
- variation of infra-red absorption coefficient of, with temperature (REINKOBER and KIPOKE), A., 571.
- calculation of rotation of (DE MALLEMANN), A., 576.
- piezoelectricity of (DAWSON), A., 1314.
- influence of pressure on high-low inversion of (GIBSON), A., 1094.
- colloid researches on discharge phenomena and adsorption with suspensions of (RAMANN), A., 362.
- coagulation and migration velocity in suspensions of (TUORILA), A., 950.
- working of (BERRY, DEVERS, and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 124.
- manufacture of hollow bodies from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 54.
- crushed, surface measurement of particles of (GROSS and ZIMMERLEY), B., 482.
- fused, thermal and electrical conductivity of (SEEMANN), A., 227.
- β -Quartz from Cornwall (DRUGMAN), A., 149.
- Quebrachine, identity of yohimbine and (RAYMOND-HAMET), A., 1030.
- Quercus alba* (white oak), wood rays of (HARLOW and WISE), B., 636.
- Quinaldine-red, use of, for hydrogen-ion determination (KOLTHOFF), A., 564.
- Quinamines (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 888.
- Quinazolines (MAFFEI), A., 775.
- Quinazolones, formation of triazole derivatives from (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERRMANN), A., 1381.
- Quinhydrone, chemical properties and potential of, and its effect on blood reduction and oxidation (LIU), A., 910.
- Quinic acid, complex heavy-metal salts of (WEINLAND and FRIEDE), A., 1007.
- acyl derivatives of (KARRER and LINK), A., 63; (JOSEPHSON), A., 63, 757.
- Quinic anhydride triphenyleinchoninyl ether of (WEIL and JOSKOWICZOWNA), A., 73.
- Quinine, adsorption of, by blood (GIBBS), A., 911.
- influence of carbon dioxide on hæmolysis by (WEISE), A., 1392.
- and its derivatives, effect of, on carbohydrate and fat metabolism (SMORODINCEV), A., 1279.
- action of, on lipase of organs (GYOTOKU), A., 445.
- solutions, manufacture of (CHEM. PHARM. BAD HOMBURG), (P.), B., 624.
- in ethylurethane (GIORDANI), A., 907.
- salts, paralysing action of, in relation to their fluorescence (MILANESI), A., 1400.
- thalleioquinine reaction for (MIKÓ), A., 1146.
- derivatives, effect of, on enzymes of the organism (SMORODINCEV), A., 797.
- detection of, colorimetrically (VAN URE), A., 1145.

Quinine, determination of (SHVEDSKI), A., 564.
 Quinite. See 1:4-cyclohexanediol.
 Quinitol, derivatives of (PALFRAY and ROTHSTEIN), A., 632.
 Quinizarin, constitution of (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
 ammoniate (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
 Quinizarin, 2- (or 3-)chloro-, preparation of (GUBELMANN and NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 119*.
 Quinol, preparation of (MAGIDSON, POSOROVSKAJA, and SELIGSOHN), A., 516.
 chemical properties and potential of, and its effect on blood reduction and oxidation (LIU), A., 910.
 biochemical properties of (HUSTON and LIGHTBODY), A., 557.
 condensation product of, with 6-aldehydocoumarin, and its derivatives (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
 diammoniate (BRINER and MORF), A., 1238.
 Quinol-2:5-disulphonic acid, ammonium salt and chloride of (QUILICO), A., 169.
 Quinoline compounds, structure of (RÉCSEI), A., 59.
 Quinoline, modification of Skraup synthesis of (COHN and GUSTAVSON), A., 1260.
 refractive index of (FEUSSNER), A., 348.
 hydrogenation of, under pressure in presence of catalysts (SADIKOV and MIKHAILOV), A., 1257.
 methylation of, in the liver (KAMEI), A., 793.
 vanadyl bisbenzoylacetate (PARISI), A., 301.
 derivatives (JOHN and KAHL), A., 302; (JOHN and WÜNSCHE), A., 528; (JOHN), A., 649; (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
 preparation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
 arsenical derivatives of (BERLINGOZZI), A., 434, 1146.
 Quinoline, 5:7-dibromo- and 5:7-dichloro-hydroxy-, complex copper salts of (HERTEL and KLEU), A., 1260.
 8-hydroxy-, use of, in analysis (BERG), A., 39; (ROBITSCHKE), B., 895.
 detection and determination of metals by (KOLTHOFF), A., 145.
 isoQuinoline, 2:4-dihydroxy-, condensation products of aromatic aldehydes with (MEYER), A., 773.
 Quinoline-2-aldehyde methoperchlorate, hydrazones of (FUCHS and GRAUBAG), A., 431.
 Quinolinesazo-p-phenylarsinic acids, amino- (BERLINGOZZI), A., 1146.
 Quinolinesulphonic acid, manufacture of derivatives of (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 943*.
 Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2:6-dihydroxy-, synthesis of (SAHASHI), A., 73.
 Quinoline-4-carboxylic acids, production of of (HÄUSSLER and BOEHRINGER SOHN CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 837.
 substituted, manufacture of derivatives of (Soc. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 730.
 Quinoline-2:3-dicarboxylic acid (*acridinic acid*), synthesis of (KOLLER and STRANG), A., 1024.
 preparation of, and its derivatives (KONOPNIKI and SUCHABDA), A., 73.
 Quinoline-8-sulphonic acid, oxidation of (SUCHABDA), A., 302.
 Quinolylbenzidine (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
 Quinolylthalein, absorption spectrum of (SHAPIRO), A., 813.
 Quinolylsulphonethalein, and its derivatives (ORNDORFF and SHAPIRO), A., 1020.
 absorption spectrum of (SHAPIRO), A., 813.
 Quinol-2-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt (QUILICO), A., 169.
 Quinolylacetoxime (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
 β -2-Quinolylethylamine, and its salts (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
 3-Quinolyl methyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (MUSIEROWSKI, NIEMENTOWSKI, and TOMASIK), A., 1142.
 Quinone. See Benzoquinone.
 Quinones, optical investigation of (GOLDSCHMIDT and GRAEF), A., 1248.
 nuclear hydrogenation of, in non-acidic media (SKITA, KEIL, and WITTE), A., 181.
 reduction of, by means of phenylhydrazine (GIAOALONE), A., 1015.
 chemical action of, on proteins and amino-acids (COOPER and HAINES), A., 552.
 Quinones, hydroxy-, tautomerism of (FIESER), A., 423.
 polyhydroxy-, constitution and mode of reaction of (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 891.
 Quinonitroles (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 888.
 Quinonoid compounds, structure of (RÉCSEI), A., 59.
 subsidiary valency linking in (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.

Quinoxaline, 2:3-dihydroxy-, sodium salt (PHILLIPS), A., 1381.
 Quinoxalines, reduced, stereochemistry of (GIBSON, NUTLAND, and SIMONSEN), A., 304.
 substituted, steric hindrance in reactions of (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
 Quinoxalincyclopentane, benzylidene derivatives (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.

R.

Rabbits, pigment of fat of (WILLIMOTT), A., 1047.
 physiological response of, to insulin (SAHYUN and BLATHERWICK), A., 1403.
 blood of. See under Blood.
 Racemic acid (*p-tartaric acid*), salts, influence of constitution on stability of (FINDLAY and CAMPBELL), A., 1083.
 Racemic mixtures, spontaneous resolution of (ANDERSON and HILL), A., 653.
 Racemisation (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 304; (LEVENE and BASS), A., 1043.
 Radiation, chemical effects of (VILLARD), B., 349.
 interaction between electrons and (BOTHE), A., 216.
 energy of, excited by electronic bombardment (BRICOUT), A., 932.
 quantum theory of scattering and dispersion of (SMEKAL), A., 1076.
 influence of, on thermal unimolecular reactions (MAYER), A., 140.
 negative adsorption of (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 807.
 new (RAMAN), A., 685.
 due to vibration of anisotropic molecules (CABANNES), A., 686.
 diffuse (ROCARD), A., 571.
 penetrating, origin of (PERSCHKE), A., 1302.
 See also Rays.
 Radiation law, Planck (STRUM), A., 1303.
 Radical, $C_{30}H_{30}$, and its peroxide (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
 $C_{30}H_{32}$ and its peroxide (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642.
 Radicals, formation of, by ring strain (WITTIG and LEO), A., 642; (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
 free, optical investigation of (GOLDSCHMIDT and GRAEF), A., 1248.
 acyl (LORENZO), A., 749.
 organic (SOHOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 773.
 organic, tenacity of, towards nitrogen (v. AUWERS, DÜSTERDIEK, and KLEINER), A., 306.
 wandering of, in transformations of alkylated hydroxypyrazolines (v. AUWERS and DERSCH), A., 900.
 with univalent oxygen, addition of triphenylmethyl to (PUMMERER and LUTHER), A., 768.
 Radioactive compounds, fractional crystallisation of (CHLOPIN and POLESSITSKY), A., 830.
 Radioactive deposits, concentration of (PALMER), (P.), B., 140.
 disintegration, regularity of (WOLFF), A., 810.
 wave mechanics of (GURNEY and CONDON), A., 1170.
 elements, atomic groupings of (CHAMIE), A., 103, 810.
 emanations, solvent for (FISCHER), (P.), B., 748.
 materials (FISCHER), (P.), B., 489.
 container for purification of substances by means of (DICKINSON), (P.), B., 3.
 metal articles and sheets, manufacture of (BALLIN), (P.), B., 790.
 transformation, attempted acceleration of (HERSZFINKIEL and WERTENSTEIN), A., 1169.
 in relation to γ -ray emission (JACOBSEN), A., 104.
 Radioactivity, precision measurements in (EASTINGS), A., 569.
 and the Bohr magneton (ENSKOG), A., 343.
 of water. See under Water.
 Radioelements. See Radioactive elements.
 Radiothorium, preparation of (YOVANOVITCH), A., 3.
 Radium, preparation of, from Russian sources (CHLOPIN), A., 495.
 manufacture of preparation of (HAHN and U.S. RADIUM CORP.), (P.), B., 231.
 extraction of mesothorium and, from radioactive chlorides in the cold (BASCHOFF), B., 157.
 projection electroscopes for standardising preparations of (CURTIS), A., 862.

- Radium, emission of α -particles from (JEDRZEJOVSKI), A., 343.
 coefficient of absorption of β -rays of (YOVANOVITCH), A., 22.
 absorption and scattering of β -rays of (GRAY and CAVE), A., 215.
 distribution of, between crystalline barium chloride hydrate and its saturated solution (CHLORIN and POLESSITSEY), A., 830.
 emanation. See Radon.
- Radium compounds, standard solutions of (BOTHE), A., 455.
- Radium salts, condition of, after storage in sealed glass tubes (FRANCIS and PARSONS), A., 1169.
 separation of, from barium salts (ELISÉEV), A., 31.
- Radium bromide, effect of administration of, on the urinary quotient (GOLDBLOOM), A., 1279.
 helide, gaseous (MORRISON), A., 684.
- Radium products, heating effects of (WATSON), A., 455.
- Radium-C, velocity of α -particles from (BRIGGS), A., 569.
 absorption of γ -rays from, by lead (BASTINGS), A., 565.
- Radium-C', determination of the number of ions produced by α -particles of, in air (CURIE and JOLIOU), A., 810.
- Radium-D and -E, emission of β -particles from (RIEHL), A., 344.
- Radium-E, disintegration of (THOMSON), A., 455.
 energy of (ELLIS and WOOSTER), A., 103.
 half-period of (CURTISS), A., 4.
- Radium-F, velocity of deposition of, in relation to the condition of the precipitating metal (TAMMANN and WILSON), A., 963.
- Radix pyrethri*, active component of (OTT and BEHR), A., 50.
- Radon (*radium emanation*; *nilon*), content of, in the atmosphere (WIGAND and WENK), A., 1069.
 evolution of, from radioactive minerals (SPITZYN), A., 455.
 purification of (WERTENSTEIN), A., 684.
 ultra-violet spectrum of (WOLF), A., 805.
 ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212; (BISWAS), A., 680.
 electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of (E. and L. GLEDITSCH), A., 957.
 determination of volume of 1 curie of (WERTENSTEIN), A., 932.
 active deposit atoms in gases containing (HARRINGTON), A., 1301.
 behaviour of, at low temperatures and pressures (KOVARIK), A., 3.
 effect of, on solubility of lead uranate (HOLMES), A., 3.
 pump for (CURTISS), A., 1109.
 determination of (v. WESZELSZKY), A., 214.
- Raffinose, synthesis of (VOGEL and PICTET), A., 1224.
 extraction of, from cotton-seed cake (BRIDEL and DESMAREST), B., 491.
- Ragi. See *Eleusine coracana*.
- Rails, chromium steel (SWINDEN and JOHNSON), B., 409.
- Raman effect (PRINGSHEIM), A., 936; (BORN), A., 1072; (WOOD; VENKATESWARAN; BLEEKER; KRISHNAN; RAO), A., 1306; (RAMDAS; PRINGSHEIM and ROSEN), A., 1307.
 secondary radiation in (DAURE), A., 813.
- Ramsauer effect, theory of (OFFENHEIMER), A., 568; (HOLTMARK), A., 1076.
- Ranunculus Steveni*, extraction of xanthophyll from (ESCHER), A., 1016.
- Raoul's laws, new form of (LONGINESCU), A., 365.
- Rape-seed oil, composition of (HILDITCH, RILEY, and VIDYARTHI), B., 306, 307.
- Raphanus raphanistrum*. See Charlock, white.
- "Rapic acid," presence of, in fatty acids of rape- and mustard-seed oils (HILDITCH, RILEY, and VIDYARTHI), B., 307.
- Rats, diet required for growth of (KENNEDY and PALMER), A., 555.
 growth of, on vegetarian diets (H. and D. V. WU), A., 792.
 anti-califying action of cereals in (GREEN and MELLANBY), A., 333.
 feeding of, with fats and oils (FRIEDBERGER and SEIDENBERG), A., 1398.
 effect of flesh feeding on respiratory exchange in (HONDA), A., 198.
 rickets in (SHOHL, BENNETT, and WEED), A., 915, 1288; (SHOHL and BING), A., 1288.
 growing, nutrition of (PALMER and KENNEDY), A., 206.
 white, absorption and utilisation of inulin in (BODEY, LEWIS, and HUBER), A., 196.
 influence of certain foods on nitrogen balance in (BAGLIONI and SETTIMI), B., 209.
- Ravison-seed oil, Danubian, composition of (HILDITCH, RILEY, and VIDYARTHI), B., 306, 307.
- Rays, chemical action of (VILLARD), A., 851.
 canal, polarisation of light from, in weak electric fields (RUPP), A., 454.
 excitation of radiation by impact of, on metals (GERTHSEN), A., 683.
 influence of neighbouring walls on loss of charge of (RÜCHARDT), A., 682.
 scattering of, in hydrogen (THOMSON; BRASEFIELD), A., 342.
 cathode, limiting angle for total reflexion of (KLEMPERER), A., 344.
 diffraction of, by calcite (NISHIKAWA and KIKUCHI), A., 1312.
 by mica (KIKUCHI), A., 1174.
 by platinum films (THOMSON), A., 3.
 by thin films (THOMSON; REID; IRONSIDE), A., 938.
 K-ionisation by direct impact of (WEBSTER), A., 678.
 in the electrodeless ring discharge (HERZBERG), A., 213.
 diffusion of, in gases (HOLTZMANN), A., 819.
 emission of, from metals (STEINBERGER), A., 1069.
 antirachitic activation by (KNUDSON), A., 91.
 cosmic, origin of (MILLIKAN and CAMERON), A., 1303.
 penetrating, measurement of (BÜTTNER), A., 104.
 positive, reflexion of, by platinum surfaces (READ), A., 568.
 residual, measurement of, in visible spectrum (JOOS), A., 345.
 and infra-red dispersion (FUCHS and WOLF), A., 460.
 resonance, polarisation of (HOYT), A., 1169.
 Röntgen, measurement of, and their ionisation (ROBINSON), A., 2.
 measurement of, in R-units (KÜSTNER), A., 212.
 from gases (BJÖRKESON), A., 819.
 reflexion of, by crystals (JAUNCEY and CLAUS), A., 693; (WALLER and JAMES), A., 939; (JAUNCEY), A., 1293;
 by plane surfaces (STAUSS), A., 574.
 diffraction of, by means of line gratings (THIBAUD), A., 691.
 by liquids (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 691, 1078; (STEWART), A., 1079, 1312.
 dispersion of, in platinum and calcite (DERSHEM), A., 819.
 anomalous dispersion of (FORSTER), A., 939.
 dispersion and absorption of (PRINS), A., 451.
 J-discontinuities in experiments with (DUNBAR), A., 691.
 spectra. See under Spectra.
 excitation of fluorescence by (GLOCKER, KAUPP, and WIDMANN), A., 346.
 absorption of (VILLARD; RICHTMYER), A., 101; (DE BROGLIE), A., 938.
 measurement of (STUMPEN), A., 1078.
 laws of (GRAY), A., 211.
 in relation to valency (MOREHOUSE), A., 1296.
 in various elements (JÖNSSON), A., 340.
 absorption formula of (ISHINO and KAWATA), A., 212.
 secondary absorption edges in (RAY), A., 1296.
 absorption and refraction of (RICHTMYER), A., 2.
 photoelectric effect of (DÉCOMBE), A., 693.
 distribution of photo-electrons from (WILLIAMS), A., 213; (WATSON), A., 682.
 polarisation of (WAGNER and OTT), A., 339; (BEARDEN), A., 1174.
 absolute intensity of (AURÉN), A., 1078.
 scattering of, by gases (GRAY and CAVE), A., 212; (BARRETT), A., 339, 939.
 by organic liquids (STEWART and MANNHEIMER), A., 694.
 scattering power of atoms for (BIJVOET), A., 108.
 photochemical decomposition of (GLOCKER and RISSE), A., 970.
 thermal degeneration of haloes of (RAMAN), A., 6; (RAMASUBRAMANYAM), A., 1312.
 azimuthal distribution of, in a rare gas (MARK and SCHOCKEN), A., 101.
 selective chemical action of (SIMONS), A., 970.
 action of, on chloroform (GÜNTHER, VON DER HORST, and CRONHEIM), A., 1340.
 non-decomposition of starch by (SCHNEIDER), A., 336.
 analysis with, by cold excitation of spectra (GLOCKER and SCHREIBER), A., 818.
 analysis of crystals by (KOLKMEIJER), A., 463.
 determination of crystal structure with (DAWSON), A., 574; (JAUNCEY and CLAUS), A., 938.
 use of, in organic chemistry (KARSEN), A., 392.
 photography with (SIMON), (P.), B., 213.
 oven for high-temperature investigations of (COHN), A., 1078.

- Rays, Röntgen**, preparation of non-phosphorescent, fluorescent material for screens for (SHEPPARD and EASTMAN KODAK Co.), (P.), B., 141.
 tube for (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 454.
 action on ferrous sulphate solutions as measure of dose of (FRICKE and MORSE), A., 602.
 direct and indirect (WEBSTER), A., 691.
 fluorescent, spectrum and polarisation of (COMPTON; BEARDEN), A., 1174.
 fluorescence secondary, and the *J*-phenomenon (WATSON), A., 818.
K-series, intensity of, from thin targets (WEBSTER, CLARK, YEATMAN, and HANSEN), A., 1294.
 long wave-length, grating spectrograph for (THIBAUD), A., 108.
 modified scattered, and superposition (BARKLA), A., 818.
 monochromatic, distribution of photo-electrons from (AUGER), A., 1298.
 polarised, ejection of photo-electrons by (PIETENPOL), A., 1298.
 scattered, intensity of, and the Compton effect (JAUNCEY), A., 1297.
 soft, photo-electric effect of (BANDOPADHYAYA), A., 1068.
 excitation of (RICHARDSON and CHALKLIN), A., 692.
 velocity distribution of photo-electrons produced by (RUDBERG), A., 1173.
 ultra-violet, devices for generation of (GEFFCKEN and RICHTER), (P.), B., 490.
 charging of fluids, etc., with (CUNNINGHAM and MACBETH), (P.), B., 272.
 α -Rays, passage of, through matter (WILLIAMS), A., 215.
 emission of light by gases under the influence of (GREINACHER), A., 347.
 atomic disintegration with (BOTHE and FRÄNZ), A., 1302.
 mobilities of positive ions formed by, in gases (ROGERS), A., 682.
 synthesis of ammonia by (LIND and BARDWELL), A., 455.
 action of, on biotite (POOLE; JOLY; JEDRZEJOVSKI), A., 215.
 β -Rays, visibility of (PETTERSSON and KIRSCH), A., 810.
 relative ranges of (GRAY and SARGENT), A., 215.
 polarisation in beams of (COX, McILWRAITH, and KURRELMAYER), A., 1169.
 passage of, through matter (WILLIAMS), A., 215.
 retardation of, by matter (D'ESPINE), A., 343.
 absorption of (GRAY and SARGENT), A., 1302.
 mean stopping power and mean range of (WILLIAMS), A., 678.
 photographic action of, in relation to their velocity (ELLIS and ASTON), A., 932.
 γ -Rays, spectrography of (FRILLEY), A., 215, 819.
 spectra of. See under Spectra.
 absorption of (DE BROGLIE), A., 938.
 from potassium salts (KOLHÖRSTER), A., 1169.
 penetrating (CLAY), A., 569.
Ray-liver oil, fatty acids of (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), B., 201.
Ray-track apparatus, Wilson's (WULF), A., 1208.
Reactions, mechanism of (TAYLOR), A., 970.
 theory of binding forces in (EBEL and BRETSCHER), A., 485.
 differential equations for (KLEEMAN), A., 589.
 regions of (JORISSEN and KAYSER), A., 21, 133; (JORISSEN and GROENEVELD; JORISSEN and STARINK), A., 848.
 activation of, by neutral salts (ISGARISCHEV and SCHAPIRO), A., 374.
 catalytic. See Catalytic reactions.
 chain, theory of (CHRISTIANSEN), A., 1335.
 chemical, inhibition in (RIDEAL), A., 1335.
 phenomena of inertia in (PUXEDDU), A., 484.
 apparatus for effecting (HENNEBUTTE and GOUTAL), (P.), B., 75.
 between gases and vapours (HARTER), (P.), B., 697.
 carrying-out of, during circulation of gases (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HUGHES), (P.), B., 670.
 apparatus for control of (HATFIELD and UNITED WATER SOFTENERS; HATFIELD), (P.), B., 176.
 apparatus for measuring, in liquid media (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 42.
 furnace system for, at high temperatures (MEYER), B., 695.
 exothermic, carrying-out of (L'AIR LIQUIDE and Soc. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE), (P.), B., 553, 697; (Soc. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE, AZOTE & PROD. CHIM.), (P.), B., 894.
Reactions, chemical exothermic, constant temperature in chambers used for (Soc. CHIM. DE LA GRANDE PAROISSE, AZOTE & PROD. CHIM.), (P.), B., 915.
 amalgams for carrying-out of (SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 161.
 drop (FEIGL), A., 382.
 electrically induced reversible (JOLIBOIS, LEFEBVRE, and MONTAGNE), A., 477.
 gas, exothermic, carrying-out of (HARTER), (P.), B., 553.
 heterogeneous, theory of (ADHIKARI and FELMAN), A., 376.
 with a changing solid phase (LIEPATOV and SALGALLER), A., 250.
 ionic, neutral salt action in (v. KISS), A., 1332.
 irreversible thermodynamics of (DE KOLOSOVSKI), A., 1327.
 organic, application of the third law of thermodynamics to (PARKS and KELLEY), A., 709.
 simultaneous (SCHEFFER and KORVEZEE), A., 372.
 technical, vessel for (HOCHBERGER), B., 287.
 unimolecular, region of existence of (KASSEL), A., 715.
 zero-type, primary salt effect in (KILPATRICK), A., 374.
Reactivity and ortho-effect (KINDLER and ELLINGER), A., 962.
 of atoms and groups in organic compounds (NORRIS), A., 26.
Reagents, analytical, specifications for (COLLINS, FARR, ROSIN, SPENCER, and WICHERS), B., 88, 771.
Rectification apparatus (PETERS and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 627.
 Rectification columns, effect of size and shape of, on separation of fractions therefrom (KOSTRIN), B., 657.
 Rectifiers. See under Electric and Electrolytic.
 Recuperators (MORTON and AMSLER-MORTON Co.), (P.), B., 72.
 Red lead. See Triplumbic tetroxide under Lead.
 Reduction and oxidation, simultaneous (FAVORSKI), A., 866.
 potentials. See under Potential.
 Reductobiliobanic acid, methyl ester (BORSCHKE and FESKE), A., 1008.
 Redwood. See *Sequoia sempervirens*.
 Refraction and dissociation of electrolytes (SCHREINER), A., 708, 1089.
 in gases (TAUSZ and HORNING), A., 348.
 atomic, and non-polar linking (SAMUEL), A., 816.
 double, of crystals (HERZFELD), A., 1082.
 rod- and specific-double (AMBRONN), A., 221.
 molecular, and valency (v. AUWERS), A., 688.
 Refractive index, determination of (TULLY), A., 39.
 dependance of, on temperature and density (PETERS), A., 936.
 of acids and their salts (HANTZSCH and DÜRIGEN), A., 1089.
 of colloidal solutions (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 123.
 for electron waves (ROSENFELD and WITMER), A., 936.
 of electrolytes (ZAKRZEWSKI), A., 347.
 of strong electrolytes in concentrated solutions (FAJANS, KOHNER, and GEFFCKEN), A., 477.
 of liquids for ultra-violet light (MARTIN), A., 388.
 of binary mixed liquids (ANOSOV), A., 116.
 of minerals (BILLIET), A., 148.
 and density of binary mixtures (COUNSON), A., 698.
 of molten salts (WAGNER), A., 347.
 Refracto-dispersometer (CHEVENEAU and VAURABOURG), A., 609.
 Refractometers (TULLY), A., 39.
 for sugar or oils (LÖWE), B., 1.
 for use with ultra-violet light (VOELLMY), (P.), B., 698.
 dipping, Zeiss, use of, in determining viscosities of dilute glue liquors (HART), B., 722.
 Refractories (DONALDSON, COLES, and GUARDIAN METALS Co.), (P.), B., 606.
 preparation of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 265.
 manufacture of (JACKMAN and VESUVIUS CRUCIBLE Co.), (P.), B., 125*; (RENTSCHLER and W. R. and A. N. JEAVONS), B., 193.
 heat-treatment of (CURTIS and PACIFIC-SOUTHWEST TRUST & SAVINGS BANK), (P.), B., 334.
 effect of firing on properties of (MIEHR, KRATZERT, and IMMKE), B., 367.
 properties of, in zinc metallurgy (WHEELER, KUECHLER, and LAWRENCE), B., 54.
 for saggars (EMERY), B., 816.
 oven for burning of (KOPPERS and KOPPERS DEVELOPMENT CORP.), (P.), B., 606*.
 aluminous, potassium bisulphate fusions in analysis of (KERR), B., 642.
 carbon-bonded, production of (HAUMAN and ELECTRO REFRAC-TORIES CORP.), (P.), B., 193.

- Refractories, cyanite and diaspore (VACHUSKA and BOLE), B., 298.
 glass-house, expansion and tensile tests on (HYSLOP, PROCTOR, and BIGGS), B., 928.
 magnesite, manufacture of (U.S. METALS REFINING CO. and MARES), (P.), B., 125; (BAUMHAUER and DYNAMIDON-WERK ENGELHORN & Co. GES.), (P.), B., 232*; (KOEHLER), (P.), B., 366.
 open-hearth, steel works' (GREEN), B., 571.
 silica, temperature diffusivity and thermal conductivity of, at high temperatures (GREEN), B., 571.
 silicon carbide, manufacture of (CARBORUNDUM Co. and HARTMANN), (P.), B., 712.
 use of, in boiler furnaces (JOHNSON and KING), B., 264.
 zircon, manufacture of (MINTON), (P.), B., 895.
 zirconia-faced (WILLETTs and HARTFORD-EMPIRE Co.), (P.), B., 15.
- Refractory articles (DIAMOND and ELECTRIC REFRACTORIES CORP.), (P.), B., 606.
 manufacture of (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDANSTALT), (P.), B., 749; (HORSFIELD and ALUMINUM Co. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 749*.
 from clay (HOCHHUT), (P.), B., 524.
 bodies, manufacture of (HARTFORD-EMPIRE Co. and WILLETTs), (P.), B., 817.
 protection of, used in carbonising retorts (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS Co. and LAMPREY), (P.), B., 15.
 coatings, manufacture of, for silicon carbide articles (MARTIN and NORTON Co.), (P.), B., 158.
 compositions, manufacture of (VITREFRAX Co.), (P.), B., 484.
 materials (GOLDSCHMIDT and KNUDSEN), (P.), B., 232.
 production of (WAGEMANN), (P.), B., 895.
 influence of oxidising and reducing atmospheres on (VICKERS), B., 570.
 deformation of, under load at high temperatures (KÖHLER), B., 895.
 silica, spalling of, at low temperatures (GREEN and EDWARDS), B., 642.
 products, manufacture of (FARISH and BUFFALO REFRACTORY CORP.), (P.), B., 299.
- Refrigerants (HANNACH), (P.), B., 659.
 inflammability of (JONES), B., 428.
- Refrigeration apparatus (CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL Co. and DAVENPORT), (P.), B., 467; (SILICA GEL CORP. and MILLER), (P.), B., 554; (VOLLMANN; COMSTOCK & WESCOTT, WHITNEY, and WEAVER; NIELSEN), (P.), B., 659; (ZEMANN), (P.), B., 802.
 evaporators for (ELECTROLUX, LTD., and PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 554; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and STEENSTRUP), (P.), B., 698.
 gas liquefiers for (SILLER & RODENKIRCHEN GES. and SILLER), (P.), B., 590.
 mixing and agitating means for (CROWLEY and WATERMOTORS, LTD.), (P.), B., 144.
 removal of non-condensable gas from (CARRIER and CARRIER ENGINEERING CORP.), (P.), B., 145.
 absorption (ELECTROLUX, LTD., v. PLATEN, and MUNTERS), (P.), B., 3; (LE ROY), (P.), B., 467; (VAN LIER), (P.), B., 628, 774; (MAIURI and BOSSINI), (P.), B., 774; (ELECTROLUX, LTD., and PLATEN-MUNTERS REFRIGERATING SYSTEM AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 774, 840.
 reversing (BOVING), (P.), B., 734.
 compression (CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL Co. and DAVENPORT), (P.), B., 734.
- Refrigeration systems (U. R. and H. R. LORANGER), (P.), B., 916.
- Refrigerators (W. and W. T. COLBROOK), (P.), B., 698.
- Refuse, destructors for (STETTINER CHAMOTTE-FABR. VORM. DIDIER), (P.), B., 626.
 furnaces for consumption of (WOODALL-DUCKHAM [1920], LTD., SMITH, and REBER), (P.), B., 174.
 domestic or industrial, transformation of, into slag-sand (MUSAG GES. F. DEN BAU V. MÜLL- & SCHLACKEN-VERWERTUNGSANLAGEN), (P.), B., 485.
 town, utilisation of (SCORER), B., 436.
 vegetable, production of fertilisers from (JACKSON), (P.), B., 584.
- Regeneration, physical chemistry of (OKUNEV), A., 916.
- Regenerators, checker-work bricks for (BOLKOW, VAUGHAN, & Co., and McLEAN), (P.), B., 698.
- Regulus metal, British standard specification for (BRIT. ENGINEERING STANDARDS ASSOC.), B., 573.
- Reimer-Tiemann reaction with alicyclic compounds (FERNÁNDEZ), A., 525.
- Rennin, purification of (LÜERS and BADER), A., 203.
 action of, on caseinogen (PERTZOFF), A., 328.
 on proteins of milk (ZAYKOVSKI, FEDOROVA, and IVANKIN), A., 1282.
- Reproduction, effect of diet on, of white rats (SUZUKI, NAKAHARA, and HASHIMOTO), A., 206.
- β -Resemin, and its penta-acetyl derivative (MIKSIÓ), A., 999.
- Resins, preparation of, from coal-tar oil (BEUTNER and NOWACK A.-G.), (P.), B., 308.
 manufacture of (DELANEY, RICHARDSON, and CUTLER-HAMMER MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 275.
 from reaction products of amines and aldehydes (NORTH and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.), B., 308.
 from furfuraldehyde, furfuryl alcohol, or furan derivatives (TRICKEY, MINER, and QUAKER OATS Co.), (P.), B., 419.
 from condensation of acetone with aldehydes (GARDNER and KNAUSS), B., 579.
 from chlorinated cymene (GROGGINS), B., 579.
 from *Pinus silvestris*, solid constituents of (ARBUSOV), B., 680.
 of Wealden lignite (WIGGINTON), B., 590.
 adhesive effect of, between polished metal surfaces (McBAIN and LEE), B., 1.
 preparation of solvents from (HJERFSTED), (P.), B., 165.
 conversion of, into aqueous solutions or suspensions (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 648.
 manufacture of liquid hydrocarbons and their derivatives by destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 291.
 Albertol (WOLFF, TOELDT, and ZEIDLER), B., 376; (CARPENTIER), (P.), B., 826; (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 826, 937.
 artificial, manufacture of (KULAS), (P.), B., 493; (ARNOT), (P.), B., 532; (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 532*; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 680, 867; (GLASER; TURKINGTON and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 681; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., ADAMS, and KIENLE), (P.), B., 867.
 removal of liquid from (NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co. and SHEPARD), (P.), B., 867.
 manufacture of compound sheets of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 792.
 shellac-like, manufacture of (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 867.
 coumarone, high-melting, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 762.
 fossil (ZECHMEISTER and VRABÉLY), A., 391.
 Hungarian (ZECHMEISTER), A., 1350.
 hop, extraction of β -resin in determination of (BURGESS and MARTIN), B., 170.
 Malayan, for varnishes (BARRY), B., 61.
 natural or artificial, solvents for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 237.
 phenol-aldehyde, production of (SEEBACH and BAKELITE GES.), (P.), B., 762*.
 phenolic, continuous preparation of (TURKINGTON and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 376.
 manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., STRAFFORD, and WALKER), (P.), B., 826.
 phthalic anhydride-glycerol, preparation of (SCHMIDT and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 493.
 polyhydric alcohol-carboxylic acid, water-resistant (DOWNS, WEISBERG, and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 419*.
 sandarac. See Sandarac resin.
 spirit-soluble, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 867.
 synthetic (BURKE, HOPKINS, and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 457; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., WARREN, NEWBOUND, and WARD), (P.), B., 648; (SEEBACH and BAKELITE GES.), (P.), B., 827*.
 manufacture of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 132*; (LOUGOVVOY and ELLIS-FOSTER Co.), (P.), B., 131.
 survey of (DRUMMOND), B., 680.
 from phenol and butaldehyde (SCHIRMPE and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 579.
 plasticising agent for (BENDER and BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 165.
 manufacture of articles from (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and DAVIES), (P.), B., 614.
 non-darkening, from phenol and formaldehyde (BAKELITE CORP.), (P.), B., 792.

- Resins, synthetic, phenolic- and phthalic-type, oil-soluble (GARDNER), B., 903.
 water-soluble, manufacture of (DAIMLER, MARSHALL, BAILE, and GRASSELLI DYESTUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 762*.
 vegetable, manufacture of (DUNLOP RUBBER CO., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 532.
 manufacture of articles from aqueous dispersions of (DUNLOP RUBBER CO. and THORNTON), (P.), B., 650.
 determination of, in lubricating oils (BORODULIN), B., 148.
- Resin acids of the *Coniferae* (LEVY, BRUNETTE, and RAALF), A., 637.
- Resinates, metallic, catalytic production of (CHABANNAIS), (P.), B., 792.
- Resinous compositions, manufacture of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and DAWSON), (P.), B., 720.
- Resinous exudates, hardening of (DANIELS, SNELL, and WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 615.
- Resjankin, and its tetra-acetyl derivative (MIKŠIĆ), A., 999.
- β -Resodicarboxylic acid. See Terephthalic acid, 3:5-di-hydroxy-.
- Resonance potentials, measurement of (BARTELS), A., 453.
- Resorcinol, cryoscopy of aqueous solutions of (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 589.
 molecular state of, in aqueous solutions of sodium chloride (BOURION and ROUYER), A., 233, 477.
 molecular equilibria of pyrocatechol and, in aqueous solution (BOURION and TUTTLE), A., 1089.
 catalytic condensation of acetylene and (FLOOD and NIEUWLAND), A., 1239.
 condensation product of, with 6-aldehydocoumarin, and its derivatives (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
 action of oxalyl chloride on (MIKŠIĆ), A., 999.
 isoamyl ether, and its benzoate (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
 dialkyl ethers, Friedel and Crafts synthesis of ketones with (MAUTHNER), A., 1014.
 dimethyl ethers, chloronitro- (HODGSON and WIGNALL), A., 408.
- Resorcinol, trinitro-, preparation of, and its metallic salts (MAJRICH), A., 517.
- Resorcinol-4:6-disulphonic acid, salts and chloride of (QUILICO), A., 169.
- Resorcinolphthalolein 2':4'-dimethyl ether (LUND), A., 884.
- Resorcinolphthalolein tetramethyl ether (LUND), A., 884.
- Resorcinolquinoline-2:3:4-tricarboxylein (TEWARI and DUTT), A., 528.
- Resorcinol-4-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt (QUILICO), A., 169.
- Resorption, physical chemistry of (JURIŠIĆ), A., 916.
- Resperin, and its hexa-acetyl derivative (MIKŠIĆ), A., 999.
- Respiration, effect of, on gas tension in tissues (CAMPBELL), A., 1389.
in vitro, of tissues (GUGLER; SENNHAUSER), A., 1395.
 in tissues and endocrine function (DYE and WAGGENER), A., 1048.
 effect of variations in, on urinary excretion of water and chlorides (SIMPSON and WELLS), A., 314.
 rôle of iron in (BUCHANAN), A., 82.
 of dusts and fumes (DRINKER, THOMSON, and FINN), A., 536.
- Respirators (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT AUER-GES.), (P.), B., 588.
 treatment of carbonaceous absorbent material for (DEAN), (P.), B., 701.
 carbon dioxide absorbents for (KAHLBAUM CHEM. FABR. GES.), (P.), B., 568.
 preparations of oxygen-evolving mixtures for use in (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SCHNEIDENSTALT), (P.), B., 447.
- Respiratory exchange, effect of flesh feeding on, in rats (HONDA), A., 198.
 effect of vagus section and morphine on (MELTZER and STEUBER), A., 1279.
- Respiratory quotient, influence of sugars on (CATHCART and MARKOVITCH), A., 545.
- Respirometer, new (STEFFENBURG), A., 1291.
- Reticulo-endothelial cells, function of (ORUNEV), A., 793.
- Retina, production of ammonia on illumination of (RÖSCH and KAMP), A., 792.
- Retorts (FENTON and BAIN; INTERNAT. BITUMEN OIL CORP.), (P.), B., 771.
 thermal insulation of settings of (DALE and GREEN), B., 590.
 adjustment for mouthpiece doors of (NORRIS), (P.), B., 554.
 for distillation of coal, shale, etc. (AMER. HYDROCARBON CO.), (P.), B., 918.
- Retorts, carbonisation, protection of refractory bodies of (SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS CO. and LAMPREY), (P.), B., 15.
 for fuels (PLASSMAN), (P.), B., 514*.
 low-temperature (COMP. DES MINES DE BRUAY), (P.), B., 5;
 (TURNER; ANDERSON), (P.), B., 777.
 Crozier, at works of Mineral Oils Extraction, Ltd., at Wembley, test of (SOL. and IND. RES.), B., 393.
 distillation (RICHTER), (P.), B., 5.
 gas, working of (KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G. and KOHLENVEREDLUNG GES.), (P.), B., 115.
 extractor gear for (GAS LIGHT & COKE CO. and HOLDWAY), (P.), B., 885.
 utilisation of heat from coke discharged from (N.V. SILICA EN OVENBOUW MIJ. and HIBY), (P.), B., 918.
 premature failure of combustion chamber material of (DALE), B., 570.
 gas or coke, apparatus for discharge of (HOLLANDER and GIBBONS BROS.), (P.), B., 327.
 silica, horizontal settings of (HAY and EDWARDS), B., 76.
 vertical (TRAUTMANN), (P.), B., 5.
 carbonisation in (FINLAYSON), B., 76.
 coke-extracting mechanism for (F. J. and E. WEST), (P.), B., 514*.
 continuous working of, at Oldbury (POULSON), B., 322.
- Retort furnaces (MCINTIRE and CONSOL. COAL PRODUCTS CO.), (P.), B., 801.
 for distillation of carbonaceous substances (LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION and PARKER), (P.), B., 180.
- Rhamnosan, and its diacetate (VOGEL), A., 620.
- Rhenium. See Dvi-manganese.
- Rhizoma rhei*, bactericide from boroglucoside obtained from (LALAND and NYEGAARD & CO.), (P.), B., 350.
- Rhizomic acid, and its esters (PFAU), A., 1241.
- Rhizopus*, physiology of species of (TAKAHASHI and SAKAGUCHI), A., 928.
- Rhizopus nigricans*, formation of fumaric acid from pyruvic acid by (EHRlich and BENDER), A., 95, 804; (GOTTSCHALK), A., 804.
- Rhodamine-B as a spectral filter (TERROUX), A., 219.
- Iodo-derivatives (GREENBAUM), A., 885.
- Rhodanic acids, condensation of, with 5-nitroisatin (JONES and HANN), A., 1380.
- Rhodanines (ANDREASCH), A., 780.
- isoRhodeitol, and its benzylidene derivatives (VOTOČEK and VALENTIN), A., 399.
- Rhodins, and their derivatives (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HELBERGER), A., 1383.
- Rhodinal (VERLEY), A., 1138.
- Rhodinal, and its constitution (GRIGNARD and DŒUVRE), A., 1113.
o-carbomethoxy-derivative of (SCHVING and SABETAY), A., 1131.
- Rhodium, *K*-series spectrum of (EUGER), A., 451.
 action of concentrated sulphuric acid on (SHEMTSCHUSHNI), A., 723.
- Rhodium bases (*rhodiumammies*), rotation dispersion and structure of complex salts of (JAEGER and BLUMENDAL), A., 1172.
 Chloropentamminerhodium dichloride, solubility of, in water and hydrochloric acid (SHEMTSCHUSHNI), A., 700.
- Rhodium sesquioxide, stability of (PASTORELLO), A., 976.
- Rhodium separation:—
 separation of, from iridium (LEBEDINSKI), A., 728; (KARPOV), A., 983.
- Rhodostriophyrin, and bromo- (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
- Rhododendrons, effect of aluminium sulphate on (COVILLE), B., 278.
- Rhodohæmin (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
- Rhodoporphyrin, and its ester (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
- Rhyolites (LACROIX), A., 148.
- Rhythmic structures, organic (COPISAROW), A., 587.
- Rice, effect of polishing of, on digestibility (SUGIMOTO, HIGUCHI, MOMOYEDA, and TANAKA), A., 1397.
 effect of methods of cooking on absorption of (SUGIMOTO, FUJIMAKI, MOMOYEDA, TANAKA, and YASUDA), A., 1397.
 catalase and oxidase in (HIGUCHI), A., 1408.
 properties and uses of edible cellulose from (HARDING), B., 384.
 proteins of (TADOKORO, TSUJI, and WATANABE), A., 803.
 samsu from (BISHOP and TEIK), B., 424.
 extraction and utilisation of starch and protein contents of (JASCHKE), (P.), B., 835.

- Rice, beri-beri-preventing, standard for (VEDDER and FELICIANO), B., 727.
See also *Oryza sativa*.
- Rice flour. See under Flour.
- Rice plant, carbohydrates in leaves and stems of (BELVAL), A., 559.
- Rice products, effect of diet of, on pigeons (WILLIAMS), A., 91.
- Rice straw. See under Straw.
- Richweed. See *Eupatorium urticæfolium*.
- Ricin, detoxification of, by sodium ricinoleate (CARMICHAEL), A., 547.
- Ricinic acid (SUNDER), B., 902.
- Ricinoleic acid, preparation of, and pyrogenic decomposition of its methyl ester (PANIUTIN), A., 617.
sodium salt, detoxification of ricin by (CARMICHAEL), A., 547.
- Rickets, experimental, diet for (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 556.
influence of irradiated foods on (WINDAUS and HESS), A., 333.
action of irradiated ergosterol in (HOTTINGER), A., 915.
photoactivation of sterols in cure of (KON, DANIELS, and STEENBOCK), A., 1288.
hydrogen-ion concentration of faeces in (REDMAN), A., 322.
metabolism in (HENTSCHEL and ZÖLLER), A., 441.
calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, in dogs (SHOHL and BENNETT), A., 544.
in rats (SHOHL, BENNETT, and WEED), A., 915, 1288; (SHOHL and BING), A., 1288.
- Riebeckite from Greenland (GORDON), A., 987.
- Rings, formation of (SIRCAR and SEN-GUPTA), A., 1237.
ease of formation of (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174; (v. BRAUN), A., 416.
- Roads, making of (RADCLIFFE), (P.), B., 126*.
preparation of material for (DILLON), (P.), B., 15; (BROWN and HINES), (P.), B., 93; (HINES), (P.), B., 642.
making surfaces of (LÉVY and PRODORITE SOC. ANON.), (P.), B., 369.
production of surfacing material for (VALLÉ-JONES), (P.), B., 524; (CARL and RIEDEL; BROWN), (P.), B., 525; (MORTON), (P.), B., 817, 896; (BUTTERFIELD), B., 859.
binder for (COUGHLIN), (P.), B., 299.
preparation of emulsions or suspensions for (BAUME, CHAMBIGE, and BOUTIER), (P.), B., 194, 750.
manufacture of asphaltic material for (FORRESTER and McINERNEY), (P.), B., 524.
emulsification apparatus for treatment of bitumen for (WARSOP), (P.), B., 369.
silicification of (LOPPENS and NYS), B., 750.
apparatus for making compositions for (ZACHARIAS and KLÜGLICH), (P.), B., 750.
- Robinia pseudacacia*, constituents of the bark of (ZELLNER and SCHERZER), A., 94.
- Rochelle salt. See Tartaric acid, potassium sodium salt.
- Rocks, intrusive veins in, of Munc, Luxemburg (HACQUAERT), A., 987.
weathering of (BLANCH and RIESER), A., 612.
in Spitzbergen (BLANCH, RIESER, and MORTENSEN), A., 612.
alkali, from East Arabian desert, composition of (SCHNÜRMANN), A., 1349.
bituminous (TESTI and INARDI), A., 42.
crystallophyllian, of Mayombe (BABET), A., 1111.
eruptive, of Germany and Northern Bohemia, analyses of (JUNG), A., 390.
igneous, classification of (HODGE), A., 730.
of New South Wales (BROWNE), A., 1111.
Norwegian, occurrence and detection of platinum metals in (LUNDE and JOHNSON), A., 731.
silicate, determination of ferrous iron in (SOULE), A., 861.
volcanic, hydrocarbons in (FRIEDLÄNDER and SALVATORE), A., 1210.
of the Hegau, radium and thorium content of (LEDERER), A., 612.
detection of aluminium hydroxide in (TRAVERS), A., 38.
determination of ferrous oxide in (SALVATORE and SQUEO), A., 727.
separation of manganese in analysis of (HOLT and HARWOOD), A., 38.
- Rock salt, X-ray reflexion by sodium and chlorine in crystals of (WALLER and JAMES), A., 112.
influence of deformation on photo-electric effect for (PODASCHESKY), A., 1076.
heat motion of atoms in crystals of (JAMES and FIRTH), A., 225.
- Rock salt, zero-point energy in the lattice of (JAMES, WALLER, and HARTREE), A., 462.
surface tension of (ANTONOV), A., 11.
blue (PRZIBRAM), A., 391.
See also Sodium chloride.
- Rock wool, production of (POWELL), (P.), B., 235.
- Roofs, material for (HOUGHES-FOURCADE), (P.), B., 750.
- Roots, acidity of secretions of (MINIMA), A., 1162.
filler for (HEDSTRÖM), (P.), B., 796.
- Roses, lycopin from hips of (ESCHER), A., 1016.
red, colouring matter from (KARRER and SCHWARZ), A., 1255.
cause of blueing in (CURREY), A., 1161.
- Rosewood. See *Dysoxylon Fraserianum*.
- Rosin. See Colophony.
- Rosterite (ZAMBONINI and CAGLIOTI), A., 731.
- Rotation and chemical constitution (BERLINGOZZI), A., 158, 1310; (GERRARD and KENYON), A., 1240.
of optically active compounds, influence of constitution on (RUPE and HÉRITIER), A., 296; (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
effect of temperature on (LUCAS), A., 461.
magnetic, of optically active substances (CALCAGNI), A., 6.
paramagnetic (LADENBURG), A., 348.
- Rotenic acid, and its thallium salt and derivatives (TAKEI), A., 765.
- Rotenol (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Rotenone, and its derivatives (TAKEI), A., 765; (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Rotenonone, derivatives of (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Rotra (*Eugenia*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.
- Rottlerin from Indian kamala, constitution and derivatives of (DUTT and GASWAMI), A., 643.
- Rubber, Röntgen-ray structure of (ROSBAUD), A., 466.
structure of, and its analogy to cellulose fibre (FEUCHTER), B., 457.
individual shape and heritability of particles of (HAUSER), B., 100.
electrodeposition of (COWPER-COLES), (P.), B., 615; (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 494, 649, 721.
manufacture of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and THOMAS), (P.), B., 277; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 532; (SCHIDROWITZ and VULTEX, LTD.), (P.), B., 794*.
and its compounds (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TWISS), (P.), B., 681.
preparation of latex products for (NYROP), (P.), B., 494.
use of sulphur in (TWISS), B., 649.
treatment of (CADWELL and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 762; (CUDÉ and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 868.
apparatus for grinding or comminuting (GARDNER), (P.), B., 772.
drying of, and rubber articles (TOMLINSONS, LTD. and SMITH), (P.), B., 24.
elastic behaviour of (DEODHAR and KOTHARI), B., 419.
elasticity and plasticity of (VAN ROSSEM and VAN DER MEYDEN), B., 793.
stretching of (HAUSER and ROSBAUD), B., 309.
typical-angle abrasion machine for (VOGT), B., 309.
hardness tester for (ZIMMERMAN and BROWN), B., 238.
aldol- α -naphthylamine as anti-oxidant for (KLOPSTOCK), B., 276; (ESCH), B., 277.
softeners and anti-softeners for (ZIMMERMAN and COOPER), B., 720.
compounding of (ENDRES and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 101.
zinc oxide for (BREYER, BUNCE, WEIKEL, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 367*.
compounding and vulcanisation of (SMITH and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 165.
vulcanisation of (SHEPARD, KRALL, and FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER Co.; LUTHER), (P.), B., 61; (PEACHEY and SKIPSEY; BEDFORD and GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 133*; (BEDFORD and GOODRICH Co.; ELLEY and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 165; (STEVENS), B., 203; (ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 203; (SOC. ITAL. PIRELLI; I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 204; (GIBBONS and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 238; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and TEPEMA), (P.), B., 239*; (SCOTT and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. Co.), (P.),

Rubber, vulcanisation of:—

- B., 277; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 377, 763*; (GRASSELLI CHEM. CO., BURNETT, and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 420; (BACON), B., 532; (NORTH, CHRISTENSEN, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 533; (BURRAGE), (P.), B., 650*; (HEUSER and BURRAGE), (P.), B., 868; (CRONSHAW, NAUNTON, and BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 869*.
- effect of fatty acids on (WHITBY and EVANS), B., 493.
- evaluation of variable-temperature cures in (SHEPPARD and WIEGAND), B., 794.
- evaluation of vulcanisates for (ESCH), B., 903.
- to leather (CONANT), (P.), B., 494.
- accelerators for (NORTH and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 101, 309; (KELLY; SEBRELL), (P.), B., 238; (SCOTT and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 277; (SMITH and WEISS), B., 308; (RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.; NORTH, SCOTT, and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.), (P.), B., 377; (CHUTE), (P.), B., 616; and their classification (DINSMORE and VOGT), B., 721.
- in ultra-violet light (DITMAR and DIETSCH), B., 493.
- reactions of aniline and its homologues as (KIMISHIMA), B., 61.
- hydrogen-ion concentration in sera of (VAN DILLEN), B., 681.
- thermochemistry of (BOSTRÖM), B., 649.
- transformation temperature for (STOLL), B., 132.
- thermal and calorimetric magnitudes of (LE BLANC and KRÖGER), B., 494.
- swelling of (STAMBERGER), A., 364.
- treatment of water solutions of (HOPKINSON, GIBBONS, and REVERE RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 204*.
- absorption of gases by (REINER), B., 903.
- absorption of hydrogen under high pressure by, and its behaviour after release of pressure (TAMMANN and BOCHOW), B., 237.
- dispersion of, into a colloidal substance (TRUMBULL, DICKSON, and GOODRICH CO.), (P.), B., 494.
- production of aqueous dispersions of (KLEIN and SZEGVÁRI), (P.), B., 827.
- dispersion of "pigments" in (GRENQUIST), B., 867.
- drying of deposits from aqueous dispersions of, on moulds (KLEIN), (P.), B., 650.
- colouring of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 904.
- colouring of aqueous dispersions of (TEAGUE and AMER. RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 277.
- production of colour designs on (ALLMAN and MORRIS), (P.), B., 827.
- organic colours for (NAUNTON), B., 720.
- use of carbon blacks in (GOODWIN and PARK), B., 579; (COX and PARK; ESCH), B., 868.
- containing carbon black, abrasion tests of (PLUMMER and BEAVER), B., 794.
- effect of light on mixtures of sulphur and (POHLE), A., 140.
- changes in, on ageing (SAGAJLLO), B., 681.
- effect of metallic salts on ageing of a "tread compound" of (TAYLOR and JONES), B., 237.
- reclamation of (MILLER), (P.), B., 204.
- reclamation and dispersion of (RICHARDS, SMITH, and DISPERSIONS PROCESS), (P.), B., 616.
- regeneration of (SCHEITHAUER), (P.), B., 650.
- in worn-out tyres (DANIER and SYND. FRANCO-NEERLANDAIS), (P.), B., 165*; (SYND. FRANCO-NEERLANDAIS), (P.), B., 238.
- reinforcement of, by fillers (BLAKE), B., 867.
- fineness and reinforcing power of fillers for (ESCH), B., 532.
- distribution of fillers in mixing of (REINER), B., 341.
- treatment of pulverulent carbonaceous fillers for (COMP. LORRAINE DE CHARBONS, LAMPES, & APPAREILLAGES ELECTRIQUES), (P.), B., 420.
- titanium dioxide enamels for (DITMAR), B., 614.
- production of coherent products from (KLEIN, GÁBOR, and SZEGVÁRI), (P.), B., 868.
- conversion of, into thermoplastic products with properties similar to gutta-percha, balata, and shellac (FISHER; FISHER and MCCOLM), B., 61; (KIRCHHOFF), B., 793.
- production of hydrogenated derivative of (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 904.
- production of dipped goods from dispersions of (ANODE RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 827.
- production of moulded articles from (GUSTAFSON), (P.), B., 419.

- Rubber, manufacture of products similar to (CONSORTIUM F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 132; (HERRMANN, HAEHNEL, and CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 533*; (PRATT and DISPERSIONS PROCESS), (P.), B., 616; (HOUQUES-FOURCADE), (P.), B., 762.**
- manufacture of compositions containing (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 165.
- brittleness tests for compounds of (KOHMAN and PEEK), B., 165.
- coating metal, wood, and like surfaces with (WITHYCOMBE), (P.), B., 62.
- coating rigid surfaces with (WITHYCOMBE), (P.), B., 132.
- production of acid- and alkali-resistant coatings of, on metal objects (AHRENS), (P.), B., 204.
- coating of wires, filaments, etc. with (DUNLOP RUBBER CO., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 616.
- production of elastic, waterproof coatings of (QUITTNER), (P.), B., 24*.
- protective paint from (GRAY), B., 237.
- production of artificial petroleum and decolorising carbonaceous substances from scrap or waste from (NISHIDA and SHIMADA), (P.), B., 253.
- See also Caoutchouc.
- Rubber, artificial, manufacture of, from cashew nut-shell oil (HARVEY), (P.), B., 420.**
- buoyant oil-proof (YOSHIOKA), (P.), B., 277.
- cellular, manufacture of (RINGER), (P.), B., 532.
- cold-cured, colouring of (SANDERSON), B., 493, 681*.
- compounded (BREYER, FARBER, and NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.), (P.), B., 62.
- "normal ageing" of (MCKEE and DEFEW), B., 493.
- crêpe, power consumption in preparation of (SCHRÖTER and RIEBL), B., 341.
- crude, tackiness of (DE VRIES and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 276.
- guayule, vulcanisation of (SPENCE and BOONE), B., 276.
- homogeneous, constitution of (FEUCHTER), B., 615.
- india-, manufacture or utilisation of (BATEMAN), (P.), B., 62.
- masticated, vulcanised "racking" of, and its anisotropism (FEUCHTER), B., 377.
- raw, effect of heat on (PARK, CARSON, and SEBRELL), B., 493.
- stress-strain curves for (STRONG), B., 709.
- reclaimed, processing of (SHOAF), B., 238.
- rate of vulcanisation of (SHEPARD, PALMER, and MILLER), B., 238.
- effect of sulphur in vulcanisation of (CARLIDGE and SNYDER), B., 238.
- pigment reinforcement of (WINKELMANN and CROAKMAN), B., 238.
- value of rubber hydrocarbon in (VOGT), B., 238.
- South African (NEUFELD), B., 100.
- sponge, manufacture of (NOAR), (P.), B., 277; (MILLER and FAULTLESS RUBBER CO.), (P.), B., 650.
- stretched, ageing of (KELLY, TAYLOR, and JONES), B., 309.
- effects of ozone on (HAUSHALTER, JONES, and SCHADE), B., 309.
- synthetic, structure of (HOCK and BARTH), A., 818.
- and unstretched, light absorption of (KRÖGER and STAUDE), B., 868.
- unvulcanised, dyed, preventing loss of colour of (CONTINENTAL-CAOUTCHOUC & GUTTA-PERCHA CO.), (P.), B., 204.
- vulcanised, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., CRONSHAW, and NAUNTON), (P.), B., 101; (TER HORST and RUBBER SERVICE LABS. CO.; HEUSER and BURRAGE), (P.), B., 681.
- physico-mechanical properties of, at high temperatures (VAN ROSSEN and VAN DER MEYDEN), B., 100.
- effect of sunlight and heat on mechanical properties of (YAMAZAKI), B., 615.
- influence of emarex (M.R.X.) on physical properties of (STOLL), B., 132.
- relation between wave-length of light and deterioration of (YAMAZAKI), B., 615.
- influence of "mineral rubber" on strength of (ESCH), B., 276.
- measurement of resistance of, to penetration of benzene and other combustibles (SCHMELKES), B., 377.
- use of carbon blacks in (GOODWIN and PARK), B., 649.
- ageing of (YAMAZAKI), B., 615.
- preservation of (FIEDLER), (P.), B., 341.
- production of insulating material from (KEMP and BELL, TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 204.

- Rubber, vulcanised, with polynitro-compounds and benzoyl peroxide, chemical unsaturation of (FISHER and GRAY), B., 308.
with sulphur chloride, comparison of zinc oxide, lithopone, zinc sulphide, and titanium dioxide in films of (DITMAR and BALOG), B., 308.
coloured, manufacture of (BRIDGWATER and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 377.
soft, direct determination of rubber in (KEMP, BISHOP, and LAOKNER), B., 377.
- Rubber articles, manufacture of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TWISS), (P.), B., 238, 904; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and THOMAS; DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TROBRIDGE), (P.), B., 277; (PETERSON), (P.), B., 494; (MEDGYES), (P.), B., 580; (TEAGUE and AMER. RUBBER Co.; DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 616; (SUTTON and VREDIP, LTD.), (P.), B., 650; (KLEIN, SZEGVÁRI, MCKAY, HAYES, and TROBRIDGE), (P.), B., 903; (GEER, DALES, and GOODRICH Co.), (P.), B., 904.
from aqueous dispersions of rubber (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and THORNTON), (P.), B., 650.
treatment of (GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER and MORIARTY), (P.), B., 132.
protection of, against ageing (SOC. ITAL. PIRELLI), (P.), B., 62.
reinforced, manufacture of (WESCOTT and RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP.), (P.), B., 580.
- Rubber compositions (CAMPBELL and AMER. GLUE Co.), (P.), B., 937.
manufacture of (RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP. and WESCOTT), (P.), B., 101; (FISHER and GOODRICH Co.; DYCHE-TEAGUE), (P.), B., 494; (GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER Co. and SEBRELL), (P.), B., 904.
age-resisting, preparation of (DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co. and ELLEY), (P.), B., 533.
- Rubber compounds, effect of carbon blacks on physical properties of (BEAVER and KELLER), B., 720.
prevention of scorching during mixing of (ESCH), B., 377.
soft, tensile properties of (TENER, KINGSBURY, and HOLT), B., 649.
- Rubber emulsions, treatment of, to produce adhesives (JOHNSON & JOHNSON), (P.), B., 378.
- Rubber fibres, waste, treatment of (ROSE and MECHANICAL RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 868.
- Rubber filaments, manufacture of (DRAEMANN), (P.), B., 904.
- Rubber goods, manufacture of (FESSEL and TECH. CHEMICALIEN COMP. GES.), (P.), B., 341.
directly from latex (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and TWISS), (P.), B., 341; (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TROBRIDGE, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 419.
from rubber dispersions (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., KLEIN, and HEALEY), (P.), B., 277.
from vulcanised rubber (KLEIN), (P.), B., 827.
specifications as to composition and selling conditions of (ESCH), B., 457.
preservative coatings for (PORRITT, DAWSON, and BRIT. RUBBER & TYRE MANUFACTURERS), (P.), B., 937.
coloured, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 650.
homogeneous, electrical production of, from rubber dispersions (ANODE RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 650.
soft, determination of inorganic matter in (MINATOYA, OKUHARA and OHKI), B., 903.
soft and hard vulcanised, porous (ZIEGNER), (P.), B., 419.
thin dipped, reduction of period of vulcanisation of, in sulphur chloride vapour (DITMAR and BALOG), B., 165.
- Rubber laboratories, application of the quartz-lamp in (KIRCHHOF), B., 277.
- Rubber latex, colloid chemistry of (HAUSER and SCHOLZ), B., 61; (HAUSER), B., 100.
dispersoidological investigations on (v. WEIMARN), B., 720.
coagulation of (KOEPP & Co.), (P.), B., 101.
concentration of (GIBBONS, SHEPARD, and GEN. RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 62*; (PETERSON), (P.), B., 533*.
treatment of (MCGAVACK and NAUGATUCK CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 62, 133*; (GIBBONS, MCGAVACK, and U.S. RUBBER PLANTATIONS), (P.), B., 616, 904*; (GEN. RUBBER Co.), (P.), B., 721.
and manufacture of rubber articles therefrom (CADWELL and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 868.
preservation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 533, 649, 721.
vulcanisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.; METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 794.
- Rubber latex, deodorisation of putrefaction products of (CADWELL and NAUGATUCK CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 132.
cream from (DE VRIES and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 276.
production of reversible paste from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 721.
containing ammonia, neutralisation of (KELLEY, WOLFE, and UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORP.), (P.), B., 132.
contaminated with copper compounds as source of danger of fire (FOL and DE VISSER), B., 277.
fresh and preserved, electrolytic precipitation of, and the rôle of albumin in its coagulation (SCHOLZ), B., 309.
Hevea, coagulation phenomena in (DE VRIES and BEUMÉE-NIEUWLAND), B., 276.
Hevea or *Landolphia*, coagulation of (AUDUBERT and LEJEUNE), B., 203.
stabilised, manufacture of (RUBBER LATEX RES. CORP. and DAX), (P.), B., 62.
- Rubber mixtures (ESCH; WIEGAND), B., 61.
production of (K.D.P., LTD., and METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 277; (K.D.P., LTD.), (P.), B., 532.
lamp-black for (KIRCHHOF), B., 937.
sulphur-vulcanised, effect of flour in (DITMAR), B., 903.
- Rubber products, used to absorb vibration, machine for testing (ABBOTT), B., 721.
- Rubber solutions, diffusion coefficients of (KRÜGER), B., 377.
- Rubber stock, treatment of (MINOR and GEN. CARBONIC Co.), (P.), B., 650.
- Rubber stuffing, manufacture of (MILLER), (P.), B., 378.
- Rubber tubes, manufacture of (DUNLOP RUBBER Co., TWISS, and MURPHY), (P.), B., 378.
clamp for (BATCHELOR), A., 610.
- Rubiadin (MITTER, SEN, and PAUL), A., 763; (MITTER and GUPTA), A., 764.
- Rubcene, constitution and synthesis of (SCHLENK and KARPLAS), A., 1235.
- Rubidium, thickness of photoelectric films of (IVES and JOHNSTON), A., 340.
- Rubidium hyponitrite (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
perphosphate (FIGHTER and GUTZWILLER), A., 489.
cerium sulphate (ZAMBONINI and RESTAINO), A., 957.
- Rubidium detection:—
detection of (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 1347.
microchemically (BURKSER and RUBLOF), A., 37.
- Rubremetine methiodide, and dihydroxy- (STAUB), A., 78.
- Rubrene (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BERCHE), A., 53.
constitution of (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and ENDERLIN), A., 1127.
peroxide (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and GIRARD), A., 628.
dissociation of (MOUREU and DUFRAISSE), A., 53; (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and GIRARD), A., 594.
 ψ -Rubrene (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and BERCHE), A., 53.
Rubrene hydrocarbons, coloured (MOUREU, DUFRAISSE, and WILLEMART; WILLEMART), A., 996.
- Ruby, absorption spectrum of, in electric fields (ARSENJEVA), A., 458.
- Ruminants, digestion of lignin by (ROGOZINSKI and STARZEWSKA), A., 1050.
- Rust, process for prevention of (ALLEN), (P.), B., 235.
See also Corrosion.
- Ruthenium (KRAUSS), A., 606.
- Ruthenium compounds, bivalent (GALL and LEHMANN), A., 142; (REMY and WAGNER), A., 261.
- Ruthenium trichloride, reduction of, by sodium amalgam and by alcohol (REMY and WAGNER), A., 142.
chlorides (REMY and LÜHRS), A., 722; (GALL and LEHMANN), A., 975; (GALL), A., 1202; (REMY; ZINTL and ZAIMIS), A., 1345.
halides, oxidation and reduction of (CROWELL and YOST), A., 382.
disulphide, crystal structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 1079.
- Ruthenium organic compounds:—
Ruthenium, complex cyanogen compounds of (KRAUSS and SCHRADER), A., 856.
- Rutherford satellite theory (SENTILE), A., 685.
- Rutile, temperature of formation of, in Dartmoor granite (BRAMMALL and HARWOOD), A., 42.
- Rye, evaluation of ergot of (LIPTÁK; GAAL), B., 873.
- Rye flour. See under Flour.

S.

- Sabinol ozonide, decomposition of (HASSELSTRÖM), A., 182.
 "Saccharates," formation of (HACHIHAMA), A., 243.
 Saccharic acid, tricalcium salt, preparation of (STEFFEN), (P.), B., 423*.
d-Saccharic acid (REHORST), A., 272.
 Saccharimeters, Laurent (ANDERSON), B., 725.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, growth of (RICHARDS), A., 446.
 action of chloroform on (MEISEL), B., 941.
 Saffron, colouring matters from (KARRER and SALOMON), A., 644, 869.
 Saffrole, action of nitrosodimethylaniline with (QUILICO), A., 880.
 production of vanillin from (WAGNER), B., 439.
 dibromide (READ and REID), A., 866.
*iso*Saffrole, action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
 synthesis of amino-acids from (MANNICH and SCHMITT), A., 636.
 oxide, action of ethylamine and diethylamine on (KUSNER), A., 999.
n- and *iso*-Saffrole (WATERMAN and PRIESTER), A., 999.
 Sage. See *Salvia sclarea*.
 Saggars, refractories for manufacture of (EMERY), B., 816.
 Sagger clays. See under Clays.
 Sagvandite (BARTH), A., 1210.
 Saké, effect of fermentation vessel on constituents of (HIGASHI), B., 726.
 Sakoa (*Solerocarya caffra*), tannins from bark of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.
 Sakuranetin, reduction of (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1256.
 Salep-mannan, and its triacetate (PRINGSHEIM and LISS), A., 1016.
 Salicin, kinetics of hydrolysis of (MOELWYN-HUGHES), A., 374.
 Salicylsalicylic acid, derivatives of (LEWICKA), A., 637.
 Salicylaldehyde, physical properties of (CARSWELL and PFEIFER), A., 1009.
 phenacylhydrazones (BUSCH, FOERST, and STENGEL), A., 997.
 phenylthiocarbohydrazone (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
 Salicylaldehyde, 5-amino-, phenylhydrazone, and its benzoyl derivative (ODDO and GIACALONE), A., 879.
 5-chloro-3-nitro- (LOVETT and ROBERTS), A., 1014.
 β -Salicylglucoside, 5-bromo- and 3-5-dichloro-, synthesis of (DELAUNAY), A., 201.
 Salicyl- β -hydroxyethylamide (KROPP and WINTHROP CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 837.
 Salicylic acid, absorption spectra of derivatives of (PURVIS), A., 5.
 partition and activity coefficients of (v. SZYSZKOWSKI and v. SKAPSKI), A., 1327.
 ratio of heats of combustion of benzoic acid and (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 845.
 cooling equilibrium of *p*-toluidine with (BARTHOLOMEW and WARK), A., 242.
 esterification of, in presence of silica gel (KOROLEV), A., 637.
 alkali salts, effect of, on nitrogen metabolism (GRABFIELD and KNAPP), A., 547.
 bismuth salts (GODFRIN; PICON), A., 288.
 mercury salt, analysis of (IONESCO-MATIU and BORDEIANO), A., 313.
 nickel salt, transport number of the cation in solutions of (JONES and BURY), A., 1097.
 sodium salt, equilibrium of formation and decomposition of (DAVIES; BAUR), A., 1329.
 aluminium ethyl and methyl esters (BURROWS and WARK), A., 288.
 methyl ester, copper and nickel derivatives of (DOAK and PACKER), A., 1373.
 phenyl ester (*salol*), preparation of (CHEMNITIUS), A., 173;
 (MAGIDSON and KROL), A., 637.
 determination of, colorimetrically (NICHOLLS), A., 313.
 Salicylic acid, amino-, acetyl derivative, salts of, with aliphatic amines (RAIZISS, PROSKOURIAKOV, and ABBOTT LABS.), (P.), B., 173.
 5-chloro-3-thiol- (BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 922.
 3- and 5-nitro-, and their salts (MELDRUM and HIRVE), A., 637.
 tetra-acetylglucose esters, and their acetates (JOSEPHSON), A., 1005.
 mono- and di-thio-, amides and anilides of, and their derivatives (REISSERT and MANUS), A., 883.
 Salicylic acid primeveroside (BRIDEL and PÉCARD), A., 424.
 Salicylic β -hydroxyethylamide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 36.
 Salicylic β -dihydroxy-*n*-propylamide (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 36.
 Salicylidene-*p*-bromophenylhydrazine (VANGHELOVICI), A., 414.
 Salicylsulphonephthalein, and its tetrabromo-derivative (HARDEN), A., 117.
 Saligenin, 5-amino-, and its tribenzoyl derivative (ODDO and GIACALONE), A., 879.
 Saliva, hydrogen-ion concentration of (HENDERSON and MILLET), A., 85.
 deposition of calcium from (PEABODY, HALL, and LEWIS), A., 440.
 lipase in (SCHEER), A., 1047.
 digestion of crude starch by (POZERSKI), A., 795.
 dried, detection of, on cloth (MUELLER), A., 1394.
 Salivary glands, excretion of sugars by (JEANGROS), A., 1393.
Salix purpurea (purple willow), constituents of the bark of (ZELLNER and SCHERZER), A., 93.
Salmonella, toxic substances produced by (ECKER and RIMINGTON), A., 924.
 Salol. See Salicylic acid, phenyl ester.
 Salt. See Rock salt and Sodium chloride.
 Salts, constitution of (HANTZSCH), A., 834.
 production of, from brines and solutions (MARTIN and MARTIN-COLVIN CO.), (P.), B., 230.
 refractivity of, in solution (HANTZSCH and DÜRIGEN), A., 834.
 magnetic studies on (WELO), A., 1081.
 of high molecular weight, surface tension of aqueous solutions of (ERTSCH and KOGANEI), A., 582.
 molecular state of, in solution (ULICH and BIRR), A., 1320.
 position, configuration, and nature of solutions of (AKTIEBOLAGET ELEKTRISK MALMLETNING), (P.), B., 529.
 solubility of mixtures of, in ethyl alcohol (HAWKINS and PARTINGTON), A., 1182.
 solubility of mixtures of, in non-aqueous solvents (KRAUS and SEWARD), A., 1182.
 effect of neutral salts on equilibria of acids and (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 954.
 pans for evaporation of (VEREIN. SCHWEIZERISCHE RHEIN-SALINEN), (P.), B., 144.
 recovery of, from hot solutions (KRUPP GRUSONWERK), (P.), B., 602.
 production of acids and alkalis from, by electrolysis (WÜRTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT and GAISSSES), (P.), B., 123.
 complex, spectroscopy of formation of, in dilute solution (SHIBATA and INOUE; INOUE), A., 1185.
 and double, ebullioscopy of (BOURION and ROUYER), A., 1185.
 crystalline. See Crystalline salts.
 fused, free energy of formation of (DEVOTO), A., 955.
 anode effect in (v. WARTENBERG), A., 371.
 viscosity of (DANTUMA), A., 1208.
 inorganic, cryoscopy of compounds of acetone with (OSAKA), A., 1095.
 neutral, catalytic action of (GOODHUE and DUNLAP), A., 967.
 soluble, determination of, with electrolytic bridge (DAVIS), A., 36.
 analysis of dilute solutions of, from opacity of their suspensions (BOUTARIC and PERREAU), A., 474, 1108.
 See also Metallic salts.
 Salt-cake. See Sodium sulphate.
 Salt effect, kinetic (KAPPANNA), A., 962.
 Salt hydrates, co-existing, vapour pressure over (AUSTIN), A., 366.
 "Salts of hartshorn," use of, as raiser in baking (PAUL, LANDAUER, and KRÜGER), B., 209.
 Saltpetre. See Potassium nitrate.
 Chili. See Sodium nitrate.
Salvia lanceolata, essential oil from (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
Salvia sclarea (sage), constituents of essence of (VOLMAR and JERNSTAD), A., 524; B., 284.
Salvia trilobata, oil from (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
 Samarium subhalides (FRANDTL and KÖGL), A., 721.
 phosphors. See under Phosphors.
 Samarium separation :-
 separation of neodymium and (ROLLA and FERNANDES), A., 853.
 Samarskite, analysis of (WELLS), A., 613.
Sambucus nigra (elderberry), pigment of skins of (NOLAN and CASEY), A., 1021.
 Sampling, theory of (MIKA), A., 496.
 method of (MUNCH and BIDWELL), B., 505.

- Sampling of granular material (BAULE and BENEDETTI-PICHLER), A., 1105.
- Samsu from rice (BISHOP and TEIK), B., 424.
- Sand, ultra-violet, visible and infra-red reflectivity of (HULBURT), A., 1072.
- black, natural, and artificial, for demanganisation of water (LÜTRIG), B., 246.
- fine, separation of, from sludge (RIKOF), (P.), B., 125.
- glass, determination of iron in (LUNDELL and KNOWLES), B., 483.
- Sand beach, physical factors of (BRUCE), A., 611.
- Sandal. See *Santalum album*.
- Sandalwood, detection of dye of, in sausages (SOEP), B., 209.
- Sandalwood oil, constituents of (RUZICKA, CAPATO, and HUYSER), A., 425.
- Australian (PERROT), B., 210.
- West Australian (MAX), B., 426.
- West Indian (DEUSSEN), A., 1377.
- Sandarac. See *Callitris quadrivalis*.
- Sandarac resin, acid constituents of (ROLLETT), A., 1016.
- Sandarac acid, methyl ester (ROLLETT), A., 1016.
- Sandpaper, manufacture of (MINNESOTA MINING & MANUF. CO. and CARLTON), (P.), B., 826.
- "Sanoecrysin," distribution and elimination of, in the body (KUROSU), A., 549.
- Santalol, production of derivatives of (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 36.
- Santalum album* (sandal), spike disease of (SREENIVASAYA and SASTRI), A., 804; (IYENGAR), A., 1291.
- Santalum spicatum* and *lanceolatum*, oils from (PERROT), B., 210.
- Santenonequinone (PALMÉN), A., 425.
- Santonin, production of (SOTERIA GES. CHEM. PHARM. FABR.), (P.), B., 211.
- and its isomerides and derivatives, refraction and dispersion of (BANCHI), A., 524.
- oxidation of (MEDVEDEV and ALEKSEVA), A., 1016.
- determination of, in *Flores cinæ* (BECKURTS), A., 182.
- Sapogenin, sugar-beet, and its potassium salt and derivatives (VAN DER HAAR), A., 68.
- Saponin, deflocculation of carbon black by (CHAPIN), B., 4.
- beet, identity of, with oleanol and caryophyllin (VAN DER HAAR), A., 68.
- Saponins (VAN DER HAAR), A., 68, 644.
- production of, from horse-chestnuts (VADAS), B., 34.
- hemolysis by (KOFER and LÁZÁR), A., 318; (SHATTUCK; YEAGER), A., 1270.
- Saponin drugs. See under Drugs.
- Sapotoxin from *Fatsia* (OHTA), A., 48.
- Sapphirin, synthesis of (DITTLER), A., 1199.
- Sarcina*, metabolism and distribution of species of (SMIT), A., 1403.
- isolation and properties of species of (SILBERNAGEL), B., 423.
- Sarcoma, chicken, glutathione content of (YAOI and NAKAHARA), A., 86.
- Rous chicken, fractionation of (SUGIURA and BENEDICT), A., 441.
- Sarcosine, additive compounds of metallic halides with (ANSLOW and KING), A., 1362.
- Sarcosine anhydride, additive compounds of, with chloral hydrate, urethane, voluntal and their derivatives (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
- Sardine oil, Japanese, characteristics of (UENO and YASUHARA), B., 202.
- Saricola quinquedactylata*, amylase in pyloric caeca of (OYA and HARADA), A., 1393.
- Sarkinite from Långban (FLINK), A., 1350.
- Satinspar, greenish, from Kipushi, Katanga (HACQUAERT), A., 503.
- Satureia eugenoides* (muna-muna), essential oil of (ZELADA), A., 561.
- Sauces, determination of p_H of, electrometrically (HIRSCH and KIESGEN), B., 834.
- Sauerkraut, commercial production of (LE FEVRE), B., 690.
- relation of factors influencing the composition of cabbage to the quality of (PETERSON, PARMELE, and FRED), B., 63.
- canned, chloride content of (STARK), B., 689.
- commercial, fermentation and quality of (PARMELE, FRED, PETERSON, MCCONKIE, and VAUGHN), B., 241.
- Sausages, manufacture of artificial skins for (SAMUEL), (P.), B., 172*.
- effect of onion and garlic on growth of bacteria in (DANIELSEN), B., 689.
- Sausages, detection of sandalwood dyeing in (SOEP), B., 209.
- detection and determination of added moisture in (SIGLER), B., 283.
- determination of sulphur dioxide in (JONES), B., 347.
- Sausage meat, frozen, keeping qualities of (ACKLIN), B., 386.
- "Sawara," essential oil from leaves of (UCHIDA), B., 768.
- Saxifraga crassifolia*. See Badan.
- Scale, physico-chemical study of formation of (HALL, SMITH, JACKSON, ROBB, KARCH, and HERTZELL), B., 70.
- Scales, reproduction of, by electric discharge to photographic plates (CHESTERS), A., 1110.
- Scandium, arc and spark spectra of (RUSSELL and MEGGERS), A., 1.
- ionised, spectrum of (RUSSELL and LANG), A., 680.
- Scandium salts (SARKAR), A., 32.
- Scapolite, lattice constants of (GOSSNER), A., 693.
- from the Slioudianka River (SMIRNOV), A., 865.
- Scarlet fever, serum in (TÜDÖS and EBEL), A., 1048.
- Scenedesmus costulatus*, influence of light and dextrose on growth of (ROACH), A., 803.
- Schardinger's reaction (CLARK, COHEN, and SULLIVAN), A., 129.
- Schiff's bases, catalytic reduction of (SKITA, KEIL, v. GRAETZEL, and BAESLER), A., 1120.
- Schinus molles*, fruit of (CREMONINI), B., 873.
- Schizopepon Fargesii*. See *Actinostemma paniculatum*.
- Schizosaccharomyces hominis*, fermentation by (BENEDEK), A., 797.
- Schrödinger's theory, proof of (SNOEK and ORNSTEIN), A., 1293; (GAVIOLA), A., 1303.
- Sclareol, and its oxidation products (VOLMAR and JERMSTAD), A., 524.
- from *Salvia sclarea* (VOLMAR and JERMSTAD), B., 284.
- Sclareolic acid, and its silver salt (VOLMAR and JERMSTAD), A., 524.
- Sclerocarya caffra*, examination of bark of (BRANDWYK), B., 316.
- Scleroderma, hypoglycæmia in (LONGCOPE), A., 915.
- Scleroproteins (HERZOG), A., 659.
- ψ -Scopine, constitution of, and its derivatives (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310, 908.
- Scopinium salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.
- Scopolamine, effect of, on sugar excretion (EDA), A., 794.
- poisoning. See under Poisoning.
- Scopolinylphenylurethane, and its hydrochloride (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.
- ψ -Scopolinylphenylurethane, and its salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.
- Screens, vibrating apparatus for (KUHN), (P.), B., 319.
- magnetic, laminated paper device for (DUNBAR), (P.), B., 734.
- Screening of wet materials (CREDO and LOUISVILLE DRYING MACHINERY Co.), (P.), B., 467.
- Screening apparatus (BURR; LEAHY), (P.), B., 144.
- rotary (WATT and POOL), (P.), B., 3.
- Scurvy, metabolism in (SHIPP and ZILVA), A., 544.
- nitrogen balance and urinary C : N ratio in (JARUSOVA), A., 1153.
- influence of diet on blood-sugar in (PALLADIN and UTEVSKI), A., 1405.
- experimental, influence of, on hippuric acid synthesis (PALLADIN and ZUVERKALOV), A., 791.
- Scutellareinidin chloride methyl ether (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- Scymnorhinus lichia*, oil from liver of (HILDITCH and HOULBROOKE), B., 612.
- unsaponifiable matter from stomach of (KAMM), A., 319.
- Sea-elephant blubber oil, antirachitic value of (RANDOIN, ANDRÉ, and LECOQ), B., 530.
- Sea-urchin, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Sea water. See under Water.
- Sealing wax. See under Wax.
- Seaweed, extraction of iodine from (SICOT and DAVION), (P.), B., 816.
- potassium and sodium in (BERTRAND and ROSENBLATT), A., 1050.
- See also Algæ, marine.
- Sebatic acid, *p*-bromoanilide and toluidides of (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
- l*-menthyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- Secretin, isolation and properties of (MELANBY), A., 1403.
- influence of boiling on (RASENKOW), A., 1287.
- hypoglycæmic action of (TAKÁCS), A., 800.
- fate of, in pancreatic diabetes (NAKAGAWA and HARADA), A., 666.
- pancreatic, preparation of highly active solutions of (LUCKHARDT, BARLOW, and WEAVER), A., 91.

- Secretions, osmotic concentration of (STRAUB and SOEP), A., 440.
- Sedatives, production of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 140.
- Sedimentation of small particles in fluids (WEAVER), A., 949.
- Sedimentation analysis. See under Analysis.
- α -Sedoheptitol, identity of, with volemitol (LA FORGE and HUDSON), A., 1213.
- Seeds, treatment of (N.V. INTERNAT. OXYGENIUM MIL. "NOVADEL"), (P.), B., 835.
- bactericides and fungicides for (CHEM. FABR. MEYER), (P.), B., 240.
- fungicides for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 765.
- technique of testing of (ANON.), B., 311.
- composition of fats from (HILDITCH), A., 1059.
- relation of phospholipins in, to other constituents (GUERRANT), A., 561.
- phosphorus distribution in (WEBSTER), A., 1407.
- solubility of phosphorus compounds in (KOEHLER), A., 560.
- disinfection of (ÖSVÄLD and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 539.
- manufacture of insecticides for pickling of (FARBENFABR. VORM. BAYER & Co.), (P.), B., 684.
- prolongation of germination of (GUILLAUMIN), A., 1289.
- influence of caffeine on germination of (ZANDA), A., 803.
- stimulation of germination of, by orthophosphoric acid (GRAČANIN), A., 926.
- influence of saponins on germination of (NIETHAMMER), A., 1289.
- preservation of, from pests (KLAGE), (P.), B., 939*.
- fibre-bearing, apparatus for defibration of (CARSTENSEN DE SEGUNDO), (P.), B., 259.
- oil, evaluation of (LIPTAK), B., 825.
- oil-bearing, enzymes of (FERNÁNDEZ and PIZARROSO), A., 927.
- ripening, enzyme formation in (OPARIN and DJATSKOV), A., 926.
- stored, organic mercury compounds for control of insects in (HORSFALL), B., 622.
- determination of mercury in preservatives for, volumetrically (BODNÁR, RÓTH, and TERGIÑA), B., 619.
- determination of oil in (GOCOLEV), B., 865; (BRACHMANN; COLEMAN and FELLOWS), B., 902.
- Seed grain, immunisation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 539.
- Seed-kernels, oily, edible, occurrence of starch in (GRIBBEL), B., 689.
- Seedlings, measurement of suction power of (MEYER), B., 421.
- Selacholeic acid, constitution of (TSUJIMOTO), A., 394.
- Selenium vapour, fluorescence spectrum of (McLENNAN and WALTERSTEIN), A., 1304.
- spark spectrum of (L. and E. BLOCH), A., 1167.
- in the Schumann region (LACROUTE), A., 1065.
- vacuum spark of (SAWYER and HUMPHREYS), A., 1296.
- optical properties of the conducting form of (NIOOL), A., 226.
- ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
- reduction potential of (SCHOTT, SWIFT, and YOST), A., 482.
- allotropic forms of (KORINTH), A., 941.
- photo-electric conduction in (PIERSOL), A., 8.
- dehydrogenation by (DIELS and KARSTENS), A., 51.
- quadrivalency of (GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS; EDWARDS; GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- nascent, toxicity of, to enzymes (LABES), A., 1053.
- Selenium compounds, toning with (MILBAUER), B., 213.
- Selenium tetrafluoride (PRIDEAUX and COX), A., 855.
- oxyfluoride (PRIDEAUX and COX), A., 495.
- Selenic acid, aqueous, free energy of (SHERRILL and IZARD), A., 841.
- Selenates, double (MEYER and AULICH), A., 856.
- Selenous acid, reduction potential of (SHERRILL and IZARD), A., 841; (CLARK), A., 1201.
- aqueous, energy of (SCHOTT, SWIFT, and YOST), A., 482.
- Selenotungstates (LENHER and FRUEHAN), A., 142.
- Selenium organic compounds (DREW), A., 434; (FOSTER and BROWN), A., 655.
- aliphatic, preparation of (NATTA), A., 1364.
- Selenic acid, esters of (STRECKER and DANIEL), A., 735.
- Selenious acid, esters of (STRECKER and DANIEL), A., 735.
- Selenium detection and determination:—
- detection of (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELOHOW), A., 498.
- in decolorised bottle glass (BOWMAKER and CAWOOD), B., 192.
- in sulphuric acid (WELLS), B., 332.
- determination of, by electroanalysis (JILEK and LUKAS), A., 144.
- Selenium detection and determination:—
- determination of, iodometrically (BERG and TEITELBAUM), A., 383.
- with titanous chloride (TOMIČEK), A., 36.
- in organic compounds (BRADT and LYONS), A., 436.
- Selenocyanic acid, aromatic esters, nitro- and nitrohalogeno-derivatives (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 760.
- Selenocyanobenzene, *p*-thiocyano- (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 761.
- Selenomolybdates. See under Molybdenum.
- Selenophen, and tetrabromo- and tetrachloro- (BRISCOE and PEEL), A., 1021.
- preparation of (BRISCOE, PEEL, and ROBINSON), A., 1267.
- Selenotoluene, *p*-bromo-, dibromide (EDWARDS, GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
- Semiacetals, formation of (ADKINS and BRODERICK), A., 396.
- Semicarbazides, α - and β -substituted (BOUGAULT and LEBOUCCQ), A., 630.
- δ -substituted (HOPPER), A., 515.
- Semicarbazones, thio-, oxidation of (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- Semipinacolin, cyclic, and its derivatives, (COOK), A., 293.
- Senso, composition of (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Separating machines (RAVN and FREDERICK IRON & STEEL Co.; RIDDELL), (P.), B., 40.
- Separation of materials (PETRIE and PETRIE & McNAUGHT), (P.), B., 248; (PETRIE & McNAUGHT and CRAVEN), (P.), B., 552.
- magnetically (MACLAREN and BRASELTON), (P.), B., 272.
- of different density (HARTLEY), (P.), B., 658.
- Separators (BROWN), (P.), B., 3; (CARLINE), (P.), B., 42*;
- (RIDDELL), (P.), B., 319; (BARKER), (P.), B., 436.
- for intermixed divided materials (DAVIS), (P.), B., 628.
- for liquids (SOHAFFER), (P.), B., 216.
- for minerals (BALDWIN and JOHNSON; HERBERT), (P.), B., 21.
- air (STURTEVANT and STURTEVANT MILL Co.), (P.), B., 590.
- vacuum (LINDSAY), (P.), B., 628.
- centrifugal (GRIMBLE, CAIRD, and COOMBS), (P.), B., 3*;
- (TER MEER; JONES and SHARPLES SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 73;
- (HABERMANN; FESCA), (P.), B., 143; (LAUGHLIN FILTER CORP. and LAUGHLIN), (P.), B., 320; (COMP. IND. DES MOTEURS À EXPLOSION and PERRIER; LIST; NOEL and BAILY; SCHAUM and FLETCHER WORKS), (P.), B., 430;
- (LUNDGREN; COX), (P.), B., 507; (SHARPLES and SHARPLES SEPARATOR Co.; KOPKE), (P.), B., 773; (SVENSSON and NORLING), (P.), B., 774*;
- (SUNDERLAND FORGE & ENGINEERING Co. and BLAIR; AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 879.
- drums for (SVENSSON and NORLING), (P.), B., 916*.
- discharge of liquids from (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 658.
- for dust (ATELIERS J. HANREZ), (P.), B., 553.
- hydraulic (SCHMIDT and GREEN), (P.), B., 74.
- metallurgical (SWEET, RICE, GUNDLACH, and WOODWORTH), (P.), B., 715.
- rotary (PNEUMATIC CONVEYANCE & EXTRACTION and SMITH), (P.), B., 3.
- shaking-table, for dry materials (SUTTON and W. L. and E. G. STEELE), (P.), B., 878.
- vertical (GRANT, WORTHINGTON, JACOBUS, and SUSQUEHANNA COLLIERIES Co.), (P.), B., 734*.
- Sequoia*, manufacture of viscose from live bark of (LEAVER and PACIFIC LUMBER Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- Sequoia sempervirens* (redwood), occurrence of pinit in heartwood of (SHERRARD and KURTH), B., 636.
- Sericin, removal of, from silk, and its gelatinisation (TAKAHASHI), B., 667.
- Serodiagnostics of pathological conditions, manufacture of agents for (SELLHEDI), (P.), B., 548.
- Serola quinquedactylata*, bile of (IKONIA), A., 640.
- Serpentine (KURNAKOV and KERNYH), A., 864.
- association of water with (NUTTING), A., 390.
- Serpierite from Killarney (RUSSELL), A., 149.
- Serum, and serum-proteins, ultra-violet absorption of (SPIEGEL-ADOLF), A., 1270.
- action of ultra-violet light on colloids of (GOBEL), A., 192.
- action of ultra-violet light on complement of (GORDON and WORMALL), A., 1046.
- electrodialysis of (ETTISCH and EWIG), A., 785; (ETTISCH, BRADFIELD, and EWIG), A., 833.
- antitrypsin in (UTKIN-LYUBOVZOV), A., 83.

- Serum**, ratio of aromatic substances between urine and (BECHER, LITZNER, and DOENECKE), A., 544.
- calcium in (MEGLITZKY; KLINKE; NITSCHKE), A., 316; (HOYLE), A., 438.
- replacement of, after removal by oxalate (VINES), A., 438.
- calcium and potassium in, after ingestion of urea (MARK and KOHL-EGGER), A., 322.
- non-protein colloids of (NIKAIDO), A., 1161.
- phosphorus in (MACHEBEUF), A., 83.
- properties of proteins of (PIETTRE), A., 912.
- sex differences in proteins of (TADOKORO, ABE, and WATANABE), A., 195.
- thiocyanate content of (BLUM), A., 1047.
- influence of acids on water-binding capacity of (ADLER), A., 127.
- influence of, on diffusion of acid dyes in gelatin gels (BENN-HOLD), A., 127.
- metabolism of embryonic tissues in (KUMANOMIDO), A., 544.
- of normal adults, calcium content of (ROSEN and KRASNOW), A., 1045.
- antitubercular and gland (LEVENTIS), (P.), B., 730.
- agglutinating, distribution of antibodies on, during immunisation (PIETTRE and CHRÉTIEN), A., 644.
- horses', determination of proteins in (v. DESEÖ), A., 1391.
- human, hydrogen-ion concentration and buffer value of (GEX), A., 1391.
- calcium content of (ROE and KAHN), A., 1391.
- icteric, van den Bergh reaction in (SORUE), A., 667.
- sheep, acclimatisation and ionic antagonism with (PRAKASH, GHOSH, and DHAR), A., 951.
- albumin-A reaction in (POSENER and BEHRENS), A., 320.
- enzymes responsible for Abderhalden reaction in (ABDERHALDEN and BUADZE), A., 1283.
- detection of enzymes of (KÜSTER and KOULEN), A., 921.
- determination of bases in, by electro dialysis (WERNICKE), A., 1064.
- determination of phosphates in (BREHME and LEPSKI), A., 540.
- Serum-albumin.** See under Albumin.
- Serum-globulin.** See under Globulin.
- Sesamin**, constitution of (BETRAM, VAN DER STEUR, and WATERMAN), A., 1137.
- Sesquiterpenes**, and their derivatives, from camomile oil (RUHEMANN and LEVY), B., 147.
- Sesquiterpene series** (DEUSSEN), A., 1377.
- Sewage**, treatment of (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 588.
- floating sludge in digestion chambers for (IMHOFF and FRIES), (P.), B., 944*.
- plant for dealing with (PULSOMETER ENGINEERING Co. and BJÖRNSTAD), (P.), B., 428.
- stream-flow treatment of (JENKS and LEVINE), B., 503.
- purification of (DE LAPORTE, DALLYN, and MANUEL), (P.), B., 318.
- device for (ELROD), (P.), B., 770.
- activated sludge process of (ACTIVATED SLUDGE and COOMBS), (P.), B., 626.
- availability of nitrate oxygen in filter effluents from (URBAIN), B., 588.
- disposal of, at Milwaukee (CRAMER and WILSON), B., 174.
- biology of, in Imhoff tanks (RUDOLFS and CAMPBELL), B., 109.
- carbon and nitrogen transformation in digestion of solids in (HEUKELEKIAN and RUDOLFS), B., 245.
- effect of chlorination on digestion of solids in (FAIR and CARLSON), B., 142.
- crude, odour control of, by chlorination at Independence, Kan. (HACKMASTER), B., 142.
- screened, chlorination of, at Bridgeport, Conn. (SCOTT and POOL), B., 142.
- strong, partial aëration of, with activated sludge (HATFIELD), B., 693.
- determination of colon-aërogenes content of (NOBLE), B., 318, 588.
- determination of stable and unstable organic matter in liquids polluted by (ABBOTT), B., 694.
- Sewage sludge**, accelerating digestion of (PRÜSS), (P.), B., 142.
- volatile acids in digestion of (HEUKELEKIAN), B., 656.
- gasses from digestion of (HATFIELD, SYMONS, and MILLS), B., 246.
- hydrogen-ion control of digestion of (FAIR and CARLSON), B., 109.
- Sewage sludge**, removal of odours from digestion of (RUDOLFS and ZELLER), B., 174.
- effect of sea water on digestion of (RUDOLFS and ZELLER), B., 174.
- activated (CAVEL), B., 246.
- intensive bacterial oxidation of (FOWLER, KOTWAL, NORRIS, RANGANATHAN, and ROY), B., 318.
- Sex**, blood reaction for determination of (PRĄWDICZ-NEMINSKI), A., 317.
- Sexual organs**, composition of (RUSSO), A., 195.
- Shagreen**, preparation of fish skins for making of (ANDREW and BETJEMANN & SONS), (P.), B., 496.
- Shale**, treatment of, with alkaline solvents (KELLY), (P.), B., 662.
- apparatus for distillation of, by official methods (BORDAS), B., 433.
- distillation of crude oil from (SPOTZ), (P.), B., 81*.
- extraction of oil from (CRAWSHAW; RHOADES and RHOADES SHALE OIL Co.), (P.), B., 470.
- from potash mines, composition and distillation of (DOMEK), B., 43.
- bituminous, of North Germany (ZWEIG), B., 289.
- manufacture of a product suitable for dry distillation from (PATENTARTIEBOLAGET GRÖNDAL-RAMÉN), (P.), B., 359.
- retort for distillation of (MENEL), (P.), B., 593.
- carbonaceous, isolating organic constituents of, by float-and-sink method (LUTS), B., 735.
- Kashperovka, composition of light fractions of tar from (STADNIKOV and VEJCMAN), B., 468.
- oil-, genesis of, in relation to petroleum and other fuels, and analysis of gases from it (MCKEE and MANNING), B., 5.
- experimental plant of Bureau of Mines for working of (GAVIN), B., 735.
- treatment of (FREEMAN; RYAN), (P.), B., 561; (BLAISDELL), (P.), B., 843.
- electric furnace for (HATCH), (P.), B., 415.
- retort for (ROTH), (P.), B., 45.
- distillation of, from the liquid phase (v. PEZOLD), B., 661.
- apparatus for (TRIIPP), (P.), B., 291.
- retort for (FAIRHALL), (P.), B., 149.
- and production of raw material for hydraulic cement therefrom (TETENS and RECORD CEMENT-IND. GES.), (P.), B., 739.
- distillation of oils from (CROZIER), (P.), B., 221; (KIPPER), (P.), B., 807.
- use of, in preparation of ultramarine (KLIMOV and LANIN), B., 680.
- American, distribution of sulphur in (HARDING and DUMKE), B., 559.
- Russian, tar from (STADNIKOV and WEIZMANN), B., 147.
- Schwabian, distillation of, by means of inert waste gases (NEUBRONNER), B., 43.
- Shale oil** (MCKEE and MANNING), B., 5.
- Shark skins.** See under Skins.
- Shark-liver oil**, fatty acids of (TOYAMA and TSUCHIYA), B., 201.
- Sharps**, coffee parchment as adulterant of (EVANS and WALLIS), B., 727.
- Shaving cream**, emulsions for use as (KELLY), (P.), B., 285.
- Sheep**, nitrogen distribution in the paunch of (MANGOLD and SCHMITT-KRAHMER), A., 199.
- phosphorus partition of blood in anæmia of (MALAN), A., 1048.
- preparation for cure of foot-rot in (EVANS), (P.), B., 731.
- Sheep-dips** (McDOUGALL & YALDING, LTD., and FRYER), (P.), B., 142.
- Shells**, fuse compositions and fuses for (CURTIS's & HARVEY and GRIMWOOD), (P.), B., 245.
- Shellac** (NAGEL and KÖRNCHEN), B., 376.
- decolorisation, treatment, and dissolution of, for bleaching purposes (RAWOLLE), (P.), B., 132.
- manufacture of articles from (DUNLOP RUBBER Co. and DAVIES), (P.), B., 614.
- preparation of substitute for (SCHEIBER and NOACK), (P.), B., 276*.
- Shibuol**, constitution of, and its methyl ethers (KOMATSU and MATSUNAMI), A., 1137; (KOMATSU, MATSUNAMI, and KURATA), A., 1138.
- Shoes**, waterproof filler for soles of (BROOMFIELD and SHOE INVENTIONS), (P.), B., 420.
- Silesite** (AHLFELD), A., 391.
- Silica.** See Silicon dioxide.
- Silica bricks.** See under Bricks.

- Silica gel** (BARY), A., 836.
 preparation of (GRIGORIEV), A., 360.
 for recovery of gas and vapours from gas mixtures (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE and WILKE), (P.), B., 297.
 manufacture of (HOLMES and ANDERSON), (P.), B., 403;
 (MILLER, CONNOLLY, and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 641.
 washing and drying of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123.
 purification of (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR. and SCHLOSSER), (P.), B., 602.
 properties of (BARY), A., 477.
 properties of preparations of (BERL and BURKHARDT), A., 702.
 recovery of, from siliceous material (SPENCE & SONS, CRAIG, and KIRKHAM), (P.), B., 748.
 adsorption of dyes from aqueous solutions by (BIRUTOVITSCH), A., 471.
 adsorption of vapours of organic liquids by (TRAUBE and BIRUTOVITSCH), A., 471.
 equilibrium of benzene with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 131.
 esterification in presence of (KOROLEV), A., 637.
 desulphurising action of (WATERMAN and VAN TUSSENBOEK), B., 323.
 separation of binary liquid mixtures by (GRIMM and WOLFF; GRIMM, RAUDENBUSCH, and WOLFF), A., 230.
 activated (TYTSCHININ and TOKMANOV), B., 602.
 porous, preparation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 123, 403.
 metallised, catalytic activity of (SWEARINGEN and REYERSON), A., 252; (REYERSON and SWEARINGEN), A., 376.
- Silica refractories.** See under Refractories.
- Silicates.** See under Silicon.
- Silicic acid.** See under Silicon.
- Silicon**, series spectrum of (BOWEN), A., 210.
 electrical conductivity of (SEEMANN), A., 226, 466.
 isomorphous replacement of, by aluminium (WAHL), A., 267.
 production of precipitated material containing, for coating of articles (SIEMENS & HALSKE A.-G. and KRAUSE), (P.), B., 52.
- Silicon alloys with aluminium** (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and BRIT. ALUMINIUM CO.), (P.), B., 198*.
 heat-treatment of (ARCHER, KEMPF, and HOBBS), B., 126.
 for die-castings (DORNAUF), B., 755.
 high-purity, equilibrium relations in (DIX and HEATH), B., 126.
 with aluminium, copper, and iron, constitution of (GWYER, PHILLIPS, and MANN), B., 754.
 with aluminium and iron, high-purity, equilibrium relations in (DIX and HEATH), B., 126.
 with carbon and iron, containing phosphorus, influence of nickel on (EVEREST and HANSON), B., 407.
 with copper (GEISS and VAN LIEMPT), A., 117; (MATSUYAMA), A., 1094; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 932.
 α -phase boundary in (SMITH), B., 754.
 working and heat-treatment of (CORSON), (P.), B., 527.
 workable, resistant to corrosion (DOEBLIN), (P.), B., 609.
 with copper and manganese (AMER. BRASS CO.), (P.), B., 932.
 with iron (KREUTZER), A., 841; (ESSER and OBERHOFFER), B., 55.
 constitution of (CORSON), B., 572.
 production of (SHUMAKER and ALUMINUM CO. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 58.
 use of, in the nitric acid industry (WAESER), B., 818.
- Silicon carbide**, electric furnace for production of (WHITE and FEDERAL ABRASIVES CO.), (P.), B., 900.
 evaluation of (DANNEL), B., 642.
 manufacture of refractory coatings for articles of (MARTIN and NORTON CO.), (P.), B., 158.
- tetrachloride**, critical temperature of (PARKER and ROBINSON), A., 114.
 monoxide, ultra-violet band spectrum of (JEVONS), A., 105.
 gaseous (BONHOEFFER), A., 379.
- dioxide (silica)**, transformations of, in presence of catalysts (VAN NIEUWENBURG and DE NOOIJER), A., 709.
 transition in the system (VAN NIEUWENBURG and ZIJLSTRA), A., 228.
 equilibrium of aluminium oxide and, in relation to ceramics (MALQUORI), B., 816.
 equilibria of mixtures of aluminium and calcium oxides with (JÄNECKE, SUZUKI, and KASAI), A., 131; (HANSEN), A., 1095.
 equilibrium in mixtures of beryllium oxide and (MACHAT-SCHKI), A., 594.
- Silicon dioxide (silica)**, equilibrium of calcium oxide, water, and (BAYLIS), A., 1095.
 equilibria of, with iron oxides and alumina (GRIEG), A., 132.
 influence of alkalis on coagulation of, by alkali chlorides (OAKLEY), A., 126.
 hydrates of (BILTZ and RAHLFS), A., 854.
 action of dust of, on the lungs (HEFFERNAN and GREEN), B., 876.
 effect of temperature on mechanical properties of products of (DALE and SCOTT), B., 571.
 cellular product of (WATSON and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 446.
 preparation of plastic masses from (RUFF and HIRSCH), A., 838.
 treatment of massive articles of (HERZOG and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 749.
 active, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 230.
 fused, manufacture of (QUARTZ & SILICE), (P.), B., 524.
 pressing of articles of (QUARTZ & SILICE), (P.), B., 484.
 transparent, manufacture of (QUARTZ & SILICE), (P.), B., 642.
 hydrated, compounds of ammonia and (BILTZ), A., 379.
 vitreous, production of (WATSON and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 125; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. and MILLER), (P.), B., 232*.
- gels.** See Silica gel.
 membranes. See under Membranes.
 determination of, colorimetrically, with picric acid (KING and LUCAS), A., 1205.
 in ferrotungsten (CIOCHINA), A., 387.
 in low-manganese iron ores (HUDSON), B., 301.
- Silicic acid**, gelation of (FELLS and FIRTH), A., 125.
 excretion of, after ingestion of silicate (RIESSER and KINDT), A., 789.
 preparation of neutral to weakly acid, water-soluble compounds of (v. WULFING and BUSCH), (P.), B., 261.
 colloidal, electrochemistry of (RABINOVITSCH and LASKIN), A., 835.
 gels, electrokinetic potential of (GLIXELLI and WIERTELAK), A., 586, 953.
 activation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 261.
 sols, coagulation of (LASKIN), A., 839.
 by reciprocal sols (SIMAKOV), A., 949.
 peptisation of iron oxides with (FODOR and REIFENBERG), A., 704.
 alcossols of (INABA), A., 1186.
 esters, production of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 893.
 determination of, colorimetrically, in soils (NĚMEC), A., 95.
 in faeces and urine (KINDT), A., 789.
- Silicic acids** (SCHWARZ and RICHTER), A., 33.
- Silicates**, constitution of (WAHL), A., 350; (EITEL), A., 821.
 structure of (GOSSNER), A., 1172.
 electrical conductivity of (CHERBULIEZ and ROSENBERG), A., 940.
 decomposition of, by fusion with strontium salts (KAVINA), A., 859.
 equilibria of sulphides and, in slags (JANDER and ROTHCHILD), A., 711.
 in sea water in relation to diatoms (ATRINS), A., 389.
 dissociation of, by carbonic and humic acids in soils (GUILLIN), B., 906.
 liquid, immiscibility of (GREIG), A., 721.
 mineral, hydrothermal alteration of (LEONARD), A., 1220.
 mixed, determination of free aluminium oxide in (SCHEMELEV), B., 895.
 zeolitic, natural, ionic exchange in (KAPPEN and FISCHER), B., 892.
 bromo- and iodo-derivatives of (DUBOIN), A., 495.
 analysis of (ROBITSCHKE), A., 860.
 by fusion with alkali hydroxides (VAN NIEUWENBURG and DINGEMANS), B., 671.
 determination of, by means of 8-hydroxyquinoline (ROBITSCHKE), B., 895.
 determination of iron in (VICKERS), B., 816.
- Disilicon hexachloride**, action of, on ether (KIPPING and THOMPSON), A., 990.
 commercial, titanium tetrachloride in (KIPPING and THOMPSON), A., 721.
- Silicon organic compounds** (KIPPING), A., 79; (KIPPING and MURRAY), A., 79, 908; (JÖRG and STETTER), A., 188; (STEELE and KIPPING), A., 908.

Silicon determination :—

- determination of, in ferrophosphorus (PITZER), B., 195.
- Silk, microstructure of coagula of (v. WEIMARN), A., 838.
- properties of coagula of (v. WEIMARN), B., 518.
- behaviour in polarised light of threads from coagula of (v. WEIMARN), B., 850.
- production of strong threads from coagula of (v. WEIMARN), B., 518.
- structure of fibroin of (MEYER and MARK), A., 1229; (ABDERHALDEN and MAHN), A., 1387.
- treatment of (MACKEY, KAUFMAN, and VAN RENSSSELAER LANSINGH), (P.), B., 443.
- weighting of (ELÖD and KOEPP & Co.), (P.), B., 601*; (ELÖD, PIEFER, and SILVA), B., 706; (O'BRIEN and COLLWAY LABS.), (P.), B., 925.
- degumming of (TAKAHASHI), B., 184, 607.
- influence of fatty acid on (TAKAHASHI), B., 562.
- action of alkali and effect of formaldehyde in alkaline media on (TAKAHASHI), B., 184.
- determination of degumming powers of soaps for boiling-off (TSUNOKAE), B., 491.
- liquid, effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on (NAKAJIMA), A., 1272.
- continuous washing of piece goods of (CLERTIN), (P.), B., 601.
- reserves on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 855.
- production of brown, orange, and yellow patterns on, by means of wax reserves (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 855.
- artificial, preparation of (IWASAKI), (P.), B., 187; (IWASAKI and HAGIWARA), (P.), B., 401*.
- of increased strength (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDE-FABR.), (P.), B., 782.
- manufacture of (ELSAESSER, HARTMANN, and AMER. BEMBERG CORP.), (P.), B., 48; (COURTAULDS, LTD., WOOD, and TURNER), (P.), B., 154; (SCHUBERT and BRYLSILKA, LTD.), (P.), B., 188*; 852; (GLOVER, TOPHAM, and COURTAULDS, LTD.), (P.), B., 364*; (WHITTAKER and COURTAULDS, LTD.), (P.), B., 478*; (SILBERRAD; I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 520; (RUSHTON), (P.), B., 521*; (BASSETT), (P.), B., 743; (BEMBERG A.-G.; OHSAKA), (P.), B., 852.
- by evaporative process (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDE-FABR.), (P.), B., 564.
- apparatus for (SCHUBERT and BRYLSILKA, LTD.), (P.), B., 296*.
- apparatus for filtering solutions used in (DREAPER), (P.), B., 854.
- pumping apparatus for (BRIT. CELANESE and KINSELLA), (P.), B., 638, 811.
- spinning apparatus for (BRANDWOOD and HOLT; RAILING and ELEY), (P.), B., 331; (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co., YOUNG, WARREN, and CHAPMAN; HARBENS, LTD., and SHARPLES), (P.), B., 638.
- spinning-centrifuge corrosion in (EGGERT), B., 84.
- separation of copper sludge from coagulating liquors used in (HÖLKENSEIDE GES.), (P.), B., 188.
- denitration in (NADAI), A., 1187.
- industrial hygiene of, in Italy (POMILIO), B., 349.
- manufacturing bands, ribbons, etc. from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 154.
- manufacture of filaments of (HAGIWARA), (P.), B., 329; (COURTAULDS, LTD., HEGAN, and HAZELEY), (P.), B., 810.
- nozzles for use in (WALKER), (P.), B., 296.
- by drawing (GRUNERT), (P.), B., 364*.
- manufacture of threads of (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 228; (N.V. BOUWONDERNEMING KETABANG IV), (P.), B., 478; (SINDL; ACETA GES.; HEYMANN), (P.), B., 852.
- funnel or thread guides for (WAGNER), (P.), B., 600.
- manufacture of hollow threads of (ERSTE BÖHMISCHE KUNSTSEIDEFABR.), (P.), B., 188*.
- manufacture of threads, fibres, etc. of (COMPT. DES TEXTILES ARTIF. Soc. ANON. and CHAVASSIEU; SCOTT), (P.), B., 637.
- twisting and winding of threads of (BRIT. CELANESE and WELCH), (P.), B., 638, 811.
- treatment of, manufactured by the stretch-spinning process (HÖLKENSEIDE GES.), (P.), B., 259.
- physical properties of filaments of, consisting of mixtures of nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate (EVERS), B., 47.
- spinning machines for (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 48; (HAMEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 668; (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDE-FABR.), (P.), B., 889.

- Silk, artificial, spinning of, electric centrifuge for (BERGMANN ELEKTRICITÄTS-WERKE and BEIER), (P.), B., 854.
- alloy for jet used in (DREAPER), (P.), B., 759*.
- treatment of cakes of, manufactured by the centrifuge-spinning process (KÜTTNER A.-G.), (P.), B., 854.
- production of yarns of (GRAND), (P.), B., 259*.
- treatment of yarns of, after spinning (GAHLERT), (P.), B., 228, 364*.
- apparatus for fluid treatment of yarns of (BRANDWOOD), (P.), B., 259, 365.
- effect of wetting on strength and elasticity of (KAMI), B., 743.
- influence of metallic salts on tensile strength of (EGGERT), B., 851.
- weighting of (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 154, 296.
- preparation of cross-sections of (HERZOG), B., 47.
- effect of soaking in water on transverse sections of (KAMI and NAKASHIMA), B., 809.
- microscopy of fibres of (LAWRIE), B., 294.
- degree of swelling of (FAUST), B., 636.
- testing of, with ultra-violet light (KOPITSCH), B., 705.
- alkali-soluble constituents of (WELTZIEN), B., 563.
- cellulose acetate, manufacture of threads of, fast to water and easily dyed (Soc. CHEM. IND. in BASLE), (P.), B., 706.
- stripping of dyes from dyed materials of (BRIT. CELANESE), (P.), B., 260.
- cuprammonium, spinning of (GRUNERT and GRUNERT & GIANNETTI), (P.), B., 889.
- cleansing of funnels of spinning machines for (v. KOHORN and PERL), (P.), B., 600.
- treatment of waste liquors and precipitates from (BEMBERG A.-G.), (P.), B., 889.
- Bemberg (TEDE), B., 519.
- rayon, manufacture of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 706.
- treatment of (GLADDING, SHARPE, and DU PONT RAYON Co.), (P.), B., 228.
- viscose, preparation of (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTZIJDE-FABR.), (P.), B., 706.
- manufacture of (JANSSEN and HARBENS, LTD.), (P.), B., 330; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 853.
- formation and removal of poisonous gases in (EGGERT), B., 600.
- treatment of, after spinning (DEUTS. ZELLSTOFF-TEXTILWERKE GES. and SPINNSTOFFFABR. ZEHLENDORF GES.), (P.), B., 637.
- absorption of Katanol O by (KING, WADADEKAR, and JOHNSON), B., 708.
- effect of snail cellulose on (FAUST, KARRER, and SCHUBERT), A., 276.
- natural (TAKAHASHI), B., 562.
- thread-like structure of (v. WEIMARN), (P.), B., 635*.
- aggregative liquid-crystal state of (v. WEIMARN), B., 562.
- treatment of (SADTLER and LATIROP), (P.), B., 564.
- weighting of (CLAVEL), (P.), B., 260.
- dispersion of, by salts (v. WEIMARN), A., 236, 237.
- solutions of, in neutral, acid, and alkaline solvents (v. WEIMARN), B., 850.
- Silk fabrics. See under Fabrics.
- Silk fibroin, industrial applications of colloidal solutions of (v. WEIMARN), B., 562.
- iodine-absorbing power of (TAKAHASHI), B., 562.
- Silk peptone, fission of, with glycine eluates (FODOR and SHOENFELD), A., 635.
- Silkworms. See *Bombyx mori*.
- Silkworm oil (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 736.
- Sill, Whin, and related dikes of the north of England (HOLMES and HARWOOD), A., 1211.
- Siloxens, bromo-, hydroxy- and iodo-derivatives, and their acetates (KAUTSKY and HIRSCH), A., 495.
- Silver, atomic weight of (HÖNIGSCHMID), A., 1168.
- Stark effect in spectrum of (FUJIOKA and NAKAMURA), A., 2.
- spark spectrum of (MAJUMDAR), A., 99, 338; (SHENSTONE), A., 450.
- first spark spectrum of (McLENNAN and McLAY), A., 1167.
- energy distribution and angle scattering of electrons from (FARNSWORTH), A., 453.
- deposition of, on glass plates (MANLEY), A., 39.
- effect of colloids on electrodeposition of (WERNICK), A., 851.
- use of sodium cyanide in electrodeposition of (SANIGAR), B., 897.
- films, transmission and reflexion of (HOUSTON and MOORE), A., 576.

- Silver particles, sub-microscopic, motion of, in gases (TRAUMER), A., 474.
 thermal expansion of, at low temperatures (KEESOM), A., 9.
 effect of heat treatment on density of (RUEB and KUSCHMANN), A., 942.
 allotropy of (ALLARD), A., 940.
 solution tension of, in non-aqueous solvents (KOCHE), A., 370.
 solubility of, in mercury (SUNIER and HESS), A., 470.
 solubility of hydrogen in (STEACIE and JOHNSON), A., 229.
 precipitation of, from dilute solutions (YASUDA), A., 851.
 working-up and analysis of scrap from (ADOLPHI), B., 336.
 deoxidation of castings of, containing copper (GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN, and BILLON), B., 714.
 colloidal compounds of, application of yeast fermentation test to (WALES), B., 767.
 retarding action of, on development of sea-urehin eggs (DRZEWINA and BOHN), A., 1278.
 catalytic, activity of (PEASE and STEWART), A., 29.
 colloidal, examination of preparations of (KOLTHOFF), B., 653.
 dispersion of commercial preparations of (BECHHOLD and HEYMANN), B., 388.
 solubility of, in hydrogen peroxide (KOLLER-AERY), A., 1091.
 hydrosols, preparation of (VOIGT and HEUMANN), A., 359.
 protected (VOIGT), A., 1090.
 uniform (GALECKI and KEMPF), A., 584; (VOIGT and HEUMANN), A., 834.
 action of light on (GALECKI and SPYCHALSKI), A., 1321.
 sols, use of seed extracts in preparation of (MILLER and HIBBARD), A., 122.
 colours of, and their flocculation (WIEGEL), A., 122.
 free from protective colloids (GALECKI), A., 473.
 native, crystal structure of (CARPENTER and TAMURA), A., 503.
 powdered, atomic scattering of X-rays by (BRENTANO), A., 939.
 standard, effect of quenching and tempering on mechanical properties of (NORRURY), B., 267.
 sterling, melting of, in high-frequency furnaces (LEACH), B., 449.
 Silver alloys, electrical conductivity of (HANSEN and SACHS), A., 578.
 resistant to chemical action (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 863, 898.
 tarnish-resisting (JOSEPH and SCHNORR), (P.), B., 20.
 determination of platinum in, spectroscopically (DE LASZLO), B., 94.
 with aluminium, structure of (HANSEN), A., 829; (WESTGREN and BRADLEY), A., 1078.
 age-hardening of (HANSEN), A., 698.
 with base or precious metals, separation of, electrolytically (CARL), (P.), B., 863*.
 with cadmium, crystal structure of (NATTA and FRERI), A., 223, 464, 820; (ÅSTRAND and WESTGREN), A., 1175.
 with cadmium and copper, age-hardening of (FRAENKEL and NOWACK), B., 643.
 with copper, variation of composition of, melted in contact with air (GUICHARD, CLAUSMANN, and BILLON), B., 714.
 recrystallisation of (GLOCKER and WIDMANN), B., 371.
 age-hardening of (FRAENKEL and SCHALLER), B., 643.
 with copper and gold (CARTER), B., 675.
 colour and resistance of, on cold rolling (TAMMANN and WILSON), A., 958.
 Silver compounds, bivalent (HIEBER and MÜHLBAUER), A., 1381.
 Silver salts, adsorption by (MUKHERJEE, BASU, and MUKHERJEE), A., 13.
 adsorption of, on textiles, and their disinfecting power (LOCKEMANN and PICHER), A., 675.
 diffusion of, in gels (YABUKI), A., 586.
 Silver bromide, photo-sensitivity of (MARCH), A., 492.
 photolysis of (KIESER), A., 1339.
 influence of adsorbed ions on absorption of light by (FAJANS, FROMHERZ, and KARAGUNIS), A., 491.
 solarisation of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 655.
 adsorption of orthochrome-T by (SHEPPARD and CROUCH), B., 503.
 dyed, fastness to washing of (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 213.
 bromide and chloride, absorption spectra of films of (EGGERT and SCHMIDT), A., 687.
 chlorate, crystal structure of (FERRARI and FONTANA), A., 223.
 chloride, photolysis of (FELDMANN), A., 815.
 photosensitive, anisotropy of, induced by the Weigert effect (ZOCHER and COPER), A., 593.
 Silver ohloride, Sterry effect with (LÜPPO-CRAMER), B., 692.
 condition of, in gelatin (CHATTERJI and DHAR), A., 708.
 chromate, influence of hydrolysed gelatin on precipitation of (BOLAM and DESAI), A., 126.
 subfluoride (HETTICH), A., 493.
 structure of (BRODY and MILLNER), A., 223, 694; (DEL FRESNO), A., 694.
 halides, photochemistry of (SCHMIDT), A., 1340; (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), B., 625.
 photolysis of (SHEPPARD), A., 452.
 sols, adsorption of excess ions by (LOTTERMOSE and PETERSEN), A., 580.
 hydride, Zeeman effect in band spectrum of (WATSON and PERKINS), A., 2.
 iodide, free energy of formation of (JONES and KAPLAN), A., 954.
 optical sensitisation of (BAUKLOH), B., 655.
 nitrate, conductivity of organic solutions of (MÜLLER, RASOHKA, and WITTMANN), A., 135.
 standardisation of solutions of, for analysis of sea-water (THOMPSON), A., 496.
 cells. See under Cells.
 dinitrate, compound of pyridine and (BARBIERI), A., 139.
 sesquioxide (ROLLET), A., 493.
 perphosphate (FICHTER and GUTZWILLER), A., 489.
 sulphide, reduction of, by means of carbon (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 844.
 alkali thiosulphates (ROSENHEIM and TREWENDT), A., 1199.
 Silver organic compounds, stable colloidal, soluble, production of, containing tannin and albumin (SIEBERT), (P.), B., 211.
 Silver salts with organic acids, ionic distribution coefficients of (LARSSON), A., 118.
 Silver detection and determination:—
 detection of (N.A. and I. TANANAEV), A., 500; (FEIGL), A., 1108.
 microchemically, as sulphate (HACKL), A., 980.
 determination of (KIESER), A., 1339.
 as ferrocyanide (SPEYER), A., 859.
 nephelometrically (v. HEIDLBERG), A., 336.
 potentiometrically (ZINTL, REINÄCKER, and SCHLOFFER), A., 145; (HECZKO), A., 980.
 in biological fluids and tissues (STERKIN), A., 1399.
 in drugs (KOGAN), B., 623.
 in photographic layers, gravimetrically (SCHMIDT and PRETSCHNER), B., 625.
 in sea water (YASUDA), A., 265.
 in presence of zinc (MÜLLER and HENTSCHEL), A., 37.
 Silver cathodes. See under Cathodes.
 Silver electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Silver mirrors. See Mirrors, silver.
 Silver poisoning. See under Poisoning.
 Sinigrin (HÉRISSEY and BOIVIN), A., 207.
 Siphon, simple automatic (HARRISON), A., 40.
 Sirupus papaveris, morphine content of (VAN ITALLIE and STEENHAUER), B., 388.
 Sisal, apparatus for production of fibre from (STANLEY and OCEANIA INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 257.
 Sisal hemp. See under Hemp.
 Sitostene hydrochloride (BONSTEDT), A., 892.
ψ-Sitostene (BONSTEDT), A., 892.
 Sitosterol, dehydrogenation of (SCHMID and ZENTNER), A., 752.
 hydrochloride (BONSTEDT), A., 892.
 Size, preparation of (LAUCKS, INC.), (P.), B., 905.
 manufacture of, from starch (BOIDIN and EFFRONT), (P.), B., 726.
 Size colours, manufacture of binding means for (SICHEL KOMMANDIT-GES.), (P.), B., 275.
 Skin, acid covering of (SCHADE and MARCHIONINI), A., 913.
 respiration and glycolysis of (KLOPSTOCK), A., 330.
 sugar content of (URBACH and FANTL), A., 913.
 frog's, influence of X-rays on permeability of (KROETZ), A., 200.
 human, composition of (JONO; MELCZER), A., 440.
 mineral content of (BROWN), A., 194.
 Skins, treatment of (DODGE), (P.), B., 278.
 containing calcified formations (PAISSEAU and GERMAIN), (P.), B., 723.
 composition for (DODGE), (P.), B., 763.
 conveyor for (MASCHINENFABR. TURNER), (P.), B., 206.
 biochemistry of soaking of (THEIS and McMILLEN), B., 827.

- Skins, drying of (WALSH), (P.), B., 134.
 density of (SHURAVLIEV and ARBUSOV), B., 795.
 chamoising of (CHAMBAR and MICHALETTE), B., 616.
 curing of (DODGE), (P.), B., 310.
 depilation of (MARRIOTT), B., 580, 794, 827.
 by mould enzymes (ART), B., 616.
 preservation of (SALT UNION, CLAYTON, and GIBBS), (P.), B., 167.
 tanning of (STIASNY and JALOWZER), (P.), B., 420.
 behaviour of albumin-globulin and of corine of, towards protein reagents (GRASSER), B., 682.
 animal, characteristics of fat of (THEIS), B., 167.
 re-use of salt in curing of (McLAUGHLIN, BLANK, and ROCKWELL), B., 682.
 unhairing and softening of (SOC. PROGIL), (P.), B., 905.
 marine, tanning of (ZIEGLER), B., 763.
 calf, effect of temperature on hydrolysis of, in saturated lime water (MERRILL and FLEMING), B., 166.
 dog, tanning, currying, and dyeing of (MACH), B., 133.
 fish, preparation of, for making of shagreen (ANDREW and BETJEMANN & SONS), (P.), B., 496.
 preparation of, for tanning (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 133.
 production of decorative leather from (STRANSKY), (P.), B., 534.
 imitation, manufacture of, by coating fabrics with cellulose acetate (SIMPSON), (P.), B., 651.
 raw, evaluation of (ORTHMANN), B., 204.
 shark, treatment of (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 379.
 preparation of, for tanning (EHRENREICH), (P.), B., 133.
Slabs, materials for moulding of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and BARRINGER; MORTON), (P.), B., 817.
Slag, structure of (GLASER), B., 861.
 granulation of (BOGITCH), B., 57.
 equilibria of silicates and sulphides in (JANDER and ROTH-SCHILD), A., 711.
 aluminium silicate, simultaneous production of, with a gas of the nature of water-gas and phosphoric acids (URBAIN), (P.), B., 91.
 basic, citric acid solubility and hardness of (WEISS), B., 861.
 citric acid-soluble phosphate in (SÜLLWALD), B., 421.
 blast-furnace, high-alumina, production of (JOSEPH, KINNEY, and WOOD), B., 572.
 and cupola-furnace, superheating and enrichment of (BÜHRMAN), (P.), B., 19.
 and open-hearth, heat content and specific heat of, at high temperatures (UMINÓ), B., 896.
Slag-sand, transformation of slag-forming waste materials into (MUSAG GES. F. DEN BAU V. MÜLL- & SCHLACKEN-VERWERTUNGSANLAGEN), (P.), B., 485.
Slate, coloured, manufacture of (FISHER and RICHARDSON Co.), (P.), B., 817.
Slavikite (ULRICH and JIRKOVSKY), A., 1210.
Sleep, problem of (E. and I. KEESER), A., 326.
Sludge, artificial heating of digestion chambers for (PRÜSS), (P.), B., 838.
 effect of salt on digestion of (RUDOLFS), B., 838.
 effect of trade wastes on digestion of (RUDOLFS), B., 838.
 acid. See Acid sludge.
 activated, dissolved oxygen absorption-time relation of effluents from (GAUNT and ABBOTT), B., 214.
 ferric salts as coagulants for, prior to filtration (MOHLMAN and PALMER), B., 214.
 oxidation of sulphur in suspensions of (AYYAR, PERUMAL, and NORRIS), B., 938.
 See also Sewage sludge.
Smectic compounds, focal structure of (GIBRAT), A., 112.
Smoke, apparatus for treatment of (SCHOBRONE), (P.), B., 595.
 washers for (ROBINSON), (P.), B., 254.
 yellow, production of (BOCK), (P.), B., 214.
Snail. See *Helix pomatia*.
Snake, water. See *Tropidonotus natrix*.
Snake-root, white. See *Eupatorium urticifolium*.
Snow, ultra-violet, visible and infra-red reflectivity of (HULBURT), A., 1072.
Soap or Soaps, manufacture of (FRIESENHAHN), (P.), B., 375; (HATFIELD, ALLIOTT, and ACHILLE SERRE), (P.), B., 492.
 rotatable cauldrons for use in (NELLES), (P.), B., 340.
 control of properties in (PRAGER), B., 454.
 production of, from soap stock (AKTIEBOLAGET SEPARATOR), (P.), B., 130.
 Soap or Soaps, production of, containing succinic acid (v. KORNATZKI), (P.), B., 37.
 preparations for (PETROV), (P.), B., 492.
 properties and composition of (HIROSE), A., 836; B., 339.
 flaking of (COLTMAN), (P.), B., 130.
 viscosity and hydration of (NONAKA), A., 836.
 as colloidal electrolytes (McBAIN), A., 836.
 stabilisation of (POWELL and ARMOUR & Co.), (P.), B., 647.
 of various oils, behaviour of, on dilution (STOCKS), B., 130.
 treatment of articles with (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 60.
 acid (HARTMANN and KÄGI), B., 199.
 alkali, solubility of, in hydrocarbons (WEICHERTZ), A., 1086.
 benzene (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 530.
 cresol, determination of cresol in (KOGAN), B., 761.
 finely-divided dry, manufacture of (INDUSTRIAL SPRAY-DRYING CORP. and HOLLIDAY), (P.), B., 865*.
 dye (KRITCHEVSKY and PRUTSMAN), (P.), B., 718.
 insoluble, manufacture of, from catalytic oxidation products of mineral oils (JAMES and BYRNES), (P.), B., 865.
 chemistry of (DIGGS and CAMPBELL), B., 717.
 medicinal (v. KORNATZKI), (P.), B., 837*.
 metallic, suitable as a covering, colouring, or dispersing agent (Fox), (P.), B., 456.
 rosin, manufacture of (KESLER and PINE INST. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 455.
 sodium, mixed, lathering power of (KAWAKAMI), B., 200.
 strongly frothing, production of (CHEM. FABR. STOOKHAUSEN & Co.), (P.), B., 418.
 determination of degumming powers of (TSUNOKAE), B., 491.
 determination of fatty acids in (SPASSKI), B., 792.
 determination of neutral fat in (HOYT), B., 273; (KRÖPER), B., 761.
Soap flakes, manufacture of (MASCHINENFABR. ELITE A.-G.), (P.), B., 492.
Soap lyes, working-up of (GROSSER), B., 577.
Soap powders, preparation of (LEVER BROS. and THOMAS), (P.), B., 455.
 stabilisation of (BENCKISER and DRAISBACH), (P.), B., 445.
Soap solutions, surface tension of (EKWAL), A., 946.
 deflocculation and detergency of (CHAPIN), B., 417.
 hydrolysis of (McBAIN and BUCKINGHAM), A., 128.
Soda. See Sodium carbonate.
 caustic. See Sodium hydroxide.
Soda ash, furnace for (MEANS and PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS Co.), (P.), B., 746.
Soda pulp, treatment of (COLLINS), (P.), B., 11.
Sodium, D-lines in spectrum of (KINSEY), A., 682; (DOBREZOV and TEREIN), A., 1066.
 blue-green bands in spectrum of (INGRAM), A., 1068.
 yellow lines in spectrum of (SCHÜLER), A., 806.
 absorption spectrum of vapour of (FAIRLEY), A., 1166.
 fluorescence spectrum of (WOOD and KINSEY), A., 687; (LOOMIS), A., 1297.
 resonance spectrum of (SAHA, KOTHARI, and TOSHNIWAL), A., 1070.
 Stark effect in series spectrum of (GROTRIAN), A., 931.
 spark spectrum of (FRISCH and FERCHMIN), A., 338; (FRISCH; BOWEN), A., 807.
 ionised, spectrum of (NEWMAN), A., 210, 930; (MAJUMDAR), A., 338, 677; (LAPORTE), A., 680.
 vapour, refractive index of (STEWART and KORFF), A., 1310.
 increase of light emission with partial pressure of (v. BOGDANDY and PÓLÁNYI), A., 1339.
 continuous absorption in (TRUMPY), A., 567.
 association of (VILLARS), A., 1165.
 production of atomic rays of (JONO), A., 212.
 potential of (DROSSBACH), A., 481, 1330; (DEVOTO), A., 1330.
 polarisation of the core of (BARTELS), A., 338.
 magnetic susceptibility of (LANE and BIELER), A., 1178.
 flames, intensity measurements on (ORNSTEIN and VAN DER HELD), A., 679.
 emission of light by (LOCHER), A., 449; (WILSON), A., 567.
 for polarimetry (McLACHLAN and MIDDLETON), A., 39.
 with chlorine, iodine, and mercuric chloride (PÓLÁNYI and SCHAY; OOTUKA and SCHAY), A., 1339.
 vibrational levels and heat of dissociation of (LOOMIS), A., 460.
 micro-crystals of, by sublimation (YAMAMOTO), A., 463.
 vapour, reaction of, with copper halides (KONDRATÉV), A., 811.
 in plants (BERTRAND and ROSENBLATT), A., 334.

Sodium alloys (JÄNECKE), A., 480.
 preparation of (KRAUS, CALLIS, and STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 270.
 with mercury, vapour pressure of (BENT and HILDEBRAND), A., 130.
 influence of polarised light on action of water with (ANAND and BHATNAGAR), A., 255.
 hydrogenation by (WILLSTÄTTER, SEITZ, and BUMM), A., 766.
 oxidation of, by means of oxygen (FELDMAN), B., 12.
 action of, on carbon disulphide (B. and H. FETKENHEUER, and LECUS), A., 141.
 electrodes of. See under Electrodes.
 with potassium, obtained from reactions with iodides (SILL), A., 595.
 action of, on hydrocarbons (CONANT and BLATT), A., 404.
 with tin (HUME-ROTHERY), A., 594.
 Sodium compounds, substitution of, for potassium compounds, as reagents (SMITH and VILBRANDT), B., 122.
 Sodium salts in diet, relation of, to growth (ST. JOHN), A., 668.
 Sodium ammonoberyllate (BERGSTROM), A., 493.
 arsenate, separation of sodium stannate from (LITTLE), (P.), B., 523.
 arsenite, analysis of solutions of (MEYER), A., 1346.
 azide, density of (MOLES), A., 697.
 borate (*borax*), electrical conductivity of (OKA), A., 353.
 use of, in titration of weak bases (BAGGESGAARD-RASMUSSEN and CHRISTENSEN), A., 143.
 commercial, production of (CRAMER and PACIFIC COAST BORAX Co.), (P.), B., 710.
 determination of (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 87, 156.
 bromate and chlorate, infra-red reflexion spectra of (LASKI), A., 687.
 carbonate (*soda*), equilibria in the ammonia-soda process for (NEUMANN and DOMKE), A., 480.
 action of the carbon dioxide tower in ammonia-soda process for (ORLOV), B., 602.
 heat of solution of, in water (MATSUI, NAKATA, AKIYAMA, and BITO), A., 711.
 action of colloids on absorption of carbon dioxide by (RIOU and LORTIE), A., 702.
 effect of viscosity on absorption of carbon dioxide by (RIOU and CARTIER), A., 831.
 and hydrogen carbonate, equilibria of water and (WEGSCHEIDER and MEHL), A., 957.
 equilibrium of potassium carbonate, water, and (BAIN), A., 20.
 causticisation of, by ferric oxide (MATSUI; MATSUI and HAYASHI), A., 243.
 hydrated, production of (SUNDSTROM, TERZIEV, and SOLVAY PROCESS Co.), (P.), B., 90.
 hydrogen carbonate (*sodium bicarbonate*), recovery of, from brine (KUHNERT), (P.), B., 641.
 copper carbonate (DE CARLI and AGOSTINI), A., 1334.
 chloride (*common salt*), preparation of (HUBER), (P.), B., 191.
 ultra-violet resonance frequency of (PFUND), A., 934.
 solid, electrical conductivity of (GINGOLD), A., 1314.
 transport numbers of ions in, at high temperatures (PHIPPS and LESLIE), A., 1192.
 surface energy and heat of dissolution of (LIPSETT, JOHNSON, and MAASS), A., 1319.
 vapour pressure of (HORIBA and BABA), A., 354.
 unusual crystals of (DUFTON and WEBB), A., 694.
 influence of carbamide on crystal structure of (GILLE and SPANGENBURG), A., 464.
 hydrolysis of (BRÜCKNER), A., 1199.
 boiling points of concentrated solutions of sodium hydroxide and (ADAMS and RICHARDS), B., 446.
 density and viscosity of saturated solutions of, in hydrochloric acid (INGHAM), A., 948.
 and its aqueous solution, adsorption of gases by (DURAN), A., 1317.
 reciprocal equilibrium of barium chlorate with (DI CAPUA and BERTONI), A., 711.
 biology of concentration of, in natural waters (SCHLIEFER), A., 1051.
 determination of, in butter and margarine (GILMOUR), B., 241.
 in margarine (STEVART), B., 425.
 See also Rock salt.
 chloride, nitrate, and sulphate, equilibria of water and (CHRÉTIEN), A., 20, 711.

Sodium chloride and sulphate, equilibrium of, with magnesium chloride and sulphate and water (KÜPPER), A., 20.
 chloride and tungstate, adsorption of, on cellulose (ABORN and DAVIDSON), A., 1183.
 chromate, reactions between solutions of sulphuric acid and (JOB), A., 855.
 fluoride, technical production of (MÜLLER), B., 156.
 hydnorite, and its peroxide (ZINTL and KOHN), A., 258, 1200.
 hydrosulphide, production of (ALVORD and GRASSELLI CHEMICAL Co.), (P.), B., 90; (HOWARD and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 641.
 hydroxide (*caustic soda*), continuous apparatus for manufacture of (MOUNT), (P.), B., 894*.
 production of, in gas-works or coke-oven plants (MAND), (P.), B., 123.
 concentration and purification of (HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 403*.
 apparatus for purification of impure solutions of (CERINI), (P.), B., 157.
 activity coefficient of, in the chloride solution (HARNED and HARRIS), A., 1327.
 vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of (NAKAYA), A., 1181.
 boiling points of concentrated solutions of sodium chloride and (ADAMS and RICHARDS), B., 446.
 heat consumption for dehydration of (ANGEL), B., 50.
 equilibrium of zinc hydroxide with, in solution (FRICKE), A., 711.
 catalytic activity of (TERRY), A., 718.
 action of, on carbon disulphide (WEELDENBURG), A., 602.
 properties of mixtures of hydrochloric acid solutions with (TRIFONOV, SAMARINA, ANOSOV, and TSCHERBOV), A., 117.
 distribution of, between hydrochloric and nitric acids (NIKOLAIEV), A., 19.
 germicidal efficiency of, and of its mixtures with sodium carbonate (LEVINE, PETERSON, and BUCHANAN), B., 174.
 effect of concentration and temperature on (LEVINE, BUCHANAN, and LEASE), B., 332.
 effect of addition of salts on (LEVINE, TOULOUSE, and BUCHANAN), B., 246.
 effect of impurities in glass on titration of (BÖTTGER), A., 980.
 carbonate-free, apparatus for titration with (VAN URK), A., 980.
 manufactured in Japan, quality of, most suitable for viscose manufacture (NUMA), B., 476.
 detection of impurities in ampoules of (SEILER), A., 385.
 hypochlorite, photolysis of solutions of (ALLMAND and WEBB), A., 254.
 catalytic decomposition of solutions of (LEWIS), A., 376.
 iodate, hydrates and solubility of (FOOTE and VANCE), A., 842.
 iodide, velocity of sodium atoms from optical dissociation of (MITCHELL), A., 935.
 lanthanum molybdates (CAROBBI), A., 381.
 nitrate (*Chili saltpetre*), origin of (WILKE-DÖRFURT), A., 148.
 equilibrium of formation of (KURNAKOV and NIKOLAIEV), A., 20.
 manufacture of, from Chilean caliche (HAMID), B., 481.
 and hydrochloric acid (NIKOLAIEV), B., 87.
 recovery of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 522.
 equilibria of, with water and calcium and potassium nitrates (FROEIN), A., 367.
 reciprocal equilibrium of magnesium sulphate, water, and (BENRATH), A., 595.
 salts in (WETZER), A., 612.
 phosphate, preparation of (HOWARD and GRASSELLI CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 710.
 Disodium hydrogen phosphate, effect of, on gaseous exchange (SCHMUTZLER), A., 1389.
 partially dehydrated, manufacture of (MEYERS and ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS), (P.), B., 191.
 Sodium phosphite, action of iodine on (BERTHOUD and BERGER), A., 1332.
 pyrophosphates (PARTINGTON and WALLSON), A., 380.
 selenate, equilibrium of water and (SMITS and MAZEE), A., 843.
 silicate, preparation of (v. REIBOLDT), B., 448.
 composition and boiling points of aqueous solutions of (CANN and GILMORE), A., 243.
 silicates, aqueous solutions of (HARMAN), A., 234.
 fluosilicate, corrosive action of, on aluminium (KRAAY), A., 971.
 use of, in insecticides (MARCOVITCH), B., 830.

Sodium fluosilicate, light, preparation of, for use as boll-weevil poison (WALKER), B., 651.
 stannate, purification of solutions of (READ, O'HARRA, and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 815.
 sulphate (*Glauber's salt*), apparatus for manufacture of (BENJAMIN and MYLES SALT Co.), (P.), B., 893.
 mechanical furnaces with indirect heat for (BÖHM), B., 190.
 purification of (PURDY and PACIFIC DISTRIBUTING CORP.), (P.), B., 602.
 mixed crystals of iodides with (FABRIS), A., 602, 1095.
 equilibrium of copper sulphate, water, and (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 20.
 equilibrium of magnesium sulphate, water, and (BLASDALE and ROBSON), A., 243.
 equilibria of, with manganese sulphate and water, and with zinc sulphate and water (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 1191.
 reduction of, with carbon (BUDNIKOV and SYSOEV), B., 446.
 to sulphide by hydrogen and carbon monoxide in presence of catalysts (BUDNIKOV and SHILOV), B., 481.
 anhydrous, production of, from Glauber's salt (FELLNER & ZIEGLER A.-G. and YOUNG), (P.), B., 51.
 decahydrate, dissociation of (MATSUI, FUKUSHIMA, and NAKADA), A., 242; (PERMAN and URRY), A., 366.
 determination of, used in glass manufacture (BESOMBE), B., 567.
 determination of, in sulphonated oils (HERBIG), B., 417.
 hydrogen sulphate, globular, manufacture of (LINVILLE, MEN-SING, and CALCO CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 602.
 aluminium sulphate (*sodium alum*), (LEFFMANN and STROCK), A., 1199.
 persulphate, oxidation of pyridine and its derivatives by (DORRONSORO), A., 185.
 sulphide, manufacture of (BUDNIKOV), B., 87; (I. G. FARBEN-IND.), (P.), B., 814.
 from sodium hydrosulphide (KIRCHEISEN), (P.), B., 814.
 purification of (BOTSON and SOC. IND. DES APPL. CHIM.), (P.), B., 446.
 colourless, manufacture of (SCHLAUGK GES.), (P.), B., 261.
 porous, soluble production of (ROOS & Co.), (P.), B., 814.
 polysulphide, action of aqueous solutions of, on copper (FISCHBECK and ELBEN), A., 1333.
 sulphite, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. KALK GES. and OEHME), (P.), B., 814.
 efflorescence of (TARASSENKOV), A., 354.
 oxidation of, by air, in sodium carbonate solution (MIYAMOTO), A., 598, 721.
 heptohydrate, vapour pressure of, and its saturated solution (ARIJ), A., 1190.
 hydrogen sulphite, manufacture of (CHEM. FABR. KALK GES. and OEHME), (P.), B., 814.
 alteration of concentrated solutions of (ISNARD), B., 296.
 additive compounds of, with $\alpha\beta$ -diketones (EKELEY and O'KELLY), A., 1263.
 aurosulphite (ODDO and MINGOIA), A., 140.
 thiopyrophosphates (WALLSOM), A., 380.
 thiosulphate, production of, from trithiocarbonate solutions (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR. and KLEIN), (P.), B., 814.
 catalytic influence of, on Dushman reaction (ROMAN-LEVINSON), A., 964.
 stable solutions of (WINKLER), B., 567.
 decomposition of, in hydrochloric acid (RIESENFELD and SYDOW), A., 1199.
 reaction of sodium chloroacetate with (KAPPANNA), A., 962.
 tungstate, formation of (STODDARD and HOCHSTADTER), (P.), B., 157.
 cerium tungstates (CAROBBI and TANCREDI), A., 381.
 Sodium organic compounds:—
 Sodium ethylene thiosulphate (MAGIDSON and KROL), A., 617.
 Sodium detection and determination:—
 detection of, in presence of magnesium and potassium (KING), A., 859.
 with uranyl acetate (CHAMOT and BEDIENT), A., 385.
 use of dihydroxytartaric acid in detection and determination of (OKATOV), A., 979.
 determination of (NAU; WEILAND), A., 385; (FONTÈS and THIVOLLE), A., 608; (DI BENEDETTO and MARENZI), A., 1205.
 colorimetrically (BARRENSCHEEN and MESSINER), A., 96.
 gravimetrically (BARBER and KOLTHOFF), A., 859.
 micro-colorimetrically (POULSSON), A., 564.

Sodium detection and determination:—
 determination of, in biology (LAUDAT), A., 1164.
 in blood (ROURKE), A., 1045.
 in mammalian milks (BARTRE and DUFILHO), B., 385.
 Sodium ions, hydration of, in normal solutions (BABOROVSKY, VELIŠEK, and WAGNER), A., 954.
 determination of, with sodium amalgam electrode (ETTISCH and JOACHIMSOHN), A., 1108.
 Soils, structure of (POKROVSKI), A., 835.
 influence of mechanical treatment and soluble salts on (THOMAS), B., 538.
 influence of nitrogenous fertilisers on (LATHER), B., 937.
 influence of, on fertility (ACHROMEIKO), B., 582.
 influence of chemical reagents on texture and structure of (BOŮYOUCOS), B., 582.
 development of, from acid and basic crystalline rocks (COBB), B., 537.
 extraction of, by means of hydrochloric acid (BLANCK and RIESER), B., 421.
 index of texture of (HARDY), B., 382.
 single-value constants of (KEEN and COUTTS), B., 905.
 measurement of physical characteristics of (STAUFFER), B., 63.
 determination of electrical conductivity of aqueous extracts of, and its application to soil fertility (SEN), B., 870.
 electrodialysis of (TARANOV), B., 869.
 volume weight of (LEBEDEV), B., 538.
 use of highly viscous fluids in determination of (BECKETT), B., 619.
 aqueous vapour pressure of (THOMAS), B., 538.
 influence of replaceable bases on (THOMAS), B., 618.
 hygroscopicity and chemical properties of (GIESECKE), B., 311.
 relation of mechanical composition to hygroscopic coefficient of (GIESECKE), B., 421.
 determination of saturation capacity of (TURNER), B., 381.
 fine-textured, effect of alkali fertilisers and soil amendments on permeability of, under irrigation (BOTKIN), B., 829.
 speed controller of moisture-equivalent centrifuge for (VEIHMEYER and GIVAN), B., 619.
 "wilting coefficient" and other moisture values in (ANDRIANOV), B., 938.
 dry, slaking of, with water (HARTLEY), B., 311.
 wet and dried, properties of (KÄS), A., 26, 537.
 deflocculation and plasmolysis of (DUMONT and GANOSSIS), B., 63; (GANOSSIS), B., 458.
 adsorption in (HISSINK, VAN DER SPEK, DEKKER, and OOSTERVELD), B., 581.
 adsorption of aluminium and iron by (PRIANISCHNIKOV and LUKOVNIKOV), B., 279.
 adsorption of ammonia by (CLARENS and PÉRON), B., 869.
 adsorption of arsenic acid by (ANTONIANI), B., 63.
 adsorption of rain water by (TULAIKOV and KOZHEVNIKOV), B., 343.
 calculation of respiration of (LUNDEGÅRDH), B., 458.
 experiments with (LIEHR), B., 496.
 theory of growth factors of (MITSCHERLICH; LEMMERMANN and HASSE), B., 764.
 influence of pulverisation and drying of, on their productivity (ACHROMEIKO), B., 618.
 increasing the yield of growing plants and fruits in (WENDLER), (P.), B., 29.
 relation between plant nutrition, plant growth, and Mitscherlich's method of determination of the fertiliser requirement of (LEMMERMANN, HASSE, and JESSEN), B., 310.
 and subsoils, root-soluble nutrients in (KLING and ENGELS), B., 380.
 acidity of (ODÉN), B., 27.
 effect of drying on (BRENNER), B., 618.
 acidity, degree of saturation, and lime requirement of (OBST, WODARZ, and MEYER), B., 26.
 applicability of Trénel's acidimeter to (LAUFER), B., 27.
 reaction of, effect of green manures and crop residues on (SACKETT, KEZER, FERGUSON, and WARD), B., 764.
 influence of neutral salts and fertilisers on (TERLIKOWSKI and KURYLOWICZ), B., 537.
 influence of superphosphate on (ANTONIANI), B., 206.
 relation between plant growth (NEHRING), B., 342.
 influence of, on results obtained by Neubauer's method (DIRKS), B., 796.
 effect of, on their nitrogen fixation (KRISHNA), B., 764.

- Soils, determination of pH values of, by means of the antimony electrode (SNYDER), B., 906.
 by means of the quinhydrone electrode (SMOLÍK), B., 27;
 (CLARK and COLLINS), B., 167.
 comparison of the quinhydrone and hydrogen electrodes for (SNYDER), B., 167.
 apparatus for (BRAY), B., 381.
 and of plants therefrom (BLAGOVESHCHENSKI, SOSEDOV, and TOSHCHCHEVIKOVA), B., 830.
 buffer action in (MYERS and BAKER), B., 102; (UHL), B., 458;
 (TERLIKOWSKI and WLOCZEWSKI), B., 582.
 action of alkali and moisture in (THOMAS and JENNINGS), B., 764.
 dispersion of aluminium and iron hydroxides in (JOFFE and McLEAN), B., 723.
 dye absorption by hydrous alumina in (CROUCHER), B., 380.
 distribution of soluble and colloidal aluminium and iron in (JOFFE and McLEAN), B., 937.
 base-exchange in (ANDEREGG and LUTZ), B., 167.
 and acidity (KERN), B., 618.
 and zeolite formation (BURGESS and McGEORGE), B., 380.
 exchangeable bases in (NOVÁK and MALÁČ), B., 536.
 from arid and humid regions (THOMAS), B., 536.
 influence of calcium compounds on (WILLIAMSON), B., 134.
 influence of calcium carbonate on (RODE), B., 134.
 effect of calcium carbonate equilibrium in, on their lime requirement (MATTSON), B., 618.
 liming of (GEHRING), B., 582.
 action of phosphoric acid on lime in (DUBRISAY and DESBROUSSES), B., 26.
 action of lime on availability of nutrients to (SOUČEK), B., 907.
 limed and unlimed, oxidation of sulphur in (SHEDD), B., 906.
 influence of calcium cyanamido on bacteria in (KUHN and DRECHSEL), B., 380.
 measurement of carbon dioxide evolved from (MARSH), B., 458.
 influence of environment on cellulose-decomposing organisms in (DUBOS), B., 584.
 oxidation of cellulose in (VINOGRADSKI), B., 742.
 colloids in (GILE), B., 537.
 in relation to fertility (JOFFE and McLEAN), B., 723.
 effect of dehydration of, on (STEENKAMP), B., 458.
 retention of phosphorus by (ROSZMANN), B., 168.
 formation of an *o*-diphenol in (LEMOIGNE), A., 447.
 decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in (SCHARER), B., 458.
 liberation of iodine by (SCHARER and SCHWABOLD), A., 1407.
 action of manganese in (SCHOLLENBERGER), B., 537.
 effect of liquid manure on (FICK), B., 134.
 manured and unmanured, uptake of root-soluble nutrients in (NEUBAUER, BONEWITZ, and SCHOTTMÜLLER), B., 795.
 decomposition of naphthalene in (TATTERSFIELD), B., 537.
 influence of dry organic matter on nitrate content of (BLAIR and PRINCE), B., 458.
 influence of pH values on nitrification in (OLSEN), B., 764.
 nitrogen-fixing power of (VINOGRADSKI and ZIEMECKA), B., 239.
 nitrogen fixation by micro-organisms in (KRISHNA), B., 724.
 availability in, of nitrogen in sodium nitrate, ammonium sulphate, and dried blood (LIPMAN and BLAIR), B., 830.
 unmanured, influence of prolonged cultivation on nitrogen content of (DUMONT), B., 26.
 natural organic materials and their decomposition in (WAKEMAN and TENNEY), B., 62.
 application of phosphatic fertilisers to (v. KREYBIG), B., 938.
 fixation of phosphorus by (WEIDEMANN), B., 938.
 properties of water-soluble phosphorus in (PARKER), B., 869.
 relation of phosphoric acid requirement of, to their soluble silica content (NEMEC), B., 420.
 comparison of methods for determining phosphate requirement of (SCHULZ), B., 682.
 distribution of phosphoric acid and potassium in (GERICKE), B., 168.
 influence of acidity and saturation of, on uptake of phosphates and potash (WACKER), B., 830.
 available potassium in (HALEY and HOLBEN), B., 63.
 influence of potash manures on (STROBEL and SCHROFF), B., 723.
 dissociation of silicates by carbonic and humic acids in (GUILLIN), B., 906.
 relation between sodium chloride content of, and plant growth (TACKE), B., 279.
 sulphur cycle in (RIPPPEL), B., 421.
 effect of sulphur and its soluble compounds in, on nitrification (GUITTONNEAU), B., 134.
- Soils, availability of sulphur fertilisers in (HAYNES), B., 618.
 decomposition of urea in (KLEBERGER), B., 537.
 microbiology of (BENECKE and SÖDING; VINOGRADSKI and ZIEMECKA), B., 239.
 influence of light and dextrose on algae of (ROACH), A., 803.
 bacteria of (GRAY and THORNTON), A., 924.
 effect of tree products on (GIBBS and BATCHELOR), B., 63.
 "pining" and "bush-sickness" in (GODDEN and GRIMMETT), B., 723.
 acetic acid as disinfectant for (DORAN), B., 583.
 potassium xanthate as fumigant for (DEONG and TYLER), B., 795.
 effect of frost on (GORKA), B., 134.
 behaviour of nitrogen of spent wash from molasses distilleries in (PARISI), B., 618.
 sampler for (KOPF), B., 538.
 stratometer for (ZAGHLOUL), B., 382.
 examination of, hydrometrically (BOUYOUCOS), B., 538.
 by the seedling and Mitscherlich's methods (NEUBAUER, BONEWITZ, and SCHOTTMÜLLER), B., 457.
 Soils, acid, absorption in (HILLKOWITZ), B., 582.
 action of neutral aluminium and iron salts on (MATTSON), B., 537.
 effect of limestone and hydrated lime on biochemical activities in (DORSEY), B., 764.
 effect of different manners on (MÖLLER-ARNOLD and FEICHTINGER), B., 26.
 mineral, acidity and manuring of (KAPPER), B., 342.
 and alkaline, behaviour of, with iodine manuring (v. FELLEBERG), B., 27.
 Alberta, sulphur content of (WYATT and DOUGHTY), B., 684.
 alkali, chemical examination of (HIBBARD), B., 538.
 effect of aluminium hydroxide on permeability of (McGEORGE, BREAZEALE, and BURGESS), B., 536.
 effect of sulphur on (HAYNES), B., 618.
 black, alkalinity of (BREAZEALE and McGEORGE), B., 536.
 toxicity of salines in (BREAZEALE), B., 536.
 Hungarian Szik, nitrification in (ZUCKER), B., 795.
 arable, barium in (BERTRAND and SILBERSTEIN), A., 391.
 barium and strontium in (BERTRAND and SILBERSTEIN), A., 336.
 lime, phosphate, and nitrogen requirements of (ROSSBACH), B., 279.
 determination of phosphate requirement of, colorimetrically (NEMEC), B., 938.
 of Bowie, Denton, Freestone, and Red River Counties (FRAPS), B., 684.
 carbonate-free, determination of exchangeable calcium in (WILLIAMS), B., 723.
 chernosem, influence of phosphate applications on (EGOROV), B., 618.
 cropped to rice, transformation of nitrogen in (JANSSEN and METZGER), B., 764.
 deep-lying, examination of (ZAGHLOUL), B., 382.
 forest (GIBBS and BATCHELOR), B., 63.
 determination of carbon dioxide production of (FEHÉR), B., 381.
 "fossil" (VAGELER), A., 391.
 German and tropical, relative solubility of phosphoric acid and potassium in (VAGELER), B., 683.
 heavy, rich in potash, manuring of (DIENST), B., 134.
 ferruginous, mechanical analysis of (GROVES), B., 382.
 humus, ammoniacal nitrogen of (ELLIS and MORRISON), B., 380.
 Indian, losses and gains of nitrogen in (ANNETT, AIYER, and KAYASTH), B., 869.
 laterite, in Sierra Leone (MARTIN and DOYNE), B., 28.
 of Locce, Italy, mineral phosphates in (TARULLI and MARCUCCI), A., 390.
 mineral, showing exchange acidity, field and vegetation experiments on (RÖSSLER), B., 537.
 moorland, acidity of (TACKE, ARND, SIEMERS, and SAFFRON), B., 311.
 Moravian, reactions of (SMOLÍK), B., 28.
 Norwegian, acidity of (BjÖRLYKKE), B., 206.
 peat, determination of reaction of (ARND and HOFFMANN), B., 279.
 proteins of (DAVIES), B., 905.
 primary, exchange acidity in (PÜRCHAUER), B., 617.
 of Prince Edward Island (SHUTT), B., 617.
 red, origin of (BLANCK, GIESECKE, RIESER, and SCHEFFER), B., 458.

- Soils, red, of Cochin China (AGAFONOV), A., 1110.
 Mediterranean silicic acid as protective colloid in formation of (REIFENBERG), A., 267.
 Scottish, exchangeable bases in (SMITH), B., 168.
 reaction, exchangeable calcium and lime requirement of (OGG and DOW), B., 168.
 Texas, pH value of (BERKMAN), B., 340.
 tropical, mechanical analysis of (CHARLTON), B., 311.
 virgin grassland, relation of organic matter and nitrogen content to series and type in (RUSSEL and MCRUER), B., 168.
 water-logged, biochemistry of (SUBRAHMANYAN), B., 26.
 Soils, mechanical analysis of (BOUYOUCOS), B., 27, 683; (KÖHN), B., 27, 583, 906; (KEEN), B., 583; (PURI and AMIN), B., 796; (AGRIC. EDUCATION ASSOC.), B., 906.
 replaceable bases and dispersion in (THOMAS), B., 618.
 loss involved by igniting soil fractions during (MARTIN), B., 311.
 chemical analysis and molecular ratios of (UTESCHER), B., 582.
 determination of organic carbon in (DE NARDO), A., 909.
 determination of carbon dioxide in carbonates in (RIAD), B., 796.
 detection and determination of chlorates in (MACH and HERRMANN), B., 938.
 determination of fertility of (BAMBERG), B., 618.
 determination of fertiliser requirements of (RUDEL), B., 538; (GERLACH, GÜNTHER, and SEIDEL), B., 583.
 pH determinations in (TERLIKOWSKI), B., 27; (FROMAGEOT), B., 538.
 determination of iodine in (NORRIS and RAO), B., 796.
 determination of lime requirements of (GAY, MÜLLER, and ROOS), B., 796; (KAUFMANN), B., 937.
 determination of magnesium in (DUPONT), B., 582.
 determination of nickel in (SCHIECKENTHAL), B., 27.
 determination of nitrites in (BARTHOLOMEW), B., 538.
 determination of nitrogen in (TANAKA), B., 27; (OLSEN), B., 101; (POLLAK and DIETZ), B., 381; (PARISI), B., 619.
 determination of nutrients in (MAJEWSKI), B., 279; (WIESSMANN), B., 279, 538; (GERICKE), B., 619; (MAIWALD), B., 764; (KROSS), B., 907.
 determination of organic matter and humified substances in (SPRINGER), B., 619.
 determination of phosphate requirement of (TERLIKOWSKI, MICHNIEWSKI, and KWINICHIDZE), B., 168; (BLANCK), B., 279.
 determination of phosphoric acid in (DENIGÈS), B., 420.
 determination of phosphoric acid requirement of (NĚMEC), A., 1162.
 determination of available phosphorus and potassium in (GÜNTHER), B., 26.
 determination of reaction of, with Merck's universal indicator (WIESSMANN and STEINFATT), B., 279.
 determination of salinity of (VOSKRESSENSKI), B., 101.
 determination of silicic acid in, colorimetrically (NĚMEC), A., 95.
 Soil extracts, Nigerian cotton, specific conductivities of (WRIGHT), B., 381.
 Soil solutions, phosphates in (TEAKLE), B., 342.
 effect of sulphur on (POWERS), B., 380.
 aqueous, investigation of, by Sidel's method (ANGELESCU), B., 684.
 turbid, determination of pH values of (GADD), B., 381.
 determination of total carbon and carbon dioxide in small quantities of (FLINT), B., 136.
 Soil water, determination of alkalis in (MALIAROV), A., 979.
 Soil zones, fate of fractional incorporations of burnt lime in (MACINTIRE), B., 168.
 Sols, hydration and stability of (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 235, 949.
 Solanaceæ, pharmacology of alkaloids of (GARCIA), A., 1155.
 manufacture of salts of alkaloids of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 465.
 Solar spectrum, infra-red, photography of (BABCOCK), A., 680.
 Solder (RUBEN), (P.), B., 305.
 preparation of, in flake form (CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 528.
 relation of surface tension of metals to spreading of (COFFMAN and PARR), B., 95.
 for aluminium and its alloys (PASSALACQUA), (P.), B., 58; (GOFMANN), (P.), B., 95; (SCHULDT), (P.), B., 271.
 for welding of tungsten (BALKE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 58.
 use of lead-tin-cadmium alloys as (SWARTZ), B., 526.
 Solder, brazing (JONES and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 58.
 cadmium-zinc and tin-lead, strength of (JENKINS), B., 714.
 hard, for grey pig iron, cast steel, iron, etc. (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE Ges.), (P.), B., 931.
 soft, bars of (MEINHARDT), (P.), B., 413.
 action of fluxes in spreading of (DEAN and WILSON), B., 95.
 white-gold (SHIELDS and SHIELDS & MOORE), (P.), B., 96.
 Solfataras, Pozzuoli, gases of (SALVATORE), A., 1209, 1210.
 Solids, molecular structure of (ANTONOV), A., 593.
 electrolytic conduction of (FRIEDERICH; REIS), A., 823.
 electrical conductivity of (MAYR), A., 845.
 reactivity and electrical conductivity of (HEDVALL), A., 485.
 atomisation of (GOLDSCHMIDT A.-G. and KOHLSCHÜTTER), (P.), B., 734.
 specific heat of (JAEGER and ROSENBOHM), A., 469; (YAMAGA), A., 696.
 at low temperatures (SIMON and RUHEMANN), A., 40; (CLUSIUS and HARTECK), A., 826.
 influence of grain size on dissociation pressure of (CENTNER-SZWER and KRUSTINSONS), A., 10, 593.
 internal pressure and thermal vibrations of (GAPON), A., 697.
 diffusion of, in contact with stirred liquids (MARCH and WEAVER), A., 829.
 equilibria of gases with (LAMBERT and CLARK), A., 131.
 molecular orientation on surfaces of (NIETZ), A., 358, 582.
 colloidal state and cohesion at solidification of (ERRERA), A., 705.
 apparatus for dispersion of, in liquids (WHATMOUGH), (P.), B., 73, 658.
 equation of state and entropy of (LEWIS), A., 11.
 reactions between (JANDER), A., 131, 256.
 movement of masses of (PIODA), (P.), B., 320.
 vaporisable, apparatus for rapid heating of, to high temperatures (CHEM. FABR. STOLTZENBERG), (P.), B., 2.
 determination of wettability of, by liquids (BARTELL and OSTERHOF), B., 1.
 mixing of, with liquids (EVANS and NAT. ALUMINATE CORP.), (P.), B., 878.
 continuous countercurrent filtration of liquids and (MANNING), (P.), B., 879.
 machines for expressing liquids from (DUNLOP and SIBBALD), (P.), B., 507.
 separation of, from their suspension in liquids (WRIGHT and YOUNG), (P.), B., 74.
 centrifugal separation of, from liquids (BEHR), (P.), B., 74.
 apparatus for separation of, by the float and sink method (KEMP and THOMSON), (P.), B., 144.
 of different specific gravities, separation of (RAW), (P.), B., 878.
 finely-divided, preparation of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HALLWOOD, and SHEPHERDSON), (P.), B., 697.
 inorganic, entropy and vibration frequency of (HERZ), A., 1179.
 organic, contact angle and work of adhesion of, for water (NIETZ), A., 358.
 powdered, apparatus for sampling of (v. MEERSCHIEDT-HÜLLESEN), B., 589.
 vitreous, structure of (JEFFREYS), A., 226.
 Solid phase, determination of, in equilibrated systems (SCHISCHOKIN), A., 132.
 Solid solutions. See Solutions, solid.
 Solid state, reactions in, at high temperatures (JANDER), A., 971.
 Solubility of isomeric organic compounds (JOHNSTON and JONES), A., 579; (LAZZELL and JOHNSTON), A., 1182.
 of salts (FLÖTTMANN), A., 357.
 and solvent forces (FREDENHAGEN), A., 1316.
 in mixed solvents (ANGELESCU and DUMITRESCU), A., 579.
 influence of, in quantitative analysis (WENDEHORST), A., 726.
 Solutes, magnetic rotation of (SCHÖNROCK), A., 221.
 solution volumes of, in liquid mixtures (BURROWS), A., 233.
 Solutions (WYATT), A., 1085.
 molecular structure in (HOWELL), A., 22.
 molecular symmetry in (WEISSENBERG), A., 221.
 apparatus for making, from partially insoluble materials (FRISCHER), (P.), B., 802.
 absorption of light by (SCHEIBE), A., 1320.
 influence of pressure on temperature of maximum density of (TAMMANN and SCHWARZKOPF), A., 1184.
 of constant density, preparation of (HAMOUS), B., 589.
 volume adjustment in (WRATSKO), A., 698.

- Solutions, relation between internal pressure of and nature of the dissolved substance (TAMMANN), A., 1184.
 surface tension of (HERZ and KNAEBEL), A., 358; (BIGELOW and WASIBURN), A., 472.
 internal friction of (HERZ and SCHELINGA), A., 355.
 adsorption in (PEWSNER; POLÁNYI; SCHILOV and TSCHMUTOV), A., 581; (ORLOVA), A., 701; (SABALITSCHKA and OEHLKE), B., 839.
 variation of capillarity of, with time (TRIMBLE), A., 1088.
 concentration of, apparatus for (BRINGHENTI), (P.), B., 734* ; (FELD & VORSTMAN GES.), (P.), B., 802.
 determination of (JAEGER), A., 1180.
 apparatus for (KOCOUR), (P.), B., 144.
 spraying tower for cooling and crystallisation of (GEWERKSCHAFT-BURBACH and KILLEWALD), (P.), B., 773.
 expression of acidity of (VANDEVELDE), A., 1203.
 calculation of fugacities of (VAN LERBERGHE), A., 1096.
 apparatus for standardisation of (WERMINE and BELDEN MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 467.
 anti-freezing, production of (SCHULTHEISS), (P.), B., 3.
 aqueous, photo-electric emission of (COUNSON and MOLLE), A., 1171.
 electroendosmosis of, through glass diaphragms (HEPBURN), A., 137.
 migration of ions from, into glass (QUILTNER), A., 572.
 concentrated (ROLAND), A., 591.
 theory of (PAHLAVOUNI), A., 127.
 osmotic pressure of (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 239.
 free energy and heat of dilution of (FRICKE and HAVESTADT), A., 134.
 freezing point of (JONES and BURY), A., 128.
 dilute, freezing- and boiling-point laws for (DAVIDSON), A., 947.
 use of interference refractometer for determination of concentration of (MACY), A., 146.
 Soret effect in (BRUNS), A., 14.
 ideal, osmotic pressure of (BANCROFT and DAVIS), A., 14.
 non-aqueous, electrochemistry of (MÜLLER, RASCHKA, and WITTMANN), A., 135.
 solid, formation of, by precipitation (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1316.
 and compound formation (LEHRMAN), A., 843.
 superacid (HALL and CONANT; CONANT and HALL), A., 129; (HALL and WERNER), A., 1188.
 supersaturated, viscosity of (TAIMNI), A., 578.
 effect of shaking on evolution of gases from (PEDERSEN), A., 24.
Solvents, distillation of, from solutions (FAUTH), (P.), B., 761.
 immiscible, extraction of solutes by (SMITH), B., 771.
 mixed, adsorption in (ANGELESCU and COMANESCU), A., 581.
 solubility in (ANGELESCU and DUMITRESCU), A., 579.
 non-aqueous, solubility of mixtures of salts in (KRAUS and SEWARD; HAWKINS and PARTINGTON), A., 1182.
 non-associated, formation of complexes in (v. SZYSZKOWSKI), A., 239.
 organic, conductivity of (KEYES, SWANN, and HOERR), B., 822.
 determination of, lost in treatment of aqueous solutions (WEINDEL), B., 695.
 volatile, recovery of (OERTEL), (P.), B., 111, 288; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 111; (RUNGE and BRÉGEAT CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 150; (BRÉGEAT), (P.), 293*.
Soot, manufacture of active carbon from (FUJISAWA), (P.), B., 394.
Sophora flavescens. See "Kuh-seng."
 Sorbic acid, hydrogenation of (EVANS and FARMER), A., 869.
 Sorbitol, hexathallium compound of (MENZIES and KIESER), A., 275.
 Soret effect, theory of (EASTMAN), A., 365.
Sound, chemical effects of high-frequency waves of (RICHARDS and LOOMIS), A., 141.
 material for damping waves of (HAHN and EISENBERG), (P.), B., 929.
 velocity of, in liquids at high frequencies (HUBBARD and LOOMIS), A., 828.
Soxhlet extractor, electrically-heated, for fats and oils (GOGOLEV), B., 824.
Soya beans, treatment of (JOHNSON and LAUCKS, INC.), (P.), B., 764.
 calcium in inoculation of (SCANLAN), B., 459.
 purification of proteins of (MASHINO), A., 436.
Soya beans, nitrogen distribution of proteins of (MASHINO and NISHIMURA), A., 436.
 decomposition of proteins of (MASHINO and SHISHIDO), A., 436.
 vitamins in phosphatide preparations of (SCHEUNERT), B., 66.
 utilisation of (TAKAYAMA), B., 529.
Soya bean flour, purification of (COSTA), B., 66.
Soya bean oil, constituents of (HASHI), A., 736.
 catalytic decomposition of, by active charcoal (HAGA), B., 201.
 preparation and hydrogenation of fuel oil from dry distillation of magnesium and calcium soaps of (SATO; SATO and MATSUMOTO; SATO and ITO), B., 179.
 separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 152; (HASKI), B., 578.
Space, changes in matter and (KURNAKOV), A., 366.
Sparteine (WINTERFELD), A., 906; (SCHOFF and BRAUN), A., 1144.
Spectra, comparative structure of (DE BRUIN), A., 678.
 influence of energy on structure of (NEGRESKO), A., 929.
 fine-structure constant in (RAY), A., 209.
 Doppler effect and fine structure in (DOETSCH), A., 1295.
 evolution of the theory of (NEGRESKO), A., 337.
 true and apparent width of lines in (VAN CITTERT and BURGER), A., 1.
 broadening of lines in, by the Döppler effect (POLVANI), A., 1165.
 by the thickness of the vapour of absorbing atoms (VOGT), A., 1087.
 structure of Balmer lines in (HANSEN), A., 97; (HANOT), A., 209.
 emission of lines of, in vacuum (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 1168.
 intensity of lines in (CHILDS), A., 679; (KUPFER), A., 929.
 variation of, with intensity of exciting light (BAKER), A., 100.
 separation of arc and spark lines in (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 929.
 excitation function of lines in (HANLE), A., 677.
 excitation of, by atomic hydrogen (KAPLAN), A., 807.
 by high-frequency oscillations (PONTE), A., 212.
 by oscillation (CLARKE), A., 451.
 measurement of wave-lengths in (WEBER), A., 565.
 and atoms (FOWLER), A., 565.
 in relation to spinning electrons (v. NEUMANN and WIGNER), A., 344, 807.
 irregular doublet law of (SAHA and KICHLU), A., 209.
 test of Hund's theory of doublet bands in (KEMBLE and JENKINS), A., 1308.
 electron multiplets in (WHITE and GIBBS), A., 1297.
 intensity of forbidden multiplets in (ORNSTEIN and BURGER), A., 450.
 multiplet separations of (GOUDSMIT and HUMPHREYS; GOUDSMIT), A., 807.
 derivation of the Rydberg correction for (FERMI), A., 931.
 Rydberg term tables for (PASCHEN), A., 677.
 group theory of terms in (DELBRÜCK), A., 1297.
 in the intermediate region (THIBAUD and SOLTAN), A., 339.
 horizontal comparison in location of (SAHA and MAZUMDAR), A., 1296.
 measurement of photographs of (HIRSCHEL), A., 572; (FRISCH), A., 935.
 of stripped atoms (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 1297.
 of disruptive discharge (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 339.
 of elements in the second long period, multiplets of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 1165.
 of elements of the iron group (RUSSELL), A., 680.
 of sexavalent elements (JOG), A., 677.
 of metals, excitation of, by rare gases in the metastable state (PASCHEN), A., 97.
 between calcium and copper, Ka lines in (SELJAKOV, KRASNIKOV, and STEBOZKY), A., 339.
 due to secondary radiation (RAMAN and KRISHNAN), A., 1075.
 absorption, and isomerism (RAMART), A., 760; (RAMART and SALMON-LEGAGNEUR), A., 1000.
 widening of bands in, with pressure (TEVES), A., 572.
 of photosensitised systems (MUKERJI and DHAR), A., 1198.
 of phototropic compounds (LOWRY, MACCONKEY, and BURGESS), A., 766.
 of liquid crystals (VÖRLANDER), A., 1304.
 of organic compounds, effect of different nuclei on (PURVIS), A., 934.
 continuous and emission, spectroscopic demonstrator for (STETSON and GEROMANOS), A., 609.
 K-absorption, relation between constitution and (STELLING), A., 1294.

- Spectra, *K*-absorption, effect of chemical combination on structure of (DAVIS and PURKS), A., 1173.
- absorption, infra-red (ROBERTSON and FOX), A., 1073.
- shape and intensity of lines of (DENNISON), A., 571.
- of amines (ELLIS), A., 458.
- of gases (MEYER, BRONK, and LEVIN), A., 217.
- ultra-violet (HOFFFIELD), A., 1308.
- of alkaloids and pharmaceutical products (CASTILLE and RUPPOL), A., 920.
- of organic vapours (SMITH, BOORD, and PEASE), A., 1308.
- band (KRONIG), A., 456, 1067.
- chemistry of (MECKE), A., 813.
- Zeeman effect in (KRONIG), A., 340.
- colouring of, in relation to electron exchange (LUDLOFF), A., 1065.
- energy distribution in (HERZBERG), A., 931.
- and electronic structure of diatomic molecules (MULLIKEN), A., 105, 1166.
- "non-combination" part systems in (HULTHÉN), A., 216.
- ultra-violet, excited by active nitrogen (KNAUSS), A., 1166.
- complex, irregular doublet law for (SAHA and KICHLU), A., 677; (MAJUMDAR and TOSHNIWAL), A., 680.
- emission, conditions of forbidden lines in (EDDINGTON), A., 450.
- continuous, produced by electrodeless discharge (BALASSE), A., 214, 805.
- flame, continuous, production of (HIRSCHEL), A., 449.
- fluorescence, intensity ratio of *D*-lines in (LOCHTE-HOLTGREVEN), A., 346.
- fuse, shifts and reversals in (MENZIES), A., 99.
- grating, relation of distribution of, to interference of plane waves (WINTNER), A., 692.
- $K\beta$ -line, of elements potassium to manganese (WETTERBLAD), A., 1312.
- molecular, theory of (BIRGE), A., 216.
- rotational distortion of multiplets in (HILL and VAN VLECK), A., 1076.
- pseudo-, of the energy matrix (WINTNER), A., 807.
- Raman, of scattered radiation (WOOD), A., 1306.
- γ -ray, by crystalline diffraction (FRILEY), A., 339.
- recombination, of atomic ions and electrons (MOHLER), A., 338.
- Röntgen-ray (COMPTON; LORENZ), A., 1174.
- new method of obtaining (TRILLAT), A., 938.
- formed by diffraction gratings (PORTER), A., 690.
- absorption and dispersion in (KRONIG and KRAMERS), A., 575.
- intensity relations of (JÖNSSON), A., 211.
- natural width of lines in (COSTER), A., 451.
- statistical derivation of *M*-terms of (RASETTI), A., 939.
- variation of, in crystal gratings (FAJANS), A., 1294.
- from a tungsten target (LORENZ), A., 1174.
- of aliphatic hydrocarbons, alcohols and carboxylic acids (STEWART), A., 222.
- of elements from uranium to gadolinium (LINDBERG), A., 1078.
- of liquids, influence of shape and polarity of molecules on (KATZ and SELMAN), A., 222.
- of organic compounds (HERZOG and JANCKE), A., 464.
- of substances in the liquid and liquid crystalline states (KATZ), A., 1312.
- absorption, and multiple ionisation (RICHTMYER), A., 939.
- and chemical combination (STELLING), A., 1312.
- of elements tungsten to uranium (MACK and CORR), A., 101.
- continuous (DÉCOMBE), A., 693.
- long wave-length (OSGOOD), A., 2.
- L*-series of (VAN DYKE and LINDSAY), A., 2; (BRAUNS), A., 938.
- soft, emission and absorption (THIBAUD), A., 340.
- series, limits of (SHENSTONE), A., 1296.
- spark, intensity of spark and arc lines in (NAKAMURA), A., 805.
- photography of (HIRSCHEL), A., 449.
- of elements in the lower quartz region (MCDONALD), A., 211.
- emission (POKROWSKI), A., 680.
- Spectro-colorimeter. See under Colorimeters.
- Spectrocomparator (STANLEY), A., 609.
- Spectrodensograph, Goldberg (SCHERING), B., 429.
- Spectrograms, wave-length scales for (BARR), A., 337.
- instantaneous, disruptive discharge for (NAGOAKA, NUKIYAMA, and FUTAGAMI), A., 97.
- Spectrographs for analysis of metals (EWALD), A., 1109.
- vacuum (SAWYER), A., 209.
- grating, for ultra-violet and soft X-rays (THIBAUD), A., 1173.
- Röntgen-ray (SHEARER), A., 2.
- Spectrometer, constant device (LEISS), A., 449.
- prism (ROBERTSON and FOX), A., 1073.
- Röntgen-ray, recombination of ions in (WEBSTER and YEATMAN), A., 1299.
- Spectrophotometer, use of, in colorimetric and nephelometric analysis (JABLČZYŃSKI and STANKIEWICZ), A., 496.
- Spectrophotometric analysis, photo-electric (v. HALBAN and ZIMPELMANN), A., 1109.
- Spectrophotometry, use of Winther's gauge in (LANDSBERG), A., 345.
- Spectroscope, direct-vision (LEISS), A., 449.
- hand, with reagent tube condenser (LÖWE), A., 265.
- Spectroscopic analysis, technique of (NEGRESKO), A., 501.
- by emission spectra (GERLACH and SCHWEITZER), A., 859.
- Spectroscopy in chemical investigations (RABINOVITSH), A., 728, 1208.
- quartz rods or spheres as condensing lenses in (NAGOAKA), A., 1075.
- Spectrum tube, mercury (RUMPF), A., 388.
- Speiss, raw, complex, treatment of (KAISER), B., 126.
- Spelter, coating of metal sheets with (ROEMER and WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 644.
- Sperm whale oil, fatty acids and unsaponifiable matter of (TOYAMA), B., 202.
- tetradecenoic acid from (TSUJIMOTO), B., 825.
- preparation of nonaldehyde from tetradecenoic acid of (WAGNER), A., 274.
- Spermine, derivatives of (WREDE, STRACK, and HETTCHE), A., 511.
- phosphate, crystals of (NEUMANN), A., 664.
- Sphagnum, hydrogenation of, under pressure (WATERMAN and PERQUIN), B., 324.
- Sphalerites, refractive index and iron content of (NISHIO), A., 731.
- from Mantov (ULRICH and VESELY), A., 1350.
- Spices, detection and determination of rice flour in (WAGENAAR), B., 384.
- Spinach, soil acidity in relation to production of (ZIMMERLEY), B., 102.
- preparation of, for canning (THOMAS), (P.), B., 943.
- canned, vitamin content of (PIERSON), B., 767.
- Spinal cord, frog's, influence of insulin and dextrose on oxygen consumption of (WOLF), A., 331.
- Spindle tree. See *Euonymus europæa*.
- Spinel, synthetic (RINNE), A., 730.
- Spiran, triple (PFEIFFER and BACKES), A., 413.
- Spirits, methyl alcohol in (VIVARO), B., 240.
- fruit-residue, with abnormal odour and taste (v. FELLEBERG), B., 313.
- detection of adulteration of (BREBECK), B., 462.
- Spirochæta cytophaga*, decomposition of cellulose by (WAKSMAN and DUBOS), B., 102.
- Spirochætosus, sugar metabolism in (SCHERN), A., 544.
- Spleen, regulation of, amino-acid equilibrium of blood by (TUTKEVITSCH), A., 1150.
- Splenectomy, fat metabolism after (LEITES), A., 1154.
- Splenomegaly, storage of cerebroside in (LIEB), A., 86.
- Sponge-gourd, Japanese, constituents of fibres of (MASUDA), B., 184.
- differential staining of, with Wright's stain (DUTTON), A., 1403.
- Spores, membranes of (ZETSCHKE and HUGGLER), A., 524.
- Sporonin, and its bromo-derivatives (ZETSCHKE and HUGGLER), A., 524.
- Spot plate for outside indications (THOMAS), A., 501.
- Sprays, arsenical, interaction of Bordeaux mixture with (GOODWIN and MARTIN), B., 724.
- dry-mix, sulphur-lime, formation of soluble arsenic in (GINSBURG), B., 651.
- determination of nicotine in (SCHERPE), B., 684.
- Spraying, production of coats of enamel, glass, etc. by (PAHL), (P.), B., 125.
- Spruce, sulphite pulp from (CABLE), B., 185.
- Spruce chips, cooking of, with sulphur dioxide solutions (PALMEN), B., 119.
- Sputum, constituents of (MÜLLER and REINWEIN; KELLY and PINNER), A., 1049.
- Stagonometer (TRAUBE and MAGASANYK), B., 111.
- Stains, biological, preparation of (FRENCH, HOLMES, and KEOHAN), (P.), B., 328.
- solubility of (HOLMES), A., 448.

- Stains, nuclear, dyes for (PROESCHER and ARKUSH), A., 318.
vital, adsorption theory of (OKUNEV), A., 440.
for mammalian tissues (ELMAN, DRURY, and McMASTER), A., 1271.
- Stalagmometer (FUCKS), A., 147.
- Staphylococcus*, fermentative metabolism of (NICOLAI and KAGEURA), A., 924.
- Staphylococcus aureus*, action of, on meat extracts (FOREMAN and SMITH), B., 464.
action of germicides on (LEONARD and HEACOCK), B., 350.
- Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*, action of phenol and tincture of iodine on (NYIRI), B., 546.
- Stars, degeneration of electron gases in the interior of (ANDERSON), A., 1303.
rare earths in (ROLLA and PICCARDI), A., 1211.
liquid, and atomic volume (EDDINGTON; JEANS), A., 456.
new, nebulae and hydrogen in (ELVEY; GERASIMOVICH), A., 337.
- Starch (PRINGSHEIM and MEYERSON), A., 742; (HESS, FRIESE and SMITH; PRINGSHEIM and WILL), A., 1225.
structure of (v. NARAY-SZABO), A., 1224.
micellar structure of (MALFITANO and CATOIRE), A., 1186.
theory of formation of (JOSEPHSON), A., 1061.
kinetics of formation of (OSTWALD and FRENKEL), A., 122.
formation of, in cereals (BELVAL), A., 559.
formation and degradation of, in plants (MAIGE), A., 802.
manufacture of (MOFFETT and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 207; (CORN PRODUCTS Co. and MCCOY), (P.), B., 833.
influence of humidity on elastic properties of films of (PEIRCE), B., 652.
soluble, production of (PFEIFFER and SCHWANDER GES.), (P.), B., 423.
and its diastatic activity, (GORE), B., 725.
sols, behaviour of, in the dark field (SAMEC), A., 927.
nephelometric investigation of (RITTER), A., 235.
solutions, ultramicroscopy of (SAMEC), A., 15.
relation of viscosity of, to rate of flow (KÖHLER), A., 15.
hydrolysis of, by dilute acids (FARGHER and PROBERT), B., 64.
by salts (GLIMM and GRIMM), A., 1157.
effect of polarised light on (BUNKER and ANDERSON), A., 795.
acetylation and methylation of (HAWORTH, HIRST, and WEBB), A., 1360.
methylation of (SCHMID and ZENTNER), A., 742.
blue colour formed by iodine with (ANGELESCU and MIRCESCU), A., 1183.
action of alcoholic potassium hydroxide on (NETOLITZKY), A., 276.
enzymic decomposition of (SjöBERG), A., 1054; (NISHIMURA), B., 30.
decomposition of, by extract of malt (NISHIMURA), B., 30.
fermentation of (LEIBOVITZ), A., 673.
crude, digestion of, by saliva (POZERSKI), A., 795.
manufacture of adhesives from (MEYER), (P.), B., 345.
barium compound with (STERN), B., 169.
preparations of calcium halides and (HENKEL & CIE. GES.), (P.), B., 240.
manufacture of dextrose from (NEWKIRK and INTERNAT. PATENTS DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 312*.
- preparation of esters of higher fatty acids, soluble in aromatic hydrocarbons, from (BERTHON and SOC. DE STÉARINERIE ET SAVONNERIE DE LYON), (P.), B., 65*.
- use of, in paper (WREDE), B., 636.
- production of size or dressing from (BOIDIN and EFFRONT), (P.), B., 726.
- glueing wood with (FLASCHNER), (P.), B., 908.
- triacetate (HESS, FRIESE, and SMITH), A., 1225.
- corn, gelatinisation of, in electrolytes (STALEY and HELFRECHT), B., 415.
- laundry, manufacture of (GILL and STALEY MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 280.
- maize, manufacture of, (KRIZKOVSKY), B., 685.
- potato (HESS, FRIESE, and SMITH), A., 1225.
testing of (WOLFF), B., 137.
adhesiveness of rice, maize, and wheat starches compared with that of (PAROW, STIRNUS, and EKHARD), B., 206.
evaluation of, by the chloroform test (PLAHL), B., 685.
analysis of degradation products of, by selective fermentation (McLACHLAN), B., 940.
detection and determination of, in margarine (SCHMIDT), B., 728.
- Starch, determination of, by hydrolysis (COLLINS), A., 621.
in bread (FLEURY and BOYELDIEU), B., 463.
in gluten bread (FLEURY and BOYELDIEU), B., 383.
in infants' food (v. FELLEBERG), B., 833.
in potato pulp (v. SCHEELE and SVENSSON), B., 910.
- Starch grains, distribution of phosphorus and nitrogen in (SAMEC), A., 927.
- Starch paste, flow of, at high and low rates of shear (FARROW, LOWE, and NEALE), A., 585.
- Starch products, manufacture of (STEIN), (P.), B., 170; (STERN), (P.), B., 312*.
- Stark effect and series limits (DEWEY and ROBERTSON), A., 566; (ROBERTSON and DEWEY), A., 807.
- Starvation, changes in blood and urine in (PUCHER), A., 323.
- Staurolite, structure of (GOTTFRIED), A., 821; (CARDOSO), A., 940.
- Steam, measurement of flow of, in works practice (ARMSTRONG and NORDENSON; Bäckström), B., 215.
See also Water vapour.
- Stearaldehyde, dimeride and thiosemicarbazone of (FEULGEN and BEHRENS), A., 1117.
- Stearic acid, commercial, production of (STARRELS), (P.), B., 375.
purification of (WILKIE), A., 272.
as parent of petroleum (ZELINSKI and LAVROVSKI), A., 731.
equilibrium of palmitic acid with (EFREMOV), A., 956.
mixed soaps containing oleic acid and (HIROSE), B., 339.
surface tension and emulsifying power of mixed soaps of oleic acid, lauric acid, and (HIROSE), B., 339.
standards for (ANON.), B., 491.
m-hydroxyphenyl ester (POPE), (P.), B., 427.
- Stearic acid, octabromo- (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- Steardono-dicupanononin bromide (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 736.
- Stearyl-2-methyl-5-isopropylanilide (HANN and JAMIESON), A., 748.
- Steeping (LORENZ and MICHAEL), B., 925.
- Stencil sheets (HORII), (P.), B., 364*, 520, 706.
- Stencilling of cellulose acetate (ELLIS, GOLDTHORPE, and CELANESE CORP. of AMERICA), (P.), B., 926*.
of materials containing cellulose acetate (BRIT. CELANESE, ELLIS, OLPIN, and MILLER), (P.), B., 156, 189.
of materials containing cellulose derivatives (BRIT. CELANESE and ELLIS), (P.), B., 229; (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 331, 364, 601, 639; (BRIT. CELANESE and OLPIN), (P.), B., 364.
- Stercobilin, determination of (BAREGGI), A., 666.
- Stereochemistry, studies in (HOLMBERG), A., 1216, 1354.
of chemical and enzyme action (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 921.
inversion in, and cross-saturation processes (LAPWORTH and MOTTRAM), A., 221.
- Stereoisomerism in polycyclic systems (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 527, 1258.
and anæsthetic action (FOURNEAU and RIBAS), A., 49.
- Stereotype plates, production of (WALLER), (P.), B., 899.
- Steric hindrance (HÜCKEL), A., 987.
and isomerism (VAVON and ANZIANI), A., 166; (VAVON and APCHIS), A., 1000.
teric series (FREUDENBERG and MARKERT), A., 153; (FREUDENBERG and LUX), A., 735.
- Sterilisation apparatus (SELIGMAN), (P.), B., 878.
- Sterols, photochemical activation of, in cure of rickets (FOSBINDER, DANIELS, and STEENBOCK), A., 557; (KON, DANIELS, and STEENBOCK), A., 1288.
- steric relations of, and their influence on formation of bile acids (ENDERLEN, THANNHAUSER, and JENKE), A., 789.
and their phosphates, vitamin effects of (H. and B. v. EULER and RYDBOM), A., 1406.
biological significance of (WINDAUS), A., 194.
pharmacology of (SEEL), A., 1051.
plant (SCHMID and BŁOWITSKI), A., 752.
iodine values of, by Dam's method (COPPING), A., 1239.
detection of, colorimetrically (WOKES), A., 800, 1058.
- Sterol group (HEILBRON and SEXTON), A., 410; (HEILBRON, MORTON, and SEXTON), A., 219.
- Stibinic acids, primary, production of (DUNNING, REID, and HYNSON, WESTCOTT, & DUNNING), (P.), B., 943.
- Stibonium salts, aromatic nitration of (INGOLD, SHAW, WILSON, and BAKER), A., 782.
- Stilbene, photobromination of (PURKAYASTHA and GHOSH), A., 172, 256.
additive compound of, with 4:5-dinitrophenanthraquinone (HERTEL and KURTH), A., 1249.

- Stilbene, 2-nitro-4-amino-, and 4:6-dinitro-2-amino-, and their derivatives (RYAN and CULLINANE), A., 515.
- Stilbene-4-diazonium sulphate, 2-nitro- (RYAN and CULLINANE), A., 515.
- Stills, counter-flow, for oil refining (GILMORE), (P.), B., 182.
- oil (PRIMROSE and POWER SPECIALTY Co.), (P.), B., 117* ; (ISON, VOBACH, and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 664.
- oil-cracking (W. T. and J. W. HANCOCK), (P.), B., 806.
- oil-refining (ANDRUS, HERMANSON, and SMITH CORP.), (P.), B., 779.
- pressure, clogging of (BUERGER and GULF REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 560.
- Russian, modern (VUSHETRAVSKI), B., 657.
- tar (PUENING and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 357.
- tube, for distillation of crude oil (ACKERMAN), B., 662.
- Stimulants, alcoholic, production of (KELLY), (P.), B., 797.
- Stirring apparatus (I. G. FARBERIND.; EASTERBROOK and BROWN & SON), (P.), B., 143.
- Stomach, secretion of hydrochloric acid in (RASSERS), A., 1393.
- lipoid and chloride metabolism in (LING, LIU, and LIM; HOU, NI, and LIM), A., 1277.
- acid-base relationships after removal of (ASCHMARIN and MARTINSON), A., 1396.
- vivi-perfused, gas and sugar metabolism of (NI and LIM), A., 442.
- detection of lactic acid in contents of (BISBINI), A., 440.
- Stone or Stones, rhythmic banding in (STORZ), A., 953.
- artificial, manufacture of (PICKSTONE), (P.), B., 15 ; (OAKLEY), (P.), B., 125 ; (TRACHSEL, WIEDMER, and ZIGERLI), (P.), B., 369* ; (SCHENKEL), (P.), B., 750.
- production of objects of (FRACHSEL, WIEDMER, and ZIGERLI), (P.), B., 93.
- building, calcareous, effect of treatment of, with sodium silicate (GAVELLE), B., 54.
- grinding, cement for (BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS Co., PAGE, and DEVEREUX), (P.), B., 928.
- precious, apparatus for production of (SCHMIDT and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 125.
- separation of, from earth, etc. (HANCIAU), (P.), B., 610*.
- Stoneware bodies, chemical, physical properties of (MACGEE), B., 264.
- Stopcock, vacuum (TRIVELLI), A., 862.
- d*- and *l*-Stovaines (FOURNEAU and RIBAS), A., 49.
- Strain theory (HÜCKEL), A., 1173.
- Strainers (ANDALE ENGINEERING Co.), (P.), B., 628.
- rotary (BRACKETT), (P.), B., 248.
- Stramonium* leaves, detection and determination of atropine in smoke from (FERNÁNDEZ), A., 326.
- Straw, drying of (LYON), (P.), B., 765, 799.
- decomposition of (MARTIN), B., 63.
- by bacteria (FALCK), B., 119.
- rate of absorption of sodium hydroxide in (KAUKO), B., 184.
- power alcohol from hydrolysis of (SCIENTIFIC and INDUSTRIAL RES.), B., 5.
- manufacture of manure from calcium cyanamide and (ZUCKER), B., 497.
- cooked, washing of (AMERINE), (P.), B., 853.
- flax. See Flax straw.
- rice, disintegration of (IWATA), B., 910.
- Straw pulp, manufacture of (DEDRICH and PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ Co.), (P.), B., 782.
- Strawberries, canned, vitamins in (KOHMAN, EDDY, and HALLIDAY), B., 242.
- Streptococcus hemolyticus*, antigenic complex of (LANCEFIELD), A., 924.
- Streptococcus morbilli*, isolation of (PARKE DAVIS & Co. and FERRY), (P.), B., 107.
- Streptothrix*, alcohol-soluble specific substance of (FREUND), A., 204.
- Streptothrix corallinus*, growth of, with vitamin-B (PETERS, KINNERSLEY, ORR-EWING, and READER; ORR-EWING and READER), A., 556.
- effect of growth-promoting substances on (READER), A., 552.
- Meningococcus* as a source of growth for (ORR-EWING and READER), A., 552.
- Stromeyerite (WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.
- Strongylocentrotus lividus*, amino-acids of ovary of (RUSSO), A., 195.
- Strontium, crystal structure of (SIMON and VOHSEN), A., 694.
- vapour, anomalous dispersion in (PROKOFIEV), A., 1309.
- Strontium compounds, optical properties of (HAASE), A., 694.
- Strontium carbonate, thermal dissociation of (JONES and BECKER), A., 19.
- nitrate, manufacture of (CHEMNITIUS), B., 567.
- crystal structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 1313.
- oxide, equilibrium of sucrose, water, and (GRUBE and NUSSBAUM), A., 480 ; (REINDERS and KLINKENBERG), A., 1095.
- sulphate, treatment of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 815.
- utilisation of mixtures of barium sulphate with (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 51.
- Strontium detection, determination, and separation :—
- detection and determination of, and its separation from barium and calcium (MACCHIA), A., 498.
- separation of, from barium and strontium (MACCHIA), A., 385.
- Strophanthin (JACOBS and HOFFMANN; JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
- Strophanthus seed, deterioration of, during storage (PICKERING), B., 284.
- Structures, acid-proof, production of (WIRTH), (P.), B., 606.
- Strychnine poisoning. See under Poisoning.
- phosphomolybdate, composition of (ANTONIANI), A., 1265.
- sulphate, determination of, in impregnated corn (FRANÇOIS and SEGUIN), B., 382.
- determination of, as ferrocyanide (GADREAU), A., 314.
- as silicotungstate (STUBER and KLJATSCHKINA), A., 532.
- Styrene, perparation of (ABBOTT and JOHNSON), A., 747.
- and its homologues, polymerisation of (OSTROMISLENSKY and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 827*.
- addition of polar reagents to (ASHWORTH and BURKHARDT), A., 994.
- action of bromine water on (READ and REID), A., 866.
- derivatives, nitration of (VAN DER LEE), A., 1375.
- Styrene, β -dicyano-, *o*-chloro-, *p*-hydroxy- and *m*-nitro- (CORSON and STOUGHTON), A., 1363.
- 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate and polymeride (FLOOD and NIEUWLAND), A., 1239.
- m*-Styrene, ω -dinitro- (DE), A., 630.
- Styrenes, ω -bromo- and ω -chloro-nitro-, alkaline hydrolysis of (DANN, HOWARD, and DAVIES), A., 513.
- Styrol, polymerised, treating solutions of (JOHNSON, KEEN, and NAUGATUCK CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 762.
- Styryl alkyl ketones, isomerism of (MCGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.
- 2-Styrylbenzthiazole picrate (MILLS and WHITWORTH), A., 78.
- Styryl isobutenyl ketone, 2-hydroxy- (MCGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.
- Styryl isobutyl ketone, and its derivatives (GHEORGHIU and ARVENTIEV), A., 522.
- Styryl *tert*-butyl ketone, 2-hydroxy- (MCGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.
- Styrylcarbinol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- 2-Styryl-3:6-dimethylquinoxaline, 2-*m*-nitro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- Styryl ethyl ketone, 4-hydroxy- (MCGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.
- Styryl ketones, intermolecular condensation of (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- Styryl ketones, *o*-hydroxy-, condensation of β -ketonic esters with (HILL), A., 426.
- 2-Styryl-*p*-menthan-2-ol (RUPE and KAMBLI), A., 297.
- Styryl methyl ketones, hydroxy- (MCGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.
- 2-Styryl-3-methylquinoxaline (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2-Styryl-3-methylquinoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, and 6-bromo-, and *o*-hydroxy-, and their salts and methyl ester (JOHN and KAHL), A., 303.
- 2-Styryl-3-methylquinoxalines, nitro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2-Styryl- β -naphthaquinoline, 4-amino- and 4-chloro- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 244.
- 8-Styryl- β -naphthaquinoline, and 10-amino- (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 691.
- Styryl nonyl ketone, formation of dimerides of, and chloro-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives (HEILBRON and IRVING), A., 1247.
- Styryl propyl ketones, hydroxy- (MCGOOKIN and SINCLAIR), A., 761.

- Styrylpyrylium salts (DICKINSON, HEILBRON, and O'BRIEN), A., 1139.
- 2-Styrylquinoline, 4-amino- and 4-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- 2-2,4-dinitro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 2-Styrylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 244, 691.
- 2-Styrylquinoxalines, *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (BENNETT and WILLIS), A., 1027.
- 5-Styryl-1,3:4-thiodiazole, 2-amino- (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- Sub-electronic charges (EHRENHAFT; WASSER), A., 341.
- Suberic acid, catalytic decomposition of (VOGEL), A., 1135.
- l*-menthyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, and PAUL), A., 766.
- p*-bromoanilide and toluidides of (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
- Suberic acid, *aa'*-diamino-, and the brucine salt of its formyl derivative (ABDERHALDEN and ZEISSET), A., 1122.
- Suberone, preparation of, from mixtures of suberic and azelaic acids (VOGEL), A., 1135.
- p*-bromophenylhydrazine (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 1258.
- Sublimation (FIELD and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 362.
- apparatus for (LYFORD and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. CO.), (P.), B., 287; (STONE), (P.), B., 801.
- continuous, for volatilisable substances (THAME), (P.), B., 553.
- Submaxillary glands, phospholipins in (CAMINADE, MAYER, and VALLÉE), A., 540.
- Substance, definition of (WEGSCHEIDER), A., 132.
- $C_3H_5O_2N$, and its salts from creatinol and hydrochloric acid (SCHÖTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHER), A., 1123.
- $C_3H_4OH_2_3$, from acetone and mercuric iodide (MONTIGNIE), A., 1357.
- $C_6H_5O_5$, and its triacetate, from leaves of white cabbage (PRINGSHEIM, WEINREB, and KASTEN), A., 1227.
- $C_6H_9O_5$, and its triacetate, from degradation of cellulose (PRINGSHEIM, KASTEN, and SCHAPIRO), A., 1226.
- $C_6H_5O_2$, from di-iodosalicylic acid, iodine and sodium hydroxide (BRENNANS and GIROD), A., 880.
- $C_6H_5O_4As$, from *d*-tartaric acid and arsenoacetic acid (ENGLUND), A., 1364.
- $C_6H_{11}O_4N_3$, and its salts and derivatives, from α -hydroxy- β -methylglyoxime and bromine (PONZIO and DE PAOLINI), A., 47.
- $C_7H_{10}O_2$, from lactonisation of 4'-cyclopentenylacetic acid (v. BRAUN, MÜNCH, and DEUSSER), A., 1133.
- C_7H_5ON , from benzaldoxime and ethyl benzoylacetate (MINUNNI, D'URSO, and TERRANOVA), A., 1245.
- $C_8H_{14}O_2$, from cyclohexane-1:2-diol dichloromethyl ether (SABETAY and SANDULESCO), A., 1140.
- $C_8H_{16}O_2$, from aqueous extract of *Sequoia sempervirens* (SHERBARD and KURTH), B., 636.
- $C_8H_{14}O_2S_2$, from ethylene mercaptan and ethyl dichloroacetate (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
- $C_9H_{13}ON$, from 2:3-dimethylpyrrole and propionyl chloride (FISCHER, BELLER, and STERN), A., 772.
- $C_9H_{14}OBr_2$, from bromination of 5-methoxy-2:2:3:3-tetramethylcyclopentanone (SHOPPEE), A., 1248.
- $C_{10}H_{17}O_5N$, from hydrolysis of ethyl cyanomethylsuccinate (KÜSTER), A., 618.
- $C_{11}H_{15}N$, from phenylallylcarbinol, hydrogen bromide and methylamine (LAForge), A., 1257.
- $C_{11}H_{15}O_2N$, from acetylation of phenylglycine (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 61.
- $C_{12}H_9O_5$, from trimalononitrile and aniline (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, PAPE, and PLEUGER), A., 1124.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_3N$, from acetylation of tyrosine (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 61.
- $C_{12}H_{15}O_2N$, and its semicarbazone, from oxidation of 2- ω -piperidinomethylcyclohexanone (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- $C_{13}H_8O_3$, and its benzoyl derivative, from 8-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrobenzocoumarin and potassium hydroxide (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- $C_{13}H_{19}O_4N_2$, from hydrolysis of *aa'*-dicyano- α -methylcyclopentane-1:1-diacetic acid *N*-methyl- ω -imide (BARDHAN), A., 1243.
- $C_{14}H_{10}O$, from starch or sucrose, β -naphthol and hydrochloric acid (KÜSTER and SCHÖDER), A., 48.
- $C_{14}H_{20}O_2$, and its derivatives, from methylation of 2- ω -piperidinomethylcyclohexanol (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
- $C_{14}H_{16}O_4N_2$, from 2-bromo-5-nitro-2'-hydroxy-5'-methylbenzophenone oxime and alkali (MEISENHEIMER, HANSEN, and WÄCHTEROWITZ), A., 1136.
- Substance, $C_{14}H_{16}O_3N_2$, from *o*-phthalonitrile and magnesium phenyl bromide (WEISS and SCHLESINGER), A., 62.
- $C_{14}H_{17}O_4N$, from acetylation of tyrosine (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 61.
- $C_{14}H_{15}O_4NCl$, from *p*-benzoquinone and 9-chloro-10-phenanthroxy (GOLDSCHMIDT and GRAEF), A., 1249.
- $C_{15}H_{24}$, from *l*-cadinene dihydrochloride and magnesium (DEUSSEN, WEISS, HACKER, and HILLE), A., 70.
- $C_{15}H_{14}O$, and its derivatives, from $\gamma\gamma$ -diphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -propylene oxide and zinc chloride (LÉVY, GALLAIS, and ABRAGAM), A., 1128.
- $C_{15}H_{27}Cl_3$, from distillation of camomile oil and hydrogen chloride (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 298.
- $C_{15}H_{25}O_{15}$, and its derivatives, from oxidation of dextrose (MANDEL and NIEDERL), A., 274.
- $C_{15}H_{11}O_2N$, from reduction of benzeneazoshibuol (KOMATSU and MATSUNAMI), A., 1138.
- $C_{16}H_{19}O_4Cl$, from reduction of sakuranetin (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1256.
- $C_{16}H_{13}O_5Cl$, from reduction of hesperitin (ASAHINA and INUBUSE), A., 1256.
- $C_{18}H_{26}O_3$, from methine hydrochloride, methyl iodide, silver chloride, and sodium amalgam (SPÄTH, LEITHE, and LADECK), A., 1265.
- $C_{18}H_{35}O_2N_2$, from hydrogenation of quinoline (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- $C_{19}H_{20}O_5$, and its acetyl derivative, from reduction of trimethylbrazilone (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
- $C_{20}H_{32}$, from dehydration of borneol (IKEDA), A., 69.
- $C_{20}H_{22}O_7$, and its derivatives, from reduction of tetramethyl-hexamtoxylone (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
- $C_{20}H_{21}O_8N_2$, from *o*-nitrobenzyl chloride and ethyl acetoacetate (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 302.
- $C_{20}H_{24}O_2N_2$, from 2-nitrohomoveratryl chloride and homoveratrylamine (SPÄTH and HROMATKA), A., 1265.
- $C_{20}H_{26}O_4N_2Br$, from brominated methene from cryptopyrrole-carboxylic acid (FISCHER, FRIEDRICH, LAMATSCH, and MORGENROTH), A., 1384.
- $C_{21}H_{22}N_8Fe$, from camomile oil and hydroferrocyanic acid (RUHEMANN and LEWY), B., 147.
- $C_{22}H_{38}O_3$, from leaves of *Mentha aquatica* (GORDON), B., 799.
- $C_{22}H_{16}N_3$, and its oxidation product, from dehydrogenation of 2-fluorene- α - β -naphthylamine (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, PAGANI, ROVIDA, and AZIMONTI), A., 187.
- $C_{24}H_{20}O$, from acetophenone and calcium hydride (SCHLENK and KARPLAS), A., 1236.
- $C_{25}H_{33}O_{13}N_2Cl_3$, from *pp'*-tetramethyldiaminotriphenylcarbinol methyl ether methopercchlorate and perchloric acid (BRAND, MODERSOHN, and SCHUCK), A., 286.
- $C_{26}H_{24}O_9$, from action of perbenzoic acid on deoxytrimethylbrazilone (PERKIN, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 896.
- $C_{28}H_{46}O_3$, from leaves of *Mentha aquatica* (GORDON), B., 799.
- $C_{27}H_{55}O_2N_2$, from hydrogenation of quinoline (SADIKOV and MICHAÏLOV), A., 1257.
- $C_{28}H_{24}O_2$, from potassium derivative of *as*-diphenylethylene and oxygen (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
- $C_{28}H_{46}O_{13}Cl_3$, from hydrolysis of trimethopercchlorate of *pp'p''*-hexamethyltriaminotriphenylcarbinol methyl ether (BRAND, MODERSOHN, and SCHUCK), A., 286.
- $C_{29}H_{34}O_{13}N_2$, from oxidation of rubremetine bromide (STAUB), A., 79.
- $C_{20}H_2O_2$, and its derivatives, from reduction of trimethylbrazilone (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
- $C_{24}H_{26}ON_6$, from benzyldienaminoazobenzene and pyruvic acid (CREMONINI), A., 650.
- $C_{31}H_{45}O_{11}N$, and its salts, from oxidation of ψ -aconitine (HENRY and SHARP), A., 782.
- $C_{36}H_{49}O_{21}Cl$, from methylation of delphinin (KONDU), A., 1255.
- $C_{57}H_{72}O_{13}$, from gamabufotalin and formic acid (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Substituents, calculation of effects of (VAN DUIN), A., 60, 61; (BERGER), A., 60.
- Substitution, theory of (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
- by halogens (PFEIFFER and WIZINGER), A., 633.
- in aromatic compounds (INGOLD and SHAW), A., 164; (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 876, 1126; (INGOLD and VASS), A., 1126.

- Substitution in the side-chain (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 747.
 adjacent (HODGSON and KERSHAW), A., 284.
 unusual (IONESCU), A., 421.
- Succinic acid, formation of, from sugars by *Bacillus coli* (VIR-TANEN), A., 204.
 dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1326.
 dehydrogenation of (HAHN and HAARMANN), A., 323.
 preparation of soaps, cosmetics, and medicinal preparations containing (v. KORNATZKI), (P.), B., 37.
 ammonium salt, equilibrium of ammonium chloride, water, and (LANZING), A., 1329.
 sodium salt, adsorption of, by aluminium hydroxide (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV), A., 1321.
 determination of, in blood (CLUTTERBUCK), A., 786.
 Succinic acid, *l*-bromo-, and its derivatives (FREUDENBERG and LUX), A., 736.
l- and *r*-dichloro-, ethyl esters (KUHN and WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 506.
 Succinic acids, hydroxy-, substituted, effect of hydrogen on, in presence of catalysts (RAZUBAIEV), A., 738.
 succinimide, hydrolytic scission of (v. EULER and ÖLANDER), A., 1326.
 Succino-dehydrase (FISCHER), A., 89.
 Succinohydrogenase, preparation of (ANDERSSON), A., 445.
 influence of phosphate on action of (CLUTTERBUCK), A., 1281.
 Succinoxidase (CLUTTERBUCK), A., 1281.
 Succinylsuccinic acid, diethyl ester, constitution of (MIGLIACCI), A., 289.
 condensation of primary amines with (MIGLIACCI and GAR-GIULO), A., 638.
- Sucrose (*saccharose*; *cane-sugar*), synthesis of (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 510, 741.
 extraction of, from carobs (ODDO), B., 831.
 recovery of, from mixtures containing reducing sugars (DAHL-BERG), (P.), B., 908.
 photolytic action of radiations from mercury arc on (ANDANT and ROUSSEAU), A., 255.
 dielectric constant of solutions of (WALDEN, WERNER, and ULICH), A., 14.
 crystallography of (VAVRINECZ), A., 110.
 crystallisation of (KUKHARENKO and KARTASHEV), B., 540.
 crystallised, extraction of, from the carob (ODDO and DE FONZO), B., 29.
 equilibrium of barium oxide, water, and (HACHIHAMA), A., 243.
 equilibrium of strontium oxide, water and (GRUBE and NUSS-BAUM), A., 480; (REINDERS and KLINKENBERG), A., 1095.
 velocity of solution of (NETUKA), A., 344.
 solutions of, for calibration of viscosimeters (v. MÜHLENDahl), A., 40.
 saturation of lime solutions of (ATEN, VAN GINNEKEN, and VERWEY), A., 21.
 inversion of (DUBOUX and MERMOUD), A., 967.
 Clerget inversion constants for (SAILLARD), B., 539.
 coefficients of diastatic inversion for (SAILLARD), A., 156.
 hydrolysis of, by acids (COLIN and CHAUDUN), A., 1100.
 by enzymes (WEIDENHAGEN), A., 1156, 1281.
 by hydrochloric acid, in presence of alkali and alkaline-earth chlorides (KAUTZ and ROBINSON), A., 598.
 velocity of hydrolysis of, by invertase (NELSON and SCHUBERT), A., 962.
 action of fused alkali hydroxides on (FRY and OTTO), A., 615.
 adsorption and decomposition of, by adsorbent carbon (VÁŠÁTKO), B., 29.
 decomposition of, by adsorbent carbons (LANDT), B., 423.
 tetrathallium compound of (MENZIES and KIESER), A., 275.
 determination of, by alkaline iodine solution (BORRIES), B., 831.
 by modified Clerget method (SCHLEMMER), B., 831.
 by double polarisation (COATES and SHEN), B., 423.
 in fresh slices of beetroot (DOLINEK), B., 461.
 in mixtures with milk (MONIER-WILLIAMS), B., 939.
 determination of sulphites in (JENSEN), B., 347.
 See also Sugar.
- Sucroses *B*, *C*, and *D*, and their octa-acetates (PICTET and VOGEL), A., 1223.
- Sugar, manufacture of (PETREE), (P.), B., 461; (VARNAU and WAYNE), (P.), B., 532.
 from molasses (GASPAR Y ARNAL), (P.), B., 940.
 objective measurement of colour in (SANDERA), B., 344.
 barium compounds in (DAHLBERG), (P.), B., 940.
- Sugar, manufacture of, utilisation of filter-press residues in (FILOSOFOV), B., 540; (KRASILSCHIKOV), B., 685.
 refining of, with bone charcoal and active vegetable carbons (MRASEK), B., 345.
 losses in (NAKHMANOVICH), B., 64; (SHNAIDMAN), B., 685.
 crystallisation of second-product fill-mass from (SKORBILIN), B., 541; (KRASILSCHIKOV), B., 684.
 boiling of fill-mass in first crystallisation of (NAKHMANOVICH and KRASILSCHIKOV), B., 540.
 crystallised, production of, from molasses and syrup (Soc. ANON. DES DISTILLERIES DES DEUX-SÈVRES), (P.), B., 137.
 decolorisation of (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 31.
 cooling of (ACKERS, LONSDALE & Co. PROPRIETARY, and LONSDALE), (P.), B., 941.
 rate of dissolution of (SANDERA), B., 344.
 batteries for continuous diffusion of (RAE), (P.), B., 383.
 refractometer for (LÖWE), B., 1.
 phase-rule study of removal of, from molasses (GRUBE and NUSSBAUM), A., 480.
 recovery of, from residues (CAMPBELL and UNITED FILTERS CORP.), (P.), B., 940.
 preparations of, containing calcium (SHONLE; VAN SCOYOC and WEHRBEIN; VAN SCOYOC, WEHRBEIN, SHONLE, and LILLY & Co.), (P.), B., 140.
 manufacture of paper pulp and, from sugar cane (VAZQUEZ and VAZCANE PROCESS), (P.), B., 940.
 in blood. See under Blood.
 in urine. See under Urine.
- beet, manufacture of, by the De Vecchi process (GARRETT; OWEN), B., 459; (RILEY), B., 460.
 from dried beet (SUGAR BEET & CROP DRIERS, MELROSE, and STEAD), (P.), B., 725.
 formation of incrustation on evaporators used in (STANÉK and PAVLAS), B., 765.
 extraction of (FARNELL), (P.), B., 685, 832.
 sapogenin and its derivatives from (VAN DER HAAR), A., 68.
 raw, abnormal colour of (SANDERA and RUZICKA), B., 532.
 determination of ash in (HERLES; MRASEK), B., 30.
- corn, clarification of starch conversion liquors in manufacture of (BADOLLET and PAINE), B., 30.
 gur, inversion losses in manufacture of, in North Behar (HAL-DANE), B., 652.
 invert-, effect of animal char on, in sugar-refining (NAKHMANOVICH and ZELIGMAN), B., 584.
 determination of, in beet molasses (OFNER), B., 103.
 new reducing (BERTRAND and NITZBERG), A., 510.
 off-colour, bleaching of crystals of (OOLVIE and FARNELL), B., 498.
 raw and after-product, treatment of, before refining (RAFFINERIE TIRLEMONTAISE Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 280.
 refined, production of (SOHMID), (P.), B., 541.
 quality of (REISER), B., 541.
 refined and direct-consumption, judging the quality of (LUNDÉN), B., 102.
 from starch, increasing the stability of (MAUTNER), (P.), B., 940.
 white, boiling of (NOSEK), B., 620.
 wood, production of (LEONE and NOERA), B., 619.
 determination of, by Einhorn's fermentation saccharimeter (UMBACH), B., 461.
 determination of volatile sulphur in, by the sulphide-stain method (BRYAN), B., 940.
 moist and refined, determination of ash in, by conductivity (SANDERA and ZIMMERMANN), B., 540.
- Sugars (KILIANI), A., 741.
 structure of (GOODYEAR and HAWORTH), A., 156.
 oxygen bridges in (HESS and MICHEEL), A., 1358; (HESS, MICHEEL, and LITTMANN), A., 1359.
 configuration and nomenclature of (FREUDENBERG), A., 1118.
 formation of, from alkali and alkaline-earth hydrogen carbonates by ultra-violet light (MEZZADROLI and GARDANO), A., 255.
 synthesis of (HELFFERICH and BREDEREOK), A., 1224.
 production of, from fats (KOJIMA), A., 197.
 relation of ring-chain tautomerism to mutarotation of (BAKER), A., 870.
 rotatory dispersion of (WAGNER-JAUREGG), A., 1220.
 and their derivatives, structure and rotation of (PHELPS and HUDSON), A., 991.
 of the mannose series, structure and optical relations of (HAWORTH and HIRST), A., 740.

- Sugars, effect of boric acid on rotation and conductivity of (VERSCUUR), A., 233, 509.
 limiting potential of solutions of (WURMSER and GELOSO), A., 846.
 determination of p_H value of (HONIG and NICOLA), B., 765.
 hydrolysis of, by membranes (LOISELEUR), A., 359.
 fermentation of, with carbamic acid and thiocarbamic acid hydrazides (KOBEL and TYCHOVSKI), A., 1284.
 alcoholic fermentation of, by acetic acid bacteria (NEUBERG and SIMON), A., 1285.
 phosphorylation and alcoholic fermentation of (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 1402.
 action of superheated water on (KOMATSU and TANAKA; TANAKA), A., 275.
 effect of adrenaline on (GEIGER and SCHMIDT), A., 1160.
 decomposition of, by dilute alkalis (FISCHLER and LINDER), A., 740.
 oxidation of amino-acids with (AKABARI), A., 400.
 reactions of amino-acids with (QUAGLIARIELLO and DE LUCIA), A., 620.
 reactions between amino-compounds and (EULER, ERIKSSON, and BRUNIUS), A., 1118.
 effect of borates on oxidation of (LEVY and DOISY), A., 741.
 action of titanium tetrachloride on derivatives of (PACSU), A., 1118.
 effect of drugs on excretion and assimilation of (EDA; TERASHIMA), A., 794.
 biological degradation of (v. EULER, MYRBACK, and NILSSON), A., 203.
 fate of, in the body (C. F. and G. T. CORI), A., 553.
 regulation of, in the organism (FISCHLER and HIRSCH), A., 442.
 dibromophenylhydrazones of (VOTOČEK and LUKEŠ), A., 886.
 isopropylidene compounds of (OHLE and v. VARGHA), A., 870, 871; (OHLE, v. VARGHA, and ERLBACH), A., 871; (OHLE and ERLBACH; OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1220; (FREUDENBERG, DÜRR, and v. HOCHSTETTER; FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222; (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
 aldose, determination of, by means of chloramine-*T* (HINTON and MACARA), B., 66.
 Indian, Deshi, production and refining of (CROOKS), B., 540.
 methylated, reactivity of (WOLFROM and LEWIS), A., 509; (GREENE and LEWIS), A., 1359.
 raw, examination of (VONDRÁK), B., 540.
 determination of crystal content of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 30.
 reducing, determination of (SEMIGANOVSKY), A., 1149.
 gasometrically (VAN SLYKE and HAWKINS), A., 1358.
 with ferricyanide (IONESCO-MATIU), A., 398.
 in presence of hydrocyanic acid (HÉRISSEY and CHALMETA), A., 1358.
 detection of, colorimetrically (WONG), A., 1219.
 determination of (ILJIN), A., 564; (HADJIEFF), B., 939.
 by the Bang method (RÓHNY), A., 1292.
 in proteins (BIERRY), A., 315.
 in tanning materials (CLARK and FREY), B., 310.
Sugars, thio-, and their derivatives (SCHNEIDER, GILLE, and EISEL; SCHNEIDER and EISEL), A., 872.
Sugar beet. See Beetroot, sugar.
Sugar cane, preparation of, for extracting juice from cane stalks (MORGAN and MORGAN, jun.), (P.), B., 137*.
 bearings for crushing machines for (COOPER), (P.), B., 802.
 production of fibrous thread from (DE LA ROZA and BAGASSE PRODUCTS CORP.), (P.), B., 809.
 manufacture of fodder from (KIENZLE), (P.), B., 67.
 manufacture of substances from, for use in preparation of food and beverages (KIENZLE), (P.), B., 67.
 effect of fertiliser constituents on eye-spot disease of (LEE and MARTIN), B., 239.
Sugar factories, efficiency of (PECK), B., 540.
 utilisation of waste water from (GREVEMAYER), B., 497.
 deposits at (v. LIPPMANN), B., 461.
 manufacture of porous materials from residues of (MENAGER), (P.), B., 15.
 beet, treatment of effluents from (SPENGLER), B., 312; (OWEN), B., 499.
 cane, value of balancing total soluble solids of (BATTELLE), B., 493.
Sugar factory products, danger of inversion in (SPENGLER and TÖDT), B., 831.
- Sugar factory products, determination of ash in, electrometrically** (SPENGLER and TÖDT), B., 422.
 determination of chlorine in (BUDLOVSKÝ), B., 620.
Sugar group, hydroxy-acids of (REHORST), A., 272.
Sugar industry, control of p_H value in (BARBAUDY), B., 383.
 recovery of potassium salts in (GASPAR Y ARNAL), B., 726.
 Java cane, clarification of juice in (WATERMAN), B., 280.
Sugar juice, purification of (DEGHYA), B., 541; (VAN NES), (P.), B., 832.
 by electrolysis (DE BRIEY), (P.), B., 64.
 bleaching and purification of (PETROLEUM PRODUCTS REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 832.
 clarification of (SEIP), B., 498; (VALLÉE Y GUMÁ), (P.), B., 499.
 removal of albuminous substances from (POHLMANN and RASSERS), (P.), B., 832.
 removal of gums from, by clarification (BIRD), B., 539.
 influence of sugar in waste waters used for slaking lime on filtration of (LYASKO), B., 540.
 continuous defecation of (DORR Co., RAMSEY, and BULL), (P.), B., 345.
 calculation of purity factors for dry lead defecation of, at 20° (RICE), B., 382.
 spectrophotometric measurements of (LUNDÉN), B., 30.
 temperature coefficients in inversion of (ZAFOUK), B., 939.
 decolorisation of, by activated carbons (WIESNER), B., 103; (NOSEK), B., 345.
 beet, use of permutite for purification of (MATTI and REGINELLI), B., 620.
 improving the colour and purity of (CAPPS), (P.), B., 652.
 purity quotient of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 30.
 precipitation of acids in carbonation of (KARGL), B., 280.
 trimethylamine in vapours from carbonation of (DÉDEK), B., 30.
 natural alkalinity of (SPENGLER and BRENDL), B., 421.
 copper-reducing substances in (BRANCOURT), B., 422.
 cane, clarification of (DORR and DORR Co.; BORDEN and OLIVER CONTINUOUS FILTER Co.), (P.), B., 207.
 automatic electrometric p_H control in defecation of (BALCH and PAINE), B., 461.
 influence of phosphate and colloid contents of, on defecation (PAINE, KEANE, and McCALIP), B., 460.
 effect of p_H on lime used in filtration of muds from (KEANE, McCALIP, and PAINE), B., 540.
 Uba, starch in (HADDON), B., 102.
 carbonation, relation between alkalinity and electrical conductivity of (STANĚK and ŠANDERA), B., 280.
 diffusion, limiting of (CLAASSEN), B., 870.
 thin, boiling-up of (MAJER), B., 652.
 sulphitation of (THIELEPAPE and MEIER), B., 498.
Sugar laboratory, notes from (OGILVIE), B., 382.
Sugar liquors, migration of cane-wax complex during refining of (BARDORF), B., 540.
Sugar massecuites, crystallisation mixer for treatment of (SCHNEIDER & Cie.), (P.), B., 281.
 white, working of, in beet sugar factories (NOSEK), B., 684.
Sugar products, drying of, and determination of moisture therein (SIDERSKY), B., 422.
 analysis of (PERTUSI), B., 939.
Sugar solutions, treatment of (OLSEN and CLEGG), (P.), B., 103.
 purification of (ELEKTRO-OSMOSE A.-G.), (P.), B., 103; (MEYER), (P.), B., 725.
 char filtration of (RICE and MURRAY), B., 460.
 clarification of, for polarimetry (ŠAZAVSKÝ), B., 831.
 crystalliser for (LAFFVILLE), (P.), B., 137*.
 removal of hydrochloric acid from (KOCH and INTERNAT. SUGAR & ALCOHOL Co.), (P.), B., 797.
 decolorisation of, with active carbon (ŠAZAVSKÝ), B., 620.
 theory of saturation of (SINAIDMAN), B., 684.
 composite, reduction of (CREIGHTON and ATLAS POWDER Co.), (P.), B., 207.
 lime-free (VAN DER HEIDE), B., 652.
 raw, filtration of (KING), B., 498.
Sugar syrups, removal of false grain from (RAFFINERIE TIRLE-MONTOISE Soc. ANON.), (P.), B., 31.
Sulphanilic acid. See Aniline-*p*-sulphonic acid.
Sulphates. See under Sulphur.
 sulphate pulp, treatment of (COLLINS), (P.), B., 11.
 Sulphatoglycollic acid, benzyl ester, metallic salts of (AUGUSTE-VICTORIA-APOTHEKE REHWALD & WEISS and OHLE), (P.), B., 36.

- Sulphato-groups, determination of, in chrome-tanned leather (MERRILL, NIEDERCORN, and QUARCK), B., 496.
- Sulphides. See under Sulphur.
- Sulphide ores. See under Ores.
- Sulphinic acids, determination of (KRISHNA and SINGH), A., 536.
- organic, analysis of, gas-volumetrically (KRISHNA and DAS), A., 82.
- 3-Sulphino-5-methylsalicylic acid (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 887.
- 1-Sulphinonaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid, and its sodium salt (PRICE and SMILES), A., 1239.
- 1-Sulphino-3-naphthoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 887.
- 3-Sulphinosalicylic acid, 5-chloro- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 887.
- Sulphites. See under Sulphur.
- Sulphite-cellulose. See under Cellulose.
- Sulphite liquors, treatment of (BAKER), (P.), B., 889.
- lactones from (HOLMBERG), B., 185.
- explosion risks in manufacture of absolute alcohol from (SCHLUMBERGER), B., 47.
- Sulphite pulp from spruce (CABLE), B., 185.
- production of (BEVERIDGE), (P.), B., 85.
- recovery of waste gases in (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 889.
- quality control in manufacture of (LAMPÉN), B., 564.
- fluorescence of (GERNGROSS), B., 153; (HÄGLUND and JOHNSON), B., 154.
- bleaching of (BERGGVIST), B., 809.
- cooking of (TOMLINSON), (P.), B., 259.
- Sulphoacetic acid, bromo-, resolution of (BACKER and MOOK), A., 508.
- 5-(4'-Sulphobenzeneazo)carvacrylamine hydrochloride (WHEELER and CUTLAR), A., 55.
- Sulphobenzides, hydroxy-. See Diphenylsulphones, dihydroxy-.
- o-Sulphobenzoic acid, di-p-tolyl ester (ORNDORFF and BEACH), A., 769.
- 3-Sulphobenzoic acid, 2-amino-, derivatives of (SUCHARDA), A., 302.
- α-Sulphocarboxylic acids, barium salts (BACKER), A., 12.
- 4-Sulpho-3'-carboxy-5'-methylphenyl sulphide, 2-amino-2'-hydroxy- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 922.
- γ-α-Sulphodi-n-butyric acid, and its barium salt, resolution of (AHLBERG), A., 618, 619.
- Sulphohalogenoamides, salts of, manufacture of (GÜNZLER, WESENBERG, and WINTHROP CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 8*.
- Sulphoichthylic acid, ammonium salt, manufacture of (ROWLAND and AMER. ICHTHYOL OIL Co.), (P.), B., 389.
- Sulphomethylsuccinic acids, and their salts (BACKER and BUINING), A., 46, 273.
- Sulphonol, parachor for (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 404.
- Sulphonamides, action of diazo-salts on (KEY and DUTT), A., 1237.
- 8-Sulpho-α-naphthol-3-sulphonanilide, and 8-amino- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and BAINBRIDGE), (P.), B., 846.
- Sulphonation (GAY, AUMÉRAS, and MION), B., 595.
- in basic or neutral media (BATTEGAY and SCHNEIDER), A., 164.
- of aromatic compounds (GAY, MION, and AUMÉRAS), (P.), B., 887.
- Sulphones, preparation of (WOOD and TRAVIS), A., 617; (LEWIN), A., 999.
- parachor for (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 404.
- Sulphonocyanine-5R, optical properties of, in various saline solutions (VLÈS and GEX), A., 14.
- Sulphonefluorescein, and its derivatives, absorption spectra of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 1019.
- Sulphonic acid, chloro-. See Chlorosulphonic acid.
- Sulphonic acids, manufacture of, from non-aromatic carboxylic acids (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 865.
- alkyl esters, reaction between magnesium organic halides and (GILMAN and HECK), A., 1124.
- of high mol. wt., separation and purification of (PETROV), (P.), B., 361.
- aliphatic and hydroaromatic, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 703.
- aromatic, technical condensation products of (BERKMANN and KIPRIANOV), B., 533.
- salts, fusion of (DOWNS and WEISS & DOWNS INC.), (P.), B., 293.
- Sulphonium bases, double sulphates of, with metals of the copper-magnesium group (P. C. and N. RÂÏY), A., 505.
- Sulphonyl chlorides, aromatic, action of, on tertiary bases (WAHL), A., 996.
- Sulphonylides (SCHOEFFLE, VAN NATTA, and CLARKSON), A., 631.
- Sulphophenylacetic acids, and their salts and anilides (BRUST), A., 287.
- 4-Sulphophenyl 2-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthyl sulphide, 2-amino- (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP. and MENDOZA), (P.), B., 922.
- α-Sulphopropene-β-γ-dicarboxylic acid, preparation of, and its salts (BACKER and BUINING), A., 46.
- α-Sulphopropionic acids, α-bromo- and α-chloro-, and their salts (BACKER and MOOK), A., 739.
- Sulphopyrotartaric acids (BACKER and BUINING), A., 273.
- Sulphorcinoleic acid, use of salts of, in tanning (GERONAZZO), B., 580.
- Sulphosalicylic acid, separation of gelatin by means of (OSTWALD and KÖHLER), A., 125.
- mercury salt, sols, viscosity of (OSTWALD, AUERBACH, and FELDMANN), A., 123.
- Sulpho-salts (FERNANDES and PALAZZO), A., 34; (RODOLICO), A., 973.
- Sulphosil, use of (TYTSCHININ and TOKMANOV), B., 602.
- l-β- and γ-Sulphovaleric acids, and their barium salts (LEVENE and MORI), A., 869.
- Sulphoxides, preparation and determination of (LEWIN), A., 999.
- Sulphoxytriazines. See Ketothiontriazines.
- Sulphur, manufacture of (STILL and GES. F. KOHLENTCHNIK), (P.), B., 52.
- from alkaline-earth sulphates (LICHTENBERGER and FLOR), (P.), B., 403*.
- treatment of (SCHWAB and TEXAS GULF SULPHUR Co.), (P.), B., 261, 858.
- containing bitumen, purification of (BLYTHE & Co., BENTLEY, and CATLOW), (P.), B., 91.
- pure, production of (BENTLEY and RILEY & SONS), (P.), B., 748*.
- recovery of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 297.
- from coal gas, drying of (CUNDALL), B., 669.
- burning or subliming of (MERRIAM and GEN. CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 262.
- sublimation of (WHITE), B., 567.
- influence of argon on spectrum of (MCLENNAN, RUEDY, and HOWLETT), A., 1167.
- absorption and emission spectra of (ROSEN), A., 687.
- vapour, fluorescence spectrum of (MCLENNAN and WALTERSTEIN), A., 1304.
- second-order spectrum of (GILLES), A., 565, 679.
- series spectrum of (BOWEN), A., 210.
- spark spectrum of, in the Schumann region (LAOROUTE), A., 1065.
- first spark spectrum of (BHATTACHARYYA), A., 930.
- ionised, spectrum of (INGRAM), A., 1068.
- photo-electric conductivity of (KURRELMAYER), A., 102.
- electrical conductivity of (NEUMANN), A., 353.
- electrical conductivity of liquid mixtures of tellurium and (KRAUS and JOHNSON), A., 1181.
- allotropic forms of (KORINTH), A., 941.
- liquid, transformation temperature of, into viscous sulphur (MONDAIN-MONVAL and SCHNEIDER), A., 479.
- internal equilibrium in (HAMMICK, COUSINS, and LANGFORD), A., 592.
- and viscous, refractive index of (MONDAIN-MONVAL and SCHNEIDER), A., 696.
- compressibility of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
- sols, velocity of coagulation of (FODOR and RIVLIN), A., 236.
- Oden's, sensitisation of, by gelatin and tannic acid (GHOSH and DHAR), A., 476.
- solubility of, in its monochloride (HAMMICK and ZVEGINTZOV), A., 956.
- equilibrium of ammonium dichromate, iron, and (JORISSEN and KAYSER), A., 21.
- phosphorescent combustion of (EMELÉUS), A., 972.
- rates of absorption of gases from combustion of, by alkaline solutions (RIOU and BÉRARD), B., 482.
- vapour, oxidation of, at low pressures (SEMENOV and RJABININ), A., 1332.
- interaction of, with acetylene (PEEL and ROBINSON), A., 1112.
- reaction of calcium carbide with (BIESALSKI and VAN ECK), A., 852.
- dehydrogenation with (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 63.

- Sulphur**, velocity of reaction in mixtures of iron and (JORISSEN and GROENEVELD), A., 848.
 in iron, conversion of, into hydrogen sulphide by hydrochloric acid (KITASHIMA), A., 1104.
 reaction of potassium carbonate with, in alcoholic solutions (DAVIS and HILL), A., 141.
 effect of light on mixtures of rubber and (POHLE), A., 140.
 colloidal, preparation of, by means of hydrazine (OSTWALD and EGGER), A., 122.
 degree of dispersion and toxicity of (MESSINI), A., 444.
 influence of ethyl mercaptan on stability of (IWASE), A., 704.
 coloured, production of (KOBÉ and TEXAS GULF SULPHUR CO.), (P.), B., 261.
 gas-freed, physical properties of (FARR and MACLEOD), A., 578.
 organic, detection of, in plants (KLEIN), A., 561.
 plastic, stress-strain curves for (STRONG), B., 709.
 rhombic, evaporation of (AMINOFF), A., 696.
 volatile, determination of, in sugar, by the sulphide-stain method (BRYAN), B., 940.
 biochemistry of (EAGLES), A., 927.
 bacterial oxidation of (AYYAR, PERUMAL, and NORRIS), B., 938.
 effect of arsenic compounds on excretion of (UNDERHILL and DIMICK), A., 548.
- Sulphur monochloride**, manufacture of (TERLINCK), B., 89.
 interaction of, with organic compounds containing reactive methylene group (NAIK and BHAT), A., 277.
 dichloride, preparation of, with antimony pentachloride as catalyst (BOTHAMLEY), A., 139.
 chlorides, action of, on thioamides (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
 nitride (VOSNESSENSKI), A., 1343.
 Thionyl chloride, action of, on organic acids (McMASTER and AHMANN), A., 271.
 on pyridinemonomonocarboxylic acids (MEYER and GRAF), A., 1379.
- Sulphides**, manufacture of, from sulphur (I. G. FARBERIND), (P.), B., 604.
 infra-red adsorption spectra of (ELLIS), A., 1071.
 equilibria of silicates and, in slags (JANDER and ROTHSCCHILD), A., 711.
 solution of, in acid hydrogen peroxide (KOMAROVSKI), A., 265.
 electrochemical reduction of (FISCHBECK and EINECKE), A., 1197.
 catalysis of oxidation of (CARMICHAEL), A., 850.
 oxidation of, with perbenzoic acid (LEWIN), A., 999.
 detection of (FEIGL), A., 1106.
- Sulphur dioxide**, production of, from magnesium sulphate (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR., ROTHE, and BRENEK), (P.), B., 191.
 mobilities of ions in, and its mixtures with hydrogen (DU SAULT and LOEB), A., 809.
 action of the electric discharge on mixtures of oxygen and (MAISIN), A., 1342.
 liquid, production of, from combustion products of sulphur or sulphurous pyrites (JODECK and ALLGEM. GES. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 192.
 adsorption of, on carbon (PÓLÁNYI and WELKE), A., 580.
 by active carbon and colloidal oxides (FICAI), A., 944.
 by titania gel (KLOSZY and BURGGRAFF), A., 580.
 and its aqueous solutions (C. E. and O. MAASS), A., 724.
 catalytic oxidation of (JAEGER, BERTSCH, and SELDEN CO.), (P.), B., 297; (SELDEN CO.), (P.), B., 523, 524*.
 influence of arsenic on catalytic platinum for (MAXTED and DUNSBY), A., 850.
 determination of, in air (McKAY and ACKERMAN), B., 482.
 apparatus for (THOMAS and CROSS), A., 862.
 in fatty substances (KNAPP and PHILLIPS), B., 340.
 in foods (PRESERVATIVES DETERMINATION COMMITTEE; BLACK and WARREN), B., 346; (JONES; JENSEN), B., 347.
 trioxide, formation of, by action of α -particles (MAISIN), A., 104.
 manufacture of (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 710.
 refractive index of (NASINI), A., 6.
 equilibrium of chromium trioxide, water, and (RAKOVSKI and TARASSENKOV), A., 957.
 determination of, in natural waters and soil extracts (ZAPROMETOV), A., 978.
- Sulphurous acid**, compound of sulphur with (KURTENACKER and CZERNOTZKY), A., 1201.
 detection of (NOLL), B., 567.
 in mineral colours (NOLL), B., 418.
- Sulphur**:—
 Sulphites, oxidation of, by air (MASON and WALSH), A., 497.
 compounds of hydrazine with (RÂY and GOSWAMI), A., 258.
 addition of, to unsaturated compounds (HÄGLUND and RINGBOM), A., 375.
 determination of, volumetrically, with iodine (MASON and WALSH), A., 497.
 in foods (JENSEN), B., 347.
- Sulphuric acid**, manufacture of (PETERSEN), (P.), B., 122, 332, 709; (SOC. GÉN. MÉTALL. DE HOBOKEN), (P.), B., 360, 746; (VER. F. CHEM. & MET. PROD.), (P.), B., 710; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 746; (PATRICK, MILLER, and SILICA GEL CORP.; PULVERFABR. SKODA-WETZLER and FEIGENSOHN), (P.), B., 927.
 by the contact process (DE BLOIS; ROBSON), B., 480; (JAEGER and SELDEN CO.), (P.), B., 783.
 catalysts for (MONSANTO CHEM. WORKS, JAEGER, and BERTSCH), (P.), B., 568; (NEUMANN, PANZNER, and GOEBEL), B., 891.
 volumetric and thermal relations in (NITZSCHMANN), B., 50.
 replacement of nitre by ammonia oxidation in, by the lead chamber process (SPANGLER), B., 566.
 chambers for (COLOMBO y MANNI), (P.), B., 122.
 modified circulation system in (LARISON), B., 445.
 in towers, chambers, and boxes (BARTH), (P.), B., 783.
 reaction enclosures for use in (SOC. GÉN. MÉTALL. DE HOBOKEN), (P.), B., 122.
 production of gas mixtures containing sulphur dioxide for (V. ZELEWSKI), (P.), B., 523; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 746.
 apparatus for production of, from nitric acid or oxides of nitrogen (FISCHLER), (P.), B., 802.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of, with nitrous and nitric acids (SANFOURCHE and RONDIER), A., 943, 1094.
 action of, on copper (FOWLES), A., 602.
 aqueous, equilibria between double sulphates and (MONTMARTINI and LOSANA), A., 703.
 thermometric titration analysis of mixtures of nitric acid, water and (SOMIYA), A., 858.
 examination of, for selenium (WELLS), B., 332.
 determination of (NJEBOVAN and MARJANOVIĆ), A., 497.
 by the benzidine method (NYDEGGER), A., 607.
 colorimetrically (YAMAZAKI), A., 1107.
 gravimetrically, in presence of antimony (v. FINÁLY), A., 1204.
 volumetrically (TESTONI), A., 1345.
 in vegetable-tanned leather (INNES), B., 721.
- Sulphates**, activity of weak acids in aqueous solutions of (RANDALL and FAILEY), A., 18.
 reduction of, by bacteria (RUBENTSCHIK), A., 1403.
 double, equilibria of aqueous sulphuric acid and (MONTMARTINI and LOSANA), A., 703.
 of metals of the copper-magnesium group and sulphonium bases (P. C. and N. RÂY), A., 505.
 mineral, determination of combined water in (ŠEBELÍK), A., 383.
 determination of, in chromic acid (D.), A., 383.
 in water by Bahr's method (KEHREN and STOMMEL), B., 38.
 in potable water (GERMUTH), B., 504.
 determination of barium and (LE GUYON), A., 36.
 Persulphuric acid, determination of active oxygen in mixtures of hydrogen peroxide and (LUBARSKI and DIKOVA), A., 978.
 Persulphates, silver-ion catalysis of oxidation by (KING), A., 27, 964.
 action of iodine on (v. KISS), A., 1332.
 determination of, iodometrically (v. ZOMBORY), A., 497; (SCHWICKER), A., 1107.
- Thiosulphates**, instability of solutions of (MAYR and KERSCHBAUM), A., 607.
 catalytic conversion of, into polythionates (KURTENACKER and CZERNOTZKY), A., 1195.
 action of nitric oxide on (CAMBI and CLERICI), A., 258.
 detection of (FEIGL), A., 1106.
- Dithionates**, electrolytic formation of (ESSIN), A., 489.
 Pentathionic acid as toxic factor in sulphur fungicides (YOUNG and WILLIAMS), A., 928.
 Pentathionates, detection of, in presence of sulphurous acid (CZERNOTZKY), A., 1204.
 Hexathionic acid (WEITZ and ACHTERBERG), A., 381.

Sulphur:—

- Polythionic acids, higher (WEITZ and ACHTERBERG), A., 381.
 Polythionates, constitution of (CHRISTIANSEN), A., 1343.
 higher (KURTENACKER and CZERNOTZKY), A., 1201.
 determination of (RIESENFELD and SYDOW), A., 1204.
 Sulphur organic compounds (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and MARSCHE-
 NER), A., 67; (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, AREND, and PETER), A.,
 72; (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 896, 1375.
 infra-red absorption spectra of (BELL), A., 1240.
 Sulphides, organic, oxidation of, by perbenzoic acid (LEWIN),
 A., 505.
 Polysulphides, organic cyclic (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
 Sulphur detection and determination:—
 detection of (NOLL), B., 567.
 in mineral colours (NOLL), B., 418.
 determination of (GUNDER), A., 857.
 by modified Carius method (ROGERS and DOUGHERTY), A.,
 660.
 in roasted blende (BEYNE), B., 715.
 in blood and organic products (LESURE and DUNEZ), A., 1270.
 in volatile fuels (KENNEDY), B., 559.
 apparatus for, in iron and steel (STEINMETZ), B., 785.
 in pig iron and steel (CIOCHINA), B., 159.
 in iron sulphides (ROBINSON, SAYCE, and STEVENSON), A., 608.
 in minerals (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 861.
 in naphtha solutions and in petroleum distillates (FARAGHER,
 MORRELL, and MONROE), B., 77.
 in oils (WATERMAN and VAN TUSSENBROEK), B., 323.
 in organic compounds (MAREK), A., 82; (KUBOTA and
 HANAI), A., 1106; (HANAI), A., 1267; (HEIN, HOYER, and
 KLAR; SMITH and BAIN), A., 1389.
 in crude petroleum and its products (KORSAKOV), B., 559.
 in petroleum oils (DEVINE and LANE), B., 777.
 and chlorine, determination of, simultaneously, in organic
 compounds (GEBAUER-FÜLNEGG and PETERLIL), A., 190.
 sulphide-, determination of, in liver of sulphur (ROGERS), B.,
 709.
 Sulphuric and Sulphurous acids. See under Sulphur.
 Sulphydryl compounds, autocatalytic oxidation of (HARRISON), A.,
 44.
 Sumaco, lavas from the volcano (COLONY and SINCLAIR), A., 1350.
 Sun, constitution of atmosphere of (NICHOLSON and PERRAKIS;
 DESLANDRES), A., 340.
 spectrum analysis of atmosphere of (UNSÖLD), A., 456; (ANDER-
 SON), A., 805.
 hydrogen and helium lines in spectrum of chromosphere of
 (PEREPOLKIN), A., 930.
 detection of boron in (NICHOLSON and PERRAKIS), A., 863.
 See also Solar spectrum.
 Sunflower, buffer capacity of stems and roots of (MARTIN), A., 1406.
 Texas. See *Helianthus argophyllus*.
 Sunflower seed oil, phytosteryl acetate test for phytosterol of
 (ALLAN and MOORE), B., 163.
 Sunstroke, of rabbits, increase in blood sugar in (IMAZU), A., 1048.
 Supa oil, structure of hydrocarbon from (MÜLLER), A., 1176.
 Superconductivity (KRETZSCHMANN), A., 1082.
 Suprarenal glands, adrenaline content of, in various mammals
 (LEULIER and GOJON), A., 319.
 cardiac accelerator from (CAMERON), A., 1160.
 pigment resembling hæmochromogen in (ROSENBOHM), A., 1393.
 determination of adrenaline in (PAGET and LOHÉAC), B., 729.
 Suprarenal tissue, action of, on lecithin (VINES), A., 202.
 Surfaces, determination of absolute magnitude of (HAHN and
 BOBER), A., 947.
 soldered, cohesion at (CROW), B., 160.
 Surface-action in chemistry (DUBRISAY), A., 832.
 Surface energy, electron theory of (EIDELSON), A., 583.
 Surface layer (FRUMKIN, DONDE, and KULVARSKI), A., 946.
 Surface structure, deduction of, from surface reflectivity (BHAT-
 NAGAR, SHRIVASTAVA, and MITRA), A., 1076.
 Surface tension, determination of (DAMERELL), A., 147.
 colloidal theory of (RAY), A., 702.
 determination of hydration from (FREUNDLICH and SCHNELL),
 A., 582.
 of colloidal liquids, variation of, with time (HOMÈS), A., 832.
 of drops or bubbles (BOND and NEWTON), A., 583.
 at electrostatically charged surfaces (AUERBACH), A., 120.
 of liquid metals (BIRCUMSHAW), A., 1084.
 of mixed liquids (STACHORSKI), A., 472.
 of non-miscible liquids (BELCOT), A., 472.

- Surface tension, viscosity, emulsifying power and, of soaps
 (HIROSE), A., 836.
 of solutions (HERZ and KNAEBEL), A., 358; (BIGELOW and
 WASHBURN), A., 472.
 and solvation in salt solutions (KOSAKEVITSCH), A., 1183.
 of non-aqueous salt solutions (KOSAKEVITSCH), A., 582.
 of aqueous solutions of salts of high molecular weight (ETTISCH
 and KOGANEI), A., 582.
 Suspensions, production of (CHINA), (P.), B., 915*.
 turbid, concentration of (HALL and HOPWOOD), (P.), B., 802.
 Swamp water. See under Water.
 Swan bands, structure of (SHEA), A., 104.
 Sweat, amino-acids in (HAUGEN and TALBERT), A., 914.
 ammonia in (TALBERT, FINKLE, and KATSUKI), A., 914.
 Swedes, carbohydrate content of (CALDWELL), B., 136.
 Swelling (STAMBERGER), A., 951.
 and adsorption (KUBELKA and WAGNER), A., 1318.
 Swimming baths, use of monochloroamino as disinfectant for
 (OLSZEWSKI), B., 318.
 Switch oils, used, evaluation of (TYPEK), B., 918.
 Synchodomite. See Carrolite.
 Sylvestrene, formation of, from turpentine oil (ASCHAN), A., 525.
 Sylvite, artificial and natural, infra-red absorption spectra
 (SCHAEFER and BORMUTH), A., 1074.
 Symplectite, properties of (HEIDE), A., 1349.
 Syneresis (LIEPATOV), A., 127, 238, 706.
 Synovial fluid, composition of (CAJORI and PEMBERTON), A., 440.
 Synthalin, action of (HETÉNYI), A., 794.
 effect of, on metabolism (BLATHERWICK, SAHYUN, and HILL),
 A., 199; (BOEDEKER and JUNKERSDORF), A., 670;
 (MOSCHINI), A., 1052.
 on carbohydrate metabolism (BODO and MARKS), A., 547.
 on purine metabolism (TAUBMANN), A., 925.
 Synthesis, exothermic, under pressure (COMP. DE BÉTHUNE), (P.),
 B., 697.
 Syphilis, differentiation between normal sera and those in
 (DOWNS and BECK), A., 1305.
 action of organic arsenicals and mercurials in (WAKERLIN and
 LOEVENHART), A., 1279.
 preventive action of metals against (LEVADITI, BAYARRI,
 SCHOEN, and MARTIN), A., 444.
 Syringylacetic acid, ethyl ester (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
 Syrups, preparation of (PETERSON, LEVINE, and BUCHANAN), B.,
 345.
 beet-house, determination of dry substance in (BROWN, SHARP,
 and NEES), B., 832.
 corn, clarification of starch conversion liquors in manufacture of
 (BADOLLET and PAINE), B., 30.
 dark, Pfund colour grader for use on (WILLAMAN), B., 652.
 filtered, production of (LOMAX), (P.), B., 833.
 maple, acids and flavour of (NELSON), B., 685.
 sugar. See Sugar syrups.
 Systems, conjugated (IONESCU), A., 1026.
 hydrogenation of (LEBEDEV and YAKUBCHIK), A., 1111.
 disperse, thermodynamics of (MARSH), A., 235.
 influence of volume of solution on swelling of (PAVLOV), A.,
 237.
 stability of (GAPON), A., 949.
 with coherent liquid phases, stabilisation of (RINDERKNECHT),
 (P.), B., 879.
 liquid, preventing separation of constituents of (KLEIN,
 SZEGVÁRI, GOTLEB, and WILSON), (P.), B., 802.
 multicomponent, plane representation of (LODOČNIKOV), A., 367.
 symmetrical triad, mobility of (SHOPPE), A., 1240.

T.

- Tabacin (BARBIERI), A., 1063.
 Tablets, edible, compressed, manufacture of (SUCZEK), (P.), B.,
 943.
 Taka-invertase (WEIDENHAGEN), B., 423; (WEIDENHAGEN and
 DEY), B., 499.
 Talc, adsorption of iron from solutions by (FODOR and ROSEN-
 BERG), A., 1318.
 Tall oil, separation of, into its constituents (ROLL), (P.), B., 60.
 Tallow, mutton. See Mutton tallow.

- Tans, pyrogallol, influence of temperature on tannin yield of (PARKER and GILMAN), B., 165.
- Tanks, aircraft petrol, protective coverings for (POBEREJSKY), (P.), B., 473.
- boiler, universal calibration chart for (DOOLITTLE), B., 351.
- settling (G. S., S. W., and M. J. BINCKLEY), (P.), B., 430.
- Tanneries, purification of waste from (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 588.
- determination of pH values in, colorimetrically (KÖHLER), B., 829.
- Tannic acid, detection of, colorimetrically (RAE), A., 758.
- determination of, and its titanium salt (KRISHNA and RAM), A., 660.
- Tannins, structure of (NIERENSTEIN), A., 764.
- preparation of, from leaves of "mangue" (SCHIRM), B., 277.
- methylene derivatives of (GRASSER), B., 682.
- retarding action of, in atmospheric oxidation of alkali bisulphites (PONTE), B., 205.
- comparison of, with digallic acid, as mordants for basic dyes (GUENTHER), B., 86.
- separation of anthocyanidins and (IONESCO), A., 335.
- pyrocatechol, in plants (MICHEL-DURAND), A., 802.
- pyrogallol, physiological significance of (MICHEL-DURAND), A., 558.
- soluble stable, colloidal products of, with silver and albumin (SIEBERT), (P.), B., 211.
- synthetic (MEUNIER and GASTELLU), B., 133, 617*.
- manufacture of (SOC. CHIM. POUR L'IND. DU CUIR), (P.), B., 682.
- analysis of (BERKMANN and KIPRIANOV), B., 533.
- vegetable, density of (SHURAVLIEV and ARBUSOV), B., 795.
- absorption of, by hide powder (SCHILLER and SCHWARTZBERG), B., 795.
- phloroglucinol reaction of (GRASSER), B., 682.
- analysis of (PAESSLER), B., 722.
- by the shake method (KUBELKA), B., 379.
- production of hide powder for (TATARSKAJA), B., 828.
- apparatus for determining ethyl acetate value of (RIESS), B., 722.
- determination of, in cacao (JENSEN), B., 653.
- in tanning materials (SADIKOV), B., 828.
- determination of insoluble matter in (JAMET and GIRARD), B., 721.
- Tannin anhydrides, soluble methylene compounds of (GRASSER), B., 682.
- Tanning (PAVLOVICH), B., 795.
- effect of hydrogen ions on (PAVLOVITSCH), B., 379.
- emulsions suitable for (RÖHM and HAAS), (P.), B., 651.
- analytical control of sulpholeates used in (GERONAZZO), B., 580.
- of dog skins (MAOH), B., 133.
- of furs and leather (ZETTLITZ and PFEIFER), (P.), B., 278*.
- of hides, fixation of aluminium and iron in (THOMAS and KELLY), B., 581.
- of hides and skins (STIASNY and JALOWZER), (P.), B., 420.
- chrome (STIASNY and GRIMM), B., 24, 494; (STIASNY and BALÁNYI), B., 495; (BURTON and CHARLTON), B., 580.
- dry (KOTELNIKOV and BASS), B., 795.
- chrome and vegetable (GRASSER and HIROSE), B., 682.
- combined, chemistry of (SCHIAPARELLI and CAREGGIO), B., 204.
- electro-osmose (POLLAKE), B., 763.
- mineral, of animal tissues (WEBER), (P.), B., 869*.
- molybdenum (NIEDERCORN), B., 310.
- vegetable, chemical nature of (SCHIAPARELLI and BUSSINO), B., 204.
- Tanning agents, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 206, 617, 764*.
- from sulphite-cellulose waste liquor (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 25.
- production of aromatic sulphonic acids for use as (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 420.
- condensation products of aldehydes and phenols and their derivatives as (BLANC; MEUNIER), B., 828.
- mineral acid-free, preparation of (GEIGY A.-G.), (P.), B., 420.
- Tanning extracts, determination of insoluble matter in (TURNBULL), B., 534, 617*.
- Tanning liquors, rôle of non-tans in (PAVLOVICH), B., 829.
- tintometer for colour of (PARKER), B., 905.
- determination of total acid in (MICHAILENKO-MALENKO), B., 829.
- Tanning liquors, waste, clarification of, and their use as fertilisers (HLAVINKA), B., 310.
- Tanning materials (ALCALAI), (P.), B., 763.
- manufacture of, from sulphite-cellulose waste liquors (ROSENZWEIG), (P.), B., 682.
- of the British Empire (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 133.
- glass extractor for (FREY and REED), B., 420.
- use of formaldehyde as (TARACHOVSKI), B., 795.
- utilisation of poplar bark as (BRAVO), B., 205.
- containing soluble non-tans, utilisation of (SADIKOV and YAKIMOV), B., 869.
- British (IMPERIAL INSTITUTE), B., 795.
- vegetable, extractor for (SCHWARZBERG), B., 457.
- determination of sugars in (CLARKE and FREY), B., 310.
- use of pure collagen for determination of tannins in (SADIKOV), B., 828.
- Tantalum, Zeeman effect in spectrum of (McLENNAN and DURNFORD), A., 1295.
- Tantalum pentachloride, action of, on organic compounds (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 876.
- compounds of, with phenols (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 408.
- Pertantallic acid (SIEVERTS and MÜLLER), A., 973.
- Tantalum determination:—
- analysis of (SCHOELLER and POWELL), A., 608; (SCHOELLER and WATERHOUSE), A., 1207.
- Tapes Philippinarum*, vitamin content of (SHIMODA, FUJIMAKI, and SAIKI), B., 942.
- Tapioca, sampling crops of, and determination of phosphates therein (GREENSTREET), B., 683.
- Tar, production of (URBANA COKE CORP.), (P.), B., 663.
- as a by-product from suction-gas plants (MAHLKUCH), (P.), B., 116.
- comparison of mechanical and electrical precipitation processes for washing of (SEIDENSCHNUR and GROH), B., 557.
- distillation of (CARMICHAEL and CARMICHAEL & Co.), (P.), B., 252.
- dehydration and distillation of (RIDER and THERMAL INDUSTRIAL & CHEMICAL RES. Co.), (P.), B., 807*.
- variation in consistency of, with temperature (SPIERS; MALLISON and SOLTAU), B., 355.
- resolution of aqueous emulsions of (JOHNSON), (P.), B., 220, 920*.
- automatically-cleaned separators for (COMP. FABR. DES COMPTEURS ET MATÉRIEL D'USINES À GAZ), (P.), B., 45.
- cracking and hydrogenation of (WÜRTH), (P.), B., 561.
- destructive hydrogenation of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 701.
- manufacture of liquid products by (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 201, 664.
- production of low b. p. hydrocarbons by (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 561.
- manufacture of hydrocarbons from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 471, 632.
- manufacture of gaseous olefines and liquid hydrocarbons from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 702.
- production of gaseous and liquid hydrocarbons of low b. p. from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 738.
- production of unsaturated hydrocarbons from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 356.
- extraction of neutral oils from (WITTEK), (P.), B., 595*.
- from Russian oil shale (STADNIKOV and WEIZMANN), B., 147.
- from wood of Swedish conifers, phenols in (KLASON and MELLQUIST), B., 77.
- acid, recovery of sulphuric acid in, from benzol purification (STILL), (P.), B., 220.
- asphalt (SACHANOV and SHERDEVA), B., 114.
- coal, distillation of (WESSEL), (P.), B., 778, 919.
- production of neutral lubricating oil from ("REX" MINERALÖL-GES. STEPHAN, BOOK, & ZIEGLER), (P.), B., 396.
- separation of phenols of (BRÜCKNER), B., 808.
- gas, heavy, pyrobenzine from residue from (NOVIKOV-VAKULENKO), B., 661.
- gas-producer, wood (POSTOVSKI, APOLLOV, and LUGOVKIN), B., 660.
- lignite producer, relationship of blue oil of, to the azulene and sesquiterpenes of camomile oil (RUHEMANN and LEWY), B., 147.
- low-temperature, constituents of (BÖRNSTEIN; MOROAN and PRATT), B., 250.

- Tar, low-temperature, carbonising plant and generator for production of (ERHARD), (P.), B., 805.
 hydrocarbons in higher fractions of (KURIHARA), B., 776.
 hydrogenation of neutral oil of (TASHIRO), B., 776.
 from Mataganski boghead coal (STADNIKOV and VOSSCHINSKAJA), B., 882.
 from Tschereemchovski boghead coal, composition of (STADNIKOV and IVANOVSKI), B., 700.
 neutral, composition of (SACHANOV and VASSILIEV), B., 776.
 oil-residue, catalytic cracking of (ERLENBACH and SINCLAIR REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 594.
 peat (STADNIKOV and TITOV), B., 882.
 analysis of gas-oils and hydrocarbon oils from (GRIFFITH), B., 841.
 determination of free carbon in (BERL and SOHLDWÄCHTER), B., 434.
 determination of dust and ash in (ARBEITER), B., 591.
 determination of water in, by distillation (SCHAEFER), B., 557.
- Tar acids, removal of, from ammonia liquor and other liquors (ROBINSON and PARKES), (P.), B., 117*.
- Tar oils, extraction of neutral oils from (WITTEK), (P.), B., 595*.
 coal-, preparation of resin from (BEUTNER and NOWACK A.-G.), (P.), B., 308.
 low-temperature, use of, as Diesel engine fuel (BAN and SUWA), B., 776.
 neutral, production of sulphonio acids from (GELSENKIRCHENER BERGWERKS and SCHÜTZ), (P.), B., 223.
 medium, use of *o*-cresol prepared from (BOVINI), B., 355.
 primary (WEISSGERBER), B., 917.
 viscous, manufacture of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 919.
- Tar works, Gelsenkirchener Bergwerks A.-G., "gas benzine" of (KROLPPFEIFFER and SEEBaum), B., 511.
- Tartaric acid, pure, and its salts, manufacture of (SOC. ENO-TARTARICA ITAL.), (P.), B., 857.
 formation of inactive isomerides in (HECKELE), B., 542.
 rotatory dispersion of (BÜRKI), A., 460.
 and its esters, in various solvents (LUCAS), A., 816.
 and its salts, influence of neutral salts on rotation of (DARMOIS), A., 1320.
 and its derivatives, rotatory dispersions of esters of (WOOD and NICHOLAS), A., 816.
 rotatory dispersion of derivatives of (AUSTIN), A., 991.
 dissociation constants of (KOLTHOFF and BOSCH), A., 1325.
 preparation of negatively-charged sols by means of (DUMANSKI and KNIGA), A., 584; (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV; DUMANSKI and BUNTIN; DUMANSKI and DIJATSKOVSKI), A., 1321.
 photochemical reaction of bromine with, in aqueous solution (GHOSH and BASU), A., 970.
 oxidation of, in presence of iron and arsenious acid (DRESEL), A., 326.
 complex formation of metallic ions with (HAKOMORI), A., 260.
 bismuth salts, manufacture of (KOBEL and SEARLE & Co.), (P.), B., 333.
 bismuth sodium salts (v. OETTINGEN and ISHIKAWA), A., 395; (v. OETTINGEN, SOLLMANN, and SCHWEID), A., 869.
 calcium salt, inhibition of precipitation of (STAS), A., 395.
 potassium sodium salt (*Rochelle salt*), temperature variation of elasticity of (HARRISON), A., 7.
 sodium salt, adsorption of, by aluminium hydroxide (DUMANSKI and JAKOVLEV), A., 1321.
 butyl and propyl esters, rotatory dispersion of (AUSTIN), A., 991.
 diethylenediaminodiaquocupric salt (WAHL), A., 395.
 sodium rubidium salt, refractive index and rotatory power of (KOZIK), A., 348.
 differentiation between citric acid and (ROSSI), B., 873.
 detection of, in presence of citric and oxalic acids (PERIET-ZEANU), A., 1117.
 determination of, in presence of other organic acids (BERNHÄUER), A., 272.
 determination of phosphate in technical solutions of (PERCIBOSCO), B., 891.
- Tartaric acid, dihydroxy-, action of tolylhydrazines on (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 74.
- Tartaro-stannic acid, properties of solutions of (DUMANSKI and KNIGA), A., 473.
- Tartaro-titanic acid, properties of solutions of (DUMANSKI and KNIGA), A., 473.
- "Tarwad." See *Cassia auriculata*.
- Taurine, preparation of (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 49.
- Taurocholic acid, sodium salt, hæmolysis by (SHATTUCK; YEAGER), A., 1270.
 effect of serum on (K. C. and N. K. SEN), A., 1151.
 inhibitory effect of sugars on (PONDER and YEAGER), A., 913.
- Tautomerism, mechanism of (BAKER), A., 967.
 and its effect on mobility and equilibrium (BAKER), A., 870.
 five-carbon intra-annular (GOSS), A., 758.
 mobile-anion (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634; (BURTON), A., 800.
 ring-chain (GARNER and SUGDEN), A., 67.
 and mutarotation of sugars (BAKER), A., 870.
 and mobile-hydrogen (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415, 1014; (SHOPPEE), A., 1135, 1248.
 three-carbon (DICKINS, HUGH, and KON), A., 887; (GOLDBERG and LINSTED), A., 1214; (ABBOTT, KON, and SATCHELL), A., 1218.
 activation of (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
 transannular (BARNETT, COOK, and MATTHEWS), A., 52.
 anionotropic (COOK), A., 1365.
- Tea, determination of caffeine in (UGLOW and SCHAPIRO), B., 544.
- Tea leaves, treatment of (CARRIER ENGINEERING Co. and ROBERTSON), (P.), B., 912.
- Teeth, preparation of principal constituent of (GASSMANN), A., 1271.
 cleansing agent for (BOEHRINGER SOHN and STROBEL), (P.), B., 246.
 fluorine content of (TREBITSCH), A., 194.
 human, organic content of enamel of (SPRAWSON and BURY), A., 440.
- Telegdite (ZECHMEISTER and VRABÉLY), A., 391.
- Telegraph cables, alloys for (SMITH and GARNETT), (P.), B., 198*.
- Telegraph conductors, alloys for (SMITH and GARNETT), (P.), B., 162*; (SMITH, GARNETT, and HOLDEN), (P.), B., 271.
- Telegraphy, heat-sensitive recording papers for use in (MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH Co. and RANGER), (P.), B., 717.
- Telephone cables, alloys for (SMITH and GARNETT), (P.), B., 198*.
- Telephone conductors, alloys for loading (SMITH and GARNETT), (P.), B., 162*.
- cycloTelluripentane dihalides and dioxide (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 435.
- Tellurium vapour, fluorescence spectrum of (MCLENNAN and WALTERSTEIN), A., 1304.
 spark spectrum of (L. and E. BLOCH), A., 1167.
 in the Schumann region (LACROUTE), A., 1065.
 under-water spark spectrum of (ALLIN), A., 211.
 electrical conductivity of, and of its liquid mixtures with (KRAUS and JOHNSON), A., 1181.
 ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
 electrodeposition of (MATHERS and TURNER), A., 850.
 Hall effect in sputtered films of (WARRURTON), A., 9.
 heat of fusion and of transformation of (UMINO), A., 1083.
 crystals, hardness of (SCHMID and WASSERMANN), A., 466.
 finely-divided (LEVADITI), (P.), B., 894.
 nascent, toxicity of, to enzymes (LABES), A., 1053.
- Tellurium compounds for germicidal and therapeutic purposes (MORGAN and BURGESS), (P.), B., 624.
- Tellurium organic compounds, aliphatic, preparation of (NATTA), A., 1364.
 quadrivalent, molecular structure of (LOWRY, GOLDSTEIN, and GILBERT), A., 349.
- Tellurium compounds (DREW), A., 434.
- Tellurium detection and determination:—
 detection of (PUTNAM, ROBERTS, and SELCHOW), A., 498.
 detection and determination of, with titanous chloride (TOMIČEK), A., 36.
- cycloTelluropentane (MORGAN and BURGESS), A., 435.
- Temperature, automatic control of (SANDISON and ELECTROFLO METERS Co.), (P.), B., 553.
 regulating system for (ANDREWS and SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 391, 659*.
 scales of (HENNING and OTTO), A., 1315.
 table for measurement of (HENNING), A., 1110.
 apparatus for measuring (HEREUS GES.), (P.), B., 733; (JERIKE), (P.), B., 774.
 apparatus for raising, of liquids (HAMMOND and SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 659*.
 determination of absolute zero of (POTTER), A., 1084.
 eutectic, lowering of, in binary mixtures (KORDES), A., 843.
 high, production and measurement of (SCHRÖER), A., 984.

- Temperature, surface, measurement of (OTHMER and COATS), B., 215.
- Tendons, reversible crystallisation in (CLARK), A., 1152.
- Tennis rackets, substitute for catgut in (JOHNSON & JOHNSON), (P.), B., 310.
- Tenonite, production of (DUBOIN), A., 602.
- Tephrite of the Kaiserstuhl, radium and thorium content of (SEITH), A., 612.
- Tephroite, identity of gageito with (GORDON), A., 987.
- Terephthalic acid, α - β -octyl hydrogen ester (RULE, HAY, NUMBERS, and PATERSON), A., 221.
- detection of, in presence of phthalic acid (RIPAN), A., 1006.
- Terephthalic acid, *p*-dihydroxy-, diethyl ester, constitution of (MIGLIACCI), A., 289.
- 3,5-dihydroxy-, and its ammonium hydrogen salt and derivatives (BRUNNER, MADERSBACHER, and GORITSCHAN), A., 1374.
- Terminalia chebula*, use of, in explosives (LUIS), (P.), B., 838.
- Ternary systems (HILL), A., 1329.
- Terpenes, relationships of (ASCHAN), A., 525.
- acyclic, hydrogenation of (SABETAY and BLÉGER), A., 1138.
- aliphatic, conversion of, into monocycloterpenes (HORIUCHI), A., 1018.
- cyclic, oxidation of, with Beckmann's chromic acid mixture (HENRY and PAGET), A., 295.
- Terpene alcohols, ultra-violet absorption curves of, and constitution (SAVARD), A., 1252.
- from hydration of nopinene and pinene (AUSTERWEIL), A., 69.
- Terpene compounds, higher (RUZICKA and BALAS), A., 297; (RUZICKA and RUDOLPH), A., 298; (RUZICKA, HUYSER, and SEIDEL; RUZICKA, CAPATO, and HUYSER), A., 425.
- Terpene series (DEUSSEN), A., 1377.
- "Terpenoids," standardisation and evaluation of (HEBLER), B., 202.
- Terpin, terpineol from (ROBERT), B., 389.
- cis*-Terpin, from distillation residues of sulphate-turpentine oil (QVIST), B., 767.
- Terpin hydrate, manufacture of, from nopinene (AUSTERWEIL), (P.), B., 874.
- terpineol content of turpentine obtained in (SÜSSKIND), B., 340.
- Terpineols, detection of (ROBERT), B., 389.
- α -Terpineolhydroxylamineoxime, diazonium derivatives of, and their copper salts (D'AMBROSIO), A., 68.
- Terra cotta, firing of (MCDOWELL and MURPHY), B., 858.
- slips (HILL), B., 605.
- Testis, effect of extracts of, on nitrogen metabolism and development of genital organs (KORENCHESKI; KORENCHESKI and SCHULTESS-YOUNG), A., 554.
- Tetany, blood-mineral changes in (REED, LACKEY, and PAYTE), A., 667.
- experimental (URECHIA and POPOVICIU), A., 791.
- guanidine (ELLIS), A., 1052.
- Tetra-acetyl- γ -fructose (PICKET and VOGEL), A., 510.
- Tetra-acetylglactosidodisopropylidenegalactose (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOFF, and ZAHEER), A., 1222.
- Tetra-acetylglucose, mutarotation of, in ethyl acetate (LOWRY and OWEN), A., 967.
- substituted anilides of, and their mutarotation (BAKER), A., 870.
- α -Tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucose 6-bromo- and 6-iodo-hydrins (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1221.
- β -Tetra-acetylglucose 6-iodohydrin (HELPERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1221.
- Tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucoseens (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1221.
- Tetra-acetylglucosidoacetylisopropylideneglucose ζ -bromo- and ζ -iodo-hydrins (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- Tetra-acetylglucosidobenzylidene- α -methylglucoside (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- Tetra-acetylglucosido-*m*-hydroxytoluic acid (JOSEPHSON), A., 1004.
- Tetra-acetylglucosidoisopropylideneanhydroglucose (FREUDENBERG, TOEFFER, and ANDERSON), A., 1223.
- Tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucosido- δ -thiuronium salts (SCHNEIDER and EISEL), A., 872.
- ω -*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-acetoxyacetophenone (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- ω -*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-benzoyloxyacetophenone (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- 3-*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-7-hydroxy-5-benzoyloxy-4'-acetoxyflavylum chloride (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- ω -*O*-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-4-methoxyacetophenone (ROBERTSON and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- 4- β -Tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucosidoxy-*m*-toluic acid (JOSEPHSON), A., 1120.
- Tetra-acetyl-lævulose, synthesis of (HELPERICH, BREDERICK, and MODROW), A., 1224.
- Tetra-acetyl- γ -mannonolactone (GOODYEAR and HAWORTH), A., 156.
- 2:3:4:6-Tetra-acetyl- α -methylgalactoside (HESS, MICHAEL, and LITTMANN), A., 1359.
- Tetra-acetylmethylmannosides, rates of hydrolysis of (LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 1359.
- Tetra-acetyl- α -phenol-*d*-galactoside (HELPERICH and BREDERICK), A., 1224.
- Tetrabenzoylmethyldiaminotriphenylmethane, and its hydrochloride (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 172.
- Tetrabenzylamineplatinous dichloride (RAY, BOSE-RÂY, and ADHIKARI), A., 44.
- Tetrabenzylcyclohexanone (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 284.
- Tetrabenzyl-4-methylcyclohexanone (CORNUBERT and LE BIHAN), A., 284.
- Tetrabenzylsilicane, preparation of (STEELE and KIPPING), A., 908.
- ac $\delta\delta$ -Tetrabiphenylbutane (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
- 1:2:3:6-Tetracarboethoxy-5-methoxy- $\Delta^{2:3}$ -cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester (URUSHIBARA), A., 1374.
- Tetracarboxylic acids, dibromo-, esters, action of sodium ethyl malonate, sodium ethyl ethanctetracarboxylate and similar substances on (LENNON and PERKIN), A., 886.
- Tetradecane, infra-red absorption spectrum of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 686.
- Tetradecenoic acid, constitution of, from sperm and tsuzu oils (TSUJIMOTO), B., 825.
- Tetradema glabrata*, essential oil from (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
- aaa'a'-Tetra-4-diphenyladipic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1032.
- ac $\delta\delta$ -Tetra-4-diphenylbutane, and its disodio-derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1032.
- Tetraethylammonium iodide, crystal structure of (NITTA), A., 1079.
- s-Tetraethyldiguanide (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- Tetraethylamide, and its reaction with magnesium organic compounds (BARRÉ), A., 50.
- Tetraethylphthalamides (MAXIM), A., 520.
- aromatic, action of mixed organo-magnesium compounds on (MAXIM), A., 519.
- Tetraethylpiperazinium salts (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Tetraethylporphintetrapropionic acids, and their salts and derivatives (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 778.
- Tetraethylterephthalamide (MAXIM), A., 520.
- 2:2:5:5'-Tetraethyltetrahydrofuran, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride (KANAO and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
- 2:4:2':4'-Tetraethylthiocarbaniide (COPENHAVER and REID), A., 163.
- Tetrahedrite, formula and crystal structure of (MACHATSCHKI), A., 1080.
- Tetracyclohexylethylene glycol (GAUERKE and MARVEL), A., 635.
- Tetrahydroaniline, and its *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative (v. BRAUN, HAENSEL, and ZOBEL), A., 897.
- Δ^2 -Tetrahydroanthraquinone (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- Δ^3 -Tetrahydrobenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
- 1':2':3':4'-Tetrahydro-2:3-benzanthracene (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- 1:2':3':4'-Tetrahydro-2:3-benzanthranols (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and FIESER), A., 292.
- Tetrahydrobenzarsazinephenarsazines, dichloro-, and their derivatives (GIBSON and JOHNSON), A., 1146.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrobenzocoumarin, 8-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrobenzonaphthacoumarin, and its nitro-derivative (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrobenz-1:2:4-triazine, 3-imino-, and its derivatives (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 1263.
- Tetrahydrobufagins (KOTAKE), A., 1138.
- Tetrahydrocampospermonol, and its derivatives (JONES and SMITH), A., 291.
- Tetrahydrocarbazole, derivatives of (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.

- Tetrahydrocarbazoles, chloronitro- (PLANT and ROSSER), A., 1259.
 1-(9'-Tetrahydrocarbazyl)cyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid (PLANT and RIFFON), A., 1025.
 3:4:5:6-Tetrahydrocarboline (ASHLEY and ROBINSON), A., 775.
 Tetrahydrocarvylcarbinol, and its benzoate (RUPE and SCHÄFER), A., 645.
 Tetrahydrocolumbamines (GADAMER, SPÄTH, and MOSETTIG), A., 310.
 Tetrahydro-5:5'-diacridyl, and its dibenzoyl derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and ISRAEL), A., 1039.
 9:10:9':10'-Tetrahydro-9:9'-diacridyl (LEHMSTEDT and WIRTH), A., 1259.
 Tetrahydrodianhydrodihydrogitoxygenin (WINDAUS, WESTPHAL, and STEIN), A., 1251.
 Tetrahydrodianhydrogitoxygenone, and its derivatives (WINDAUS, WESTPHAL, and STEIN), A., 1251.
 9:9':10:10'-Tetrahydro-9:9'-dianthranyl-10:10'-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1036.
 9:9':10:10'-Tetrahydro-9:9'-diphenanthryl-10:10'-dicarboxylic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
 Tetrahydrofuran-2-carboxylonitrile (WILLIAMS), A., 183.
 Tetrahydro- α -furanmethyl bromide (DOX and JONES), A., 1024.
 Tetrahydrofuranmethylethylbarbituric acid (DOX and JONES), A., 1024.
 Tetrahydrofuranmethylethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (DOX and JONES), A., 1024.
 Tetrahydrofurfuraldoxime (WILLIAMS), A., 183.
 Tetrahydro- α -furfuryl alcohol, esters of (ZANETTI), A., 1019.
 Tetrahydro-2-furylmethylamine, and its salts (WILLIAMS), A., 183.
 2:3:4:5-Tetrahydroheptindole, and its picrate and 7-bromo-, and their reduction (PERKIN and PLANT), A., 1258.
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydro-2-methylbenzconmarins, dihydroxy- (SEN and BASU), A., 1254.
 Tetrahydronaphthacarbazoles, derivatives of (OAKESHOTT and PLANT), A., 1023.
ar-Tetrahydro- β -naphthaldehyde (I. G. FARBENIND. and A.-G. F. ANILIN-FABR.), (P.), B., 8.
 Tetrahydronaphthalene, compounds of, with tantalum pentachloride (FUNK and NIEDERLÄNDER), A., 876.
 detection and determination of, in motor fuels (FORMÁNEK), B., 435.
 10:3:4:5-Tetrahydronaphthastyril (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 846.
 Tetrahydro- α -naphthoic acids, and their derivatives (RANEDO and LEÓN), A., 173.
 Tetrahydro- β -naphthylamine, influence of, on tissue oxidation (v. EULER), A., 326.
 β -1:2:3:4-Tetrahydronaphthyl-2-propionic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
 Tetrahydrongaiol, reduction of (MODOWALL), A., 765.
 Tetrahydroptendole, and its derivatives and condensation with cyclopentanone cyanohydrin (PLANT and RIFFON), A., 1023.
 1-(8'-Tetrahydropentindyl)cyclopentane, 1-cyano-, and its picrate (PLANT and RIFFON), A., 1023.
 1-(8'-Tetrahydropentindyl)cyclopentane-1-carboxylamide (PLANT and RIFFON), A., 1023.
 Tetrahydroperylene, decachloro- (ZINCKE, FUNKE, and IPAVIC), A., 282.
 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrophenanthrene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and BLUM), A., 1034.
cis-4'-Tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride (DIELS and ALDER), A., 1019.
 Tetrahydro- α -pimaric acids (RUZICKA, HUYSER, and SEIDEL), A., 425.
 1:4:5:6-Tetrahydropyrimidine-2-thioglycollic acid, ethyl ester (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
 Tetrahydroquinoxaline, preparation of derivatives of (VAN ROMBURGH and HUYSER), A., 428.
 2- ω -Tetrahydroisoquinolinomethylcyclohexanol, and its benzoate hydrochloride (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
 2- ω -Tetrahydroisoquinolinomethylcyclohexanone, and its hydrochloride (MANNICH and HONIG), A., 300.
 β -1:2:3:4-Tetrahydroquinolylethylamine, and its dihydrochloride (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
 Tetraakisazo-dyes, manufacture of (NEWPORT Co.), (P.), B., 328*.
 Tetraakisethylenethiocarbamidopalladous salts (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
 Tetralin. See Tetrahydronaphthalene.
 Tetramannohololide, and its *p*-bromophenylosazone (BERTRAND and LABARRE), A., 157.
 3:4:5:6-Tetramethoxyaporphine, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1030.
 1:2:3:5-Tetramethoxybenzene-4:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (LEUCHS, WALDORF, SANDER, and LEUCHS), A., 1029.
 2:3:4:5-Tetramethoxybenzoic acid (WESSELY and DEMMER), A., 893.
 3':2':4':6'-Tetramethoxybenzophenone, 4-hydroxy- (KORCZYŃSKI and NOVAKOVSKI), A., 523.
 α -2:4-Tetramethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, 5-bromo-, and its methyl ester (RICE), A., 756.
 6:7:3':4'-Tetramethoxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 2'-nitro-, and its derivatives (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1030.
 6:7:3':4'-Tetramethoxy-1-benzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 2'-amino-, and its dihydrochloride (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1030.
 5:6:7:4'-Tetramethoxyflavylium salts (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
 5:6:7:4-Tetramethoxy-4-methylflavylium salts (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
 3:4:5:8-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene, and its picrate and 9-carboxylic acid (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
 Tetra- α -methoxyphenoxysilicane (JÖRG and STETTER), A., 189.*
 7:8:2':5'-Tetramethoxy-3-phenylcarbostyril (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
 3:4:2':5'-Tetramethoxy- α -phenylcinnamic acids, 2-amino- and 2-nitro-, isomeric (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 883.
 $\beta\beta\beta\beta$ -Tetramethyladipic acid, synthesis of (VOGEL), A., 1116.
 Tetramethyldiaminobenzpinacol dihydrochloride (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 172.
s-Tetramethyldiaminobutane, salts of (KONOVALOVA and MAGIDSON), A., 1386.
 Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcoumarylcarbinol, and its hydrochloride (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
 Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcoumarylmethane (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
pp'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenyl[glyoxalimyl-4(5)]methane (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 304.
 4:4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 3:3'-*di*bromo- and 3:3'-*dichloro*-, and their methosulphates (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361, 441.
 Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylpyridylmethane (PLÁZEK and SUCHARDA), A., 1260.
pp'-Tetramethyldiaminotriphenylcarbinol, and its methyl ether, methoperchlorates of (BRAND, MODERSOHN, and SCHUCK), A., 285.
 Tetramethylammonium halides, crystal structure of (VEGARD and SOLLESNES), A., 7.
 iodide, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 940.
tetradecachlorotribismuthate (REMY and PELLENIS), A., 605.
 Tetramethylbutadiene. See $\gamma\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^2 -hexadiene.
 $\beta\beta\gamma\gamma$ -Tetramethylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\alpha\delta$ -dicyano-, derivatives of (VOGEL), A., 1116.
 1:6:1':6'-Tetramethyl- β -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 307.
 Tetramethyldioxyhematoxylin (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 647.
 2:2:4:4-Tetramethyl-2-deoxyhydantoin, 5-thio- (GATEWOOD and JOHNSON), A., 745.
 3:3:3':3'-Tetramethyl-1:1'-diethylindocarbocyanineiodide (HAMER), A., 76.
 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyldihydropyrazine, and its *d*initroso-derivative (CONANT and ASTON), A., 1357.
 Tetramethylethylene, preparation of (EARL), A., 1112.
 Tetramethylglucose, action of dilute alkalis on (WOLFROM and LEWIS), A., 509.
 effect of catalysts on mutarotation of anilides of (BAKER), A., 967.
 Tetramethylglucoseanilide (WOLFROM and LEWIS), A., 510.
 Tetramethylhaematoporphyrin, iron salt of (FISOHER and HUMMEL), A., 658.
 Tetramethylhaematoxylin, isomeride of (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
 Tetramethylhaematoxylone, synthesis of (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 647.
 reduction of (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
 Tetramethylhexose (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 400.
 2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4- γ -hydroxy- γ -amylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its picrate (ORTHNER), A., 184.
 2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-hydroxypropylpiperidines, and their picrates (ORTHNER), A., 184.

- 1:3:3:1'-Tetramethylindo- ψ -cyanine iodide (HAMER), A., 308.
 Tetramethylmannonic acids, methyl ester and lactones of (UPSON, SANDS, and WHITMAN), A., 395.
 Tetramethyl- γ -mannonolactone, and its phenylhydrazide (GOOD-YEAR and HAWORTH), A., 156.
 Tetramethyl- d -mannose, action of dilute alkali on (GREENE and LEWIS), A., 1359.
 Tetramethylmannoseanilide (WOLFROM and LEWIS), A., 510.
 Tetramethyl- γ -methylmannoside, structure of (LEVENE and MEYER), A., 510.
 2:2:3:3-Tetramethylcyclopentanedione, 1:1-dibromo-, 1:1-dichloro- and 1-chloro-1-bromo- (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 416.
 3:3:4:4-Tetramethylcyclopentane-1:2-dione, derivatives of (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415.
 2:2:3:3-Tetramethyl-[9,1,2]-dicyclopentan-4-ol-5-one, and 1-bromo-, and 1-chloro-, and their derivatives, and 1-cyano- (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415.
 $\gamma\gamma\delta\delta$ -Tetramethylpentan- β -one. See Methyl $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-*tert*-amyl ketone.
 3:3:4:4-Tetramethylcyclopentanone, 2:5-dibromo- (SHOPPEE), A., 1248.
 Tetramethylcyclopentanones, and their derivatives (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415.
 2:2:3:3-Tetramethyl-4'-cyclopentenone, 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, oxime of, and its hydrochloride (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 1014.
 2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4- $\gamma\Delta\gamma$ -pentenylpiperidine, and its ethylene oxide, and their picrates (ORTHNER), A., 184.
 2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4- $\gamma\Delta\gamma$ -pentenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydropyridine, and its picrate (ORTHNER), A., 184.
 Tetramethylcyclopentylamines, and hydroxy-, and their salts (INGOLD and SHOPPEE), A., 415.
 2:2:5:5-Tetramethylpiperazine, 3:6-dicyano-, and its dinitrosoderivative (CONANT and ASTON), A., 1357.
 2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-isopropenylpiperidine, and its derivatives (ORTHNER), A., 184.
 2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-isopropenyl-1:2:3:6-tetrahydropyridine picrate (ORTHNER), A., 184.
 1:1:3:4-Tetramethyl- d^3 -pyrrolinium chloroplatinate (MACALLUM and WHITBY), A., 614.
 Tetramethylshibuol (KOMATSU and MATSUNAMI), A., 1138.
 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetrahydrofuran (PACE), A., 1114.
 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetrahydrofuran, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride and *N*-benzoyl derivative (KANAOKA and INAGAWA), A., 1121.
 2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetrahydropyrrole (PACE), A., 1114.
 Tetramethylthioethylene, and bromo- (B. and H. FETKENHEUER and LECUS), A., 141.
 Tetramethyluric acid, 2-thio- (BILTZ and RAKETT), A., 906.
 1:1':7:7'-Tetramethyl-2:2'-streptovinyleneethiocyanine, 5:5'-dichloro-, iodide of (KÖNIG, SEIDEL, and STÜHMER), A., 1386.
 $\omega\omega'$ -Tetramethylxylylene glycols (OTT and SCHÜRMANN), A., 1352.
 $\alpha\alpha\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -butadiene, and β -chloro- (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
 $\beta\beta\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
 3:3:4:4-Tetraphenylcyclobutane-1:2-dione (W. and H. LANGENBECK), A., 762.
 $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -butene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
 $\alpha\alpha\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
 derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1034.
 $\alpha\alpha\delta\delta$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene- $\alpha\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
 Tetraphenyldi-*tert*-butylethane (CONANT and BIGELOW), A., 994.
 $\beta\beta\epsilon\epsilon$ -Tetraphenyl- $\alpha\zeta$ -difurylhexane- $\alpha\zeta$ -diol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
 2:2:5:5-Tetraphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, 3-chloro- (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
 Tetraphenylene (SIRCAR and MAJUMDAR), A., 1235.
 $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetraphenylethyl alcohol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1040.
 Tetraphenylethylenes, amino- (MADELUNG and OBERWEGNER), A., 171.
 Tetraphenylethylene oxide (LÉVY and LAGRAVE), A., 635.
 2:3:5:6-Tetraphenyl- $\Delta^{1:3}$ -cyclohexadiene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1034.
 $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -hexene, ζ -bromo- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
 Tetraphenylmethane, and *p*-hydroxy-, hydrogenation of, under pressure (IPATIEV and DOIGOV), A., 163.
 Tetraphenylmethane-3-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-4-hydroxy-, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and 5-nitro-4-hydroxy- (BOYD and HARDY), A., 516.
 $\alpha\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -Tetraphenyl- ϵ -methylheptioic acid, and its silver salt (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 404.
 2:2:5:5-Tetraphenylcyclopentanone (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and WILLSTÄDT), A., 1032.
 Tetraphenylphosphonium hydroxide, and its salts (DODONOV and MEDOX), A., 782.
 1:2:2:3-Tetraphenylpropyl alcohol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
 Tetraphenylsilicane, structure of (MARK and MEHNER), A., 350.
 2:2:5:5-Tetraphenyltetrahydrofuran, 3:4-dichloro- (WITTIG and v. LUPIN), A., 1233.
 $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenylvinylacetic acid, sodium salt, and methyl ester (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
 Tetraphthylacetic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 760.
 β -Tetraphthylethyl alcohol, and its bromide (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 760.
 Tetraphthylpropionic acid, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and RATH), A., 760.
 1:2:4:5-Tetraisopropylbenzene (BERRY and REID), A., 162.
 δ -Tetrastryldiethylene dioxide (KUNIN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 281.
 Tetrathiocyanic acid, sodium salt. See Di-1:2:4-thiodiazolyl sulphide, 5-hydroxy-3'-thiol, disodium salt.
 Tetrathiocyanogen dichloride, and its mercury derivative (SÖDERBÄCK), A., 1229.
 Tetrathionoxalic acid, methyl ester, crystal structure of (HIMMEL), A., 224.
Tetrodon porphyreus, bile of (TERAOKA), A., 1272.
 Tetryl, equilibria in binary mixtures of nitro-compounds with (FEREMOV and TICHOMIROV), A., 130.
 Textiles, drying apparatus for (SCHIRF, (P.), B., 85; (ROWE), (P.), B., 668.
 washing of (HENKEL & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 809.
 degreasing of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 443; (ZIMMERLI), (P.), B., 522*.
 bearings for spindles for (BRIT. CELANESE, COPE, and KINSELLA), (P.), B., 854.
 relation between atmospheric humidity, breaking strengths and extensibilities of, after weathering (TURNER), B., 563.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 production of pattern effects on (HEBERLEIN & Co.), (P.), B., 332.
 electricity from friction of solid elements with (SHAW and JEX), A., 467.
 metallisation of (v. Bosse), (P.), B., 296*.
 protection of, against insects (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 810.
 artificial, manufacture of (DREYFUS), (P.), B., 445* ; (SOIE D'AUBENTON), (P.), B., 743.
 brocaded, production of (FLORY), (P.), B., 258.
 multiple-ply, manufacture of (WEINHEIM), (P.), B., 229.
 vegetable, production of figures on, by mercerisation (GMINDER), (P.), B., 227.
 determination of oil in (HIRST), B., 153.
 Textile fabrics. See under Fabrics.
 Textile fibres. See under Fibres.
 Textile materials, manufacture of, from vegetable raw material (VAN DIGGELEN, and N.V. OCTROOI MAATSCHAPPIJ "VEDE"), (P.), B., 188*.
 treatment of (TOOTAL BROADHURST LEE Co.), (P.), B., 637.
 wet treatment of hanks of (v. KOHORN and PERL), (P.), B., 601.
 machine for washing of (HEINTZE), (P.), B., 296.
 reducing the deterioration of colours of, during washing (HENKEL & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 783.
 cellulose, preparation of artists' painting grounds from (CROSS, VISCOSÉ DEVELOPMENT Co., and WINSOR & NEWTON), (P.), B., 258.
 waterproof, production of (KNOPF), (P.), B., 782*.
 Thalleioquinine reaction (OLSZEWSKI), A., 436.
 Thallium, quantum analysis of terms in spectrum of (KIMURA), A., 1066.
 absorption spectrum of vapour of (LOYARTE and WILLIAMS), A., 929.
 ionised, series spectrum of (RAO, NARAYAN, and RAO), A., 1067.

- Thallium**, ultra-violet line spectrum of (MOHAMMAD and MATHUR), A., 677.
- anomalous dispersion in vapour of (KUHN), A., 100; (PROKOFIEV and SOLOVIEV), A., 577.
- electrodeposition of (BROWN and MCGLYNN), B., 451.
- latent heat of fusion and heat of transformation of (UMINO), A., 227.
- catalytic activity of (BROWN, BROTHERS, and ETZEL), A., 488.
- Thallium alloys** with antimony, X-ray structure of (PERSSON and WESTOREN), A., 1181.
- with mercury, electrocapillarity of (FRUMKIN and GORODETZKAJA), A., 1193.
- with phosphorus (MANSURI), A., 129.
- Thallium compounds**, use of, in organic chemistry (MENZIES and KIESER), A., 275.
- Thallium salts**, molecular structure of (BERRY, LOWRY, GOLDSTEIN, and GILBERT), A., 1070.
- comparative toxicity of lead salts and (BUSCHKE and BERMAN), A., 793.
- Thallium carbonate**, double salts of rare earths and (CANNERI), A., 33.
- halides, free energy of formation of (DEVOTO), A., 955.
- sesquioxide, crystal structure of (ZACHARIASEN), A., 224.
- double selenates, crystal structure of (TUTTON), A., 576.
- double sulphates, crystal structure of (TUTTON), A., 575.
- Thallous chloride, solubility of (RANDALL and CHANG), A., 830.
- iodide, lattice constant of (BARTH), A., 109.
- sulphate, heat of dissolution of (ISHIKAWA), A., 134.
- Thallium organic compounds** :—
- Thallium salts, additive compounds of (FEIGL and BÄCKER), A., 1125.
- dialkyls, and their chelate compounds with aldehydes and ketones (MENZIES, SIDGWICK, CUTLIFFE, and FOX), A., 745.
- Thallic halides, compounds of ethylenediamine with (HIEBER and SONNEKALB), A., 510.
- Thallium determination** :—
- determination of, volumetrically (PROSZT), A., 726.
- in corpses (FRIDL), A., 1156.
- α - and β -Thallium, structure of (PERLITZ), A., 1080.
- Thallium-mercury** (WARING), A., 603.
- Thallium poisoning**. See under Poisoning.
- Thamnosma texanum*, essential oil from (ADAMS and BILLINGHURST), B., 106.
- Thebenine**, constitution of (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 653.
- Theobromine**, manufacture of (MAUERSBERGER), B., 210.
- from cacao and cocoa waste (ROUSSEAU), (P.), B., 913.
- determination of, in drugs, microchemically (OEHLRI), B., 315.
- Theobromine**, 8-iodo- (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Theobrominum natriosalicylicum**, evaluation of (MIKÓ), B., 873.
- Theophylline**, 8-iodo- (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Therapeutic agents**, tellurium compounds as (MORGAN and BURGESS), (P.), B., 624.
- Thermal conductivity**, relation between specific heat, absolute temperature, and (BIDWELL), A., 1083.
- of mixed gases (GRÜSS and SCHMICK), A., 1180.
- of liquids (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
- Thermal constants** (HERZ), A., 227.
- Thermions**, work of evaporation of (SMEKAL; MICHEL), A., 213.
- Thermionic emission** (TONKS), A., 1068.
- Thermionic valves**. See Valves, thermionic.
- Thermobalance**, application of electromagnetic force to (SHIBATA and FUKUSHIMA), A., 862.
- Honda's, sensibility of (SOMIYA), B., 567.
- use of, to investigate corrosion of iron (INAMURA), B., 233.
- Thermocells**, electrolytic, potential of (EASTMAN), A., 370.
- Thermochemical data** (VERKADE and COOPS), A., 712, 845; (SWIENTOSLAWSKI), A., 1329.
- Thermochemistry**, electronic, of inorganic compounds (BERKENHEIM), A., 1191.
- of organic compounds (BERNER), A., 133.
- Thermocouples** (HERMANN and THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERY CO.), (P.), B., 59.
- b. p. apparatus for calibration of (DE VRIES), B., 71.
- ageing of wires of (LENT and KOFLER), B., 897.
- for determining heat penetration in processed foods, protective tubes for (FORD and OSBORNE), B., 106.
- bimetallic elements for (SCOTT and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 610.
- electrolytic, potential of (EASTMAN), A., 370.
- Thermocouples**, graphite-tungsten, for use above 1500° (WATSON and ABRAMS), B., 822.
- molybdenum-tungsten, measurement of high temperatures with (BINNIE), B., 915.
- platinum-platinum-rhodium (SOURDILLON and ROLET), B., 644.
- pyrometer, for immersion in molten metals (BROPHY), (P.), B., 161.
- Thermodynamic integration factor** (PRESS), A., 1096.
- Thermodynamics**, second law of (CANTELO), A., 955; (TOLMAN), A., 1327.
- application of third law of, to organic reactions (PARKS and KELLEY), A., 709.
- of mixtures (FISCHER), A., 241, 955, 1191.
- in the universe (ZWICKY), A., 1096.
- based on statistics (LEWIS and MAYER), A., 1096.
- of disperse systems (MARCH), A., 233.
- molecular statistical (SVENSEN), A., 1327.
- Thermo-electric emission** (v. HIPPEL), A., 467.
- Thermo-electric power**, relation of, to electrical conductivity (GIAMBALVO), A., 353.
- Thermo-junctions**, focussing radiation on (BUDGER), A., 337.
- Thermometer**, ice-point on (MICHELS and COETERIER), A., 592.
- resistance, measurement of temperature with (MICHELS and GEELS), A., 1208.
- Thermo-regulator** (LEHRMAN), A., 502.
- Thermostats** (ČUPR; RAMBERG and HEUBERGER), A., 1348; (THOMAS and STOW; VAN BERKEL), (P.), B., 553; (ROYER), (P.), B., 659.
- elements for (VAUGHAN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 715.
- bimetallic elements for (BRACE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 96; (SCOTT and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 452.
- material for (BRACE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 161.
- metals for (BRACE and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 373.
- adjustable (NOYES), A., 1208.
- laboratory (CORPOLA), A., 609.
- Thiazine dyes** as biological stains (HAYNES), A., 1393.
- Thiazole derivatives** (STEPHEN and WILSON), A., 904.
- Thiazoles** (BOGERT and SMITH), A., 188.
- formation of, from thiocyno-amines (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
- Thiazoles**, hydroxy-. See Thiazolones.
- Thiazolones** (HANTZSCH, SCHWEDLER, and SCHWANEBERG), A., 187.
- Thickeners** (COE), (P.), B., 74; (SCHWARZ), (P.), B., 773.
- separation of solids from liquids in (DORR Co. and WEBER), (P.), B., 40.
- Thio-acids**, condensation of nitriles with (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
- Thioamides** (SAKARUDA), A., 159.
- and their derivatives, action of metallic salts on (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
- condensation of nitriles with (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- action of sulphur chlorides on (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
- Thiobacillus oxidans*, use of, in sulphur fertilisers (HAYNES), B., 618.
- Thiobenzamide**, *m*- and *p*-nitro- (ISHIKAWA), A., 412.
- Thiocarbamide** (*thiourea*), production of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 886.
- crystal structure of (DEMÉNY and NITTA), A., 819; (HENDRICKS), A., 1175.
- compounds of copper nitrite with (CONTARDI and DANSI), A., 159.
- and its derivatives, manufacture of condensation products of an alcohol or ketone and (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 648.
- manufacture of condensation products of formaldehyde and ("SILUR" TECHN. & CHEM. PROD. GES. and THORN), (P.), B., 419.
- biochemistry of (NICOLAS and LEBDUSKA), A., 919.
- Thiocarbamides**, addition of acetobromoglucose to (SCHNEIDER and EISFELD), A., 872.
- substituted, synthesis of (ROY and RAY), A., 164.
- Thiocarbazides** of naphthalene series, manufacture of (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., DYSON, MASON, and RENSCHAW), (P.), B., 599*.
- Thiocarbimides**, odour and constitution of (DYSON), A., 514, 748, 1127.
- aliphatic, addition of ethyl sodiomalonate to (WORRALL), A., 744.
- aromatic, odour and constitution in (DYSON), A., 283.

- Thiocyanates in serum and cerebrospinal fluid (BLUM), A., 1047.
 Thiocyanic acid, alkali salts, coloration of, on exposure to light (MONTIGNIE), A., 277.
 alkali and ferric salts, coloration of (KAHANE), A., 34.
 calcium and manganese salts, dispersion of natural silk in solutions of (v. WEIMARN), A., 237.
 lithium salt, dispersion of natural silk by solutions of (v. WEIMARN), A., 236.
 complex molybdenum salts (JAMES and WARDLAW), A., 1343.
 silver salt, conductivity of organic solutions of (MÜLLER, RASCHKA, and WITTMANN), A., 135.
 adsorption of excess ions by (LOTTERMOSER and PETERSEN), A., 580.
 sodium salt, recovery of, from gas liquors (HALL and KOPPERS Co.), (P.), B., 6.
 santalyl ester (VER. F. CHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 36.
 aromatic esters, nitro- and nitrohalogeno-derivatives (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 750.
 2:4-dinitronaphthyl ester (TALEN), A., 877.
 Thiocyno-groups, introduction of, into organic compounds (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 516.
 Thiodiazoles, synthesis of (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
 Thioglucosides, salts and derivatives of (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 692.
 Thiohydrazides (SAKURADA), A., 159.
 Thioindigo dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 518, 599, 849.
 manufacture of intermediate for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 441.
 Thioindigotin, effect of substituents on colour and absorption spectrum of (FORMANEK), A., 1380.
 Thioketones, aromatic, preparation of (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 896; (KRANZ and NAT. ANILINE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 474.
 Thiol compounds, action of carbon monoxide on autoxidation of (DIXON), A., 1149.
 Thiol groups, determination of, in tissues (BIERICH and KALLE), A., 788.
 Thiocarboxylic acids, dissociation constants of (LARSSON), A., 840.
 Thiomolybdates. See under Molybdenum.
 Thiomorpholines of the anthraquinone series, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 634.
 Thionaphthen-2:3-carboxylic acid, manufacture of condensation products from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 635.
 β -Thionaphthenylpropionic acid, β -3-hydroxy- (KROLLPFEIFFER and SCHNEIDER), A., 896.
 Thioncarbethoxyl tetrasulphide, preparation of (ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 203.
 Thioncarbo-*n*-butoxyl sulphides (ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 203.
 Thionyl compounds, aromatic, and chloro- (GREEN), A., 181.
 Thionylalazarin, reactions of (GREEN), A., 181.
 Thiophen, arylation of, in presence of tin tetrachloride (STADNIKOV and RAKOVSKI), A., 427.
 Thiophens, *mono*- and *di*-nitro- (BABASINIAN), A., 1378.
 Thio-salts (FERNANDES), A., 259, 973.
 Thiosulphatocobalthydrocyanic acid, potassium salt (RÂY), A., 35.
 Thiouram polysulphides, substituted, manufacture of (WHITBY and ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 763*.
 Thiourea. See Thiocarbamide.
 5-Thio-*p*-xylenol, 2-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
 Thomsonite from Greenland (v. GAERTNER and MACHATSKHI), A., 731.
 Thorium, preparation of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 58.
 powdered, purification of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 575.
 under-water spark spectrum of (ALLIN), A., 211.
 compressibility and electrical resistance of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
 deposition of, on incandescence lamp filaments (MARDEN, THOMAS, CONLEY, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 645.
 diffusion of, through tungsten (CLAUSING), A., 356.
 adsorption of, by precipitated barium sulphate (BALCAR and STEGEMAN), A., 1183.
 products, heating effects of (WATSON), A., 455.
 Thorium alloys, manufacture of (KEMET LABORATORIES), (P.), B., 20.
 with molybdenum (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 612.
 Thorium salts, absolute surface of (HAHN and BOBEK), A., 947.
 Thorium hydroxide, preparation of (ATANASIU), A., 141.
 sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes (DESAI), A., 950.
 oxide (*thoria*), equilibrium of carbon and, at high pressures (PRESCOTT and HINCKE), A., 20.
 behaviour of, in tungsten filaments (GEISS and VAN LIEMPT), A., 141.
 sols (PAULI and PETERS), A., 834.
 mixtures of cerium dioxide and, as catalysts (GOGGS), A., 1337.
 heat-treatment of articles of (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUER-Ges.), (P.), B., 368.
 Thorium determination:—
 determination of, electrometrically, as ferrocyanide (ATANASIU), A., 726.
 by precipitation as subphosphate (HECHT), A., 1206.
 Thorium-*B*, β -recoil of (DONAT and PHILIPP), A., 3, 343, 810.
 emission of β -particles by (WERTENSTEIN), A., 933.
 Thorium-*C*+*C'*, α -particles emitted by (WATSON and HENDERSON), A., 214.
 velocity of α -particles from (BRIGGS), A., 569.
 Thorium-*C''*, absorption of γ -rays from, by lead (BASTINGS), A., 565.
 Threads, optical properties of substances of structure like (VORONKOV and POKROVSKI), A., 705.
 artificial, manufacture of (TOPHAM and COURTAULDS, LTD.), (P.), B., 521*; (SINDL; ACETA Ges.; HEYMANN), (P.), B., 852.
 textile, machines for manufacture of (KINDERMANN), (P.), B., 445.
 machines for stretch-spinning of (KINDERMANN), (P.), B., 364.
 effect, preparation of (CHEM. FABR. SANDOZ), (P.), B., 812.
 textile, apparatus for wet treatment of (SCHOENFELD), (P.), B., 926.
 twisted, apparatus for manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE, DICKIE, and MARTIN), (P.), B., 445.
 Thrombin, kephalin as a necessary precursor to formation of (MILLS), A., 83.
 Thuja, Crimean, essential oils from species of (RUTOVSKI and BUSSE), B., 767.
 Thuja oil, Caucasian (RUTOVSKI and GUSSEWA), B., 465.
Thujopsis dolabratus. See under Hiba.
 Thymol, preparation of (RHEINISCHE KAMPFER-FABR. Ges.), (P.), B., 837.
 manufacture of, from umbellulone (NELSON and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 427.
 production of disinfectant from (EDELMAH), (P.), B., 914.
 esters of (ROSENMUND and SCHNURR), A., 1011.
 Flückiger's test for (HEWITT), A., 999.
 Thymol, 6-chloro-, production of (RASCHIG), (P.), B., 36.
 Thymol-blue as indicator for amino-acids and proteins (FELIX and MÜLLER), A., 535.
 Thymolphthalin, iodo- (GREENBAUM), A., 885.
 Thymolphthalin as indicator for determination of carbon dioxide (SCHOLLENBERGER), A., 1346.
 Thymonucleic acid, structure of hydrocarbon group of (THOMAS and MARTEI), A., 273.
 Thymoquinone disemicarbazone (HENRY and PAGET), A., 296.
Thymus citriodorus, oil from (BONACCORSI), B., 210.
 Thymus-nucleic acid, determination of (WIDSTRÖM), A., 1393.
 Thymyl benzhydryl ether (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
 Thymylcarvacrylacetonitrile, and its diacetyl derivative (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
 Thymylpyrocatechylacetoneitrile (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
 "Thyreodin," antagonism of insulin and (ROSENBERG), A., 206.
 Thyroid (*thyroid gland*), iodine content of, in various animals (NOSAKA), A., 83.
 in Japanese foetus at various stages of growth (NOSAKA), A., 319.
 in exophthalmic goitre (JANSEN and ROBERT), A., 790.
 action of, on composition of blood (ROTHSCHILD and JACOBSON), A., 330.
 influence of substances from, on fat metabolism (ABELIN and KÜRSTEINER), A., 1160.

- Thyroid, basal metabolism in diseases of (KAMEI), A., 667.
 methylating function of (STUBER and STERN), A., 206.
 effect of, on laetacidogen of muscle and phosphoric acid of organs (TERADA), A., 331.
 influence of hormone from, on protein metabolism (LICHTWITZ and CONTZGER), A., 206.
 action of, on tissue respiration (MAEDA), A., 1287.
 influence of calcium salts and phosphate on action of (ABELIN), A., 1287.
 effect of tryptophan on (CHANG and MA), A., 1278.
 effect of extirpation of, on calcium, choline, and potassium in blood (MAXIM and VASILIU), A., 1274.
 influence of, on growth and longevity of white mice (ROBERTSON), A., 676.
 hyperplastic, selective absorption of iodine by (VAN DYKE), A., 792.
 normal and denervated, exchange of material between blood and tissues with (ASHER and HONDA), A., 1274.
 evaluation of preparations of (MORCH), A., 1404.
 determination of iodine in (WINTERFELD and ROEDERER), A., 787; (SCHULEK and STASIAK), B., 243, 730.
- Thyroidectomy, influence of, on tissue respiration (DYE and WAGGENER), A., 1048.
- Thyroxine, and its derivatives (GADDUM), A., 555.
 rôle of iodine component of (ZAVADOVSKI, RASPOPOVA, ROLITCH, and UMANOVA-ZAVADOVSKI), A., 1288.
 oxidation-promoting action of (DRESEL), A., 1404.
 detection of, in hyperthyroidised mammals (ZAVADOVSKI and ASIMOV), A., 332.
- Tiles, manufacture of (LEFEBURE), (P.), B., 15*; (H. & T. PARDOE and HILL), (P.), B., 606; (DUNLEVY and JOHNSON), (P.), B., 712.
 for walls (FEIST and KOPP), (P.), B., 449.
 materials for moulding of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and BARRINGER; MORTON), (P.), B., 817.
 manufacture of plastic sheets or slabs resembling (NEWTILE CORP. and NEWMAN), (P.), B., 335.
- Tilletia tritici*, influence of surface-active substances on wheat grains and spores of (WOLF), A., 95.
- Timber. See Wood.
- Time switch, automatic (GUTHRIE), A., 1209.
- Tin, extraction of, from ores (SULMAN and PIGARD), (P.), B., 337; (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 758.
 from tin-plate scrap (LA CORSA), (P.), B., 758.
 electrolytic extraction of, from alkaline lyes (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 452.
 recovery of, from cassiterite (ASHCROFT), (P.), B., 899.
 from scrap (LA CORSA; MARINO), (P.), B., 645; (TWYNAM), (P.), B., 863.
 pure, electrolytic recovery of (BERZELIUS METALLHÜTTEN GES.), (P.), B., 452.
 separation of, from alloys and mechanical mixtures (BISOHITZKY), (P.), B., 412.
 spectra of, and their Zeeman effects (GREEN and LORING), A., 2.
 ionised, spectra of (GIBBS and WHITE), A., 678; (RAO, NARAYAN, and RAO), A., 1067.
 K-series spectrum of (STENMAN), A., 817.
 electrodeposition of, from alkaline solution (SIEMENS & HALSKE), (P.), B., 528.
 passivity of, and determination of carbon in its alloys with iron (KNOWLTON), A., 1201.
 thermal data of (BRÖNSTED), A., 354.
 equilibria of, with cadmium and their chlorides (LORENZ, FRAENKEL, and WOLFF), A., 843.
 and its halides, equilibria of, with lead and its halides (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 594.
 equilibrium of water vapour and carbon dioxide with (EASTMAN and ROBINSON), A., 594.
 action of, on methylene halides (KOZESCHKOV), A., 1212.
 distinction between antimony and (GASPAR Y ARNAL), A., 1346.
 grey, superconductivity of (DE HAAS, SIZOO, and VOOGD), A., 1082.
- Tin alloys, binary, ternary, and quaternary, analysis of, potentiometrically (BRINTZINGER and RODIS), B., 488.
 with aluminium, resistant to acid or sea-water (DIVEN), (P.), B., 95.
 with antimony (BRONIEWSKI and SLIVOVSKI), A., 829, 955.
 with bismuth and with cadmium, equilibria of (LE BLANC, NAUMANN, and TSCHESNO), A., 710.
- Tin alloys with copper, structure of (JONES and EVANS), A., 6; (BERNAL), A., 822; (WESTGREN and PHRAGMÉN), A., 1174; (BRONIEWSKI and HACKIEWICZ), A., 1327; (ISHARA), A., 1328.
 equilibria of (MATSUDA), A., 710.
 with copper and nickel (PRICE, GRANT, and PHILLIPS), A., 842; (OZLBERGER), (P.), B., 271*.
 with lead, electrical resistance of (JEFFERY), A., 366.
 with magnesium (GANN and DOW CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 758.
 with sodium (HUME-ROTHERY), A., 594.
- Tin salts, hydrogenation of, at high temperatures and pressures (IPATIEV and NIKOLAIEV), A., 721.
- Tin halides, luminescence in reactions of alkali metal vapours with (PÓLÁNYI and SCHAY), A., 571.
- Stannous salts, hydrolysis in solutions of (PRYTZ), A., 1189.
 determination of, potentiometrically (MÜLLER and GÖRNE), A., 727.
- Stannous bromide and chloride, complex formation in solutions (PRYTZ), A., 708.
 chloride, spectrum of (FERGUSON), A., 1306.
 action of hydrochloric acid on atmospheric oxidation of (MIYAMOTO), A., 27.
 hydroxide, oxidation of, by air, in sodium carbonate solution (MIYAMOTO), A., 598.
 oxidation of mixtures of sodium sulphite and, in sodium carbonate solution by air (MIYAMOTO), A., 721.
 iodide, compound of lead iodide (N. A. and I. TANANAEV), A., 34.
 imide and nitride (BERGSTROM), A., 494.
 oxide, physico-chemical properties of (FINK and MANTELL), A., 257.
 adsorption of gases by (PEARCE and GOERGEN), A., 1086.
- Stannic dichloride, compounds of acetic acid, butyric acid, and propionic acid with (FICHTER and HERSZBEIN), A., 603.
 hydroxide, properties of compounds of tartaric acid with (DUMANSKI and KNIGA), A., 584.
 iodide, constitution and colour of (HANTZSCH), A., 812.
 oxide (*cassiterite*) from Northern Nigeria (SCHOEP), A., 503.
 reduction of (ASHCROFT), (P.), B., 899.
 finely-divided, treatment of, prior to reduction (F. A. and G. GRUENESSNER), (P.), B., 20.
 adsorption of gases by (NIKITIN and JURÁEV), A., 832.
 gels, manufacture of (PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 748*.
 "zinc" test for (STANLEY), B., 644.
 sulphide, Röntgen-ray structure of (OFTEDAL), A., 818.
- Tin organic compounds, manufacture of (VAUTIN and STEPHENS), (P.), B., 731.
 quadrivalent (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Tin dibromodi-*p*-tolyl, tetra- α -naphthyl and tetratolyls, crystallography of (BUTTENBACH), A., 864.
 tetraalkyls, manufacture of (STANDARD DEVELOPMENT Co.), (P.), B., 523.
 tetramethyl, influence of, on inflammability of hydrogen (TANAKA and NAGAI), A., 847.
- Tin detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of (EGRIVE), A., 982.
 determination of, volumetrically with "chloramine" (RUPP), A., 387.
 determination and separation of, in analysis of stannates (JANDER and BUSCH), A., 146.
 separation of arsenic from (HARRIS), (P.), B., 604*.
 separation of antimony from (CLARKE), A., 983.
 separation of antimony, arsenic, and (THÜRMER), A., 498.
- Tin bronzes (HANSEN), B., 371.
- Tin cans, corrosion of (LUECK and BLAIR), B., 819.
- Tin concentrates, Bolivian, reduction roasting, leaching, and electrolytic treatment of (FINK and MANTELL), B., 574.
- Tin foil, colouring of (GOLDEN and U.S. FOIL Co.), (P.), B., 305.
- Tin minerals, occurrence of germanium in (PAPISH, BREWER, and HOLT), A., 146.
- Tin ores, metallurgy of (ASHCROFT), (P.), B., 789.
 roasting of (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 574.
 agglomeration or briquetting of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHE GES.), (P.), B., 269.
 Bolivian, thermic reduction of, with metals (FINK and MANTELL), B., 526.
 low-grade, assay of (GABRIEL), B., 862.
 pyritic, treatment of (WILDER, MORRIS, SCHIFF, and KING), (P.), B., 609.

- Tin ores, raw and roasted, leaching of concentrates and oxides from (FINK and MANTELL), B., 526.
- Tin plate, manufacture of (WILLIAMS), (P.), B., 373.
- apparatus for (AMER. SHEET & TIN PLATE CO.), (P.), B., 373.
- recovery and purification of oil from cleansing of (AMER. SHEET & TIN PLATE CO.), (P.), B., 235.
- electrochemical corrosion of (KOHMAN and SANBORN), B., 159.
- Tinctures, causes of precipitation in (SCOVILLE), B., 139.
- methyl alcohol in (VIVARO), B., 240.
- alcoholic, determination of p_H values of (SMITH), B., 347.
- determination of alcohol in (TÄUFEL and PANKOW), B., 835.
- Tintometer for tan liquors (PARKER), B., 905.
- Tissues, hydrogen-ion concentration of, during fever (OGAWA), A., 441.
- action of lipins on dehydrogenation by (TSUNEYOSHI), A., 550, 791; (KAKIUCHI), A., 791.
- respiration of (REINWEIN and SINGER; MAEDA), A., 1287.
- effect of carbon dioxide respiration on oxygen in (CAMPBELL), A., 1389.
- effect of metallic salts on glycolysis and respiration in (JOWETT and BROOKS), A., 713.
- growing, metabolism of (WATCHORN and HOLMES), A., 87.
- ondogenous, effect of muscular work on catabolism of (MITCHELL and KRUGER), A., 323.
- human, inorganic constituents of (LEMATTE, BOINOT, and KAILANE), A., 787.
- living, penetration of acids into (TAYLOR), A., 327.
- normal and tumour, phosphorus in (ENSELME and ENSELME), A., 196.
- resting and growing, metabolism of (ROSENTHAL and LASNITZKI), A., 916.
- reaction of (OGAWA), A., 666; (CARLSTRÖM, EGE, and HENRIQUES), A., 1271.
- determination of thiol content of (BIERICH and KALLE), A., 788.
- See also Animal and Plant tissues.
- Tissue extracts, vasodilator constituents of (THORPE), A., 318.
- Tissue fabrics, apparatus for dyeing, cleaning, and mordanting of (SOC. DES CONDENSEURS DELAS), (P.), B., 260.
- Titaniferous material, treatment of (TITAN CO. A./S.), (P.), B., 90.
- Titanium, atomic weight of (BAXTER and BUTLER), A., 343.
- arc and spark spectra of (RUSSELL), A., 679.
- band spectrum of (BIRGE and CHRISTY), A., 1304.
- ionised, spectra of (RUSSELL and LANG), A., 680.
- electrical resistance of, at low temperatures (CLAUSING and MOUBIS), A., 576.
- reduction of solutions of, containing iron, etc. (TITAN CO. A./S.), (P.), B., 261.
- precipitation of, by tannin (SCHOELLER and POWELL), A., 608.
- Titanium compounds, manufacture of (TITAN CO.), (P.), B., 231, 483; (SPENCE & SONS and GRUNDALL), (P.), B., 568.
- Titanium trichloride, synthesis of colloids by means of (GUTBIER and WEITHASE), A., 359.
- tetrachloride, occurrence of, in commercial disilicon hexachloride (KIPPING and THOMPSON), A., 721.
- alkylation and acylation in presence of (STADNIKOV and KASCHTANOV), A., 876.
- hydrogen sulphide compound of (RALSTON and WILKINSON), A., 381.
- action of, on sugar derivatives (PACSU), A., 1118.
- hydroxide, properties of compounds of tartaric acid with (DUMANSKI and KNIOA), A., 584.
- dioxide (*titania*), preparation of, from titanite ores (D'ANS and SOMMER), (P.), B., 124*.
- manufacture of (SPECHT), (P.), B., 24*.
- recovery of, from siliceous material (SPENCE & SONS, CRAIG, and KIRKHAM), (P.), B., 748.
- band spectrum of (CHRISTIE and BIRGE), A., 935.
- catalytic reduction of nitro-compounds by (ETZEL), A., 849.
- effect of, in vulcanised rubber films (DITMAR and BALLOG), B., 308.
- hygienic properties of (LEHMANN and HERGET), B., 100.
- gels, manufacture of (PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 748*.
- adsorption of gases by (NIKITIN and JURÉEV), A., 832.
- adsorption of sulphur dioxide by (KLOSKE and BINGGRAFF), A., 580.
- peroxide, composition of (BILLY), A., 495.
- diselenide, disulphide, and ditelluride, X-ray structure of (ORTEDAHL), A., 818.
- Titanium detection, determination, and separation:—
- detection of (RÖLL), A., 983.
- determination of, colorimetrically (GERMUTH), A., 982.
- spectrophotometrically (v. HALBAN and ZIMPELMANN), A., 1109.
- in iron alloys, gravimetrically (CIOCHINA), B., 301.
- separation of, from iron (CIOCHINA), B., 301.
- Titanium ores, treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 198.
- dissolution of, in acids (TITAN CO. A./S.), (P.), B., 157.
- containing iron, utilisation of (TITAN CO. A./S.), (P.), B., 333.
- Titanium white, hygienic properties of (LEHMANN and HERGET), B., 100.
- Toad, Japanese. See *Bufo bufo japonicus*.
- Toad poisons. See under Poisons.
- Tobacco, composition of leaves of (SMIRNOV, DRBOGLAV, and ERYGIN), A., 1408; (SMIRNOV), B., 723.
- refining of (ZIGARETTENFABR. LESMONA GES. and ROSENHOCH), (P.), B., 943.
- alkaloids of (SCHMUCK), B., 690.
- occurrence of arsenic in (POPP), B., 690.
- methyl alcohol from autolysis of (NEUBERG and KOBEL), A., 201; (NEUBERG and OTTENSTEIN), A., 1163.
- removal of nicotine from (PORT), (P.), B., 37; (SCHLOESING), (P.), B., 548*.
- toxic principle of (BARBIERI), A., 1063.
- substitute for, with therapeutical properties (CHISHOLM), (P.), B., 769.
- grown in sand cultures, salt requirement of (LIN), B., 584.
- flue-cured, fertiliser tests with (MOSS, McMURTRY, LUNN, and CARR), B., 584.
- Ukrainian, chemical characteristics of (SCHMUCK and BALABUCHA-POPOWA), B., 343.
- micro-analysis of (BODNAR, STRAUB, and NACY), B., 546.
- determination of nicotine in (HEIDUSCHKA and MUTH), B., 501.
- and its extracts, determination of nicotine in (WORSLEY), B., 690.
- determination of nicotine and ammonia in (OKUDA), B., 836.
- Tobacco crops, effect of fertilisers on amount and quality of (OTRYGANIEV and BALANDA), B., 343.
- Tobacco dust, aphiscidal properties of (HUCKETT), B., 311.
- Tobacco smoke, methyl alcohol in (NEUBERG and OTTENSTEIN), A., 95.
- Toddy, fermentation of (DAMODARAN), B., 584.
- Toilet creams, manufacture of (J. C. & J. FIELD and POLAN), (P.), B., 99.
- o*-Tolidine, preparation of, for determining free chlorine in water (BORUFF, VELLENGA, and PHELPS), B., 838.
- Tolidines, dinitro-, isomerism of (LE FÈVRE and TURNER), A., 630.
- p*-Tolualdehyde-*o*-ethylphenylhydrazine (CLINE and REID), A., 162.
- p*-Toluisoamylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- p*-Toluisobutylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
- Toluene, preparation of, from technical xylene and from solvent naphtha (JUCHNOVSKI), B., 844.
- absorption spectra of, in alcoholic solution (ORNDORFF, GIBBS, McNULTY, and SHAPIRO), A., 513.
- infra-red absorption spectrum of (BARNES and FULWEILER), A., 458, 686.
- dielectric constant of mixtures of benzene and (SCHULWAS-SOROKINA), A., 815.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of benzene and (BELL and WRIGHT), A., 117.
- vapour pressure of mixtures of cyclohexane and (NAGORNOV), A., 830.
- surface and interfacial tensions in the system water-acetic acid- (WOODMAN), A., 12.
- alkylation of (BERRY and REID), A., 161.
- oxidation of, with nitric acid and nitrogen oxides (ASKENASY, ELÖD, and TROGUS), A., 746.
- Toluene, bromo- and chloro-dinitro- (LINDEMANN and PABST), A., 877.
- 3-bromo-5-iodo-, and 3-chloro-5-iodo- (McALISTER and KENNER), A., 1006.
- halogen and nitro-derivatives, catalytic oxidation of (MAXTED and DUNSBY), A., 849.
- nitro-derivatives, electric moments of (WILLIAMS and SCHWINGEL), A., 355.
- nitro-, detection and determination of, colorimetrically in nitrobenzene (MURAOUR), A., 279.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- Toluene, *p*-nitro-, crystal structure of (SREENIVASIAH), A., 351.
d-nitro-, manufacture of (RODD, EVERATT, and BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP.), (P.), B., 183*.
trinitro-, production of (A.-G. LIGNOSE), (P.), B., 770.
Toluenes, substituted, determination of isomeric nitro-derivatives of (FLÜRSCHHEIM and HOLMES), A., 403.
Toluene-2-arsinic acid, 4-amino-5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 837.
2-*p*-Toluenazo-1-naphthol-3:8-disulphonic acid, 4-bromo-, sodium salt (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
2-*p*-Toluenazo-1-naphthol-8-sulphonic acid, and 4-bromo-, sodium salts (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 410.
Toluenediazoaminobenzene, rearrangement of, in aniline solution (FUKAMI and YOKOJIMA), A., 879.
Toluene-3:5-disulphonic acid, 4-hydroxy-, methylester (SCHOEPFLE, VAN NATTA, and CLARKSON), A., 632.
p-Tolueneseleninic acid, 2-nitro- (CHALLENGER and PETERS), A., 750.
p-Toluenesulphonamide, action of α , α -dibromo-*n*-hexane on (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 43.
p-Toluenesulphonamidodiphenyls, 3-bromo-, and *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-nitro- (BELL), A., 1367.
p-Toluenesulphon-3-chloro-*p*-toluidide, sodium derivative (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 224.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, ammonium salt, and *p*-carbethoxyethyl, β -chloroethyl, β -cyanoethyl, and γ -imino- γ -ethoxypropyl esters of (CLEMO and WATSON), A., 513.
 γ -chloropropyl ester, reaction of Grignard reagents on (ROSANDER and MARVEL), A., 732.
d-nitro-3-anilinophenyl and *d*-nitrohydroxyphenyl esters (BORSCH and FESKE), A., 649.
 β -phenoxyethyl ester (PEACOCK and THA), A., 1115.
Toluene- α -sulphonic acid, and its chloride, nitration of (BOTTOMLEY and ROBINSON), A., 51.
Toluenesulphonic acids, iodo-, and their derivatives (BARBER and SMILES), A., 769.
2-*p*-Toluenesulphonmethyramidodiphenyl, and 5-nitro- (BELL), A., 1367.
Toluenesulphonyl chlorides, *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2-acetyl-5:6-dibenzoyl-*d*-glucose (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOOL), A., 1221.
3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2-acetyl-5:6-dibenzoyl- β -methylglucoside (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1221.
p-Toluenesulphonyl-*l*-asparagine (BERLINGOZZI), A., 158.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*n*-butyl- β -naphthylamine, and 1-nitro- (REILLY, DRUMM, and O'SULLIVAN), A., 164.
2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*n*-butyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine, and its derivatives (REILLY, DRUMM, and O'SULLIVAN), A., 164.
3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-5:6-diacetyl-*isopropylidene-d*-glucose (OHLE and ERLBACH), A., 1220.
N-p-Toluenesulphonyl- β - γ -diphenylpropylaminoacetic acid (V. BRAUN, BAYER, and CASSEL), A., 174.
N-p-Toluenesulphonylisatins (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 224.
p-Toluenesulphonyl-*dl*-leucylglycine (ABDERHALDEN and MÖLLER), A., 1148.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl- β -naphthylamine, alkyl derivatives of (REILLY, DRUMM, and O'SULLIVAN), A., 164.
N-p-Toluenesulphonyl- α -pipecolin, and its isomer (MÜLLER and SAUERWALD), A., 43.
3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyltriacylglycoses, and 1-bromo- (OHLE and ERLBACH), A., 1220.
3-*p*-Toluenesulphonyl-2:5:6-triacetyl- β -methylglucoside (OHLE and ERLBACH), A., 1220.
p-Toluethylamide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
Toluic acid, *m*-hydroxy-, tetra-acetyl glucose ester (JOSEPHSON), A., 1004.
p-Toluic acid, electrolytic oxidation of (ALLMAND and PUTTICK), A., 30.
p-Toluic acid, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-2:6-dinitro-, and their derivatives (LINDEMANN and PABST), A., 877.
Toluic acids, *d*-octyl esters (RULE, HAY, NUMBERS, and PATERSON), A., 221.
Toluic acids, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and chloro-, ethyl esters (TITLEY), A., 1242.
m-Toluic acids, hydroxy-, tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucose esters of (JOSEPHSON), A., 1120.
Toluidine, nitro-, determination of amino-group in (SEMIGANOVSKY), A., 314.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- p*-Toluidine, dissociation constant of (HALL and CONANT), A., 129.
cooling equilibria of, with benzoic and salicylic acids (BARTHOLOMEW and WARK), A., 242.
compound of benzoylacetone nitrile and, and its derivatives (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 411.
action of formaldehyde on, in acid solution (LEPETIT, MAFFEI, and MAMMERI), A., 284.
p-Toluidine, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-2:6-dinitro-, and their derivatives (LINDEMANN and PABST), A., 877.
2:5-dichloro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 780.
mono- and *di*-thio-, and their derivatives (BOGERT and SMIDTH), A., 406.
3:5-dithiocyano- (KAUFMANN), A., 652.
Toluidines, acetate-*N*-mercuriacetates of (ALBERT and SCHNEIDER), A., 1266.
p-Toluidines, dichloro-, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 704.
p-Toluidine-3-sulphonanilide (BRIT. DYE-STUFFS CORP., PAYMAN, and WIGNALL), (P.), B., 118.
m-Toluidine-4-sulphonic acid, 2:5:6-trichloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440; (WAGNER, VOSSEN, and GRASSELLI DYE-STUFF CORP.), (P.), B., 634*.
1-Toluidino-1-cyanocyclohexanones (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
1-Toluidinocyclohexane-1-carboxylic acids, and their amides (BETTS and PLANT), A., 1140.
2-*p*-Toluidino-3-hydroxyhydrindene (COURTOT, FAYET, and PARANT), A., 281.
4-*p*-Toluidino-1-hydroxy-2-methylantraquinone (ZAHN and OCHWAT), A., 892.
1-Toluidino-4-keto-1:4-dihydrotoluenes, 3:5-dibromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
1-*o*-Toluidino-4-keto- Δ^6 -dihydro-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo- (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
2-*p*-Toluidino- α -naphthaquinone-4-*p*-methylanil-8-sulphonic acid, 3-bromo- (HELLER, EISENSCHMIDT, REICHARDT, and WILD), A., 409.
2-Toluidino-5-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazoles, and their acetyl derivative (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
2-Tolindinophenyl-1:3:4-thiodiazoles, and their acetyl derivative (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
2-*p*-Toluidino-5-styryl-1:3:4-thiodiazole (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
4-*p*-Toluidino-2-thiolanthraquinone β -hydroxyethyl thioether, 1-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399.
Toluiminosothiolumides, and their salts (ISHIKAWA), A., 411.
Toluyal halides, ω -halogeno- (TITLEY), A., 1242.
 β -*p*-Toluyalacetaldehyde benzoylphenylhydrazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
p-Toluyalacetophenone, crystallography of (RÖSCH), A., 695.
2-Toluyal-1-acetyl-2-phenylhydrazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
2-*o*-Toluyalalazarin (GREEN), A., 181.
 α - and β -*p*-Toluyalaminoglyoximes (PONZIO and CERRINA), A., 414.
5-*p*-Toluyalbenzene-2-sulphonic acid, 2'-hydroxy-, and its ammonium salt (ORNDORFF and BEACH), A., 769.
2-*p*-Toluyalbenzoic acid, 3-nitro-2:2'-hydroxy-, brucine salt (HYDE and ADAMS), A., 1235.
Toluyalbenzoylmethane, enolic, crystallography of (RÖSCH), A., 114.
2-Toluyal-3-benzoylpyridine (JEPHCOOT), A., 648.
4-*p*-Toluyal-1:5-diphenylpyrazole (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
Toluyalindazoles (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
1-Toluyal-2-methylnaphthalenes (DZIEWOŃSKI and RITT), A., 52.
p-Toluyal- α -naphthylamine (GILMAN and FURRY), A., 660.
4-*p*-Toluyal-1:2:5-oxadiazole-*N*-oxide, 4-amino- (PONZIO and CERRINA), A., 414.
 α -*p*-Toluyalphenylhydrazine (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
5-*p*-Toluyal-1-phenylpyrazole, and its benzoyl derivative (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
p-Toluyalphenylhydrazide, thio- (SAKURADA), A., 159.
Toluylene-blue, equilibrium potential of (PHILLIPS, CLARK, and COHEN), A., 129.
Toluyalidenbisdi-indones (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
Toluyalidenediketohydrindenes (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.
Toluyalidenediketohydrindenedi-indones (IONESCU and SECAREANU), A., 422.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- Tolyl benzhydrylethers, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro- (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE, and RUPPERT), A., 58.
ethers, and their reaction with sodium (SCHORIGIN), A., 59.
triphenylmethyl ethers (SCHORIGIN), A., 59.
o-Tolyl mercaptan, 5-amino-, and its zinc salt (BOGERT and SMIDT), A., 407.
m-Tolyl methyl ether, action of phthaloyl chloride on (WEISS and KNAPP), A., 1007.
di-nitro- (BARBIER), A., 280.
p-Tolyl β -*p*-anisylacrylyl- and *p*-cinnamoyl-phenyl ethers (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
carbonate, 3-amino-, and its catalytic reduction (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
triphenylmethyl ether, preparation of, and its reaction with zinc chloride (VAN ALPHEN), A., 410.
 α -*m*-Tolylallyl alcohol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoate (BURTON), A., 881.
 α -*p*-Tolylallyl alcohol, and its derivatives (BURTON and INGOLD), A., 634.
p-Tolylaminofurazan (VIANELLO), A., 1030.
 α -*p*-Tolylaminoglyoxime, diacetyl derivative (VIANELLO), A., 1030.
p-Tolylaminoperoxide (VIANELLO), A., 1030.
4-*p*-Tolyl-5-*p*-aminophenylthiazole, 2-amino-, and its salts and diacetyl derivative (BOSE), A., 188.
 ϵ -*p*-Tolyl-*n*-amyl alcohol (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 ϵ -*p*-Tolyl-*n*-amyl chloride (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 ϵ -*p*-Tolylamylamine (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 ϵ -*p*-Tolylamylbenzamide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
Tolylarsonic acids, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (FINZI), A., 1387.
p-Tolyl β -benzoyloxyvinyl ketone (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 186.
p-Tolylbenzylbenzamidine (STRAIN), A., 1134.
p-Tolyl- α -bromostyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
 δ -*p*-Tolylbutaldehyde, and its semicarbazone (BERT), A., 521.
p-Tolyl 4-diphenyl ketone (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1041.
Tolylene-4:5-sulphonyl-3-sulphonic acid (SCHOEPPLE, VAN Natta, and CLARKSON), A., 632.
p-Tolylglycinedi-*p*-tolylamidine (RUGGLI and MARSZAK), A., 283.
Tolylhydrazines, action of, on dihydroxytartaric acid (CHATTAWAY and HUMPHREY), A., 74.
3-*m*-Tolylhydrindene, 3-6-hydroxy- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 845.
Tolylhydrocotarnines, crystallography of (BUTTGEBACH), A., 864.
p-Tolyl β -methoxystyryl ketone (WEYGAND, BAUER, GÜNTHER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 292.
3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-dihydro-1:3-quinazoline (MAFFEI), A., 775.
p-Tolylmethylselenine bromide (EDWARDS, GAYTHWAITE, KENYON, and PHILLIPS), A., 1147.
2-*N*-*p*-Tolyl-naphthotriazolequinone (CHARRIER and SALA), A., 776.
5-*p*-Tolyl-1:2:4-oxadiazoles, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and 3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (AVOGADRO), A., 637.
 α -Tolylloxamyl chloride (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 151.
3-*p*-Tolylisooxazole (WEYGAND, BAUER, and HEYNEMANN), A., 187.
4-*p*-Tolylxyacetophenone (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
4-*p*-Tolylxybenzophenone (DILTHEY, BACH, GRÜTERING, and HAUSDÖRFER), A., 181.
 γ -*p*-Tolylxybutyric acid (LA FORGE), A., 1256; (LA FORGE), A., 1256.
 β -*p*-Tolylxyethylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester (LA FORGE), A., 1256.
 β -*p*-Tolylxyethylbenzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
 α -*p*-Tolylxypentane, δ -amino-, and its salts (LA FORGE), A., 1256.
 α -*p*-Tolylxy- δ -phenylbutane, δ -amino-, salts of (LA FORGE), A., 1257.
m-Tolylxyphosphine, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, and their sulphides (BROEKER), A., 533.
Tolylphenylethenylamidines, and their salts (BECKER), A., 996.
p-Tolyl α -phenyl- α -ethylpropyl ketone, and its derivatives (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
p-Tolyl α -phenylpropyl ketone, and its semicarbazone (RAMART and ANAGNOSTOPOULOS), A., 881.
 β -Tolylpropaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (BERT), A., 521.
 γ -Tolylpropane- α - β -diols, alkylidene ethers of (READ, LATHROP, and CHANDLER), A., 299.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- Tolylpropionic acids, β -2-chloro-, and their chlorides (MAYER, PHILIPPS, RUPPERT, and SCHMITT), A., 1258.
p-Tolylpyridophthalide (JEPICOTT), A., 648.
py-p-Tolyl-1:9-pyrrolinoanthran-10-olazyl (SCHOLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 773.
 ω -Tolylstyrene (RAMART and AMAGAT), A., 171.
p-Tolylsulpho-1-naphthylmethane, *m*-amino- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 362.
1-*p*-Tolylthiocarbamido-2-phenylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
1-*p*-Tolylthiocarbamido-2-*p*-tolylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
m-Tolylthiocarbazinic acid, ethyl ester (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 779.
Tolylthiocarbimides, chloro- (DYSON), A., 748.
m-Tolylthiocarbohydrazide (GUHA and RAY-CHAUDURY), A., 779.
Tolylthioglycollic acid, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
4-*p*-Tolyl-3-thiol-1:4-dihydrobenz-1:2:4-triazine (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
Tolylthymylacetic acid, and its derivatives (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
p-Tolyltrimethylammonium *p*-toluenesulphonate, 3-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 361.
 β - α -Tolylisovaleric acid, β -4-hydroxy-, and β -nitro-4-hydroxy- and their derivatives (NIEDERL), A., 1137.
Tomatoes, effect of soil reaction on ionisable constituents of (HABER), A., 1406.
effect of soil moisture on dry matter content in (BROOKS and MACGILLIVRAY), B., 766.
effect of potash fertiliser on carrying quality of (LANHAM), B., 102.
organic acids of (BORNTAEGER), B., 543.
pectin constituents of, and their relation to the canned product (APPLEMAN and CONRAD), B., 586.
chemical changes accompanying western yellow blight of (ROSA), B., 798.
preserved, commercial (FERRI), B., 463.
Tomato plants, relation of boron to growth of (DORE), A., 1290.
Tongs, laboratory (FISHER and FISCHER SCIENTIFIC CO.), (P.), B., 112.
Tools, production of alloys for (SCHROEDORFF), (P.), B., 932.
Topaz, crystal structure of (PAULING), A., 1176.
from Northern Nigeria (SCHOEP), A., 503.
Tortoise, action of insulin on gaseous exchange of (v. ISSEKUTZ and VÉGH), A., 331.
Tourmaline (KUNITZ), A., 148.
pleochromism of (LE ROUX), A., 934.
temperature of formation of, in Dartmoor granite (BRAMMALL and HARWOOD), A., 42.
Towers, cooling (BRANCZIK), (P.), B., 216, 248.
water-cooling (ROBINSON and GUERITTE), (P.), B., 551.
Toxicity and chemical constitution (WALKER), A., 327.
Toxicology, destruction of organic matter in (HEEDERIK), A., 1105.
Toxins, relation between antitoxins and (SCHMIDT), A., 330.
Trachycarpus excelsus. See Hemp-palm, Japanese.
Trachytes, quartziferous (LACROIX), A., 148.
Tracing cloth, manufacture of (RENKER), (P.), B., 889.
Trade waste, chemical treatment of (F. D. and C. T. SNELL), B., 293.
liquid, purification of (PENNEL and BRACKETT), (P.), B., 694.
polluted, toxicity to fish of (NIGHTINGALE; BELDING), B., 838.
Tragacanth, composition of emulsions of paraffin oil and (SCHULEK and VASTAACH), B., 501.
Train oil, separation of glycerides in (SUZUKI and MASUDA), A., 153.
Transfer resistance, theory of (NEWBERY), A., 958.
Transference numbers, apparatus for determination of (SMITH), A., 958.
Transformers, annealing of sheet iron for (v. MOOS, OERTEL, and SCHERER), B., 407.
Transformer oils, action of light on (INCZE), B., 511.
thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
emulsification of (INCZE), B., 43.
changes in (TYPKE), B., 435.
brown deposit in (STADNIKOV and VOZZINSKAJA), B., 592.
inhibiting oxidation of, at raised temperature (HOFMANN and DUNKEL), (P.), B., 561.

- Transformer oils, prevention of sludge in (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and COX), (P.), B., 843.
- sulphur compounds in (FERBER), B., 558.
- mineral, treatment of, exposed at raised temperatures to air (HOFMANN and DUNKEL), (P.), B., 472.
- used, evaluation of (TYPKR), B., 918.
- testing of (MUSATTI and VOLTERRA), B., 804.
- determination of oxidisability of (BUTKOV), B., 736.
- Transmutation (WOLFERS), A., 257; (FRIEND), A., 720.
- by cathode rays (KOENIG and v. KÖRÖSY), A., 1070.
- Transparent substances, manufacture of, from opaque oxides (SKAUPY, HOFFMANN, SCHMIDT, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 199*.
- Travertine deposits (KLÄHN), A., 612.
- Trees, chemistry of bark of (ZELLNER), A., 93.
- continuous distillation of branches of (BARBET and MALBAY), (P.), B., 220.
- manganese in (KLEINSTUCK), A., 1060.
- Madagascan, tannins from barks of (DE BALSAC and DEFORGE), B., 617.
- Tree of heaven. See *Alianthus glandulosus*.
- Trehalose monophosphate, and its salt, from fermentation of sugars (ROBINSON and MORGAN), A., 1285.
- α -Trehalose, and its octa-acetate (VOGEL and DEBOWSKA-KURNICKA), A., 1224.
- Tremetol (COUCH), A., 94.
- Tremolite (WALKER and PARSONS), A., 864.
- 2:4:6-Triacetatomercuri-3-bromoaniline (VECCHIOTTI), A., 655.
- Triacetoneamine hydrate, preparation of (FRANCIS), A., 49.
- 1:2:4-Triacetoxyanthracene (FIESER), A., 424.
- O-Triacetylrazilone (PERKIN, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 896.
- Triacetyldiglycerol (LEVENE and WALTI), A., 734.
- O-Triacetyldihydrocarajurinol (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 183.
- Triacetylglucose 1-bromo-6-iodo- and 6-iodo-hydrins (HELPERICH and COLLATZ), A., 1222.
- Triacetylmethyl-d-glucoscenides, and their dichloride (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1221.
- Triacetyl- α -methyl-d-glucoside 6-iodohydrin (HELPERICH and HIMMEN), A., 1221.
- Triacetylmethyl-lyxosides, hydrolysis of (LEVENE and WOLFROM), A., 1359.
- cycloTriaccontane (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
- cycloTriaccontane-1:16-dione, and its derivatives (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
- cycloTriaccontanone, and its semicarbazone (RUZICKA, BRUGGER, SEIDEL, and SCHINZ), A., 642.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Trialkylhydroxylamines (JONES and MAJOR), A., 1362.
- Tri-n-amylarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 1125.
- Tri-p-anisylcarbinol, and its derivatives (LIFSCHITZ and GIRBES), A., 1003.
- Tri-p-anisylmethane, and its derivatives (LIFSCHITZ and GIRBES), A., 1003.
- Triarylcarbinols, hydroxy-, tautomerism of (ANDERSON and GOMBERG), A., 285.
- Triarylguanidines, preparation of (PARMELEE and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 474.
- Triarylmethanes, manufacture of derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 888.
- Triarylmethane dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 46, 475; (BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP. and SIMMONS), (P.), B., 400.
- Triazenes, bivalent (KLEINFELLER), A., 630.
- Triazole, formation of derivatives of, from quinoxalones (HELLER, KÖHLER, GOTTFRIED, ARNOLD, and HERMANN), A., 1381.
- Triazoles (BRADY and REYNOLDS), A., 308.
- synthesis of (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
- 1:2:3-Triazoles (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
- polynuclear, and their oxidation products (CHARRIER, CRIPPA, PAGANI, ROVIDA, and AZIMONTI), A., 187.
- 1:2:3-Triazoles, 5-amino-, intramolecular change in (DIMROTH and MICHAELIS), A., 76.
- 2:4:6-Tribenzhydrylphenol, 3-chloro- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57.
- O-Tribenzoylbrazilone (PERKIN, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 896.
- Tribenzoylcreatinol (SCHOTTE, PRIEWE, and ROESCHEISEN), A., 1123.
- 9:9:10-Tribenzyl-9:10-dihydroanthranol (BARNETT and COOK), A., 514.
- Tribenzylsilicil oxide, preparation of (STEELE and KIPPING), A., 908.
- Tribenzylstannic iodide (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Tribenzyl-p-tolylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Tribo-electricity and friction (SHAW and JEX), A., 467.
- Tribolium confusum* (flour beetle), vitamin requirements of (SWEETMAN and PALMER), A., 676.
- fumigation of foods infested with (HOYT), B., 798.
- toxicity of chloropierin, carbon disulphide, and carbon tetrachloride to (STRAND), B., 535.
- Tri-n-butylarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 1125.
- Tri-tert-butylethynylacetic acid (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 988.
- Tri-tert-butylethynylcarbinol, and its derivatives (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 988.
- Tri-tert-butylethynylmethyl acetate (SALZBERG and MARVEL), A., 988.
- Tricarvacrylmethane, and its triacetyl derivative (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- Trichaulmoogrin (ANDRÉ and JOUATTE), B., 491.
- Tricoumarylidenarosaniline (SEN and CHAKRAVARTI), A., 1255.
- 2:4:6-Tri(diphenylmethyl)phenol (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57.
- Tridymite, dilatometric measurements on (VAN NIEUWENBURG and ZILSTRA), A., 228.
- in granite xenolith (WEYMOUTH), A., 1111.
- 3:4:5-Triethylacetophenone, 2-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- Triethylamine, dissociation constant of (HALL and CONANT), A., 129.
- Triethylamine, β -amino-, complex nickel salts of (MANN), A., 157.
- Triethylamine- $\beta\beta'$ -triarsinic acid, and its salts (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Triethyl- $\beta\beta'$ -diaminoisopropyl alcohol (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 117.
- Triethylarsine mercurichloride (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI, BUCZWIŃSKI, and KWAPISZEWSKI), A., 1364.
- Triethylcellulose (HESS and MÜLLER), A., 1360.
- Triethylenediamine iodoiridite (LEBEDINSKI), A., 35.
- nickel salts of (BUCKNALL and WARDLAW), A., 1362.
- Triethylene glycol arsenic acid, salts of (ENGLUND), A., 1304.
- Triethyl-ethylglucoside (HESS and MÜLLER), A., 1361.
- 2:4:6-Triethylphenol, and its acetate (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 418.
- Triethylsulphonium bromide, decomposition of, in mixed solvents (CORRAN), A., 25.
- Tri- α -furfurylamine, and its salts (ZANETTI and BECKMANN), A., 1019.
- Trigemin, constitution of (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
- Triglycerides, polymorphism and solubility of (LOSKIT), A., 1327.
- Tri-n-heptylarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 1125.
- Tri-n-hexylarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 1125.
- Tricyclohexylarsine, and its chlorides (STEINKOPF, DÜDER, and SCHMIDT), A., 1230.
- 2:4:5-Tricyclohexyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline, and its salts and derivatives (WASER and GRATZOS), A., 1261.
- Tricyclohexylmethane (IPATIEV and DOLGOV), A., 169.
- 2:4:5-Tricyclohexyltetrahydroglyoxaline, and its salts and nitroso-derivative (WASER and GRATZOS), A., 1261.
- Trilævulosan, and its nonacetate (VOGEL and PICTET), A., 276.
- Trilinolenin bromide (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 153.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone, ω -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- ω -3:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone, and its semicarbazone (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and SUGIURA), A., 894.
- ω -3:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone, 4-hydroxy- (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- dl-3:4:5-Trimethoxyxaporphine, and its hydrochloride (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- 2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde (VAN ALPHEN), A., 291.
- 4:5:6-Trimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-. See Antiarolaldehyde.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid (SUZUKI and HAMAMURA), A., 177.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylacetoxycetic acid, ethyl ester (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- α -2:4-Trimethoxybenzoylacrylic acid, 5-bromo- and β -5-dibromo-, and their methyl esters (RICE), A., 756.
- 2':4':6'-Trimethoxybenzoyl- α -benzoic acid (LUND), A., 884.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylbenzoyloxycetic acid, ethyl ester (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- 6:3':4'-Trimethoxy-1-benzoyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, and its oxime (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- α -2:4-Trimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, 5-bromo-, and its methyl ester (RICE), A., 290.

- 6:3':4'-Trimethoxy-1-benzyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, 2'-nitro-, and its salts (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- 6:3':4'-Trimethoxy-1-benzylidene-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 2'-nitro- (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- 6:3':4'-Trimethoxy-1-benzyl-2-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, 2'-amino-, and its dihydrochloride (GULLAND and HAWORTH), A., 1145.
- 2:4:5-Trimethoxycinnamic acid, and 3:6-dinitro- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 291.
- 3:4:8-Trimethoxy-5-cyanophenanthrene (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 3:4:8-Trimethoxy-5-ethylphenanthrene (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 3:4:8-Trimethoxy-5-ethylphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 3:3':5'-Trimethoxyflavylium chloride, 7:5-dihydroxy-, and its 5-benzoyl derivative (ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, and SUGIURA), A., 894.
- 5:7:4'-trihydroxy-, and its 5-benzoyl derivative (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 895.
- 3':4':5'-Trimethoxyflavylium chloride, 3:5:7-trihydroxy-, and its 5-benzoyl derivative (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- 5:6:7-Trimethoxyflavylium salts (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxy-4-methylflavylium salts, 6-hydroxy- (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- 6:7:8-Trimethoxy-2-methylquinoline, and its salts (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
- 3:4:8-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-5-carboxylic acid, derivatives of (GULLAND and VIRDEN), A., 654.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenol. See Antiarol.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylglyoxal diphenylhydrazone (BRADLEY and ROBINSON), A., 894.
- 2':4':6'-Trimethoxyphenylphthalide (LUND), A., 884.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxy-*o*-phthalic acid, synthesis of (FEIST and DSCHU), A., 290.
- 6:7:8-Trimethoxyquinoline, and its picrate (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1140.
- 6:7:8-Trimethoxy-2-quinolylpropan- β -ol, *aaa*-trichloro- (HUPE, SCHRAMME, and WINDAUS), A., 1141.
- ω -5:6-Trimethoxyresacetophenone (CHAPMAN, PERKIN, and ROBINSON), A., 184.
- Trimethylacetic acid. See *aa*-Dimethylpropionic acid.
- Trimethylamine, presence of, in vapours from carbonation of beet juices (DÉDEK), B., 30.
- action of, on acetobromocellobiose and acetobromomaltose (ZEMPLÉN, CSÜRGÖS, and BRUCKNER), A., 741.
- on triphenylmethyl halides (JONES and SEYMOUR), A., 629.
- Trimethylamine oxide in fish muscle (HOPPE-SEYLER and SCHMIDT), A., 195.
- Trimethyl- δ -amino-*n*-butylammonium salts (KIEL), A., 622.
- Trimethylammonium chlorobismuthates (REMY and PELLENIS), A., 605.
- 3:4:5-Trimethylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy- (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 999.
- 1:3:4-Trimethyl-5:6-benz-4-carbolinium methyl sulphate (KERMACK and SLATER), A., 650.
- Trimethylbrazilone, and its reduction product (PERKIN, RAY, and ROBINSON), A., 896.
- synthesis of (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 647.
- reduction of (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 1256.
- Trimethylcellulose (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 399; (HESS, TROGUS, FRIESE, and PICHLMAYR), A., 1360.
- 2:3:7-Trimethylcoumarone, 4:6-dihydroxy-, and its dibenzoate (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 294.
- Trimethyl- ψ -cyanine iodides (HAMER), A., 307.
- Trimethyl- γ -cyanopropylammonium salts (KIEL), A., 622.
- β ζ -Trimethyldecane (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
- Trimethyldeoxybrazilin (PFEIFFER, ANGERN, HAACK, and WILLEMS), A., 647.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Trimethyldiethylamine- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester picrate (ORTHNER), A., 184.
- 2:4:3'-Trimethyldiphenyl ether, 6-bromo-4'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIES and OEHMKE), A., 889.
- β ζ -Trimethyldodecane (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 989.
- $\gamma\gamma$ -Trimethyldodecanol (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 989.
- $\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyldodecyl bromide (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 989.
- $\gamma\gamma\lambda$ -Trimethyldodecylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (FISCHER and LÖWENBERG), A., 989.
- Trimethylene chlorohydrin, preparation of (MARVEL and CALVERY), A., 615.
- disulphides (CHAKRAVARTI and SAHA), A., 1214.
- cycloTrimethylenearylpyrazolones, alkyl derivatives, manufacture of (MANNICH), (P.), B., 211*.
- 3:3'-Trimethylenespirodinaphthopyran, salts of (DILTHEY and WÜRKEN), A., 767.
- Trimethyleneglycol *di-p*-toluenesulphonate (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Trimethylene glycols, chloronitro-, acylated (SCHMIDT, RUTZ, and TRÉNEL), A., 504.
- Trimethyl- γ -fructose, and its osazone (HAWORTH and LEARNER), A., 510.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylglucose, anhydrides and derivatives of (HESS and MICHEEL), A., 1358.
- and 1-chloro-, and its pyridinium salt (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 399.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylglucosidotrimethylammonium chloride and hydroxide, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (HESS and MICHEEL), A., 1359.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Trimethylglutaric acid, α' -hydroxy-, lactone of (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Trimethylglutaric acid, and α -cyano-, ethyl ester (RAY), A., 394.
- 1:2:5-Trimethylglyoxaline, and its picrate (GRINDLEY and PYMAN), A., 186.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylhexose and its anhydride (FREUDENBERG and BRAUN), A., 400.
- Trimethylcyclohomotetronic acid, and its derivatives (ANSCHÜTZ and QUITMANN), A., 737.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Trimethylhydroxylamine, and its salts (JONES and MAJOR), A., 1362.
- Trimethyl- γ -hydroxy- β -methoxyethylammonium iodide (CHEM. FABR. SCHERING), (P.), B., 623.
- 3:4:6-Trimethylindan-1-one (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 441.
- Trimethylinulin (HAWORTH and LEARNER), A., 510.
- Trimethyl-lævulic acids, synthesis of, and their derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
- $\beta\delta\theta$ -Trimethylnonan- δ -ol- ζ -one (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- $\beta\delta\theta$ -Trimethyl- Δ^8 -nonen- ζ -one, oxime of (GRIGNARD and FLUCHAIRE), A., 397.
- $\beta\zeta\eta$ -Trimethyloctane (ESCOURROU), A., 1353.
- 3:3:4-Trimethylcyclopentane-1:4-dicarboxylic acid. See 4-Methylapofenchocamphoric acid.
- 4:5:5-Trimethylcyclopentan-3-one-1-carboxylic acid, triethyl ester (TOIVONEN), A., 290.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Trimethyl- Δ^8 -pentenoic acid, and γ -hydroxy-, and their derivatives (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
- NN'*-Trimethyl-2-phenylmaphthylene-1:3-diamine, acetyl derivative (GIBSON, KENTISH, and SIMONSEN), A., 1128.
- 2:2:6-Trimethylpiperidine, and its salts (GOUGH and KING), A., 1232.
- γ -2:2:6-Trimethylpiperidinopropylarsinic acid, and 4-hydroxy- (GOUGH and KING), A., 1232.
- Trimethylplatinum acetylacetone (MENZIES), A., 509.
- Trimethylsuccinic acid, semicarbazones from (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
- α - and β -2:3:7-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxalines, resolution of, and their salts and derivatives (GIBSON, NUTLAND, and SIMONSEN), A., 304.
- β -2:3:7-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxalino-1-methylenecamphors, and their oxalate (GIBSON, NUTLAND, and SIMONSEN), A., 304.
- 3:6:8-Trimethylthiol- β -naphthol, and its azo-derivative (BLUMENSTOCK-HALWARD, JUSA, RIESZ, and BUM), A., 1371.
- Trimethylthionine, penetration of, into *Nitella* and *Valonia* from methylene-blue (IRWIN), A., 1289.
- 1:3:7-Trimethyluric acid, 2-*mono*- and 2:8-dithio-, and their salts (BILTZ and RAKERT), A., 906.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -Trimethyl-*n*-valeric acid, β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester (BARDHAN), A., 1215.
- 1:3:9-Trimethyl- $\Delta^{7:8}$ -isoxanthine, 8-iodo-, and its periodide (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
- Trimethyl- γ -xylonolactone, and its phenylhydrazide (HAWORTH and PERKIN), A., 509.

- Tri-*n*-octylarsine (GRISCHKEVITSCH-TROCHIMOVSKI), A., 1125.
- Triolein, heating of, with sulphur (KNIGHT and STAMBERGER), A., 1322.
- bromide (SUZUKI and YOKOYAMA), A., 736.
- Trional, parachor for (FREIMAN and SUGDEN), A., 404.
- tablets, assay of (WARREN), B., 767.
- Trioxime, aminohydroxy-, preparation of, and its ammonium salt (DE PAOLINI and INVERTE), A., 620.
- Trioxymethylene, determination of (ALESSANDRINI), A., 1357.
- Tripalmitin, equilibrium of tristearin with (EFREMOV), A., 956.
- Triphenoxselenium dibisulphate sulphuric acid dihydrate (DREW), A., 434.
- Triphenoxtellurium dibisulphate (DREW), A., 434.
- Triphenoxyphenylsilicane (JÖRG and STETTER), A., 189.
- Triphenoxyxilicane, chloro- (JÖRG and STETTER), A., 189.
- Triphenylamine (HAGER), A., 629.
- Triphenylaminearsenic acids (LIEB, WINTERSTEINER, and FROST), A., 312.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma$ -Triphenyl- β -benzylpropan- α -ol (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenyl- β -benzylpropylene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- Triphenylbenzylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Triphenylbenzylvinylamine (KÖHLER and BLATT), A., 653.
- Triphenyl-*n*-butylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Triphenylcarbinol, action of, on cresols (SCHORIGIN), A., 59.
- Triphenylcarbinol, 4-hydroxy- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57.
- catalytic hydrogenation of (IPATIEV and DOLGOV), A., 169.
- Triphenylcarbinol-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid lactone (COOK), A., 293.
- 2:4:5-Triphenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline. See Amarine.
- 1:2:3-Triphenyl-1:2-dihydronaphthalene, derivatives of (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and RODLOFF), A., 1034.
- Tri-*o*-phenylenediarisene, and its oxide and salts (McCLELAND and WHITWORTH), A., 80.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Triphenylethyl methyl ether (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1040.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Triphenylethylamine nitrate and nitrite (HELLERMAN, COHN, and HOEN), A., 878.
- Triphenylethylene oxide (LAGRAVE), A., 271.
- 2:4:5-Triphenyl-1-ethylpiperidine, and its picrate (RUPE and STERN), A., 71.
- 1:1:3-Triphenylhydrindene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and MÜLLER), A., 1035.
- 1:2:3-Triphenylhydrindene, and its derivatives (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- Triphenylhydrindenes, and hydroxy- (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BENEDIKT, and WIEGANDT), A., 1038.
- $\alpha\alpha\alpha$ -Triphenyl- β -*p*-hydroxyphenylethane (SCHORIGIN), A., 59.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenyl-lactic acid, photosynthesis of (DE FAZI), A., 1341.
- Triphenylmethane and distyryl ketone (STRAUSS and HEYN), A., 65.
- derivatives, spectroscopic criterion for the benzenoid structure of (GIBBS and SHAPIRO), A., 570.
- absorption spectra of (ANDERSON), A., 219.
- colour, molecular weight and electrolyte character of (LIFSCHITZ and GIBBS), A., 1001.
- Triphenylmethane, chlorodiamino-, hydroxydiamino- and nitrodiamino-, and their derivatives (WEIL, SAPPER, KRÄMER, KLÖTER, and SELBERG), A., 879.
- 4-hydroxy- (VAN ALPHEN), A., 57; (IPATIEV and DOLGOV), A., 169.
- Triphenylmethane dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 599.
- basic (BRAND, MODERSOHN, and SCHUCK), A., 285.
- Triphenylmethyl, photo-decomposition of (BOWDEN and JONES), A., 747.
- and its sodium derivative, experiments with (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BRESIEWICZ, and ENDER), A., 1040.
- sodium derivative, action of, on methoxytrimethylammonium iodide (JONES and SEYMOUR), A., 629.
- peroxide, formation of (BLICKE), A., 59.
- Triphenylmethyl, *pp'p''*-trinitro-, and its bromide (ZIEGLER and BOYE), A., 59.
- Triphenylmethylamine, and its thiocyanate (JONES and FLECK), A., 993.
- Triphenylmethylhydroxylamines, isonitroso-, and their salts (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, BRESIEWICZ, and ENDER), A., 1040.
- Triphenylmethyl-lævulose (HELPERICH, BREDERECK, and MODROW), A., 1224.
- 3:4:5-Triphenyl-2-methylisooxazolinium salts (KÖHLER and BLATT), A., 652.
- Triphenylmethylphosphorous acid, di-*p*-tolyl ester (BOYD and HARDY), A., 517.
- 2:4:5-Triphenyl-1-methylpiperidine, and its methiodide (RUPE and STERN), A., 71.
- Triphenyl- γ -methylvaleric acids, and their silver salts (ZIEGLER and BÄHR), A., 404.
- 1:2:3-Triphenyl-naphthalene, and its lithium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and RODLOFF), A., 1034.
- 2:3:4-Triphenyl- α -naphthoic acid (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and RODLOFF), A., 1034.
- Triphenylphosphine, preparation of (DODONOV and MEDOX), A., 782.
- β,δ -Triphenylpicemic acid, γ -cyano-, esters of (AVERY), A., 1243.
- 2:4:5-Triphenylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride and derivatives (RUPE and STERN), A., 71.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma$ -Triphenylpropane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, β -amino-, and its *N*-benzoyl derivative (BETZIECHIE and MEYER), A., 411.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenylpropionitrile, disodium derivative (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenylpropylene (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1033.
- Triphenylstibine, preparation of (HIERS), A., 434.
- sulphide (MAGIDSON and SÜSSKIND), A., 655.
- Triphenylsuccinic anhydride (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and APPENRODT), A., 1032.
- 2:4:5-Triphenyltetrahydroglyoxaline, and its hydrochloride (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and ISRAEL), A., 1039.
- Triphenylthioacetanilide (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1040.
- Triphenylthioacetethylamide (SCHLENK, BERGMANN, and STOFFERS), A., 1040.
- Triphenyl-*o*-tolylstannane (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Triisopropyl metaphosphate, tricyano- (CHRZĄSZCZEWSKA and SOBIEŃSKI), A., 278.
- 1:2:4-Triisopropylbenzene (BERRY and REID), A., 162.
- Tri-(2-pyridyl)amine, and its salts (WIBAUT and LA BASTIDE), A., 75.
- Trisaccharides, syntheses of (FREUDENBERG, WOLF, KNOPF, and ZAEHER), A., 1222.
- Trisazo-dyes, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 399; (JORDAN and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co.), (P.), B., 741.
- influence of sulphonic groups and other substituents on colour of (DINNER), B., 923.
- direct (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 443, 443*.
- Trisethylenethiocarbamidomeric nitrate (MORGAN and BURSTALL), A., 278.
- Trismalononitriles (SCHENCK, FINKEN, MICHAELIS, PAPE, and PLEUGER), A., 1124.
- Tristearin, equilibrium of tripalmitin with (EFREMOV), A., 956.
- Triticum vulgare* (wheat), glutenin of (LARMOUR), B., 383.
- Trithiocarbonates. See Carbonates, *trithio*-, under Carbon.
- Trithymylmethane, and its triacetyl derivative (BELL and HENRY), A., 1246.
- 3:5:8-Tri-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-2-acetyl-*d*-glucose, 1-bromo- (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1221.
- 3:5:8-Tri-*p*-toluenesulphonyl-2-acetyl- β -methylglucoside (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1221.
- Tri-*p*-toluenesulphonylisopropylidene- α -glucose (OHLE, ERLBACH, and VOGL), A., 1220.
- Tri-*m*-tolylxyphosphine, and its sulphide (BROEKER), A., 533.
- Tri-*m*-tolylstannic chloride (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- Tri-*p*-tolylstibine, tri-*m*-amino-, tri-*m*-iodo-, and tri-*m*-nitro- and its oxide and dinitrate (GODDARD and YARSLEY), A., 533.
- Tritylolytolylstannanes (KIPPING), A., 1267.
- strepto*Tritylvinylene-*p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, and its phenylhydrazone (KÖNIG, SCHRAMKE, and RÖSCH), A., 1375.
- Tropacocaine *N*-oxide, and its hydrochloride (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 532.
- Tropic acid, synthesis of (CHAMBON), A., 884.
- Tropidonotus natrix* (water snake), poison from (GESSNER), A., 787.
- Tropine silicotungstate, action of picric acid on (HAZARD), B., 387.
- ψ -Tropine *N*-oxide, and its hydrochloride (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 532.

- Tropinone semicarbazone**, cardiovascular action of (HAZARD and LÉVY), A., 1400.
- Tropyl- ψ -scopine**, and its salts (M. and M. POLONOVSKI), A., 310.
- Trout**, effect of slightly alkaline tap water on spawn and eggs of (HOPKINS), B., 350.
- factor *H* in nutrition of (McCAY, BING, and DILLEY), A., 926 ; (McCAY and DILLEY), A., 1289.
- eastern brook, effect of diet on growth and mortality of (McCAY, BING, and DILLEY), A., 1397.
- Truxenquinone**, relation of, to indandione and di-indone (IONESCU), A., 643.
- Truxillic acid**, degradation of (STOERMER, SCHENOK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 174.
- β -Truxinhydrazidic acid**, and its salts and derivatives (STOERMER, SCHENK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 176.
- Truxinic acid**, synthesis of (BACHÉR), A., 521 ; (VOGEL), A., 640.
- degradation of (STOERMER, SCHENOK, and PANSEGRAU), A., 174.
- Trypan-blue**, spectrophotometry of the two components of (OKUNEV), A., 439.
- vital staining with (LUDFORD), A., 1046.
- Trypanocidal action** and chemical constitution (BALABAN and KING), A., 164 ; (GOUGH and KING), A., 1231.
- Trypanosomiasis**, intermediate metabolism in (SCHEFF), A., 1396.
- sugar metabolism in (SCHERN), A., 544.
- treatment of, with azo-dyes containing antimony (DUNNING and MACHT), A., 444.
- Trypsin**, inactivation of, by Röntgen rays (ROTHSTEIN), A., 673.
- influence of ions on stability of (RONA and KLEINMANN), A., 923.
- specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ and KLEIN), A., 673 ; (JOSEPHSON), A., 922 ; (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, KLEIN, and SCHÄFFNER), A., 1401.
- decomposition of caseinogen by (MORI), A., 446.
- action of, on polypeptides (ABDERHALDEN and KÖPPEL), A., 1042.
- influence of thyroxine, 3:5-di-iodotyrosine, and thyroid substance on action of (ABDERHALDEN and FRANKE), A., 1055.
- pancreatic, specificity of (WALDSCHMIDT-LEITZ, SCHÄFFNER, SCHLATTER, and KLEIN), A., 446.
- determination of, nephelometrically, in gastric and intestinal juice (RONA and KLEINMANN), A., 320.
- in pancreatic juice (GOLDSTEIN), A., 1054.
- Tryptophan**, rôle of, in the organism (DEMIANOVSKI), A., 542.
- in blood (CARY ; CARY and MEIGS), A., 1047.
- effect of, on the thyroid gland (CHANG and MA), A., 1278.
- metabolism of. See Metabolism.
- determination of, in proteins (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and STOPPEL), A., 1278.
- Tryptoporphyrin**, and its derivatives (FRÄNKEL and PRINZ), A., 82.
- Tsuga mertensiana*. See Hemlock.
- Tsuga Sieboldii*, constituents of wood from (UEDA and YOSHIDA), B., 257.
- Tsuzu oil**, constitution of tetradecenoic acid from (TSUJIMOTO), B., 825.
- Tubaic acid**, and its derivatives (BUTENANDT, LINSERT, and BOTSCHWAR), A., 1017.
- Tuberculin**, influence of ultra-violet light on properties of (MIKHAILOVSKI), A., 1286.
- electrodialysis of (SEIBERT and HANKE), A., 447.
- active principle of (SEIBERT), A., 1056, 1057.
- precipitation of lethal principle of, by ammonium sulphate (HENLEY, DORSET, and MOSKEY), A., 924.
- Tuberculosis**, chemotherapy of (HESSE, MEISSNER, and QUAST), A., 1286.
- blood constituents in (EICHELBERGER and MCCLUSKEY), A., 322.
- amino-acids in blood in (HANTSCHMANN and STEUBE), A., 1396.
- cystinuria in (MONCEAUX), A., 322.
- rôle of fat in (STEFKO), A., 915.
- reduced glutathione in tissues during (DELORE), A., 196.
- pulmonary, blood-sugar level in (SAYAGO, LASTRA, and VOCOS), A., 441.
- serum calcium in (BROCKBANK), A., 667.
- Tuberin** from potatoes; nutritive value of (KON), A., 324.
- Tubes**, heat-transmitting (STILL), (P.), B., 143.
- Tumours**, co-enzyme of glycolysis from (KRAUT and BUMI), A., 1274.
- phosphate excretion by tissues of (LANGE and HENNING), A., 914.
- metabolism of (EDLBACHER and MERZ), A., 543.
- Tumours**, malignant, causes of (BIERICH and KALLE), A., 667.
- transplanted, lipin metabolism in (HOMMA and ISSIKI), A., 441.
- Tung oil** (*China wood oil*) (HOLDE, BLEYBERG, and AZIZ), B., 612, 825 ; (EIBNER and ROSSMANN), B., 825, 934.
- preparation of lacquers from (SCHMIDTING), (P.), B., 164 ; (FLOOD, BOOTH, and BEISLER), B., 579.
- Tungsten**, manufacture of (ANJOW and MITSUBISHI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA ; FINK), (P.), B., 821.
- solder for welding of (BALKE and FANSTEEL PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 58.
- welding of, to platinum (HIBBEN), A., 608.
- K*-series spectrum of (MAZUMDER), A., 211.
- under-water spark spectrum of (ALLIN), A., 211.
- cold-drawn, *X*-ray absorption of (VAN ARKEL and BURGERS), A., 819.
- cold-wrought, atom deformation in (GEISS and VAN LIEMPT), A., 352.
- emission of secondary electrons from (KREFFT), A., 99, 341 ; (NUKIYAMA and HORIKAWA), A., 102.
- thermionic work function of (DAVISSON and GERMER), A., 3.
- specific heat of (JAEGER and ROSENBOHM), A., 696.
- evaporation of, under various pressures of argon (FONDA), A., 354.
- diffusion of, into iron (GRUBE and SCHNEIDER), A., 138.
- diffusion of carbon through (ZWIKKER), A., 583.
- diffusion of thorium through (CLAUSING), A., 356.
- thermal decomposition of (KUNSMAN), A., 1101.
- use of, for tools (DIENER), (P.), B., 716.
- Tungsten alloys** with iron (ARNFELT), A., 1190.
- resistance limits of (GRUBE and SCHNEIDER), A., 138.
- age-hardening, preparation of (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON Co. and SYKES), (P.), B., 489.
- Tungsten carbides**, constitution of (BECKER), A., 1176.
- and their applications (SKAUFY), A., 381.
- chloride, density of (BILTZ and FENDIUS), A., 815.
- trioxide, pure, manufacture of, from wolframite (GERO and IREDELL), B., 669.
- gels, manufacture of (PATRICK and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 748*.
- disulphide, equilibrium in reduction of, by hydrogen (PARRAVANO and MALQUORI), A., 594.
- Tungstic acid**, production of, from ores (METALLWERK PLANSEE GES.), (P.), B., 332.
- Tungstates**, colloidal tartaric acid compounds of (DUMANSKI and DIJATSKOVSKI), A., 1321.
- analysis of (JANDER and MOJERT), A., 1206.
- Tungsten organic compounds** :—
- Tungsten carbonyl (JOB and ROUVILLOIS), A., 1201.
- Tungsten separation** :—
- separation of, from silicon and tin (CIOCHINA), A., 387.
- Tungsten filaments**, manufacture of (DE GRAAFF and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 306* ; (BLAU, KOREF, MOERS, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 529.
- activation of (MARDEN, CONLEY, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 454.
- thoriated, loss of thermionic activity of (DAVIES and MOSS), A., 681.
- Tungsten furnaces**. See under Furnaces.
- Tungsten lamp**. See under Lamp.
- Tungsten wire**, preparation of (KOREF, ALTERTHUM, and GEN. ELECTRIC Co.), (P.), B., 96.
- internal strain in (BECKER), A., 352.
- Tunnels**, gases from blasting in (GARDNER, HOWELL, and JONES), B., 317.
- Turanose**, constitution of (AAGAARD), A., 1062.
- Turbidimeter**, photoelectric (HAASE and THIELE), B., 454.
- Turbine blades**, alloys for (HEREGUS VACUUMSCHMELZE and ROHN), (P.), B., 337.
- Turbine oils**, artificial ageing of (SCHMIDT), B., 918.
- Turkey-red oil**, manufacture of (ERBA A.-G.), (P.), B., 825.
- Turnbull's blue**, formation of, in presence of fluorides (SZEDEL-LÉDY), A., 1347.
- Turnip pulp**, luminescence of, in ultra-violet light (LITTELSCHIED), B., 544.
- Turpentine**, and its substitutes, standardisation and evaluation of (HEBLER), B., 202.
- steam still for (REED and UNITED STATES), (P.), B., 457.
- substitutes for (RAMAGE), (P.), B., 937*.
- Bordeaux, analysis of (BARRAUD), B., 865.

Turpentine, Indian, constituents of, from *Pinus longifolia* (PIL-LAY and SIMONSEN), B., 274.
 Polish (FLATAU and KORCZYŃSKI), B., 23.
 sulphate-, purification of (POSTOVSKI and PLJUSNIN), B., 668.
Turpentine oil, decamphorated, treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND. and FARBW. VORN. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 24.
 oxidised (DESALBRES and DUBOURG), (P.), B., 866.
 sulphate-, *d*-borneol and *cis*-terpin from distillation residues of (QVIST), B., 767.
 detection of adulteration of (DUPONT and BABRAUD), B., 792.
Tussilago farfara, presence of, in brown coal (LIESKE and HOFMANN), B., 554.
Type metal, volume change in, during solidification (MATUYAMA), B., 371.
Typewriters, production of non-smearing colour compositions for ribbons for (MAIN, NIXON, and LAMSON-PARAGON SUPPLY Co.), (P.), B., 744.
Typha angustata, constituents of the pollen of (FUKUDA), A., 560.
Tyramine, action of, on composition of blood (ROTHSCHILD and JACOBSON), A., 330.
Tyramine oxidase (HABE), A., 1055.
Tyres, elastic, manufacture of, from cellular rubber (RINGER), (P.), B., 532.
 pneumatic, manufacture of material for repairing punctures in air-tubes of (SURREIDGE), (P.), B., 239.
 worn-out, renewal of rubber in (DANIER and SYND. FRANCO-NEERLANDAIS), (P.), B., 165*.
Tyrins, reactions of (S. and T. POSTERNAK), A., 1149.
Tyrosinase, relation of oxygenase to (ONslow and ROBINSON), A., 1282.
 action of, on phenols (PUGH and RAPER), A., 202.
Tyrosine, action of X-rays on (STENSTRÖM and LOHMANN), A., 1388.
 ultra-violet irradiation of (KON and MOORE), A., 91.
 acetylation of (LEVENE and STEIGER), A., 61.
 biochemical conversion of, into pyrrole derivatives (ANGELI), A., 89.
 action of bromine on (LIEBEN and MÜLLER), A., 1388.
 determination of, in proteins (TILLMANS, HIRSCH, and STOPPEL), A., 1278; (HÄNKE), A., 1389.
Tyrosine, diiodo-, effect of, on human metabolism (HOFFMANN), A., 555.
ON-Tyrosinedisulphonic acid, potassium salt (BAUMGARTEN), A., 534.

U.

Ulcer, peptic, plasma and corpuscular chlorides in (BLOCH and SERRY), A., 544.
Ullmann reaction, catalysis with copper in (WESTON and ADKINS), A., 488.
Ullmannite from Northumberland (RUSSELL), A., 149.
Ultra-filters, coarse (BECHHOLD and SILBEREISEN), A., 1408.
Ultrafiltration (WASMUTH), A., 985; (AUGSBERGER), A., 1064.
 by means of the centrifuge (TÓTH), A., 208.
Ultramarine, constitution of (GRUNER), A., 603.
 use of oil shales in preparation of (KLIMOV and LANIN), B., 680.
Ultramarines, artificial, structure of (JAEGER and VAN MELLE), A., 463.
Umbelliferae, seed fats of (HILDITCH and JONES), A., 560.
Umbilicus, determination of lactic acid in (WIND and v. OETTINGEN), A., 1276.
n-**Undecanedicarboxy-amide**, -anilides and -toluidides (BARNICOAT), A., 115.
Undeceno-β-piperonyl ethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
Undecenopiperonylmethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
Undeceno-β-vanillyl ethylamide, and its *o*-benzyl derivative (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
Undeceno-γ-vanillyl propylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
Undephanthontriacid, derivatives of (JACOBS and GUSTUS), A., 1376.
Unimeter, use of, in chemical industry (BLOCH and FRÜHLING), B., 657.

Unsaturated compounds, chemistry and pharmacology of (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 163.
 catalytic hydrogenation of (LEBEDEV and YAKUBCHIK), A., 613, 968, 1111.
 coagulation or peptisation of products containing (AUER), (P.), B., 398.
 coupling of diazonium salts in side-chains of (QUILICO and FRERI), A., 997.
 addition of sulphites to (HÄGGLUND and RINGBOM), A., 375.
 conjugated (KÜHN and WINTERSTEIN), A., 644; (KÜHN, WINTERSTEIN, and WIEGAND), A., 869.
 homocyclic, chemistry of polycyclic compounds in relation to isomeric (GOSS), A., 758.
 simple or conjugated, orientating influence of free and bound ionic charges on (CHATTERJEE and ROBINSON; BOTTOMLEY and ROBINSON), A., 51; (POLLARD and ROBINSON), A., 71.
Uræmia, chlorides and nitrogenous substances in duodenal fluid in (AUGUSTE), A., 667.
 chlorine and sodium in organs in (BLUM and BROUN), A., 322.
Uraninite (*pitchblende*), from Karelia, helium in (CHLOPIN), A., 268.
 Kasolo, arc spectrum of (VERHAEGHE), A., 570.
 Katanga, thorium content of (HECHT and KÖRNER), B., 709.
 analysis of (KÖRNER and HECHT), B., 709.
Uranium, atomic weight of (HÖNIGSCHMIDT and SCHILZ), A., 569.
 coherent, preparation of (RENTSCHLER, MARDEN, and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 20.
 powdered, purification of (MARDEN and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 575.
L-spectrum of (ALLISON), A., 938.
 under-water spark spectrum of (ALLIN), A., 211.
 pleochroic haloes of (LOTZE), A., 1303.
 biology of (STOKLASA and PĚNKAVA), A., 561.
 poisoning. See under Poisoning.
Uranium salts, photoluminescence of (VAVILOV and LEVSHIN), A., 814.
Uranium chloride, density of (BILTZ and FENDIUS), A., 815.
 fluoride (SIEVERTS), A., 722.
 oxide, colour and crystalline effects of addition of, to low-temperature glaze mixtures (LORAH), B., 298.
Uranyl salts, duration of fluorescence of (PERRIN and DELORME), A., 346.
 extinction of photoluminescence in solutions of (VAVILOV), A., 1072.
 electro-reduction of, with a mercury dropping cathode (HERASYMENKO), A., 372.
 determination of, with potassium ferrocyanide (ATANASIU), A., 727.
Uranyl nitrate, ultra-violet extinction coefficients of mixtures of organic acids with (GHOSH and MITTER), A., 14.
 equilibria of, with alkali nitrates and water (COLANI), A., 131.
 sulphate, luminescence of sulphuric acid solutions of (VAVILOV and LEVSHIN), A., 686.
 sulphates (COLANI), A., 1104.
Peruranic acid (SIEVERTS and MÜLLER), A., 973.
Uranium detection :—
 detection of (RÖLL), A., 983.
 by photo-luminescence (PAPISH and HOAG), A., 39.
 detection and localisation of, in the organism (EITEL), A., 1399.
Uranium I and II, range of α -particles from (LAURENCE), A., 4, 684.
Uranium minerals, and their radioactivity (LESCHENKO), A., 150.
Urea (*carbamide*) in blood and saliva, relation between (BERGMAN and BARG), A., 542.
 diffusion of, in body fluids (RIETTI), A., 789.
 decomposition of, by urease (MORI), A., 446.
 detection and physiology of, in higher plants (TAUBÖCK), A., 558.
 determination of (BOIVIN), A., 1064.
 in animal tissues (KIECH and LUCK), A., 788.
 in blood (BALLIE, RESNIC, and LUNEVSKY; BEATTIE), A., 786.
 in blood and urine (ROE and IRISH), A., 663.
 in urine (HOFF), A., 789.
 See also Carbamide.
Urease (JACOBY), A., 1283.
 preparation of (LIND), (P.), B., 797.
 manufacture of dry preparation of (HENKEL & Co. Ges.), (P.), B., 500.

- Urease**, crystalline (SUMNER and HAND), A., 329; (SUMNER and HOLLOWAY), A., 1401.
 adsorption of, by cholesterol (JACOBY), A., 202.
 influence of ions on action of (MYSTKOWSKI), A., 1401.
 action of fluorides on (JACOBY), A., 1158.
 relation of, to proteins (ISHIBASHI), A., 1284.
 decomposition of urea by (MORI), A., 446.
 inactivation of (SCHMIDT), A., 923.
- Ureidomalonic acid**, ethyl ester (LOCQUIN and CERCHEZ), A., 744.
- Urethane**, additive compounds of, with antipyrine and sarcosine anhydride (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.
- Urethanes** (BASTERFIELD, WOODS, and WHELEN), A., 53.
- 2-Urethanofluorenone**, and its nitro-derivatives (ECKERT and LANGECKER), A., 522.
- Urethanomagnesium bromide**. See Magnesiumurethane.
- Uric acid**, formation of (NAITO and NISHIOKA), A., 917.
 influence of buffering capacity on solubility of (JUNG and LEUTHARDT), A., 366.
 solubility of, in urinary colloids and crystalloids (ASCOLI), A., 1394.
 absorption of, by tissues (LA FRANCA), A., 1277.
 adsorption of uricase and, on charcoal or protein (PRZYLECKI), A., 1055.
 variation of, in blood, with reference to respiration (BINET and FABRE), A., 536.
 decomposition of, by blood (GOMOLÍNSKA), A., 1269.
 degradation of, to allantoin (BRÜNIC, EINECKE, PETERS, RABL, and VIEHL), A., 792.
 excretion of, in urine of infants (ROUGICHITCH), A., 1272.
 influence of ingestion of methylxanthines on (MYERS and WARDELL), A., 794.
 effect of ingestion of proteins and amino-acids on (ZWARENSTEIN), A., 547.
 formation of carbamide from (SCHWANDER and CORDEBARD), A., 1263.
 determination of (R. E. and H. J. WIENER), A., 786.
 in body fluids (CURRADO), A., 448; (VLADESCO), A., 928.
 in urine, by a modified Ronchèse's method (DANET), A., 196.
- Uric acid**, ethylation of (BILTZ and LEMBERG), A., 429.
- Uricæmia**, in relation to nucleoprotein metabolism (GAROT), A., 325.
- Uricase**, preparation of (PRZYLECKI), A., 1055.
 properties and action of (PRZYLECKI and TRUSZKOWSKI), A., 1401; (PRZYLECKI), A., 1402.
 adsorption of uric acid and, on charcoal or protein (PRZYLECKI), A., 1055.
- Urine**, relation between surface tension, colloids and hydrogen-ion concentration of (SUNER), A., 320.
 carbon- and oxidation-quotients of (BICKEL; GOLDSCHMIDT; TASLAKOWA), A., 1275.
 influence of ultra-violet light on oxidation quotient of (SPIRT), A., 794.
 influence of narcosis and of radiothorium on C:N quotient of (GOLDBLOOM), A., 325.
 buffering power of (SUNER), A., 320.
 reducing power of (AUFRECHT; OTTO), A., 914.
 acetone substances in, on carbohydrate and fat diets (DREYER), A., 86.
 allantoin in, in polyuria and diabetes (Y COSTA), A., 441.
 effect of insulin on excretion of alloxuric substances in (GIORGI), A., 321.
 elimination of ammonia and nitrogen in (RAFFLIN), A., 1047.
 ratio of aromatic substances between serum and (BECHER, LITZNER, and DOENECKE), A., 544.
 effect of respiration on excretion of water and chlorides in (SIMPSON and WELLS), A., 314.
 influence of avitaminosis on excretion of creatine, creatinine, and nitrogen in (PALLADIN, UTEVSKI, and FERDMANN), A., 1288.
 preparation of creatinine from (TERADA), A., 542.
 variations in creatinine in, with muscular exercise (CARPENTIER and BRIGAUDET), A., 198.
 solubility of cystine in (BLIX), A., 1272.
 dextrose in (HASSAN), A., 1273.
 effect of dextrose on water and chlorides in (GOLDBERG, GAMEROW, and PINCHASSIK), A., 1275.
 excretion of ethyl alcohol in, and its determination (HIRSCH; KIONKA and HAUFE), A., 443.
 excretion of fat in, after cutaneous adsorption (MOSER and WERNLI), A., 914.
- Urine**, hæmatoporphyrin in (GERMUTH), A., 88.
 in lead poisoning (HIRSCHHORN and ROBITSCHER), A., 1053.
 indican in (MAUE), A., 914.
 excretion of iodine in, in goiterous districts (LUNDE), A., 441.
 iron content of (LINTZEL), A., 542.
 excretion of ketonic substances in, during fasting (MAGNON and KNITHAKIS), A., 442.
 phosphates in (BRAIN, KAY, and MARSHALL), A., 785.
 effect of fatigue on excretion of organic phosphorus in (TARANO-VITSCH), A., 669.
 proteins of, not originating in blood (THOMAS, SCHLEGEL, and ANDREWS), A., 544.
 reducing substances in (LEAS), A., 666.
 sugar in (GREENWALD, GROSS, and MCGUIRE), A., 85.
 control of uric acid in (ASCOLI), A., 542.
 of cattle, determination of benzoic and hippuric acids in (WARTH and GUPTA), A., 789.
 dogs', excretion of barbituric acid derivatives in (REINERT), A., 670.
 of fasting dogs, partition of sulphur in (MORGULIS), A., 792.
 human, substance from, which diminishes blood-sugar (KOZUKA), A., 448.
 infants', uric acid and creatinine in (ROUGICHITCH), A., 1272.
- Urine**, analytical methods relating to:—
 analysis of (JOLLES), A., 320.
 interference of indican in (SCHLECHT), A., 542, 789; (OTTO), A., 789.
 use of piperazine in (GROS), A., 1273.
 detection of acetone in (GABRIELSEN), A., 914.
 detection of albumin in (JOLLES), A., 789.
 detection of alkalis in (MITCHELL), A., 1273.
 detection of barbituric acid derivatives in (EHRISMANN and JOACHIMOGLU), A., 1399.
 detection of sugar in (SCHMID and GLORIUS), A., 1273.
 detection of reducing sugars in (PIETRA), A., 440.
 detection of urochromogen in (SCHUMTERMANN), A., 666.
 determination of amino-acids in, colorimetrically (SCHMITZ and SCHOLTYSSSEK), A., 914.
 determination of bismuth in (GLASSMANN), A., 666; (CIOGOLEA), A., 1048; (BODNÁR and KARELL), A., 1292.
 determination of calcium in (COLLINGS), A., 1394.
 determination of chlorides in (LIEBOFF), A., 1045; (BUDAY; JEFFERY), A., 1394.
 determination of dextrose in (HAMILTON), A., 914.
 determination of dihydroxyacetone in (MCCLELLAN), A., 437.
 determination of guanidine bases in (WEBER), A., 1048.
 determination of hippuric and phenacetic acids in (WAYNE), A., 320.
 determination of homogentisic acid in (METZ), A., 195.
 determination of hydrogen-ions in, colorimetrically (MYERS and MUNTWYLER), A., 911.
 determination of lead in (TAYLOR), A., 1152.
 determination of manganese in (MCCRACKAN and PASSAMANECK), A., 320.
 determination of mercury in (SCHREIBER, SOLLMANN, and BOOTH), A., 860.
 determination of nitrogen in (SOLOVJEV), A., 193.
 determination of pigment in, and its relation to metabolism (DRABKIN), A., 85.
 determination of phosphates in, colorimetrically (HINSBERG and LANG), A., 914.
 determination of silicic acid in (KINDT), A., 789.
 determination of sugar in (MITSCHKE), A., 86; (EVERETT and HART), A., 1273.
 determination of urea in (ROE and IRISH), A., 663; (HOPF), A., 789.
 determination of uric acid in, by a modified Ronchèse method (DANET), A., 196.
 as test of kidney function (LUCKE), A., 320.
 determination of urobilin in (GREPPI), A., 789.
 determination of urobilinogen in (ADLER), A., 320; (ADLER and BRESSEL), A., 542.
- isoUroetioporphyrin** (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
- Urobilin**, determination of, in faeces and urine (GREPPI), A., 789.
- Urobilinogen**, determination of, in urine and faeces (ADLER), A., 320; (ADLER and BRESSEL), A., 542.
- Urocanic acid**, ethyl ester, picrate of (HUBBALL and PYMAN), A., 304.
- Urochromogen**, detection of, in urine (SCHUMTERMANN), A., 666.
- Urolithiasis** and vitamin-A deficiency (VAN LEERSUM), A., 332.

Urotropine. See Hexamethylenetetramine.
 Ursodeoxycholic acid in bile of bears (SHODA), A., 666.
 Ursolic acid, action of acetic anhydride on (VAN DER HAAR), A., 644.
 Usnetic acid, and its derivatives (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 294.
 Usnetol, derivatives of (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 294.
 Usnic acid, constitution of, and its derivatives (SCHÖPF and HEUCK), A., 294.
 Uterus, determination of lactic acid in (WIND and v. OETTINGEN), A., 1276.

V.

Vaccenic acid, from animal fats (BERTRAM), A., 1152.
 Vaccines, preparation of (RÄTH), (P.), B., 36.
 from bacterial poisons (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 874.
 purification of (BILLON), (P.), B., 37.
 antitubercular, amount of carbohydrate in (BERTHELOT and AMOUREUX), A., 205.
 Vacuum, methods involving (PETERS), A., 728.
 automatic control of (MILLER and MCKINNEY), A., 729.
 electromagnetic cut off for (HIBBEN), A., 610.
 Vacuum apparatus, glass, detection of leaks in (SELENYI), A., 985.
 Vacuum tubes (N.V. PHILLIPS' GLOELAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 933.
 construction of (METCALF and MAGNAVOX Co.), (P.), B., 236.
 Valency (LOWRY, GOLDSTEIN, and GILBERT), A., 349; (RODEBUSH), A., 817; (BERRY, LOWRY, GOLDSTEIN, and GILBERT), A., 1070; (GILBERT and LOWRY), A., 1098.
 electronic theory of (LOWRY), A., 689; (STUHLMAN), A., 690.
 shared-electron linking theory of (PAULING), A., 690.
 and molecular refraction (v. AUWERS), A., 688.
 factors disturbing fields of (IONESCU and SEOREANU), A., 422; (IONESCU), A., 1026.
 hypothesis of deflexion of (INGOLD and THORPE), A., 690.
 co-ordinated, polar conception of (VERWEG), A., 936.
 homopolar, quantum theory of (LONDON), A., 344, 1077.
 multiple (RICHTER), A., 1068.
*iso*Valeraldehyde, reduction potential of (SHIKATA and TACHI), A., 136.
 Valerian, pharmaceutical preparations of (MADSEN), B., 623.
 Valeric acid, δ -amino-, β -oxidation of (KEIL), A., 668.
 benzoyl derivative, preparation of derivatives of (KANEV-SKAIJA), A., 61.
 α -hydroxy-, barium salt and ethyl ester (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 737.
 δ -iodo-, ethyl ester (CARTER), A., 991.
d-Valeric acid, γ -hydroxy-, and its barium salt (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 1353.
*iso*Valeric acid, β -chloro- β -nitro-ethyl and -propyl esters (SCHMIDT, RUTZ, and TRÉNEL), A., 504.
*iso*Valeric acid, α -hydroxy-, catalytic condensation of, under high hydrogen pressure (IPATIEV and RAZUBAIEV), A., 617.
 Valeric acids, bromo-, ureides of (FOURNEAU and FLORENCE), A., 158, 401, 1229.
 β -bromo-, β -chloro- β -hydroxy-, and β - and γ -thiol-, and their derivatives (LEVENE and MORI), A., 869.
n- and *iso*-Valeric acids, magnesium salts (IVANOV), A., 620.
d- and *l*-Valeric acids, β -hydroxy-, and their salts (LEVENE and HALLER), A., 394.
n-Valerophenone, α -bromo- (HYDE, BROWNING, and ADAMS), A., 1143.
n-Valerovanillylmethylamide (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
 Valeroylresorcinol (DOHME and SHARP & DOHME), (P.), B., 692*.
n-Valerylformdiethylamide, and its semicarbazone (BARRÉ), A., 624.
*iso*Valeryl-*l*-leucyl-*d*-glutamic acid, α -bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1283.
*iso*Valerylphenols, and their derivatives (v. AUWERS and MAUSS), A., 408.
*iso*Valerylsalicylic acid, and its sodium salt (DALIETOS), A., 1005.
 Vallisneria, composition of (SCHUETTE and ALDER), A., 1061.
 Valonia, action of methylene-blue on cells of (IRWIN), A., 1289.
 Valves for regulating gas (BLECHSCHMIDT), A., 984.
 glow-discharge (SCHRÖTER and AMER. TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE Co.), (P.), B., 272.

Valves, needle adjustable (KNIPP), A., 984.
 thermionic (WINKELMANN), (P.), B., 163; (TIETIG and ANDRIESSEN), (P.), B., 760.
 manufacture of cathodes for (JUST), (P.), B., 163.
 cleaning-up of residual gases in (LYLE and WESTINGHOUSE LAMP Co.), (P.), B., 306.
d-Valyl-*l*-leucylglycyl-*d*-glutamic acid, and its derivatives (ABDERHALDEN and ROSSNER), A., 1283.
 Vanadic acid. See under Vanadium.
 Vanadium, extraction of, from pig iron (v. SETH and HULT), B., 55.
 and its salts from residues (EFREMOV and ROSENBERG), B., 487.
 magnetochemistry of (PERRAKIS), A., 103.
 compressibility of (BRIDGMAN), A., 1316.
 quadrivalent (PARISI), A., 301.
 spirocheticidal properties (LEVADITI, LEFINE, and SCHOEN), A., 1160.
 Vanadium compounds, manufacture of, from combustion products of petroleum (REED, COTTER, and LASIER), (P.), B., 157.
 Vanadium salts, action of, on Grignard's reagents (SUPNIEWSKI), A., 50.
 Vanadium sulphates (SIEVERTS and MÜLLER), A., 972.
 molybdenum sulphides, complex (FERNANDES), A., 973.
 Vanadyl salts, determination of, potentiometrically (FURMAN), A., 860.
 Vanadyl sulphates, decomposition of, at high temperatures (EICHNER), A., 34.
 Vanadic acid, preparation of (SELDEN Co.), (P.), B., 366.
 precipitation of, on asbestos fibre (EFREMOV and ROSENBERG), A., 719.
 Vanado-vanadates (CANNERY), A., 380.
 Vanadium organic compounds, complex, with benzoylacetone (PARISI), A., 301.
 Vanadium detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of (RÖLL), A., 983.
 determination of (SOMEYA), A., 387.
 in presence of chromium, iron and tungsten (WILLARD and YOUNG), A., 1207.
 in iron alloys and superior steels (ZINTL and ZAIMIS), B., 525.
 in steel (ETHERIDGE), B., 714; (EVANS and CLARKE), B., 786; (IBBOTSON), B., 861.
 in chrome-tungsten-vanadium steels (WILLARD and YOUNG), B., 643.
 in special steels and in ferrovanadium (ROESCH and WERZ), B., 409.
 separation of molybdenum from, in steel (KASSLER), B., 674.
 Vanadium ions, positive, magnetic susceptibilities of (FREED), A., 9.
 Vanadium ores, roasting of (KOENIG), (P.), B., 235.
 Vanillic acids, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- (RAIFORD and STOESEER), A., 1246.
 Vanillin, preparation of (RIEDEL A.-G.), (P.), B., 873.
 manufacture of (Soc. ANON. PROD. CHIM. COVERLIN and BOTS), (P.), B., 328* ; (WAGNER), B., 664.
 from safrole (WAGNER), B., 439.
 from sulphite waste liquors (KÜRSCHNER), B., 292.
 electrolytic reduction of (SHIMA), A., 1372.
 action of alkali sulphites and hydrogen sulphites on (ROMEO and PIRRONI), A., 886.
 as reagent for alkaloids (v. ITALIE and STERNHAUER), A., 311.
 derivatives of (HILMAN and ALDERES), A., 178.
 benzyl- β -naphthylhydrazine (CRUSA and CREMONINI), A., 629.
 analysis of, and its determination in vanilla and in vanillin-sugar mixtures (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), B., 834.
 detection and determination of (PRITZKER and JUNGKUNZ), A., 1009.
n- and *iso*-Vanillins, preparation of (BOEDECKER), (P.), B., 360.
 Vanillins, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, and their derivatives, and bromoamino-, bromonitro-, and nitro- (RAIFORD and STOESEER), A., 1246.
 Vanillin-aniline, and its hydrochloride (CARRÉ and BARANGER), A., 291.
 β -Vanillylacrylic acid, vanillylmethylamide of (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
 β -Vanillylacrylamide, and its additive compounds with acids and ammonia (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
 β -Vanillylacrylonilide, and its additive compounds with acids and ammonia (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
 β -Vanillylacrylobenzylamide, and its derivatives (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.

- β -Vanillylacryloperonylmethylamide**, and its derivatives (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- β -Vanillylacrylovanillylmethylamide**, additive compounds of, with acids (KOBAYASHI), A., 177.
- Vanillylamine salts** (KOBAYASHI), A., 169.
- β -Vanillylpropionic acid**, vanillylmethylamido of (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- Vapours**, mixed, fractional condensation of (WEISBERG and BARRETT Co.), (P.), B., 802.
- See also Gases.
- Vapour pressure**, measurement of, from small quantities (BŁASZKOWSKA-ZAKRZEWSKA), A., 828.
- dew-point apparatus for (HEPBURN), A., 1190.
- and heat of dilution (PERMAN), A., 368.
- and latent heat of vaporisation of liquids (LEVALT-EZERSKI), A., 1083.
- and molecular association (ERRERA), A., 1316.
- relation of, to particle size (BIGELOW and TRIMBLE), A., 115.
- influence of glass on (RINSE), A., 829.
- of binary systems (PORTER), A., 710; (NAKAYA), A., 1181.
- of liquids, change of, in presence of compressed gas (EUCKEN and BRESLER), A., 828.
- of mixtures, relation between heat of mixing and (VAN LAAR), A., 1327.
- of solids, micro-determination of (GERMANN and MUENCH), A., 1203.
- of saturated aqueous solutions, determination of (POHLE), A., 357.
- of pure substances and of mixtures (VAN LAAR), A., 698.
- of scented substances (TANMANN and OELSEN), A., 828.
- Varnishes**, manufacture of (MATHESON and CANADIAN ELECTRO PRODUCTS Co.), (P.), B., 164; (PECZENIK and SCHAMBERGER; BRANSCOMBE and EVELEIGH), (P.), B., 275; (FRASER and SMITH), (P.), B., 531.
- treatment of resins for (BENNETT and HADFIELD), (P.), B., 132.
- for insulating purposes (LEVY), (P.), B., 531.
- colloid chemistry of, and their components (MORRELL and WORNUM), B., 456.
- laboratory apparatus for preparing duplicate uniform films of (BRIER and WAGNER), B., 647.
- drying of (GARDNER), B., 678.
- thinning of (BROWN and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 376.
- kauri-butyl alcohol solvency test for thinners for (KIEHL), B., 23.
- preparation for stripping of (DEAN and SWIFT), (P.), B., 614.
- materials for use as (KING and THRELFALL), (P.), B., 531.
- production of binding material for (TENGLER), (P.), B., 376, 826*.
- production of bases or water-insoluble masses for (WALTER), (P.), B., 614.
- production of colour bases for (WILSON, THOMAS, and SCOTTISH DYES), (P.), B., 24.
- Malayan resins for (BARRY), B., 61.
- equilibria between rosin solutions and gold size in (BRITTON), B., 866.
- causes of instability of, on standing (MAGUIRE), B., 23.
- cellulose, production of (WOLFF and SINGER), (P.), B., 719.
- solubility of lake pigments in (WAGNER and KESSELRING), B., 60.
- colour, relation of adhesion tension to stability of (BARTELL and OSTERHOF), B., 1.
- "crystallising" and "crackle" (KOLKE), B., 275.
- dammar oil, drying of (KRAUTZ and HRACH), B., 902.
- insulating, characteristics and treatment of (COCHRAN and GRAHAM), B., 648.
- oil, containing resins (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 531.
- flat, production of (WILBORN), B., 492.
- water-resistance tests on (WOLFF), B., 131.
- testing suitability of, for aeronautical purposes (MARDLES), B., 678.
- Vaseline oil**, oxidation of (PETROV, DANILOVICH, and RABINOVICH), B., 592.
- determination of, in coffee (MAROTTA and ALESSANDRINI), B., 314; (GAUTHIER), B., 622.
- Vasicine**, constitution of (DE and RAY), A., 428.
- Vats**, filtering and mixing, treatment of granular material in (CARLIER), (P.), B., 319.
- Vegetables**, preservation of (BUTLER and DRUMM), (P.), B., 386* ; (HASLACHER), (P.), B., 545; (ZELLNER), (P.), B., 690.
- permeability of, to boric acid and salts (KAHLENBERG and TRAXLER), A., 926.
- action of hydrocyanic acid on, and its determination (AMBERGER), B., 727.
- variations in manganese content of (PETERSON and LINDOW), B., 911.
- containing starch, food product from (JONES and HEIMERDINGER), (P.), B., 283.
- fresh, spray treatment of (KELLNER), (P.), B., 284.
- raw and cooked, manganese content of (MUNGER and PETERSON), B., 586.
- Vegetable materials**, dehydration of (OWEN), (P.), B., 311.
- fibrous, extraction of nutritive matter from (D'OBRY), (P.), B., 728.
- with a high water content, distillation of (FOURMENT), (P.), B., 116.
- Vegetable products**, treatment of (AVANZI), (P.), B., 729.
- Velocity of crystallisation** in binary mixtures (RAWITZER), A., 1195.
- Velocity of hydrolysis** in relation to hydrogen-ion concentration (COLIN and CHAUDUN), A., 249.
- and structure of esters (OLSSON), A., 599.
- of α -oxy-compounds in acid solution (WODE), A., 1194.
- Velocity of reaction** (BRANDSMA), A., 247; (WYNNE-JONES; SOPER), A., 715.
- activity theory of (SOPER and PRYDE), A., 26.
- influence of pressure and nature of medium on (MOESVELD and DE MEESTER), A., 599.
- relation between rate of stirring and (KLEINÓWNA), A., 26.
- in relation to shaking (PEDERSEN), A., 24.
- between liquid phases (FRAENKEL, WENZEL, and CAHN), A., 717; (BELL), A., 848.
- of bimolecular reactions in solution (NORRISH and SMITH), A., 249; (KASSEL), A., 598; (PEACOCK), A., 961.
- of rapid reactions (ABEL and SIEBENSCHNEIN), A., 25.
- in simultaneous reactions (SKRABAL), A., 247.
- ionic (SAAL), A., 248, 373, 484.
- Velocity of solution of solids** (JACEK and LEHR-SPLAWIŃSKA), A., 12.
- Veneer**, use of blood-albumin as adhesive for (STADLINGER), B., 158.
- Veratrum**, standardisation and stabilisation of, by its pH value (SWANSON and HARGREAVES), B., 284.
- β -Veratrylacrylovanillylmethylamide** (KOBAYASHI), A., 176.
- Verdins** (FISCHER, TREIBS, and HELBERGER), A., 1383.
- Vermiculite** from Baltimore (SHANNON), A., 149.
- Veronal**, molecular compounds of (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 899.
- detection and determination of, in decomposed corpses (BRÜNING and KRAFT), B., 546.
- Vessels**, manufacture of plates or walls of, with tubes welded thereto (SAMESREUTHER), (P.), B., 41.
- high-pressure, feeding materials into (I. G. FARBEIND.), (P.), B., 802.
- feeding semi-liquid materials into (SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES and HUMPHREY), (P.), B., 321.
- Vetiver oil**, constituents of (RUZICKA, CAPATO, and HUYSER), A., 425.
- Vicia faba**, hydrogen-ion concentration of tissues of (REA and SMALL), A., 92.
- Vicianose**, synthesis of (HELFERICH and BREDERECK), A., 1224.
- Villiaumite** (BARTH and LUNDE), A., 150.
- Vinasses**, recovery of nitrogen and acetone from (NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES CHIMIQUES), (P.), B., 345, 425.
- distillery, extraction of glycerin from (SOC. ÉTABL. BARBET), (P.), B., 424.
- manufacture of dry non-hygroscopic fertilisers from (SELBI), (P.), B., 239.
- Vinegar**, cooling device for use in manufacture of (STEINMETZ), (P.), B., 137.
- generators for (FRINGS), (P.), B., 833.
- clarification of (MURPHY and MURPHY & SON), (P.), B., 424.
- acetification of (FOX), (P.), B., 686.
- balsam, of Modena (PARISI), B., 941.
- fermentation, bios in (JANKE and LACROIX), A., 207.
- analysis of (JANKE and POPBERGER), B., 584.
- Vines**, continuous distillation of (BARBET and MALBAY), (P.), B., 220.

- Vinyl alcohol, polymerised, and its derivatives, preparation of (HERRMANN, HAEHNEL, and CONSORT. F. ELEKTROCHEM. IND.), (P.), B., 665.
- Vinyl chloride, physical properties of (DANA, BURDICK, and JENKINS), A., 10.
- photo-polymerisation product of (FLUMIANI), A., 836.
- derivatives, relationship of, to sugars and polysaccharides (HILL), A., 1213.
- β -naphthoxyethyl sulphide, α -chloro- (LAWSON and DAWSON), A., 153.
- Vinylene, formation of homologues of (KÖNIG, SCHRAMKE, and RÖSCH), A., 1375.
- 2-Vinylindazole, and its salts (v. AUWERS and KLEINER), A., 306.
- 3-Vinyl-2-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, and nitro-ethyl ester (FISCHER and STANGLER), A., 77.
- 3-Vinylpiperidine, and its chloroplatinate (MERCHANT and MARVEL), A., 647.
- iso*-Violanthrone, hydroxy- (PONGRATZ), A., 177.
- Violanthrones, polyhalogeno-, manufacture of vat dyes from (SOC. CHEM. IND. IN BASLE), (P.), B., 518*.
- Viscosity, measurement of (JOCHIMS), B., 111.
- Viscose (NUMA), B., 10, 84, 476; (KITA, TOMIHISA, NAKAHASHI, and ONOHARA), B., 47, 363; (KITA, TOMIHISA, AZAMI, and FUJIMOTO; ATSUKI; ATSUKI, OKAMURA, and MATSUDA), B., 256.
- manufacture of (KEMPSTER), (P.), B., 121*; (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 188*; (NIEDERHAUSER and KLINE; LEAVER and PACIFIC LUMBER Co.), (P.), B., 295; (DU PONT RAYON Co., BLANCO, and HENNINGSEN; SAJITZ and POTT), (P.), B., 853.
- from cellulose (JARDIN), (P.), B., 889.
- and refining of pulp (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 188.
- effect on workers of carbon disulphide used in (EGGERT), B., 428.
- recovery of hydrogen sulphide in (NIEDERHAUSER, KLINE, and INDUSTRIAL FIBRE Co.), (P.), B., 295.
- sodium hydroxide for (NUMA), B., 476.
- apparatus for dehydration of products of (NEIDICH), (P.), B., 187.
- colloid chemistry of solutions of (MUKOYAMA), B., 84.
- effect of dialysis on viscosity of solutions of (MUKOYAMA), B., 743.
- spinning of solutions of (SAJITZ, POTT, and POSPIECH), (P.), B., 85*; (TOMIHISA), B., 743.
- turbidity and gelatinisation of, caused by chemicals (MUKOYAMA), B., 851.
- imparting a silk lustre to bodies from (WOLFF & Co., CZAPEK, and WEINGAND), (P.), B., 853.
- mercerisation of (LOTTERMOSER and RADESTOCK), B., 189.
- ripening of (FRENKEL; ATSUKI), B., 256.
- change of plasticity of, with ripening (ATSUKI, TAKAGI, and OHTA), B., 186.
- ripened, films from (NUMA), B., 10.
- determination of "ripeness" of solutions of (MUKOYAMA), B., 84.
- manufacture of products of (NEIDICH), (P.), B., 155, 600.
- production of bands, films, foils, etc. from (WOLFF & Co., CZAPEK, and WEINGAND), (P.), B., 810.
- manufacture of hollow fibres of (N.V. NEDERLANDSCHE KUNSTLIJDEFABR.), (P.), B., 600.
- manufacture of fine filaments of (VEREIN. GLANZSTOFF-FABR.), (P.), B., 187.
- manufacture of substitutes for horn and ivory from (EGGERT), (P.), B., 85*.
- manufacture of artificial materials from (LILIENFELD), (P.), B., 228, 782*, 810, 925.
- preparation of threads, filaments, etc. from (KÄMPF), (P.), B., 121*; (COURTAULDS, LTD., HEGAN, and HAZELEY), (P.), B., 228; (COURTAULDS, LTD., STOKES, TOPHAM, HAZELEY, and MORTON), (P.), B., 565; (COURTAULDS, LTD. and TAYLOR), (P.), B., 782.
- Viscosimeters (BERAUD and JACQUET), (P.), B., 41; (TRAUBE and MAGASANIK), B., 111; (ERK), B., 589; (WOUDHUYSSEN and ORY), (P.), B., 879.
- calibration liquids for (KRÜGER), B., 467.
- calibration of, with sucrose solutions (v. MÜHLENDAL), A., 40.
- for fluids (BOSWALL), A., 984.
- combined capillimeter and (BOWDEN), A., 501.
- capillary, for use with colloids (TSUDA), A., 1091.
- continuous (NIVLING), (P.), B., 321.
- Viscosimeters, Engler's, measuring flasks for (SCHLÜTER), B., 491.
- pendulum (ALBRECHT and WOLFF), B., 429.
- precision pipette (FERRIS), A., 1208.
- Saybolt-type (ROGERS and ADKINS), A., 984.
- Viscosines, heavy, production of (GUEHMANN), B., 661.
- Viscosity, theory of (VAN DER WILLIGEN), A., 1187.
- determination of, by the efflux method (RIEMAN), A., 229.
- apparatus for (MASTERS and GODDARD), A., 501.
- Sutherland's constant of, in relation to molecular polarisation (KEYES), A., 11.
- relation of, to concentration (TAMMANN and RABE), A., 122.
- and hydration (LIEPATOV), A., 127, 238, 706.
- influence of, on absorption of a gas by a liquid (RIOU and CARTIER), A., 831.
- in emulsification (SMITH), A., 124.
- of binary mixtures (TAMMANN and PILLSBURY), A., 698.
- of colloids in presence of electrolytes (DHAR and D. N. and M. N. CHAKRAVARTI), A., 474.
- of colloidal solutions (OSTWALD), A., 123.
- relation between ionisation and (VISCO), A., 124.
- of liquids, apparatus for determination of (ALBERSHEIM and KONHEIM), (P.), B., 3.
- of liquid metals and alloys (LOSANA), A., 470.
- of molten salts (DANTUMA), A., 1208.
- of soap solutions (HIROSE; NONAKA), A., 836.
- of supersaturated solutions (TAMMANN), A., 578.
- equal (HERZ), A., 943.
- structure, of polymeric carbohydrates (TSUDA), A., 1091.
- of sols (OSTWALD, AUERBACH, and FELDMANN), A., 123.
- variable, hydrodynamics of systems of (REINER and RIVLIN), A., 235.
- Viscous liquids. See under Liquids.
- substances, internal friction of (LEY and KIRCHNER), A., 942.
- Vitamins, effect of light on synthesis of, in plants (HELLER), A., 556.
- in claims (JONES, NELSON, MURPHY, and DEVINE), B., 586.
- in oysters (JONES, MURPHY, and NELSON), B., 242.
- content of, in canned spinach (PIERSON), B., 767.
- in canned strawberries (KOHMAN, EDDY, and HALLIDAY), B., 242.
- transference of, from fatty materials (GRÖNNINGSAETER and FISCHER-HOLLINSHEAD Co.), (P.), B., 530.
- hormones and (RANDOIN and SIMONNET), A., 1058.
- antineuritic (ROSEDALE), A., 92.
- antirachitic, photosynthesis of (GRIFFITH and SPENCE), A., 926.
- fractionation of (KOCH and CAHAN), A., 1406.
- in relation to sterols (WINDAUS and HESS), A., 333.
- and provitamin, absorption spectrum of (POHL), A., 219.
- antiscorbutic, effect of sterilisation on (REMY), B., 834.
- fat-soluble, storage of, for lactation (SURE), A., 555.
- effect of, on phosphoric acid in rats' blood (v. EULER, LÖVGREN, and RYDBOM), A., 91.
- stabilised, production of (FUNK, DUBIN, and METZ LABORATORIES), (P.), B., 34.
- water-soluble, of group B (RANDOIN and LECOQ), A., 925.
- optical detection of (POHL), A., 333.
- Vitamin-A, formation of (MOORE), A., 1058.
- properties of (STEUDEL), A., 92.
- absorption spectrum of (MORTON and HEILBRON), A., 813, 1058.
- content of, in so-called cod-liver oil extract (MUNSELL and BLACK), B., 284.
- in stored oils, effect of quinol on (HUSTON, LIGHTBODY, and BALL), A., 1405.
- from plants, relative stability of (SHERMAN, QUINN, DAY, and MILLER), A., 1058.
- deficiency of, and dietary sterility (SURE), A., 1405.
- and calcification of the renal epithelium (VAN LEERSUM), A., 1405.
- and urolithiasis (VAN LEERSUM), A., 332.
- evaluation of, from growth of rats (HUME and SMITH), A., 555.
- assay of (COWARD and KEY), A., 1058.
- detection of (STEUDEL and PEISER), A., 925.
- colorimetrically (WILLIMOTT and WOKES), A., 555; (WOKES), A., 1058.
- determination of (SHERMAN and BURTIS), A., 1161.
- colorimetrically (ROSENHEIM and SCHUSTER), A., 96; (B. and H. VON EULER), A., 1405.
- Vitamins-A and -E, oxidative destruction of (MATILL), A., 557.

- Vitamin-B (FUNK), A., 206.**
 multiple nature of (WILLIAMS and WATERMAN), A., 1058;
 (HUNT), A., 1405.
 two active factors in (SALMON, GUERRANT, and HAYS), A.,
 556.
 concentration and separation of (LEVENE), A., 1405.
 in malt extract (BACHARACH and ALLCHORNE), A., 555.
 in relation to the growth of *Streptothrix corallinus*, and its deter-
 mination (PETERS, KINNERSLEY, ORR-EWING, and READER;
 ORR-EWING and READER), A., 556.
 influence of fertilisers on content of, in wheat (HUNT), B.,
 380.
 from yeast (KINNERSLEY and PETERS), A., 556.
 mode of action of (BIERRY and KOLLMANN), A., 676.
 lactation requirement of (EVANS and BURR), A., 332; (SURE),
 A., 555.
 influence of fats and sugars in deficiency of (RANDOIN), A., 926.
 relation of inanition to deficiency of, in pigeons (MARRIAN,
 BAKER, DRUMMOND, and WOOLLARD), A., 91.
 glutathione and reducing power of muscle in deficiency of
 (YAOI), A., 1059.
 in relation to proteins in diet (HARTWELL), A., 1288.
 basal metabolism in starvation with respect to (OKADA, SAKURAI,
 IBUKI, and KABESHIMA), A., 91.
 excretion of, in urine (SUGIMOTO), A., 1405.
 complex, in wheat and maize (HUNT), A., 926.
 irradiated, automatin action of (ZWAARDEMAKER), A., 1161.
 water-soluble, dual nature of (CHICK and ROSCOE), A., 800.
- Vitamin-B₁ and -B₂, differentiation between (EVANS and BURR),
 A., 676.**
- Vitamin-C, immediate action of (BEZSSONOFF), A., 556.**
 of milk, effect of ultra-violet light on (HOTTINGER), A., 556.
- Vitamin-D, formation and destruction of, in irradiated ergo-
 sterol (VAN STOLK, DUREUIL, and HEUDEBERT), A., 1406.**
 ergosterol as parent substance of (ROSENHEIM and WEBSTER),
 A., 557.
 properties of (SAIKI and FUJIMAKI), A., 1405.
 in activated ergosterol, action of X-rays on (MORRISON, PEA-
 COCK, and WRIGHT), A., 1161.
 and isoeergosterol (VAN WIJK and REERINK), A., 1307.
 in feathers (ROWAN), A., 557.
 absorption of, from the skin (HUME, LUCAS, and SMITH), A., 92.
 effect of, on calcium and phosphate in blood (HAVARD and
 HOYLE), A., 801.
 minimum amount of, for positive antirachitic effect (COWARD),
 A., 1288.
 hypervitaminosis from large doses of (KREITMAIR), A., 1406.
 antirachitic, assay of (SOAMES and LEIGH-CLARE), A., 556.
 reactions of (STEIGMANN), A., 926.
 determination of (JEPHOTT and BACHARACH; POULSSON and
 LÖVENSKIÖLD), A., 332.
- Vitamin-E, action of fats on (EVANS and BURR), A., 557.**
 paralysis in sucklings of mothers deprived of (EVANS and BURR),
 A., 333.
- Vitriols, production of (AGDE and SCHIMMEL), A., 480.**
 Vivianite, artificial, crystallography of (CESARO), A., 821.
- Volatile substances, water-soluble, recovery of vapours of
 (FICHOUX), B., 695.**
- Volemitol, identity of, with α -sedoheptitol (LA FORGE and HUD-
 SON), A., 1213.**
- Volta effect (DUBOIS), A., 846.**
- Voltages, high, production and use of, in the laboratory (BREIT
 and TUVÉ), A., 501.**
- Volume, studies on (WRATSKHO), A., 107, 828, 1179.**
 active (DOBRYŃSKI), A., 1325.
 additive, rule of (MOLES), A., 1311.
 atomic, of isomorphous salts (HALLIMOND), A., 107, 942.
 and liquid stars (EDDINGTON; JEANS), A., 456.
 atomic and molecular (BILTZ, ESCHWEILER, and BODENSIEK),
 A., 572; (BILTZ and BALZ), A., 697; (BILTZ and FENDIUS),
 A., 815; (BIRK), A., 816; (BILTZ), A., 936.
 ionic, of various metals and compounds (GEISSLER), A., 460.
 molecular, of liquids at the b. p. (ARBUSOV), A., 107.
- Voluntal, and its derivatives, additive compounds of, with anti-
 pyrine and acetamidantipyrene, pyrimidone and sarcosine
 anhydride (PFEIFFER and SEYDEL), A., 1261.**
- Volutin, formation of, by *Bacillus alvei* (SMIRNOV), A., 447.**
- Vulcanisation. See under Rubber.**
- Vulcanite, relative action of vulcanisation accelerators in mixings
 of (DITMAR), B., 61.**
- W.**
- Walden inversion (LEVENE and MIKESKA), A., 170; (LEVENE and
 MORI), A., 869; (RÖRDAM), A., 1215.**
- Walls, thermal conductivities of (GRIFFITHS), B., 929.**
 heat-insulation of, by spraying (WENZEL), (P.), B., 266.
 production of slabs for (LAURIE), (P.), B., 485.
 fibrous paint for coating of (HEYL), (P.), B., 159*.
 brickwork, exposed to high temperatures (ÉTABL. LABESSE),
 (P.), B., 554.
 curved, strength of, exposed to external pressure (ANDSTEN),
 B., 391.
- Wallflower-seed oil, "cheiranthic acid" of (HILDITCH and JONES),
 B., 307.**
- Wallpaper, preparations for waterproofing of (SANDERSON &
 SONS and SIMS), (P.), B., 259.**
- Warfare, chemical, by-products of (FRIES), B., 839.**
- Wash bottle, non-spattering (SERINIS), A., 501.**
- Washing, countercurrent, of insoluble solids (SILBERSTEIN), B.,
 771.**
- Washing agents (FRIESENHALM), (P.), B., 308.**
 production of (PETROV and SHESTAKOV), (P.), B., 340.
- Washing apparatus for clothing, fabrics, etc. (HAMMOND and
 SHACKLETON), (P.), B., 813.**
 for coal and ores (CLOUWEZ), (P.), B., 552.
 rotary (DENBY), (P.), B., 920.
- Waste, industrial, treatment of (TRAVERS and TRAVERS-LEWIS
 PROCESS CORP.), (P.), B., 588.**
 See also Refuse and Trade waste.
- Water, molecular model for (V. WIŚNIEWSKI), A., 462.**
 electric moment of molecules of (WILLIAMS), A., 462.
 pure, apparatus for preparation of (FUCHS), A., 147; (KING),
 A., 862.
 synthesis of, over copper and nickel catalysts (SMITH), A.,
 719.
 catalytic synthesis of, by metallised silica gels (SWEARINGEN and
 REYEBSON), A., 252.
 vapour, apparatus for simultaneous production of carbon and
 (McNUTT), (P.), B., 513.
 absorption spectrum of (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and BURTON),
 A., 1171.
 vapour, band spectrum of (JACK), A., 571, 1075.
 luminescence of, under γ -rays (MALLET), A., 934.
 photo-electric emission of (COUNSON and MOLLE), A., 1171.
 vapour, ionised, positive-ray analysis of (BARTON and
 BARTLETT), A., 683.
 electrolysis of, by an alternating current (CANAUD), A., 489.
 apparatus for (ZDANSKI), (P.), B., 305.
 effect of pressure on (HOLMBOE), A., 482; (NOEGGERATH), B.,
 677.
 electrolytic transport of, in solutions of hydrobromic and
 hydrochloric acids (WAGNER), A., 135.
 thermal conductivity of (KAYE and HIGGINS), A., 114.
 vapour, thermal dissociation of (BONHOEFFER and REICHARDT),
 A., 1188.
 dissociation of, in explosives (NEWITT), A., 847.
 volume isobars of (TAMMANN and JELLINGHAUS), A., 1315.
 vapour pressure of, over sulphuric acid-water mixtures (HER-
 BURN), A., 1190.
 tables and equations for, and its vapour (CALLENDAR), A., 1179.
 influence of pressure on temperature of maximum density of
 (TAMMANN and SCHWARZKOPF), A., 1184.
 relation of viscosity of, to pressure (TAMMANN and RABE), A.,
 122.
 solubility of, in liquid carbon dioxide (LOWEY and ERICKSON),
 A., 11.
 reaction of, with salts in crystalline hydrates and in solutions
 (RAKSHIT), A., 357.
 still for (OLIVER), (P.), B., 914.
 vapour, separator for (HAGAN CORP.), (P.), B., 508.
 treatment of (CALDER), (P.), B., 74.
 apparatus for, with zeolites (NEUMANN), (P.), B., 428.
 electric apparatus for preventing and removing deposits in
 evaporating vessels for (ERÉNYI), (P.), B., 770.
 purification of (GREEN, BEHRMAN, and GEN. ZEOLITE CO.), (P.),
 B., 214; (DERR and NAT. ALUMINATE CORP.; MOBERG and
 NAT. ALUMINATE CORP.), (P.), B., 770.
 centrifugal apparatus for (JENSEN and HILL), (P.), B., 286.
 by electro-osmosis (ATEN), B., 626.
 apparatus for (PATIN), B., 550.

- Water, purification of, with high content of lime and magnesia (BUNCE), (P.), B., 944.
- coagulation studies in, at Washington suburban sanitary district (MORSE, HECHMER, and POWELL), B., 174.
- effect of salts on coagulation and precipitation of alum floc in (PETERSON and BARTOW), B., 174.
- purifier for (GAIL and ADAM), (P.), B., 770*; (MUCHKA), (P.), B., 770.
- degassing of (JACOBUS and BABCOCK & WILCOX Co.), (P.), B., 74; (FERDIZET and MEYER), (P.), B., 550.
- removal of iron and manganese from (THIELE), B., 428.
- natural and artificial black sand for demanganisation of (LÜHBIG), B., 246.
- containing silicic acid, elimination of silica from (BERL and STAUDINGER), B., 109.
- purification and softening of (PATERSON), (P.), B., 174.
- rapid sand filtration of, at Cambridge, Mass. (WHIPPLE and CHANDLER), B., 142.
- rotary screening plant for (BRACKETT & Co. and BRACKETT), (P.), B., 176.
- chlorination of (HAASE), B., 466; (HOWARD), B., 503.
- bactericidal effect of chlorine in (ROMWALTER), B., 109.
- test for phenolic tastes and odours in, after chlorination (SPERR, FULWEILER, DANIELS, and MALLEIS), B., 504.
- sterilisation of (MUCHKA), (P.), B., 694; (O. and R. ADLER), (P.), B., 876.
- vapour, sterilising process for (LESEURRE), (P.), B., 914.
- removal of germs from (O. and R. ADLER), (P.), B., 350.
- preparation of a germicide for the treatment of (REINROLD), (P.), B., 70.
- correlation between differential tests for colon bacteria and sanitary quality of (LEWIS and PITTMAN), B., 286.
- comparative colon-aërogenesis indices of sewage and (NOBLE), B., 588.
- softening of (APELDORN), (P.), B., 214; (LEISS), (P.), B., 944.
- apparatus for (UNITED WATER SOFTENERS and HIGGINS), (P.), B., 110; (NEUMANN), (P.), B., 944.
- with barium salts (RODMAN), B., 466.
- by base-exchange materials (FRÉCHOU), (P.), B., 214*.
- by zeolites (FOSTER and GARRETT), (P.), B., 876.
- by zeolite-like substances (HIGGINS and UNITED WATER SOFTENERS), (P.), B., 550*.
- apparatus for, by base exchange (UNITED WATER SOFTENERS, THOMSON, and LAWRENCE), (P.), B., 350; (UNITED WATER SOFTENERS), (P.), B., 550.
- "natrolite" filter for (TYDEN), B., 944.
- regeneration and purification of filters for (HUFSCMIDT), (P.), B., 504.
- softening and purification of (HÖÖNÄS-BILLESOLMS ARTIEBOLAO and NORDISKE NATROLITH A./S.), (P.), B., 504; (CONDUIT), (P.), B., 914.
- chemical and physical properties of, in relation to corrosion (HAASE), B., 914.
- vapour, treatment of, to prevent corrosion (BAILEY and WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUF. Co.), (P.), B., 508*.
- treatment of, to prevent corrosion in boilers (GORDON), (P.), B., 944.
- apparatus for adding reagents to (JONES), (P.), B., 214.
- Water, aerated, manufacture of (BRIT. DYESTUFFS CORP., HOLLINS, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 67.
- alkaline, filtration of (HALL), (P.), B., 626; (HALL and HOPWOOD), (P.), B., 876*.
- boiler, conditioning of (HALL, SMITH, JACKSON, ROBB, KARCH, and HERTZELL), B., 70.
- boiler-feed, evaporation and distillation of (FORBES), (P.), B., 466.
- distillation apparatus for (QUIGGIN), B., (P.), 550.
- purification of (NEELEY and WATKINS), (P.), B., 390.
- heating of (ST. JOHN'S-FINDLAY), (P.), B., 72.
- of low incrustant content, treatment of (JOHNSON), B., 876.
- manufacture of base-exchange substances for purification of (GRADENWITZ), (P.), B., 318.
- brewing, correction of hardness of, by lactic acid (LÜERS), B., 65.
- biological purification of (STRELL), B., 174.
- colliery surface and mine, characteristics of (SIMPKIN), B., 468.
- condenser, removal of oil from (RÂSCANU), B., 550.
- distilled, hydrogen-ion concentration of (VAN DER HOEVEN), A., 1203.
- for biological purposes (CANALS and MOUSSERON), A., 804.
- Water, distilled, determination of carbonic acid and free ammonia in (BJERRUM), A., 264.
- ferruginous, stabilisation of (PEETERS), (P.), B., 286.
- filtered, concrete for use in construction of reservoirs for (MABEE), B., 318.
- of Florida, chemistry of (COLLINS and HOWARD), A., 864.
- household and industrial, treatment of (BOURGOGNON and PHILIPS), (P.), B., 770, 800.
- industrial, action of permutit in softening of (MUTTI and BASINI), B., 914.
- irrigation, examination of, turbidimetrically (HIBBARD), B., 538.
- lime-treated, zeolite softening of, at Columbus, Ohio (HOOVER, HANSLEY, and SHEELY), B., 876.
- polluted, in State of Washington, toxicity of, to fish life (NIGHTINGALE), B., 838.
- salt, removal of salts from (WOOD), (P.), B., 626.
- softened, apparatus for the supply of, to steam generators or other plant (MILLS & Co. and PORTER), (P.), B., 286.
- swamp, determination of reaction of (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 1064.
- tap, slightly alkaline, effect of, on spawn and eggs of trout and perch (HOPKINS), B., 350.
- waste, filtration of (McKEE), (P.), B., 838.
- NATURAL WATER:—
- biological significance of salt concentration in (SCHLIEPER), A., 1051.
- determination of carbon dioxide in, titrimetrically (SMITH and WODE), B., 694.
- determination of carbon dioxide and carbonates in, colorimetrically (POWERS and BOND), A., 498.
- Bog water from peat-bogs, conductivity and refractive index of (SMORODINCEV and ADOVA), A., 730.
- acidity of, from Puget Sound bogs (THOMPSON, LORAH, and RIGG), A., 148.
- Lake water of the Black Sea and of Tékir-Ghiol, relative hydrogen-ion concentration of (COSMOVICI), A., 390.
- of Lakes Ursul and Negru (SPAOU and DICK), A., 502.
- in N.E. Wisconsin, organic content of (BIGGE and JUDAY), A., 864.
- micro-determination of carbonate carbon in (KEMMERER and HALLETT), B., 70.
- Potable or drinking water, iodine in (ORR, GODDEN, and DUNDAS), B., 694.
- removal of manganese from (TILLMANS, HIRSH, and GROHMANN), B., 550.
- manufacture of base-exchange substances for purification of (GRADENWITZ), (P.), B., 318.
- Illinois, effect of, on lead (REES and ELDER), B., 694.
- detection of iodine in (DRAWE), B., 350.
- determination of free chlorine in (OLSZEWSKI and RADESTOCK), B., 38.
- determination of iodine in, microchemically (SETTIMI), B., 466.
- determination of oxygen in (HAASE), B., 38.
- determination of sulphate ion in, volumetrically (GERMUTH), B., 504.
- River water, diurnal variation of gaseous constituents of (BUTCHER, PENTLOW, and WOODLEY), A., 87, 1163.
- turbidity and coagulant dosage of (ARMSTRONG), B., 350.
- calcium-sodium ratio of (HART), B., 588.
- effect on pollution of, of recovery of phenol from ammonia-still effluents (JONES), B., 434.
- natural separation of salts from, charged with effluent from potash works (EMMERLING), B., 504.
- influence of sulphite waste-liquor effluent on acidity of (ÖMAN), B., 770.
- tidal and non-tidal, polluted, ecology of (COSTE), B., 800.
- American, turbid, sedimentation of (BULL and DARBY), B., 350.
- of the Colorado River, mineral matter in (COLLINS and HOWARD), A., 987.
- determination of oxygen in (HAASE), B., 38.
- Sea water, penetration of ultra-violet light into (HULBERT), A., 1076.
- photosynthesis by diatoms in (MARSHALL and ORR), A., 390.
- extraction of salts from (ZALOCOSTAS and SALT PRODUCTION SYND.), (P.), B., 914.
- removal of salts from (WOOD), (P.), B., 626.
- decomposition of organic substances in (KOŘNEK), A., 330.

NATURAL WATER:—

- Sea water, relation between carbon dioxide and hydrogen ions in (KREBS), A., 267.
 plant for extraction of gold from (CERNÍK and STOCES), (P.), B., 489.
 nitrates in (HARVEY), A., 389.
 phosphates and silicates in (ATKINS), A., 389.
 reducing substances in, with reference to distribution of marine organisms (FISCHER), A., 148.
 as a physiologically equilibrated solution (ZIGANOV), A., 919.
 of the Gulf of Aden (MATTHEWS), A., 147.
 of the Gulf of Carpentaria, salinity of (BURROWS), A., 267.
 of the North Pacific, sulphate-chloride ratio of (THOMPSON, LANG, and ANDERSON), A., 611.
 of San Francisco Bay, physical and chemical conditions in (MILLER, RAMAGE, and LAZIER), A., 1210.
 determination of gold and silver in (YASUDA), A., 265.
 determination of hydrogen sulphide in (DRUCKER), A., 383.
Spring and mineral waters, effect of ultra-violet irradiation on (BAUDISCH and DAVIDSON), A., 40.
 radioactivity and salt content of (SPITZYN), A., 502.
 catalytic action of (GAISSER), A., 600.
 iodine in (v. FELLEBERG), A., 611.
 manufacture of, containing iron (SCHERING-KAHLBAUM A.-G. and SCHOELLER), (P.), B., 547.
 oligometallic, determination of hydrogen ions in (BANCHI), A., 262.
 from Barèges, composition of (ROBINE and DEJUSSIEU), A., 267; (MASSY and CAZAU), A., 611.
 from the "Balint" spring (SPACU and DICK), A., 502.
 from Berg-Cannstatt (EGGER and SCHMITT), A., 1349.
 of Bulgaria, rare gases in (PÉNTCHEV), A., 267.
 of Gerez, Portugal, spectrochemistry of (FORJAZ), A., 730.
 of German iron springs (SIMON, KÖTSCHAU, and BUSS), A., 147.
 of Helouan-Les Bains, sulphur-bearing (NARKIER), A., 864.
 from Poland, radioactivity of (GRABIANKA), A., 864.
 in the Pyrenees, radioactivity of (ALOY and AVERSENQ), A., 502.
 of Wiesbaden hot springs (HARPUDER), A., 550.
Water analysis:—
 interference of *Clostridium Welchii* with *B. coli* tests in (NORTON and BARNES), B., 588.
 use of dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine hydrochloride as indicator for chlorine in (ALFTHAN), B., 838.
 detection and determination of small quantities of manganese in (SCHMIDT), B., 110.
 determination of, apparatus for (VAN DER WERTH), A., 263.
 by rapid drying (MEIHZUIZEN), B., 696.
 in bleaching powder, jelly, etc. (SOMIYA), B., 640.
 in coal; tar, and oil, by distillation with xylene or tetrachloroethane (SCHAEFER), B., 557.
 in combustible materials, by means of magnesium methyl iodide (TAUBMANN), B., 629.
 in solvent vapours from drying of explosive powders (CHENEL), B., 655.
 in liquid and solid fuels (TAUSZ and RUMM), B., 433.
 o-tolidine method for determination of chlorine in (McCRUMB), B., 246; (BORUFF, VELLENGA, and PHELPS), B., 838.
 determination of colon-aerogenes content of (NOBLE), B., 318.
 apparatus for determination of gas in (HATFIELD), (P.), B., 214.
 determination of dissolved gases in (RICHTER), B., 214.
 determination of pH value of, colorimetrically in a neutral atmosphere (MUEER and HALE), B., 318.
 determination of iron in, colorimetrically (LEHMANN and REUSS), B., 390.
 determination of manganese in, colorimetrically (JANZIG), B., 142.
 colour standards for determination of nitrites in (DANET), B., 246.
 determination of dissolved oxygen in (SUBRAHMANYAN), B., 38; (ANDERSON and DICKSON), B., 390.
 apparatus for (THOMPSON and MILLER; LIEBERT and DEERNS), B., 656.
 determination of the biochemical oxygen demand of (MOHLMAN, EDWARDS, and SPOPE; SIERP), B., 318.
 determination of phenol in (LIEBERT and DEERNS), B., 246; (BAYLIS), B., 504.
 determination of phenols in (DONALDSON and FURMAN), B., 110.
 determination of plankton in (LANGELIER), B., 428.

Water analysis:—

- determination of sulphates in, by Bahr's method (KEHREN and STOMMEL), B., 38.
 Water bath, constant temperature (HILL), A., 266.
 Water pipes, protection of (BÜCHER), (P.), B., 590.
 brass and copper. See under Brass and Copper.
 Water supplies, public, sodium aluminate as an adjunct to alum for coagulation of (POWELL), B., 70.
 Water-glass. See Sodium silicate.
 Waterproof compositions, manufacture of (LUNDBERG), (P.), B., 364.
 Waterproof paper. See under Paper.
 Waterproofing, material for (McRAE and McRAE PAINT PRODUCTS), (P.), B., 903.
 Wattle bark, tannin content of (COOMBS, MCGLYNN, and WELCH), B., 166.
 Waves, material for damping of (HAHN and EISENBERG), (P.), B., 929.
 ultrasonic, kinetics of absorption of (BOURGIN), A., 937.
 Wax, bees, treatment of, with trichloroethylene in the cold (BUCHNER), B., 417.
 examination and evaluation of (ELSER), B., 417.
 montan, manufacture of (RIEBECK'SCHE MONTANWERKE), (P.), B., 883.
 isolation of, from Nigerian lignite (WOOD and NICHOLAS), B., 698.
 treatment of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 779, 920*.
 purification of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 473, 633, 919; (SMELKUS), (P.), B., 806.
 paraffin. See Paraffin wax.
 sealing, testing of (NITSCHKE), B., 680.
 Waxes, extraction of (SIMON and SIMON EXTRACTION MACHINE SYND.), (P.), B., 455.
 refining of (PATRICK, MILLER, and SILICA GEL CORP.), (P.), B., 664*.
 adhesive effect of, between polished metal surfaces (MOBAIN and LEE), B., 1.
 emulsification of (BILLINGHAME), (P.), B., 99.
 oxidation of (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 919.
 by moulds (TAUSSON), A., 447.
 stabilisation of (HUBER), (P.), B., 865.
 sulphonated, manufacture of (ERBA A.-G.), (P.), B., 825.
 Weighing, accurate, devices for (GUTHRIE), A., 609.
 Weight of powders in air and *in vacuo* (RUER and KUSCHMANN), A., 976.
 Weights, molecular, determination of (JÖRG), A., 388; (FRIEDRICH), A., 905.
 apparatus for (RUPE and VASSILIEV), A., 985; (IWAMOTO), A., 1109.
 by the boiling-point method (SHIBA and IMASE), A., 1348.
 from the eutectic temperature (KORDES), A., 843.
 in liquid chlorine (BUTLER and MCINTOSH), A., 829.
 of saturated vapours (VREVSKEI), A., 18; (EYRING), A., 1178.
 centrifugal determination of (SVEBERG), A., 563.
 Welding (APPLEGATE and OHIO BRASS CO.), (P.), B., 413.
 alloy for (STOODY), (P.), B., 527.
 electrodes for (E.M.F. ELECTRIC CO. PROPRIETARY), (P.), B., 790.
 manufacture of electrodes, rods, etc. for (TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING CO.), (P.), B., 760.
 temperature of flames for (WEHRMANN), B., 840.
 rods for (FRANKS and OXWELD ACETYLENE CO.), (P.), B., 528; (PIPES and OHIO BRASS CO.); (PILLING, SCHOENER, and INTERNAT. NICKEL CO.), (P.), B., 758.
 arc, manufacture of electrodes for (BRIT. THOMSON-HOUSTON CO., SCHWARTZ, and KAIMER), (P.), B., 490; (QUASI-ARC CO. and STROHMENGER; TURNER and FERRO-ARC WELDING CO.), (P.), B., 932.
 autogenous, with coal gas (MÜLLER and BIBUS), B., 676.
 Welding apparatus (BELL TELEPHONE LABS.), (P.), B., 863.
 Werner's *propaga*, constituents of (ZELADA), A., 560.
 Weslienite from Långban (FLINK), A., 1350.
 Wetting agents (FRIESENHALM), (P.), B., 308.
 in dyeing, aliphatic amines as (WACKER GES. f. ELECTROCHEM. IND. GES., BASEL, and KAUFER), (P.), B., 189.
 Wetting-out agents (NOLL), B., 479.
 manufacture of (BRIT. DYE STUFFS CORP., BADDILEY, and CHAPMAN), (P.), B., 50; (I. G. FARBERIND.), (P.), B., 325; (SAJITZ and PORT), (P.), B., 665.
 for paint industry (NOLL), B., 530.

- Wetting-out agents, stable, production of (ZIMMERLI CHEM. TECHN. FABR.), (P.), B., 418.
- Whales, distribution of oil in (LUND), B., 339.
constituents of urine, milk and tissues of (JOHIMI, MORIMURA, MASUMIZU and YAZAWA; TAKEMURA; FURUHASHI; FURUHASHI and YAZAWA; YAZAWA and SASAKI; MASUMIZU), A., 84; (OKAHARA; HAYASHI), A., 84, 85; (TAKATA; MATSUURA; KUSAKARI and TSUTSUI), A., 85.
- Whale-oil industry, digesters for use in (ARENTZ), (P.), B., 237.
sperm (HILDITCH and LOVERN), B., 307.
determination of mixed fatty acids of (HILDITCH and LOVERN), B., 307.
- Wheat, studies of (JOHNSON and HERRINGTON), B., 281, 463; (JOHNSON and SCOTT), B., 282.
adsorption phenomena with (TESTONI), B., 500.
influence of heredity and environment on growth of (SHUTT), B., 102.
temperature effects in the metabolism of (TOTTINGHAM, RANKIN, DICKSON, and LOUWSME), B., 135.
treatment of (SMITH and INTERNAT. MILLING CO.), (P.), B., 798.
composition and food value of residues from grinding of (ALQUIER), B., 33.
stimulation, toxicity, and antagonism of calcium nitrate and manganese chloride to (BARTON and TRELEASE), B., 535.
variations of enzymes of, during ripening and germination (BACH, OFARIN, and VENER), A., 1060.
effect of light on nitrate assimilation by (TOTTINGHAM and LOWSMA), A., 1290.
lipoid phosphorus of (SULLIVAN and NEAR), B., 621, 910.
proteins of (KIESEL and CHARITONOVA-CHOLODOVSKA), A., 559.
relation of yield and protein content of, to nitrogen content of soils (NEIDIG and SNYDER), B., 135.
influence of fertilisers on vitamin-B content of (HUNT), B., 380.
improving the baking quality of (HALL and GEORGE), (P.), B., 911.
feeding of etiolated shoots of, to rats in darkness (MOORE), A., 1058.
susceptibility of, to mildew as influenced by salt nutrition (S. F. and H. M. TRELEASE), B., 535.
effect of delayed harvesting on quality of (BRACKEN and BAILEY), B., 462.
effect of severe weathering on (WHITCOMB and JOHNSON), B., 462.
determination of moisture in (FISHER and JONES), B., 909.
germinating, enzyme content of (PROKOPENKO), A., 1289.
hard red spring, correlation of kernel texture, test weight per bushel, and protein content of (SHOLLENBERGER and KYLE), B., 384.
marquis, effect of stage of maturity on composition and baking quality of (MANGELS and STOA), B., 909.
See also *Triticum vulgare*.
- Wheat bran, preparation of diastatic product from (INTERNAT. TAKAMINE FERMENT CO.), (P.), B., 543.
- Wheat germs, and oil therefrom, effect of fats on vitamin-E in (EVANS and BURR), A., 557.
- Wheat flour. See Flour.
- Wheat kernels, development of (SAUNDERS), A., 1060.
- Wheat oil, vitamin-A in (SURE), A., 1405.
- Whey, casein, grain-curd, nature of neutralisation precipitate and its effect on recovery of lactose from (BELL and PETER), B., 499.
sweet, production of crude lactose and other solids from (BELL, PETER, and JOHNSON), B., 622.
- Whisking machines for cakes, confectionery, etc. (BAKER PERKINS, LTD., HARBER, and POINTON), (P.), B., 916.
- Whiskey, pot-still, character in (HASTIE), B., 797.
- White lead. See Lead carbonate, basic.
- Whiting. See *Gadus merlangus*.
- Wiedemann-Franz law (EUCKEN), A., 825.
- Willemite, occurrence of, and its ultra-violet fluorescence (SPENCER), A., 149.
- Villia anomala*, production of ethyl acetate by (YAMADA), A., 1061.
- Wilnite, crystallography of (A. and O. SHUBNIKOV), A., 223.
- Wines, sulphurous acid in manufacture of (MOREAU and VINET), B., 462.
radioactivity of (NODON and CUVIER), B., 908.
filters for (CUENOUD), (P.), B., 425.
stabilisers for, and their determination (FONZES-DIACON), B., 686.
- Wines, volatility in steam of acids of (JAULMES), B., 871.
citric acid content of (HEIDUSOHKA and PYRIKI), B., 312.
oenological indices and reversion of malic acid in (FERRÉ), B., 383.
improvement of (SOHENK), B., 207.
from grapes attacked by *Eudemis* (HUGUES), B., 240; (FABRE and BRÉMOND), B., 797.
from diseased grapes, glycuronic acid in (CHOUGHAK), B., 281, 543*.
abnormal (FONZES-DIACON), B., 240.
grape, detection of fruit wines in (KALBERER), B., 686.
grape and fruit, examination of, by luminescent phenomena (LITERSCHIED), B., 65.
low-grade, determination of fusel oil in (KILF and LAMPE), B., 908.
Malaga type, composition of (ŠVAGR, LUKAS, and JLEK), B., 345.
of Morocco (CHAUVEAU and VASSEUR), B., 104.
pressed, red and white, tartaric index in (FONZES-DIACON), B., 31.
sparkling, production of (CHAUSSEPIED), (P.), B., 208.
sweet, sugar-alcohol ratio and stability of (MALVEZIN), B., 424.
Peloro (Messina), determination of manganese in (SOLARINO), B., 797.
still, detection of isopropyl alcohol in, by means of piperonal (RIEF), B., 686.
German imported (RÜDIGER and DIEMAIR), B., 542.
carbonyl value of (STRACHE and BRANDL), B., 383.
detection of cider in, microscopically (MINDER; WIDMER and KALBERER), B., 383.
detection of isopropyl alcohol in (HENVILLE), B., 726.
determination of phosphate in, micro-colorimetrically (DENIGÈS), B., 462.
- Wires, enamelled (N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 373.
exploded, cinematography of (NAGAOKA and FUTAGAMI), A., 933.
- Wood, structure of cell wall of (RITTER), A., 1162.
hemicellulose of (O'DWYER), A., 559.
air-seasoning and conditioning of (OLIPHANT), B., 15.
cooking of, to form chemical paper stock (HOWELL), (P.), B., 478.
pulp of (RAWLING), (P.), B., 638, 743.
apparatus for carbonisation of (DAVÈNE), (P.), B., 6; (MALBAY), (P.), B., 44, 883.
apparatus for distillation of (MALBAY), (P.), B., 807*.
destructive distillation of, under pressure (FROLICH, SPALDING, and BACON), B., 178.
principles of kiln-seasoning of (STILLWELL), B., 232.
chemistry of (UEDA and YOSHIDA), B., 257.
chemical decomposition of (HOLMBERG), B., 705.
continuous production of concentrated acetate liquor from carbonisation of (VER. F. CHEM. IND. and LÖW), (P.), B., 805.
manufacture of acetic acid from (RAWLING), (P.), B., 886.
action of bromine on (FUCHS), B., 916.
cellulose from (HESS, LÜDTKE, REIN, and TROGUS), A., 1361.
effect of decay on chemical composition of (HAWLEY, FLECK, and RICHARDS), B., 485.
effects of chlorination of (RITTER and FLECK), B., 400.
treatment of, apparatus for (GOODALL), (P.), B., 335.
for destruction of pests (KOBOLKE), (P.), B., 571.
prior to impregnation (COMP. FRANÇ. DES ÉTABL. GAILLARD), (P.), B., 896.
impregnation of (BRADNER and DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.; FULKS and AMER. CREOSOTING CO.), (P.), B., 159; (WOLMAN), (P.), B., 159*; (HUGHES-JONES), (P.), B., 335.
composition for (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 232.
with liquids (DESSEMOND), (P.), B., 232.
treating, impregnating, seasoning, and stabilising of (RICE and CONSERVATION CORP. OF AMERICA), (P.), B., 158.
preservation of (WOLMAN, PETERS, and PLUG), (P.), B., 16*; (CURTIN, KLINE, and THORDARSON), B., 93; (CURTIN and THORDARSON), B., 194; (MALENKOVIĆ), (P.), B., 266, 525*; (GARDNER; GUNN), (P.), B., 369; (HIMMELSBACH), (P.), B., 405; (WALKER), (P.), B., 485; (CURTIN), (P.), B., 607, 672*, 750; (KOBOLKE), (P.), B., 713; (IVANOVSKI and TURSKI), (P.), B., 784; (HADNAGY and LANYI; FRANCIS), (P.), B., 896.
composition for (GUNN), (P.), B., 817*.
solutions for (CURTIN and CURTIN-HOWE CORP.), (P.), B., 299.

Wood, preservation of, Grozny paraffin mazout mixed with creosote for (VORONOV), B., 606.
 manufacture of preservative for (SCHUMACHER, B. W. and E. W. FULGHUM, and SADLER), (P.), B., 54.
 action of preservatives on (DEHNST), B., 368.
 treated with preservatives, weathering tests on (CURTIN, KLINE, and THORDARSON), B., 93.
 protection of (BARTSCH), (P.), B., 232*.
 anti-rotting and fireproof composition for (SHIGA), (P.), B., 784.
 glueing of, with starch or starch-containing materials (FLASCHNER), (P.), B., 908.
 production of protective coatings on (GEBR. HIMMELSBACH), (P.), B., 405.
 staining of (RICHTER, VAN ARSDEL, GOSSELINK, and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 750.
 finishing paint for (TAYLOR), (P.), B., 531.
 treated with creosote and zinc chloride, white paint tests on (GARDNER), B., 679.
 varnishing of (PAISSEAU), (P.), B., 232.
 annual yield of (ROMMEL), B., 477.
 acetylated, bromination of (FUCHS and HORN), A., 1361.
 argan, composition and distillation of (CABRAL), B., 668.
 artificial, production of (TRACHSEL, WIEDMER, and ZIGERLI), (P.), B., 369*.
 hard, analysis of wood rays in (HARLOW and WISE), B., 636.
 and its mixtures with conifers, pulping of, by the sulphite process (MONSSON), B., 705.
 impregnated, diffusion of water-soluble substances in (NOWOTNY), B., 158.
 Japanese pulp, Tsuga and Momi, composition of (UEDA and YOSHIDA), B., 257.
 Moroccan, utilisation of (DUPONT and SOUM), B., 636.
 Wood fibre, treatment of black liquor obtained in manufacture of, by the soda process (HÄGGLUND), (P.), B., 188.
 Wood membranes. See under Membranes.
 Wood oil, crystalloid and "autotypolymerisation" effects during drying of (EIBNER and ROSSMANN), B., 934.
 determination of, in oil paints (v. REIBNITZ), B., 936.
 Wood pulp, preparation of, by chlorination (WAENTIG), B., 476, 742, 782; (WENZL), B., 925.
 manufacture of (PEETZ), (P.), B., 121*; (N.V. HANDELSMAATSCHAPPIJ "FIBRA"; BRADLEY and McKEEFE), (P.), B., 155.
 ground-, manufacture of (NAKAMURA and SASAKA), B., 227.
 high α -cellulose, production of (RICHTER and BROWN Co.), (P.), B., 668*.
 mechanical and chemical, strong, economic production of, of good colour (ENGE), B., 120.
 Wood spirit, decolorisation of distillates from (ÉTABL. LAMBIOTTE FRÈRES), (P.), B., 594.
 Wool, X-ray investigation of (THREADGOLD), B., 635.
 properties of (MEUNIER and REY), B., 600.
 plasticity of (SPEAKMAN), B., 781.
 treatment of (CRAVEN and YORKSHIRE DYEWARE & CHEM. Co.), (P.), B., 564.
 dry-cleaning and washing of (HATFIELD, ALLIOTT, and ACHILLE SÈRE), (P.), B., 706.
 washing or cleaning of (DUHAMEL and COMP. GÉN. DES IND. TEXTILES), (P.), B., 11, 181.
 machine for washing of (HEINTZE), (P.), B., 296.
 extraction of fatty matter from foams from washing of (MERTENS), (P.), B., 258.
 extraction and purification of fatty materials in waste waters from washing of (VAN OVERSTRAETEN), (P.), B., 636.
 de-suinting and scouring of (JUSTIN-MUELLER), B., 46.
 tensile testing of single fibres of (KRAIS), B., 443.
 apparatus for measuring moisture content of (ROYLES, LTD., WILSON, and TOWNEND), (P.), B., 782.
 action of acids on (S. R. and E. R. TROTMAN, and BROWN), B., 184.
 chlorination of (BÖHM), (P.), B., 520.
 action of chlorine and hypochlorous acid on (S. R. and E. R. TROTMAN, and BROWN), B., 184.
 action of formaldehyde on (S. R. and E. R. TROTMAN and BROWN), B., 256.
 hydrolysis of, by sodium sulphide (KÜSTER, KUMPF, and KÖPFEL), A., 535.
 effect of humidity on fading of dyes on (HEDGES), B., 260.
 effect of sulphur in, on fading of azo-dyes (KING), B., 707.
 destruction of, by hyposulphite groups (UDAKA), B., 925.
 microbiology of (BURGESS), B., 850.

Wool, evaluation of protective agents in wet processes for (BLACK-SHAW), B., 854.
 protection of, from damage by bacteria (I. G. FARBENIND. and FARBW. VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), (P.), B., 154.
 against insects (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 810.
 effect of formaldehyde in, against moths (CLARK), B., 475.
 manufacture of substitutes for (KANTAWALA), (P.), B., 706.
 damaged, detection of (SIEBER), B., 518.
 dyed, stoving test for (GOODALL; KING), B., 639.
 natural and processed, nitrogen content of (BARRITT), B., 294.
 raw, degreasing of (BRAUCKMEYER), (P.), B., 400; (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 443.
 sheeps', raw, removal of fat from (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 227, 600.
 Wool fibres, primary action of chromic acid on (ILJINSKY and KODNER), B., 521.
 action of nitrous acid on, and reaction of product with azo-components (WATERMAN and GROOT), B., 188.
 Worms, earth-, vermicide against (PREMIER OIL EXTRACTING MILLS, and WATERHOUSE), (P.), B., 796.
 Worts, comparative determinations of pH values of (STOCKHAUSEN and ROTHENBACH), B., 871.
 treatment of (HANSEN A.-G. and NATHAN), (P.), B., 104.
 nitrogen constituents of, assimilable by yeast (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and HENNECKE), B., 870.
 water content of yeast cells in suspension in (HOPKINS), B., 170.
 influence of storage temperature of yeast under water on fermentation, reproduction, and acid-formation of (STOCKHAUSEN and WINDISCH), B., 31.
 colorimeter for (FELIX, HELMRICH, and WANDERSCHECK), B., 686.
 titration curves of (VAN LAER), B., 103.
 Writing, indelible, production of (D'INZEO), (P.), B., 24.
 Wurtz reaction (LEWIS, HENDRICKS, and YOHE), A., 988.

X.

Xanthic acid, alkali salts, production of (CROWELL, BRECKENRIDGE, and AMER. SOLVENTS & CHEM. CORP. OF CALIFORNIA), (P.), B., 192*.
 potassium salt, use of, as soil fumigant (DE ONG and TYLER), B., 795.
 silver salt (REYCHLER), A., 739.
 cellulose ester. See Cellulose xanthate.
 methyl benzhydryl ester, decomposition of, by heat (KURSANOV), A., 1372.
 Xanthine, preparation, properties, and derivatives of (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
 Xanthine, 8-iodo-, and its salts (BILTZ and BECK), A., 429.
 Xanthine oxidase (COOMBS), A., 89.
 action of light on (BERNHEIM and DIXON), A., 329.
 Xanthione, and thio- (SCHÖNBERG, SCHÜTZ, and NICKEL), A., 897.
 Xanthone, preparation of (HOLLEMAN), A., 426.
 Xanthophyll (ZECHMEISTER and TUZSON), A., 1252.
 extraction of (ESCHER), A., 1016.
 Xanthoporphinogen (FISCHER and TREIBS), A., 1383.
 Xanthhydrol, preparation of (HOLLEMAN), A., 426.
 Xenon, absorption spectrum of (McLENNAN and RUEDY), A., 1167.
 arc spectrum of (WILLIAMS), A., 1165.
 ultra-violet spectrum of (ABBINK and DORCELO), A., 338.
 ionisation potential of (PICCARDI), A., 212.
 extraction of, from air (CLAUDE), A., 1209; (BLARINGHEIM and SOC. ANON. D'ÉCLAIRAGE & D'APPLICATIONS ÉLECTRIQUES), (P.), B., 483*.
 separation of, from air (LEPAPE), A., 970.
 Xerophthalmia, potency of brown and white flour in prevention of (SHEEHY), A., 333.
 Xylan, compounds of alkalis with (HEUSER and SCHORSCH), A., 1219.
 determination of (HEUSER and SCHORSCH), A., 1358.
 Xylans, extraction of, from pine sulphite-pulp and bamboo fibre (HESS and LÜDTKE), A., 1361.
 Xylene, Raman effect in (BLEEKER), A., 1306.
 technical, preparation of benzene and toluene from (JUCHNOVSKI), B., 844.
 m-Xylene, 5-bromo-4-cyano-, and 4-chloro-5-bromo- (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1127.
 chloro-derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225.

(o-Xylene, Me:Me=1:2; m-xylene, Me:Me=1:3; p-xylene, Me:Me=1:4).

p-Xylene, 2-amino-5-thiocyano- (KAUFMANN), A., 653.
 Xylenes, isomeric, microidentification of, in mixtures (MAOTTA), A., 1234.
 o-Xylenes, dichloro-, dichloroamino- and dichloronitro- (HINKEL, AYLING, and BEVAN), A., 995.
 m-Xylene-4-azo- β -naphthol, 5-bromo- (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1127.
 m-Xylene-4-azophenol, 5-bromo- (WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1127.
 p-Xylene-5-sulphonyl chloride, 2-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
 m-4-Xylenol, and 5-bromo-, and their salts (PALFRAY and DUBOO), A., 168.
 m-4-Xylenol, 5-bromo-, and its derivatives (BUREŠ and MANDEL-BORGMANNOVA; WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1127.
 Xylenols, preparation of, from technical xylydines (BRÜCKNER), B., 739.
 o-Xylenols, amino-, mono- and di-chloro-, and their benzoyl derivatives, chloroamino-, and chloronitro- (HINKEL, AYLING, and BEVAN), A., 1239.
 m- and p-4-Xylenols from phenols of coal tar (GES. F. TEERVERWERTUNG and MOEHRLE), B., 846.
 m-4-Xylydine, compound of benzoylacetonitrile and; and its derivatives (KRISHNAMURTI), A., 411.
 m-4-Xylydene, 5-bromo-, and its salts and derivatives (BUREŠ and MANDEL-BORGMANNOVA; WHEELER and THOMAS), A., 1127.
 chlorine derivatives, manufacture of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 440.
 chloro-, dichloro-, and 2:6-dichloro-4-nitro-derivatives of (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 225.
 2:5:6-trichloro-, and its derivatives (BUREŠ and BORGMANN), A., 1127.
 p-Xylydene, dichloro-derivatives (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 849.
 o-Xylydines, dichloro-, and their acetyl derivatives (HINKEL, AYLING, and BEVAN), A., 995.
 2-m-Xylydino-5-nitrophenyl-1:3:4-thiadiazoles, and their acetyl derivative (DE and RAY-CHAUDHURY), A., 1143.
 m-Xyloquinol, 2:6-dibromo-, and its derivatives (KOHN and FELDMANN), A., 763.
 m-Xyloquinone, 2:6-dibromo-, preparation of, from s-xylenol (KOHN and FELDMANN), A., 762.
 d-Xylose, injection and excretion of, in rabbits (CORLEY), A., 323.
 γ -Xylose, derivatives of (HAWORTH and PORTER), A., 509.
 Xylol benzhydryl ether (BUSCH, KNOLL, LEUZE and RUPPERT), A., 58.
 p-Xylol bromide, 3-nitro- (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 747.
 Xylolacetaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (BERT), A., 521.
 e-p-Xylol-n-amyl alcohol (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 e-p-Xylol-n-amyl chloride (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 e-p-Xylol-n-amylamine, and its salts (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 e-p-Xylol-n-amylbenzamide (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 8-Xylolbutaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (BERT), A., 521.
 m-Xylolhydrocotarnine, crystallography of (BUTTGEBACH), A., 864.
 m-Xylol 2-methylanthraquinonyl ketone, and its oxime (SCHÖLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and WEBER), A., 774.
 p-Xylol-2-methylanthraquinonyl ketone (SCHÖLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and DEHNERT), A., 774.
 1-p-Xylol-4-methyl-1:2:3-triazole (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
 m-4-Xyloloxycetic acid, and its ethyl ester (PALFRAY and DUBOO), A., 168.
 p-Xylolcyclopentane (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 p-Xylolcyclopentene (v. BRAUN and KÜHN), A., 161.
 β -Xylolpropaldehydes, and their semicarbazones (BERT), A., 521.
 py-1-m-Xylol-1:9-pyrrolinoanthranolazyl methyl ether (SCHÖLL, STIX, DONAT, and LEONHARDT), A., 774.
 py-1-p-Xylol-1:9-pyrrolino-2-methylanthran-10-olazyl (SCHÖLL, STIX, DONAT, LEONHARDT, and DEHNERT), A., 774.
 o-3-Xylolthiocarbamide (DYSON), A., 283.
 o-3-Xylolthiocarbimide (DYSON), A., 283.
 1-Xylolthiocarbamido-2-phenylthiosemicarbazidobenzene (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
 1-Xylolthiolidihydrobenzotriazine (GUHA and GHOSH), A., 431.
 5-p-Xylolthioglycolic acid, 2-chloro- (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 921.
 1-p-Xylol-1:2:3-triazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, Curtius reaction with, and its derivatives (BERTHO and HOLDER), A., 1028.
 p-Xylol- ω -trimethylammonium picrate, 3-nitro- (INGOLD and ROTHSTEIN), A., 747.

Y.

Yagé, occurrence of harmine in bark of (ELGER), A., 311.
 "Yamagobo" oil, properties of (OGURA), B., 530.
 Yarns, treatment of (OBERRHEINISCHE HANDELSGES.), (P.), B., 520.
 sizing of, plant for use in (NEW), B., 10.
 parti-colour treatment of (BRANDWOOD), (P.), B., 709.
 hank, apparatus for wet-treatment of (SINDL), (P.), B., 480.
 twisted, apparatus for manufacture of (BRIT. CELANESE, DICKIE, and MARTIN), (P.), B., 445.
 vegetable, with wool-like effects (BODMER and HEBERLEIN PATENT CORP.), (P.), B., 364*.
 Yeast, origin of (GRÜSS), B., 725.
 preparation of (HEIKENSEJÖLD and AKTIEBOLAGET BÅSTA), (P.), B., 766*.
 substitution of ammonium salts for malt combs in (CLAASSEN), B., 908.
 production of (SAK), (P.), B., 726.
 mass production of, as feeding-stuff (STICH), B., 283; (CLAASSEN), B., 543.
 manufacture of (H. C. and J. P. H. JANSSEN; BÜCHER), (P.), B., 585; (BÜCHER; CORBY, BÜHRIG, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 621; (POLLAK), (P.), B., 653*; (HARRISON and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 687*; (ZELLSTOFF-FABR. WALDHOF and LÜHRS), (P.), B., 797.
 treatment of molasses for (RANSOHOFF and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 941.
 movement of nitrogen in mash from (FILOSOFOV and SHTAUB), B., 542.
 treatment of (SCOTT), (P.), B., 585.
 growth of, on culture mediums (RICHARDS), A., 797.
 clarification of cane molasses for growing of (HOFFMAN, FREY, HILDEBRANT, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 940.
 amylase from (GOTTSCHALK), A., 1284.
 antineuritic concentrates of (KINNERSLEY, PETERS, and READER), A., 332; (KINNERSLEY and PETERS), A., 556.
 carbohydrate and fat metabolism of (DAUBNEY and MACLEAN), A., 203.
 action of chloroform on development of (MEISSEL), B., 941.
 enzymes of (WILLSTÄTTER, GRASSMANN, and DYCKERHOFF), A., 672.
 feminin in (GLIMM and WADEHN), A., 1160.
 l-glutimic acid as nitrogenous nutriment for (DOLINEK), B., 31.
 insulin-like substance of (v. EULER), A., 553.
 separation of lactic acid dehydrase from (BEHNHEIM), A., 1281.
 isolation of nucleic acids from (EINSIEDLER BRAUHAUS and HAEHN), (P.), B., 872.
 rôle of phosphorus in metabolism of (ELION), B., 541.
 phytase in (SHIMODA), A., 562.
 action of amino-acids on peptidase of (FODOR and COHN), A., 922.
 porphyratin from (SCHUMM and MERTENS), A., 80.
 sterol from fat of (MACLEAN), A., 329.
 sulphur metabolism of (SUGATA and KOCHI), A., 204.
 examination of fat of, for vitamins (HUME, SMITH, and MACLEAN), A., 332.
 liberation from, of substances giving the nitroprusside reaction (POURBAIX and KENAWAY), A., 1056.
 importance of surface of, in fermentation (RANKEN and BELL), B., 461.
 effect of phloridzin and other substances on fermentation by (DANN and QUASTEL), A., 329.
 fermentation by macerate of (KOSTYTSHEV and CHOMITSCH), A., 923.
 effect of iron-containing media on (v. EULER and ERIKSSON), A., 1284.
 effect of sulphites on, and on fermentation (TOMODA), A., 923.
 and its fractions as supplement to diet of rats (KENNEDY and PALMER), A., 555.
 activator for (HIXSON, BALLS, and FLEISCHMANN Co.), (P.), B., 171.
 activator-Z from (v. EULER, BRUNUS, and PROFFE), A., 1402.
 preservative for (JOHNSTON), (P.), B., 543.
 preservable preparations of (LEVIN), (P.), B., 208.
 stimulants for (FULMER and HUESSELMANN), A., 674; (WAGNER), (P.), B., 766.
 medicinal products from (MACLEAN), (P.), B., 797.
 baking, manufacture of (CLAASSEN), (P.), B., 686.

- Yeast, bottom-fermentation, autolysis of (WINDISCH, KOLBACH, and ROTHENBACH), B., 685.
behaviour of, on storage under water (STOCKHAUSEN and WINDISCH), B., 207; 424.
dried, evaluation of, in relation to its biological action (WEICHAART and UNGER), B., 423.
brewery, flocculation of (KOCH), B., 541.
dried, activation of antirachitic factor in (KIESCH), A., 926.
fermentation by (HARDEN and MACFARLANE), A., 797.
detection of, in presence of hydrolysed animal products (KRAUT), B., 314.
See also *Saccharomyces*.
- Yeast cake, determination of moisture in (BEETLESTONE), B., 170.
Yeast cells, water content of, in suspension in brewery worts (HOPKINS), B., 170.
determination of moisture in (BEETLESTONE), B., 170.
Yeast gum, and its acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (HASHITANI), B., 499.
Yeast-nucleic acid, nature of (ISHIYAMA), A., 1169.
Yellow, composite (PAPISH and AGEL), A., 39.
Yohimba alkaloids. See under Alkaloids.
Yohimbenic acid, ethyl ester, methochloride (HAHN and STENNER), A., 432.
Yohimbine, identity of quebrachine and (RAYMOND-HANET), A., 1030.
 ψ -Yohimbine, crystal structure of (ITO), A., 224.
alloYohimboic acid, isomerido of (HAHN and STENNER), A., 432.
Yohimbol, and its methiodido (HAHN and STENNER), A., 432.
Yttrium, ionisation potential of (DOUGLAS), A., 682.
Yucca, apparatus for production of fibre from (STANLEY and OCEANIA INDUSTRIES), (P.), B., 257.
- Z**
- Zea mais*, influence of reaction on action of ammonium salts on growth of (MEVIUS), B., 278.
See also Maize.
- Zeeman effect of an intercombination line (VAN GEEL), A., 452.
in magnetic fields (DARWIN), A., 451.
of the symmetrical top (CONDON), A., 101.
Zeolites as fossilising substances (UDLUFT), A., 1110.
Zinc, extraction of (SKOGMARK and CHASE), (P.), B., 96; (COLEY), (P.), B., 96, 159; (ROITZHEIM and REMY), (P.), B., 715.
manufacture of (ALLINGHAM), (P.), B., 644.
from sulphide ores (ANDERSON), (P.), B., 527.
operation of fume furnaces for (G. H. and W. G. WARING), (P.), B., 96.
vertical retorts for (BREYER, BUNCE, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 789.
properties of refractories in metallurgy of (WHEELER, KUECHLER, and LAWRENCE), B., 54.
condenser materials and blue powder in smelting of (MILLAR), B., 862.
recovery of, from ores (WILLIAMS, ROSS, and ELECTROLYTIC ZINC Co. of AUSTRALASIA), (P.), B., 528*; (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 789.
from solutions of its salts (SMITH), (P.), B., 366.
from zinc waste (BURY and WALKER), (P.), B., 489.
electrodeposition of (TANTON), (P.), B., 21.
electrolytic, hydrogen in (ELLIOT), B., 574.
vapour, continuous and band spectra of (VOLKRINGER), A., 806.
fluorescence and absorption of mixtures of mercury vapour and (WINANS), A., 1166.
isotopes of (ASTON), A., 1069.
polarisation of resonance radiation of (SOLEILLET), A., 1302.
atoms, collisions between mercury atoms and (WINANS), A., 1299.
influence of gelatin on potential of, in zinc sulphate solutions (RABALD), A., 371.
magnetic properties of crystals of (McLENNAN, RUEDY, and COHEN), A., 351.
photo-electric properties of single crystals of (LINDER), A., 8.
micro-crystals, of, by sublimation (YAMAMOTO), A., 463.
twinning in (MATTHEWSON and PHILLIPS), A., 694; (SCHMID and WASSERMANN), A., 824.
- Zinc, transition point of (PETRENKO), A., 10.
liquid, manufacture of, from blue powder (THARALDSEN), (P.), B., 58.
and gaseous, rate of reaction of carbon monoxide with (MILLAR), A., 1333.
and zinc chloride, equilibrium of, with cadmium and cadmium chloride (LORENZ and SCHULZ), A., 594.
condenser for vapours of (NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 758.
diffusion of, into copper and brass (KÜHLER), A., 698.
evaporation and solution phenomena of (AMINOFF), A., 710.
velocity of solution of, in sulphuric acid (STRAUMANIS), A., 27.
catalytic influence of silver on solution of, in acids (THIEL and ECKELL), A., 376.
equilibrium of reduction of carbon dioxide by (JELLINEK and POTIECHIN), A., 957.
action of, on mixtures of halogenated paraffin hydrocarbons with aldehydes and ketones (CUCULESCU), A., 739.
coating of ferrous metals with (FITZGERALD and CENTRAL ALLOY STEEL CORP.), (P.), B., 644.
coating of, on iron articles (LIBAN), (P.), B., 96.
plant biochemistry of (GRAČANIN), A., 562.
Zinc alloys (PIERCE, ANDERSON, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 304.
of low m. p. for die-castings (RUSSELL, GOODRICH, CROSS, and ALLEN), A., 755.
with antimony, equilibria of (TAKEI), A., 242.
with copper, hot-working of (MAYER), A., 699.
 β -phase in (SALDAU and SCHMIDT), A., 955.
commercial, physical characteristics of (BASSETT and DAVIS), B., 126.
with copper and nickel (CUSSEN), (P.), B., 644.
with magnesium, constitution of (CHADWICK), B., 268.
with nickel, effect of superposed alternating current on (COCKS), A., 714.
Zinc bases (zincamines) (SPACU and CREARGA; SPACU and VOIOU), A., 494.
Zinc compounds, removal of heavy metals from solutions of (SILESIA VER. CHEM. FABR., KLEIN, and FLEMMING), (P.), B., 893.
Zinc salts, electrochemistry of action of acids on solutions of (GUÉRON), A., 1325.
salts, purification of solutions of (VOHL & Co.), (P.), B., 124.
necessity of, for plant growth (SOMMER), A., 802.
utilisation by higher green plants (SOMMER and LIPMAN), A., 92.
nutritive value of (HUBBELL and MENDEL), A., 87.
Zinc arsenide (NATTA and PASSERINI), A., 1313.
carbonate, precipitation of (LAURY), (P.), B., 262*.
basic carbonate (NISHIMURA and YAMAMOTO), A., 1341.
chloride, acid properties of solutions of (VOSNESSENSKI and STRATONOVA), A., 947.
chromate, precipitation of (BUCHAN and FOX), B., 613.
hydride, Zeeman effect in band spectrum of (WATSON and PERKINS), A., 2.
hydroxide, structure of (GOTTFRIED and MARK), A., 350.
equilibrium of sodium hydroxide with, in solution (FRICKE), A., 711.
hyponitrite (NEOGI and NANDI), A., 855.
iodide, crystallography of the double iodide of potassium and (STANICU and VOICU), A., 464.
double salts of alkaloids with (DANET), A., 907.
nitrate, solubility of, in aqueous nitric acid (MALQUORI), A., 480.
hydrated (MALQUORI), A., 721.
oxide, manufacture of (SINGMASTER, BREYER, BUNCE, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 483*; (DANIELS), B., 783.
manufacture of mixtures of lead carbonate and, from ores (TROLLHÄTTANS ELEKTROTHERMISKA AKTIEBOLAG), (P.), B., 932.
infra-red spectrum of (TOLKSDORF), A., 565.
as a photochemical sensitiser (BHATTACHARYA and DHAR), A., 31.
crystalline, electrical conductivity of (BACH), A., 226.
heat of formation of (PARKS, HABLUTZEL, and WEBSTER), A., 22.
recovery of, from ores (DE SAULLES and AMER. SMELTING & REFINING Co.), (P.), B., 58.
action of, on dyes, in presence of light (NEUWEILER), A., 457.
for rubber compounding (BREYER, BUNCE, WEIKEL, and NEW JERSEY ZINC Co.), (P.), B., 367*.
inhalation of fumes of, by animals (K. R. and P. DRINKER), A., 543.

- Zinc oxide, catalytic** (BLOOMFIELD and COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP.), (P.), B., 447.
 finely-divided, treatment of, prior to reduction (F. A. and G. GRUENNER), (P.), B., 20.
 preparation of, for ointments (DÖRZBACH), B., 190.
 oxide and sulphide, effect of, in vulcanised rubber films (DITMAR and BALLOG), B., 308.
perphosphate (FICHTER and GUTZWILLER), A., 489.
 sulphate, production of (METALLBANK & METALLURGISCHES GES.), (P.), B., 230.
 decomposition potential of (KAMIENSKI), A., 371.
 equilibrium of, with sodium sulphate and water (CAVEN and JOHNSTON), A., 1191.
 hydrolysis of solutions of (DENHAM and MARRIS), A., 1189.
 solubility of, in aqueous sulphuric acid (AÛDE and SCHEMME), A., 480.
 treatment of, to form pigments (SOC. GÉN. MÉTALL. DE HOBOKEN), (P.), B., 747.
 sulphide, precipitation of copper sulphide and (BALAREV and KAISCHEV), A., 7.
 light-fast, manufacture of (MAASS and KEMPF), (P.), B., 100.
 precipitated, particle size in (LEVI and FONTANA), A., 1090.
- Zinc organic compounds:—**
 Zinc formaldehyde sulphite, separation of, from zinc formaldehydesulphoxylate (SUNDER and KEMPF; FLATT), B., 391.
- Zinc detection and determination:—**
 detection of (HUFFERD), A., 386; (EGRIVE), A., 982.
 in presence of iron (HAMMOND), B., 449.
 determination of (SPACU and DICK), A., 608; (MAJDEL), A., 859.
 electrolytically (GIORDANI), A., 499.
 microchemically (NAKASEKO), A., 725.
 volumetrically (ROBERTSON), A., 1347.
 in presence of arsenic (RAYMOND), B., 676.
 in presence of silver (MÜLLER and HENTSCHEL), A., 37.
 determination of iron in, colorimetrically (AGNEW), B., 234.
- Zinc blende.** See *Blende*.
- Zinc chrome, composition of** (ELLIS, FOX, and HIRST), B., 613.
- Zinc ores, reduction of** (COMP. DES MÉTAUX OVERPELT-LOMMEL), (P.), B., 20; (WITTEK), (P.), B., 128; (FASTIGHETSARTIEBOLAGET ÖRESUND), (P.), B., 932.
 sintering of (STEHLI), (P.), B., 337.
 smelting of (SEIDLER), (P.), B., 609.
 containing lead, iron, and manganese, treatment of (LANGGUTH), (P.), B., 789.
 fine, roasting and sintering of (COMP. DES MÉTAUX OVERPELT-LOMMEL), (P.), B., 609.
- Zinc ores, sulphide, roasting of** (SOC. GÉN. MÉTALLURGIQUE DE HOBOKEN), (P.), B., 128.
 drying and roasting of, at Zechan Works of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia (FRASER), B., 195.
- Zinciferous materials, reduction of** (NEW JERSEY ZINC CO.), (P.), B., 931.
- Zingiber officinale* (Travancore ginger), oil from rhizome of (MOUDGILL), B., 691.
- Zircon, structure of** (WYCKOFF and HENDRICKS), A., 821.
- Zircon, microscopic, as guide minerals** (ZERNDT), A., 268.
- Zirconium, electrical resistance of, at low temperatures** (CLAUSING and MOUBIS), A., 576.
- Zirconium alloys** (FONDA and GEN. ELECTRIC CO.), (P.), B., 235*.
 properties and microstructure of (ALLIBONE and SYKES), B., 410.
- Zirconium compounds, manufacture of** (KINZIE and TITANIUM ALLOY MANUF. CO.), (P.), B., 297; (RÜSBERG, SCHMID, and RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 748*;
 (TITANIUM ALLOY MANUF. CO. and KINZIE), (P.), B., 858*.
- Zirconium salts, constitution of** (SCHMID), A., 33.
- Zirconium dioxide (*zirconia*), production of** (SCHMID), A., 33.
 chemistry and technology of (TRAPP), B., 481.
 coefficient of expansion of (COHN), A., 1084.
 manufacture of objects from (DEUTS. GOLD- & SILBER-SOEHNEANSTALT), (P.), B., 712.
 heat-treatment of articles of (DEUTS. GASGLÜHLICHT-AUERGES.), (P.), B., 368.
 sulphate, pure, manufacture of (TRAPP), (P.), B., 124*.
- Zirconium separation:—**
 separation of, from hafnium (COSTER, v. HEVESY, VAN ARKEL, DE BOER, and N.V. PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABR.), (P.), B., 367.
 from tantalum and niobium (SCHÖELLER and WATERHOUSE), A., 1209.
- Zirconium ores, dissociation of** (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.), (P.), B., 337.
 decomposition of (RHENANIA-KUNHEIM VER. CHEM. FABR.) (P.), B., 366.
- Zoomaric acid, constitution of** (TOYAMA), A., 154.
- Zosmenus capitatus*, action of insecticides on (I. G. FARBENIND.), (P.), B., 240.
- Zymase, production of, by living cells** (GREY), A., 1159.
- Zymine, fermentation by** (KOSTYTSHEV and FAERMANN), A., 923.
- Zymodiphosphates, hydrolysis of, by phosphatase** (NEUBERG and LEIBOWITZ), A., 201, 202.
- Zymosterol, and its acetate** (MACLEAN), A., 329.
 irradiated, examination of, for vitamin-B (HUME, SMITH, and MACLEAN), A., 1059.